W., 10,000--20/9/98.

Croydon Public Libraries.

Central Reference Library.

Accession No. 8541 **Class No.** q336

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows :—

Topic No.	Pages.	Topic No.	Pages.

T

This Volume is presented *by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to*_____

and will, in the event of the Library being broken up, be returned to the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

(8)

WITHDRAWN FROM BROMLEY LIBRARIES

BROMLEY LIBRARIES

CALENDAR

OF

THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE

COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c.,

1643-1660,

V. 2.

PRESERVED IN THE STATE PAPER DEPARTMENT

OF

HER MAJESTY'S PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

CASES, 1643–1646.

EDITED BY

MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN,

Author of "The Lives of the Princesses of England," &c.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS, AND WITH THE SANCTION OF HER MAJESTY'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,

PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or

ADAM AND CHARLES BLACK, 6, North Bridge, Edinburgh; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1890.

336

8541

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES
AL 45
CLASS
L 45
ACC.
01928 4401
[942.06]

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CONTENTS OF THIS VOLUME.

	Page
List of Abbreviations employed - - - -	iv
Preface - - - - - - - - -	v
Cases - - - - - - - - -	829

60282. Wt. 12353.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE LEFT-HAND MARGIN.

ACCTS. Accounts.
ART. Articles of War.
C. Certificate.
C.P. Case postponed.
C.R. Case referred.
D. Deposition.
E.W. Order for examination of witnesses.
F.C. Fine confirmed.
H. Hearing.
I. Interrogatories.
IND. Indenture.
INF. Information.
L. OR LET. Letter.
L.C.C. Letter of County Committee.
O. Order.
O.C. Order confirmed.
O.C.C. Order of County Committee.
O.C.F.S. Order of Committee for Sequestrations.
O.C.O.S. Order of Council of State.
O.C.P.M. Order of Committee for Plundered Ministers.
O.F.F.T. Order of Trustees for fee-farm rents.
O.H.C. Order of the House of Commons.
O.T.T. Order of the Trustees for sale of lands forfeited for treason.
O.T. Negative oath taken.
P. Petition.
P.E. Particular of estate.
P.O. Parliament order.
P.R. Petition referred.
PROT. Protection.
PUB. Publication of proofs.
R. Report.
REC. Receipt.
R.C. Reference to County Committee.
S. Summons to appear.
SUR. Survey of estate.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PREFACE.

THE present volume contains the cases brought before the Committee for Compounding from its commencement in 1643 to 1646; —that is, the cases commencing within those dates inclusive; but as each case is carried out from its beginning to its close, and as some dragged on through a weary length of years, the papers in the volume have a wide range of dates, some extending down even to 1660, when so many of the Royalist party suffered for their share in Sir George Booth's premature and ill-fated insurrection.

A few explanations should be given as to the plan adopted in constructing the Calendar. Had all the papers relating to the cases been chronicled, the three volumes in which they will be included would have been multiplied by four or five. It must therefore be understood that this Calendar is by no means exhaustive of the information contained in the papers on the respective cases. But the references on the left-hand margin are intended to be exhaustive of indications as to sources of information. All petitions and orders on the cases, with other papers needful for its history, are calendared; the certificates, particulars of estates, depositions, letters, reports, &c., are not calendared, but are indicated.

The certificates noted C. are of the compounder's having taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant, and of any circumstance supposed to tell in his favour as to the amount of fine to be imposed. Also in some cases official certificates are given of the proceedings.

The particulars of estates, P.E., are an important series of papers, forming practically a rent-roll of most of the great landed estates in England, because the majority of landed proprietors embraced the King's cause. They are always signed by the compounder, who thereby made himself responsible for their accuracy. If there was undervaluation or concealment of any part of the estate, only so much of it was freed from sequestration as was given in the "particular;" the word is always used in the singular.

These particulars have been found extremely useful in the identification of men of the same name, because in the returns of delinquents in the general proceedings, as calendared in Part I., the same man is returned as in several counties, if he happened to have estates in several. As an illustration there were several men of the name of John Denham :—

1 John Denham of Somerset, p. 1289 of this vol.
2 „ „ Essex, who compounded 13 Dec. 1647.
3 „ „ Durham, who compounded 29 April 1652.
4 „ „ Westminster, named p. 92.

Now the Essex man had also estates in cos. Bucks, Surrey, and Suffolk, all of which were sequestered, and he is therefore returned in the lists of all those counties on pp. 68, 95, 96, 389, but the particular of his estates renders it practicable to identify him.

The depositions, D., sometimes relate to examinations as to delinquency, and are occasionally of historical value as to the details of the civil war. Sometimes they relate to claims made upon estates compounded for.

The letters are chiefly from the county committees, in response to orders given to them to certify on points relating to a case. These are marked L.C.C., and upon them the subsequent order was usually founded. There are also other miscellaneous letters marked L.

The Reports, R., are also an important class of documents. In the shorter cases, they contain a brief *resumé* of the delinquency, date of petition, amount of estate, and note of the fine. But in the numerous cases of claimants on estates compounded for, they frequently give analyses of deeds, wills, &c., upon which the claim is based, which are important in elucidation of pedigree and family history.

In the shorter cases, *i.e.*, those where the case is one of composition only, the proceedings are simple. The petition is sent in, accompanied by a particular of the estate, and certificates of the petitioner's having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath ; on these the report is drawn up, and upon that the fine imposed, according to rules given on p. vii. of the preface to the preceding Calendar of general compositions. Clergymen and lawyers were fined at higher rates than others, on the ground that they ought to be better informed as to the rights of the civil contest; and if they compounded concealing their profession, they had their fines raised on its being detected.

The cases of all claimants on any estate are placed after the case of the delinquent, and are followed by those of lessees of the estate, or purchasers of the estate when it was sequestered, and in one of the Acts for Sale of lands forfeited for treason. [*See Preface to General Calendar, pp.* xii. *and* xix.]

Some explanation should be offered as to the plan of orthography adopted for names of persons and places. In the case of persons, the spelling given is usually that of the signature of the individual; but cases occur in which he signs in different ways; others in which the heading of a petition has one spelling and the signature a different one, and not unfrequently the papers on a case will present six, or eight, or more different spellings, as—

Aischough	Aiscue	Askough
Aiscough	Ascough	Ayscough
Aiscoughe	Askew	Ayscue

Again, the name of Monk is spelled—

Monck	Monk	Muncke
Moncke	Munck	Munk

Sometimes the variants are very considerable, as—

Tallakerne	Tolkins	Toulkin
Toalkins	Tollakerne	Toulkins
Tolkin	Tollakine	

In cases where the variant is considerable, and not likely to occur to a searcher, a cross reference is given; but in simpler cases where the variant is between i and y, the addition of a final e, the doubling of a letter, &c., there is not a cross reference, as the insertion of all variants would have multiplied the names in the index at least fourfold.

In reference to places, great pains have been taken to identify them with places known to exist. Every name presenting uncertainty has been compared with Adams' *Index Villaris*, compiled in 1680, and with the index to the latest Census return. The spelling adopted has been that of these authorities, and in case they differ, the spelling which comes nearest to the original, and cross references have been used sparingly.

The following is an instance of the variants in spelling:—

Accornbanck	Ackronbancke	Akornbankes
Accornbancke	Ackronbanke	Alkorne Bancke
Accornebanke		

Some names, especially those of Welsh places, defy identification, and minute local knowledge of every part of England and Wales would be necessary to secure accuracy as to all the names of manors, &c.

The present volume contains a full third of the composition cases; the next volume will bring them down to 1650; and the following volume to the end. The index,—which will be divided into names of persons and places, and will comprise the whole of the composition proceedings,—will be published immediately after the completion of the Calendar, as it progresses synchronically with the printing of the sheets.

M. A. E. G.

100 *Gower Street,*
21 *May* 1890.

CASES BEFORE THE COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING WITH DELINQUENTS.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 Oct. 1643.	JOHN BARCROFT, Sen., Merchant, Chard, Co. Somerset.		
	The House of Commons having ordered, on 8 July and 21 August, that Mr. Moore have a warrant to seize his estate, which is privately hid in London, that it may be disposed of for service of the army in co. Salop; also that his delinquency be referred to the Committee for Prisoners, and that 300*l.* of the money received from him for his delinquency or otherwise, be paid to the use of Lynn Regis; also that Sir Thomas Soame do not repay the 1,000*l.* borrowed from his estate till he acquaint the House,—order on report from the Committee for Prisoners, that that committee compound with Barcroft, and release him on terms safe for the county of Kent.	219	833 835
PASS 219 848 D. 219 851	10 October. Order by the said committee that Barcroft be discharged on paying 400*l.* in addition to the 400*l.* already paid. Of the first sum, 300*l.* is to be for Lynn, and the rest for co. Salop.	219	849
	9 Aug. 1650. He begs to be admitted to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in going from London into Somerset, then under the power of the late King. Was sequestered, notwithstanding he had leave from the Speaker and the Earl of Warwick, as was proved before the Barons of Exchequer, who, on his appeal, were of opinion that such leave was not authentical, as it was not given by Parliament.	219	840
	20 August. On motion for [Sir] Henry Rosewell, who discovered a debt before the Committee for Advance of Money of 232*l.* due to Barcroft, desiring that Barcroft may not be admitted to compound for it, the judgment of the Committee for Compounding on the case is respited.	11	82
	24 September. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 500*l.* - - - - -	11	190
	4 October. Barcroft begs a review, finding his composition miscast in several particulars.	219	825
	4 November. Fine reduced to 353*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - -	12	4, 5
	18 November. Receipt of his bond, on payment of 103*l.* balance -	228	1
23 Nov. 1643.	Claimants on the estate of ROB. MOLINEUX, Sen., the Woods, Co. Lancaster.		
O.C.C. 120 565 O.C.C. 159 260 120 567 C. 120 566 L.C.C. 159 264 D. 159 259 –262	Elizabeth, widow of Ralph Seacombe, petitions Sir Thos. Stanley, one of the colonels for the county, to allow her the $\frac{1}{3}$ of an estate in Melling, sold by her late husband to Rob. Molineux, sen., and sequestered. Applies to him, there being no legal proceedings these turbulent times. Noted, the Sequestrators of Derby Hundred to allow her the third.	120	564
	28 Sept. 1652. Wm. Strangways, of Liverpool, who has married Eliz. Seacombe, begs discharge of the estate, secured by the County Commissioners last August, as having belonged to Rob. Molineux, Papist delinquent.	120	562
	28 September. County Commissioners to examine the cause and date of sequestration, &c.	17	280

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Nov. 1643.	ROB. MOLINEUX—*cont.*		
	22 Aug. 1650. The petition of ROB. MOLINEUX, jun., infant of 10 years, by Cuthbert Ogle, his guardian (missing), referred to counsel.	11	85
P.E. 105 771	19 November. Begs to compound moderately, as he might have avoided a composition for the manor of Melling and other lands, co. Lancaster, lately fallen to him by deeds of 12 Charles, on the death of his grandfather, Rob. Molineux, sequestered for recusancy only, and of his father, Rob. Molineux, who was a delinquent though never sequestered. Appealed to the Barons of Exchequer, but his case has not yet been heard. Noted as referred to Reading.	105	769
P.E. 220 745 P.R. 12 63 (2)	12 December. Petition renewed, and referred also to Reading -	220	739, 744
R. 220 737 741	31 December. The report referred back to Reading, to examine the deed of settlement.	12	80
L.C.C. 159 219	14 Jan. 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 240*l.* - - - - -	12	91
	29 April. Estate to be still kept under sequestration till further order.	30	209
	10 September. Complains that though he has paid the fine, the county commissioners refuse to discharge his estates, on plea that his grandfather and father were Papist delinquents, and that he has been brought up in Popery; but they died Protestants, and his guardian is a known Protestant. Begs discharge of his estate, with the profits since payment of fine, or examination into the charge of recusancy.	105	747
	10 September. He is to prove that he is not a Papist, and the county commissioners to show whether any of the three Robert Molineuxes convicted of recusancy between 1619 and 1637 was the petitioner's father.	15	13
	28 Jan. 1652. Complains that he has already spent 60*l.* in attendance, and begs either discharge of the estate, or repayment of the fine of 240*l.* borrowed on interest. Has no other subsistence for himself and 4 brothers and sisters. Noted, the proceedings in the case to be produced.	105	760
C. 220 735	4 February. Reading to peruse the deeds, and report what estate	15	240
R. 220 725	the father had in that which was compounded for.	220	733
228 3	23 March. Order on report that—as the grandfather was seques-	16	191
D. 228 4	tered for delinquency only, and the estate never came to	228	2
REC. 228 5	the father, who was a Papist delinquent, and the infant is brought up a Protestant,—on proof of the father's death, the estate be discharged, with profits since the payment of the fine, 21 Feb. 1651.		
1 Dec. 1643.	THOS. WILLIS, Ash, Hants, and JOHN BOLLES, Clerks of the Crown in Chancery.		
	Willis summoned to attend in the House of Lords - -	228	6
	12 Dec. 1643. Willis not attending, and there being necessity for putting the Great Seal into speedy execution, Parliament nominates Bolles to be clerk of the Crown.	228	7
	13 December. He is sworn in accordingly - - - -	228	8
	30 Jan. 1644. Parliament orders the Commissioners for the Great Seal to summon all the officers, &c., of the Great Seal or Court of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, Exchequer, and Courts of Wards and Liveries, and to tender to them the solemn league and covenant. Such as refuse or neglect to take it, or such as do not appear in their several offices before the last day of Hilary term 1644, without just excuse for absence, shall forfeit their places. No lawyer to be admitted to practice before the said Commissioners in Chancery in the aforesaid courts, until he has taken the said solemn league and covenant.	228	9

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1643.			
D. 228 10	25 Oct. 1645. Willis appears and takes the oath - - -	2	117
P.E. 214 559 P.R. 5 87 D. 214 552 –555 R. 214 549	28 April 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency. Having leave of the House of Peers, went in 1643 to his country house, whence he was forcibly carried to Oxford by a party of the King's horse. Petitioned the King for leave to return to the Parliament at Westminster, but was denied. Sat by the King's command in the assembly at Oxford, which is his only delinquency. Has petitioned the House of Lords for restoration to his office, and they referred him to a committee who have not reported.	228 214	11 558
	28 June. Fine 516*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - - -	6	130
	9 May 1650. Begs allowance of the jointure made of all his lands to Katherine Willis, widow of his eldest son, who received 2,000*l.* for a marriage portion. Having no means of subsistence, begs allowance thereof, or a favourable report to Parliament.	131	319
	9 May. Order that nothing be done in this case - - -	10 8	23 32
	16 May. Willis discharged, having paid his whole fine with interest, 25*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	8	49
	23 Feb. 1654. Petitions the Protector. Has been 8 months in prison, having nothing to satisfy his creditors, all the profits of his office having been detained from him for 10 years by John Bolles, whom he left as his deputy during his absence. Bolles was sworn to execute the said office only during petitioner's absence, and has no grant or patent thereof. Having rendered himself voluntarily 8 years ago, not upon articles, and paid the greater part of his debts, begs that the remainder may be satisfied out of the fees of his office yet remaining unpaid in the Hanaper in Chancery, and that by favour of the Protector, he may be restored to his office; otherwise he and his son, who are patentees thereof for life, must perish for want of bread. Begs that Bolles may account for the fees by him received. With note that Bolles is to have a copy of the petition, and answer it in 8 days.	228	12
	[11] March. Bolles answers that when there were two Great Seals at once on foot 10 years ago, Willis, by pretence of his patent from the late King, attended the Great Seal at Oxford. Respondent was freely elected, and sworn by authority of both Houses absolute Clerk of the Crown in Chancery in his own right, and not on deputation during absence. At that time none other experienced therein durst adventure to undertake it. Has faithfully served the Commonwealth, and Willis has no more cause of complaint than any other person ousted of his office for delinquency, but has forfeited the patent by his non-use and deserting of his office, in contempt of several orders of the House of Peers summoning him. Willis' assertion that respondent was sworn to execute the office only during his absence is defamatory, and strikes at the wisdom and honour of both Houses. Begs to be dismissed from this unjust and scandalous complaint. Having in the late storm and national unsettlement endured the brunt, hazard, and loss, and had much charge in managing the office, hopes to attain to a calm fruition thereof in the halcyon days under his Highness. Referred, with Willis' petition, to Col. [George] Mackworth and [Walter] Strickland, to report.	228	13
C. 33 346 228 14 15 NOTE 228 16	24 April. Willis replies to the points in the above answer -	228	17
	16 May. Report that Thos. Willis, sen., being rendered incapable of office by delinquency, and his elder son Thomas being dead, his second son Valentine should be admitted to the office, unless the grant to Bolles prove an obstacle at law.	228	18
7 Feb. 1644.	SIR EDW. DERING, Bart.		
	Petitions the House of Commons for the benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms. Consents freely to take out of his estate	223	638

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Feb. 1644.	SIR. EDW. DERING—*cont.*		
	what proportion they please, trusting to them to preserve him from ruin. His wife and children have received nothing since his sequestration.		
	7 Feb. 1644. Order that a committee, a list of whose names follows, tender him the Covenant, that he may have the benefit of the Declaration. Noted that he appeared and took the Covenant.	223	639
	2 April. Allowed $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate, on security to pay $\frac{1}{3}$ to the use of Parliament till further order.	90	157
	27 July. Being referred by the House to the Committee for Compounding, Ash reports their resolution that, as he was in actual war against Parliament, his fine should be 1,000*l.*, he having an estate of 800*l.* a year.	2	5
L.C C. 223 751 NOTE 223 642	20 August. Recommended to the House to be remitted, and the estate discharged.	2	14
16 Feb. 1644.	MILDMAY, EARL OF WESTMORELAND.		
P.E. 223 853 857 858	Petitions the House of Lords. Refers himself to their wisdom and goodness. Grieves that by deserting the Parliament he has appeared an opposer of their proceedings. God has discovered to him the danger Church and State were in, and his judgment is fully convinced that he was formerly seduced. Is now resolved to sacrifice life and fortunes to the real service of King and Parliament, for which he was born. To this end begs to take the Covenant, and be restored to his liberty, and to such part of his fortune as to their wisdom seems fit.	223	852
	16 Feb. 1644. Referred to the committee for tendering the Covenant.	223	640
	23 March. They report that he ought to be within the benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms, because he has expressed his good affection by staying in town upon his honour, by taking the Covenant, by paying 2,000*l.* since he was brought up upon his 20th part, and by voluntarily paying all other assessments; and that as he has dealt freely, they should deal freely and nobly with him. As he has suffered much by soldiers, has many children, and was one of the first lords that took the Covenant, they recommend that he should enjoy three-quarters of his estates, and pay the remainder to the Parliament's use during pleasure of both Houses.	90	163 165
NOTE 223 850	24 June. Case referred by Parliament to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.	223	855
	26 July. Ash reports that that Committee have resolved,—he appearing to have been in actual war against Parliament, and to have an estate of 6,000*l.* a year charged with debts and jointures,—that his fine be 2,000*l.*	2	5
	30 July. Order by the House of Commons to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to call him before them, and agree with him according to the votes of the House. Summoned accordingly, and fine set at 1,000*l.*	2	8
	30 August. On his offer to pay 500*l.*, presenting security for payment of 500*l.* more at Michaelmas, the committee accept the same, and will report it to the House of Commons, that an Ordinance may pass for his discharge.	2	19
19 Feb. 1644.	DAVID SKIPWITH and JOHN RUDSTON, Utterby, Co. Lincoln.		
	Both petition [Ferdinando] Lord Fairfax, General of the Northern forces, and Governor of Hull, that having read and considered the Parliament's gracious tender of the Covenant to all coming in before the 1st March, they may be admitted to take it.	186	18
P.E. 186 15 L. 186 21	19 Feb. 1644. He answers that the prisoners, being prisoners of war, ought to be redeemed; when they are free men, they shall be admitted.	186	17

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Feb. 1644.			
C. 186 19 D. 186 23 R. 186 11	23 June 1646. Skipwith begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Has borne arms against Parliament. 20 August. Fine 170*l.* - - - - - -	186 3 186	14 210 12
27 Feb. 1644.	NICHOLAS BLINCOE, Waltham Abbey, Essex.		
C. 69 437	Begs the House of Commons to accept him as the father did the prodigal son. Submits on the late Declaration. Was at Oxford, but never bore arms. Incurred danger of life by his hard yet happy adventure to escape from Oxford, and has languished under his physician's hands ever since. No order.	69	436
	SIR THOS. BOWYER, Bart., Leighthorne, Sussex.		
	27 Feb. 1644. Pleads that he has come in, not on account of sequestration, nor for the benefit of the declaration, but from his wish to serve Parliament. Has not been out of his house for 15 months, and never sent horses, arms, or money to the King, except when the Sheriff of Chichester forced his servants to it.	70	281
	10 April 1650. County Committee to receive the rents of his estate in arrear, from the suspension by the Committee for Sequestrations till Lady Day 1650, and the order of suspension revoked.	7 10	96 100 16
P.R. 8 54 10 28	17 May. Thos. Bowyer, merchant, Thos. Payne and Hen. Bowyer, his executors, beg allowance of the title to the Manors of Runcton and North Mundham, Sussex, leased to them by Sir Thos. Bowyer, 12 Car., for 70 years from his death, for the uses of his will. Sir Thomas died 6 weeks ago, being in prosecution of his appeal before the Barons of Exchequer against his sequestration, leaving a wife and 13 children, and debts of 8,000*l.* to be raised by sale of his lands. Beg that the rents may remain in the tenants' hands pending hearing.	70	282
D. 224 29	12 July. Sir T. Bowyer, jun., the son, begs $\frac{1}{5}$ of the sequestered estate. Granted.	70 11	286 15
D. 224 17	18 September. County Committee object inconvenience, and an order from the Barons of Exchequer for stay of proceedings.	228	18A
	26 September. Sequestration continued, but the County Committee to pay Sir T. Bowyer $\frac{1}{5}$ of the clear revenue.	11	195
	1 October. Order confirmed for the $\frac{1}{5}$ - - - -	228	18A
P.R. 10 202	6 November. Ame, widow of Sir T. Bowyer, begs that her dower of 80*l.* a year, or $\frac{1}{3}$ of her husband's estate may be allowed her, she having been married before the wars.	70	284
	19 Feb. 1651. She complains that she and her son James were omitted in the order granting $\frac{1}{5}$ to Sir T. Bowyer, her son-in-law. Begs her share. Granted.	70 14	283A 18
L.C.C. 255 59 60	24 September. County Committee are to receive the arrears of rents in the tenants' hands, and report on their claims for deductions; also the Hundred Acres Farm belonging to Sir T. Bowyer is to be seized till the arrears of rent due for his delinquency are paid.	30	447
C. 224 15 D. 224 19–27 P.R. 16 227 224 11 R. 224 3 C. 34 100	26 March 1652. The executors beg to compound for the estate. The Barons of Exchequer having dismissed the case, they have appealed to Parliament, but weightier matters intervening, they cannot be heard.	224 108	13 1005
	18 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 2,033*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* - - - - -	12	445 476
	20 May. Sequestration suspended on payment of $\frac{1}{2}$ the fine and securing the rest.	12	440
	29 June. Fine paid, and sequestration discharged - -	12	456

			Vol.	No.
27 Feb. 1644.		Sir Thos. Bowyer—*cont.*	*A or p.*	
		Claimants on the Estate.		
P.E 108 1011 P.R. 11 110 D. 108 1013 –1017 R. 108 1007		29 Aug. 1650. Thos. Payne, of Petworth, Sussex, begs to compound on the Act of 1 Aug. 1650, for a mortgage made in 1640 by Sir Thos. Bowyer, of 25 acres in North Mundham, Sussex, for securing 200*l.*, of which the principal and most of the interest is unpaid.	108	1009
		24 June 1651. Fine 8*l.* - - - - - -	14	175
		16 July. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	14	207
		10 Dec. 1651. Walter Payne begs order for payment of his arrears of rent, or leave to distrain. In Aug. 1650, purchased of the contractors for sale of Dean and Chapter lands the reversion of Leighthorne Farm, Sussex, of which Sir Thos. Bowyer, since sequestered, and on his appeal, took a lease for lives from the Dean and Chapter of Chichester, rent 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 10 quarters of wheat, now due by purchase to petitioner; but Woodman, the receiver-general, charged the farm with a year's rent in arrear at Michaelmas 1650, which the petitioner paid before he could get his conveyance from the trustees, though by his lease he was to deliver the corn given by the founder not to the receiver, but to be distributed among the poor, so that at Michaelmas 1651, two years' rent with the rent wheat was due to petitioner, which he has often demanded of the tenants, who refer him to the Committee for Compounding. Noted that he is ordered to produce his contract, and then it will be allowed.	108	1030
P.E. 224 7–10 D. 108 1027 R. 108 1027		11 Feb. 1652. Ordered to produce to the registrar an acquittance from the treasurers of the receipt of the purchase-money, and his deed of purchase, and then a discharge is to be drawn up.	16	8
Note 108 1021 P.R. 16 75		27 February. Having left the deed, &c., with the registrar, begs that his discharge may be drawn up. Noted, oath to be made that the certificate is true, when a discharge will be drawn up.	108	1019 1023
		2 March. The rent to be paid him with arrears, the sequestration notwithstanding.	16	82
		16 Aug. 1653. Hen. Bowyer, tenant to part of the estate of the late Sir Thos. Bowyer, sending in an account for repairs, for want of which there has been great decay of the estate, the County Committee request directions.	169	567
		13 September. They are to certify what they think needful, when further orders will be given.	25	198
		31 May 1655. William Cawly, Chichester, Sussex, begs allowance of a rent of 50*l.* on Runcton Farm, North Mundham Parish, bought in 1637 for 625*l.* from the late Sir Thos. Bowyer, Bart., for the lives of petitioner's 3 sons, 2 of whom are living, but the premises are sequestered for Bowyer's delinquency.	145	229
		31 May 1655. Referred to the County Committee and Brereton -	27	402
		THOS. MAY, Raumer, Sussex.		
P.E. 176 223 215 217		27 Feb. 1644. Note that he says he has taken the covenant at Chichester on 20 Feb.	70	281
D. 176 219 C. 101 101 176. 225 211 D. 176 221 R. 176. 201		29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound. Was in Chichester in Dec. 1642, when it was taken by Sir Wm. Waller. Has ever since lived in Raumer, within the Parliament's quarters. Has been tenant to the State for his land, and advanced 50*l.* for the Scots' army. Has taken the covenant. Never assisted his Majesty with horse, money, plate, or arms.	176	214
C. 176 210 227 D. 176 229 C. 101 103 176 231 R. 176 207		24 Feb. 1646. Fine, 900*l.* - - - - - -	3	43
		9 July. Parliament accepts a fine of 3,600*l.* and orders his pardon.	1 176	135 205
		27 October. A petition to the House of Commons (missing) referred by them to the Committee for Compounding.	1 3	140 276
Case 176 205		3 December. Fine confirmed at 900*l.* - - - -	176	208

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Feb. 1644.	SIR THOS. BISHOP, Stickford or Hemswell, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 186 105 L. 186 103 D. 186 101	Note that he says his estate is sequestered, though he was never a delinquent, and wishes to join with Parliament; and having taken the Covenant, desires the benefit of the declaration.	70	281
	30 June 1646. He begs to compound for delinquency. Has obeyed all ordinances of Parliament. Begs that the County Committee may certify the value of his estate.	186	94
C. 186 95–100	20 August. Fine 800*l.* - - - - - -	186	90
R. 186 89 P.R. 4 16 R. 186 91	4 Feb. 1647. Complains that his fine has been set on the estate, worth 152*l.* a year, which he has by the right of his wife, as if it were his by inheritance, at two years' value. Begs an abatement, his estate being but for life.	186	98
	19 Sept. 1648. Fine reduced to 648*l.*, and he having paid 400*l.* is to be discharged on paying 248*l.* more.	5 228	3 18B
	1 Feb. 1649. The fine being paid, his bond to be delivered on payment of costs.	5 228	54 18C
	22 August. Has a protection to come to London about his composition.	3	217
Feb. 1644.	SIR GEO. GRIMES, Son of Sir Thos. Grimes, Camberwell, Surrey.		
	He petitions the Committee for those who return from the King's service upon the Declaration of Parliament for protection, having returned thereon; signified long ago his desire to return, by letters to the Committee for Sequestration.	223	674
	March 1644. Petitions the Committee appointed for taking the National Covenant for a proportionate allowance of his annuity of 200*l.* charged on his father's estate in the North. Attended the King, being his sworn servant, but never served in the army. Could not obtain leave from the County Committee of Surrey to return home, nor protection from imprisonment, though his father was sick and infirm. Came away as soon as he had notice of the Declaration of both kingdoms. Has received no part of his annuity for two years.	223	671
	3 June. Note of fine, 200*l.* - - - - - -	223	676
	27 July. Ash reports that the Committee for Compounding propose a fine of 500*l.*, it appearing that he was at the battle of Edgehill against Parliament, is yet unsettled in his judgment in the difference between King and Parliament, and has 200*l.* a year in possession, besides expectation of more.	2	5
	30 July. Committee for Compounding to summon and agree with him according to the votes of the House.	2	8
	30 August. Ordered to pay 500*l.* by 25 September; upon payment, the sequestration to be discharged.	2	20
	10 September. His promise to pay it to be reported to the House of Commons, that an ordinance for discharge may be obtained.	2	21
	SIR RICH. HALFORD, Bart., Wistow, Co. Leicester.		
NOTE 90 153	Feb. 1644. Petitions the House of Commons for the benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms. Groans under a deep sense of the heavy displeasure of the House. His only act against them was that he was a Commissioner of Array. Perceiving it to be of dangerous consequence to the public peace, he withdrew from it. Has long endeavoured to submit to Parliament, but was hindered of the opportunity to express his heart's affection. Is now ready to take the National Covenant, with a resolution to live and die with Parliament.	90	152
	25 March 1644. He pleads before the Committee for tendering the Covenant that he is trustee of 1,900*l.* for seven fatherless and motherless children. Has suffered to the extent of 400*l.* Was never in arms nor at Oxford. When the Commission of	90	155 166

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Feb. 1644.	SIR RICH. HALFORD—*cont.*		
NOTE 90 146	Array was adjudged illegal, withdrew into Sussex, where he has lived since he left Leicester in August, as was testified by Sir Rowland St. John. The Committee report that he might enjoy his estate if he pays 100*l.* a year to the use of Parliament, during the pleasure of both Houses.		
	24 June 1644. Referred by the House of Commons to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.		
	25 July. Ash reports that the Committee for Compounding have set a fine of 5,000*l.*, it appearing that Halford put the Commission of Array in execution in co. Leicester, and has been a main incendiary of the divisions between the King and Parliament, and a continual persecutor of good men; that he has not shewn himself in any considerable matter that has conduced to advance the proceedings of Parliament, and has 1,800*l.* a year in lands under his own stock, besides renting much which he stocks himself. His son's estate is not considered in the valuation.	2	5
IND. 90 189 P.E. 90 181, 170, 171, 179 C. 90 146	30 July. Referred by the House of Commons to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, to call him before them, and agree with him according to the votes of the House, and he summoned accordingly.	2	8
	September? Petitions the Committee for Compounding, as the committee sitting at Goldsmiths' Hall for the affairs of our brethren the Scots. Begs mitigation of his fine. His estate in lands is but for life, and their value in the best times not above 950*l.* a year. All his personal estate exceeds not the value of 600*l.* He is indebted to orphans 1,800*l.*, for payment whereof out of his estate there are several orders of the Commons. His sheep, horses, and goods, value 2,467*l.*, have been seized and disposed of for Parliament's use. Begs a report to the House, according to the Declaration of both kingdoms.	90	191 201
	28 November. Recommitted by the House of Commons to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, to receive further informations concerning his delinquency and estate.	1 2 228	21 33 47 19
P.E. 90 159 185–187 L.C.C. 90 199 228 20	3 December. County Committee of Leicester to send up to the Committee for Compounding Sir Richard Halford and his son, together with a statement of the cause of their commitment, and an exact particular of their estates.	90	194
	15 Jan. 1645. Being examined before the Committee for the Scottish Loan at Goldsmiths' Hall, pleads that the particular now presented by him to the committee is all that he has in his own right in England, but that there is more which he enjoys in right of his wife, and that he has concealed none. Knows not where his conveyances are, unless in the hands of feoffees in trust, or of those whose daughters his sons married.	90	195–197
	15 January. His petition to be presented to the House - -	2	18
D. 90 193	20 January. In obedience to the order of the House of Commons of 28 Nov. 1644, the sub-committee are to inform themselves about his estate, and report.	2	47
NOTE 90 200 C.P. 2 71–72	3 March. Committee for Compounding report to the House of Commons that he has paid no part of his fine, although they have spent much time with him about it. He alleges that he is undone and quite unable to pay, and that his lands were all settled on his sons in marriage. Recommitted by the House to the Committee for Compounding.	1 2 173 90	67 57 161 183
L.C.C. 90 167 I. & D. 90 173–175	12 April. The Committee for Compounding reprove the County Committee of Leicester for neglect in the case, and order them to certify speedily.	90	139
	May? He petitions that his report may be presented to the House of Commons, as by a late order, all persons are required to prosecute their compositions with effect before 1 August next,	90	144

		Vol. A or p.	No.
Feb. 1644.	or that the said order may not prejudice him, or otherwise that the committee would sell 1-10th of his estate.		
	23 May 1645. The Committee for Compounding report to the House of Commons that since his sequestration, he has received and sold 1,000*l.* worth of his wool and cattle, on pretence of a composition made with a committee of Parliament here ; that on demand whether he would repay it, he refused, and said he could not pay a fine were it but 100*l.* The Committee for Compounding think his fine should be reduced to 3,000*l.*, and leave it to the House what they will command concerning the 1,000*l.* converted by Sir Richard to his own use.	90	135 137
	16 August. Having paid in 1,000*l.* and had 3,000*l.* of his estate sold by the County Committee of Leicester, begs that in regard to his great sufferings, it may be accepted for his fine.	90	138
	16 August. Fine of 2,000*l.* accepted by the House - - -	1 90	53; 2100 149
	December? His pardon granted - - - - -	90	142
	15 Jan. 1646. Petition presented to the Committee for Compounding (missing) ordered to be reported by Mr. Jenner to the House.	90	137
	SIR FRAS. LEIGH, Surrey.		
	Feb. 1644. Petitions the House of Commons for benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms, on his taking the Covenant. Being a gentleman of the Privy Chamber, attended the King at Oxford, before any order of restraint upon the King's servants. Refused to bear arms or contribute to the war against Parliament. At the expiration of his quarter's service, disliking the abuses of the Court, retired to his daughter, 27 miles from Oxford. Has returned at the first opportunity, after notice given him of the said Declaration. Professes that he was sequestered for not returning in the time limited by the second Ordinance for sequestration. With note of his losses.	223	743 741
	25 March. The Commissioners for those that come in and take the Covenant report his losses to be 3,000*l.* in woods, &c., sold, and recommend stay to be made of felling his woods.	90	156
o.c.c. 223 751 p.e. 223 745–750 754	27 July. Ash reports that the Committee for Compounding propose a fine of 3,000*l.*, it appearing that he has been in service against Parliament, and has 1,200*l.* a year in woods and rents in Kent and Surrey, and 800*l.* a year more, charged with 400*l.* a year issues.	2	5
	30 July. The Committee for Compounding to summon and agree with him. Summoned accordingly.	2	8
	1 November. On his petition to the House of Commons, and reference thereof to the Committee for Compounding for re-examination, Ash is to report his offer to pay 1,000*l.*, and the opinion of the Committee for Compounding that it be accepted.	2	32
	17 Oct. 1653. The County Committee for Surrey report that he has been dead divers years, but their agent still stays his rents.	169	375
	SIR JOHN MORLEY, Chichester, Sussex.		
r. 103 117 d. 103 119 o.c.c. 103 121 r. 173 180	Feb. 1644. Being sequestered by the House of Commons, 27 June 1643, he petitions the House, stating that he was ever well-affected, and paid all Parliamentary dues till sequestered, notwithstanding his discharge by the Committees of Examination and for Sequestrations. Contributed nothing willingly to the King's forces at Chichester, as is proved by his voluntary payment of 300*l.* to Sir Wm. Waller, from whom he procured release and protection. He has since taken the	1 103	44 113 111

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Feb. 1644.	SIR JOHN MORLEY—*cont.*		
	National Covenant, and begs benefit of the Declaration, being resolved to venture life and fortune in the Parliament's service. With note of his payments and losses in the service.		
	25 March 1644. Note that he appeared before the Committee for tendering the Covenant, and stated his case.	90	156
P.O. 228 21	2 April. Case referred by them to Parliament - - -	90	157
	2 July. The County Committee report that he had a commission of array from the late King, was with the High Sheriff of Sussex in Chichester, and was active in abetting the mutiny raised by malignants when the city was taken by Sir W. Waller, but that he has since taken the Covenant, and been conformable.	103	125
	August. Report that he has 1,140*l.* a year all sequestered, and 500*l.* a year fallen to him on the late death of his mother, but it is in the King's quarters, and he receives nothing.	173	180
	[23 October.] Confesses that he appeared for the King at Chichester, and paid 300*l.* as a fine to Sir Wm. Waller. His goods and writings at Serjeant Rolls' have, by order of the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall, been carried thither. His losses amount to 2,620*l.* Since sequestration, has received nothing from his estate. Has three small children, and many debts. Begs restoration to his estate.	103	115
	23 October. Order in Parliament that he be admitted to compound.	1 60; 110	2 31 731
	23 Jan. 1645. Fine 500*l.*, to be reported by Mr. Ash - -	2	47
	28 January. Accepted by the House in discharge of his delinquency, on payment at Goldsmiths' Hall.	1 46; 228	2 48 22
	RICH. WILLIAMS, late Town Clerk of Chichester, Sussex.		
	Feb. 1644. Petitions the Committee for receiving those who submit on the Declaration of both kingdoms. In March 1643, articles were exhibited against him before the Committee for Examinations, and he was arrested 3 April by warrant of Corbett, their chairman. Was imprisoned in Chichester till May following, when, after summons before them and denial of the charge, he was committed to Ely House till 11 Aug. 1643. Was then liberated on bail in 500*l.* not to go beyond 20 miles of London without their leave. Has petitioned them for removal of that restraint, and was directed by Corbett to petition the House for the benefit of the Declaration. Has taken the National Covenant. His losses are 202*l.* Has a wife and six children, also six orphans entrusted to his care. Has no lands. Is sorry for his midemeanor. Begs benefit of the Declaration, and removal of the restraint upon him.	223	863
P.E. 223 871 L.C.C. 223 867 C. 223 861	March ? Petitions the Committee for taking the National Covenant. Was led out of the way by threats and force, but returns as the prodigal, in repentance and with tears, resolved never hereafter to offend, but to sacrifice life and fortunes in the Parliament's service.	223	866
	April ? Petitions the County Committee in Chichester. Was set at liberty 14 February by the Committee for Examinations. Begs restoration to such places as he formerly held, discharge of his sequestration, and restitution of his house and goods, lately taken for the quarters of Sir Wm. Waller.	223	870
	27 July. Ash reports that the Committee for Compounding propose a fine of 40*l.*, it appearing that he was forward in executing the Commission of Array at Chichester, and his estate is 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, of which 13*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* is by his office.	2	6
	30 July. The Committee for Compounding to summon him and agree with him touching his composition, according to the votes of the House. Summoned accordingly.	2	8

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 March 1644.	SIR ANT. ASHLEY COOPER, Bart., Wimborne St. Giles, Dorset.		
	Information before the Committee for taking the Covenant that he was sheriff of Dorchester this year, and late Governor of Weymouth, but delivered up his commission in the first week in January. That he came into Parliament's quarters at Hurst Castle, Hants, 24 February, and brought certificate thereof; that he came in because fully satisfied that there was no intention of that side for the promoting or preserving the Protestant religion and the liberties of the kingdom. He left well stocked property, worth 800*l.* a year. He had not made known his intention to any. Those that should come in before 6 March were promised their lives and liberty, their estates to be disposed of to the use of the public; only if they took the Covenant, and behaved themselves so as to deserve well of Parliament, they were to be allowed 40*l.* or 50*l.* a year. A month before he heard of the Declaration, he delivered up his commissions, and was resolved to return to Parliament without any conditions. Has seen the Covenant and desires to take it. One of the County Committee affirms that he is very cordial for Parliament, and able to do good service by discovery of the enemy's designs and strength, and how to prepare against them, both at Poole and Wareham.	76	561
	16 Aug. 1644. Fine 500*l.* - - - - - -	2	12
15 March 1644.	JOHN, EARL OF THANET, Tufton, Sussex.		
	Petitions the House of Lords to be received into their good opinion, discharged from sequestration, and heard in his defence, and begs that meantime stay may be made of his rents, and the felling of his timber. Before any order of restraint on Peers or others from repairing to the King, was summoned by the King's letters to York. Returning thence very infirm, by leave of the King and of the House of Lords, went beyond seas about May 1644. Recovered his health, and without constraint returned, but found himself conceived a delinquent, and his timber, carefully preserved by his ancestors, was wastefully spoiled. Submits to the judgment of the Lords. Noted, "Earl of Thanet's petition sent from the Lords, 15 March 1644."	223	876
	23 March 1644. Further details of his case referred to the committee appointed to consider of those that come in to take the Covenant.	90	162
L.C.C. 223 877 881	23 March. Pleads before them that in November 1642, he refused to execute the Commission of Array. Had a command from [Col. Edw.] Ford, high sheriff [of Sussex]. In December 1643, on Col. Morley requiring 2,000*l.* from him on pain of sequestration, tried to go to Lady Beauchamp, his aunt, but was prevented by troops on both sides. His losses are 6,000 ounces of plate; horses and sheep, worth 2,000*l.*; house which cost 32,000*l.*; woods and timber, 20,000*l.*; parks and deer destroyed, and household stuff taken from his three houses at Windsor, Heathfield, and London.	223	879
	26 March. Order that stay be made of felling his timber, unless it be by special order of Parliament for use of the Navy, and that the County Committee certify the grounds of sequestration, the case being referred by the House of Commons, 24 June 1644, to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.	90 223	162 882
	3 June. Note of fine 4,000*l.* - - - - -	223	885
	26 July. Ash reports the resolution of that Committee that, as he has often been in actual war against Parliament, and has sent plate and money to the King, and has a real estate of 10,000*l.* a year, he should pay a fine of 20,000*l.*	2	5, 6
	30 July. The House of Commons order the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to call him before them and agree with him. Summoned accordingly.	2	8

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 March 1644.	EARL OF THANET—*cont.*		
	19 Oct. 1644. Fined by Parliament 6,000*l.*, to be paid at once, and 3,000*l.* at the rate of 1,000*l.* quarterly.	1 228	45 23
	25 October. Order in Parliament that he pay 5,000*l.* (*sic*) forthwith, and give security to pay such part of the further sum of 3,000*l.* as the House of Commons think fit, and then his sequestration to be discharged.	1 2	61 30
	29 October. The County Committee complain of the discharge of chief malignants as injurious to the cause.	2	33
	21 December. Order in Parliament for the Earl's discharge, and restoration to his revenues, he having paid 6,000*l.*, and given security for 3,000*l.*	228	24 25
	5 Dec. 1655. Petition to the Protector for discharge from the decimation tax, being summoned by the Commissioners for Kent to appear and give in a particular of his estate; 13 years ago, being ill, went beyond seas for his health, without leave of Parliament, not apprehending it an offence; and yet for this his estate was sequestered. Having somewhat recovered, returned on the first command of Parliament 1 March 1644, compounded for his estate at 9,000*l.* and by an ordinance of Parliament (the only one granted, as he believes) was discharged of deliquency and forfeiture. Has since submitted willingly to Government, and did good service in the Kent insurrection.	228	26
	5 December. Note of its reading in Council, but no order -	*I* 76	410
23 March 1644.	SIR ROBERT DE GREY.		
	Pleads before the Commission appointed to tender the Covenant, that because he thought the forces raised by the King were destructive to the Commonwealth, he returned to his family, did not go out of the associated counties, and was never in arms, nor a contributor to the King. Submitted to Parliament 28 Feb. [1644], took the National Covenent 29 February, and has paid 120*l.* to the propositions and all taxes. Was sequestered on information of a letter written by him, which Mr. Corbett, M.P., tendered to the House. Is sorry for it, and desires to be made liable to serve his country and Parliament. By certificate of the Earl of Manchester and the deputy-lieutenants of that county, his estate is not sequestrable. With note that his sequestration is to be suspended till further order of Parliament.	90	161
March 1644.	SIR JOHN BAKER, Bart., Sissinghurst, Kent.		
	Petitions the House of Commons to be admitted to the benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms. Has taken the Covenant. Was at Oxford, where he much disliked the King's proceedings. Was never in arms against Parliament, nor a contributor to the King's party. Is ready to engage life and fortune in Parliament's service. Is indebted 10,000*l.*, and has lost 3,000*l.* by the seizing of his estate.	65	173
c. 65 175	27 July 1644. Ash reports the proposal of the Committee for Compounding to fine him 5,000*l.*, it appearing that he has been in service against Parliament, and has 2,500*l.* a year.	2	5
	30 July. Referred by the House of Commons to the Committee for Compounding, to summon and agree with him touching his composition. Summoned accordingly.	2	8
	10 August. 1,000*l.* abated by the Committee for Compounding -	2	10
	20 August. Fine further reduced to 3,000*l.* - - -	2	15
	30 August. On his promising to pay 2,000*l.* before 20 September, and presenting security for payment of the whole, the House requested to accept the same and order his discharge.	2	19

March 1644.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
	SIR FRAS. CAREW, Beddington, Surrey.		
	March 1644. Petitions the Committee for taking the Covenant. Attended the King, being his sworn servant. Never served in the army. Came in on the Declaration of both kingdoms. His only maintenance was an annuity of 200*l.*, which, by reason of the great charges on his father's estates, has been unpaid during the last year. Since his coming in, his father is dead, and an estate of 700*l.* a year, charged with 4,000*l.* debts, has descended to him. His father paid his full fifth and twentieth. His sequestration ruins himself, wife, and children, and hinders his payment of his father's debts. Begs allowance of the part of the estate charged with the said debts, and of a proportion of his 200*l.* a year, being himself greatly in debt.	73	171
	27 July. Ash reports that the Committee for Compounding propose a fine for 2,000*l.*, Sir Francis appearing to have been in service against Parliament, and to have 1,000*l.* a year at least.	2	5
	30 July. Referred by the House to the Committee to summon and agree with him. Summoned accordingly.	2	8
	28 November. The sequestration ordered by the House of Commons to be discharged, on his paying 1,000*l.* in 10 days.	1 228	21 ; 2 47 27
	7 October 1647. He is to be re-sequestered for not paying his fine	73	85
	18 May 1649. Carew Raleigh, his security and executor, and guardian to his son and heir, begs that,—being bound in 1,000*l.* with Sir Francis Carew for payment of 1,500*l.*, the remaining moiety of the fine, some part of which was paid by Sir Francis before his death, and there being arrears of rent in the tenants' hands sufficient to discharge the fine,—it may be so paid.	113	68
	18 May. Order accordingly, Raleigh to receive the rents -	73	103
	16 October. The fine being still unpaid, the County Committee are to order the estate to be re-sequestered.	6	222 223
	16 Jan. 1652. Sir Francis Carew noted as having elapsed payment of his fine.	12	393
	24 March. Order for payment of 4*l.* 14*s.* for interest thereon -	12	475
2 April 1644.	JEREMIAH BECK, Castle Acre, Norfolk.		
	States that he came in to the committee for receiving those who submit on the Declaration of both kingdoms, and brought a certificate that he had taken the Covenant; denies ever being in arms; never contributed to the King.	90	157
C. 220 211	20 Feb. 1647. Allowed by the House of Commons to receive his rents, on security to abide by the resolutions of the House in his case.	220 68	213 639
P.E. 220 207 209	18 Oct. 1650. County Committee of Norfolk to certify the cause of his sequestration.	68 10	641 191
R.L. 11 233	22 October. He begs to compound, being still on his appeal before the Committee for Sequestrations. Was sequestered in 1643. Was very young at his father's decease, which was at the beginning of the war; his delinquency was in going into King's Lynn. When his case was reported in 1646, after long debate, the House laid it aside, and he has ever since attended their resolutions.	220	204
D. 220 205 R. 220 199	4 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 3,765*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,510*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, and so reported.	12	4
	13 November. Begs that he may suffer no prejudice by the mistake of his counsel in petitioning to compound, although his case is before Parliament.	68	637
	13 November. Order that the Committee for Compounding have already resolved the case, and cannot stay proceedings.	12	13
	3 December. He is to pay 1,500*l.*, and shall then have a review -	12	51, 52

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 April 1644.	JEREMIAH BECK—*cont.*		
	6 Dec. 1650. Complains that by reason of his great debts, he cannot pay the fine set, unless he have the benefit of the votes of 2nd October for disposal of part of his estate. Begs discharge of lands, &c., in Castle Acre, worth 302*l.* a year, and seven days longer for payment of his fine. Granted.	68 12	636 57
	26 December. Ordered to pay in the fine of $\frac{1}{10}$, and to have liberty to add to his particulars, giving security to observe the order of the House.	12	76
	31 December. Compounds on an additional particular for an estate in fee.	12	80
	2 Jan. 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 135*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 90*l.* He is to receive the Michaelmas rents, and the County Committee to certify what they have received out of his estate.	12	86
L.C.C. 164 157	6 February. On motion for further time, the County Committee are to certify what rents they have received.	68 12	632 119
	11 March. The sequestration to be discharged, if the rent received by them, with the sums paid at Goldsmiths' Hall, make up the fine at $\frac{1}{10}$.	12	153
C. 12 185	11 March. Decision of the House requested as to whether the fine is to be $\frac{1}{6}$ or $\frac{1}{10}$.	12	155 156
C.P. 16 590 667 C.P. 17 299	8 April. Allowed to sell Ashpole and other lands, county Suffolk, and they are not to be charged with any undervalues. The decision of Parliament requested about his fine, meanwhile his estate is discharged, he having paid the fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, and given security for the rest, if demanded by Parliament.	12 16	180 662
11 May 1644.	FRAS. NEVILL, Chevet, Yorkshire.		
	Information that he sent men and arms to the King; was the first to make Pontefract Castle a garrison; was Commissioner of Array; sequestered the well-affected, and was a great oppressor in raising money for the King; caused Sir John Savile and others to be taken prisoners; made his castle at Sandal a King's garrison; was long at York with the Earl of Newcastle; was in the garrison at Bolton Castle; and when questioned by the County Committee, answered impudently that he had done all the mischief he could. He borrowed large sums for the King, subscribed an invitation for the Earl of Newcastle to come into Yorkshire, and an engagement to raise 300,000*l.* for his army.*	107	859
PASS 107 853 855 P.E. 107 857	24 Feb. 1645. Francis Pierrepoint and John Darley certify the Speaker that Nevill was of the Committee for Maintenance of Lord Newcastle's army, and was acting against Parliament; yet in Aug. 1644, he voluntarily submitted to Lord Fairfax, has given good assurance of his affection, and is willing to pay 20*l.* a month for the army, though his estate is worth only 600*l.*	107	843
R. 173 55	4 March. Nevill appears before the Committee for Compounding, and is ordered to state his case.	2	54
	5 March. He affirms that his estate is not worth more than 500*l.* a year, and his goods not more than 600*l.* He is bound to pay his son on his marriage 200*l.* a year, and to afford him and his wife diet, lodging, &c., or to pay him 100*l.* more. His son was never in arms, nor contributed to the King's party, and was never charged with delinquency. Pays 50*l.* and 14*l.* a year to his two younger brothers each for life, and owes 1,650*l.*, for which interest is unpaid since April 1643. Refused a commission from Lord Newcastle to raise a regiment in April 1643, and retired into Northumberland till	107	863

* This was known as the Yorkshire Engagement. See proceedings relative to it in the Committee for Advance of Money Calendar, *pp.* 841–895.

			Vol. A	No. or p.
11 May 1644.		July, when he was compelled by the Earl to return, but still refused to raise men, continuing at York as one of the Committee for Maintaining the Army till December, when he gave out he would leave the King's party, which he did. Returned in August 1645 to York to submit to Lord Fairfax. Never acted on the Commission for Array. Supplied provisions to the Earl of Manchester's army, in addition to losses by it amounting to 1,000*l.* and horses worth 400*l.* Has lent the Parliament 50*l.*		
		7 March 1645. Fined 2,000*l.*, it appearing that he was very active in the Earl of Newcastle's army, and has an estate of 1,200*l.* to 1,500*l.* a year.	2	55
		18 March. Fine confirmed, and his estate rated at 1,400*l.* a year -	2 173	62 157
		22 March. Parliament Order that a fine of 1,000*l.* be accepted, 500*l.* to be paid now, and 500*l.* within 3 months after the country where his estate lies is settled in peace.	1 2	47 63
		25 March. Ordered to pay 250*l.* in a week, and the rest in 3 months, which if he do, his Ordinance for discharge is to be presented to the House.	2	66
s. 3	124	23 May 1646. Having neglected payment, is to be required, under pain of resequestration, to pay the remainder fifteen days after notice.	3 228	118 27A
		2 June. He replies that the remainder is not yet due, nor is he able to pay it, having to pay as much monthly for maintenance of the war as in June 1645, and for the last 6 months regiments of Scotch horse have been quartered on him, and have committed outrages on his tenants at Tickhill, Rotherham, Barnsley, and Leeds, which places have suffered more of the miseries and cruelties of war the last six months than ever since the beginning of these unhappy differences.	107 3	847 125
s. 4	13	23 March 1647. Ordered to pay in the remainder of his fine, viz., 500*l.*	4	48
		17 July 1650. Petition (missing) for allowance of 1,600*l.* debt, for which he obtained a judgment against George Widdrington, referred to Brereton.	11	34
		5 August. Begs reference to counsel of his complaint that the County Committee for Northumberland refuse obedience to the order of the Committee for Sequestrations, allowing him this debt due from Sir Edw. Widdrington on a judgment against his father, Roger Widdrington of Cartington, Northumberland.	107	851
		9 August. The County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration, and Reading to report.	11	74
P.R. 11	107	29 August. Begs to compound for the debt on the Act of 1 August. Noted, claim allowed.	107	862
		4 December. Pleads that his extent was never questioned till this Act passed, and Sir Edward Widdrington, being a Papist and delinquent in arms, cannot compound.	107	849
		23 April 1651. Begs confirmation of the order of allowance -	107	838
		23 April. The County Committee to inquire the cause of sequestration, and Reading to report.	14	92
1 June 1644.		EDW. BROOKES, Liversedge and Broadcarr, Co. York.		
C. 202 P.E. 202 P.R. 4 C. 202	510 511 94 502 505	Being a prisoner in the Perforce, petitions Sir Wm. Constable, Bart., Colonel-General of the East Riding, and Governor of Kingston-upon-Hull, for release. When on an errand for his mistress, Ann Kaye of Woodsom, widow of John Kaye, was taken prisoner by Capt. Brearey as a spy, but is ready to take	202	508

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 June 1644.	EDW. BROOKES—*cont.*		
R. 202 499	the sacrament that he is innocent from any such matter. Has lain 16 weeks in prison. Is ready to take the National Covenant. With note of an order for his release, on taking the National Covenant, and laying in sufficient security for his appearance within ten days after summons.		
	19 May 1647. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King's forces. Took the National Covenant before the County Committee at Kingston-on-Hull, 1 June 1646.	202	504
	27 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 46*l.* - - - - - -	4	96
3 June 1644.	JOHN FREEMAN, Chelmsford, Essex.		
P.E. 85 605 D. 85 609	Petitions the Committee for reception of those that render themselves on the Declaration of both kingdoms. Begs discharge of sequestration. In March [1643], to avoid the troubles of the times, went into county Berks, thence in June to Sir John Tirrell, at Malmsbury, Wilts; thence soon after to Clifton, near Bristol, to drink the waters; thence returned by Oxford in November last. During his absence, was never in arms for the King, nor a contributor to his forces, but caused his 20th part and all other Parliament assessments to be duly paid. Is ready to take the Covenant. Note of fine proposed, 100*l.*	223	660 662
	3 June? 1644. Like petition to the House of Commons, having taken the Covenant.	85	608
	27 July. Ash reports to the House of Commons that the Commissioners for Compounding propose a fine of 500*l.*, it appearing that he sent horses and supplies to the King, and has 225*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.	2	5
	30 July. The Commissioners for Compounding to summon and agree with him touching the fine. Summoned accordingly.	2	8
	3 March 1645. The Committee for Compounding report that they cannot hear of payment of his fine of 500*l.*, and fear his escape. Sequestration ordered, or the estate to be sold.	173 1 2	161 67 57
P.E. 85 600 L.C.C. 85 601 602 C. 85 595 603 REP. 85 593	1645? HELENA, his widow, for Richard and the other children of her husband, petitions that in March 1643, her husband, being very sick, was sent by his physicians to Bath, and soon after, on the ordinance for sequestering Papists and delinquents, his estate was sequestered because he had left home. She could not give him timely notice to return home, according to the Declaration of Parliament, but he came in and took the Covenant, and died last August; begs to compound for his estate.—Noted "A letter to be sent to Chelmsford to certify."	85	597
	16 Sept. 1647. Helena, now wife of Sir. Art. Jenny, petitions the House of Commons to compound for her jointure. Her first husband died 6 Aug. 1645.	209	437
	16 September. Referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall -	209	435
P.E. 209 436 P.R. 5 40 R. 209 431	1 Jan. 1649. Rich. Freeman, brother of John, and guardian of Richard, his son and heir, begs the Committee for Compounding to accept the profits received from the estate in lieu of the fine on his brother, who was the second man that came in on the Declaration of both kingdoms in 1643, but died before his fine could be raised. There remains but a tenement worth 16*l.* a year, and a lease of 27*l.* a year, for which he could not compound before, because of suits then pending now determined. The fine has been received almost twice from the profits of the lands sequestered.	209	435
	22 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 108*l.* 15*s.* - - - - -	5	79

3 June 1644.		Vol. A	No. or p.
P.E. 209 433 R. 209 427	20 April 1649. Lady Jenny begs to compound for a farm given her by her husband, John Freeman, as augmentation of her jointure, but still sequestered. With note of reference to the sub-committee.	209	430
	25 May. The fine formerly set on Freeman to stand - -	6	69
	27 June. Fine on Lady Jenny at $\frac{1}{6}$, 76*l.* - - - -	6	124
	JOHN LE HUNT, Little Bradley, Suffolk.		
C. 223 713 717	3 June 1644. Petitions the House of Commons to be admitted to the favour of the Declaration of both kingdoms. Never acted against Parliament, but only lived at Oxford. Has long endeavoured to submit, as is shown by his taking the National Covenant before 1 March 1644. Offers his whole estate to Parliament's free disposition, assured that he will be allowed a competent maintenance.	223	715
	24 June. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - - -	223	720
	27 July. Ash reports that his fine should be 600*l.*, it appearing that he has been at Oxford in service against Parliament, and has 800*l.* a year, charged with debts.	2	6
	30 July. Committee for Compounding to summon and agree with him touching his fine. Summoned accordingly.	2	8
	16 August. Proceedings stayed, on his promise to appear before the Committee for Compounding to answer touching the payment of his fine.	2	13
	30 August. Ordered to pay 300*l.* at once, and put in security for payment of the rest.	2	19
	18 May 1646. The fine being paid, pardon granted - -	1	115
	11 June 1649. County Committee to discharge his sequestration	228	28
	WM. LE HUNT, Little Bradley, Suffolk.		
C. 223 691 695	3 June 1644. Petitions Parliament for the benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms. Never acted against Parliament, but was at Oxford. Took the National Covenant before 1 March 1644.	223	694
R. 223 698	27 July. On Ash's report that his fine should be 150*l.*, his estate being 70*l.* a year, the House agrees thereto.	2	6
	30 July. The Committee for Compounding are to summon him, and to agree with him touching his fine. Summoned accordingly.	2	8
	16 August. Proceedings stayed, on his promise to appear before the Committee for Compounding, and answer touching the payment of his fine.	2	13
	30 August. Ordered to pay 50*l.* at once, and secure payment of the rest by Christmas.	2	20
	11 June 1649. Estate discharged, he having paid the full fine -	228	28
	JOHN PENNING, Old Buckenham, Norfolk.		
R. 173 161	3 June 1644. Petition to the House of Commons. Begs benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms. Withdrew from Oxford, and long endeavoured to submit. Immediately on his return, took the National Covenant, before 1 March 1644. Never acted against Parliament.	223	774
	27 July. Ash reports that the Committee for Compounding proposed that he be fined 300*l.*, it appearing that he has been at Oxford, and is very much disaffected to Parliament's proceedings, and that his estate is 150*l.* a year.	2	5
	30 July. Committee for Compounding to summon him and agree with him touching his fine. Summoned accordingly.	2	8
	30 August. Ordered to pay 150*l.* at once, and put in security for payment of the rest at Christmas.	2	20

			Vol. A	No. or p.
3 June 1644.		3 March 1645. Committee for Compounding report that they cannot hear of payment of his fine, and fear his escape.	1 2	67 57
		12 Feb. 1646. Order that, on paying half his fine of 300*l.*, and securing the rest, he have a letter [of discharge].	3	40
		EDWARD RUSSELL, brother of the Earl of Bedford, Woburn, Bedfordshire.		
C. 115	17	3 June 1644. Petitions Parliament. Is liable to their severe censure, and claims no excuse by the friends or pretences that drew him to Oxford. His repentance prevented the Declaration of Parliament inviting all that would to return, he having obtained a pass from the Lord General, 6th January, yet opportunity failed till near the end of February.	223	802
		26 July. Order in Parliament that the fine be 1,000*l.*, it appearing that he has been in the Parliament's service.	2	5
		30 July. Summoned before the Committee for Compounding -	2	8
		7 March 1645. Being unable to pay 1,000*l.*, and reported as likely, if 500*l.* is abated, to pay the rest, a moiety in hand, the rest in three or six months;—500*l.* abated accordingly, 250*l.* to be paid in hand, and he to be discharged, if the Earl of Bedford will join him in bond for payment of the other half on 1st November next.	2 173	55, 58 161
		19 March. Sequestration discharged on paying or securing his fine	223	799
		15 Dec. 1655. Petitions the Protector for exemption from the decimation tax. Being only 17 when the war broke out in 1643, went to Oxford to visit relatives, but returned 7 or 8 months after, and has lived peaceably since. Has married a person [the widow of Sir Wm. Brooke] whose husband was slain in the Parliament's service. Has never attended the teaching of sequestered ministers, and is free from any design against Government, yet is summoned to appear at Hickes Hall before Major-Gen. Barkstead and the Middlesex Commissioners, and give an account of his estate. With holograph reference to the speedy consideration of Council.	228	29
R. 228	31	1 Jan. 1656. Reference in Council to the committee on like petitions to inquire into his crime, and what service he has done to the State, and report.	*I* 76 228	446 30
R. 228	33	9 January. Order in Council on report, that Barkstead inquire in a fortnight as to his affection, and that no moneys be levied on his estate for a month.	*I* 76 228	462 32
		13 February. Letter from the Protector and Council, on order of 1 February to Major-Gen. Barkstead for Middlesex, and Major-Gen. Boteler for Bedford, ordering the discharge of his person and estate.	*I* 76	543
6 June 1644.		GEORGE BRUGES, or BRYDGES, LORD CHANDOS, Sudeley Castle, Co. Gloucester, and WILLIAM BRYDGES, of Uxbridge, Middlesex, his Brother.		
PASS P.E. NOTE	188 131 188 133 2 119	Order in the House of Lords that Lord Chandos be taken into the custody of the gentleman usher till the Lords' pleasure be known.	188	112
C. O.C.C. D. P.E.	188 97 122 188 117 188 127 188 123 –125	10 June 1644. Upon his petition, released by Parliament, provided he appear when summoned.	188 74	113 17
		20 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Rendered to the late Earl of Essex.	188	120
R.	228 34 188 95	24 September. Pleading charges on his estate for his mother, the Countess dowager of Castlehaven, fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 12,440*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 4,976*l.* 1,000*l.* to be abated for 100*l.* a year allowed to the minister of Haresfield [co. Gloucester]. He is to shew the deed before the second payment.	3 188	244 95 96 100

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 June 1644.			
CASE 188 103	25 Feb. 1647. Begs the Commissioners for Compounding to confirm his composition at one-tenth, there being no ground for one-third. He made it appear that he came in within a month after the Declaration of 1 March 1644. The committee acknowledged that if they were not bound up by rules, equity would discharge him from paying anything, but being obliged by rules, they concluded his fine at one-tenth on the rules for those coming in after, he not having the benefit of the said Declaration, for which he now prays. Has paid in the moiety of his fine and secured the rest.	188	105
L. 72 21	9 March. Admitted to settle such parsonages as he desires, in part of his fine, for which he is to be allowed at the rate of 10 years' purchase.	198 4	1 36
R. 188 103 107	14 April 1648. If 100*l.* a year be not settled within a month on the church of Haresfield, his estate is to be re-sequestered.	4	198
O.C. 5 70 228 35 C.P. 8 8	7 May 1650. Ordered to prove that he voluntarily rendered before 1 October 1644.	8	25
C. 35 33, 154	9 May. On proof being shown, the fine is confirmed at one-tenth	8 74	33 19
C. 34 101, 110 (2)	8 April 1651. His estate in cos. Middlesex, Wilts, and Gloucester to be sequestered.	14 74	71 23
	30 May. Order in Parliament that the payment of 1,000*l.*, the remainder of his fine, be respited, till the House knows his damages by making Sudeley Castle untenable, for which he is to have compensation, and counsel to state the damages.	188 1	115 217
	1652 ? Form of pardon drawn - - - - -	188	109
	20 July. He is to have his rents on security of 5,000*l.* - -	14	189
O.C. 14 189	26 June 1655. Ordered three months' respite of sequestration, till further order given by the Commissioners for Compounding, by direction of the Protector and Council.	27	434
	22 April 1651. Six horses in custody of WM. BRYDGES, brother to Lord Chandos, ordered to be seized.	14	90
	14 May. He pleads that though he has been in arms for Parliament to the hazard of life and loss of estate, his horses, value 200*l.*, are seized, and begs their release.	70	681
	14 May. They are to be restored if he can prove that they belong to him, and not to Lord Chandos.	14	119
7 June 1644.	GEORGE BROMLEY, Waterford Hall, Herts.		
P.E. 223 589	The County Committee certify the grounds on which they have sequestered him, being a fraudulent conveyance of his estate.	223	591
	22 April 1645. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	223	589
	May ? He pleads inability to pay, the County Committee having taken his lands, worth 86*l.* a year, and his goods, &c., worth 600*l.*	223	593
	12 August. Fine of 100*l.* accepted by the House - - -	1 2	52 99
16 Aug. 1644.	SIR THOS. BENDISH, Bart., Steeple-Bumpstead, Essex.		
	His fine of 800*l.* to be reported by Ash to the House of Commons	2	13
	20 Aug. 1644. Ordered to pay 800*l.* forthwith, and to have leave to travel into any of the Western plantations ; meantime to have the liberty of the lines of communication, and 20 miles about, so as he come not into Essex.	2	13
	10 September. Having paid 500*l.*, and offered security to pay 500*l.* more in ten days, order for a request to the House of Commons to pass his ordinance.	2	21
	11 September. Granted, if those in whose hands are the arrears of his rents pay them in according to the bond.	173	31

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Aug. 1644.	SIR RICH. NORTON, Bart., Rotherfield, Hants, and his Sons, SIR RICHARD and JOHN NORTON.		
	The father is, by order of the Committee for Prisoners, to be discharged from imprisonment in Lord Petre's House, on giving sufficient security.	106	901
R. 173 164	23 Oct. 1644. Admitted to compound. Commissioners for Compounding report that he was committed for maintaining the proceedings against Parliament, and doing many disservices, and that he has 1,500*l.* a year in lands.	1 2 110	60 31 731
	6 March 1645. Fine 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	1 69; 2 59	
	22 March. Fine reduced to 500*l.*, and ordinance ordered for his discharge.	1 2	47 63
	27 August. Sir RICHARD and JOHN NORTON, on their father's death, compound for his and their own delinquency. They were in the King's army, were in Winchester garrison, and five days after its surrender, viz., 7 October 1645, took an oath administered by the county committee. Their father paid his fine, and died, leaving his estate heavily charged for payment of jointure to their mother, and debts amounting to 7,000*l.*, for half of which they are bound. His estate was worth 800*l.* a year. Sir Richard, jun., has no estate but what descends to him from his father, and John has only a lease of 15*l.* a year now sequestered.	106	896
C. 106 899 896	28 August. Ash is to desire the House to accept a fine of 100*l.*, in consideration of the father's former fine.	106	723 897
	14 April 1647. All proceedings against them stayed, they having paid their fine.	4	70
Aug. 1644.	SIR THOS. ALLEN [Finchley], Middlesex.		
	Report that he absented himself to avoid payments to maintain the State's armies. Was not in arms, came in 5 months since, and took the Covenant. Has since given nothing to the King's party, but 8 arms to the Middlesex Committee. Has 10 children. Fine proposed, 1,000*l.*	173	181
	SIR BENJ. AYLIFFE, or AYLOFFE, Bart., Braxted, Essex, and WILLIAM, his Son.		
	Aug. 1644. Sir B. Ayliffe petitions the Goldsmiths' Hall Committee that he has been prisoner in the Tower since Jan. 1643, and his estate sequestered. Hearing of a committee to examine such offences as his, and free the offenders on composition, begs leave to compound [being brought up 24 Jan. 1643 by the deputy-lieutenants of Essex, who were ordered to levy money on Ayliffe's estate to pay the troop that seized him, and likewise to seize his money, horses, plate, and arms for the Commonwealth].	62 211	336 428 437
	23 October. Admitted in Parliament to fine and composition -	1 60; 2 31	
	October? Report that he was committed to the Tower for executing the office of high sheriff of Essex, contrary to the command of the House of Commons, and for publishing a proclamation of the King's grace and pardon, which vilified the proceedings of Parliament, and that he has an estate of 1,000*l.* a year in lands. Fine proposed, 2,000*l.*	173	179
R. 173 162	3 March 1645. Order of the House of Commons, as he pretends inability to pay his fine of 2,000*l.*, and seems content with his condition, that he be sent before the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall, and pay his fine, or that they sell his woods for payment.	2	58
C. 211 416 CASE 211 413 P.E. 211 407	16 April 1649. He petitions Parliament. Was prisoner in the Tower from Jan. 1643 to Nov. 1647, his personal estate taken for delinquency, and his real estate, though not mentioned in the Order of the House, sequestered these six years. Took the Covenant in the time limited, but has had no benefit thereby,	211	412

Aug. 1644.		Vol. A	No. or p.
	his estate being still sequestered, and he only released on bail; was fined four years ago 2,000*l.*, a sum disproportioned to his estate, and has no livelihood for his six children. Begs relief.		
	16 April 1649. Referred to the Goldsmiths' Hall Committee -	211	409
D. 211 425 -435 P.R. 5 87	17 April. Petitions the Goldsmiths' Hall Committee for examination of his case, referred to them by Parliament, he having executed the office of sheriff for Essex by commission from the late King in 1642.	211	406
	19 May. Order in Parliament that he may compound at $\frac{1}{10}$, former votes notwithstanding.	211	403
R. 211 399	22 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,192*l.* or 1,168*l.* - - - - -	6 211	58 401
R. 211 395	31 May. Petition of Wm. Ayliffe to be comprehended in his father's composition, he having no other estate to compound for. Assisted the King in the second war only.	211	397
	1 June. Petition granted - - - - - -	211	395
R. 211 391	19 Nov. 1650. Sir Benj. Ayliffe petitions to compound for the reversion after his mother-in-law of lands in Hornchurch, worth 50*l.* a year, omitted in his former compositions.	211	393
	20 November. Fine at one-tenth, 50*l.* - - - -	211	391
	23 November. Order to the sequestrators of Essex not to molest him for an addition of 50*l.* a year to an estate in reversion in Hornchurch, value 108*l.*, for which he compounded with the County Committee, he having discovered and compounded for it.	12	39
	SIR EDW. BISHOP, Bart., Parham, Sussex.		
	Aug. 1644. Report that he was taken in arms at Arundel Castle, is a prisoner in the Tower, has been "very opposite" to Parliament from the first, and has lands worth 2,500*l.* a year, and a great personal estate. Fine proposed 12,300*l.*	173	180
	23 October. Admitted by the House of Commons to compound at $\frac{1}{3}$ of his estate at least.	1 2	60 32
NOTE 2 104 L. 228 36	1 November. Request by the Committee for Compounding to the House that he may not be admitted to compound, being a great malignant.	1 2	62 33
L.C.C. 186 654	28 Oct. 1645. Fine 7,500*l.*, his estate being 1,500*l.* a year - -	2	118
C. 186 662	30 October. A warrant sent to the Lieutenant of the Tower to bring him before the Committee for Compounding on Saturday.	2	119
	1 November. He appears, and being fined at 7,500*l.*, $\frac{1}{3}$ of his estate, says he cannot pay, but begs to have $\frac{1}{3}$ of the estate set out and sold.	2	120
	[17 Jan. 1646.] Complains that the fine is far above his ability to pay, being loaded with his father's debts, and himself but tenant for life, and begs that he may be admitted to compound as such, or else that the Committee for Compounding would accept of a third part in kind.	68	321
	17 January. On his petition, summoned to appear before the Committee for Compounding.	3	21
P.E. 186 658 664 CASE 186 660 R. 186 652	9 July. Complains that, being unable to produce his writings, the Committee for Compounding, supposing him to be seized of an estate of inheritance, so presented it to the House, who, on certificate also from the County Commissioners of Sussex that his estate was 1,500*l.* a year, imposed a fine for his third part of 7,500*l.*, which he has offered, and now offers to pay, if the County Commissioners will make it good by particulars. They certified the value only in gross. Otherwise he will present a true particular, and willingly forfeit what he shall conceal. Begs that his deeds may be viewed, and any error in the former proceedings certified.	186	657
	4 September. Fine reduced to 4,790*l.* - - - -	3	227

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.	SIR EDW. BISHOP—*cont.*		
	7 July 1648. He is to be committed to custody for neglecting payment of his fine.	4	210
O.C.C. 68 331 335 337	3 May 1650. Sir Edward dying before completion of his composition, Mary, his widow, and Sir Thos. Bishop, Bart., his eldest son, complain that—though on their application all the County Commissioners concerned discharged the sequestration, —the County Commissioners of Sussex, in obedience to orders of the Committee for Compounding, have re-sequestered the estate. Beg stay of proceedings.	68	329
	3 May. Referred to counsel to examine the deeds and report -	8 10	19 20
R. 68 325 –351	26 September. Order for release of Lady Bishop's jointure lands, the rest of the estate to be further considered.	11	197
P.E. 68 334	5 Feb. 1651. Frances, Diana, Christina, and Mary, daughters of Sir Edward, plead that in 1637, he settled Hunston Manor and other lands in Sussex after his death, on his executors, during the minority of his son, and to be sold for their portions, unless the son on his majority pay them 1,500*l.* each, and 70*l.* for maintenance meantime; yet the sequestration of these lands is not discharged.	68	343
H. 10 386 D. 68 340	5 February. Sir Thomas asking for his rents on security, order that the case be speedily reported to Parliament.	10	384
H. 14 90	24 April. Proof of the deed required - - - -	14 68	96 349
P.R. 68 324 D. 68 345 347 NOTE 63 679	15 May. Sir Thos. Bishop pleads that his father settled the reversion after himself of most of his lands on Mary, his wife, with remainder to petitioner; some were entailed on petitioner, and the rest were for raising portions for Sir Edward's 4 daughters. Begs to hold all the lands on security, till the pleasure of Parliament be known.	68	342
	15 May. Deed allowed, and sequestration discharged with arrears; Sir Thomas allowed the profits of his estate of 300*l.* a year, on security in 1,000*l.* pending the decision of Parliament.	14 68	123 287
R.C. 27 35	4 April 1654. Hen. Bishop complains that the Receivers of the Public Revenue threaten to levy 19*l.* 17*s.* for 3 years' fee-farm rent of 6*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, from March 1649, on Parham and Kingston Manors, late the estate of Sir Edw. Bishop, which was paid during his life to the County Committee, the estate being sequestered, and he died in April 1649, when the estate came to petitioner.	68	284
	20 June. Henry Bishop begging discharge of the estate of Sir Thos. Bishop, wherein his father, Sir Edward, had only a life estate, and delivery of the bond by which Sir Thomas was security for the profits, it was granted.	27	77
	—— WINGFIELD, or SIR WINGFIELD BODENHAM, Ryhall, Rutland.		
	Aug. 1644. Report that he was High Sheriff of Rutland, and taken in arms against Parliament. Has 300*l.* a year in lands in possession, and 400*l.* a year in reversion at his father's death.	110	731
	23 October. Admitted to compound - - - -	1 69; 2 31	
	6 March 1645. Fined 1,000*l.*, but obstinately refuses to pay, saying that he expects a change; he has always been averse to Parliament.	1 2 173	69 59 164
C. 69 571	24 March 1646. Being a prisoner in the Tower, petitions to be admitted to compound.	225	759
	24 March. Order that if he submit to his former fine, and pay it, he may have his liberty, if there be no other cause of imprisonment.	3	66
P.E. 69 569 P.R. 5 50 D. 225 757	25 Jan. 1649. Petition to compound renewed. Was taken to prison Jan. 1644 by Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell at Burleigh, co. Northampton, and by him sent to London, where he was committed to the Tower. Was released on bail Nov. 1647.	69	568

Aug. 1644.		Vol. A	No. or p.
L.C.C. 96 543 D. 96 539 P.R. 11 178 179	19 Sept. 1650. Hen. Cogan, of London, begs discharge of 160 acres in Shillingthorpe Manor, co. Lincoln, bought of Frances, Countess Dowager of Exeter, but sequestered by the County Committee as the estate of Sir Wingfield Bodenham, because 20 years before, the Countess demised it to his father, Sir Francis, but it lapsed to her some years before Sir Francis' death, for non-payment of the rent of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Noted that the County Committee are to certify their knowledge therein, and Reading to report.	75 69	447 537
	19 November. Frances, Lady Bodenham, begs for herself and children $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's sequestered estate. Granted.	69 10	556 215
	30 July 1651. Sir Wingfield petitions that, being informed against whilst a prisoner in the Tower, where he was sent in 1644, he had a fine of 1,000*l.* set upon his estate, and confirmed by Parliament order; it was alleged to be worth 500*l.* a year, whereas its utmost value is 400*l.*, part for life, part by lease. Craves allowance of a debt of 2,000*l.*, and begs that he may sell his estate to pay his fine.	69	551 553
CASE 63 647	30 July. Order that his case be presented to the Army Committee.	69	553
	23 April 1652. Sir W. Bodenham complains that Major Jenkins, tenant to Aysgarth Rectory, co. York, refused his wife payment of her $\frac{1}{5}$ for 1651, saying that it was to be paid by the County Commissioners at York; begs an order to them to pay it. Also in co. Rutland, where petitioner was tenant to the King at 40*s.* a year, and had 8 years' rent in arrear, Mr. Whalley, who bought the fee-farm rents there, constrained payment of the said arrears. Begs repayment by the County Committee.	69	566
	6 May. Sir Wingfield Bodenham begs payment to his wife of the $\frac{1}{5}$ of the estate come to him from his late father, Sir Francis Bodenham, in Shillingthorpe, co. Lincoln, refused by the County Commissioners as belonging to Lady Bodenham, his mother, and also claimed by Hen. Cogan. Payment ordered, other claims notwithstanding.	69 16	567 361
P.R. 17 29 96 533 L.C.C. 96 541 R. 96 521, 530	21 July. Thos. Knyvett, of Ellestree, Herts, Cogan's administrator, begs a report on Cogan's claim.	96	525 535
R. 96 531	22 April 1653. The allowance of 100 marks a year reserved by Cogan's lease, granted during sequestration, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649.	19	1087
	11 June. Sir Wingfield petitions the Council of State. The Committee for Compounding could not relieve him, Parliament having set his fine at 1,000*l.*, and as that is dissolved, is remediless. Is a prisoner-at-war, having been taken at Burleigh House.	69 225	547 763
P.E. 225 753	11 June. Order that the Committee for Compounding admit him to compound on the terms usual at the time of his first petition. *I* 69	225	761 271
P.R. 12 546 225 761	30 June. Protection from arrest whilst he is raising the money to pay his fine.	12	546
PROT. 25 125 R. 225 747 D. 225 751 C. 33 317	15 July. Fine set at $\frac{1}{10}$, 495*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	12	551
	30 July. Council of State request reduction of the fine, in regard of the smallness of his estate. *I* 70		152
PROT. 25 160, 180, 211	11 August. Reduced to 375*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, on account of debts amounting to 1,200*l.*	225	750
	28 September. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	24	1126
	16 March 1654. On motion for his discharge for 16*l.* a year improvement on Keyston Manor [Hunts], as he compounded for it at the full value at the time, the present commissioner, Jonathan Paris, is to certify the value in 1641.	25	316

			Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.		Sir W. Bodenham, &c.—*cont.*		
		16 March 1654. Sir Wingfield begs discharge from payment of the arrears of a reserved rent of Aysgarth Rectory, co. York, held by lease from the Fellows of Trinity College, who demand the rent, though he is not answerable for it during sequestration.	69	536
R.C. 25 316 PROT. 12 606 27 17		29 March. Protection granted him to go into cos. Cambridge and York on the business.	27	17
		31 March. He petitions the Protector to prevent the sale of 80 acres of land in Shillingthorpe, co. Lincoln, of which he has the reversion after Frances, Countess of Exeter, now 80 years old, but it is put into the last Act for Sale as belonging to his father, Sir Francis Bodenham, who died 7 years since. Has no other means of paying his debts, and discharging himself from his great and daily troubles. Referred to the Committee for Compounding.	27	65
PROT. 27 19, 28, 60, 75		4 April. The Registrar and Auditor to certify, and Reading to report.	27	22
C. 33 345 R. 27 64		8 June. Committee for Compounding return the case to the Protector.	27	65
		Claimants on the Estate.		
		29 Aug. 1650. The Sheriff of co. Hunts levies 45*l.* as a past fine on Rob. Harris, of Woodford, co. Northampton, on lands at Keyston, Hunts, held by him, part of the estate of Sir Wingfield Bodenham, and due on its alienation to Hen. Cogan. Committee for Sequestrations ask if this is to be allowed.	228	37
		3 September. Committee for Compounding order the return of the money and bond, as no payments are to be allowed from sequestered estates.	11	267
CASE 69 575		16 May 1651. Harris begs repayment of the 45*l.* so levied -	91	78
L. 69 573		16 May. Order that if the fine has been levied since the County Committee sat, and through default of Sir Wingfield, it be paid Harris out of the $\frac{1}{5}$ allowed to Sir Wingfield.	14 69	26 577
D. 69 562		21 Jan. 1652. The sheriff is to appear before the Committee for Compounding.	15	206
		2 June. Sir W. Bodenham begs repayment of $\frac{4}{5}$ of the sum so levied, as it was chargeable, not on his $\frac{1}{5}$, but on his whole sequestered estate.	69	564
		2 June. Granted, if his statement be true - - - -	16	495
D. 69 560		October. Report that he complains that the whole fine is deducted by the tenant out of his wife's $\frac{1}{5}$.	69	561
		3 November. The wife ordered all arrears of her $\frac{1}{5}$ since 24 Dec. 1649, except $\frac{1}{5}$ of the said fine.	20	1170
D. 69 529		8 September. Theodosia, widow of Sir Fras. Bodenham,* begs $\frac{1}{3}$ of her late husband's estate sequestered for delinquency in cos. Rutland, Hunts, and York, value 700*l.* a year, having no jointure.	69	533
		8 September. Order allowing her $\frac{1}{5}$ only - - - -	17	205
P.R. 17 536		23 December. Petition renewed for $\frac{1}{3}$ of the estate - -	69	534

SIR JOHN BUTLER, or BOTELER, Watnatstone, Herts.

Aug. 1644.		Information and depositions before the Committee for Examinations, that on receiving a Commission of Array in Aug. 1643, he wrote to Sir Peter Saltonstall and other gentlemen to consult thereupon; that he spake openly in the Sessions against the Militia, and said they were idle fellows that	1 2 82 173	69 59 775 –783 164

* In both petitions she styles herself the widow of Sir Robert Bodenham, but this is a clerical error. In her deposition [*G* 69, *p.* 529] she calls herself the widow of Sir Francis.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.	exercised in it; that he brought a pardon from the King for Hertfordshire, which he delivered to the High Sheriff; that he opposed the Covenant, and said they were traitors foresworn that took it; and that his estate is 2,000*l.* a year. It is advised that he be sequestered and imprisoned. Fine proposed, 2,000*l.* or 3,000*l.*		
	23 Oct. 1644. Order for his admission to compound - -	1 60; 2 31	
	6 March 1645. He pleads debts, 6 children to provide for, lowering of rents, losses by free quarter, 2 years' imprisonment, his assisting Parliament with 300*l.* in horse and arms, and 1,200*l.* in money, and not having assisted the King; he begs the House to accept this offer of 1,000*l.*, and discharge him from imprisonment for recovery of his health.	82	771
	25 September. Admitted by Parliament to his former fine and composition, and to be discharged from sequestration and imprisonment on payment of the fine.	1 228 82	56 37 764
	30 September. Certificate sent to the Lieutenant of the Tower of his payment.	2	106
	10 March 1646. Allowed by Parliament to pay the last 500*l.* of his fine by 100*l.* a year for five years.	1 3	101 61
	18 May. Pardon ordered by Parliament - - - -	1	115
	18 April 1650. Sequestration ordered for neglecting to pay the remainder of his fine.	72	35
	JAMES, EARL OF CARLISLE.		
	Aug. 1644. Had a commission from the King to raise a regiment of horse, but never raised it; attended the King with 60 followers; but disliking his proceedings, came in on the Declaration. His estate is farmed to Lady Carlisle for 1,100*l.* a year, and 700*l.* is only for their two lives, if they die without issue.	173 127	181 585
	5 December. Fine of 1,000*l.*, being one year's revenue of his estate ordered at first, viz., 500*l.* at once, and 500*l.* in six months, but as ¼ of the revenue issues in payments to Parliament, 800*l.* is to be reported as a competent fine; the sequestration to be discharged on payment of 500*l.* at once, and security for 300*l.* in six months.	127	584
	3 Jan. 1645. Fine reduced to 500*l.*, to be reported to the House on his paying half, and securing the other half.	2	44
	26 March 1646. He is allowed the old security, and his bond is to be renewed from year to year.	3	68
	9 July 1650. A petition of the Earl's (missing) referred to Brereton.	11	5
	THOS. CONINGSBY, North Mimms, Herts.		
	Aug. 1644. His delinquency was that he executed the office of High Sheriff of the county by a commission from Oxford, and did other ill offices to Parliament. His estate is 400*l.* a year.	173	163 179
	23 October. Admitted by the House of Commons to compound -	1 60; 2 31	
	6 March 1645. Fine set at 1,000*l.*, which he obstinately refuses to pay and is therefore committed to the Tower.	1 2	68 58
	7 June 1650. Martha, his wife, petitions for her ⅓. Granted -	77 8	78 117, 124
	21 May 1651. He begs that the Commisioners for Sequestrations of Cambridge and Herts may certify the matter of his delinquency. He appealed to the late Committee for Sequestrations, and to the Barons of Exchequer, but could never get a hearing, nor a copy of his charge. Noted that the Committee for Compounding cannot relieve him, as he was sequestered before their time.	77	76 77

		Vol.	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.	THOS. CONINGSBY—*cont.*		
P.R. 17 337 77 39 L.C.C. 77 57 147 261	15 Oct. 1652. He being dead, Martha, his widow, and Henry and Thomas, his sons, beg discharge of the manors of North Mimms, co. Herts, and Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, which are theirs by settlements detailed, but sequestered for his delinquency.	77	41, 108
D. 77 58 147 263 –265	22 March 1653. Martha, his widow, and Thomas, his second son, beg to receive the rents of the manors on security, their claim being allowed by the Committee for Removing Obstructions, 16 March 1653.	77	60 71
P.R. 25 21 77 59	4 May. They beg a speedy hearing - - - -	77	69
25 66 77 69	4 May. Referred to Reading - - - - -	25	60
C. 32 245 R. 77 27 49 P.R. 25 74	19 May. Martha and Henry beg to add to their former particular the one Potterill's Farm, the other Wood Ditton Manor, both claims being allowed by the Committee for Removing Obstructions.	77	67
	21 September. They, with Thomas, beg a speedy hearing, or the rents on security.	77	25
	21 September. Hearing ordered - - - - -	25	208
	10 November. The County Committee for Herts to certify whether Thomas Coningsby, jun., be a delinquent.	30	165
CASE 77 65, 66 D. 106 485 489	10 November. The claim of Thomas and Henry to Ditton Manor allowed, and sequestration discharged, with arrears from the date of their petition, 15 Oct. 1652. Rice Vaughan, clerk of the Committee for Sequestrations, to certify if there has been any judgment of delinquency against Thos. Coningsby.	19 25	1136 244
	16 November. Speaker Lenthall reports his opinion on the case -	77	61, 63
	17 November. The claim of Martha, Thomas, and Henry to North Mimms allowed, with arrears from 15 Oct. 1652.	19	1138
	CLAIMANTS ON AND LESSEES OF THE ESTATE.		
P.E. 77 124	26 Feb. 1650. HENRY CONINGSBY, the eldest son, begs a lease, according to the late Sequestration Act, of North Mimms Manor, sequestered for his father's supposed delinquency. The manor house, which cost 10,000*l.*, is falling into ruins, the woods are destroyed, and many spoils committed.	77	79
H. 9 28	26 February. Stay ordered of the felling of timber and of waste -	9 77	26 81
L. 251 10	8 and 9 March. The case referred to the two nearest justices of the peace, the tenants meanwhile to carry away the wood already cut, and to sow the ground.	7 9 77	41 32 87
R. 77 83	2 and 6 May. On return by the justices, the County Committee ordered to certify the value of the estate, and see that no waste is committed thereon.	8 77	17 22 1
	27 June. Henry Coningsby allowed to be tenant of the manor, giving as much as any other.	8 10	177 54
L.C.C. 157 129	20 November. He and JAMES CAMPBELL having purchased Jas. Silverlock's right to an extent on the estate of Thos. Coningsby, allowed by the Committee for Sequestrations, complain that the present County Committee have stayed in the tenants' hands the arrears of rent due to petitioners.	72	872
P.R. 106 543	10 December. Capt. ROGER NORTH [administrator of Sir Fras. Coningsby and executor of Dame Mary, his wife] petitions not to be prejudiced by Thos. Coningsby's delinquency in his claim to woods and other profits out of North Mimms Manor, allowed by the Committee for Sequestrations on an order of the House of Peers. Fears the sequestration will hinder his undoubted right to the cutting and carrying away of the wood.	106	545
D. 106 547 –549	28 May 1651. Capt. John [Roger?] North, complains that Rob. [Thos.?] Coningsby, of Mimms, though sequestered for	106	511

Aug. 1644.		Vol. A	No. or p.
R. 106 539	delinquency, cuts down the woods, and begs an order for stay thereof, and for seizure of what is cut and sold.		
	28 May 1651. County Committee to take special care thereof, and certify what is fit to be cut and sold.	14	139
L.C.C. 157 131 H. 15 119, 142 D. 106 461	2 July. Henry Coningsby begs to compound for his father's interest in North Mimms, settled on him in reversion, on his marriage with an orphan of the city, or to have a seven years' lease.	77	89
	13 Jan. 1652. It appearing that 300*l.* was, 22 Jan. 1645, decreed by the House of Lords to Roger North, towards the damages sustained by Sir Frances Coningsby and Mary, his wife, petitioner's sister, to be taken out of North Mimms woods, 300*l.* is allowed him, and such further sums as appear to be due on account before the auditor.	15	185
H. 16 57, 80, 88	12 February. H. Coningsby remonstrates that this order was obtained when he was prisoner in the Tower, and could not have counsel to make his defence, though all the Lord keepers for nearly 40 years have decreed against North, and begs revocation, having a right to the wood since his marriage, 12 years since, with James Campbell's sister.	77	91
D. 106 459, 463–475	9 March. On North's complaint of obstruction by Hen. Coningsby in felling woods, the County Committee are required to fell what will satisfy the amount unpaid; the justices of the peace and other officers to assist therein.	16	109
	31 March. Carter, a justice, summoned for refusing assistance -	16	246
	13 April. Order that all who comply be indemnified by the Committee for Compounding.	16	302
NOTE 106 531	4 May. North ordered to answer Henry Coningsby's exceptions -	16 106	348 537
	6 May. North complains of obstruction, and that Justices Carter and Tuck have proceeded against his agents at petty sessions, binding them to stand to the judgment of the Upper Bench.	106 16	529 363
	6 May. The Committee for Compounding give indemnity to several agents named.		
ANS. 106 525	12 May. North to answer Coningsby's exceptions within 14 days after notice.	16	383
D. 77 7, 11	14 June. Case to be heard, but the Committee for Compounding will not hear anything in those exceptions relating to matter depending before the House of Lords for their judgment.	16	550
	6 July. The Committee for Compounding will hear no more as to the merits of the case.	16	657
L.C.C. 157 133 O.C.C. 77 123 D. 147 263 265 L.C.C. 157 127	6 August. County Committee of Hertford to shew cause for their order of 12 Aug. 1651, for Jas. Campbell and Hen. Coningsby to gather up the arrears of Thos. Coningsby's estate, extended by Jas. Silverlock, and conveyed to them by him, till paid 576*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.*	17	82
D. 157 126	August. List of tenants on the estate - - - - -	77	124
	25 November. GILBERT NORTH, executor of Capt. Roger North, begs that the County Committee may be required to account for their receipts from sale of woods.	106	497
	25 November. Order accordingly - - - - -	17	677
D. 77 43, 49	11 May 1653. Order reinforced, and the County Committee are to signify whether John Tay of Berkhampstead acts with them.	25	65
	27 July. North complains that these orders notwithstanding, he receives no satisfaction, and the County Commissioners commit great waste on the woods.	106	499
O.C. 25 169	27 July. Tay summoned, and ordered into the custody of the serjeant-at-arms.	25	147 169
	2 September. He pleads sickness, but is ordered to perfect his account with the auditor, and North to surcharge it if he can. Tay to be released, on bail of 500*l.*, with 2 securities, approved by the registrar.	25	191

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.	THOS. CONINGSBY—*cont.*		
	6 Oct. 1653. [Thos.] Aldridge, one of the County Committee for Herts, summoned to account for moneys raised by sale of North Mimms woods.	25	221
	13 October. He denying that he had anything to do with the felling of the woods, to raise 300*l.* for the late Capt. North, John Tay having the sole management of the woods by contract with Capt. North, Tay is summoned.	25	225
	26 October. North presenting 2 names as required, the County Committee authorize them to fell 100*l.* worth of wood, in part of the 300*l.* formerly ordered.	25 106	235 495
	28 October. Tay released on security, having given in his accounts.	25	236 238
	23 November. The estate being discharged from sequestration, and H. Coningsby moving that North be required to forbear further felling of wood, the Committee for Compounding permit him to carry away what is already felled, but cannot protect him in felling more.	25	252
	Six weeks allowed for North to bring in his surcharge, and for Tay to answer it, and if not brought in within that time, Tay to be discharged.	25	254
L.C.C. 54 157 142	29 March 1654. Tay summoned - - - - -	27	17
D. 106 491 493	29 June. Tay ordered to pay North 138*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.*, being the balance of the account.	23 72 106	1618 376 481
H. 27 25			
D. 106 483	1 August. Fined 40*l.* for non-payment - - - -	27 72	108 374
L.C.C. 72 377 157 154	29 September. SAM. BROOKES, Maltster of Berkhampstead, begs to prove his title to and discharge of lands granted him by Tay, by indenture dated 23 May 1654, but seized as Tay's, towards satisfaction of his debt to North.	72	339
R.C. 27 9			
L.C.C. 157 155 72 357	10 October. County Committee to sell such of Tay's estate as is not claimed by Brookes, who is to prove his claim in three weeks.	27 72	133 383
INT. & D. 157 157–160 72 357	16 October. Wm. Theed and Thos. Hill of Berkhampstead complain that the County Committee, being ordered to sell Tay's estate, require them to establish their interest in part thereof. Beg suspension of the order for sale, and time to prove their claim.	72 144	343 262
P.E. 72 345 144 263			
D. 72 363	26 October. Sale stayed till a certificate is produced from the County Committee.	27 72	146 341
L.C.C. 72 385, 351, 367			
INT. & D. 72 353–356 369–371	2 November. Brookes moving for a verbal report and discharge of the seizure, North has leave to shew cause within a month against Brookes' claim.	27 72	151 348
D. 72 365	9 March 1655. Gilbert North complains that he has received no part of the 138*l.*, and that by Tay's employment as county commissioner, he has been damnified 600*l.* Begs that as the deed to Brookes was after Tay's render of false accounts, he may be satisfied by the 178*l.* (*sic*) out of the estate which Brookes claims, or any other he has.	106	479
R. 72 327	9 March. Referred to the Commissioners of Herts, London, and Middlesex.	27 72	331 381
L.C.C. 72 379	10 April. Order for sale of Tay's estate confirmed - -	27	361
C. 33 341 72 393		72	389
H. 27 392	24 April. On request of Theed and Hill that they with Brookes may have 6 weeks to prove their claim, former order for sale suspended.	27 72	369 350 391
	22 May. The claims of Brookes and Theed allowed, but no cause seen to allow Hill's; the County Committee to forbear disposing of the estate claimed by him till further order.	23	1687
WILL. 127 95 R.C.C. 15 65 127 99, 101	30 Oct. 1651. ELIZA WATTS, widow, granddaughter of Sir Harry Coningsby, begs allowance of her annuity of 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* bequeathed her by her said grandfather, and paid for near	127	93, 103, 105

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.			
L.C.C. 127 107 157 136 D. 127 109	60 years, ever since the sequestration, when the estate was in possession of Thomas Coningsby, his heir. Is very aged, and in great necessity.		
R. 127 97	13 April 1654. Claim allowed and sequestration ordered to be discharged.	23	1596

SIR ROB. COOKE, and HEN. COOKE.

	Aug. 1644. Sir Robert committed to the Tower for obstinately refusing to pay a fine of 2,000*l.*, declaring his disaffection, and drawing others into delinquency; his estate in lands is worth 6,000*l.* a year.	173	163 179
	14 October. Order of the House of Commons that Sir Robert and Henry be forthwith sequestered, reserving competent maintenance, and excepting the twentieth part assessed upon them, and that the remainder of the proceeds of their sequestrations be for buying arms, and for the charges of fortifications in the Earl of Manchester's Association.	141	411
	23 October. Sir Robert admitted to compound - - -	1 60 ; 2 31	
	4 March 1645. Fine of 2,000*l.* accepted by the House of Commons	141	413
	6 March. Order in the Committee for Compounding for the said fine, his estate being worth 6,000*l.* a year.	1 2 110	68 58 733
s. 3 23	16 December. His petition to Parliament referred to such members of the House as are of the Committee for Compounding.	1 3 228	76 23 38
	29 Jan. 1646. Report that Sir Rob. Cooke was committed by the House 9 Nov. 1642 for non-payment of 2,000*l.*, his $\frac{1}{20}$; was sequestered Oct. 1643; discharged 7 Oct. 1644, having satisfied the 200*l.*; re-sequestered 14 Oct. 1644; fined 2,000*l.* by the House of Commons 4 March 1645. He confesses that he refused to contribute to the propositions, or to send horses and arms to the muster, as being against his conscience, and he will not take the protestation. He petitions the House to be bailed, and have the fine taken off, or that what has since been received from his estate may be taken in lieu thereof.	77 173	136 65
	29 January. Mr. Stephens to report his case to the House -	3	29
	9 March. Order in Parliament—on Mr. Stephen's report of the above, and that Sir Rob. Cooke was sent for 8 March 1645, by the Committee of Examinations, and said that he had not contributed to the propositions, it being against his conscience; that he confessed being requested by the committee in the country to send his horses and arms to the muster, which he refused; that Lady Purbeck was at his house all the summer, but has gone since his coming to London; and that for refusing to take the protestation, he was committed 17 Feb. 1646—that he have his liberty on bail in 5,000*l.* of himself, and 3,000*l.* of his sureties, to extend to the city and 25 miles round London.	1	27 28
	17 November. Sir Robert petitions Parliament. Was unable to pay his assessment of 2,000*l.* for his twentieth part, having no power to sell or mortgage any part of his lands, and was sequestered 10 Oct. 1643 for non-payment. The whole 2,000*l.*, together with 101*l.* for charges, being received, the sequestration was discharged 7 Oct. 1644, but in a few days again laid on, by order of the House, 14 Oct. 1644; and it was proposed 4 March 1645 that he should pay a fine of 2,000*l.* for discharge of his sequestration. Acknowledges his sorrow and misfortune that he has said or done anything to give offence; meant no disservice to Parliament, nor is guilty of any act of delinquency. Begs discharge of sequestration.	141	415

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.	SIR ROB. COOKE, &c.—*cont.*		
	17 Nov. 1646. His case referred to the Committee for Compounding.	141	417
R.C. 25 177	1 Nov. 1653. JOHN COOKE, of Holkham, Norfolk, son of Sir Edward, and brother of Sir Rob. Cooke, deceased, begs discharge of tenements, &c. in London and Dorsetshire, descended to him by his brother's death without issue. Sir Edward settled them on himself for life, with remainder to Sir Robert, and to petitioner. The County Committees of Dorset and London forbid the tenants to pay their rents to him, on pretence of a fine imposed on his brother.	77	163
L.C.C. 163 573 169 375 P.R. 25 246 141 407 C. 33 318 141 427 D. 141 413 –417 R. 141 405	15 November. EDW. WENYEVE, executor of Sir Rob. Cooke, begs discharge of the sequestration of Sir Robert's estate. On the report of the Commissioners for Sequestrations 25 Feb. 1647, the House of Commons ordered discharge, and restoration of all rents and estate, real and personal. Summons has notwithstanding been served at Sir Robert's house for him or his heirs to pay in his fine. Is pressed with debts and legacies to orphans and others, amounting to more than the whole of the personal estate.	141	403 409
	8 December. Discharge granted - - - - -	19	1145
	20 December. John Cooke renews his petition for discharge, grounded on the above discharge. Granted.	77 25	161 264
	COL. JOHN COVERT, Kent.		
	Aug. 1644. Report that he was taken as an officer in arms, was in restraint 6 months in Warwick Castle, and gave security to pay 300*l.* ransom. Has 92*l.* a year in possession, and 900*l.* a year in reversion after Lady Covert, wife to Denzill Hollis, M.P. Fine proposed, 500*l.*	173	179
	23 October. Admitted to compound by Parliament - -	1 60; 2 31	
	3 March 1645. Entered in a list of delinquents who have been fined, but have refused payment. He agreed to pay at first, but has not been heard of since. Noted that he is to be sent for to pay 500*l.* within 14 days, or else to pay 1,000 marks as a fine.	1 2 173	67 58 161
	22 March. Fine reduced by Parliament to 300*l.* - - -	1 47; 2 63	
	THOS. DUNSTALL, Shermanbury, Sussex.		
	Aug. 1644. Report that he was in the King's army, but detained against his will; contributed on the propositions, paid all taxes, and has taken the Covenant.	173	179
	23 October. Admitted by the House of Commons to compound -	1 60; 2 31	
	28 Jan. 1645. Fine of 100*l.* accepted by Parliament - -	81	553
	7 March. The fine being paid, the sequestration is discharged -	81	555
	26 September. His lands to be restored to him, he having compounded for them.	2	105
	14 Feb. 1646. His ordinance for pardon read and recommitted -	1	85
	DR. FEATLEY.		
	Aug. 1644. Committed for disaffection, and for holding intelligence at Oxford with the opposers of Parliament.	173	164
	23 October. Admitted by the House of Commons to compound -	1 60; 2 31	
	6 March 1645. Fine 500*l.* - - - - - -	1 2	69 59
	SIR RICHARD GURNEY, Bart., late Lord Mayor of London.		
	Aug. 1644. Report that his estate is under sequestration, he having been impeached in Parliament 5 July 1642 for executing the Commission of Array against Parliament, also	173	163 179

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644	for framing two false and scandalous petitions to set division between King and Parliament, and Parliament and the City; also for imprisoning those who petitioned Parliament; also for not proceeding against the rioters in London, 2nd Feb. 1642, and neglecting to call a Common Council when ordered; upon which an order passed in Parliament 12 August 1642 that he be deprived of office, be not allowed office or honour hereafter, and be imprisoned in the Tower during pleasure.	110	15 713
	23 Oct. 1644. Order in Parliament that he and others be admitted to fine and composition by the Committee for Compounding.	110 1 2	731 60 31
	6 March 1645. Fine of 5,000*l.* set upon him; and he is to be sequestered and severely imprisoned, for contempt in disobeying the orders of the House.	110 1 2	735 68 58
	2 March 1646. Report that he still obstinately refuses to pay his fine.	110	737
	12 Jan. 1647. Sir H. Foster to pay to the County Committee 2,000*l.* due to Gurney.	88	537
	October. Certificate of Gurney's death, leaving two daughters, co-heirs and executrixes: Elizabeth, wife of Sir John Pettus, of Chester Hall, Suffolk; and Anne, wife of Thomas Richardson, [Baron of Cramond, of Heningham, Norfolk].	110	741
NOTE 11 53	16 July 1650. The London Sequestration Committee to say how the estate was discharged from sequestration, and the executrixes to show cause why the fine of 5,000*l.* should not be paid.	11 88 110	25 252 535 739
	20 August. Pettus to have leave to come up to town from Suffolk, and he and Richardson to show cause within 14 days.	11	83
	6 September. The executrixes to show cause why the estate should not be sequestered for non-payment of the fine.	11	146
C. 110 720	5 and 20 September. The executrixes plead that Gurney, whilst in prison, was sequestered for non-payment of his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$. That he was fined 5,000*l.* by the Committee for Compounding, and the fine confirmed by Parliament, for discharge of sequestration, delinquency, and imprisonment. That in Nov. 1646, he compounded and paid 1,000*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ and was then freed from sequestration, but no proceeding was taken then or since for payment of the 5,000*l.*; that he died three years ago, unsequestered for delinquency, and that his estate, he being much in debt, was disposed of; the question is whether the fine, set six years ago, can now be claimed.	11 88	185 535
H. 11 158	September? Further plea that the offence was in 1642, before any ordinance of sequestration; that he has been impeached and judicially punished by Parliament, which had 7,500*l.* of his estate, besides Gurney House and his house in Wiltshire, which was made a garrison; and that he suffered five years' imprisonment, dying in prison, and the loss of credit and trade, and therefore should not be again punished. That his estate was so much encumbered that lands have been sold to pay off 26,000*l.* debt, and 2,000*l.* has been paid by the executrixes from their own estates, and still they have not wherewith to pay the debts.	110	709
R. 228 39 110 705	20 September. Reading and Brereton to draw up a case to be presented to the House.	11 110	186 711
	14 November. The report so drawn to be presented - -	228	40
H. 12 5	3 Nov. 1652. Order in Parliament that the fine imposed on Sir Rich. Gurney be levied by the Committee for Compounding.	228 17 88	41 382 523
	4 November. The executrixes ordered by the Committee for Compounding to pay it.	17	382

Aug. 1644.	Sir Rich. Gurney—*cont.*	*Vol. A*	*No. or p.*
	14 Nov. 1652. Reading and Brereton's report referred to the House.	12 228	16 41
	25 Jan. 1653. The County Committee to levy the fine on Gurney's estate.	17	621
	2 February. The Committee for Compounding send orders to the County Committees of Norfolk and London accordingly.	17	649
	30 March. The executrixes to show cause in a week why the fine should not be levied on their estates.	25	26
P.R. 25 29	30 March. Pettus producing a list of debts paid by the executors, and asking a week to show cause why the fine should not be paid, and meanwhile an order that the purchasers of lands from the executors be freed from trouble, the purchasers are to state their titles in 3 weeks, and meanwhile they are not to be sequestered.	25	29
	The several purchasers petition respectively to the following effect, viz. :—		
	9 March 1653. Richard Sherwin, auditor of the Committee for Compounding, and 3 others, petition that in 1649, after Sir Richard's death, and without knowledge of any fine for his delinquency, they bought, at the rate of 18 years' purchase, of Sir John Pettus and Thomas, Lord Richardson, lands, &c., in Titherton Lucas, co. Wilts, held in trust for Sir Richard by Henry Sandford and Pettus. Richardson and Pettus were privy to the said fine, and since Sir Richard's decease, by sale of lands in Titherton and elsewhere, have raised 17,000*l.* Petitioners pray that the executors may be charged with the fine, and that the sequestration on lands so purchased by them may be taken off.	116	971 989
D. 116 994 –998	9 March. A fortnight allowed to Richardson and Pettus to answer this petition, but no delay allowed in levying the fine - -	25 116	8 987
H. 25 17 C. 32 208 116 1001, 1003 R. 116 983 ACCTS. 88 534 529	23 March. The lands in Titherton Lucas discharged from seizure for the fine. Also the executors required to account for their receipts from the estate.	25	22 23
	30 March 1653. John Frederick and 3 others beg discharge of houses in the Old Jewry, bought of Sir Jno. Pettus and others in 1648; did not know of Sir Richard's fine at the time of purchase.	110 138	685 19
	30 March. Ordered to state their title - - - -	25 110	29 683
	20 April. Estate discharged, the purchase being *bonâ fide*, before any order for payment of the fine.	19	1084
D. 110 697	30 March 1653. Jas. Glasbrooke begs discharge of houses in Lawrence Lane, bought of Sir Jno. Pettus and others in 1647, when he did not know of Sir Richard's fine.	110 138	689 23
C.P. 25 37 D. 110 703, 695, 699	30 March. Ordered to state his title - - - -	25 110	29 687
	26 April. Discharged, the purchase being *bonâ fide*, before an order for payment of the fine.	19	1084
P.R. 25 29 110 691	30 March. Sir John Pettus begs stay of the seizure of the Dolphin in Cheapside, for Sir R. Gurney's fine, it being wholly disposed of for payment of annuities to poor and aged people.	110	675 693
	20 April. Granted if he pay in 500*l.* of the fine in 14 days -	19	1084
	4 May. He having paid it, the seizure discharged - -	19	1087
R. 110 677	13 April. The executors requesting that the fine may be levied on debts due to Gurney's estate, of which they give in a list, they are promised assistance in levying the debts, but the fine is to be paid in 6 weeks.	25	43

Aug. 1644.			Vol. A	No. or p.
		26 April 1653. Orders for paying in the following debts due to Gurney, on pain of sequestration:—		
		26 April. Thos. Player, chamberlain, and the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen of London, 500*l.*; being a loan by Gurney towards raising 50,000*l.* to suppress the rebels in Ireland.	25	50
H.	25 234	18 May. The Committee for Compounding request the Lord Mayor and Aldermen to pay in to Goldsmiths' Hall the said 500*l.*, with interest.	25	70
		27 April. Sir Ant. Mansell, of Briton Ferry, Glamorgan, and Sir Walter Mansell, Bart., of Middlecome, Carmarthen, 100*l.* each with interest.	25	51
		27 April. Sir Hen. Vaughan, of Derwith, Glamorgan, and Richard, Lord Carberry, 160*l.*	25	51
		27 April. Sir John Aubrey, of Llantrithed, Glamorgan, 6,000*l.* due in June 1647, with interest.	25	51
LET.	138 381	18 May. Aubrey begs to show cause why he should not pay any money on the said debt, the bond being only for performance of articles on the marriage between petitioner and Mary, only daughter of Eliz. South, widow, which Elizabeth afterwards married Sir Rich. Gurney, and he was sued thereon because he failed to build her a jointure house.	64	909 908
H.	25 81	18 May. Sir John Pettus to have notice to give answer - -	25	69
		27 April. Hen. Hastings, of Donington Park, co. Leicester, and Sir Hugh Calverley, of Leigh, co. Chester, 100*l.*	25	51
		29 April. Philip Darell, auditor, of London, 200*l.* on a bond of 400*l.*	25 79	56 838
		26 May. Darell pleads that the bond was not for a debt, but on a contract for purchase of lands 33 years ago, which were never conveyed to him, but sold to others, and that the case is now in Chancery.	79	839
		7 June. Commissioners for Compounding decline to intermeddle with a litigious debt.	25	88
		3 May. Wm. Dios, of London, 25*l.* Also Jas. Josse, *alias* Hayes, of Baynham-in-Ewhurst, Surrey, 40*l.*	25	56
L.	165 299	3 May. Sir Bryan Palmes, of Ashwell, co. Rutland, 60*l.* - -	25	56
IND. CASE REC.	165 301 109 135 165 301	20 July. He petitions against the execution of the order, as the debt is discharged already, which he can prove before the County Commissioners.	109	133 135
		20 July. Case referred to them - - - - -	25	134
		3 May. Walter Coventry, draper, of London, 200*l.* - -	25	56
		Emanuel Gifford, of London, 70*l.* and 50*l.*		
		Vincent and Thos. Smith, of Titherton [Tytherington?] Wilts, 100*l.*	25	57
		— Stretton and — Barrett, of Titherton, 50*l.*		
		Jno. Jermyn and Sir Edw. Tirwhit, of London, 60*l.*		
		Thos. Bray, of Giles-in-the-Fields, 60*l.*		
		John White and John Miller, of London, 100*l.*		
		Thos. Swayne, draper, and Thos. Shepherd, fellmonger, of London, 200*l.*		
L.	25 61	4 May. Sir Hen. Jerningham, of Cossey, Norfolk, 100*l.* - -	25	60
O.C.C.	164 63	Fras. Philpots, of Ryhall, Rutland, 50*l.* - - -	25	60
		16 June. Edw. Chapman, of East Greenwich, 313*l.* with interest, for which the lands of John Vaughan in East Greenwich were extended, 14 Charles, which lands Chapman now holds, having married Vaughan's daughter.	25	99
		29 September. John, Earl Rivers, *alias* Sir John Savage, of Frodsham Castle, co. Chester, and Long Melford, co. Suffolk, 1,027*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.*, being principal of 960*l.*, with 12 years' interest.	25	214
		11 October. He pleads that the debt is not due, that his estate is extended for precedent debts, and that being himself prisoner	113	991

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.	SIR RICH. GURNEY—*cont.*		
	for debt, Gurney's debts for the Commonwealth should not be charged on him.	25	223
	11 Oct. 1653. Lord Richardson and Sir John Pettus, the executors, to have a copy of his petition.	113	992
	19 October. Case to be heard on Wednesday, the Earl to put in his plea in writing.	25	230
	21 October. Case as above, the Earl also pleading the benefit of the late Act for Prisoners.	113	995
	27 October. The debt to be levied on his estate, when the executors have fixed it on him.	25	237
	19 October. Sir John Pettus and Hen. Colbron, trustees of Thos. Savage, scrivener of London, to show cause why they should not pay debts of 881*l.* and 768*l.*, with 12 years' interest, due by Savage to Sir R. Gurney, who settled his land on them in trust for payment of debts.	25	229
	29 April 1653. Phil. Darell ordered to give in an account of moneys due on contracts for disposal of lands granted by the late King to Gurney, and also of lands unsold and arrears due, he being employed by Gurney in disposing thereof.	25	56
	20 September. The executors, Richardson and Pettus, failing to pay the fine, sequestration of their estates ordered unless it is paid in a fortnight.	25	207
	28 Septemher. Order, on production of a list of the debts due to Gurney, that as 500*l.* of the 5,000*l.* only is yet paid in, Richardson give a bond in 5,000*l.* to pay 1,000*l.* by 20 November, and 1,250*l.* by Lady Day; and if Pettus do not give in a like bond, Richardson to be answerable for the Michaelmas rents due out of Pettus' estate, and assistance to be given for getting in the debts.	25	212
	27 October. Pettus absolutely refusing the bond, his estate sequestered to the value of 2,250*l.*, his proportion of the fine.	25	237
	27 Feb. 1654. Richardson and Pettus petition the Protector for relief against the Committee for Compounding, who persist, contrary to law, in levying this 5,000*l.* fine upon them, although it was never ordered by Parliament, nor was Gurney sequestered for delinquency. He died in October 1647, having in 1640 settled his estate on trustees for payment of debts, so that they have no money in their hands. Referred to the Council.	228	42 43
C. 110 722	7 March. Referred by Council to a committee - - -	*I* 75	155
R. 110 671	21 April. On their request, the Committee for Compounding order Brereton to draw up the case.	27 110	32 669
	25 April. The Committee for Compounding send papers on the case, and certify that 500*l.* has been paid in part of the fine.	27 228	35 44
	18 May. The Committee of Council report that Gurney was sequestered only for non-payment of his $\frac{1}{20}$ part, which was paid, and sequestration taken off in 1646, but never for delinquency,	110 228	671 45 46
CASE 228 47	and therefore his estate should be discharged.		
NOTE *I* 75 290	18 May. Council order the 5,000*l.* fine to be no further prosecuted, and the estate to be discharged from sequestration.	110 *I* 75	673 312
R. 228 9	6 June. Committee for Compounding order the treasurers to deliver up Lord Richardson's bonds.	27	69
	6 June. The County Commissioners of Suffolk are to discharge the sequestration of Gurney's estate, and deliver the executors their bonds.	12	614
	6 June. Committee for Compounding refuse the request of the executors to repay the money already received, without further order.	27	63
	20 June. The clause relating to the re-payment of the 500*l.* paid is suspended.	12	616
	27 June. Order that though the Committee for Compounding do not believe that any part of the 500*l.* is intended to be received, they have no power to order re-payment.	27	80

Aug. 1644.

	Vol. A	No. or p.
SIR ED. HEARON, Cressy Hall, Co. Lincoln.		
Aug. 1644. Report that he is committed to the Tower for being a Commissioner of Array, but denies any offence, and will not pay a fine, as that would admit his guilt. Estate 3,000*l.* a year.	173	160
		180
	2	59
	173	163
23 October. Admitted by Parliament to compound for delinquency in executing the Commission of Array, disarming all M.Ps in Lincolnshire on the King's setting up his standard, and seizing the arms of all well-affected to Parliament.	1	60
	2	31
	110	731
6 March 1645. Fine 2,000*l.* - - - - - -	1	68
	2	59
SIR THOS. LITTLETON, Bart., Hagley, Co. Worcester.		
Aug. 1644. Report that he was taken in arms by the Earl of Essex, and committed to the Tower.	173	163
		180
23 October. Admitted by the House of Commons to compound. Has 3,000*l.* a year in lands.	1	60
	2	31
6 March 1645. Fine, 6,000*l.* or 4,000*l.*, which he refuses to pay, as his estate lies in the King's power, and it would then be taken from him.	1	69
	2	59
24 March 1646. His petition to the Committee for Compounding (missing) referred.	110	733
24 March. Ordered to appear on Saturday, and a warrant to issue to the Lieutenant of the Tower for that purpose.	3	66
4 April. Ordered to attend the Committee for Compounding from day to day, to prosecute his composition.	3	70
23 March 1647. Order in the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, on a Parliament order given of 5 March, that Sir Thos. Littleton be referred to Haberdashers' Hall to allow him his impropriations, in part of his fine of 4,000*l.* for composition for delinquency, according to the rules observed by the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.	1	174
	4	49
EDWARD MAYNARD, Moneyer.		
Aug. 1644. Was formerly a workman in the Tower. Wrought in the Mint at Oxford. Has an estate of 70*l.* a year, mortgaged for 1,030*l.* and out of his possession.	173	163
		180
23 October. Admitted to compound, and his case referred to a sub-committee.	1	60
	2	31
6 March 1645. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	1	68
	2	58
HEN. NEVILLE, *alias* SMITH, Cressing Temple, Essex, and WILLIAM, his Son.		
Aug. 1644. Report that Hen. Neville was taken in Leicestershire in arms against Parliament, and has an estate of 6,000*l.* a year in lands.	173	164
		181
23 October. Admitted to compound - - - -	1 60; 2 51	
1 Jan. 1645. Order by the Earl of Essex to the keeper of Peterhouse to release Hen. Neville in exchange for Capts. West and Burton.	107	825
6 March. Fine on both 6,000*l.* - - - - -	1	69
	2	59
23 March 1646. Pardon ordered by Parliament, on the father and son's paying ½ and securing the rest of their fine of 6,000*l.*	1	94, 103
	3	63
	228	48
24 March. Sequestration suspended, they having paid or secured their fine.	228	49

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.	HEN. NEVILLE, &c.—*cont.*		
	9 June 1646. Having paid ½ the fine, and secured the rest, sequestration suspended, and the County Committee reproved for threatening to distrain one of his tenants for rent.	3	133
	6 August. His fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
NOTE 2 106	20 August. His pardon granted by Parliament - - -	115	950
	SIR THOS. PEYTON, M.P., Knowlton, Kent.		
	Aug. 1644. Having been summoned 11 May 1643 before the House of Commons, and to be brought in safe custody by the serjeant-at-arms, it is reported that he was a member of the House of Commons, his estate was sequestered for disobedience to their commands, and he was expelled the House. He has 1,000*l.* a year. Fine proposed 2,000*l.*	1 228 173	43 50 164 180
	23 October. Admitted to compound - - - -	1	60; 2 31
	6 March 1645. Fine reduced to 1,000*l.* - - - -	1 2	69 59
	8 March. Accepted by the House, and ordinance for his discharge ordered.	1 2	70 61
R. 173 157	18 March. He offers 500*l.* to discharge himself, but can advance no more.	2	62
	April 1645? Being charged with a heavy fine, exceeding his power to raise it, begs six months' time for payment of the first moiety, and suspension of his rents meantime.	111	875
	19 Sept. 1648. Order in Parliament that he, being prisoner in Windsor Castle, be allowed to compound on the rule for Kent delinquents, and that his fine go towards payment of the horse guards that guard the Houses.	111	863
	THOS. PLAYTERS.		
	Aug. 1644. Report that he commanded a regiment of horse for the King, but has laid down his commission; was high sheriff of the county, but acted nothing. His estate of 500*l.* a year was settled on his marriage. Fine proposed 1,000*l.*	173	181
	SIR ROGER TWISDEN, Bart., East Peckham, Kent.		
	Aug. 1644. Committed by the House of Commons prisoner to Lambeth House, for preferring a seditious petition.	173	163 179
	23 October. Admitted by the House to compound. The Committee for Compounding to treat with him and report.	1 2	60 31
	6 March 1645. Fine at 3,000*l.*, his estate being 2,000*l.* a year -	1 2	68 58
	March 1649. His case having depended before Parliament since 1643, he begs to compound on the votes requiring all persons to compound before 20 April 1649, on peril of punishment for contempt.	125	577
	March? Petition renewed; his only act against Parliament was concurrence in the petition of Kent in March 1642, before the war. He could never get his case heard in Parliament.	125	579
P.E. 212 399 R. 212 395	24 May. Begs to compound at $\frac{1}{10}$, according to an order of Parliament, being sequestered since May 1643; though he did not draw up the Kent petition, and withdrew his hand before it was delivered, yet he had a fine imposed which he cannot pay.	212	397
	31 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,500*l.* - - - - - -	6	77
	18 Jan. 1650. Fine reduced, on allowance of a 7 years' lease, to 1,340*l.*, and again reduced, on account of 37*l.* a year quit rents for which he has compounded, to 1,300*l.*	7 228	2 51
	19 January. Receipt signed by him for his bond, the sum being paid.	228	51

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Aug. 1644.			
	18 Sept. 1651. The County Committee report, at request of his wife, Lady Twisden, that 88*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*, the balance of $\frac{1}{5}$th of her husband's estate, was paid to the Committee for Compounding's treasurers by the late County Committee, as certified in their return of Papists and delinquents' estates, and that she has no relief but an appeal to the Committee for Compounding.	228	52
	SIR FRAS. WILLIAMSON.		
	Aug. 1644. Report that he was serjeant-at-arms to the King, and lost 1,000*l.* worth of corn by his forces. Waited on his Majesty 3 months at Oxford, but left the first opportunity.	173	179
	27 September. His petition to compound referred to the sub-committee at Guildhall.	2	28
	23 October. Being admitted by the House of Commons to compound, the Committee for Compounding are to treat with him and report.	1 2	60 31
	24 March 1645. Having submitted to his fine, report is to be made to the House, and proceedings against him stayed.	2	74
	11 April. Fine proposed 100*l.*, it appearing that he was at Oxford only as a personal attendant on the King, and was never in arms. His estate of 400*l.* is all mortgaged.	2 173	68 57
	12 August. Order in Parliament that his fine be re-committed to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.	1 228	51 53
D. 132 303 R. 132 301	2 and 25 September. Order by them that the fine be reported as before at 100*l.*	2 173 224	97 73 65
C. 34 75	10 October. Order for discharge of sequestration, he having paid his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$, and granting him his arrears from the date of composition.	2	111
6 Sept. 1644.	ELIZABETH, Widow of JOHN WINGATE, Co. Bedford.		
C. 177 41 L. 177 39	County Committee report that they have sequestered her for being absent 6 months at Oxford, and not returning in 10 days as ordered. She pleads that she went to prevent her son's wardship passing away, and was detained by a dangerous sickness, but she had a pass to go.	177	43
P.E. 177 37 R. 177 33	6 Feb. 1646. Rich. Duncombe, who has married Eliz. Wingate, begs to compound for the delinquency of his wife in going to Oxford in Oct. 1642, to prevent the passing away of her son's wardship. The estate sequestered is her jointure. Has always been well-affected and taken the Covenant.	177	36
	5 March. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	51
11 Sept. 1644.	THOS. SMITH, Nibley, Co. Gloucester.		
P.E. 179 549 559 562 NOTE 179 547 C. 179 560 L. 179 554 C. 179 553 D. 179 545 R. 179 542 C.P. 3 38	Information that he served as captain against Parliament -	179	560
	17 July 1645. The County Committee state that his estate, worth in good times 67*l.* a year, is let for 1 year to Wm. Archard at 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	179	547
	4 November. He begs to compound. Served 6 months against Parliament in Berkeley Castle under Col. Thos. Veel, but in Oct. 1644, surrendered to Col. Massey, and has since lived in the Parliament's quarters.	917	550
	5 May 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - -	3	98
28 Sept. 1644.	ELLEN, Widow of SIR JOHN DRAKE, Ash, Devon.		
	Order in Parliament that, being wholly ruined by the Parliament forces, she have a furnished house in London rent-free, 100*l.* at once, and 5*l.* a week.	81	700

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Sept. 1644.	LADY DRAKE—*cont.*		
	4 Oct. 1644. The Westminster Commissioners order her Sir Thos. Reynell's house in the Strand, and 5*l.* a week for a month.	81	694
L. 81 701 D. 81 697	2 May 1646. Her petition to the House of Commons referred to the Committee for Compounding, to hear witnesses and consider some reparation.	1 228	163 54
	18 July. Although Sir Thomas has compounded for the house, she refuses to quit it without Parliament order.	81	701
	22 July. Notice to be given to her and the burgesses of Lyme and Exminster, that Lord Poulett's case will be heard on Tuesday.	3	178
E.W. 3 191	4 August. Deposition of Jane, Countess of Marlborough, that she spoke to Prince Maurice to enlarge her nephew John, son of Ellen, Lady Drake, then a prisoner in his army; but the Prince refused, lest Lord Poulett's house should be burned, for the Parliament forces were coming that way, and young Drake had said he would get it burned, in revenge for the burning of his house at Ash.	106	311
	4 August. Lord Poulett to produce his witnesses in 14 days -	3	192
E.W. 3 226 228 55	26 September. The bill of charges in fetching up the witnesses in the case between Lady Drake and Lord Poulett referred to a sub-committee.	3	246
	22 March 1648. Lady Drake ordered by the House 1,500*l.* out of John, Lord Poulett's estate,* in recompence for her losses, and for her good affection to Parliament; the Committee for Compounding or Committee for Advance of Money to pay the same.	1 228	205 55A
	17 July 1650. Parliament order that the Committee for Compounding give an account of her receipts from the estate, and in default of full payment, the estate is to be sequestered -	1 11 228	227 230 33 56, 57
	18 July. A letter to be sent to Lord Poulett to demand the 600*l.* in arrear to Lady Drake; with the letter, requesting payment in 3 weeks on penalty of sequestration.	11	33 (2)
	25 July. Committee for Compounding order Lady Drake to bring in her account of her receipts.	11	54
	1 August. Account showing receipt by her of 1,040*l.*, and by other collectors of 1,082 19*s.* from the estate.	11 228	65 58
	2 August. Lord Poulett allowed a month to make exceptions to the account.	109	847
	30 August. Further time allowed for payment of balance, and proofs ordered.	11	124 128
	13 September. Lord Poulett's agent to pay Lady Drake 170*l.* on account.	11	165
	27 September. Lord Poulett to surcharge her account - -	11	201
D. 228 59 60	1 October. Lord Poulett to pay her the 290*l.* balance due in 28 days, the collectors at Haberdashers' Hall to depose to the accounts, and Lord Poulett to receive the arrears of rents.	11	204
23 Oct. 1644.	WM. GANDY and THOS. HARRISON, [Reading, Berks].		
	Their cases left by Parliament to the County Committee of Berks, Bucks, and Oxon.	1 2	60 32
	[WM.] GIBSON, London, Delinquent.†		
	23 Oct. 1644. Rich. Waring to obtain from the Committee of Sequestrations at Camden House a certificate touching the time	2	31

* See Lord Poulett's case, 12 Dec. 1646.

† This case really belongs to the Committee for Advance of Money, where it is treated on pp. 276-279, but the above entries are in the books of the Committee for Compounding, by mistake of the clerks.

			Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Oct. 1644.		of his sequestration and the money owing him by Sir Thos. Soame and the Widow [Anne] Parker, and to consult with Deputy Avery.		
		26 Dec. 1644. Order by the House of Commons that Sir Thos. Soame pay the 1,000*l.* due to Mr. Gibson to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall. Mr. Hall, the merchant, to give him a release for the same.	1 2	24 42
		18 June 1646. Order by the House of Commons that the Committee for Compounding appoint a day for Sir Thos. Soame to pay in such money as he has belonging to Gibson, and consider a fitting security to indemnify him against the delinquent.	3	145
		COL. ANT. HUNGERFORD, M.P., Blackbourton, Oxon.		
C. 175 466 NOTE 175 465		23 Oct. 1644. Order in Parliament to the Committee for Compounding to examine into the offence for which he stands committed.	1 2	60 32
P.E. 175 461 467 470 P.R. 2 121 C. 175 466 L. 175 463 479 C.P. 2 134		4 Nov. 1645. He begs to compound for delinquency in going to Oxford, whither he went not on the first summons, but was forced by a party of horse, who seized him at the house where he remained for the safeguard of his wife and 8 children. Never took up arms, nor executed a commission, nor was he present at the great vote against Parliament. Surrendered before 1 Oct. 1644, since when he has undergone a long and chargeable imprisonment in the Tower.	175	473
H. 3 10 D. 175 477, 471, 469		4 November. Letters to be written to the County Commissioners of Oxon, Berks, Wilts, and Gloucester. 29 Jan. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,532*l.* - - - - -	2 3	121 29
R. 175 451 173 68		28 April. Allowed three months for his second payment, his estate being still under the power of the Oxford garrison.	3	90
NOTE 4 23		5 June. The House of Commons accepts 2,532*l.* as his fine, his estate being 226*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in fee, and 107*l.* old rents.	1 175	99 459
		13 July 1647. Order for a letter to the County Committees of Berks and Wilts, to complain that being a delinquent of a high nature, he has paid no part of his fine, by reason of the undue favour he receives through being unsequestered by them.	4	104
		12 October. Having elapsed his second payment, he is ordered to be apprehended and his estates re-sequestered.	4 228	124, 126 61, 62
		17 November. Sequestration of his estate suspended if he will prosecute a resolution in the Lords' House on his fine before 1 January.	4	139
		5 May 1648. Begs that his sequestration, ordered 22 March last, may be suspended, his ordinance not having passed the Lords' House. Granted.	94 4	334 201
		7 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound on additional particulars -	175	456
		20 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 250*l.* - - - - -	12	22
		23 November. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	40
		SIR GEO. SANDES, or SONDES, K.B., Throwley, Kent.		
		23 Oct. 1644. His case left by Parliament to the Committee of Sequestrations for Plymouth.	1 2	60 32
P.E. 178 257 C. 178 263		29 Nov. 1645. He begs to compound on the Parliament order of 4 October last, and to be released, having been two years in prison at excessive charges; meantime he has been deprived of goods and estate worth 30,000*l.* and nothing allowed for his maintenance. Has contracted debts to the amount of 7,000*l.* From his estate, worth 1,600*l.* a year, he contracted with the Committee of the West to pay 800*l.* half yearly to the garrison at Plymouth.	178	249

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Oct. 1644.	SIR GEO. SANDES—*cont.*		
	4 March 1646. Order that he be summoned from the Tower when the sub-committee appoint.	3	50
D. 178 265	14 March. Allowed to come from the Tower from time to time to prosecute his composition.	3	54
E. 178 245	9 April. Fine, 3,350*l.* - - - - - -	3	75
	4 June. His case to be reviewed about an allowance to be made for Throwley Rectory.	3	127
	10 May 1649. Begs that having been long imprisoned, and sequestered unheard, though never in arms, he may suffer no prejudice, as he is on his appeal to the Barons of Exchequer.	115	187
	7 March 1650. His estate to be sequestered for having paid no part of his fine.	9	31
	28 March. His woods to be cut down and sold towards raising his fine.	9	39
	10 April. Ordered to pay in at once his fine of 3,350*l.* - -	7	97
	19 April. Having paid in half, letters of suspension granted him-	7	107
P.R. 8 167	30 May. Begs that having paid ½ his fine, deduction may be made from the second ½ which was set at 2 years' value, he being but tenant for life on the estate, and having a statute of 2,000*l.*, of which 700*l.* remains due, to John Goodwin, M.P.	115	189
	21 June. Rejected; but when he has paid the full fine, he shall be heard about the extent to Goodwin.	8	160
	25 June. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	167 168
P.R. 12 2 R. 178 251	31 October. Begs to compound at the same rate as before for 100*l.* a year, part of the manor of Badlesmere. This, with Lees Court, Selling Rectory, &c., Kent, were settled by the late Sir Rich. Sandes on his wife Katherine. Compounded for the reversion thereof after Dame Katherine Sandes, but now finds that Badlesmere Manor is his own possession.	178	253 255
	19 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l.* - - - - -	12	19
C. 34 119	21 November. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	31
29 Oct. 1644.	JOHN APSLEY, Pulborough, Sussex.		
C. 32 134 258	Returned as a delinquent, but no proceedings taken - -	1 2	61 33
P.E. 226 501	19 Oct. 1653. Begs to compound for his estate on the votes of	62	358
P.R. 25 226 226 509	3 Sep. 1653, not having acted against Parliament since 30 Jan. 1649.	226	507
D. 226 503 505	1 November. Fine at ⅓, 100*l.* - - - - -	12	573
R. 226 497	30 December. Fine reduced on allowance for a mortgage to 50*l.* -	12	590
	14 Feb. 1654. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1155
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.R. 99 695	28 Aug. 1650. ARTHUR LEVITT, of Petworth, Sussex, petitions that John Apsley in 1633 mortgaged to him for 300*l.* lands in Pulborough Park, &c., value 24*l.* a year, which lapsed to him in 1636 for non-payment. As Apsley is a delinquent, and has not compounded, begs to compound for the same on the Act of 1 Aug. 1650, and meantime not to be interrupted in possession.	99	695
	22 March 1654. Levitt complains that the county commissioners threaten to distrain him for his receipts from the estate, being what is justly due to him, and begs an order for forbearance, Apsley having only had abatement in his composition for what is justly due to petitioner.	99	681
	22 March. The mortgagee discharged from payment of arrears, the Committee for Compounding being satisfied as to his right to what he has received.	25	318

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Oct. 1644.			
O.C.C. 87 353 D. 87 352 R.C. 17 704 87 339 C. 87 346 343	24 Feb. 1653. Stephen Alcock, of Rochester, Kent, having a mortgage by John Apsley for 600*l.* on Pulborough, Sussex, it was sequestered for Apsley's recusancy, but petitioner allowed to retain it till the debt was paid, yet of late it is re-sequestered; begs that he may receive the rents.	87	331 341
32 258 D. 87 349	19 May 1653. He begs that the auditor may report the present state of the account. Granted.	87 25	330, 325, 327 75
R. 87 335	22 November. The auditor reports balance due of 921*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* -	87	323
D. 87 350	16 March 1654. Alcock complains that Apsley, having compounded for the reversion of the estate after payment of the debt, petitioner is distrained and forced to pay 25*l.* on pretence of arrears due by Apsley.	87	333
	16 March. He is to be allowed the profits on security for a month, and the case to be heard in a fortnight.	25	313 314
	30 March. Sequestration discharged, and restitution made to petitioner.	23	15, 89
	SIR EDW. FORD, Sussex.		
	29 Oct. 1644. Returned as a delinquent, but no proceedings taken.	1 2	61 33
	10 April 1649. Petition to the Committee for Compounding to compound (missing) received, and referred.	5	84
	29 May. Fine to be set both ways and presented to the House -	6	72
	9 July. On petition to Parliament (missing) he is admitted to compound on Oxford Articles, and the remainder of his fine unpaid is remitted.	85	305
	10 July. Sequestration discharged - - - -	6	156
7 Nov. 1644.	JOHN NEVILLE, LORD ABERGAVENNY, Sherborn Castle, Co. Oxon, LADY CATHERINE NEVILLE, his Mother, and MARY and ELIZABETH NEVILLE, his Sisters.		
	Order in the House of Commons that the Sequestration Committee order the County Committee of Suffolk to allow 70*l.* a year to Mary, and 50*l.* to Eliz. Neville.	61	73
	8 Nov. 1644. Order in the Sequestration Committee that the County Committee for Suffolk pay 70*l.* a year to Mary Neville, sister to Lord Abergavenny, out of the lands and revenues formerly payable to Eliz. Neville.	61 206	75 58
	24 December. Like order referring their petition to the Committees for Norfolk and Suffolk, to take care for the full discovery of Lord Abergavenny's estate, and whether Rob. Suckling and Thos. Stone are fit stewards of it.	61	79
C. 206 55	31 March 1648. Lord Abergavenny petitions to be admitted to composition. Left Parliament quarters, and resided in the King's quarters. Was in Oxford, surrendered on the Articles, and petitioned within the time limited thereby, as certified by Sir T. Fairfax.	206	46
	March ? Particulars of the value of his estates in cos. Warwick, Worcester, Suffolk, Norfolk, Surrey, Wilts, Hereford, Sussex, and Monmouth, and request for allowance of annuities of 120*l.* a year to his half-sisters, Mary and Eliz. Neville, and of 200*l.* to his own brothers and sisters, George, Katharine, Frances, and Eliz. Neville.	206	23, 47
C. 206 59, 51, 53	2 June. Lord Abergavenny's case remitted to amend his particulars, and give further satisfaction to the sub-committee.	4	204
D. 123 595 597	9 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,186*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* for the whole estate, for $\frac{1}{3}$ 728*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* Compounding as a recusant, fined for $\frac{1}{3}$.	4 206	205 39
R. 206 13 NOTE 206 43	November. County Committee not to intermeddle with his estate pending composition. (5 copies.)	61	57 -66

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Nov. 1644.	LORD ABERGAVENNY—*cont.*		
	June 1649 ? Petition to Thomas, Lord Fairfax, that his estate is so manacled by strict entail that he cannot raise money to pay his composition, yet he is fined at two years' value, the highest of any in the Oxford Articles. The Commissioners, on sight of the Lord President's opinion annexed, referred his case to the House, and they have sent it back to Goldsmiths' Hall. Those Commissioners are not satisfied about the 11th Article of Oxford. Requests his sense whether the articles should not be made good to petitioner.	206	38
	18 June. Opinion of John Bradshaw and letter of Lord Fairfax, that he ought to be allowed to compound on Oxford Articles.	206	41 43
	28 June. Order that, on account of the entail of the estate, his fine be reduced from 728*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* to 364*l.* 3*s.* 4½*d.*, which being paid, his bond is to be returned.	6 228	130 63
P.E. 206 21 33 61 23 R. 206 27	5 July. He begs to compound for the reversion, after his mother, Catherine, Lady Abergavenny, of Birling and Ryarsh Manors, Kent, which he conveyed to her for life in 1642. With note of reference to the sub-committee.	206	32 29
	9 July. Fine on Oxford Articles, 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, for ⅓ of his mother's estate, valued at 500*l.* a year.	6	152
NOTE 8 116	5 June 1650. He begs to be admitted tenant to the unlet ⅔ of his land in cos. Hereford, Worcester, Warwick, Norfolk, and Sussex.	61	39
	14 June. The County Committee to certify what they think of his offer, and what is the improved value of his lands, to be let on a 7 years' lease.	8	145
C. 61 77 R. 61 69	14 June. Reading to consider whether the allowances made to his sisters are by order of Parliament, or by a rent-charge on the estate.	8 61	132 71
	24 October. Order for payment of the said annuities - -	10	193
	December. Mary and Eliz. Neville complain that on the placing of new County Commissioners in Norfolk and Suffolk, their annuities were ordered to be paid from Suffolk lands only. Beg to be paid as before from the 2 counties, according to Lord Abergavenny's deed, of which a copy is preserved, they having no other means of subsistence but the charity of friends.	61	67
	1 Oct. 1651. Lord Abergavenny petitions that he assigned his estates in Norfolk and Suffolk to his sisters, Mary and Elizabeth, for payment of their annuities of 120*l.* The committee have appointed a steward to keep courts on the estates, pay the said annuities, and account for the remainder, without direction to pay petitioner his thirds. Thus his records will fall into unknown hands, and his estate be injured. Begs leave to appoint his own steward, who shall be accountable to them, 10 Sept. 1651.	61	55
	1 October. Order that stewards of his lordship and the Commonwealth are to keep joint courts, but his steward is to be approved by the Committee for Compounding.	15	34
	31 Jan. 1652. County Commissioners for Suffolk say that they have received orders to pay the annuity, but do not find the estate of Lord Abergavenny sequestered, nor know whether he has compounded for it.	257	39
	22 September. Petition of Lord Abergavenny. Compounded in 1648 for his estates in Norfolk and Suffolk, which were charged with annuities to his sisters. The commissioners for the counties were ordered to see them paid, whereon those of Norfolk sent their agents to collect moneys, hold courts, &c., and made him an absolute stranger to his estate, not allowing his thirds. Begs redress.	61	53

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Nov. 1644.			
	22 Sept. 1652. Order that the Norfolk Committee give Lord Abergavenny notice when they keep any courts on his lands, allow him a third of the value of any estates let by them, if he confirms the leases, and certify whether they have assigned him any lands in lieu of his thirds.	17	234
	13 Jan. 1654. He begs to be admitted to contract for the ⅔ of his his estate sequestered, and to have the full benefit of the Oxford Articles, the Lord Protector and Council being resolved to perform articles made with the enemy.	61	45
P.R. 26 12	17 January. He begs to contract also on the Recusants' Act for two-thirds of an estate in Sherborne, which he holds in right of his wife, but had it not at the time of the Oxford surrender.	61	47
C. 61 41 33 352 36 5 CASE 27 34	8 March. He petitions the commissioners for relief upon Articles of War. Was comprised in the Articles of Oxford, by the 11th of which all were to be admitted to compound at 2 years' value, unless specially excepted by Parliament, which he was not; but the late committee, treating him as a Papist in arms, only allowed him to compound for one-third of his estate. Begs leave now to compound for the whole, the profits received meanwhile going towards payment of his fine.	61	51
	8 March. Order that the Committee for Compounding certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of the said Articles.	61	49
	15 March. They order their registrar and auditor to certify, and Reading to report.	25	314
	9 June. Order by the Committee for Relief upon Articles of War, that he ought to be allowed to compound for his whole estate, and have the arrears of profits since he was admitted to composition, his fine being defalcated therefrom.	61	83
P.R. 206 15	24 June. He begs leave to compound on this order for the other ⅔ of his estate.	61 206	37 17
R. 206 7 L. 171 477 61 35 165 179 169 479	6 July. Order that Lord Abergavenny be allowed to compound for the other two-thirds, on fine of 1,162*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*, defalcated from the rent received from the lands since 1 Dec. 1646, and the surplus paid to him. The new commissioners of the counties in which they lie to take notice accordingly. With note that the sums received amount to 2,570*l.* 0*s.* 7½*d.*	12 27 206	618 90 19
L. 145 671 163 161	17 October. On report by the County Committee of Oxon that part of the estate discharged came to the Earl in right of his wife, who was daughter of John and Catherine Chamberlain, and was sequestered for recusancy of the said Catherine, and therefore her name should be in the discharge, the Committee for Compounding order that it be not discharged till the Earl has cleared his title to it.	30	358
	24 October. Order that he prove his title before the County Committee for Oxon.	17 61	145 33
R. 61 31 C. 61 27, 29, 25	21 November. Order discharging the estate, as there are no deeds concerning it, and directing the auditor to allow it in the accounts of the County Committee for co. Oxon.	27	166
R. 27 175 C. 33 576	7 December. Lord Abergavenny's claim to Sherborne House and other lands, sequestered for recusancy of John Chamberlain, allowed.	27	203
	15 December. Order in the Committee for relief on Articles of War, that as 3,920*l.* 16*s.* 5½*d.* has been received from his estates, and his fine is only 1,062*l.* 3*s.* 7*d.*, the balance of 2,858*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.* ought to be paid to him.	61	21
C.P. 27 225	19 December. The Committee for Compounding object that they cannot repay it, on account of the order of 3 Sept. 1654, transferring their treasury into the Exchequer.	27	211
	2 Jan. 1655. Order to the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers to repay it.	27	230

		Vol.	No. or p.
7 Nov. 1644.	LORD ABERGAVENNY—*cont.*		
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.E. 188 164 L.C.C. 188 165 R. 188 157	25 Aug. 1646. WM. SAY begs to compound for ⅔ of several manors in Birling, co. Kent, sequestered for recusancy of Catherine, late Lady Abergavenny, who sold the same to him, together with the other third. Noted, County Committee to certify the value of the lands.	188	161
	24 September. Fine 250*l.* - - - - - - -	3	244
L.C.C. 123 603 604 R.C.C. 11 81 123 587 R. 123 583	16 Aug. 1650. WHETENHALL TILMAN, of Snodland, Kent, petitions that in 1606, Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, sold him for 120*l.* an annuity of 20*l.* on Rotherfield Manor, Sussex, which he received during the life of the said Edward and that of Henry, his son and heir; but it ran in arrears during the troubles, and the manor is now sequestered for delinquency of John, Lord Abergavenny, son and heir of Henry. Petitioned the Committee for Sequestrations and had a report, but that committee being dissolved, begs help. Has always been faithful, is 80 years old, and has no other subsistence.	123	581, 585, 589
	9 Oct. 1651. Lord Abergavenny to show cause in 20 days why he should not pay the annuity out of the ⅓ of his estate, which is not sequestered.	15	46 48
	13 November. Lord Abergavenny replying that he can show good cause, Reading is to receive his answer and report.	15	86
	16 June 1652. Tilman pleads that as Lord Abergavenny has not appeared on summons, the annuity should be paid with arrears, and he relieved.	123	579
	16 June. He is left to try his title at law with Lord Abergavenny before his claim can be allowed.	16	552
	2 March 1652. The petition (missing) of THOS. NEVILL, referred to the Committee of Sequestrations of Sussex.	16	64
D. 107 747 749 P.R. 25 312 107 743 R. 107 735 H. 27 49 C. 107 737–741 L.C.C. 167 105 I. & D. 167, 101 –103	2 March 1653. THOS. NEVILLE [of Bathwick, co. Somerset], begs allowance of an annuity of 30*l.* granted him by John, Lord Abergavenny, 19 Nov. 1641, charged on his lands in Sussex, and regularly paid till the war. Being a younger brother, has no other subsistence.	107	811
	14 March 1654. Begs reference of his case for speedy report -	107	706 745
	18 May. Both parties are to be examined on oath, Thos. Nevill before the County Committee of Somerset, and Lord Abergavenny before the County Committee of Oxfordshire.	23	1606
	11 April 1654. JOSIAS PACKWOOD, clerk, MARTIN WHADDOCK, and ROGER WALKER, petition that Whaddock and his ancestors have held most of Fillingley Park, co. Warwick, 70 years; but seven years since, Jas. Stonehouse and one of his sisters having a lease thereof from Lord Abergavenny, petitioners contracted with them therefor, at 800*l.* fine and 10*l.* a year rent, but they being both dead, ⅔ of the estate is fallen to the State, on account of Lord Abergavenny's recusancy. Begs lease thereof on good security, having spent much in husbandry, and having let part of it to poor men for a subsistence.	143	205
	WILLIAM, LORD PAGET.		
	7 Nov. 1644. Upon a message of the House of Lords, he is referred by the House of Commons to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, to compound.	1 2	63 34
	8 November. Appears before them accordingly - - -	2	34
O.P. 1 204 O. 4 196	9 November. Fine of 500*l.* to be reported by Ash, and on payment thereof, he is to be discharged of his 5th and 20th part.	2	35

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Nov. 1644.			
	28 Nov. 1644. Parliament accepts the fine of 500*l.* now, and 1,000*l.* more presently.	228	64
	16 Jan. 1645. His sequestration to be discharged, he having paid or given security to pay the fine, and 1,000*l.*, when the counties where his estate lies are reduced to obedience.	228	65
O.C.C. 228 66	4 Dec. 1650. On complaint through [Nich.] Lechmere, M.P., that though he was fined 1,500*l.*, without being required to produce a particular of his estate, and had an ordinance of both Houses for his discharge, he is yet now required by the County Committee of Bucks to produce his particular; as he has proved that he paid 500*l.* into the treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall, and 1,000*l.* to Lady Harcourt, by direction of Parliament, the Committee for Compounding declare him not liable to any review, unless engaged in the latter war.	12 228	54 67
	28 Oct. 1651. John Harryman [sen., of Rugeley, co. Stafford] informs against him for assisting the Earl of Holland in the second war, by giving him arms and money, and sending him two boat loads of pistols, muskets, &c.	109	1101 1103
	21 October. His request for a copy of the charge against him granted.	15	53
	28 October. He is to examine witnesses in his defence, either before the Committee for Compounding or the County Committee, who are to take security of him to answer for what he shall receive out of his estate.	15	62
D. 109 1083 NOTE 30 428	6 November. Harryman to appear before the Committee for Compounding.	15	73
D. 109 1095 1085 C. 109 1097	10 December. Lord Paget to have notice to examine him in the country, or show cause why he should be examined here.	15	129
REC. 82 672 PUB. 16 17 109 1099	10 December. Harryman begs to have a protection to come up, and his charges borne by Lord Paget.	109	1093
	3 Feb. 1652. Paget allowed to take examinations on his exceptions against John Harryman, sen., as a witness.	15	235
	12 March. Lord Paget discharged on the Act of Pardon - -	16	131
	6 Feb. 1656. The Protector and Council, being satisfied that Lord Paget's petition for exemption from the decimation tax is just, write to the several major-generals not to proceed against him or his estate, on the late instructions for preservation of peace.	*I*76	518
28 Nov. 1644.	SIR HEN. ANDERSON, Bart., Pendley, Hertford.		
P.E. 184 519, 521, 512 L. 184 515 506 C. 184 513 R. 184 491 184 501 NOTE 3 344 C. 35 47 99 P.R. 3 228	Informed against as having been in arms for the King - -	184	509
	29 Nov. 1644. The sequestration of his estate ordered - -	184	509
	26 Aug. 1645. The County Committees of Bucks, Herts, Essex, London, and Gloucester to certify his estate and delinquency.	2	96
	1 September. He begs to compound, having never acted against Parliament, though he has lived in the King's quarters, where great part of his estate is, and to have a reasonable time for payment.	184	508 517
	30 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 3,170*l.* - - - - -	3	186
	4 September. Begs review and abatement, as his fine should have been set at $\frac{1}{10}$, he coming in before 1 Dec. 1645. His wife solicited on his behalf, because he was ill.	184	503
NOTE 184 504	October? Fine on review reduced to 2,110*l.*, and he is to settle 25*l.* a year on the minister at Bitterley, co. Salop.	184	492

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1644.	SIR HEN. ANDERSON—*con*		
	4 March 1647. Sequestration suspended on payment of the first ½ of the fine.	228	68
	3 March 1648. Sequestration renewed for non-payment of the balance.	228	69
	14 March. Petitions Parliament against his excessive fine, his lands being charged as in fee, though he is only tenant for life, and no allowance made for his settlement of Bitterley Rectory. The Committee for Compounding refuse redress, because his composition has passed the House.	184	497
	14 March. Order that they make an abatement in his last payment, if the allegations are true.	184	499
O.C. 4 203	3 May. He begs the Committee for Compounding to re-examine the case.	184	496
	3 May. Referred to the sub-committee as to the rectory - -	4	200
R. 184 393	26 September. His fine reduced to 1,730*l.*, he having had no allowance for settling 20*l.* a year on Bitterley Rectory, and for Corington Manor, Essex, being valued as an estate in fee, whereas he is tenant by courtesy only.	4 5 228	203 6 70, 71
C. 32 54	20 Feb. 1649. Fine paid, and his bond delivered to him - -	228	71
29 Nov. 1644.	[THOS.] HEBBLETHWAITE, late M.P. for New Malton, Co. York.		
R. 178 53	Order in the House of Commons, on Bond's report from the Committee of Absent Members as to the cause of Hebblethwaite's absence for 2 years,—that he confesses that, on the King's proclamation to go to Oxford, he tendered himself to the Earl of Newcastle to be excused, but paid him 300*l.*; and on Sir Hugh Cholmeley's importunity, that he might do good service in the country, he assisted the Commission of Array, and did good service as a justice of the peace;—that he be expelled the House, and referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to compound.	1 2 228	22 40 72
	23 Dec. 1644. Fine of 500*l.* approved by the House - -	1 2	63 41
6 Dec. 1644.	THOS. CORY, Norwich, Norfolk.		
	His case referred by Parliament to the Committee for Compounding.	1 228	20 73
	13 Dec. 1644. Fine set at 100*l.*, on account of the meanness of his estate, accepted.	173	53
	23 Jan. 1645. Ash to report that they have set his fine at 200*l.* -	2	47
	28 January. Accepted by Parliament - - - -	2 1	48 63
	SIR JOHN HEWITT, Bart., Waresley, Hunts.		
P.E. 211 453 R. 211 449	6 Dec. 1644. After the battle of Edgehill, on occasion of a Colonel's coming to him at midnight, with 400 men, and plundering him of 200*l.*, he went into the King's quarters, but never bore arms, nor contributed in the King's service.	93	570
	10 Jan. 1645. Fined 3,000*l.* by Parliament, the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to treat with him as to securing payment.	1 2	45 46
	16 January. Summoned to attend - - - - -	2	46
	23 January. For refusing payment he is committed to Ely House	2	47
	23 August. Ordered by Parliament to pay 1,000*l.* - - -	93	574
	26 August. Jenner to report to the House his answer, viz.: That if he may be totally discharged, he will pay 500*l.* at once, and 500*l.* more afterwards, his 5th and 20th parts being taken off in consideration thereof, and himself released.	2	96

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Dec. 1644.			
	20 April 1649. Begs to be admitted to compound. Complains that Col. James Hopton, holding his estate, has received his rents, and committed great waste by felling timber, &c.	211	451
	24 April. County Committee of Lincoln to forbear cutting down his timber.	6 93	22 572
	19 May. Admitted by Parliament to compound, notwithstanding the former fine.	211	455
	22 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 2,158*l.* - - - - - -	6	58
	12 June. No timber that is cut to be carried away, and he to receive all his rents and profits from the date of the letters of suspension.	93	573
	21 Feb. 1650. County Committee of Lincoln to examine how his timber has been disposed of.	7	24
NOTE 118 17, 21 117 1045, 1008–13 L. 117 1005 146 263 D. 117 1011, 1015, 1006 R. 117 995	12 May 1652. WILLIAM, Son of GEO. SMITH, co. Bedford, begs allowance of his title to lands in Bolnhurst and Thurley, [formerly sequestered for the delinquency of Sir John Hewitt, who had a mortgage thereof, which determined by the death of petitioner's father, who was only tenant for life.] Produces his order of discharge from the County Committee.	117 118	1001 16
	12 May. They are to certify whether the estate has been sequestered since the said order.	16 117	382 1003
	1 July. Title allowed, and estate ordered to be discharged -	16	640
12 Dec. 1644.	CHRIS. BYERLEY, COL. ANTONY BYERLEY, of Midridge Grange, his elder Son, ROBERT BYERLEY, his younger Son, and CUTHBERT CARR, all Co. Durham.		
	Chris. Byerley informed against for being a committee-man, lending the King money, and furnishing his son Antony for the service; also being foreman of the grand jury that indicted John Smart as traitor, &c. Antony charged with refusing to take the Covenant, escaping from his father's house, and being in actual service for the King.	184	229 –233
L. 184 219	June 1645. Christopher Byerley begs to compound. On the advent of the Parliament army, he was imprisoned by Sir Wm. Widdrington, as being a friend to the Scots' army. On the retreat of the King's army, he effected his escape, and returned home. Being committed to prison for some supposed delinquency, paid 200*l.* to Sir Wm. Armyne for his release. Is 80 years of age. Prays that the fine to be imposed on him may be secured in town, to be paid to the Commissioners of Parliament in the Northern parts.	184	222
C. 184 228 220 P.E. 184 207 H. 2 137 C. 184 223	July. The County Commissioners for Durham report that they have examined the case, and would have presented it long ago had they met with the concurrence of the Committee for Yorkshire, where Christopher Byerley has a large estate. He was a great money man, and transacted his business without broker or scrivener, so that his bonds and rent-charges are concealed.	184	219
P.R. 184 213	19 November. Christopher appeals for favour, pleading sufferings and imprisonment, and good affection to Parliament.	184	226
	25 November. Fine 4,000*l.*, but if Ant. Byerley proves that the estate he pretends to be his was settled before the wars, allowance will be made.	2	135
	2 December. Fine on Christopher and Antony to be 4,560*l.*; but if Rob. Byerley make it appear that 400*l.* a year of the land certified by the Committee to be his father's is *bonâ fide* Robert's, 800*l.* to be abated.	184	235
P.E. 184 215 69 120	2 June 1646. Robert begs a review, the return from the country being signed by only 3 gentlemen of co. Durham, and only one of them was of the County Committee. Noted, referred to the sub-committee.	184	217

			Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Dec. 1644.		Chris. Byerley, &c.—*cont.*		
R. 184 201		3 July 1646. Fine 4,260*l.* - - - - - -	3	179
D. 184 237, 239		October? Robert begs to compound on his own particular -	69	117
		10 November. He begs leave, on behalf of his father and brother, to prove the falseness of the certificate of the County Commissioners as to their estates.	184	209
R. 184 211		5 May 1647. Christopher complains that—whereas he petitioned for a review because the certificate from the County Committee overrated his estate by 500*l.* a year,—Mr. Alexander made no report touching the reference on that point, but said that there was neglect in not prosecuting his composition with effect; and that in consequence the Committee for Compounding raised the fine from $\frac{1}{10}$ to $\frac{1}{6}$, which made it 6,300*l.*, a sum he cannot pay. Begs that the moiety of his first fine may be accepted for his first payment, and that the money allowed him for the impropriations may be part of it.	69	116
		5 May. Order that on paying $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4,261*l.*, and settling 200*l.* a year, for which 2,000*l.* is allowed in his fine, on the ministry, the case of the latter fine shall be further considered.	4 228	85 74
		12 May. Half the rectory of St. Andrew, Auckland, being 200*l.* a year, to be settled on the minister there.	4	90
		1 March 1649. This distribution of the 100*l.* settled by the Byerleys on the ministry to be left with the trustees.	5	71
		April 1649? Christopher and Anthony beg discharge of their sequestration, on their giving security for payment of the remaining fourth of their fine, they having paid 1,130*l.* 10*s.* and settled $\frac{1}{3}$ the rectory.	69	119
		25 May. Sir Arthur Hesilrigge begs the favour of the Committee for Chris. Byerley, he being summoned to pay an additional fine, because the money was not paid in time.	69	121
		29 May. Fine set at 4,261*l.* ordered to stand, it not appearing to the Committee for Compounding why it was raised to $\frac{1}{6}$.	6	79
R.C. 16 665		7 July 1652. Antony Byerley and Cuthbert Carr beg discharge of their respective estates, having complied with the orders of 1 March 1649, the latter settling the third of the impropriation of St. Helen, Auckland, the former that of St. Andrew, Auckland, upon trustees for the ministry there.	69	114
		4 May 1655. They again beg discharge of sequestration, being returned as in default of the said settlements. Produce Sir Art. Hesilrigge's certificate, begging that they may receive their discharge.	69	101 109
IND. 12 635	637	4 May. Letter to be written to Sir Arthur, and an order sent to the County Committee to suspend the sequestration 6 weeks.	27	379 380
C. 34 118		29 May. Discharged on the Committee for Compounding perusing the deed of settlement.	12	636 638
1644?		CAPT. CHRIS. MORELAND, [Stroud, Kent].		
C. 101 872		Petition to the Committee for the League and Covenant for England and Scotland. Was sequestered 9 months since for neglecting to pay his $\frac{1}{20}$ for maintenance of these wars, and so continues, though he has paid all impositions since. Regrets his error of judgment, has taken the Covenant, and will be conformable. Begs the benefit of the late Declaration.	101	871
		THOMAS PEPPER.		
C. 110 316		1644? Petitions the Committee for the League and Covenant. Marrying a widow, who, unknown to him, was much in debt, had to go to Shropshire to visit his mother and raise money to pay the debt, and had Col. Manwaring's pass; when there, was pressed by the King's army and forced to take up arms, but	110	315

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Jan. 1645.	he returned home as soon as he safely could, and has been living quietly a quarter of a year. Has taken the Covenant and is willing to take it again. Begs the benefit of the Declaration of both kingdoms, and will obey and defend Parliament with life and fortune.		
	THOMAS HANMER, Apley, Salop.		
CASE 227 577 583–585, 588	28 Jan. 1645. Being a prisoner at Wem, was ordered by the House of Commons to be sent up to London on bail, and admitted to composition with the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall; the County Committee to certify his delinquency.	1 2 227 228	28 48 589 75
NOTE 227 593	11 July. Fined 400*l.*, it appearing that he signed a note, binding himself to hold Apley House for the King, against the rebel enemy under the command of the pretended Parliament at Westminster.	2	86
C. 227 591	15 July. Fine passed at 300*l.* - - - - -	2	88
R. 173 111	16 August. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	1 2	55 201
	9 September. 100*l.* to be paid presently, the rest in Easter term -	2	103
	1645? Being remanded by order of the House of Commons to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall touching payment of his fine, begs that his times for payment may not be hard.	227	582
	15 November. His pardon passed by the House of Commons, and to be sent to the Lords.	1	70
	16 Jan. 1652. His estate to be re-sequestered for non-payment of the latter half of his fine.	12	393
	CHRIS. ROSE, late Sheriff of Co. Cambridge.		
	28 Jan. 1645. Admitted by order of the House of Commons to composition for delinquency, and referred to the Committee for Compounding.	2 1 228	52 46 76
R. 173 162	3 March. Petitions for discharge from prison. Two years ago, received letters patent from the King to be Sheriff of co. Cambridge, and on his journey to town to be freed therefrom, was captured and conveyed to his Excellency at Windsor; by him sent to the House of Commons, and by them committed to the custody of the serjeant-at-arms. Has paid his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ part, and contributed to the service of Ireland more largely than his neighbours.	114	271
	3 March. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - -	2	58
	6 March. Pleads inability to pay, his estate not being 200*l.* a year, and 100*l.* being only for the life of his wife, a very old woman.	1	67
	25 March. Note that he pays 50*l.*, and puts in bond for the other 50*l.*	2	66
	9 Dec. 1651. The discharge of his estate, made by Parliament order of 25 April 1645, confirmed.	15	122
Jan. 1645.	THOMAS AUDLEY, and MOLINEUX AUDLEY, his Brother, St. Ives, Hunts.		
	The inhabitants of St. Ives, Hunts, petition the House of Commons. On their former petition, Parliament placed amongst them Job Tookey, a godly and orthodox minister, whose father, after many years' faithful ministry there, was, 4 years before the sitting of Parliament, unjustly silenced by the then Bishop of Lincoln, and an unworthy scandalous man substituted, whom Parliament ejected. St. Ives is very large, the means very inconsiderable, not 52*l.* a year, the poor very many, and apt to expect much, for want whereof, as in most places, they are apt to be prejudiced against the gospel. Without help their minister must either decline the work of the ministry, or miscarry	186	388

			Vol. A	No. or p.
Jan. 1645.		THOMAS and MOLINEUX AUDLEY—*cont.*		
		under the burden thereof. Beg Parliament to grant to the said Mr. Tookey the impropriate parsonage tithes of St. Ives, worth 94*l.* a year without the taxes, &c., which amount to more than 20*l.* The impropriator, Thomas Audley, is a notorious wicked man, guilty of two murders before the wars; has been in the Earl of Newcastle's army, in actual war against Parliament, and is now in prison at Lynn, and has no legitimate children. His younger brother is in open war against Parliament. [11 *signatures.*]		
		September? The inhabitants beg that Audley may not be admitted to compound for the said impropriate tithes, which by order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers have been settled on Mr. Tookey. Noted that their petition be considered when he comes to compound.	186	379
C. 186 385 P.E. 186 390 376 C. 186 385 380		29 Nov. 1645. Thos. Audley begs to compound for delinquency. Being commanded by a summons under the King's sign manual, attended him, and was taken prisoner by Col. Rossiter. Has endured a miserable imprisonment for 18 months. Has taken an oath not to bear arms against Parliament.	186	377
		10 March 1646. Thos. Audley's business to be reviewed by the sub-committee.	3	53
D. 186 387 R. 186 372		27 August. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 500*l.*; but if he settle 30*l.* a year on the minister of St. Ives, the fine to be 200*l.*	65 3	62 221
C. 35 23 110 CASE 65 56		22 September. The inhabitants complain that Audley, to avoid the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 18 Aug. 1645, has misinformed the Committee for Compounding, and moved, on a false ground, that the vicarage of St. Ives is worth 120*l.* a year, whereas petitioners can make it appear now not to be worth 50*l.* a year. Beg confirmation of the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, and of the general order of the Committee for Sequestrations confirming the same.	95	81
		21 Oct. 1647. Audley ordered to be sequestered for neglecting to settle the rectory.	4	129
		1648? Order in the House for his pardon and discharge -	65	65
P.E. 217 168 R. 217 163		3 May 1649. Molineux Audley compounds on his own discovery. Was in arms, but came in in 1645.	217	165
		10 August. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 3*l.* - - - - - -	6	197
C. 32 13 L.C.C. 157 510		21 May 1651. Begs not to be required to compound for lands inherited from his brother Thomas, who had compounded for them; has no other fortune, and is in danger of prison, his creditors looking upon his estate as lost. [*See Calendar of Advance of Money, p.* 1250.]	228	77
13 Feb. 1645.		MAJOR NORTON, and EDMUND, his Son, Richmond, Co. York.		
P.E. 187 185 IND. 187 190 192 C. 187 183 188 R. 187 175		Major Norton petitions the County Committee of York for a lease of his estate in St. Nicholas, near Richmond, from Lady Day 1645, and abatement of his assessments, which are more than its rents amount to. It lies waste, yet he has been compelled to give billet for it to the amount of 84*l.* The rest of his estate lies in the Scots' quarters. Noted that the County Committee are to grant him a year's lease of $\frac{4}{5}$ at 150*l.* a year, and his assessments are to be abated.	187	182
		4 March 1646. Major Norton petitions the Committee for Compounding for leave to compound. Was drawn to join the Earl of Newcastle's party, and received moneys for them, but was never in arms. Has been sequestered 2 years, and he and his wife and children utterly ruined. Begs also that his son Edmund, who has been peaceably at home 2 years, may compound.	187	179

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Feb. 1645.			
L.C.C. 154 103	4 March 1646. Father and son beg to compound for delinquency. The father contributed to the King's forces and proportioned the rates on his neighbours. The son bore arms for the King; both submitted about June 1644.	187	178
	7 September. Fine 756*l.* - - - - - - -	3	228
18 Feb. 1645.	SIR JOHN KEY, Bart., Woodsom, Co. York.		
	Admitted by order of the House of Commons to composition, and referred to the Committee for Compounding.	1 2 228	46 52 78
	7 March 1645. It appearing that he was not in arms a long time, his estate being worth 500*l.* a year, he is fined 500*l.*	2	54
R. 173 55 157	18 March. Fine confirmed, as he was one of the first Yorkshire gentlemen that came in, has taken the Covenant, and the estate is 3,000*l.* in debt.	2	62
	22 March. Fine accepted by the House - - - - -	1 2	46 63
	18 May. His pardon issued - - - - - - -	1	115
1 March 1645.	WILLIAM and GEORGE CROSSE, Ford, and JOHN WARING, all Co. Salop.		
	Depositions before the County Committee that the Crosses impressed men to serve against Parliament, supplied Shrawden Castle with beer from Shrewsbury, plundered iron from the iron-works of Sir Thos. Middleton and Gen. Mytton, and sold it for their own benefit. Also that the works and iron were seized for the King's use, &c. That John Waring set out his son John in arms against Parliament. With depositions to like effect of 9 Oct. and 10 Nov. 1646.	166	191 –199
4 March 1645.	JAS. ALTHAM, Essex, lodging at Mr. Arundel's, Gray's Inn.		
	His name presented by the Speaker to the Committee for Compounding. Fine proposed, 500*l.*	2	54
	7 March 1645. Producing the Speaker's pass, ordered to attend and bring in writing his delinquency, and his particular of estate.	2	54
	18 March. Report that he was in the King's quarters, but did not bear arms, and has a clear estate of 500*l.* a year.	2 173	62 158
	22 March. Fine accepted by the House - - - - -	1 2	47 63
	25 March. Note that he paid 250*l.*, and put in bond for 250*l.* -	2	66
P.E. 62 3	22 June 1646. Query by John Bradshaw as to the allowance of a rent-charge of 250*l.* a year on his estate.	62	1
	HENRY HOWARD, Drury Lane, London.		
	4 March 1645. Presented by the Speaker, with a pass, to the Committee for Compounding, and ordered to appear before them. Lodges at the Countess of Exeter's in St. James'.	2	54
	7 March. Required to present a particular of his delinquency and estate.	2	55
C. 204 95	14 March. Being hindered by indisposition from appearing before the committee, begs Sir Anthony Irby to present his case annexed, viz.: That he was formerly colonel in the King's army, which he conceived to be raised for defence of the Protestant religion, and the liberty of the subject. After the unhappy breach of the treaty at Uxbridge, he came in, and rendered himself to the mercy of Parliament.	91	689 687

		Vol. A or p.	No.
4 March 1645.	HENRY HOWARD—*cont.*		
	His employments, though not excusable, "may be much extenuated by considering his behaviour therein, which hath only relished of a gentleman and a soldier." He and his family have suffered at Oxford, some by imprisonment, others under the cloud of disgraces and disfavour, for declaring themselves enemies to all that were enemies to peace; and not prevailing sufficiently in the discovery of such persons, have all left their employments, submitting rather to the hazard of want than to continue in plenty with an unsafe conscience.		
	Touching the particulars of his estate, which (if he had any) would now be under sequestration and forfeiture, he has very little to say, as he has always been rather put to it to conceal his wants than his fortune from the world. Is chiefly afflicted that, since his present estate can give no recompense for misdemeanors, his person should be likewise rendered incapable of trust or doing service to the State. Hopes to be made a timely example of the Parliament's mercy, that all who now intend coming in may quit their apprehensions of the Parliament's severity, which to his knowledge makes many continue enemies against their will.		
	Concerning the Covenant, he will shortly send in a certificate, having deferred taking it till he knew whether Parliament would confer the honour of a trust in any of their armies upon him, understanding it to be the order that all honoured with such employment should take it before they go out into the field.		
P.E. 204 97 C. 204 96	5 Jan. 1648. Petitions the Committee for Compounding to compound, having taken the Covenant and Negative Oath.	204	94
F.P. 204 78	5 January. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	4	156
7 March 1645.	WM. THORNTON, Wyham and Grantham, Co. Lincoln.		
	Compounds for delinquency. Living at Grantham, within the enemy's quarters, and subject to Belvoir and Newark garrisons, was forced to pay assessments thither. Was sequestered in Sept. 1643, came in before 1 March 1644 upon the Declaration, and has since lived at Wyham in the Parliament's quarters, on the charity of his friends. In Feb. 1643, lent 100*l.* on the propositions of Parliament, which he borrowed, and still owes. Has a wife and three children, and is lame.	122	734
R. 173 55, 157	7 March 1645. Fined 200 marks for going into Lincoln garrison, though not in arms. His estate is not more than 140*l.* a year.	2	55
O.C. 1 47	18 March. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	2	62
2 63	18 May 1646. Pardon granted - - - - -	1	115
	8 July 1647. Re-sequestration ordered for neglecting to sue out his pardon.	4	103
	17 Oct. 1648. Revoked on a Parliament order of 7 March 1647 discharging him before pardons were ordered to be signed.	5 228	14 79
14 March 1645.	SIR HUM. FORSTER, Bart., Aldermarston, Berks.		
	Pleads that most of his estate is in the King's quarters, that it is mortgaged for 14,000*l.*, and that his eldest son has served Parliament. Is on an appeal against sequestration, and will contribute to Parliament for his discharge, but not acknowledging guilt. Has taken the Covenant, and sent 6 men freely to Col. Martin for defence of Reading.	223 173	663 56
L. 85 671 703	18 March 1645. Note that he has addressed the Committee for Compounding to compound, was fined 1,000*l.* because of his great delinquency, and his having engaged himself for so much to the King, but he now declines the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding, and refers himself to the County Committee for Berks.	2 173	62 157

		Vol. A	No. or p.
14 March 1645.			
	17 April 1645. Discharged on paying 500*l.*, and giving security for the rest.	85	681
	22 June 1652. To be re-sequestered for non-payment of fine -	16	573
C.P. 85 799 16 661	14 July. Proceedings suspended, and he to show where he paid the first 500*l.* of his fine.	16	697
	28 July. Granted time till Michaelmas to pay the latter half of his fine, or to produce his acquittance for it.	17 12	69 499
C.P. 12 507	23 September. If he pay ½ the 500*l.*, time to be given for the remainder.	85	701
L.C.C. 166 113	20 Jan. 1653. Estate discharged on its payment - - -	24	1086
	20 Jan. 1654. Ordered to be re-sequestered, as having been unduly discharged.	30	357
18 March 1645.	JOHN CLARKE, Alderman, Coventry, Co. Warwick.		
	Fine proposed by the Committee for Compounding 500*l.*, he having expressed great disaffection towards Parliament, especially in the Commission of Array. Is much engaged to several well-affected and honest citizens of London, who must suffer if his estate be further charged.	2	62
	22 March 1645. Fine of 300*l.* accepted by Parliament - -	1 2	47 63
	18 May 1646. Pardon granted - - - - -	1	115
	SIR RICH. STONE, Stukeley Manor, Hunts.		
P.E. 119 408 L.C.C. 157 502 C. 33 296 119 377 R. 119 373	18 March 1645. Fine proposed by the Committee for Compounding, 1,500*l.*, no further delinquency appearing against him than that, as sheriff of the county, he raised the *posse comitatûs* of Hunts, to convey the Cambridge University plate to the King at York, which notwithstanding was not done by that means. He paid 1,800*l.* for his twentieth and other dues. His personal estate was sold for 2,575*l.*, besides wood, &c., worth 300*l.* His whole estate is but 1,100*l.* a year, and charged with payment of 7,000*l.* for portions.	2 119 173	61 383 385 407 409 157
	22 March. Fine of 500*l.* accepted by Parliament - - -	146; 263 119 228	387 80, 81
H. 27 283 P.R. 25 172 119 379	10 Aug. 1653. Complains that, notwithstanding his payment of his fine, and his discharge by ordinance of Parliament, and orders of the Committee for the Scottish Loans at Goldsmiths' Hall, and of the Commissioners at Camden House, he is yet summoned by the Commissioners sitting at the Wardrobe for non-payment.	119	381 389
	14 September. Allowed till 26 Oct. to prove the payment of his fine, and meantime the County Committees where his estates lie are not to disturb them.	25	201
	12 Jan. 1654. Order on report discharging him from further trouble, the Committee for Compounding being satisfied that the fine is paid.	19	1155
20 March 1645.	THOMAS WRAGG, Son of Stephen Wragg, deceased, Wisbeach, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 134 193	Begs to compound. Was a trooper in the King's army, under Capt. Broome, at Belvoir, for 8 months. Came away 23 Jan. 1645 and took the National Covenant. Is seized in fee of certain tenements in Wisbeach worth 15*l.* 10*s.* Fine proposed 30*l.*	134 2	193 67
	11 April 1645. Plea that he is a very young man, and desires to be received into favour.	2 173	69 57
	18 May 1646. Pardon granted - - - - -	1	115

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 March 1645.	EDW. ANDREWS.		
	Fine proposed 60*l.* - - - - - - - -	2	66
	11 April 1645. Case stated that against his father's will he left the King's party, to the danger of being disinherited. Has only 100*l.* a year in right of his wife, his father refusing him all allowance.	2 173	69 57
	12 August. Parliament accepts 100 marks - - - -	1 2	51 98
	18 May 1646. Pardon granted - - - - -	1	115
29 March 1645.	SIR ROGER JAQUES, Alderman, York.		
P.E. 179 73 C. 179 72 R. 179 65	Begs to compound for delinquency in acting as Commissioner of Array. In March 1644 took the National Covenant. Was never in arms. The committee in York fined him 400*l.*, whereof he has paid 300*l.*, and is ready to pay the remainder, but they refuse a discharge, as having no power to give it.	179	70
NOTE 3 122 O.C.P.M. 179 78 L. 179 79 81	25 April 1646. Fine set at 896*l.* 8*s.* reduced, in consideration of desperate debts, to 800*l.*; 300*l.* expressed in Stockdale's certificate to be reported, and 8*l.* added to the fine for his personal estate.	179 3	66 86
P.R. 179 76 C. 35 66 107	11 August. Required to settle 50*l.* a year from Raskill Rectory on the ministry, and it will be considered in the latter half of his fine.	95	79
P.E. 228 83 84 D. 179 67 228 85	9 Feb. 1647. Case re-committed by the House for the said settlement.	1 228	158 82
	13 April. The County Committee for Yorkshire to send up full particulars of his estates.	4	68
	13 July. Certificate returned and referred to the sub-committee -	4	104
	22 July. Having paid 258*l.* of his fine of 840*l.*, he is to settle Raskill Rectory, worth 80*l.* a year, on the ministers of Thirsk and Raskill, and 18*l.* of his fine is to be repaid him.	4	115
	12 April 1652. Certificate that there is no information against him for undervaluation or omission.	32	13
8 April 1645.	WM. COMYN, Blackwall, Middlesex.		
	He refusing to pay the sum assessed on him by the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, his tenant, Edw. Sheather, a butcher of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, is to hold his rent of 60*l.*, due to Comyn at Lady Day 1645, till further order.	2	67
	2 Sept. 1645. Case postponed till Michaelmas term - -	2	97
9 April 1645.	SIR WM. KINGSMILL and SIR RICH. KINGSMILL, Sidmonton, Hants.		
	Order that though Sir William was referred for composition, yet the Committee for Compounding—hearing from well-affected gentlemen that he was forced to undertake action for the King, that his personal estate between both armies is ruined, and that he has now only 300*l.* a year, though a large estate in reversion,—settle him in his estate in Hampshire, whether claimed by his mother or otherwise, on payment of 500*l.*	167	525
S. 2 400 CASE 2 40 a b	May 1645. Sir Wm. Kingsmill begs relief, having never deserted Parliament, but always held correspondence with the chiefest gentlemen of Hants. Three years ago, was forced by the King's summons to go to Reading, where he was made sheriff, an office which he took in the honest sense of serving his country, for which it was first ordained.	97	191

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 April 1645.	Obeyed the Parliament's general commands, executing nothing for the King except under menace of ruin. Offered his service voluntarily to the Hampshire Committee, and advanced largely in proportion to his estate, which is but 300*l.* a year. Notwithstanding all this, he was maliciously prosecuted by a high delinquent, whose brother-in-law, on former malice, promoted the information, and cited him before the Committee of Examinations. Gave them such clear satisfaction that he had a discharge on taking the Covenant, it appearing he had been plundered of 1,000*l.* by commission from the Earl of Essex, without enquiry for being sheriff, "which he (the earl) hath since confest with much passionat dislike." Has been thrice plundered since, by express order from the King, by whom he has been now 12 months sequestered. Lost 400*l.* in horses and cattle by Lord Manchester and Sir Wm. Waller, when lying at Newbury. His house being between the two parties, in the middle of the Western road, has been obliged to entertain all comers.		
	May 1645. Sir Richard being referred by Parliament to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to compound, they report that they cannot receive certain information of any disaffection on his part, nor of any valuable estate belonging to him, and they forbear to propose any fine, leaving it to the consideration of the House.	173	123
D. 167 517–523	9 May. Proposal by the Committee for Compounding that Sir William be discharged, on giving bond to pay 500*l.* within six months after he is settled in his estate in Hants, claimed by his mother for life; he is reported to be well-affected, but foreed to undertake some action for the King. His personal estate, between both armies, is ruined, and his land was sequestered by the King.	2 221	72 767
P.E. 221 773, 775 R. 221 761 PASS 221 777	12 Nov. 1650. Sir William's request for confirmation of his fine at 500*l.* refused, but he is ordered to bring in his particular, and a certificate of the time of his coming in; the case to be then reported to Parliament.	12	11
	12 Feb. 1651. Petition renewed, recapitulating the former, since which he has been put into the commission of the peace for the county, and has always acted with the County Committee. Hopes he shall not suffer by reason of the omission of the former Committee for Compounding to report his fine to the House, and begs full discharge without further fine.	221	771
P.R. 12 123	26 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 535*l.* 7*s.* - - - - -	12	174
221 769	29 April. Fine reduced to 806*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	12	194
	13 May. The fine, which had been advanced 15 April to 1,029*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, reduced to 750*l.*, the balance to be paid within six weeks.	12 228	206 209 86
	14 May. Confirmed at 750*l.*, and the debt of 100*l.* from Sir H. Bennet to be included.	12	210
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	3 June 1651. The Children of the late DR. TWISS petition that in 1646, Parliament granted them 1,000*l.* for their father's many good services to the Church of England, but they have not received a penny. On their petition in Feb. 1650, the money was ordered them from the fines of such delinquents as they should discover, and they presented Sir Wm. Kingsmill. Beg the benefit of their discovery, having expended much money in the prosecution, and waited five years. Note that they cannot be relieved, as Kingsmill was discovered before.	125	361

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 April 1645.	SIR GEORGE MUSCHAMP, Barmoor, Northumberland, and GILBERT, LADY MUSCHAMP, his Widow.		
P.E. 196 223 PASS 196 217	On report of the County Committee in his behalf, sent by the Speaker to the Committee for Compounding, that he may be compounded with.	196	215
C. 196 220	11 May 1645. Complains that his fine being set at 1,600*l.*, no consideration is had of the charges on his land, amounting to 1,300*l.* His delinquency was in raising arms for the King; he never marched out of the county, nor was ever in actual arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant. Begs further respite for payment.	196	225
	12 August. Fine of 600*l.* accepted by the House af Commons -	1 2	51 98
ACCTS. 196 209 P.E. 196 207 P.R. 3 184 232	24 July 1646. Has endeavoured to raise the amount of his fine, and being unable before 1 Aug. next, according to ordinance, begs to receive no prejudice.	196	221
L. 196 205 D. 196 211 –213	17 December. Begs review, offering what money he has been able to raise.	196	204
	19 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 520*l.* - - - - -	3	382
R. 196 201 D. 106 577	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed payment of the second half of his fine.	12	392
	25 July 1650. LADY GILBERT MUSCHAMP'S petition (missing) for clearing of her jointure, referred to Brereton.	11	56
D. 106 599 L.C.C. 106 609	2 March 1652. She begs that the County Committee of Northumberland may be required to examine her on oath touching her jointure, and certify as to the time of her husband's delinquency. Granted.	106 16 106	575 84 605
D. 106 569 611	5 Aug. 1653. Lady Muschamp appearing in answer to the order sequestering her husband's estate for non-payment of his fine, and representing that the first moiety was paid, the County Committee are to certify what they know, and to forbear proceedings pending enquiry by the Committee for Compounding.	12	554
P.R. 106 574	5 August. Francis Smith ordered into the custody of Edw. Birkhead, serjeant-at-arms, because in 1647, he delivered to Lady Muschamp, wife of Sir George Muschamp, a certificate with the name of John Leech, as the hand of the late registrar, who disowns it.	25	156
	17 August. Smith begs an order for his release. Is truly innocent. Was necessitated in June 1650 to take the benefit of the oath and Act of Grace, for redeeming himself out of the Upper Bench prison. Is 70 years old, infirm, and destitute, and in imminent danger of perishing untimely. Is ready to depose to the truth of his statement.	118	99
	17 August. Order for his release on bail, approved by Bayly, the registrar.	25	169
C. 33 318 106 607, 603, 601, 593	17 August. Lady Muschamp is to clear her title to her jointure in 20 days, or the estate to be sequestered for non-payment of the fine set on Sir Geo. Muschamp.	25	169
D. 106 595 R. 106 583 D. 106 587	7 October. She complains that having taken a journey of 600 miles to satisfy the Committee for Compounding touching the first payment of her husband's fine, and being dismissed, she cannot undergo the like, and begs order to the County Commissioners to take proof of her jointure, and stay of proceedings meantime.	106	572 591
	7 October. A month granted - - - - -	25 106	221 589
	15 November 1653. Further time till 15 December granted -	25	247
	8 December. Her claim allowed, and sequestration discharged -	19	1144

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 April 1645.			
	4 May 1654. On Sir George's petition (missing) for a protection, desiring to offer something to the clearing of his innocency, but being in danger of arrest for debt, 14 days granted.	12	611
	30 June. Summoned to appear - - - - - -	27	81
	2 May 1655. Mich. Herring, Ald. Rich. Waring, and three others, to appear before the Committee for Compounding, for examination touching the payment of the first moiety of Sir Geo. Muschamp's fine.	27	378
	8 May. Consideration postponed, Fras. Smith to attend - -	27	381
	19 July. Fras. Smith begs the final resolution of the Committee for Compounding. Witnessed the payment of the moiety.	106	567
	19 July. Smith is to have liberty to produce what proof he can, and to have freedom from arrest.	29	33
17 April 1645.	WM. SANDHAM, Chichester, Sussex.		
P.E. 173 1	Report that he was in the Chichester insurrection, when the sheriff kept the town, and that he with others dis-armed [Wm.] Cawley, M.P.	173	1
	12 Aug. 1645. Fine of 100*l.* for delinquency accepted by the House of Commons.	1 2 228	51 99 87
	15 November. Pardon granted - - - - - -	1	72
	20 Nov. 1656. A certificate from the Major-General and commissioners for securing the peace of Sussex, on a reference of a petition to the Protector of Wm. Sandham, for freedom from the decimation tax, referred by Council to the said Major-General, &c.	*I* 77	511
18 April 1645.	HEN. WARNER, Senior and Junior, Mildenhall, Suffolk.		
	Report that the son is an orphan, and that the estate was sequestered for delinquency in his father's lifetime.	173	59
	12 Aug. 1645. Fine of 180*l.* for delinquency of his late father, Hen. Warner, sen., accepted by the House of Commons.	1 2	51 99
NOTE 3 41	12 September. Fine confirmed at 180*l.* - - - - -	2	103
	23 September. Sir Wm. Playters, Bart., paying the fine on behalf of Henry Warner, jun., the estate is discharged.	127	747
	31 Jan. 1652. County Commissioners summon him to produce his discharge before the Committee for Compounding.	257	39
	16 March. Certificate by Rich. Waring, treasurer of the Committee for Compounding, that he has paid the full 180*l.*	127 16	745 144
24 April 1645.	SIR JOHN TYRRELL, Springfield, Essex.		
P.E. 223 817 819 CASE 223 821 C. 223 816	Petitions the House of Commons to compound. Submits on the Declaration of both kingdoms, and has taken the Covenant. His delinquency was that he went to Oxford, but he never took arms.	223	815
	2 May 1645. Reported as having shown much disaffection to Parliament.	173	61
	12 August. Fine of 800*l.* accepted by the House - - -	1 51; 2 99 223	824
28 April 1645.	JOHN GLASSINGTON.		
	Seeking the benefit of the Parliament order of 27 Aug. 1644, came in with the Speaker's pass, and has several times applied in vain for a hearing, and though in custody till his discharge, has been arrested and imprisoned in the Poultry Counter at the suit of Wm. Sherman, to the dis-esteem of the Committee for	89	133

		Vol.	No. or p.
28 April 1645.	JOHN GLASSINGTON—*cont.*	A	
	Compounding, and thus disabled to compound. Begs that Sherman and his officers may be sent for to answer their contempt.		
	28 April 1645. Order thereon to the keeper of the Poultry to free him, unless he be a prisoner upon execution, and not to hinder his attendance during his composition.	228	88
29 April 1645.	SIR WM. INGLEBY, Ripley, Co. York, and his Son WILLIAM.		
	The son begs to compound for the delinquency of his father, who now sees his error in assisting the King, but through age and weakness cannot attend. He promises to observe all orders of Parliament in future.	95 203	1040 485
	2 March 1646. The M.Ps for the county, and other Yorkshire gentlemen in town, to certify as to his estate and delinquency.	1	99
P.E. 203 487 R. 203 481 L. 4 81	20 March 1647. The son begs leave to proceed, having been unable to procure money for the fine, by reason of the continuance of the armies, English and Scotch, upon the estate. Has himself been always faithful to Parliament.	203	484
	20 March. Admitted in consideration of his good affection -	4	44
	17 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 718*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	4 228	139 89
C. 80 626 623 32 153	30 June 1652. Having paid the fine and had his discharge, he complains of sequestration on pretence of undervaluation of lands, which are returned to the Committee of the Army by the auditor, in order to their sale. Begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, the undervaluations not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	95	1042
	30 June. County Committee to certify when they seized or sequestered the premises, &c.	16	620
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
R.C. 80 622 C. 32 53	10 April 1652. NATHAN DIXON petitions the County Committee for a 7 years' lease of Hareswell and North Deighton, worth 100*l.* a year, omitted to be compounded for by Wm. Ingleby, which petitioner discovered two months before the Act of Oblivion, and for which he contracted with the County Committee. With reference thereon to the Committee for Compounding.	80	621 622
	27 April 1653. He petitions for a lease for 7 years at 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* according to his contract with the County Committee, confirmed by the Committee for Compounding.	80	627
	27 April. The County Committee to let him a lease according to their grant, or show cause.	25	54
	THOS. BROOKER, Byford, Co. Hereford.		
April 1645.	Petition that he lives at Byford, but has an estate in Surrey worth 300*l.* a year, for which he has paid 100*l.* as $\frac{1}{3}$, 139*l.* on information that he was in the King's quarters, 500*l.* for $\frac{1}{20}$, and 750*l.* seized on an information against him. Was never in arms, nor contributed to the King, but lent 200*l.* for service in Ireland. Will take the Covenant. Has a wife and 5 small children, and is much in debt. Begs that the moneys already seized may be accepted for his composition.	72	474 475
	20 May 1645. Fine 400*l.* for delinquency - - - -	173	51
	12 August. Accepted by the House of Commons - - -	1 72	52; 2 99 473
	15 November. Pardon granted - - - - -	1	70

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 May 1645.	STEPHEN SOAME, Co. Kent.		
	Deposition that he was not in arms, but was sequestered for absenting himself. He receives little from his estate of 1,000*l.* a year in right of his wife [Mary, daughter and co-heir of the late Sir John Denham, and widow of Leonard Bancaster], because it is in the King's quarters.	89	247
	15 July 1645. Fine 700*l.* - - - - - -	2	88
	16 August. Accepted by the House of Commons - - -	1	53
		2	100
		118	553
R. 173 111	28 November. Ordered to pay 350*l.* forthwith, and the rest 3 months after those garrisons are reduced where the greater part of his estate lies.	2	187
	28 Feb. 1646. Sequestration suspended on payment of ½ the fine -	3	4
	18 May. Discharged on full payment - - - -	1	115
9 May 1645.	RICH. KIBE, Sidlesham, Sussex.		
O.T. 2 114 R.C. 2 113 L. 174 129 P.E. 174 126 130 R. 174 125	Begs to compound for delinquency in taking a sword against the Parliament two years ago, by compulsion of Sir Edward Ford, at Chichester, where he lived. Has never borne other arms against Parliament, but has since lived in the said town, or in the Isle of Wight. Has taken the National Covenant. Has a wife and 4 children, and is much in debt; his estate in the best of times is not worth more than 90*l.* a year.	174	127
	23 Dec. 1645. Note that the petition was presented again 17 Oct. 1645. Fine 92*l.*	3	8
	9 March 1646. Accepted by the House, and his pardon ordered -	1	91
	CHRISTOPHER ROPER, LORD TEYNHAM, Recusant, Kent.		
	9 May 1645. Ash to report to the House of Commons that he is a recusant, and seized of lands in Essex and Kent.	2	73
NOTE 228 90	23 June 1646. Committee for Compounding request to know the value of his estate in Eastball and Marden, Kent.	3	147
R.C. 114 503	19 May 1647. Order in the County Committee for Kent for restoration to Francis Owen, merchant of the Intercourse, and therefore not liable to sequestration for Papacy, of 200*l.*, which they seized from him, supposing it to belong to Lord Roper. Receipted. [12 *signatures.*]	228	90
	5 Jan. 1648. Lord Teynham having agreed for sale of several portions of his land sequestered for recusancy, which will be compounded for, begs leave to stay in town to perfect the assurance thereof. Granted.	114 4	501 157
L. 228 91	19 June and 9 July 1651. Begs to be admitted tenant to the sequestered ⅔ of his estate in Kent, on which the tenants, being only tenants at will, permit not only the farm houses and buildings, but also the marsh walls and sea-banks to go to ruin.	121	818 817
	19 June. Referred to County Committee, who propose to let it to him at 1,380*l.*, being formerly leased at 1,020*l.* to the Prince Elector's Committee, and he to pay all charges except Parliament taxes, and 50*l.* a year to the minister of Linsted.	14	172
	19 Jan. 1654. Lord Teynham begs to contract on the Recusants' Act for the sequestered ⅔ of his estate.	121	815
	LESSEES AND PURCHASERS OF THE ESTATE.		
	21 Oct. 1645. SAM. ANNELEY, minister, begs to compound for a house and lands in Cliffe and Frendsbury, Kent, value 40*l.* a	176	357

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 May 1645.	LORD TEYNHAM—*cont.* year, ⅔ of which are sequestered for Lord Teynham's Papacy. With note that the County Committee are to certify the value of the farm, and what it was let at before the wars. Also note by Wm. Hill, grocer of London, that he is authorized to prosecute the composition.		
P.E. 176 359 NOTE 173 24	21 Oct. 1645. LADY ELIZ. STYLE, widow, likewise begs to compound for lands in Cliffe worth 90*l.* a year, purchased from Lord Teynham. With like note by Sir Edw. Monyns, Bart., undertaking to prosecute the composition.	176	355
	12 Feb. 1646. Lady Style's petition referred to the sub-committee.	3	39
R. 176 351	26 February. Lady Style and W. Hill to pay 173*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to free from sequestration ⅔ of the said farms, value 130*l.* a year.	3	48
	10 March. The fine to be mended, and a difference in the matter settled.	3	54
	14 March. They having paid their fines of 92*l.* and 81*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, order for the discharge of sequestration on ⅔ of the estate.	3 176	55, 57 353
P.R. 3 143 P.E. 184 277	23 June 1646. THOS. FLOOD and NATH. POWELL beg to compound for ⅔ of the lands and tenements in East and West Farley, and Marden, co. Kent, worth 50*l.* a year, purchased of Christopher, Lord Teynham, for whose reputed Papacy they are sequestered.	184	276
R. 184 273	24 July. Fine 100*l.*	3	182
C. 187 43	27 Aug. 1646. SIR EDW. MONYNS, Bart., Waldershare, Kent, compounds for ⅔ of Powse's farm in the Isle of Thanet, purchased of [Christopher] Lord Teynham, for whose recusancy it is sequestered. Is well-affected to religion and the Parliament. Noted that the Kent Committee are to certify the value of the lands.	187	42
	3 September. Fine for ⅔, 190*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	187	37
R. 187 37	20 Feb. 1647. Compounds for ⅔ of Goshall Manor, Kent, worth 200*l.* a year, purchased of Lord Teynham, for whose recusancy it is sequestered.	187	46
R.C. 4 26	1 April. Fine for ⅔ at $\frac{1}{10}$, 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	4	58
C. 187 49	10 June 1651. Sir E. Monyns complains that the County Committee of Kent have made stay of his rents, although he has paid all fines and had orders of discharge. Begs order to them thereon.	104	33
R. 187 47	12 June. Order that if the estate be sequestered only for the recusancy of Lord Roper, Monyns is to have it till further order, and the case to be reported to the Committee of the Army.	14	160
D. 157 533	26 Nov. 1652. SIR ROB. THOROLD complains that—being tenant for ⅔ of the estate in Kent of his nephew, Lord Roper, sequestered for recusancy, at the rent of 1,454*l.* a year, under a covenant to find necessary repairs—there is too little allowance made for the said repairs. Since the contract, the banks and sea-walls defending the marsh grounds are so ruined by the sea as to require new insett walls, which he conceives he is not obliged by covenant to make, and begs order to the County Commissioners to allow the same.	122	295
L. 157 529	26 November. Referred to the County Committee	17	453
L. 122 281	27 May 1653. On their report, the request refused, as the tenants would have taken the premises at the same rate, without allowance.	25 122	84 281
L. 157 535	5 August. Thorold pleads that neither he nor any for him were present when the County Committee examined witnesses concerning the said breaches; 100*l.* is insufficient, besides the present allowance, for necessary repairs, and 400*l.* will scarcely suffice for making a new insett wall, which must be immediately	122	279

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 May 1645.	made, or a loss of 10,000*l.* will result to the tenants. Begs a fresh order to the County Committee to examine the case.		
I. & D. 157 537 542	5 Aug. 1653. County Committee to view and estimate the repairs as frugally as possible, and allow ⅔ of the expense.	25	158
	6 October. 92*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.*, being ⅔ of the sum already paid in repairs, to be allowed, beside the 45*l.* allowed by the lease; and 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, beside the 30*l.* allowed by lease.	19	1128
L. 157 531	8 December. Order that ⅔ of the timber felled on the estate be seized.	25	263
P.R. 26 13	9 December. The County Committee to report what has been spent on the sea-wall repairs, and what now is needed, and ⅔ will be allowed.	22	264
	31 Jan. 1654. Order renewed that Thorold have 92*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* for past repairs, and 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly deducted from his rent, beside the 30*l.* allowed by his lease.	25	292
L. 121 821	15 March. Request on his behalf for respite in payment of rent, because of the difficulty of farmers in finding vent for their commodities.	121	821
L.C.C. 157 527	2 June. Thorold complains that the Commissioners for Sewers have imposed many heavy scots on the estate in Walland Marsh for repair of sea walls, on condition that ⅔ should be deducted from the rent, but the County Commissioners scruple to allow this without an order of the Committee for Compounding, which he requests.	122	275
	2 June. County Committee to certify - - - -	27	63
	1 August. Begs allowance of ⅔ of these scots and taxes - -	122	263
	1 August. Order that the lease and the order of the Sewers' Commissioners be presented.	27	105
	24 October. He presents his lease and begs a hearing - -	122	255
O.C. 27 179 122 211	24 October. Allowance refused, as by his lease, he is to pay all but Parliament taxes.	27	147
	5 December. He remonstrates against this order - - -	122	206
	5 December. Case referred to counsel to report verbally - -	27	194
	7 Feb. 1655. Sir Robert begs a hearing of the report, and judgment.	122	180
	7 February. Final order that as the 40 scots on 250 acres, at 6*d.* an acre, amount to 250*l.*, the landlord's share would be 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; of which ⅔, being 111*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* is to be allowed, and 55*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* paid by petitioner.	27	284
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	29 Aug. 1650. MARY [Deborah?], widow and executrix of John Barker, begs to be allowed to extend the sequestered estate of Christopher, Lord Teynham, for a debt of 400*l.* owing by him to her late husband, or to take some other course for recovery of the money.	66	292
	29 August. Petition rejected - - - - -	11	103
	16 December. County Commissioners for Middlesex, certify that JOHN PEASLEY, of Clement Danes, petitioned them to discharge the sequestration of 3 houses in St. Clement Danes, Strand, sequestered by the late County Commissioners as belonging to Lord Roper, a recusant. Also Counsel's report thereon, detailing the transfer of the houses in 1625 by Dr. [Wm.] Langton, president of Magdalen College, Oxford, to Marg. Smith, who assigned it to Lord Roper for a debt of 180*l.*, and he transferred it to petitioner, and Brereton's report that the estate is now vested in Peasley.	111 228	357 360 92 92A
	10 Feb. 1651. Order that Peasley's claim cannot be allowed unless he personally apply to the Committee for Compounding, and produce his title.	30 14	255 65

		Vol. A	No. or p.
9 May 1645.	LORD TEYNHAM—*cont.*		
D. 111 361 –367	26 March 1651. County Committee's certificate referred to Brereton, on motion of Rich. Graves, counsel for Peasley.	111	349 355
	10 December. Peasley begs to receive on security his rents in the Strand, stayed on pretence of Lord Roper having some interest therein, there being some danger of the tenants proving insolvent, and his case, though reported some months since, not likely to be heard for 3 months.	111	347
R. 351	10 December. Granted, on security of 2 years' value, if he was not sequestered before Jan. 1650.	15	128
	25 March 1652. Title allowed, and sequestration discharged -	16	218
O. 94 125 PR. 14 133 94 122 D. 94 127–131	22 May 1651. JOHN HICKMOT, officer of the Common Pleas, begs allowance of a fee-farm rent of 64*l.*, or 65*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*, received from Teynham Manor, but now ⅔ of the manor is sequestered for the recusancy of Lord Roper.	94	124
R. 94 119 H. 15 48 D. 94 127 NOTE 94 117	30 October. Petition reviewed; the rent was constantly received till lately, when it was refused by the County Committee. It was granted by King James in 1620 to Sir John Roper, and the rent descended to petitioner, and was allowed by the Committee of the Prince Elector's Revenue, 11 Dec. 1646.	94	115
	30 October. Order that it be paid from Lord Roper's ⅓ part of the estate, unless he show cause to the contrary.	15	66
L. 15 74	3 December. Order altered, ⅔ of the rent to be paid by the County Commissioners of Kent, with arrears since 1649, and Lord Roper's ⅓ to be stayed till he show cause why his ⅓ should not bear the whole rent.	15	116
P.R. 25 273 66 203 I. & D. 66 308 310 157 547, 550 L. 66 307 157 552 I. & D. 66 311 C. 66 314, 316 R. 66 299 P.R. 27 8 119 831 835 I. & D. 119 837 –840 C. 119 844, 843, 841 33 416 D. 119 845 847 R. 119 817	15 March 1654. Deborah, widow and executrix of John Barker, begs leave to extend the estate of Lord Roper, Baron Teynham, ⅔ of which is sequestered for his recusancy, on a statute staple by which in 1642, for the loan of 400*l.*, he engaged to pay her husband 16*l.* half-yearly, which since her husband's death he has refused.	66	305 317
	20 July. Lord Roper's estate being sequestered for recusancy, the County Commissioners to pay ⅔ of the debt, if Lord Roper depose that it is unpaid.	23	1623
	1 August. GEORGE STRODE, surviving trustee of Frances, daughter of the late Lady Mary Teynham, begs allowance of a deed of 1642, whereby Christopher, Lord Teynham, conveyed to him and the late John Hicks, of the Inner Temple, lands in Kent, in trust to raise portions for his daughter or daughters by the said Mary, daughter of Sir Fras. Englefield, Bart. She is dead, leaving one daughter, but the land is sequestered for Lord Teynham's recusancy.	119	799 833
	3 May 1655. Allowed ⅔ of 30*l.* a year for maintenance of Frances during her minority, without account; also ⅔ of the rest of the estate, and the sequestration suspended till 3,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, ⅔ of 5,000*l.* be satisfied. All arrears received from date of petition to be paid him, and he to account half yearly for his receipts.	23	1685
13 May 1645.	THOS. PAGET, Co. Stafford.		
R. 173 51	Begs discharge of the sequestration of lands in Staffordshire, worth 160*l.* a year, for which Widow Fowler, a recusant, and he are at law. He receives no rent, she being in possession; moreover, the lands lie between the garrisons of the King and the Parliament, and are subject to contribute to both. Note that he has been a colonel in arms against Parliament, but has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath; he is a mere soldier, and has nothing to pay his fine, his estate being litigious and in the King's quarters.	109	1091
	12 Aug. 1645. Fine of 80*l.* accepted by the House of Commons -	1 2	52 99
	18 May 1646. Pardoned by the House - - - -	1	115

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 May 1645.	JOHN GREEN, Epping, Essex.		
PASS 223 689 P.E. 223 686 C. 223 687	Compounds for delinquency. Went into the West 1¾ years ago and fell into the King's quarters, but never aided the King in the war. In his absence, 550*l.* of his real and personal estate has been paid to the Parliament's use. Is much indebted for legacies to his younger brothers and sisters. Has voluntarily submitted to Parliament. Begs to be restored to his lands.	223	684
	18 July 1645. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - -	2	89
	16 August. Fine accepted by the House of Commons - -	1 53; 2 87	100 667
	15 November. Ordinance for his pardon ordered - - -	1	71
19 May 1645.	CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, Lissett in Holderness, and Winestead, Co. York.		
P.E. 228 93 176 91 93 C. 176 98, 95 D. 176 97 R. 176 87	Petitions the Standing Committee of co. York that his estate in Lissett may be discharged from sequestration. Is willing to contribute to the Parliament's service, and desires to be esteemed a friend. Noted by the Standing Committee, "let the petitioner appear to declare his good affection by advancing some proportionable sum, and he may be looked upon as a friend."	176	100
	9 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Surrendered on the reduction of York. Has taken the Covenant.	176	89
	17 February. Fine 109*l.* - - - - - -	3	42
20 May 1645.	ALEX. SAYWELL, Apprentice of London.		
C. 223 806	Confesses to being in arms against Parliament - - -	173	52
	27 May 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going, through ill counsel, to the King's side. Begs protection in his master's service.	223	806
	12 August. Fine 30*l.* Accepted by the House - - -	1 52; 2 99	
	EDWD. WARNER, Mildenhall, Suffolk.		
C. 127 739	20 May 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being in the King's army. Came in on the Declaration by the 1st March 1644. Has an estate of 60*l.* a year.	173 127	52 741
	12 August. Fine of 60*l.* accepted by the House of Commons -	1 52; 2 99	
	18 May 1646. Pardon granted - - - - -	1	115
25 May 1645.	CAPT. HUM. TOURNEY, Newport, Isle of Wight.		
P.E. 212 549	Compounds for delinquency, being sequestered for taking arms against Parliament. With note of reference to the sub-committee.	212	548
R. 212 545	31 May 1649. Fined 46*l.* 4*s.* and 10*s.* added, 46*l.* 14*s.* - -	6	81
	4 July 1650. Discharge granted, the fine being paid - -	8	201
27 May 1645.	SIR JOHN COTTON, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 223 612 CASE 223 613	Compounds for delinquency committed before the ordinance for sequestration. Noted. "Fine set is a year's value, 350*l.*, the reason because of the smallness of his offence, and very disputable at the Committee of Lords and Commons for Sequestration whether he ought to be sequestered."	223	609
	16 Aug. 1645. Fine of 350*l.* accepted by the House of Commons -	1 53; 2 76 228	99 867 94

		Vol. A	No. or p.
May 1645.	SIR THOS. LIDDELL, Bart., Ravensworth Castle, Co. Durham, late Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.		
	Information that he and others in 1637 got a patent of the sole vending of coal at Newcastle, and raised the price 1*s.* a chaldron. That in 1642, he and others tried to oust Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, appointed by Parliament governor of the town. That they joined the Earl of Newcastle, and Liddell being mayor, gave him the keys of the town, with the magazine of arms.	178	67 68
	That they presented to the King at Nottingham 2,000*l.*, and a petition thanking him for his message of August 25, begging constant pay for the army quartered there, and hoping the preservation of his throne and prerogative. That they levied 1,000*l.* to pay the soldiers, accepted Commissions of Array, and levied war against Parliament.		
	That Liddell was captain of a company of trained bands, and that they bound themselves by oaths to defend the King and to keep the town for him. That they pronounced the Earl of Essex and the Parliament rebels and traitors, sank the ships sent to reduce the Earl of Newcastle, exposed the town to storm and plunder by refusing good terms of surrender, and so continued in opposition till Liddell was apprehended as a traitor, 19 Oct. 1644.		
O.T. 3 39 C. 178 65 P.E. 178 61 63	12 Feb. 1646. On his petition (missing), the Committee for Compounding resolve that they have no power to compound with him.	3	39
R. 178 59	13 February. His petition (missing) to Parliament, he being prisoner in London House, referred to the Committee for Compounding.	3 1 228	42 98 95, 96
	24 February. Order that he be brought from London House -	3	44
	26 March. He urges that at the taking of Newcastle, in consideration of the coals already dug, he paid 800*l.* to the Scots, 200*l.* to Sir Wm. Armyne, and 300*l.* to Gen. Leven.	3	68
	26 March. Allowed till Tuesday to bring in a new particular and his further answer.	3	68
	7 April. Fine at ⅓, 4,000*l.* - - - - - -	3 173	73 94
	21 May. Case to be reported to the House - - -	3	116
	20 June. Having paid or secured his fine, he is authorized to go to Durham to raise money for the second half.	3 228	143 97
	6 August. Treasurer Dawson, who demands 100*l.* due at Whitsuntide from Sir Thos. Liddell, is required to forbear any such demand from him, he having paid and secured his fine, and being by Parliament order restored to his estate.	3	200
	21 Sept. 1647. Re-sequestration for non-payment of the remainder of his fine ordered.	4	121
	5 October. Respited, and a letter written to him to hasten payment	4	123
	21 October. Paying in a part of the remainder, sequestration is suspended on the motion of Sir H. Vane.	4	128
	16 Jan. 1652. On order for re-sequestration, for neglecting his last payment of 1,500*l.*, pleads that he paid it to Sir Arthur Hesilrigge.	12	392
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	1652? DAN. HUDSON, merchant, begs allowance of a mortgage of Farnacres Farm, co. Durham, granted 14 years since to him and his late brother Eliazar, by Hen. Liddell, for 600*l.*, and the interest paid till the troubles, and part of the principal. Henry died 5 years ago, the estate came to his son, Sir Thos. Liddell, for whose recusancy ⅔ are sequestered, and now 1,000*l.* principal and interest are due to petitioner. Noted "Appeal."	93	786

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 June 1645.	ROBERT ABBOTT.		
	Begs discharge from sequestration on such fine as is thought fit. Was implicated in the plot of Tomkins and Waller, discovered in London in June 1643, for which he was apprehended, and his estate sequestered. Is rendered incapable by the clause of the Ordinance of Sequestration from following his calling. Has taken the solemn League and Covenant, submitted to all ordinances of Parliament, and paid all rates and taxes.	61	3
	10 June 1645. Ordered to bring in his discharge under Lord-Gen. Essex's hand.	173	89
O.C. 224 65 NOTE 173 73	25 July. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	2	92
10 June 1645.	THOS. BLINKARNE.		
	Compounds for delinquency in having a hand in the plot of Tomkins and Waller, which was discovered in June 1643. Was released from prison by Parliament in October following. His whole estate is sequestered. Begs discharge of the sequestration on a small estate in Holland, co. Lincoln, worth 68*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, descended to him from his uncle, Thomas Haughton.	69	501
	10 June 1645. Case to be reported to the House - - -	173	89
O.C. 224 65 NOTE 173 73	25 July. Fined 200*l.* - - - - - -	2	92
	2 September. Fine ordered to be reported - - - -	2	97
	JOHN BIRCH, Attorney, Cannock, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 68 381 L.C.C. 68 379	10 June 1645. Petitions to compound. In Jan. 1643, being with Sir Wm. Whitmore at Bridgnorth, was apprehended by warrant of the Commissioners of Array for co. Salop, accused of high treason, and imprisoned at Shrewsbury for 12 months. Being exchanged for Col. Sneyd, went to Sir Wm. Whitmore's house, where he continued 18 months, for which reason his estate is sequestered. Is much troubled at his absence from Parliament's service. With note of reference to the County Committee.	68	377
	25 July. Fined 100*l.*, Sir Wm. Brereton testifying that he had not expressed malignity to the Parliament.	2	92
	16 August. Discharged without fine by the House, "his affections having been real to Parliament."	1 2 228 68	54, 130 100 98 383, 385
	3 Feb. 1646. His deposit to be returned - - - -	3	31
17 June 1645.	EDM. WYE, St. Neot's, Hunts.		
	Deposition of John Jackson, collector, that Wye, being distrained for non-payment of 5*l.* for the Scottish loan, paid the 5*l.*, but refused 10*s.* fees to the collector, who seizing a horse therefor; Wye opposed him by force, and raised his neighbours, and they declared that it should cost any officer his life who distrained on them.	95	989
	9 July 1645. Deposition of Rich. Briscoe, head borough of St. Neot's, and Nich. Grevey, to like effect.	131	357 358
27 June 1645.	THOMAS LEIGH, Jun., Son of the late Thomas Leigh, Adlington, Chester, PETER, his Brother, and URIAN LEIGH, his Cousin.		
P.E. 177 448, 456, 459 R. 173 9 L. 177 465	Mary, wife of Thos. Leigh, jun., begs to compound for the delinquency of her husband, who bore arms against Parliament only two hours, in his own house, for maintenance of the possession thereof; for this delinquency, two years ago, he was taken by the Parliament's forces in his bedchamber, in the	177	463

			Vol.	No. or p.
27 June 1645.		THOS. LEIGH, &c.—*cont.*		
		suburbs of Stafford, where he was only a passenger for one night, being on a visit to his mother-in-law. He has since been imprisoned in Coventry, till recently exchanged for Lieut.-Col. Rigby. A great part of his estate was, long before the wars, granted as jointure to his mother, who is now living; a part is heavily charged for providing portions for her younger children, and the small residue is sequestered, to the utter ruin of petitioner and her children. Underwritten is a letter from Alex. Rigby to Major Hen. Bradshaw and others, urging despatch of her case, that neither she may be wearied with long attendance, nor the public receive obstruction in the ordinary way for raising of present moneys, more valuable than greater sums in the future, for the carrying on of the great		
NOTE	173 95	work of the kingdom. With note of an order for her to bring in a certificate from the County Committee.		
C.	177 460	Feb. 1646. Thos. Leigh petitions to the same purport - -	177	447
D.	177 480	14 March. Fine 2,000*l.* - - - - - - -	3	54
R.	177 442			
P.E.	177 820	March 1646? Peter Leigh, his younger brother, begs to com-	177	817
R.	177 815	pound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament at Naseby, where he was taken prisoner. He has taken the Covenant and the Oath of 5 April 1645.		
		26 March. Fined 40*l.*, but agreed to be included in his brother's fine.	3	68
		7 August. Thos. Leigh is allowed 2 months within which to raise his second moiety.	3	202
L.C.C.	97 605	15 November. Being unable to pay within that time, begs the	97	768
INF.	97 607	Committee for Compounding to accept Bosley tithes, worth		
D.	97 610	50*l.* a year; will do his utmost to raise the rest of his fine.		
		15 November. The County Commissioners to certify the value, how Bosley church is provided for, and to what place the tithes should be annexed.	4	138 (2)
		Feb. 1648? Begs an order to Mr. Rich to draw up the conveyance	97	587
NOTE	5 15	September? The inhabitants of chapelries in Prestbury petition	97	547
C.	35 11 135	Parliament to have Bosley settled on them, having only voluntary contributions towards support of a minister.		
		September? Referred to the Committee for Compounding -	97	545
		13 November. Fine abated 56*0l.* on the Leighs settling Bosley tithes on the minister there.	5 228	24 99
C.	177 489	Jan. 1646? URIAN LEIGH, his cousin, begs to compound for the moiety of Bosley tithes, demised 22 Car. by his grandfather to Sir Wm. Brereton and Col. Alex. Rigby, M.Ps, in trust for his life, and that of his sister Mary, who obtained allowance for her moiety from the Commissioners for Sequestrations. Took up arms against Parliament unadvisedly, and has taken the Oath and Covenant.	177	483
		3 February. Fined 50*l.* for an annuity of 50*l.* on Thos. Leigh's estate.	173	95
		3 July 1651. Information that Urian was in arms at Pomfret Castle, and assisted in the Scots' invasion; therefore his annuity of 40*l.* (*sic.*) on the lands of Thos. Leigh is sequestrable, but has been detained, because Thos. Leigh pretends purchase, and discharge as being under 200*l.*	148	1
		10 July. The annuity to be seized, and Thos. Leigh to prove his title.	30	92
		30 March 1652. The petition of Thos. Leigh (missing), referred to Reading.	16	229
		27 May. Urian begs discharge of his annuity on the Act of Pardon, as it was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	97	763

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 June 1645.			
R.C. 16 488 L.C.C. 149 309 D. 149 287 –307	1 June 1652. JOHN WILLIAMSON, of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, begs to have the annuity till repaid a debt to Thos. Nevett, goldsmith of London, of 100*l.*, which he paid for Urian Leigh 16 years ago. Was decreed the annuity by a court of law held at Chester, but it is sequestered for delinquency.	132 16	279 488
	7 July. Begs reference of the case to counsel - - -	132	281
L.C.C. 149 285 D. 149 283	14 July. Alice Williamson, his wife, begs an order to the Committee for Sequestrations to take his oath that he has not received the debt. Granted.	132 16	287 698
	28 July. Thos. Leigh begs discharge on the Act of Pardon of an annuity of 60*l.* (*sic*) bought of Urian Leigh, but lately sequestered for his delinquency.	97	672
	28 July. Granted, if not sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651 - -	17	66
R.C. 17 123	10 August. Petition renewed, pleading that the annuity was not then sequestered.	97	769
O.T.T. 97 644	25 Sept. 1653. Discharge from sequestration of an annuity of 40*l.* on lands of Thos. Leigh, co. Chester, forfeited by Urian Leigh, and bought from the Treason Trustees by Enoch Howell.	18	899
2 July 1645.	HEN. COLLIER, Hermitage, Dorset.		
	Begs to compound for delinquency. Was six months in command of a troop of horse in Col. Ashburnham's regiment, which he left more than a year ago. Owes 2,000*l*, and his estate now lies wholly in the enemy's power.	175	427
P.E. 175 423	11 July 1645. Respited two months on bail - - -	2	86
D. 175 425	Jan. 1646. Petition renewed - - - - -	175	421
O.S. 3 22	29 January. Fined 400*l.*, 12*l.* abated for a mortgage - -	3	29
C. 175 431 R. 175 415 C. 175 429 P.R. 5 17 L.C.C. 152 683	30 Oct. 1648. Begs allowance of a mortgage on his real estate, and on the fact that he was but tenant for life, and review of his fine, which was set as if he had been tenant in fee, before he could find the deeds which he now produces; also allowance for undue seizure of his money.	175	419
	10 March 1649. Order on review that the moiety of 200*l.* already paid be accepted in full of his fine, and his bond be delivered up.	5 228	75 100
4 July 1645.	THOS. ABBIS, Statfold, Co. Bedford.		
	Compounds, being sequestered on false information that he was in arms for the King, and 40*l.* levied on his estate by the County Commissioners; has lived at Bedford in obedience to Parliament more than a year.	223	582
C.P. 2 97 O.C. 2 109 173 135 NOTE 12 390 L.C.C. 257 79 I	3 Oct. 1645. Fined 50*l.*, the County Commissioners finding that he was in arms, and has an annuity of 50*l.* a year.	2 223	107 580
	18 April 1650. Sequestered for non-payment of the second ½ of his fine.	9	45
	25 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	468
5 July 1645.	CAPT. JAS. DOCKWRA, Fulbourn, co. Cambridge.*		
R. 173 113 P.O. 80 657 L.C.S. 80 651 P.E. & D. 80 651 –655	Complains of sequestration. Being captain of a train band in co. Cambridge, was in Aug. 1642 summoned by Sir John Cotton, then high sheriff, to attend him for the preservation of the peace, and to convey the University plate to the King, but no plate was then carried. For obeying this order, was apprehended, and brought before the House of Commons, who, on proof of his innocency, discharged him. This is the only charge the sequestrators have against him.	80	649
	15 July 1645. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	2	87

* The depositions in this case are of some interest, as to the particulars of the carrying away of the University plate.

		Vol.	No. or p.
5 July 1645.			
	16 Aug. 1645. Fine accepted by the House of Commons -	1	54; 2 100 80 659, 661
	18 May. Capt. Dockwra pardoned by the House - - -	1	115
8 July 1645.	JOHN AYTON, Gentleman Usher to the Prince at Oxford.		
P. 61 328 P.O. 61 304 O.C.C. 61 306 L.C.C. 61 305 O.C.C. 61 319 300 321 L. 61 307 317 P.R. 2 84 CASE 61 301, 303, 314	Begs to be admitted to a fair composition. Served the Prince from his birth. Was drawn into delinquency at Oxford. Has taken the Covenant and submitted to Parliament, to the loss of his place, worth 400*l.* a year. Owing to his mistake in attending the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall to pay his 20th, instead of the Committee for Sequestrations, has had all his clothes, books, and plate, to the value of 300*l.*, and 1,000*l.* more of the best of his estate, seized and paid to Sir Wm. Brereton's agents. Has been excluded from composition. The remainder of his estate consists of debts, now desperate, and his own debts press so heavily on him that he dares not walk abroad. The Committee for Sequestrations have determined that his estate is within no particular ordinance, but for the general use of the State.	61	328
	16 Aug. 1645. Fine 400*l.*, to be paid within four months - -	1 2	55 201
	26 September. Order that he pay it in eight months - -	2	105
	September? Begs consideration of his hard case, and reference to the 9th section of the 14th article of the last propositions intended for a solid peace.	61	323
	October? Prays that his sureties, Sir David Cunningham and Wm. Moorehead, merchant of London, may have such terms fixed for payment of his fine as shall better enable them to provide the same, and that bonds may be drawn up for them to sign.	61	325
	20 July 1653. Begs release from a bond of 400*l.*, being the amount of his fine for composition, for which, in 1645, he stood bound with Sir David Cunningham, who, owing him a larger sum, promised to discharge the bond; thereupon petitioner retired into Scotland, to find on his return that Sir David Cunningham had never paid the 400*l.*, but has got into "the rewles of the Upper Bench, the common receptacle of fraud." Prays leave to discover so much of Sir David's estate as will cover the fine.	139 61	575 299
	20 July. Allowed to prove the allegations, and Sir David to have notice.	25	131
	2 August. Sir David ordered to pay the said fine of 400*l.* - -	25	154
NOTE 139 581 580	5 August. Mary, Countess of Stirling, and two others to appear to be examined on the business between Sir David and Ayton.	25	158
REQ. 143 41 228 101	31 August. Ayton begs publication of the depositions taken -	61	312
H. 25 218	31 August. Granted for Friday, unless cause is shown to the contrary.	25 139	183 577
	8 September. Order that as the Countess acknowledges the debt, she is to pay it in as Ayton's fine, or it will be levied by sequestration on her estate.	25	195
	September? She professes willingness to obey, but the debt was to be paid from the rents of North Petherton Parsonage, which the tenants refuse to pay, as the tithes are in question. She begs indemnity from Sir David, and an order to the County Committee to compel the tenants to pay.	143 228	41 101
P. 25 218	10 November. John Jodrell, of London, begs allowance of his claim to part of the 400*l.* seized in the hands of the Countess of Stirling, as belonging to Sir David Cunningham.	141	382 395
	10 November. A hearing ordered - - - - -	25 141	244,245 383

		Vol. A	No. or p.
8 July 1645.			
NOTE 25 261	6 Dec. 1653. Joddrell's claim allowed to 135*l.* as being money due to him from Cunningham.	25 141	261 393
D. 141 397 399	7 December. The Countess to pay the money in 7 days, or it will be levied on her estate.	25	262
R. 141 385 D. 141 389 391 H. 27 27	20 April 1654. Order on report that the seizure of Jodrell's estate for the 135*l.* be discharged, it being assigned to the petitioner by Sir David Cunningham, and being his real money.	23	1599
	10 August. The Committee for Compounding having allowed John Jodrell 135*l.* out of the 400*l.*, and finding no part of the remaining 265*l.* paid, order the County Commissioners for Devon to receive the rents of North Petherton, the Countess of Stirling's estate, until it is paid.	27	110
11 July 1645.	GEORGE COPEING, Ofton, Co. Suffolk.		
	Fined 50*l.* for delinquency. Put in bond for payment of 25*l.*, the remainder of his fine, having paid 25*l.* His estate, worth 80*l.* a year, is heavily charged with debts.	2	86
	WILLIAM COPEING, Suffolk.		
R. 173 111	11 July 1645. Begs to compound, that his sequestration may be discharged. Being greatly in debt, was counselled to go abroad, but induced by evil companions to become a trooper in the King's army. Was taken prisoner on returning home in dislike of the King's service, carried to Newport, thence to Peterhouse, and endured a hard imprisonment for 3 months, with such extremity of cold that his toes rotted off. Was enlarged by the Earl of Essex on taking the Covenant. Is now in gaol at Bury, co. Suffolk.	76	687
	15 July. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	2	88
	16 August. Accepted by Parliament - - - -	1 2	55 101
	18 May 1646. Copeing pardoned by the House - - -	1	115
	Claimant on the Estate of ALEX. SMITH, Great Houghton, Northampton.		
	11 July 1645. On petition (missing) of Edw. Smith to have the sequestration taken off a parcel of land in Great Houghton, worth 7*l.* a year, lately belonging to Alex. Smith, deceased, his brother, for whose delinquency in being in arms against Parliament it was sequestered, fine proposed 10*l.*	2	86
	16 August. Fine accepted by the House of Commons - -	1 2	55 101
	September? Paid, and sequestration discharged - - -	117	1161
12 July 1645.	COL. RICH. RHODES, or RODD, Rodd, Co. Hereford.		
	Order from Charles I. at Ragland, to Barnaby Scudamore, high sheriff of co. Hereford, to restore Lieut.-Col. Rich. Rhodes to possession of his estate, his tenant, John Wigmore, refusing to pay him any rent.	131	383
	9 April 1646. County Committee for Hereford and Gloucester order the estate to be let to Wigmore.	131	385
PASS 183 737 P.E. 183 735 C. 183 731 D. 183 733	20 June. Rodd compounds on the Articles of Exeter, his native city, whither he had gone, being in a deep consumption. His delinquency was that for 3 months he held the King's commission as captain of a foot company.	183	730
	16 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 600*l.* - - - -	3	174

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 July 1645.	Col. Rich. Rhodes—*cont.*		
R. 183 727	16 and 24 July 1646. The Committee of co. Hereford to give him possession of his estate, let to John Wigmore, a Papist, who is 4 years in arrear of his rent.	3	175 184
L. 183 739	27 August. The estate being in controversy, a suit depending between Rodd and Wigmore, the former is to have 6 months allowed for his second payment.	3	222
	27 August. The estate to be discharged from sequestration, and to be left in those hands wherein it was when first sequestered by order of the County Committee, and both parties left to their legal remedy.	3	224
C. 114 295 C. 32 191	2 September. The County Committee to repay all rents received from Wigmore since Rodd presented the letter of suspension of sequestration.	228	102
	5 October. His sequestration not to be discharged till he pay the second half of his fine.	4	123
	1 Nov. 1647. The sub-committee to examine whether any allowance was made for an annuity of 16*l.* charged on the estate; he is to be discharged on paying the second half of his fine.	4	132
	27 December. Being re-sequestered on information of a further estate than expressed in his particular, he is to have all his profits restored on payment of the second half.	4	155
	8 Jan. 1649. Estate discharged, he having fully paid up his fine.	5	44
15 July 1645.	GEO. COTTON, Combermere, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 174 313, 320, 325 C. 174 321 323 NOTE 174 331 C. 174 311 D. 174 327 R. 174 307	Begs to compound. Notwithstanding his contribution on the propositions, and his maintenance to this day of 6 men for the Parliament, has been sequestered by the County Committee, who were ordered by the Commissioners for Sequestrations to deliver up the goods seized, till hearing of his cause. Is 80 years old, has a great family, and many daughters unprovided for, and despairs of a hearing within any convenient time, so casts himself on the mercy of Parliament.	174	310
	15 July 1645. Those who follow his business are to bring in from the County Committee a certificate of his delinquency and his estate.	2	88
	October? County Committee report that he sent his horse to Sir Thos. Aston at Edgehill; was at Chester when held by the enemy; advised the inhabitants to provide themselves with arms; sent his plate to the mint at Shrewsbury; expressed much malignancy, and called the Parliament party traitors; sent his arms to the enemy, not to the militia, and has not taken the Covenant.	174	329
	25 December. Fine 1,000 marks - - - - -	3	9
	9 March 1646. Accepted by the House, his estate of 600*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* being but for life.	1	93
16 July 1645.	MARY, Widow and Executrix of SIR JOHN BANKS, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas.		
	Pass by Wm. Lenthall, Speaker, for her, with 2 daughters and 4 servants, to come to London to compound, within 10 days, provided she be taken and brought to Haberdashers' Hall.	197	289
	2 Sept. 1645. Her request to compound deferred till the Sequestration Commissioners determine concerning the real estate.	2	97
	3 October. Deferred again till the Sequestration Commissioners in the Painted Chamber have brought in their report.	2	107
P.E. 197 265, 285-287	15 October. She petitions on behalf of herself, and 5 sons and 5 daughters of Sir John Banks, that on her marriage in 1618, Andleby Manor, co. Lincoln, was settled on her for life, and in	197	284

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 July 1645.	1642 Sir John settled on her lands in Dorsetshire, making a lease in trust for his younger children, of most of his estate, till his eldest son John was 24. He is now 20, and is a ward, so there will be only 5 years to raise portions and maintenance for them. The estate being assured before Sir John Banks' sequestration, she thinks the sequestration should be taken off, or at least she allowed to compound, including her son's wardship, and deduction of $\frac{1}{5}$ for the children. Begs that the 1,000*l.* she paid for her fifth and 20th may be considered in the composition. Noted as referred to a sub-committee to report on the value.		
	27 Nov. 1645. Order that Mr. Strickland enquire of the House whether she should be admitted to compound before Corfe Castle is reduced.	2	136
D. 197 277–279	4 Feb. 1646. Report that the delinquency was partly Sir John's, for he went to Oxford, assisted the councils there, and died there; and she living in Corfe Castle, which was Sir John's, and keeping it against Parliament, is also a delinquent.	197	281
C. 197 266	3 March. Summoned to appear - - - - - -	3	49
NOTE 197 291–293	May? Note that the fine was fixed at 380*l.*, but she has since offered to compound for 20*l.* a year more, for which the fine is 75*l.*	197	260
P.E. 197 269	30 Jan. 1647. She begs a reference on her petition, deferred because it was depending before the Sequestration Commissioners. Has since discovered additions to her estate. Noted, referred to the sub-committee.	197	268
P.E. 197 273,274	6 February. Report on the case, with note of fine set at 380*l.* -	197	257
	6 February. Report on her petition (missing) to compound for the estate of John, her son and heir. Fine, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,794*l.*	197	271
	6 February. Report on the petition (missing) of John Hawtrey, and other trustees of the younger children, to compound for the estate, held for them till the eldest son is 24 years old. Fine 444*l.*	197	275
P.E. 197 265	27 March. Petition of Lady Banks, for herself and 10 children, for leave to compound for some debts, &c., omitted in her former particular; as also for 20*l.* a year additional for herself.	197	264
	April. Report thereon, with note of fine for her of 75*l.* more, and for the children 166*l.*, but deducting 240*l.* from their entire fine, if they settle 60*l.* on Castle Sowerby Church, Cumberland.	197	261
	14 April 1648. The fine being satisfied, the lease of the impropriation of Castle Sowerby to be enjoyed by the trustees.	4	198
D. 66 37 L.C.C. 66 34	17 Feb. 1649. She remonstrates against the re-sequestration of her estate by the County Commissioners of Carmarthen, on pretence of under valuation.	66	33
	3 and 5 February. Discharge granted, with restitution of the wrongs done her or her son, the re-sequestration being a mistake.	5	55, 57
	30 Jan. 1651. Her lands near Lyme Regis, value 300*l.* a year, being extended for debts of 4,000*l.*, which the trustees say are all repaid except 500*l.*, for which alone they have compounded, Feltwell Manor, co. Norfolk, being in the particular, and no fine set, is to be seized.	30	293
	25 March. Having paid but 50*l.* fine as for a debt of 500*l.*, instead of 500*l.* as for a debt of 4,000*l.* on a mortgage of lands, &c., near Lyme Regis, she is ordered to pay an additional fine of 350*l.* The County Committee of Norfolk to allow her to receive the rents and profits of Feltwell Manor. Granted a week to consider as to the savings not yet compounded for.	12	169 170
	4 Aug. 1652. Rob. Nelson, of Gray's Inn, to pay in to Goldsmiths' Hall 300*l.* debt due to her, and not compounded for.	17	104
	31 August. On his plea that he does not owe the money, she is requested to prove the debt.	17	175

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 July 1645.	MARGARET, Widow of WM. EURE, Recusant, and also Widow of John Pulteney, Shenleybury, Herts.		
	The County Committee for Herts report that her estate in Shenleybury is worth 162*l.* 10*s.* a year, but the taxes and abatements come to 140*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* Mr. Eure was in arms against Parliament, so his wife did not claim her thirds, but she says that he is dead, and now puts in her claim for ⅓ of the 21*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* balance.	84	637
	16 Aug. 1645. Parliament order that as Randolph Crew, an infant, has the reversion of Mr. Eure's estate of 162*l.* 12*s.*, but from which only about 20*l.* a year is received, and as Sir Randolph Crew, his grandfather, to prevent the waste committed on the lands, has purchased Mrs. Eure's interest for the benefit of the infant, the fine of 100*l.* is to be paid by him, and then the sequestration for recusancy discharged.	1 2	54 101
	August ? Parliament order discharging Shenleybury from sequestration, and authorizing Sir Randolph Crew to take possession thereof.	117	379 –382
	SIR WM. PORTMAN, Sen., Bart., Orchard, Somerset, and ANNE, his Widow, for her infant Son, SIR WM. PORTMAN, Jun., Bart.		
	18 July 1645. The House of Commons concurs with the Lords that so much of Sir Wm. Portman's estate shall be sold as may make up the sum of 20,000*l.* for the redemption of his estate from delinquency. The Committee of the West to name commissioners to put this vote into execution, and to afford Taunton some relief out of the fine.	110	275
NOTE 121 650	10 June 1648. On Lady Anne Portman's petition to Parliament (missing), the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall are directed to compound with her on behalf of her son, for his father's delinquency, at two years' value for the estate in possession, and one year for that in reversion. The fine to be bestowed on the town of Taunton, in recompense of their great losses and sufferings, and for their eminent faithfulness to the Parliament.	1 121 206 228	210 619 621 103
P.E. 206 623 –631	23 June. Lady Portman petitions the Committee for Compouuding to compound; some deeds being wanting so that she cannot perfect her composition before 24 June, begs that the rents then due may be suspended in the tenants' hands meantime.	206	618
	23 June. Granted, so that she perfects her composition in three months.	4	207 208
C. 206 634 R. 206 607	19 September. Time enlarged to 10 November - - - -	5 228	4 104
	28 August. She is reported as not having paid the latter half of her fine.	1	196
	2 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 4,600*l.*, 60*l.* a year being settled on the parish of Freshford for their minister during the term of the lease which she has in Wellow Rectory. When the lands of Huntworth are recovered, 814*l.* 4*s.* is to be added, making the fine 5,414*l.* 4*s.* On report to the House, her counsel is to offer what shall be fitting for her security.	206 5	610 19
	6 November. The rents to remain in the tenants' hands till further order.	5	23
C. 5 48 N. 206 619 L. 206 619	13 Jan. 1649. Ordered to settle the whole of Wellow Rectory upon trustees, who are to pay the annuities, &c., charged thereon, employing the remainder for the maintenance of the ministry.	5	46
	18 January. The mayor and burgesses of Taunton certifying that the fine is secured to them according to Parliament order, the sequestration is ordered to be taken off.	5	48
	1 February. Lady Portman's servant, being commissioned to pay the fine to the mayor, &c., of Taunton, is to have a pass.	5	54

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 July 1645.			
P.E. 206 613, 615, 637	10 July 1649. She begs that the rents, sequestered since 18 Jan. 1649, may remain in the tenants' hands till she can by a review rectify any mistakes, the County Committee of Somerset having, since she perfected her composition, sequestered some of her rents, &c.	206	603
	10 July. Having discovered mistakes in her particular, she presents another particular in rectification.	206	635
R. 206 605	6 December. At her request the errors of her particular are amended, and the County Commissioners are to acquit the lands so compounded for.	6	242 245
	26 Feb. 1650. On complaint that certain rents are still detained from her, unless the offenders obey in 10 days, the County Committee are to summon them and examine the matter.	7	30
	21 November. She begs the benefit of the resolves of 2 Oct. 1650, for amending her particular, and for continuing the saving she formerly had.	206	611
	11 March 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 857*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*	12	157
	25 June. Ordered to produce a certificate from the town of Taunton of the receipt of the residue of her fine, upon production of which a discharge will be granted.	14	178
	4 December. Produced and estate discharged - - -	15	120
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
O.P.M. 101 501	5 March 1651. ROB. MAYNE, Minister of Puckington, Somerset, petitions the Committee for Plundered Ministers that, the profits of the rectory being an insufficient maintenance, on 30 Nov. 1646 they ordered 40*l.* from the glebe lands sequestered from Sir Wm. Portman; that Lady Anne Portman claiming a jointure therein, has obtained, 11 December last, the voiding of that order, though she has no right to the lands. Begs the revocation of the latter order.	101	499
	5 March. Referred to the Committee for Compounding - -	101	485
	11 June. Petition renewed to the Committee for Compounding, to allow him to go to law with the lady, or else for a hearing of both parties before 2 justices of the peace, or county sequestrators.	101	483
	11 June. The augmentation to be allowed, according to the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers.	14	157
25 July 1645.	EDW. BUCKWORTH, Wisbeach, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 78 491 496 P.E. 71 493	Submits to a fine on the Declaration of Parliament. When a prisoner in Bolingbroke Castle, took up arms for the King to free himself. Came in before 1 March 1644, and has taken the National Covenant.	71	495
	25 July 1645. Fine 25*l.* - - - - - -	2	92
	16 August. Accepted by the House of Commons - -	1 54; 71	2 160 494
	18 May 1646. Pardoned by the House - - - -	1	115
29 July 1645.	SIR HEN. AUDLEY, Barchurch, Essex.		
C. 224 61 65 72, 70, 33	His case is that he was first sequestered for recusancy, cleared at the Essex sessions, then his sequestration confirmed by the Sequestration Committee, for Popery, with allowance of $\frac{1}{3}$ of his estate, worth 1,360*l.* a year, which he never received. Begs to compound for the $\frac{2}{3}$ at a moderate fine, having paid 800*l.* for his $\frac{1}{20}$ part, and all other payments, and had 2,000*l.* worth of timber taken off his estate by the sequestrators. Fine proposed, 500*l.*	224	69
	16 Aug. 1645. Fine re-committed by Parliament - -	1 54; 65	2 100 67

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 July 1645.	SIR HEN. AUDLEY—*cont.*		
	9 Sept. 1645. Case re-committed, and fine raised to 1,600*l.* -	2	103
	25 September. The Committee for Compounding propose that the 500*l.* paid in by him be in part of the 1,600*l.*	2 224	104 65
	4 July 1646. County Committee reproved for not allowing him the $\frac{1}{3}$ of an estate in Essex, which he lately purchased of Alex. Digby.	224 228	67 105
	25 March 1647. Fine lowered to 1,500*l.*, not including any advowson, $\frac{1}{2}$ to be paid and security given for the remainder, and for any further fine imposed by Parliament.	4	52
C. 224 61 C. 65 33	[Feb. 1649.] Begs suspension of the sequestration newly laid on, until his case be reported to and considered by the House. When beyond seas, was sequestered as a Papist, but on his return, cleared himself at the general sessions for Essex, as is proved by certificates of Earl of Warwick and Bishop of London. But $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate remaining sequestered, petitioned the Committee for Sequestrations, who advised him to petition the House of Commons or the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, and submit to a moderate fine, which he did, paid a moiety 5 Aug. 1645, and had his sequestration suspended. On his report made to the House, a then member stated that the fine imposed, 500*l.*, was too little, whereupon it was referred back to the Committee for Compounding, who set it at 1,500*l.* (*sic*), the moiety of which he paid in Feb. 1647; but having lost his rents for 2 years, and timber value 2,000*l.*, he petitioned the committee to make a special report to the House, which was accordingly ordered to be done by Mr. Jenner, then chairman of that committee. Has solicited Mr. Jenner two years without effect. Noted, "Nothing ordered at present."	65	68
REC. 65 3	31 May and 21 June 1650. Motions made on his behalf, but nothing done.	8	90 159
	28 June. Sequestration suspended till the report is made, and his fine confirmed.	8	182
REC. 224 72 C. 224 73 P.E. 224 57	18 Feb. 1651. Order that on his depositing 140*l.* and giving bond to pay in the other 100*l.*, the sequestration be suspended for 6 weeks.	12	129 130
R.C. 14 134 224 54 D. 224 59, 79, 49 R. 224 41	23 May. Complains of distraint on his tenants for the 240*l.*, and begs allowance for 700*l.* worth of his timber taken for the use of the State.	65 224	1 56
	25 May 1652. He is to make up his payment to 1,600*l.*, or prove that it should only be 1,500*l.*	12	445
	3 July 1655. Being 240*l.* in arrears of his fine, which should be 1,500*l.*, not 1,600*l.*, and having differences with John Wentworth, his security for payment, prays a review, and the delivery of his bond, on promise to give new security.	65	7
REC. 65 5 C. 34 33	3 July. Reading to report the case, and Sir Henry ordered to pay 150*l.* and give security for 100*l.*, when the bond will be given up.	29	4
	19 July. Ordered to pay the 240*l.*, with interest from 28 Nov. 1654.	29	32
P.E. 24 1181 –1183	24 July. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - - -	24	1182
	24 July. Order for delivery of the bond that was given for the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of the fine.	12	641
31 July 1645.	COL. or SIR THOS. HAGGERSTON, Haggerston, Co. Durham, and CAPT. JOHN SHAFTO, Governor of Holy Island Fort, Co. Durham, and JOAN, his Wife.		
	Order in Parliament that Holy Island garrison be reduced to the ancient establishment, and that Capt. Shafto, governor, have the arrears due to himself and his soldiers from the sequestration of the estate of Col. Thos. Haggerston, now	143	11

		Vol. A	No. or p.
31 July 1645.	prisoner to Parliament. Also that 100*l.* be paid to Capt. Rugg, late captain of that island, he having first surrendered it to Parliament.		
	23 Aug. 1645. Order by the Committee of Parliament for reducing Newcastle and parts adjacent, that Capt. Shafto having taken Col. Haggerston, Papist in arms, and secured Holy Island Fort, &c., shall take possession of Haggerston, Fenwick, and Buckton Manors, cos. Northumberland and Durham, value 270*l.*, belonging to Haggerston, and keep the profits, except $\frac{1}{5}$ allowed to his wife, till 1,430*l.* be paid, giving in a true account; and that after that, he and his men shall be on the old establishment, and have no further claims from this committee.	143	15
	1 March 1651. Joan Shafto's petition (missing) referred to Reading.	10	315
	4 March. Sir Thomas Haggerston, petitions that Joan Shafto attempts to get his estate, on pretence of arrears due to her husband. The order of Parliament under which she claims was for payment of arrears to the soldiers under her late husband; he and she have for 3 years had possession of most of petitioner's estate, but paid nothing to the soldiers, spoiled the estate, and let the houses go to decay; and since they were outed, they have received sums far exceeding the arrears due.	94	689
	In 1643 the captain took from him at his own dwelling money, plate, goods, and cattle, worth 867*l.*, most of which he converted to his own use, "and so ransacked the petitioner's house that they left not the clothes on the petitioner's wife and children's backs."		
	Before sequestration, he took 30*l.* worth of petitioner's timber, pretending it was for the fort, but converted it to his own use. He used for himself 70*l.* sent him for arms and clothes, had 100*l.* given him by Parliament for taking the fort, whereas it was taken by Capt. Hall, and he only put in to defend it; and he has returned false musters, getting pay for 60 men when he had not 20. Begs that inquiry may be made, and meanwhile the profits of the estate allotted to the poor wronged soldiers.		
	8 May. Parliament order that the business concerning Capt. Shafto, Governor of Holy Island, and Capt. Rugg, be referred to the Revenue Committee, to report.	143	13
L. 154 13 D. 154 9–11	1 October. Petition of Haggerston. His estate being about to be sold, Mrs. Shafto's accounts have been laid before the Committee of Revenue, and by them referred to the County Committee. Has proved most of his points, but could not prove all, the examination being at Durham, "threescore long Northern miles" from Holy Island, where he and the witnesses dwelt, and the committee refusing to allow witnesses' charges, though for the sole benefit of the State. Begs a commission to Lieut.-Col. Mayne, Deputy-Governor of Berwick, or Capt. Love, Deputy-Governor of Holy Island, or a sub-committee for Northumberland, to take his proofs that the Shaftos are greatly in arrears to the State; or if charges may be paid, he will bring his witnesses to Durham.	94	691
	3 October. Petition of Joan Shafto. Begs a hearing, the County Commissioners for Durham having made their returns on her accounts.	94	690
	3 October. Order for examination of witnesses on both sides by the County Committee for Northumberland.	15	37
July 1645.	ELIZABETH WARNER, Daughter of Lady Gee, of Mildenhall, Suffolk.		
R. 127 737	Petitions to compound. Her only delinquency was in sending letters to Col. Blaque's wife in Wallingford House, held for the King. Nothing passed therein but civil compliments, and one direction to receive a sum of money owing before the wars.	127	735

		Vol. A	No. or p.
July 1645.	Her estate is only 100*l.*, of which only 20*l.* is discovered in the hands of Sir Thomas Gee.		
	12 Aug. 1645. Recommended to the House of Commons to be discharged without fine.	2 127	94 719
12 Aug. 1645.	THOS. GUNTER, of Sussex.		
P.E. 223 678 679	Wishes to compound. His case is that in 1642, he took up arms under Col. Goring in Portsmouth garrison. Upon its surrender, lived quietly in the country, till enforced in November following by Sir Ed. Ford to appear in arms at Chichester, where he continued till it was taken. From thence went to Winchester, and afterwards took up arms in Oxford till June 1644, when he surrendered to Parliament.	223	677
	12 Aug. 1645. Fine of 100*l.* accepted by the House of Commons -	1 2	52 99
	15 November. Pardoned by the House - - - -	1	72
	DAN. WIGMORE, Archdeacon of Ely, Co. Cambridge.		
	12 Aug. 1645. Fine of 1,500*l.* set on him by the Committee for Compounding, and accepted by Parliament.	1 2	52 99
P.E. 223 890	August? He petitions the House of Commons. Complains that though only charged with delinquency, and not convicted, a fine of 1,500*l.* is set upon him, which he cannot pay. Was never in arms, nor a contributor to the forces raised against Parliament. Is nearly 80 years old.	223	889
	23 September. Fine proposed to the House to be 800*l.*, 500*l.* whereof to be paid to Mary Parker. His estate for the greatest part depends on his life.	2	103 104
	25 December. Petitions the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to the same effect.	223	887
	25 December. Order as before - - - - - -	3	9
L.C.C. 131 391 L. 3 120, 120A CASE 131 395 131 407 P.R. 3 155 L.C.C. 131 397 P.E. 131 399 401 L.C.C. 131 387 405	27 June 1646. Offers an answer to the charge of the County Committee that he has omitted and undervalued his lands, and begs stay of further sequestration meanwhile.	131	393
	17 July. Having paid 400*l.* in March, begs examination of his answer to the charge of undervaluing. Is represented by Col. Walton as worth 1,500*l.* a year, but has lost the parsonage of Wentworth, worth 1,000*l.* a year, and his archdeaconry of Ely and prebend, worth 300*l.* a year, besides having settled 300*l.* a year on his nephew.	131	403
R. 4 129	12 Oct. 1647. His case referred to the sub-committee - -	4	124
	29 November. Committee for Compounding instruct the County Committee to suspend sequestration, the whole fine being paid, and it is reported to be just, according to the then rules of sequestration.	4 228	143 106
	CHRISTOPHER WRAGG.		
	12 Aug. 1645. Fined 20*l.* for delinquency, his sequestration to be discharged on payment.	1 2	51 98
16 Aug. 1645.	CHRIS. PICKERING, Tichmarsh, Co. Northampton.		
	Having been captain of a troop in the King's army for two years, fine of 200*l.* accepted by the House of Commons.	1 112 2	54 776 100
P.E. 223 779	15 Nov. 1645. Pardoned by the House - - - -	1	71

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Aug. 1645.	SIR JOHN BOWLES, Bart., Lincoln, and ROBERT BOWLES, his Son and Heir, Scampton, both Co. Lincoln.		
L.C.C. 82 473	Robert Bowles begs to compound. Was appointed a Commissioner of Array, and was driven to go to Newark, but never bore arms against Parliament. Procured Mr. Speaker's pass to town, being unsatisfied with the proceedings of the King's party.	82	467 474
	Sept. ? 1645. Petition renewed. Moved for his pass before the fight at Naseby. Whilst in town, has paid assessments made upon him from Haberdashers' Hall. His whole estate is but 400*l.* a year in the best times, and is settled on him for life, with remainder to his wife.	82	469
R. 173 119	30 September. Fine of 1,500*l.* proposed, he being reported a "fierce, violent, and active man."	2	106
	7 October. Confirmed, he being the only son, and his estate worth 400*l* a year.	2 173	109 135
	28 October. Complains that his certificate has not been returned by the County Committee of York. Begs a copy of the certificate of the Committee of Lincoln.	82	471
	28 October. Respited till his father comes in to compound -	2	119
	31 Jan. 1646. Fine confirmed by the House of Commons - -	1 3	80, 96 41
	12 February. Fine to be paid in 6 months and 6 months - -	3	39
	18 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -		
	11 Oct. 1650. Sir John Bowles ordered to shew cause within 16 days why he should not be sequestered, and Vaughan to transmit the evidences, &c., in his hands.	11	223
19 Aug. 1645.	THOMAS DODD, Edge, Co. Chester, and EDW. DODD, his Father.		
INF. 223 648 L. 223 653 L.C.C. 223 655 P.E. 223 649 651	Thomas Dodd petitions to compound. Was never in arms against Parliament, though he uttered some rash words against it. Often gave intelligence to Sir Wm. Brereton. On the first approach of the Parliamentary forces to Holt, submitted to Parliament, for which act he was afterwards imprisoned by the King's forces; but making his escape to Nantwich, when Prince Rupert was master of the field, he has since lived in the Parliament's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant.	223	646
	19 Aug. 1645. County Committee of Chester to state his delinquency.	2	95
	26 September. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - -	2 223	105 643
	7 and 10 October. His delinquency being that he was very active for the King, called the Members of Parliament traitors; said that he would trample their warrants under his feet, but would obey the King's warrants; and that his estate is but his wife's jointure of 50*l.* a year, and 60*l.* a year in and about Nantwich; his fine confirmed at 150*l.*	2 173	109 75 135
	15 November. Pardoned by the House of Commons, and the ordinance to be sent to the Lords.	1	71
	2 Sept. 1647. On information of Thos. Dodd's wife that the moiety of the house, &c., late in possession of Lady Norton, deceased, is made over to her sister, and on her request to have that part particularly expressed for which she compounded, the former order is reinforced.	4	118
P.R. 4 77 P.E. 202 945 C.P. 4 87	21 April 1647. Edw. Dodd compounds for delinquency in residing in the King's quarters, and adhering to him against Parliament. Is 80 years old.	202	944

		Vol.	No. or p.
19 Aug. 1645.		A	
C. 202 946 947 R. 202 939	13 July 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, but if it appear that the son has already compounded for the reversion of lands in Edge, value 70*l.*, held by the father for life only, the fine to be 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	4	104
	9 Oct. 1649. Fine passed at 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	202	948
	Claimants on the Estate of ROGER JONES (late), Servant of the King.		
P.E. 177 238 R. 177 233	19 Aug. 1645. MARG. JONES, his sister, for herself and three sisters, begs discharge of the sequestration on the estate of their late brother, who was in the King's service. Petitioners are his co-heirs.	177	236
	7 March 1646. Fine, 30*l.* - - - - - -	3	52
	23 March. Fine paid and estate discharged by the County Committee for London.	95	201
P.R. 14 26 95 128 C. 95 203 205 R. 95 195	25 Feb. 1651. Margaret begs relief from payment of taxes now distrained for, the one being for the fortifications, the other for the army, and laid on four houses in Whittington College, London, worth 30*l.* a year, belonging to their brother before they were compounded for by petitioners.	95	200
21 Aug. 1645.	Claimants on the Estate of SIR HEN. CASON (late), Harrold, Co. Bedford.		
L. 178 433 R. 173 71 CASE 178 437 P.G. 178 431 R. 178 425	THOMAS CASON, his son and heir, for himself and 8 other orphan children, all infants, begs discharge of 160 acres of woodland in Harrold, and of the rectory of Higham Gobion, the lease of which has 5 years to run, together worth 60*l.* a year, after paying the curate 75*l.* a year, and all taxes. His father and mother's only delinquency was that they left the Parliament's quarters and went to Bristol, where her friends lived. Both died there before the surrender, leaving petitioner, who is but 17 years old, with 8 younger children to provide for. Six of them, on their journey from Bristol, were, by order from the Governor of Reading, deprived of the linen, apparel, and plate belonging to their parents.	178	436
	10 Oct. 1645. Order that the case be stated to the House, and no fine proposed, in respect of the small estate, now not 12*l.* a year, and the good affection of the survivors.	178	427
	22 November. A letter to be written to the Governor of Reading to deliver the goods to Mr. Flower, with a particular of the same.	2	133
	3 March 1646. Thos. Cason's petition renewed, to the same effect. He pleads that he was never out of the Parliament's quarters. If the Committee for Compounding cannot discharge the estate except on fine, begs recommendation of their deplorable condition to the House of Commons.	178	430
	16 April. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	77
	16 May. The rents due at Lady Day to be paid to petitioner -	3 228	113 107
	27 Oct. 1653. Being summoned to pay in the fine, and applying for time to raise the money, a month granted.	12	572
	23 Feb. 1655. Fine paid and discharge granted - - -	24	1175
26 Aug. 1645.	WILLIAM, Son and Heir of THOS. OSBALDESTON, of Walton-le-Dale, co. Lancaster, and Claimants on the Tithes of Walton, Whittle, and Cuerden.		
	The poor of Walton petition the Deputy-Lieutenants and County Committee for Lancaster for an order to Jas. Haworth, sequestrator, to pay down 10*l.*, part of 40*l.* left by Reignold and Peter Burscough for charities from tithe corn, but they are 20*l.* in arrears. It should be paid to the churchwardens on Good Friday.	127	635

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 Aug. 1645.			
	26 Aug. 1645. Order by the County Committee for payment accordingly.	127	631
	10 Jan. 1646. Haworth summoned by the Commissioners for Sequestrations to give an account for non-payment.	127	627
R.C.C. 17 507 127 619 L.C.C. 127 625 INT.& D. 127 629, 633, 637–640 C. 127 617, 622 132 599 32 187	15 Dec. 1652. JOHN WOODCOCK and 5 others, for the poor of Walton-le-Dale, Whittle, and Cuerden, Lancaster, petition that Reignold and Peter Burscough bequeathed to the poor 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the tithe corn of Whittle and Cuerden, and the surplus to John Osbaldeston, Rich. Woodcock, and Chris. Banister, for whose recusancy in 1644 the surplus was sequestered; the 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* continued till 1651, but it has lately been stayed on general instructions. Beg an order for payment.	127	621
R. 228 108 127 613	5 Jan. 1654. Claim allowed on report (missing), $\frac{2}{3}$ to be paid from the sequestered $\frac{2}{3}$ of the said recusants' estates.	19	1154
D. 121 809 R.C.C. 25 272 108 85 L.C.C. 108 857 C. 33 362 108 859, 861, 863, 865	15 February. WILLIAM, son and heir of THOS. OSBALDESTON, begs discharge of sequestration of $\frac{2}{3}$ of lands in Walton and Balderston, and of tithes in Whittle and Cuerden, sequestered for recusancy of his father, long since dead; also of 8 acres of land in Walton, the reversion of which, after Wm. Blackborne, also dead, was in his father.	108	855 867
	20 Feb. 1655. Order on the report allowing his claim to his father's estate, but not that to Blackborne's land, till it appear whether Blackborne had only a life interest therein, on which the County Commissioners are to examine.	23	1670
R. 108 839 L.C.C. 173 671	22 May. On their returns, the claim to lands late Blackborne's allowed, with arrears since 15 Feb. 1654, he taking oath that he has granted no further estate therein.	23	1688
Aug 1645.	SIR LODOWICK DYER, Bart., Stoughton, Hunts.		
CASE 223 617 P.E. 223 623 C. 2 109 H. 2 110 R. 173 325	Begs to submit to Parliament. Has left the King's quarters in order to a composition. Stands indebted to several persons to whom he cannot give satisfaction, and therefore begs the protection of the Committee for Compounding in his attendance on them.	223	622
	15 Nov. 1645. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,500*l.* - - - - -	173 223	325 626
9 Sept. 1645.	HENRY, Son of SIR WM. GORING, Sussex.		
	He states that in Dec. 1642, he went to the King's quarters, then in Sept. 1643 to Holland and France; thence in 1644 to the King's quarters, where he continues. Had 60*l.* a year from his father before the troubles, but nothing since his going away.	88	1005
	23 Sept. 1645. The Commissioners at Lewes, Sussex, certify that they know nothing of his estate.	2	104
	24 October. Fined 500*l.*, and ordered to attend the Committee for Compounding in a fortnight, and return his answer thereupon.	2	117
	31 Jan. 1646. Order in Parliament accepting the fine of 250*l.*, he having been in arms, but having no estate settled on him.	1	82
	18 May. His pardon granted - - - - -	1	115
10 Sept. 1645.	GEO. BOWERMAN, The Brewers, Co. Somerset.		
P.E. 188 694 699	Petition to compound (missing). Certificate that he took the Covenant and National Oath before the County Commissioners for Dorset.	188	696
	6 Oct. 1645. Fine 87*l.* - - - - - -	3	249
L.C.C. 188 702 D. 188 700	24 Aug. 1646. The County Commissioners for Somerset certify that he was constable of Abdick and Bulstone, raised men and money for the King, applauded his proceedings, and never executed any Parliament warrant. He submitted to the Bridgwater Committee in August 1645.	188	702

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Sept. 1645.	COL. JOS. BAMPFIELD.		
	Appearing before the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall on the Speaker's pass, ordered to appear again, and present his particulars.	2	103
21 Sept. 1645.	SIR JOHN CONYERS, Bart., Nettlesworth, Co. Durham.		
O.C.C. 201 183, 181, 197 CASE 201 185 C. 201 187 P.E. 201 189 C. 201 177 191 P.R. 4 54 R. 201 175	Petitions the Commissioners for Sequestrations; being sequestered, answered 2 charges before the County Committee, and offered to give 100*l.* to Parliament to show his affection, which was accepted if he would lend 200*l.* more on the Public Faith. Consented, but asked time, being weakened and in debt by the quartering of the whole Scottish army on him for 10 days, being also in debt, and having 11 children. His case was referred to Parliament, but meanwhile his estate lies untenanted. Begs suspension of sequestration. Noted as referred to the Committee for Petitions in Parliament.	201	193 194
	26 Nov. 1645. Appeals to that Committee for satisfaction of the said order, and discharge of his sequestration.	201	195
	27 March 1647. Petitions the Committee for Compounding, to be admitted to compound for delinquency in adhering to the King.	201	179
	20 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 651*l.* 12*s.* - - - - -	4	75
23 Sept. 1645.	THOS. BAGEHOTT, Wing, Co. Bucks.		
C. 227 657 D. 227 659	Begs to compound. Was servant to the Earl of Carnarvon, and one of his troop. Went into the King's quarters a little before his master's death at Newbury; but fourteen months after, came into the Parliament's quarters at Rowsham, co. Bucks. His only estate is a small farm, worth in the best of times but 40*l.* a year, and charged with 4*l.* a year. Has never borne arms against Parliament, save in his capacity of servant to the said Earl. Has taken the National Covenant.	227	654
	23 and 26 Sept. 1645. Fine proposed, 72*l.*, and Jenner, when he reports it, is to satisfy himself whether it be the pleasure of the House that the order of 12 August shall extend to estates for life.	227 2	651 105
	10 October. Fine confirmed at 36*l.* - - - - -	173 227	74 656
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed payment of his fine -	12	390
	SIR PEREGRINE BERTIE, Evedon, Co. Lincoln.		
L. 183 425 C. 183 415 416 P.E. 183 422 423 68 581	23 Sept. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being a colonel of horse for the King.	68 183	581 418
	23 September. The County Commissioners to certify his estate and delinquency.	2	104
	17 October. Admitted to compound, but refusing the oath of 5 Aug. [April?] 1645, is committed into the custody of Vincent.	2	112
	24 October. Takes the oath with reservation of "so far as it is agreeable to the word of God."	2	116
	1 November. Promising to take it unreservedly, Vincent brings him before a minister, and he takes it, but with the same reservation, and is therefore committed for contempt to the Peterhouse.	2	120
D. 183 420 R. 185 410	18 December. Having taken the oath unreservedly, he begs discharge from prison. With note of a warrant accordingly.	183	413
C. 228 108A	14 July 1646. Fine 708*l.* 12*s.* - - - - -	3	171
	23 and 24 July. Protection granted him to go into the country to raise money.	3	179 183

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Sept. 1645.			
	16 Feb. 1648. His report having passed both Houses, and the second ½ of his fine not being paid, Mr. Hatcher pleads that he has been very ill, but engages to pay next term, therefore no letters of sequestration are to be issued against him.	4	176 177
	SAM. NEWSON, Norwich, Norfolk.		
S.C.S. 107 237 239 O.T. 2 117 C. 107 231	23 Sept. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. In January 1644, being then not 21 years old, went into the King's quarters, where he remained four months, but was never in arms against Parliament. On returning to Norfolk, was taken prisoner by Sir Wm. Waller, and sent to Gloucester, whence he had a pass from the Governor to go home. Was again imprisoned on his return by the County Committee of Norfolk, and by the Mayor of Thetford, for 18 weeks.	107	236
	11 November. Fined at two years' purchase 25*l.*, to be reduced, if the House approve, to 20*l.*, in regard his estate is copyhold, and he has brothers' and sisters' portions to pay.	2	125
	24 March 1646. The estate having become forfeited by the sequestrators' omission to pay the rent to the lord of the manor, they are required to satisfy the rent to the lord, and move him for release of the forfeiture.	3	65
NOTE 3 116 O.C. 3 119 107 233	5 November. The County Commissioners, having delayed compliance, are urged to speedy performance of this order.	3 228	281 109
27 Sept. 1645.	THOS. HICKES, Crumhall, Co. Gloucester.		
	The County Commissioners allow him one year's lease of his lands, formerly worth 30*l.* a year, at 10*l.*	223	703
P.E. 223 702	28 Nov. 1645. He petitions to compound. Was captain under Col. Veel against Parliament in Sept. 1643, but came in Aug. 1644; and Col. Massey, Governor of Gloucester, and the County Commissioners, allowed him his estate. Has assisted in reducing Bristol. Begs discharge of his estate, which the County Committee were obliged to sequester, he being a delinquent.	223	702
	28 November. Fined 60*l.* - - - - - -	2	137
	22 May 1649. Paid, and estate discharged, unless he has been engaged in the late war and incurred re-sequestration.	228	110
30 Sept. 1645.	HENRY LEMING, Colchester, Essex.		
P.E. 135 415 407 C. 135 407 413 R. 173 74, 135 P.O. 135 433 R.C. 25 254 135 425 L. 135 427 156 91 P.R. 135 429 156 93 R.C. 135 437 L. 135 439 R. 135 417	Note that his delinquency was being in arms against Parliament. Fined 280*l.*, his estate being 143*l.* a year.	2 135	106 405
	7 Oct. 1645. On payment thereof, his sequestration to be discharged	2	109
	15 November. Pardoned by the House of Commons - -	1	71
	25 Nov. 1653. Complains that he is disturbed in possession of certain houses in London, for which, being in the Essex insurrection, he compounded with the County Committee there, according to Parliament order.	135	411 431
	17 Jan. 1654. Has lost his discharge, and begs order for certificate of the said County Committee, and confirmation of his discharge.	135	409 423
	17 January. Referred to Brereton to report, and the London Committee are to stay proceedings.	25 135	286 421
	22 February. Begs an order to the London Committee in London to report on the case.	135	410
	22 February. They are to certify in 3 days the state of the case, and stay proceedings meantime.	25 135	299 437
	18 April. The houses discharged from sequestration - -	23	1597

			Vol.	No.
30 Sept. 1645.		SIR HENRY FRED. THYNNE, Bart., Caurse Castle, Salop, and SIR JAMES THYNNE, of Longleat, Wilts, his Brother.	*A*	*or p.*
		On Sir Thomas Widdrington's report, ordered by the House of Commons that Sir H. F. Thynne be admitted to fine and composition. The County Committee of Salop, where he is a prisoner, first knowing of him what he will give, are to certify also the nature of his crime, and the value of his estate, and to send him up to the House.	195	440
NOTE 195 445 P.E. 195 451 –457 C. 195 441, 435, 442, 447, 449		18 Sept. 1646. He begs to compound, waiving all appeals. Went with 30 of his tenants to Lord Capel's aid against Nantwich, a garrison of Parliament. Has resided in the Parliament's quarters since Shrewsbury was reduced, and paid his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ to the County Committee of Gloucester. His debts are above 5,000*l.*	195	444
D. 195 460 R. 195 391		29 December. Fine at a moiety 17,900*l.*; but if he clear to the committee his surrender before 1 May, the fine to be at $\frac{1}{6}$, 7,160*l.*	123	217
		31 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$; to be allowed 1,000*l.* on settling Kempsford Parsonage on the church at Cirencester, co. Gloucester.	3	356
R. 195 395		21 Jan. 1647. To be allowed 2,000*l.* if he settle Kempsford, Buckland, and Laverton rectories on ministers.	228	203
C. 195 457		27 March. Begs a hearing, being fully able to satisfy the Committee for Compounding that he came in before 1 Dec. 1645. Granted.	123	321
		30 March. No consideration to be taken of what petitioner offers for abatement of his fine, till he has paid a moiety.	4	56
		13 April. On doing this, he is to have a review - - -	4	67
		11 May. The inhabitants of Cirencester remonstrate that, though the Committee for Plundered Ministers had granted them 100*l.* a year from Kempsford, for maintenance of two able ministers, Sir H. F. Thynne now wishes to compound for it; they beg redress. With order that the lease of Kempsford is to be for the benefit of Cirencester, and Sir Henry is to be allowed 1,000*l.* to be deducted from his composition.	195	462
NOTE 8 19		3 May 1650. He complains that his rate of fine is mistaken, and should only be $\frac{1}{10}$, and begs to compound at that rate for a contested portion of his estate, which he has lately recovered at law, and meantime to be admitted tenant to the whole at the former rate.	195	434
		8 Jan. 1651. Lady Mary Thynne, his wife, complains that the County Committees of Wilts, Gloucester, and Salop refuse her one fifth of her husband's sequestered estate, though it has been allowed her.	123	215
		8 January. Her fifth, with arrears from 25 Dec. 1649, to be paid her	10	331
P.E. 195 419 421		11 March. Sir Henry's case referred back to Reading - -	195	431
R. 195 423		25 March. He moving to be admitted tenant of his estate, the County Committees where his estates lie are to certify their value, and to forbear letting meantime.	14 156	60 163
C. 195 435 L.C.C. 171 205 156 161 165 167 NOTE 14 115 P.E. 228 111 165 462 L.C.C. 165 461		25 March. Nothing to be done in his case till Parliament has confirmed the report.	12	170
		20 May. The County Committees of cos. Gloucester, Salop, Wilts, and elsewhere, are to survey his estates, certify what they are worth for a 7 years' lease, and not let them meantime.	14	127
H. 12 275 L.C.C. 156 169 166 307		25 June. The inhabitants of Buckland and Laverton, co. Gloucester, beg to be continued tenants of the sequestered lands of Sir Henry Fred. Thynne, who, if allowed to be tenant himself,	71	789

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Sept. 1645.	will evict them all for paying rent to the State. He has already, on a pretended action for 100*l.*, arrested their agent.		
	9 July 1651. John Matthews begs to be tenant to Kempsford, Buckland, and Laverton manors, belonging to Sir H. F. Thynne in co. Gloucester, as part are untenanted, and it is now near hay harvest. Noted that the County Committee are to order the profits to be received for the State, and make the best improvement of the estate, but not to let it for 7 years, and to certify what they know about his estate in Gloucestershire.	103	847
H. 123 235 14 219, 253	9 September. Sir Henry offered the tenancy of his Shropshire estate at 700*l.* a year, but refuses.	15	9
15 1	7 October. Admitted tenant to his Gloucestershire estate at 1,700*l.* a year. He is to shew cause why 2,200*l.* belonging to him, in the hands of Sir James Thynne, should not be paid into the treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall.	15	40
	10 October. He accepts the Shropshire estate at 700*l.* a year, and is admitted tenant for 7 years. Brereton to prepare the 7 years' lease.	15	47
	23 October. The Wiltshire estate to be let according to instructions.	30	465
	26 December. The Committee for Compounding present his case, which he deposes to be true. His fine was set at $\frac{1}{6}$, whereas he came in before 1 Dec. 1645, and should have it set at $\frac{1}{10}$. In it he had no allowance for dower, doubtful lands, or judgments. Soon after the setting of his fine, Sir James Thynne laid claim to his whole estate, which rendered petitioner incapable of finishing his composition till he had cleared his title. During his suit at law, unknown to him, his fine at $\frac{1}{6}$ was, 14 Jan. 1648, reported to Parliament. In 1648, Sir James had a verdict against his title for the whole estate. He preferred a bill, and in Nov. 1650, obtained a decree for his enjoyment of a good part thereof. His estate has been under sequestration all this time—the Committee for Compounding not feeling themselves empowered to relieve him, in regard his fine was reported,—and has yielded the State 3,500*l.*	123	213
	2 Jan. 1652. Sir Henry's security and that of Mr. Curtis of Kempsford accepted for the estates in cos. Gloucester and Salop, worth 2,400*l.* a year.	12	385
	5 March. Begs a lease for 7 years of his lands called Stirt and Trinity Close, co. Wilts, leased by the County Commissioners only till Lady Day 1652.	123	211
	5 March. County Commissioners to certify their value - -	16	102
H. 16 353	16 March. Case to be presented to Parliament - - -	16	133
	5 May. Sam. Kenrick, minister of Mary-le-Crypt, Gloucester, petitions that he was allowed 50*l.* a year from Buckland and Laverton tithes, sequestered from Sir H. F. Thynne, which was paid till last Michaelmas. Since then Sir H. F. Thynne has become tenant of his estate, and it is unpaid. Begs redress.	96	476
	5 May. The County Commissioners ordered to pay him the augmentation, with arrears due at and since Michaelmas.	16	372
	6 May. County Commissioners of Salop to distrain, in case of non-payment of rent.	30	94
D. 123 274	11 May. Sir Henry's fine on review reduced to 3,554*l.*, 1,606*l.* and 2,000*l.* being allowed for settlements on ministers, in pursuance of a Parliament order dated 24 March 1652.	12 195 228	428 429 415 111A
L.C.C. 228 112	20 May. 50*l.* a year to be settled by Sir Henry on the church of Market Harborough, co. Leicester, and 50*l.* a year on Brentwood chapel, co. Essex.	16	431

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Sept. 1645.	SIR HENRY F. THYNNE, &c.—*cont.*		
	2 June 1652. County Commissioners of Gloucester not to let the rectory which was compounded for, but to allow petitioner to dispose of it.	30	155
	3 June. Sir H. F. Thynne begs that the 2,000*l.* allowed for the two impropriations may be accepted as part of his first payment; is much indebted and his credit poor, the decree in Chancery not being considered good enough security for the money masters.	123	219
C. 35 21, 22, 203	3 June. Granted, and five trustees appointed, on whom the rectories of Buckland, Laverton, and Kempsford are to be settled by him.	195 16 12	413 511 448
	4 June. Order that the 200*l.* a year therefrom be thus settled, 50*l.* each on Market Harborough, co. Leicester, and Brentwood, co. Essex; 50*l.* on Cirencester, and 20*l.* on Kempsford, co. Gloucester; and 30*l.* a year on Prestwold, co. Leicester.	16	519
	23 June. Letters of suspension directed to the County Commissioners of Salop and Gloucester.	12	457
O.C. 25 69	2 May 1653. Sir Henry summoned to attend touching the impropriations.	25	57
	20 September. To be re-sequestered for non-payment to ministers, and for neglect of his second moiety.	25	207
	21 September. Not to receive any more rents until further order	25	209
C. 33 310	11 May 1654. He begs respite of his second payment - -	123	201
H. 25 245 C. 195 410 411	28 June. He petitions the Protector for reduction of his fine to $\frac{1}{10}$, having submitted before 1 Dec. 1645, and begs allowance of his mother's dower, &c.	195 123	405 270
	6 July. Referred to the Committee for Compounding by order in Council.	*I* 75 195 123	418 407 271
C. 33 396 397	25 July. Referred by the Committee for Compounding to Reading.	27 195	98 403
R. 195 417 C. 34 100	24 August. Sir Henry summoned to answer for non-payment to ministers of the settlements aforesaid.	27	111

CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATES.

	5 July 1650. GEO. FARMER and other creditors of Katherine, widow of Sir Thos. Thynne, father of Sir Hen. Frederick and Sir James, beg that the County Committees be directed, in re-sequestering Sir H. Fred. Thynne's estate according to recent order, to omit certain lands in Buckland and Kempsford, co. Gloucester, and in Caurse and Minsterly, co. Salop, allowed by the Committee for Sequestrations to be extended by petitioners for payment of Lady Katherine's debts to them; and also the corn, cattle, and goods thereon.	123	229
L.C.C. 252 6 NOTE 8 204 10 20			
R. 123 225	15 August. Case to be considered when the creditors administer, County Committees meanwhile to inn the corn and inventory the goods, &c.	11	79
	20 August. On the motion of the creditors that her goods be not disposed of, nor the tenants hindered in their harvest, the tenants are allowed to reap, on paying the rent since Lady Day to the County Committees; security to be given for the stock, &c.	11	82
L.C.C. 255 96	30 Oct. 1651. The County Commissioners for Wilts reporting that they have seized old rents, &c., belonging to Sir H. F. Thynne, as administrator to his mother, value 400*l.* a year, are ordere to let them according to instructions.	30	465
	14 April 1652. THOMAS CORY and Geo. Farmer, prothonotaries of the Common Pleas, beg to enjoy the manors, &c., in cos. Wilts	76	887

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Sept. 1645.	and Somerset come to Sir Henry Fred. Thynne as administrator of Dame Katherine Thynne, his mother, who in 1645 became bound to Cory in 720*l.*, on which bond he obtained a judgment in Trinity term 1651 against Sir Henry; she also in 1645 became bound to George Farmer, in 650*l.*, on which bond in her lifetime he obtained a judgment against her, and revived it by *scire facias* against Sir Henry, on whose bill in Chancery, and petitioners' answer thereto, they were dismissed with costs. The lands are now sequestered for Sir Henry's delinquency, and they are hindered thereby. Lady Thynne was tenant only by *elegit*.		
R.C. 16 306 L.C.C. 166 317 C. 33 310			
	23 Feb. 1654. Seizure discharged of all lands held by Sir H. F. Thynne as admininistrator of his mother; all moneys taken from him by virtue of the seizure to be restored.	25	300
	SIR JAMES THYNNE.		
PASS 196 877 P.E. 196 859 –865	30 April 1646. His petition to compound referred to the sub-committee.	3	91
P.R. 3 184 C. 196 875	24 July. Compounds for delinquency. Was M.P., went to Oxford, and thence to Exeter, where he submitted to Parliament.	196	874
R. 196 843	15 October. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,586*l.*; to be 3,086*l.* on his settling 50*l.* a year on the minister at Frome. Increased on review, 110*l.*; the fine to be 3,100*l.*, if he settle the impropriation of Lullington on the ministry there.	196	849
R. 196 847	4 November. The County Commissioners of Somerset having, since Exeter Articles, demanded of his tenants of Cheddar Manor, the ownership of which was in controversy between petitioner and his mother, certain rents which are now petitioner's, and ought by those articles to be paid to him, the Committee for Compounding require the County Commissioners to observe the conditions of those articles, 'the Parliament being extremely careful to preserve the honour of the General, in a punctual observation of his Articles.'	3	285
P.R. 3 517 P.E. 196 867 –869 R 196 858	5 December. Begs to add to his particular certain lands within the manors of Buckland and Laverton, co. Gloucester, claimed by Sir Hen. Fred. Thynne, his brother, worth 40*l.* a year, and other lands in co. Salop, worth 15*l.* a year, not hitherto in his possession. Begs a saving for all other lands in controversy between himself and his mother, brother, and sisters.	196	872
	5 December. Referred to the sub-committee to insert in his report	3	317
	24 December. Complains that the County Commissioners have sold his unfelled underwoods on the manor of Badgenden, co. Gloucester, to one of the sequestrators for 45*l.*, and begs to be allowed to have them at that price. Having compounded for 300*l.* arrears of rent on Cheddar Manor, begs order to the County Commissioners to assist him in recovering the same.	123	238
	29 December. Ordered as desired. All moneys received by the County Commissioners from his estate since 24 July 1646 to be repaid.	3 228	354 113
C. 228 114 NOTE 228 115 C. 35 44 153	18 May 1649. Sir James having obtained possession of Dudgrove Farm, part of Kempsford Manor, co. Gloucester, the County Commissioners intending to sequester it, and Sir Hen. Frederick Thynne having brought a writ of error, and preferred a bill in Chancery against petitioner, he prays further saving till the lawsuits are determined.	123	209
	18 May. County Committee to stay further proceedings - -	6	54
P.R. 12 23	20 Nov. 1650. Sir James begs to compound on the votes of 2 October last, for omissions in his particular, on his own discovery.	196	854
P.E. 196 855	22 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 438*l.* - - - - -	12	36
R. 196 851	23 November. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	41

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Sept. 1645.	SIR HEN. F. THYNNE, &c.—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 156 172 171 209 166 313 P.E. 166 315 L.C.C. 171 201 166 317, 309 123 249 D. 123 251 C. 123 255, 253 33 265 R. 123 239 D. 123 203 H. 25 198	14 July 1652. Sir James Thynne begs restoration to his extended lands, compounded for by him. Lady Katherine Thynne, deceased, at Michaelmas 1645, recovered damages 6,451*l.* against petitioner for arrears of dower, and extended his lands in cos. Wilts and Somerset, worth 878*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* a year, which together with 985*l.* copyhold fines, she received till May 1650, after which time Sir Henry Frederick, her administrator, has received the same; both together amount to 816*l.* more than the amount for which the lands were extended. Begs that the County Commissioners and Sir Henry be required to render account of their receipts, and he will satisfy the residue, if any, upon the discharge of the judgment, that he may have the lands compounded for.	123	223
	14 July. His petition to be heard in course, and Sir H. F. Thynne to have notice.	16	700
	9 Feb. 1653. An order having issued for Sir Henry's re-sequestration, Sir James begs that the rents of the aforesaid lands may be detained by the tenants till his case is reported by counsel.	123	233 247
	19 February. Case to be heard; Sir Henry F. Thynne to attend	17 123	662 245
Sept. 1645.	EDW. CLARKE, Bradford, Co. Somerset.		
C. 74 959 P.E. 186 352 C. 186 354 348 R. 186 346	Begs a letter to the County Commissioners to certify a particular of his estate. Confesses that he commanded a foot company in Bridgwater.	74	962
	1 Dec. 1645. Petition renewed. At the reduction of Bridgwater, was sent prisoner to London, and now remains in the New Prison, Clerkenwell. Begs to compound for his delinquency.	186	351
	25 Aug. 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	219
1 Oct. 1645.	JOHN SAVAGE, EARL OF RIVERS, Rock Savage, and THOMAS SAVAGE, his Son, Beeston, both Co. Chester.		
P.E. 208 220 –228 L.C.C. 208 200	Lady Rivers appears, and produces the Speaker's warrant for her husband's coming in within 10 days after 27 Sept. 1645.	2	116
	1 Oct. 1645. The Earl begs to compound on Bristol Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	208	191
C. 208 192	22 October. Order by the House of Lords, on his petition complaining of the weakness of his estate, whereby he is disabled from raising money to compound, that he be admitted to composition, the merits and good deserts of Sir Anthony St. John being therein considered.	1 228	141 116
	23 Jan. 1647. He begs stay of sale of his goods, taken at the surrender of Halton Castle, co. Chester, which the brokers are selling.	208	198
	23 January. Wm. Ridges, broker in Long Lane, required to forbear sale of his goods.	3 228	390 117
	30 January. The business about his goods referred to Jenner and Bateman.	4	13
	4 February. The Committee for Compounding will not intermeddle about the Earl's goods, bought by Wm. Pridy and Lieut.-Col. Brook.	4	16
L. 228 118 C. 208 194 D. 208 204 R. 208 186 C. 208 207 34 54, 110	22 March 1648. Order in Parliament that, notwithstanding his sequestration, his estate be liable to the judgment obtained by Sir Arthur Hesilrigge against him, for a debt of 1,000*l.* 27 Jan. 1649. Fine at ⅓, 1,410*l.*, the first moiety to be paid in 10 days, but the sequestration not to be discharged till he clears himself of recusancy. 3 March. Sequestration suspended on his taking the oath of abjuration.	208 5 208 5	196 51 189 72

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1645.			
	27 Feb. 1651. The inhabitants of Frodsham, co. Chester, complain to the Committee for Plundered Ministers that—whereas by their order 50*l.* a year was allowed from the rectory, sequestered from John, Earl Rivers, a convicted Papist and grand delinquent, for Alvanley chapel, and paid till last April, since the Earl's composition;—though he did not compound for the tithes, he sues for them, and refuses to pay the 50*l.*, on pretence that he has taken a new lease, in the names of Richard, Lord Lumley, and Phil. Pritchard, a captain in the late King's army, though the former lease is yet in being, and belongs to the State. They beg an order to Lumley and Pritchard to bring in the new lease, and show cause why they should not pay the 50*l.*, at least for the remainder of the old lease; they also beg stay of all suits on the new lease meantime.	85	709
	27 February. The Committee for Plundered Ministers refer the case to the Committee for Compounding, whom it really concerns, to certify.	85	707
	February? Lord Rivers begs copies of the informations against him, touching Frodsham tithes, co. Chester, leased by the Dean and Canons of Christ Church, Oxon, to Viscount Lumley and Philip Pritchard for three lives, and liberty to examine witnesses.	113	993
	18 March. The inhabitants petitioning the Committee for Compounding to grant publication of the examinations taken on the case, in order to a certificate, Bayley is to draw up the certificate required, and return the depositions.	14	50
	20 March. The papers returned to the Committee for Plundered Ministers.	14	57
C. 209 28, 31	April 1647. Thos. Savage, prosecuting his composition, begs an order to John Hough, of Thornton in Wirrall, co. Chester, to deliver up all writings concerning him. Cannot else ascertain the particulars of an estate come to him by the death of his father-in-law, Wm. Whitmore.	209	16
	3 March. Order granted, Savage having paid or secured his fine	5	74
P.E. 209 19–22 P.R. 5 60	12 Feb. 1649. Begs to compound, having been a Commissioner of Array for the King.	209	24
D. 209 29, 33	22 February. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 497*l.* With note that the fine was increased 60*l.*, on additional particulars, to 557*l.*	5	63A
	3 March. Begs renewal of the former order, as Hough delays to produce the writings.	209	13
R. 209 11	10 March. Begs leave to compound for 2 water-mills, omitted from his former particular.	209	18
	24 April. Begs allowance for portions to children and grandchildren charged on his father-in-law's estate.	209	9
	1 May. Fine being paid, the London Committee are to discharge the estate, being rents in Crutched Friars, value 160*l.*	12	67
L.C.C. 152 297 301	18 December. The fine for the water mills being paid, and sequestration discharged.	6	252
	Dec. 1650. Committee for Sequestrations report that a manor in Ipplepen, co. Devon, belonging to Thos. Savage, was sequestered, but is taken off by an order, and now in the hands of Lord Lumley, who has contracted with others for its sale for 10,000*l.*	253	14
C. 209 5, 7.	25 December. Further seizure of Savage's lands in Devon ordered, till the Committee for Compounding are better satisfied.	30	33
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	27 Aug. 1651. ANNE, widow and executrix of Thos. Morrice, of Woodford, Essex, pleads that by a trust deed in 1641, Thos.	101	673 676

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1645.	EARL OF RIVERS—*cont.*		
	Savage and Lady Bridget Somerset, his wife,* devised Ipplepen and Torbrian Manors and other lands to Lord Lumley and Isaac Creame, for payment of debts, and that they have received very large sums, but not paid the debts. Begs that they may be called to account, as her husband, who was a creditor, has received neither principal, nor part of the interest.		
	27 Aug. 1651. County Committee for Devon to certify the value of the lands and cause of sequestration, and Brereton to report; the trustees to bring in a schedule of the debts, and account for their receipts.	14	261
6 Oct. 1645.	SIR EDW. RODNEY, Pilton, Somerset.		
	Begs to compound for delinquency. Submitted on the surrender of Bristol. Waives his claim under Art. 3, being resolved not to insist on articles which, in the precedent, might be of some prejudice to the proceedings of Parliament. Never bore arms, and never fined, imprisoned, nor sequestered any man for adhering to Parliament.	177	575
O.T. 2 116 P.E. 177 582 584 C. 117 580 L. 117 576 R. 117 570			
	17 March 1646. Fine 1,200*l.* - - - - - -	3	58
	5 Oct. 1648. Proceedings stayed on his undertaking to pay the remainder of his fine within a month.	5 228	10 119
	30 October. Time extended a month, to enable him to procure Parliament's acceptance of his offer to settle Westbury Rectory in lieu of part of his fine.	5 228	17 18 120
	23 November. His rents to be detained in the tenants' hands for a month.	5 228	30 121
O.C. 5 63	15 Feb. 1649. Former orders notwithstanding, he is to be sequestered and his goods sold, not having paid the latter half of his fine.	5	61
	22 February. Respited a month on security - - -	5	64
	14 April. Allowed to pay the rest of his fine by settling his impropriations.	5 228	85, 86 122
C. 35 145	4 May. He is to settle 40*l.* a year each on the ministers at Pilton and Westbury, for which 800*l.* is allowed in abatement of his fine.	228	123
7 Oct. 1645.	JOHN ANDERSON, London.		
	Having been in arms, and his estate worth before the war, 135*l.* a year, debts 120*l.*, recommended for discharge, on fine of 100*l.*	2	110
	15 Nov. 1645. Fine confirmed, and pardon ordered by Parliament	1	72
	THOS. STRODE, Co. Somerset.		
	7 Oct. 1645. Compounds; has been a captain of foot under Sir Edw. Rodney; long before the troubles, obeyed Lord Hertford's summons in Aug. 1642 to muster his company at Wells, but laid down his commission, and has since done nothing against Parliament. His estate is worth 119*l.* a year.	119	801
	7 October. Fine 250*l.* - - - - - -	2 119 173	110 733 136, 75
	15 November. Pardoned by the House - - - -	1	71
10 Oct. 1645.	SIR JOHN CARILL, Recusant, Harting, Sussex, and JOHN, his Son.		
C. 174 247 2 111	John Carill begs to be reinstated in possession of his estate. His father's house lying midway between Winchester and Arundel	73 174	536 240

* She was the widow of Sir Edw. Somerset; [*see G* 209, 1.]

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Oct. 1645.			
CASE 174 265 P.E. 174 249 –258 O.T. 2 112	Castle, where the King's forces made a garrison in Dec. 1643, Sir Ralph Hopton compelled him to go to Arundel, where he was detained till it surrendered to Sir Wm. Waller, to whom he paid 600*l.* by way of composition for being in the castle, although not in arms. At the beginning of the rebellion in Ireland, lent 500*l.* gratis, and has always been obedient to Parliament in payment of taxes, and in relief and entertainment of its soldiers, yet the Commissioners of Chichester have sequestered his estate.		
C. 174 241 245	10 Oct. 1645. Sir Wm. Waller certifies to his payment of 600*l.* penalty. Mr. Ash to inquire of such gentlemen, members of the House, as were burgesses of that part of Sussex where he has lived, and to certify the Committee as to his estate and delinquency.	2	111
C. 174 243	25 November. Offers to compound for his estate, being 610*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* in possession, and 1,340*l.* in reversion.	2	134
	23 December. Fine 2,645*l.* - - - - - -	3	8
R. 174 233	December? Order that 600*l.* of his fine, the sum paid to Sir W. Waller, remain in his hands till his case be reported to the House.	73	521
	24 Jan. 1646. Being fined 1,200*l.* for his present, and 1,400*l.* for his expectant estate, begs that the 600*l.* paid to Sir Wm. Waller may be part of the 1,200*l.*; it was paid for being in Arundel Castle, and he then thought it would preserve him from sequestration, but he was sequestered 4 months after. Cannot raise the sum, his expectant estate being sequestered. Begs to compound only for his present estate, and when he enjoys it, can raise moneys for his expectant estate.	73	535
	24 January. Fine confirmed, being imposed upon deliberation -	3	25
	12 February. To have 6 months for his 2nd payment - -	3	40
D. 174 235	28 February. To be specially reported to the House - -	3	48
	9 March. Order in Parliament confirming the fine at 2,645*l.* -	1 3 228	92,93,101 60 124
R. 174 229	20 March? On payment of ½ the fine, sequestration suspended -	73	523
	24 March. Begs further time for paying in the second ½ of his fine. Has paid 1,322*l.* 10*s.*, being the half, his estate will not yield 300*l.* a year, and he is much in debt by lending 500*l.* for service in Ireland, and paying 600*l.* to Sir Wm. Waller; cannot raise the rest in 3 months, 1,339*l.* of the estate compounded for being in reversion, and 600*l.* in reversion after 2 lives.	73	531
	24 March. To be allowed 3 months longer - - - -	3	66
P.R. 3 171 R. 174 259	14 July. Begs that, having paid a moiety of his fine, and being unable to pay the rest without disposing of his expectant estate, he may be admitted to a present composition for lands of the yearly value of 150*l.*, and that by paying one year's purchase for the fine, he may have them discharged, and be allowed to sell them in order to pay his former fine.	174	262
	16 July. Fine of 150*l.* thereon recommended to the House -	3 228	176 125
	6 August. Passed in the House - - - - -	1	137
	September? Having his composition for present and expectant estate allowed by the House, begs to compound for present possession of his expectant estate.	73	534
P.E. 174 227	1 October. Begs to compound for the remainder of a lease which has 15 years to run, of lands, &c., which his father held from Queen Elizabeth, and assigned to him 22 June 1639, on condition of enjoying the benefit thereof during the remainder of the term; this condition he released for 300*l.*, which petitioner is to pay in discharge of his father's debts.	174	225

		Vol.	No.
10 Oct. 1645.	SIR JOHN CARILL—*cont.*	*A*	*or p.*
R. 174 223	6 Oct 1646. Fine 185*l.* - - - - - -	174	224
	14 and 17 November. Allowed to receive the Michaelmas rents of Crown lands for which he has compounded.	3	292
		228	126
			–130
	3 December. Begs respite of the 600*l.* paid to Waller till the pleasure of the House is known. Has paid in 2,260*l.*, 800*l.* being in part of his second payment, and is attending the House with a request that the 600*l.* may be allowed on his second payment, or 600*l.* a year of his expectant estate be compounded for thereby.	73	537
	3 December. Respite granted accordingly - - - -	3	315
O.C. 4 41	23 Nov. 1648. Begs to compound for 12*l.* a year, omitted by the County Commissioners, and for the rents in the tenants' hands. Granted.	73	508
		5	28
P.R. 5 81	3 April 1649. Begs to compound for further omitted particulars -	174	220
174 220			
P.E. 174 221	5 May. Begs allowance from Parliament, out of his fine of 2,980*l.*,	73	527
R. 174 217	of 600*l.* paid to Sir Wm. Waller when he was taken prisoner in		
P.E. 228 132	Arundel Castle, being forced thither by Sir Ralph Hopton,		
O.C.C. 228 133	and yet kept 13 months in prison. Paid 500*l.* for the Parlia-		
134	ment forces in Ireland.		
	5 May. Order in Parliament for the case to be considered, and no advantage taken meantime of non-payment of arrears.	174	209
	30 May and 6 June. The 600*l.* paid to Waller being allowed, and	73	469
	the fine paid, sequestration discharged.	6	76
	18 June. Fine for omitted particulars, 40*l.* - - -	6	108
		228	131
L.C.C. 228 135	22 December. Order in the County Committee that he be admitted tenant for a year to the ⅔ of the lands sequestrable from his father, Sir John Carill.	228	134
P.E. 174 211	24 Sept. 1651. Thos. Henshaw, under-sheriff of the county,	30	447
P.R. 15 112	reproved for distraining his tenants for the first-fruits of		(2)
174 211	Harting Parsonage, due 26 years since, if at all.		
C. 73 541	2 December. John Carill compounds again for Harting Manor, undervalued by 800*l.* a year, being now much improved.	73	516
	2 December. He is to bring in a valuation of the premises at the	15	112
	rates which they were worth in 1642.	174	211
	27 May 1652. On motion on behalf of Thos. Carill, minister of West Harting, that ⅔ of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, due to him out of the parsonage of West Harting, sequestered from Sir John Carill, recusant, may be paid him as formerly, and on certificate thereof by the County Committee, they are directed to pay the same.	16	472
C. 169 525	20 June 1654. John Carill having compounded for the reversion of Harting Manor, after his father, Sir John Carill, who died two years ago, begs an order to the County Committee to allow his discharge, and not to molest him.	73	505
	20 June. The County Committee to show cause why the sequestration should not be discharged.	27	77
	15 December. His request to enjoy the estate of his late father, in whose lifetime he compounded for it, referred to Reading.	27	209
	21 Feb. 1655. Begs payment of 51*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.*, balance of a debt of 160*l.* due to him by the Chichester Commissioners for rents compounded for.	73	468
	21 February. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report	27	305
	MAJOR THOMAS CROMWELL, Staughton Magna, Hunts.		
P.R. 2 111	10 Oct. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. In May 1643, was	78	473
O.T. 2 112	unhappily seduced to take up arms for the King. Was des-		
P.E. 187 626	perately wounded and taken prisoner at Malpas in Aug. 1643;		
627	lay under the surgeon's hands 36 weeks at Nantwich. Out of		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Oct. 1645.			
R. 187 621	affection to Parliament, has refused divers exchanges. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. His estate is but 20*l.* a year.		
	17 Oct. 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	2	113
	20 October. Certificate given in that he has compounded in co. Hunts.	2	114
	16 September. Begs to compound for debts not formerly specified, through ignorance of the rules of the Committee for Compounding. The West being reduced, he is in hopes to get in some portion of his estate, and through the mediation of some friends, to recover some of his debts.	187	624
	18 September. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	237
	23 Jan. 1651. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	187	619
	2 Dec. 1656. His request for exemption from the decimation tax referred by Council to the Major-General and County Committee.	*I* 77	540
	11 December. Like request referred to a Committee of Council -	*I* 77	569
R. 228 136	18 December. Order—on report by Col. Chas. Fleetwood and Phil. Jones on Thos. Cromwell's petition,—that the decimation of his estate amounts to 30*l.* a year, and should be forthwith discharged;—that his estate be discharged from the tax imposed by Protector and Council for securing the peace, and the respective Major-general and commissioners are to proceed accordingly.	*I* 77	583
	WM. WOODWARD, Lambeth, Surrey.		
	10 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. In Aug. 1643, became one of the King's lifeguards, but deserted on obtaining a pass from Col. Pudsey to come to London. Is seized of tenements in Lambeth Marsh, formerly worth 60*l.*, now only 40*l.* a year. Came in voluntarily, and has no other livelihood.	136	403
	10 October. Ordered to appear in a week - - - -	2	111
	17 October. Appears and takes the oath - - - -	2	112
	20 October. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - -	2	114
	HEN. WINGFIELD, Trumpington, Co. Cambridge.		
	10 Oct. 1645. Report that he was long sequestered from his estate of 200*l.* a year, and imprisoned 15 weeks, only for singing some scurrilous songs, wherein were expressions against Parliament; the Committee for Compounding request the pleasure of the House as to his fine.	173 131	71 137 189
13 Oct. 1645.	SIR JOHN BORLASE, Medmenham and Bockmore, Bucks.		
P.E. 69 831 D. 69 829 O.C.C. 69 817 C. 69 813 814 P.E. 1 131 173 85	Compounds for delinquency in going to Oxford. As a member of the House of Commons in Jan. 1643, when at Medmenham, was summoned to Oxford, but refused to go; whereupon a party of the King's horse, sent to apprehend him, plundered him of all his horses. Afterwards, by the solicitations of those nearly related to him, went to Oxford for two months, and thence into Shropshire. Never bore arms against Parliament, nor sat with those at Oxon, yet his whole estate, real and personal, has been sequestered, and his woods cut and wasted, to the damage of 3,000*l.* Has taken the National Covenant.	69	822
NOTE 2 126 L.C.C. 69 825 827, 833	4 Nov. 1645. Summoned to appear, and the County Commissioners of Berks, Bucks, and Oxon to have notice.	2	121
	10 November. Parliament orders that his composition be at the rate of 8 years' purchase of his fee simple and reversions.	1	131

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Oct. 1645.	SIR JOHN BORLASE—*cont.*		
NOTE 2 116	6 Dec. 1645. The County Commissioners to refrain from proceedings, he having given security for his fine, which will be reported to the House.	228	137
	10 Jan. 1646. Fine at ⅓ proposed, 6,800*l.* - - - -	173	45
	28 February. Paid or secured, and his sequestration suspended -	3	48
	March? Pardoned, and estate discharged - - - -	69	819
17 Oct. 1645.	RICHARD, VISCOUNT LUMLEY, and JOHN, his Son and Heir, Stanstead, Sussex.		
PASS 187 911	Note that John Lumley has taken the Negative Oath - -	2	112
C. 187 908	24 Nov. 1645. Lord Lumley being at Bristol, too ill to travel, begs	187	868
PROT. 187 875	letters to the County Committees of Sussex, York, Durham,		
NOTE 2 134	and Bristol, to certify the value of his estate, being desirous to		
P.E. 187 857–860	take the benefit of the propositions. Promises to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
PASS 187 874	5 March 1646. The County Commissioners of Sussex to send up	3	51
L.C.C. 187 877	Lord Lumley's writings.		
O.T. 187 880			
P.E. 187 851–856	August. Father and son both petition to compound. In Jan. 1644,	187	910
C. 187 883, 913	they left Stanstead, in the Parliament's quarters, to join the		
D. 187 882, 861	King, but never bore arms, nor contributed in his service.		
L.C.C. 187 885,	Lord Lumley petitioned on Bristol Articles before 1 December		
P.E. 187 864	last, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
R. 187 831	John Lumley came in on the surrender of Winton Castle, took		
	the Covenant before 1 December last, and has since taken the		
	Oath.		
	18 September. Lord Lumley fined at 1,980*l.*, John at 1,800*l.* for	3	237 (2)
P.E. 187 865, 917, 919	his estate in reversion.	187	915
	1 October. They beg to compound for woods in Stanstead Forest,	187	870
	and a warren on which no value was set in their particular,		
	because the herbage belongs to petitioners, the tenants, and		
	other inhabitants. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.		
R. 187 849	13 October. Lord Lumley complains that, notwithstanding his	100	279
	letter of suspension has been served on the County Commissioners of Sussex, they carry away his woods formerly felled, and		
	by proclamation in church and market, give all who have contracted for any woods, liberty to do the like. Begs order for		
	preservation of his woods yet growing, and prohibition of the		
	carrying away any heretofore felled.		
	15 October. County Commissioners to certify when the wood	3	261
	was felled, and to forbear to dispose of any more.		
	17 October. Having paid and secured his fine, he is to have	228	138
	the Michaelmas rents of his estates in co. York.		
	Aug. 1648. Begs respite of his fine for an annuity of 20*l.*, payable	100	277
	by Edward Apsley, M.P., which is now in question, and the		281
	payment thereof ceased, and abatement for lands in Charlton,		
	co. Sussex, formerly purchased of John Court, deceased, worth		
	47*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* a year, which are charged with 1,100*l.* by a statute		
	acknowledged by the said Court before petitioner purchased		
	them, yet he was fined 95*l.* 15*s.* therefor.		
P.R. 5 3	19 September. Petition repeated, begging to add certain tithes	187	848
P.E. 187 846	to his former particular.		
C. 187 843	26 September. Fine reduced to 1,925*l.* 15*s.* - - -	5	6
R. 187 841		228	139
	25 May 1649. John Lumley,—being in no wise able to pay his fine,	100	278
	being only tenant for life in expectancy, and by order of Parliament of 19 May 1649, referred to the Committee for Compounding,—begs relief.		
	May? Prays that his first moiety may be received, and that he	100	287
	may have a review, having but a reversionary estate.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Oct. 1645.	11 April 1650. John Lumley's fine of 1,800*l.* to stand - -	7	98
	4 October. John Lumley offers Hartlepool Rectory, co. Durham, for half his fine, and begs a review and deduction for Lady Lumley's jointure, and for his estate only being a reversion for life.	100	285
	4 October. The case to be considered on payment of half the fine	11 187	211, 212 897
L.C.C. 228 141 100 295 154 97	6 March 1651. County Commissioners of Sussex cannot find any estate of John Lumley, though on his marriage with Sir Hen. Compton's daughter, with whom he had a large portion, it is said that 1,000*l.* a year and 4,000*l.* in reversion were settled on him by his father. They summoned Lord Lumley, at his lodging in the Strand, to appear, but he refused.	228	140
P.E. 187 901 REC. 187 905 D. 187 904 R. 187 891 C.P. 12 505 100 297 NOTE 187 889 33 310	30 March. John Lumley begs the benefit of the Act of Oblivion, that after paying in a moiety of his fine, he may have a review; thinks his last petition was refused because his moiety was tendered in impropriations.	100	283
	30 March. His case to be considered, on his payment of a moiety	16 187	232 899
	21 April. John Lumley having paid in his moiety, begs reference to counsel. Granted.	100 187 16	289 895, 893 331
	26 Oct. 1652. On report no abatement allowed, but the fine to be paid without interest.	12	507
	6 November. The fine being fully paid, discharge granted -	24	1074
	WM. RISHTON, and RICHARD, his Brother, Earnley, Sussex.		
R.C. 2 113 O.T. 2 114 L.C.C. 113 961 C. 113 965	17 Oct. 1645. Wm. Rishton begs to compound for delinquency. In July 1643, went into the King's quarters, but in April following, wholly disliking the proceedings of the army, submitted to the County Commissioners at Chichester, and took the National Covenant. His estate is let at 137*l.* a year. Submits for his fifth and twentieth parts, as well as for delinquency.	113	964
	[17 October.] Rich. Rishton begs to compound for being in actual service against Parliament above six months. Was taken prisoner at Newbury fight, and discharged on his petition in Nov. 1644. Has only 40*l.* a year issuing out of his brother's estate.	113	958
	18 December. Fine for both 270*l.* - - - - - -	3	5
	28 Feb. 1646. Wm. Rishton to be paid his ½ year's rent, due 21 days after Michaelmas Day, having completed his composition and paid his fine.	3 228	58 142
C. 113 959	9 March. Their joint fine of 270*l.* accepted by the House - -	1 3 228	89, 100 73 143
	8 Dec. 1647. Their estates to be re-sequestered for not suing out their pardons.	228	144
	FRAS. SHALLOTT, Chichester, Sussex.		
C. 116 849 L. 116 851 P.E. 116 847	17 Oct. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. When Sir Ed. Ford held Chichester, was forced to take up arms against Parliament; on its surrender, to avoid a fine imposed on him, absented himself. Christmas last came into Hampshire to submit, and had Mr. Speaker's pass, but fell ill six months. His debts are over 400*l.* Noted 'to send for a certificate.'	116	845
	13 December. Fine 95*l.* - - - - - -	3	3
	31 Jan. 1646. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	82

17 Oct. 1645.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
	THOS. SMETHWICK, Smethwick, Co. Chester.		
C. 174 38, 39 R.C. 2 113 L. 174 35, 31 C. 174 39 R. 174 27	17 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound, having been taken prisoner in a business journey to Chester in April 1644, and obliged to remain 12 hours at Middlewich; lives in London, and is sequestered because, being among strangers, he cannot prove his imprisonment.	174 118	30 421
	20 December. Fine 156*l.* 4*s.* 0*d.* - - - - - -	3	7
	9 March 1646. Accepted by the House and his pardon ordered -	1	90
	24 Feb. 1649. Begs stay of proceedings; paid the first half of his fine, and 40*l.* of the second half, but was hindered by an inquisition laid on his estate by the under-sheriff, so that he is unable to raise more money.	118	420
	24 February. The order for re-sequestration of his estate for non-payment of the second half revoked till further orders.	5	67
	RICH. TURNER, Birdham, Sussex.		
O.T. 2 114 P.E. 125 425	17 Oct. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going in July 1643 into the King's quarters for 6 months, after which, disliking the proceedings of the army, returned to his house, submitted to the County Commissioners, and took the National Covenant. His whole estate is let for 16*l.* a year.	125	423
	17 October. County Commissioners to certify his delinquency and the value of his estate.	2	113
	13 December. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	3
	HEN. VERNON, Haslington, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 223 843 O.C. 223 835 2 124 L.C.C. 223 837 O.T. 2 134 C. 223 841	17 Oct. 1645. Begs consideration of his case. Was in arms for Parliament, and for raising 300 men in their service, was driven from his house by the enemy, plundered, indicted for high treason, and imprisoned, and his estate, even to his own and wife's wearing apparel, was sold. Appealed to the Commissioners for Sequestrations, but could not obtain his discharge from sequestration.	223	829
NOTE 1 132	17 October. County Committee to certify the value of his estate -	2 223	113 831
D. 223 839	3 December. Fine 500*l.* - - - - - - -	173	119
	9 December. He having submitted to his fine, his estate discharged	223	825
ART. 223 833	14 March 1646. Petitions the House of Commons. Complains that having compounded for 500*l.*, and paid a moiety, his composition is suspended in the House. Has given proof of his affection by being instrumental in the surrender of Tutbury Castle, and in dismantling it at great hazard, the plague being in the house.	223	827
O.C. 3 2 C. 126 395 397	14 March. Case referred for review, according to an order of House of Commons to the sub-committee.	3	55
	30 Nov. 1648. Sequestration suspended; the fine not having been confirmed, he is not liable to sequestration for non-payment.	5	34
	6 Nov. 1650. He complains that the County Committee have sent to levy 50*l.* on him for a year's profits, due in 1649, of the tithes of corn and grain of Haslington Manor, pretended to be the estate of Zachary Cawdry, a delinquent; has held the said tithes, worth 30*l.* a year, in right of his wife since 1640, and pays a tithe-rate of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year to the parson of Barthomley. Begs to have them on security till trial.	126	475
O.C. 10 215 L. 126 429 PRO. 126 399 –418, 433–462 L. 148 443	6 and 7 November. The County Committee to enquire into the cause and date of sequestration, and meantime petitioner allowed his personal estate on security.	10 126	201 208 423
	[19 November.] Complains that the County Committee have forced him to deposit 50*l.*, notwithstanding the order of the Committee for Compounding, and begs its return.	126	393

17 Oct. 1645.		Vol. A	No. or p.
C. 126 427 D. 78 823 126 425	24 Dec. 1650. Begs copies of the certificates of the County Commissioners. Granted.	126 10	465 298
R. 126 419 L. 255 37 30 92	10 July 1651. Order that the 50*l.* named in the report be returned, and that Vernon enjoy the tithes, taking care that there be a godly orthodox minister at Haslington, and that all claimants take their course at law.	14	202

LINDLEY WREN, Binchester, Co. Durham.

O.C.C. 134 327 330 NOTE 134 325 C. 134 317 329 P.E. 220 339	17 Oct. 1645. Begs to be freed from further payment, or to pay a moderate fine for his delinquency in taking up arms when his estate lay under the power of the Earl of Newcastle. Laid them down in April 1643, and willingly gave three horses, worth 30*l.*, for the Parliament's service. Is recommended by the Committee for Sequestration as will appear by the order annexed.	134	325
	17 October. County Committee to certify his delinquency, and the value of his estate.	2	113
	15 November. Fine proposed 400*l.*, but it is to be reported to the House that his estate is charged with 1,500*l.* debts, and that 70*l.* a year of its whole value, being 266*l.*, belongs to one of his sons.	2	128
	27 November. Barbara Wren pleads that she has attended the board six weeks to compound for her husband, he being too infirm to come in person; that on 20th October letters were sent to the County Committee, to certify his estate and delinquency, but they are not sitting, and meanwhile she is at great charges. As the value has been returned, begs to compound on reasonable terms.	220	236
	[Jan. 1646.] He begs an order to the County Committee to forbear proceedings, his composition being nearly perfected, and only wanting the resolution of the House, which he is labouring to procure. Has attended about this composition two months.	220	238
	31 January. 300*l.* fine accepted by the House of Commons. His younger son Lindley to receive the 70*l.* a year rents of the Butlerage of Newcastle, and the port towns, which belong of right to him, from 11 Nov. 1645.	1 3	79 32
	27 July 1649. Edw. Perrin, surety for his second payment, who has received it and failed to pay it, to be apprehended.	134	315
L. 228 149 150	1 Jan. 1651. Wren complains that Perrin has defrauded the state of his second moiety. By the appointment of Sir Arthur Hesilrigge, petitioner has again paid the 150*l.* to Col. Wren, treasurer for co. Durham. Begs delivery of his bond and remission of the interest. Noted that the County Committee are to transmit the money, if paid, to the Treasury, and he is to pay the interest, and then have his discharge.	134	320
	31 January. Committee for Compounding direct Sir John Lenthall, keeper of the Upper Bench Prison, Southwark, to keep his prisoner, Edw. Perrin, till the State has received satisfaction for the 150*l.* received by him in July 1647, for the latter moiety of the fine of Lindley Wren, secured by bond.	10	376
	8 October. Wren's petition for discharge renewed. Noted, "We cannot relieve him."	134	321
NOTE 12 391	30 Jan. 1652. Sequestered by the County Committee for non-payment of the latter ½ of his fine.	257	37
	14 May. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	435

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Oct. 1645.	LINDLEY WREN—*cont.*		
	15 June 1653. He petitions the County Committee. When sequestered in 1646, the Scottish army were lying in the county, and he had 50 soldiers, and the officers of Lord St. Clair's [Sinclair]'s regiment quartered on him; having nothing to maintain them, he applied to Sir Wm. Armyne, Sir Hen. Gibb, and Rich. Burrowes, Commissioners for this Nation and Scotland, then at Newcastle, who ordered the soldiers to be maintained out of his sequestered goods. The soldiers disposed of them as they liked, and the County Committee came to take away the rest, but Lord St. Clair's Major threatened to quarter the soldiers on them if they removed the goods. Then Lord Livingston's regiment was quartered on him, and consumed 200*l.* more, which he borrowed, and which is more than the value of the goods left. Begs therefore discharge from his supposed arrears, and forbearance till he can plead his cause before the Committee for Compounding.	154	109
	15 June. Wren's case recommended to the Committee for Compounding by the County Committee.	154	107
	31 August. The registrar to make search as to his payment of his 400*l.* fine, and unless there be cause to the contrary, he is to be no further troubled about the arrears.	25	187
	8 September. His full discharge ordered, the arrears being paid -	25	196
18 Oct. 1645.	SIR RICH. NEWPORT, alias LORD NEWPORT, High Ercall, Co. Salop, RACHEL, his Wife, and FRANCIS NEWPORT, late M.P., Eyton, Co. Salop, his Son.		
	Order of the House of Commons that Fras. Newport compound for his delinquency with the Committee for Compounding, and that his fine be employed for the service of co. Salop.	107	39
	7 April 1646. The woods on his estate not to be cut nor the pastures ploughed.	3	74
	24 July. Order in Parliament that 3,500*l.* of his fine be advanced by the Committee for Compounding at 8 per cent., for payment and disbanding of the forces of co. Salop.	1 107 228	136 39 153
L. 175 707	22 September. Begs a review of his fine on account of mistakes and overcharges as detailed, in the certificate of the County Committee.	107	173
P.E. 175 723 –726	22 September. The County Committee to make further enquiries	3 107	243 171
P.R. 175 719	9 Jan. 1647. Petitions to compound on his own particular, that furnished by the Committee of Salop being over the real value.	107	161
	9 January. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	3	371
R. 175 691	23 January. Fine reduced to 9,436*l.* - - - -	3 107	392 159
	13 March. Order that it be reported with the first to the House by Mr. Ash, the rents remaining in the tenants' hands meantime.	4	39
	20 March. He begs that his tenants may retain the Lady Day rents till his fine be reported and passed by the House, or he will be unable to meet the amount when due. Granted.	107 4	158 45
	15 and 17 March 1648. His fine being given to the county, and he having agreed with the County Committee for a sum for him to pay, the confirmation of which by the House he awaits, renews his petition for the stay of rents in the tenants' hands.	107	163 167
	15 and 17 March. Granted for 2 months after Lady Day - -	4	191 190
	2 June. Begs further extension to 6 weeks after 25 May, the delay being not in him, but in the House. Granted.	107 4	166 204

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Oct. 1645.			
	6 Jan. 1649. Order that the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall reimburse themselves, and the lenders from Fras. Newport's fine for the 3,500*l.* advanced thereon for disbanding the forces in co. Salop, with interest at 8 per cent.	5	43
R.R. 3 85 C. 196 567 P.E. 107 176	23 April 1646. Sir Richard Newport begs to compound, having been long in France, and unable through sickness to attend, which is an excuse in law, much more in conscience.	107	177
	21 May. Ordered a free pass to London, to perfect his composition.	3 228	115 148
	24 July. Lady Rachel Newport to have liberty to compound for her husband's estate.	196 107	570 199
L. 107 175	28 July. She begs order for the County Committee to furnish her with the rent-rolls, &c., in their hands.	107	197
P.E. 196 571–575	5 August. Order that the writings, &c., be sent for - -	3 228	195 149
	19 Jan. 1647. She furnishes a particular, and begs to compound in accordance with the order of Parliament.	196	564
R. 196 551	23 January. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 4,450*l.*, to be abated 850*l.* if Sir Richard allows the parsonage 85*l.* a year.	3	388
C. 35 47 92–97	20 February. She begs leave to rectify a mistake in her particular, the tithes inserted as worth 85*l.* a year are worth 173*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* a year.	196	566
	20 February. Granted, if she pay in the moiety of the fine -	4	25
	5 April. Sir Richard to have a letter to the County Commissioners to deliver him the evidences of the lands for which he has compounded.	4	65
	14 September. Lady Newport complains that notwithstanding she has compounded, the County Commissioners refuse her tithes.	107	201
	14 September. Order that the tithes be paid her - - -	4	120
	10 December. Her request to add to the value of the impropriations tithes compounded for, value 372*l.* a year, referred to the sub-committee.	4	148
	22 March 1648. Order of the House of Commons, accepting 10,000*l.* as the fine of Sir Richard and Francis, his son.	175 107 1	689 40 197
R. 196 557	27 November. Sir Richard ordered to settle certain tithes, &c., for which he is to be allowed 1,739*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in the second payment of his fine. Settled accordingly.	5 228	31 150
P.E. 196 561	18 May. Sir Richard begs to add to his particular certain debts for which he may compound at $\frac{1}{6}$.	196	559
	29 May. Fine 260*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - - -	6	72
	26 July. He begs to compound for a debt of 300*l.* owing by Sir John Trevor.	196	556
	26 July. Fine of 50*l.* added - - - - - -	6	176
	13 August. Complains that the ministers of High Ercall, Wroxeter, and Uppington rectories, settled by him on his composition, who receive more profits than were mentioned in his particular, refuse to pay the rents reserved on them, and suffer the receivers to distrain his other lands for the same.	107	181
	13 August. The ministers ordered to pay the rents - -	6	202
	25 March 1650. On the order in Parliament of 23 March 1650, directing that the estates of all compounders beyond the seas without leave be secured, and on that of 24 July, giving Lady Newport leave to compound for her husband's estate, order that the case of Sir Richard, now Lord Newport, be stated and reported to the House by Mr. Gurdon, and his estate is to be secured.	7 9 10	77–79 38 14

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Oct. 1645.	SIR RICH. NEWPORT, &c.—*cont.*		
	25 March 1650. Sir Richard's absence is certified by Sir Theo. Mayerne and Dr. Lemprière to be for the cure of the numb palsy. This to be reported to the House.	7 10	79 14
P.E. 175 695 –706 713 O.T. 2 125 L. 175 727 C. 175 718 R. 175 685 –688 709	*20 Oct. 1645. The Speaker issues a warrant to the serjeant-at-arms to bring Francis Newport up, being a prisoner in Stafford.	175	721
	November. He begs to compound for delinquency in going to Oxford.	175	712
	10 Feb. 1646. Fine 16,687*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* - - - -	3	38
	THOS. WARRE, Lawyer, Ilminster, Somerset, now prisoner in the Gatehouse.		
C. 175 32 P.E. 175 35 O.T. & R.C. 2 116 D. 175 37 R. 175 27	18 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in serving for four months on the King's Commission for Sequestrations and for the weekly contributions, being commanded thereto on the taking of Bristol and the whole county by the King's forces, because he had advanced moneys on the propositions of Parliament. Never served on the Array, nor on Oyer and Terminer, and never bore arms against Parliament. Removed in June last to Bridgwater, where he was taken prisoner by Sir Thos. Fairfax. Noted that he was feodary of the county.	175	30
	8 Jan. 1646. Fine 500*l.* - - - - - -	3 173	16 42, 82
	4 May 1649. He complains that on report to the House of Commons, his fine was increased; has a petition now depending in the House. Begs that meanwhile he may be relieved from the operation of the late Act against delinquents for non-payment of fine, until the House give further directions. With note of order that nothing shall issue from the Committee for Compounding to his prejudice.	127	327
	30 May. The fine of 500*l.* ordered to stand, and he is to be discharged on payment thereof.	6	76
	12 June. Certificate of the settlement of a portion of his estate on his wife, a ward of Sir Robt. Pye, sen.	175	33
	1 Feb. 1650. Certificate by Fairfax that he should have the benefit of Exeter Articles, being there at its surrender.	127	329
20 Oct. 1645.	LADY JUDITH CLARKE, Widow, Pleshey, Essex.		
P.E. 182 75 NOTE 2 114 P.R. 3 58 R. 182 69	Compounds for her delinquency. Her son went into the King's quarters without her privity, and against her consent. Denies on oath that she ever sent him money when there. The servant who gave this false information against her is a lewd fellow, having two wives, and of no credit, and now lies in Colchester Gaol for sheep stealing.	182	74
	27 June 1646. Fine 320*l.* - - - - - -	182 3	72 153
	7 July. Fine paid or secured and sequestration discharged, provided she sue out her pardon in six weeks.	3 228	166 151
	7 July. The County Committee are also to discharge a parcel of land called Skynner Weeke, belonging to her children, in which she has no interest.	228	152
	18 August. The 30*l.* a year exempted in the former composition referred to the sub-committee.	3	209
	28 August. Committee for Compounding to the County Committee. You let Lady Clarke her lands in Newarks [Essex] and elsewhere for 62*l.* a year, and you require her Midsummer rent, but as she has compounded meantime, it cannot be claimed.	3	223

* This and the two following entries were omitted from the case of Francis Newport on p. 924.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Oct. 1645.			
O.C. 4 44	4 Sept. 1646. Order in the County Committee of Essex that the composition, being 6 July, was after the Midsummer rent was due, and therefore the money is to remain in the agent's hands till further order.	228	153
	6 October. County Committee reproved for their disrespect, and ordered to repay the rents to Lady Clarke.	3	249
	ROBT. HENLEY, one of the Chief Clerks in the King's Bench.		
P.E. 138 127 –135 O.T. 2 117	20 Oct. 1645. Petition to the committee sitting at Haberdashers' Hall. Is sequestered for deserting the Parliament and living in the King's quarters. Begs to compound for his 20th part, his office, and all fees thereof, as well as for his real and personal estate.	138	137
	20 October. Ordered to present a particular of his estate - -	2	114
	November? Presents the case as touching his office. He and Samuel Wightwick are joint officers, and there is an agreement betweeen them by which he and his executors are to have 11 parts of the profits, as well during his life as after, during Wightwick's life, Wightwick to execute the place during his life. By ordinance 30 Jan. 1644, the places of all officers that do not personally attend are void. Petitioner was absent, having no notice of the ordinance, but Wightwick attended.	138	139
NOTE 138 143	9 March 1646. Prideaux to report his case - - -	1	88
	23 March 1648. Order in Parliament that none compound on Oxford Articles for offices of power or trust.	138	141
	10 October. Henley allowed to follow his composition - -	5	12
	June 1649? Notes of fees received at the seals in the Upper Bench and Common Pleas, for Trinity term 1649.	138	143
	SIR ELIAS HICKS, London.		
R. 177 115	20 Oct. 1645. Begs release from Peterhouse prison, whither he has been sent by the Committee for Sequestrations, who on his petition have directed him to the Committee for Compounding, to make his composition.	177	118
O.T. 2 118	24 October. Warrant to the Keeper of Peterhouse to bring him before the Committee.	2	117
C. 177 120 121 R. 177 109	18 December. Petitions that he was one of the King's pensioners for 20 years, but when the King commanded that body to list themselves in his troop under Lord Bernard, refused to serve against Parliament, and hastened on the first opportunity to come into Parliament's quarters. Begs a respite and recommendation of his case to the Committee for Sequestrations. Noted that the Committee for Compounding grant him time to prosecute his case at the Committee for Sequestrations, and not to be included here in point of time.	177	114
	5 March 1646. Fine set at 290*l.* Mr. Ash is desired to report to the House that the opinion of the Committee for Compounding is that it should be remitted.	3 177	51 111
	13 March 1647. Begs certificate of his composition for the arrears of his annuity of 200*l.*, the said annuity never being sequestered.	92	555
	13 and 18 March. Letters of discharge granted - - -	4	40, 43
	11 April 1650. His fine of 290*l.* confirmed by the new Committee for Compounding.	7	99
	9 Sept. 1653. Being summoned to pay it, pleads the recommendation of the former Committee for Compounding for remitting it, and begs discharge.	92	549
	9 September. Ordered to apply to Parliament, and to have 6 weeks for perfecting his business, the County Committee meantime not to molest his person or estate.	12	564

			Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Oct. 1645.		SIR ELIAS HICKS—*cont.*		
		23 Sept. 1653. Petition to Parliament, begging remission of his fine, according to the recommendation of the former Committee for Compounding, which Mr. Ash, though often urged, failed to report to the House as ordered.	92	541
C.	33 308	27 September. Referred by the Committee of Petitions to the	25	220
R.	25 219	Haberdashers' Hall Committee.		
		27 September. They order Reading to state the case - -	25	213
L.	92 345	28 October. The Committee of Petitions requesting the Committee for Compounding to forbear all proceedings against him for one month, pending a report of the case to Parliament, order accordingly.	25	237
		16 December. Order renewed for a longer time, as on account of the dissolution of Parliament, he cannot get his case heard.	25	266
		7 July 1654. The time having expired, and he not having paid his fine, order that it be levied with interest on his estate.	27	89
		21 July. Order for re-sequestration suspended, pending the hearing of his petition to the Protector.	27	100
		12 October. He petitions the Protector, stating the premises. Also that he engaged not to act against Parliament; that he preserved a gentleman who was condemned; and that his case was ordered to be reported to the House, and this was not done. He attended the Parliament Committee for Petitions in July 1653, and they directed forbearance of proceedings. He begs relief.	*I* 92	136
		12 October. Petition read but no order - - - -	*I* 75	580
		CAPT. THOS. PIGG, Walsoken, Norfolk, and Isle of Ely.		
C.	179 531	20 Oct. 1645. Petition (missing) referred to the County Committee	2	114
	–540	4 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency; was taken prisoner	179	531
P.E.	179 532	by the Earl of Essex in October 1643, and exchanged at Burleigh		
R.	179 528	House on a bond in 2,000*l.* never to bear arms again. Has		
NOTE	3 108	since lived in the Parliament's quarters.		
F.C.	1 141			
		5 May. Fine 414*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	92
21 Oct. 1645.		ROBERT CARTWRIGHT, Hedon and Kingston-on-Hull, Co. York.		
		Information that being put out of Hull by Sir John Hotham, he went into the enemy's quarters, was a captain in the Earl of Newcastle's army, went to Holland and returned with arms for the King, and traded in the enemy's quarters.	72	806
		21 Oct. 1645. Begs to be cleared of delinquency, that he may sell what is left him to redeem himself from prison. Sir John Hotham, when governor of Hull, ejected him from the town, and 6 months after put him into the Perforce for coming in again, and again ejected him, whereupon he went to Holland. Returned after Sir John Hotham's apprehension, but before	72	796
O.T.	2 115	Lord Fairfax was made governor, and being refused admittance		
P.E.	72 798,	by the mayor, went to York. Has had a fine new brick house		
	781, 802, 807	demolished; was promised compensation by Sir John Hotham		
C.	72 796	and Sir John Meldrum. Is now a prisoner for debt on the bridge at York.		
L.C.C.	72 797	24 October. County Committee to certify as to his delinquency and estates.	2 72	116 799
		16 December. Fine 47*l.* - - - - - -	3	4
		9 March 1646. Passed by the House - - - -	1	88
		RICH. LANGLEY, Hemingford Grey, Co. Hunts.		
C.	99 715	21 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound. His only delinquency was in	99	712
	713	being a spectator, with hundreds more, when the University		
D.	99 716	plate of Cambridge was intended to be conveyed through the		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Oct. 1645.	county. Was 70 years old, and never acted against Parliament. Has been 3 years sequestered, yet has paid his fifth and 15*l.* to the Scots, and set out a dragoon, horse, and arms.		
	28 Oct. 1645. Fine 75*l.* Recommended to be reduced to 50*l.*, in consideration of his offence, and that his estate is in jointure.	2	118
	CAPT. HUGH LEIGH.		
C. 97 745	21 Oct. 1645. Fine proposed, 50*l.*, he having been in arms against Parliament, Sir John Leigh, M.P., certifying that he has only 46*l.* a year, an annuity paid by himself.	2 173	115 138
	THOS. SWAN, Beverley, Co. York, late of Kingston-upon-Hull.		
O.T. 2 215 C. 176 122 R.C.C. 2 116 176 121 LET. 176 125 129 C. 176 123 P.E. 176 119 D. 176 131	21 Oct. 1645. Begs the benefit of the late ordinance. At the beginning of the wars, suffered in dwelling-house, lands, and goods, for the service of Parliament and preservation of Hull, 1,000*l.*, for which satisfaction was promised him by Sir Jno. Hotham. Removed to Beverley, where he lived under the Parliament's command till the Earl of Newcastle's army came against it. Never bore arms. The only charge against him by the County Committee is that he removed from Beverley into the King's quarters.	176	117
R. 176 115	17 Feb. 1646. Fine 360*l.* To report to the House his living in the King's quarters, and that his house is made a garrison for Parliament.	3	42
	27 October. The fine accepted by the House - - -	1	140
	FRAS. THOMPSON, Scarborough, and his Son, STEPHEN THOMPSON, Humbleton and Scarborough, Co. York.		
NOTE 2 115 O.T. } 2 116 R.C.C. } P.E. 175 119 121 C. 175 115 R. 175 107	21 Oct. 1645. Stephen Thompson begs to compound for delinquency in being in Scarborough when it was a garrison for the King, being forced to fly thither, where he had some means, by the private malice of Sir Jno. Hotham. Freely contributed to the service of Parliament money, arms, horse, and dragoons, 300 of whom he was helpful in raising. Also, by request from Hen. Darley and Sir Jno. Meldrum, used all means to persuade the inhabitants of Scarborough to lay down their arms. Left it in July 1644. Is 21 in family.	175	118
	10 Jan. 1646. Fine 400*l.*, if the House will allow him to compound, he appearing well-affected, his castle of Scarborough, now a garrison for the Parliament, being willingly resigned by him to Sir Hugh Cholmeley.	3	17
	24 March. Fras. Thompson's petition to compound filed - -	3	66
	27 June. Ordinance for the pardon of Stephen Thompson -	3	153
NOTE 175 110 O. 175 113 O. 4 33 R. 175 111	9 July. Parliament orders recommittal of the case, that the Committee for Compounding,—with [Fras.] Thorpe, Luke Robinson, and Sir Wm. Strickland,—may treat with him for sale of the castle.	1	135
	11 March 1647. Their report to be presented to the House -	4	37
	30 March. Francis Thompson's fine at ½, 233*l.* 10*s.* - -	4	56
	21 April. Having petitioned with his son Stephen for a review, referred as to the particular of 50*l.* a year mentioned in the petition.	4	77
	5 May. 50*l.* to be defalked out of his fine for the 50*l.* compounded for by his son, 21*l.* for the 42*l.* worth of goods, and 25*l.* for the 50*l.* debt, fine remaining at ½, 137*l.*	4	85
	26 April 1649. Asks 800*l.* for the fee of the castle, or 50*l.* a year, and the arrears of rent to be deducted from his fine, and begs not to be prejudiced by the delay of the House, which prevents his perfecting his composition. With order that he receive no prejudice till the pleasure of the House is known.	123 175	59 109

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Oct. 1645.	FRANCIS AND STEPHEN THOMPSON—*cont.*		
	18 June 1650. Fras. Thompson's fine confirmed at $\frac{1}{6}$, 115*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	8	147
	6 November. Stephen Thompson petitions that he is far off, and destitute of means to get his case heard, and begs that some of the rents and arrears of Scarborough castle may be accepted for the remaining $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine, and some course taken for settlement of the castle.	123	148
	6 November. Allowed 3 months' time for report - - -	12	6
	7 Jan. 1652. Stephen's report being before Parliament, he begs respite of second payment till their pleasure is known.	123	145
	7 February. Ordered to deposit the remainder of his fine - -	123	143
	17 March. Remonstrates that it will be his utter undoing to deposit the remainder, having a wife and 10 children, and not having received a penny for his castle since 1642, when it was occupied by the Parliament's forces.	123	141
	17 March. Respited 3 months; if he do not procure judgment by that time, he is to pay the money.	16	154
	11 Oct. 1653. Referred to the Committee of the Army, but not being heard, Col. Tomlyns, M.P., ordered to report the case to the House.	25	222
	29 March 1654. Stephen appeals to the Protector for a discharge. Owing to the dissolution of Parliament, his case was never heard. With reference thereon to the Committee for Compounding.	123	65 75
	18 April. Referred by the Committee for Compounding to Brereton	27 123	29 73
C. 33 347 123 71 R. 123 67–69	12 May. Order on report that—as he petitioned the Protector that so much of the rents and arrears of the castle as came to 200*l.* should be accepted for the remaining $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine, or that his Highness would buy the castle, or demolish it, that he might use the grounds—the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his 400*l.* fine be remitted for the said arrears, and his bonds delivered up, which is all the relief this committee can give him.	12	614
REC. 123 50 C. 34 106	6 July 1655. Fras. Thompson begs that as his son Stephen had compounded for the 50*l.* a year afore-mentioned, he may not be fined for it, but that he may be fined at $\frac{1}{6}$ for the remainder, 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which he is ready to pay, viz.:—for the 50*l.* debt, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and for the 42*l.* worth of goods, 7*l.*	123	51
	6 July. Ordered to pay in 15*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and then he is to have his discharge.	12 123	641 47
	24 July. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	24	1183
	JAS. WATKINSON, Merchant, Kingston-upon-Hull, Co. York.		
R.C. 2 115 116 177 724 L. & P.E. 177 726 742 C. 177 741 L. & P.E. 177 722 730, 735 CASE 177 728 R. 177 716 NOTE 173 37	21 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound on the late ordinance for delinquency in being at York at its surrender. Went there in April 1642 by invitation from Sir John Hotham, governor of Hull, and was by the King's command compelled to remain, when he had purposed to return, His Majesty understanding that the Parliament had given orders for removing the magazine, whereof he had charge, from Hull to London. Was then compelled by the King to act as assistant to the lieut.-general of the ordnance, but when the King left for Nottingham, he sent word to Sir John Hotham that he desired to return to his office in Hull, which had been filled up by the Governor, who had placed his son in it. Since the surrender of York, has lived quietly at Hedon in Holderness.	177	734
R. 177 720	9 December. Fine 366*l.*, and when the Parliament pay him 354*l.* due to him, a further fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 35*l.*	3	2
	26 Feb. 1646. Re-committed by the House - - -	3	47
	26 March. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	3	68

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Oct. 1645.			
C. 177 746	April 1646. The PARISHIONERS OF EASINGTON, co. York, beg continuance of the allowance of 60*l.* a year granted by the former County Committee, confirmed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, to Thos. Kennington, out of the sequestered rectory of James Watkinson, a delinquent now on his composition. Their town has suffered more in the cause of the kingdom than any in this country, and they were stirred up by the constant pains and godly instructions of their minister, who lost all he had in the cause, being banished by the Earl of Newcastle. Formerly Watkinson only allowed 14*l.* a year, though by his own confession, the rectory was worth 200*l.* a year. [16 *signatures.*]	177	745
P.E. 177 739 NOTE 177 750 CASE 177 752	April. THOS. KENNINGTON petitions to the same effect. Watkinson holds the rectory from the Bishop of York for lives which, for aught petitioner knows, are dead; but if Watkinson has renewed the lives in his lease, prays that the 60*l.* a year may be continued.	177	748
	25 Oct. 1647. 43*l.* 10*s.*, rent reserved to the Bishop of York from Easington Parsonage to be settled on the Vicar of Easington.	177	718
22 Oct. 1645.	ROB. AUDLEY, Ward of the King, Northill, Co. Bedford.		
	Note that he took the oath, and his case was referred to the County Committee.	2	119
P.E. 174 147 150 L. 174 153 C. 65 43 174 151 R. 174 144	28 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound on favourable terms, being but 17 years old when he went into the King's quarters, where he was only 18 months. In Dec. 1644, appeared before the Committee of Examinations, and took the National Covenant. His lands at Spalding and Welbourn, co. Lincoln, worth respectively 60*l.* and 70*l.* a year, from which his uncle, Thomas Audley, has 50*l.* a year, have been since sequestered. He has had no returns for the last 4 years from his estate at Welbourn, which is 4 or 5 miles from Newark, in the King's quarters. Has been heavily fined for his wardship, and paid 20*l.* a year for his lands to the King.	174	146
	23 December. Fine 217*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	3	8
	31 Jan. 1646. Order in Parliament that his fine be 200*l.* for land worth 133*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*, charged with an annuity of 50*l.*, and he as a minor with 20*l.* a year to the Court of Wards.	1	82
NOTE 146 269	21 March. He being ordered to pay 50*l.* now, and 150*l.* when Newark is reduced, offers to pay 150*l.* now, if the 50*l.* may be delayed proportionably longer.	3	60
24 Oct. 1645.	WM. BLYTHMAN, Newlath, Co. York.		
R.C. 2 117 P.E. 190 229, 231, 237 L.C.C. 190 233 D. 190 225 R. 190 223 REC. 110 348	Begs to compound. Being 60 years old, was forced to furnish ½ a horse in the Scottish expeditiou, and the same when the Earl of Newcastle held the country, and is therefore sequestered.	190	228
	27 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 508*l.* 10*s.*, to be reduced to 158*l.* 10*s.* if he settles 50*l.* a year for 26 years, out of Wath Rectory on the minister at Penistone.	3 110	270 345
C. 110 349	5 April 1647. The parishioners of Penistone, co. York, beg that as a bond is given on Blythman's behalf for payment of the 50*l.* a year for 24 years only, it may be amended according to the orders of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, the Committee for Compounding, and the County Committee, and that the trustees may be Godfrey Bosvile, M.P., William, his son, and 16 others named.	110	342
	5 April. Referred to the sub-committee, and if Blythman has not performed the order of the Committee for Compounding, Mr. Rich to be called to know the reason of it.	4	65
	14 September. Required to settle the rectory as aforesaid, and pay all arrears.	4 228	120 154

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Oct. 1645.	SIR WM. FORD, Harting, Sussex.		
C. 85 351 P.E. 85 353 –357 R.C. 2 117 L.C.C. 228 155	24 Oct. 1645. Compounds pursuant to the order of the House of Commons of 4 Oct. 1645. When sick at Chichester, with his eldest son, Edward Ford, whom the King had made High Sheriff of Sussex, was carried away prisoner to London House. After 10 months' imprisonment, was exchanged. Moved the Earl of Essex for a pass to Harting, but being refused, went into the King's quarters. Joined Sir Ralph Hopton at Winchester, and marched into Essex with him to obtain his rents from his tenants, who paid him none, though he procured protections for as many as asked him. Afterwards saved them from the soldiery by obtaining orders that they should send bread, and not be plundered of their goods. Being at Winchester when Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell took it, his pass was made for Oxford, but he desired a pass for London, and Cromwell nobly granted him a free pass, not forcing him to go into the King's quarters. Has never contributed to the war against Parliament, nor himself borne arms, nor any servant of his.	85	349
	9 December. Report that he was accused of seducing the hearts of divers gentlemen from obedience, and being in arms against Parliament.	173	128
	9 December. Fine 500*l*. - - - - - -	3	2
	1646? Complains that he having entered upon his composition, the County Committee have ordered the felling of 2,000 cords of wood in Harting Park, for satisfaction of wrongs done to certain country people by some horsemen of Col. [Edw.] Ford, his son. Begs stay of proceedings. Noted, "When he appears, to inquire whether the estate belongs to him or his son."	85	361
	WM. LEVERSAGE, Senior and Junior, Wheelock, Co. Chester.		
O.T. 2 117 F.E. 185 819 827	24 Oct. 1645. The father compounds for delinquency in going to Kinderton House when the enemy was master of the country. Has never borne arms against Parliament.	185	818 814
C. 185 815	13 May 1646. Fine 260*l*. - - - - - -	3	206
L.C.C. 185 821 823 D. 185 825 R. 185 805	5 April 1648. Wm. Sutton, Randall Hassall, and Frances, daughter of Dorothy Leversage, petition that Bolt's Farm and other lands were to be settled by Wm. Leversage, sen., on Dorothy, mother of Frances, in lieu of jointure lands worth 8,000*l*. surrendered by her; but Dorothy's husband dying, Leversage left the lands to his second son William, who took possession, pretending that Dorothy, then in Ireland, was dead. On her return, Sutton and Hassall, the tenants, paid her their rents 5 years; but now, Wm. Leversage, jun., tries to force them out by authority of the Committee for Compounding. With note that the case should be left to be tried at law.	121	172
L. 185 811	23 November. Order for restoration of the estate to Wm. Leversage, sen., if he were in possession at the time of sequestration.	228	156
	5 Feb. 1649. Committee for Compounding order the County Committee to summon Wm. Sutton to appear before this committee, to answer his contempt in intruding upon the said lands contrary to their order.	5	57
	20 March. Wm. Sutton and Frances Leversage appearing, and refusing to deliver to Wm. Leversage the lands for which he compounded, and which they obtained without due course of law, order that they be detained in custody of the serjeant-at-arms till they obey, and that Randall Hassall and other refractory persons concerned be summoned to appear.	5	77
L. 228 157	17 April. The committee ask the County Committee how Frances Leversage came into possession, whether she paid rent, or came in on her own title.	5	87

		Vol. A	No or p.
24 Oct. 1645.			
	13 Aug. 1649. The committee repeat their enquiries, in whose possession the farm was when Wm. Leversage, sen., compounded.	6	200 203
	23 April 1656. William Leversage, sen., petitions the Protector. Went himself and took servants and neighbours when Sir Wm. Brereton first came to settle the militia in Cheshire; but being sent to Kinderton, when Lord Byron came, was too infirm to fight, and forced to secure himself there; returned home before the siege was raised when Lord Fairfax came; but his nephew, wanting to get his estate, represented this as an act of delinquency, and he was advised to compound. Had to sell his estate, yet is now decimated at 10*l.* a year, though he never acted otherwise against Parliament. Referred to the Major-General and County Commissioners.	228	158
R. 228 159	16 October. Order in Council on their report for discharge of further proceedings against him.	*I* 77	440
	SIR JOHN MILLER, Little Bredy, Dorset.		
	24 Oct. 1645. His petition (missing) to compound referred -	2	117
C. 102 21 P.E. 175 575 577 L. 175 473 D. 175 569 R. 175 557	27 November. Begs to compound for delinquency in sitting on commissions for the King. Was well-affected to Parliament, lending 500*l.* on the first propositions for the service. Never bore arms, but came in freely on the first opportunity, and petitioned the Committee for the West. Is aged and infirm, has many children, and owes 2,000*l.*	175	567
L. 3 140 C. 228 159A	3 Feb. 1646. Fine, 693*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; if he be not possessed of the parsonage of Kingston before the latter payment grows due, he is to move for further time.	3 173	31 93
	16 June and 5 August. Committee for Compounding renew their order to the County Committee of Dorset to suspend the sequestration, threatening them with the censure of the House if they do not comply.	3 228	194 159B
	6 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
	17 October. Is required to pay the latter moiety of his fine, the time having long elapsed since it was due, on pain of being sequestered at the end of 20 days.	3	363
	30 March 1647. Note of a petition (missing) to compound on an additional particular.	4	56
P.E. 175 563 R. 175 559 D. 175 565	29 March 1649. Compounds for debts due, 3,000*l.* omitted in his composition, he being ill of palsy, his house and stock, value 10,000*l.*, plundered by the soldiery, and his deeds taken, some of which he has now recovered. Begs consideration of his losses, and of debts due by him of 3,000*l.*, and 500*l.* advanced to Parliament.	175	561
	11 Nov. 1652. Two debts of 1,000*l.* each, for which he did not compound, to be paid to the use of the State.	17	397 399
	THOS. MILLER, Waiter of the Customs, Bristol.		
C. 105 259 R.C. 2 117	24 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound on Bristol Articles. Has held his office 11 years, and for 15 months past, has not borne arms against Parliament. Has a wife and several small children to maintain. No fine.	105	262
	JOHN MOORE, Co. Gloucester.		
R.C. 2 116 C. 100 878	24 Oct. 1645. Begs discharge, having no estate, real or personal. When living in co. Gloucester, was necessitated to accept employment as Registrar of the Excise for Dartmouth, in which service he continued for 6 months. Deserted in February last, and has since lived with friends at Dirham, co. Gloucester. Is sent by the Speaker's pass to this committee. Noted. Thos. Hilliard, near the Exchange, engages for his behaviour and forthcoming on occasion. No fine.	100	877

24 Oct. 1645.		*Vol.*	*No. or p.*
	JAMES PENNYMAN, Ormesby, Co. York, and SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, his Son.		
L. 179 19 C. 179 23 17 P.E. 179 11, 14, 25 R. 179 1	24 Oct. 1645. Wm. Burnett of Staple's Inn, Middlesex, appears for James Pennyman, who is unable to come before the Committee for Compounding. The County Committee to administer the oath and to certify whether he is unable to attend.	2	116
	28 Feb. 1646. Informed against by the County Committee for delinquency, all his sons being in the King's service.	179	19
	4 April. Sir James begs to compound for his own and his father's delinquency. Served as colonel in the King's army, laid down his commission 2 years ago, and left the King's quarters for Holland, having procured a pass from the Committee at York. His father is aged 70, and unfit for travel. Has a pass from Walter Strickland for his return to compound.	179	15 21
	25 April. Fine for the father 1,750*l.*, 550*l.* to be abated for settling 50*l.* a year on the vicar of Marske. The son's fine 530*l.*; upon payment of a moiety, the 30*l* to be considered.	3	86
	6 August. The House accepts 1,200*l.* from the father, and 537*l.* from the son.	1	137
C.R. 179 9 C. 35 119 67	26 Oct. 1647. His request for allowance of a rent-charge of 50*l.* a year to Wm. Kingsley, D.D., of Canterbury, referred to the sub-committee. No order.	179	9
D. 179 5, 8 R. 179 3 NOTE 4 137	26 October. The father to have 500*l.* more abated if he settle 50*l.* a year on the minister of Guisbrough.	4	130
	11 and 21 May 1649. He having paid 700*l.* and settled 50*l.* a year each on the 2 ministers, is to have his bonds delivered; with his receipt thereof.	91 228	947 160
	THOMAS POPE, EARL, and LUCY, COUNTESS OF DOWN, Wilcot, Co. Oxon.		
P.R. 2 116	24 Oct. 1645. The Earl's petition (missing) to compound for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament postponed till Saturday; with note that he has taken the Oath and Covenant.	2	116
P.E. 176 407	15 November. Fine proposed 5,000*l.*, but all his estate, worth 2,202*l.* a year, except 400*l.* a year, lies in the King's quarters.	2	127
R. 176 401–404 S. 3 40, 44	4 Feb. 1646. On complaint that the County Committee's agents waste the timber on his estate, the Committee for Compounding require them to forbear all proceedings against him, as he is in prosecution of his composition.	3	33
	28 February. Ordered to pay 1,500*l.* down, 3,500*l.* in 6 months, and to have further time if Oxford be not reduced.	3	48
P.E. 80 833 176 405 NOTE 176 415	9 June. His fine having passed the House, and he having paid 1,000*l.* of it, begs time for raising the remainder, his estates lying between Oxford and Banbury, and consumed by the King's garrisons.	80	835
	9 June. Granted on his own security - - - -	3	132
	19 and 20 March 1650. His estate to be re-sequestered for neglecting to pay the second half of his fine.	9 7	36 63, 69
	28 March. Lucy, Countess of Down, begs a fifth of her husband's sequestered estate.	80	831
	28 March. Granted, but without arrears - - - -	9	39, 40
	[22 August.] She begs confirmation of the foregoing order. Granted.	80 11	830 86
	13 November. Capt. Rich. Wotton and John Freeman, on behalf of themselves and others holding the sequestered estates of the Earl of Down in co. Oxon, beg the appointment of some faithful person to call courts, and certify the insupportable abuses of the late and present earls, who have turned their copyholds into leases, turned the tenants out of their houses and lands,	133	408

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Oct. 1645.	and let them to others, and the now bailiff, Rich. Lucas, boasts that in spite of the State, he has got half the rents into his hands. Beg restoration to the rights of their ancestors, having ventured their lives, and lost relatives in the service.		
	13 Nov. 1650. Order that Mr. Watson, the steward there, take care of the petitioners.	12	14
	15 Jan. 1651. Watson to give in a particular of the estate and its value, as let in 1641.	10	344
	28 February. Note of an Act of Parliament passed to enable the earl to sell land value 500*l.* a year to pay his fine, and he to pay 4,000*l.* in a month.	176	411
	15 April. The Committee for Compounding refuse to receive it, because he has lapsed his time and paid no part.	12	185
	17 April. Order in Parliament that they receive it if paid within two days.	176	409
	17 April. The County Committee are to get in his rents and arrears due before Lady Day to the use of the State.	14	86
	18 April. Order in Parliament to admit the fine, on payment of the 4,000*l.*, and security that the interest be paid in a month.	176	413
	18 April. Sequestration discharged on the payment and security required.	12	187
	WM. TYRINGHAM, Tyringham, Bucks.		
	24 Oct. 1645. His petition (missing) referred. Note of his London address.	2	117
	11 December. Begs to compound for delinquency in having been in command for the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Has only 100*l.* a year, charged on the estate of his brother, Sir John Tyringham, whose debts are beyond the value of his estate, which is clogged with mortgages, &c., for securing 20,000*l.* He and other sureties will suffer much unless the lands are speedily sold, which cannot be done till the sequestration is taken off and the evidences produced; part of them are in the custody of Starkey, one of the County Committee at Windsor; others are with Anthony Jackson, of the Inner Temple, and both refuse to give them up. Is daily threatened with imprisonment. Begs to compound for the estate, regard being had to the charges thereon. Noted that Starkey and Jackson are required to send the writings, and the County Committee of Bucks to certify as to the estate.	123	569
	11 and 13 December. Fine 100*l.* - - - - -	3	3
	December? He begs leave to stay in town to expedite his composition, notwithstanding the late ordinance.	123	571
	31 Jan. 1646. Fine of 100*l.* passed by the House - - -	1	80
L.C.C. 190 393 P.E. 190 395 NOTE 190 401, 397, 389, 391	March? He begs a letter to the County Committee of Bucks, to allow of his annuity, which issues out of lands there. Noted that when half his fine is paid and the rest secured, he is to have a letter.	123	575
P.E. 190 359 -364	4 June. Begs to compound for his brother, Sir John Tyringham's delinquency, his estate having descended to petitioner, but heavily charged.	190	380
D. 190 382 -387	6 August. Fine passed in the House, sum not named - -	1	137
R. 190 352	30 October. Fine 891*l.* - - - - - -	3	275
P.R. 12 195 190 373	1 Feb. 1648. Re-sequestered for not suing out his pardon -	247	13
NOTE 190 375 377	18 Feb. 1651. Fine increased to 1,943*l.* 7*s.*, but he is allowed a review, on payment of 500*l.* in 28 days.	12	130
	30 April. Begs to be admitted to a review on security, being unable to bring in 500*l.* without an order permitting him to sell part of his lands.	123	567

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Oct. 1645.	WM. TYRINGHAM—*cont.*		
	2 July 1651. Begs discharge of the additional fine, having paid and secured the former fine of 891*l.* Noted that on payment of 500*l.* he is to have a review.	123	573
R. 190 365	20 April 1652. On report, the case is postponed, to give Alderman Allen notice.	16 123	327 577
L. 16 328	20 May. His discharge ordered - - - - -	12	441
28 Oct. 1645.	CHRIS. DODINGTON, Somerset, Prisoner in Peterhouse.		
	Order that he be brought up from the Peterhouse before the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.	2	118
C. 80 710 P.E. 80 714, 711, 718 O.T. 2 119 L.C.C. 80 713 719 D. 80 726	1 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound. Advanced 70*l.* on the propositions, by which and other moneys, he has paid his 20th part. In Feb. 1643, went from London to his mother's at Dodington, co. Somerset, where he remained till September last. During that time his name was inserted in several commissions, issued either from the King or the Prince's Council, but he conformed not thereto.	80	709
P.E. 80 723 L.C.C. 80 724	3 March 1646. The County Committee to certify whether he acted on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer, or was only a spectator.	3	49
	11 Oct. 1649. The County Committee, on hearing his defence, order him to be respited and enjoy his estate.	80	758
C. 32 28	2 March 1653. He complains that the County Committee refuse to obey the orders of the Commissioners for Sequestrations, to whom petitioner appealed—(*see Sequestration Calendar, 5 June* 1646), that his cause should be reported to both Houses, and that his rents should remain in his tenants' hands, and stay be made of the disposal of his goods. Has earnestly endeavoured to get the report made to Parliament, and begs confirmation of the order of the Commissioners for Sequestrations of 9 Mar. 1647.	80	697
L.C.C. 167 13, 14, 19 O.C.C. 167 15–19	2 March. On hearing Mr. Long, who affirms he has a report from the late Commissioners for Sequestrations, transmitted to him by Serjeant Browne, to be made to Parliament, the County Commissioners are to certify, and Reading to report.	25	3
L.C.C. 167 8 D. 167 9	2 May. He is to show cause why he should not be sequestered, not being legally discharged.	25	37
	24 May. Two months granted for proofs to be produced - -	25	78
L. 167 9–12	26 July. Petitions Parliament to commiserate his case. By an order of the County Committee of 11 Oct. 1649, was permitted quietly to enjoy his estate, and by the Act of Pardon, ought to be free from sequestration, not being under sequestration 1 Dec. 1651. Has attended his case nearly seven years. Noted "to satisfy the order of the committee, I do subscribe this petition, with my desire it may be read. John Pyne."	80 25	749 248
	29 July. Complains that the County Committee have not fully reported, and begs further order to them. Noted, "already answered."	80	706
C. 33 211 R. 80 737 25 248–249	21 October. The Committee of Petitions refer his case to the Committee for Compounding, to inform them whether the rents were received before or since 1 Dec. 1651.	25 80	248 747
	25 October. Sherwin and Reading to report - - -	25 80	233 745
	28 November. On their report, the Committee of Petitions report to Parliament that they think he should be discharged.	80	735
H. 25 292 295	25 Jan. 1654. He petitions the Protector. His case was before the Commissioners for Sequestrations, who, in respect the votes were equal, ordered it to be reported to both Houses; the charge was only for sitting on the bench at the executing a Commission of Oyer and Terminer of the late King in Feb. 1644, he being neither a commissioner nor acting as such.	80	731

		Vol.	No. or p.
28 Oct. 1645.	Stay of his rents was ordered till the Parliament's pleasure was known. Parliament being dissolved, he begs confirmation of the discharge by the Committee of Petitions. Was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. Referred by the Protector to the Committee for Compounding to determine the same, as Parliament might have done.		
	23 Feb. 1654. Sequestration discharged, there being no sufficient cause for it.	25	301
	JOHN HAWKINS, Barnards, Somerset.		
P.E. 90 491 C. 90 486, 490	28 Oct. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in joining Sir Ralph Hopton for the King three years ago, upon compulsion. Has presented himself to the Speaker and obtained his pass.	90	488
	28 October. Reference to the County Committee, but no fine -	2	118
	HUM. WALDRON, or WALROND, Sea, Somerset, now prisoner in the Gatehouse, Westminster, GRACE, his Wife, and GEORGE, his Son.		
O.C.C 228 161 O.T. 2 119 P.E. 181 600 605 C. 181 599 R. 181 594 L.& P.E. 181 606 608	28 Oct. 1645. Humphrey compounds for delinquency in going to Bridgwater, where, at its surrender to Sir Thos. Fairfax, he was made prisoner, all his goods seized, and his estate sequestered. At the beginning of the wars, accepted no commission from the King, preserved his neighbours well-affected to Parliament from imprisonment, sequestration, and plunder, especially Mr. Leaser, minister of Donyatt, a man noted for his affection to Parliament. For this conduct the King's soldiers robbed him of his goods, and forced him to flee to the garrison at Bridgwater. Is deeply in debt, and has nothing to support himself, wife, and 10 children.	181	597
	28 November. Granted a letter to the County Committee if he take the Oath and Covenant.	2	137
L. 228 162	23 June. Fine 350*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	146
	20 March 1647. His wife petitions that the estate may not be let to any other tenants, but remain at her disposal, as she is labouring to procure the fine. Granted.	127 4	559 44 46
	12 Jan. 1649. He begs that his eldest son George, who was a short time in the King's service, losing his right arm therein, may be included in his composition, on which he has paid half. Granted.	127 5	545 61
	3 March. The wife complains of the refusal of the County Commissioners to restore her husband's estate, and of their allowing great spoil of the woods.	127	553
	3 March. Order that she enjoy the estate, and that any lease from the date of the letters of suspension be made void.	5	72
	22 March. Walrond complaining of the felling of woods, &c.; owing to a year's lease of his estate made by the County Committee, they are ordered to stay the same.	5 228	79 163
	5 Feb. 1651. County Committee report that on levying 300*l.* due by him for his $\frac{1}{20}$, they find that he has sold his estate and gone to Barbadoes.	166	319 321
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that he has a saving for 585 acres of land in the fens, co. Lincoln.	12	518 (2)
	ARTHUR WARREN, Gray's Inn, London, and Simpson, Bucks.		
O.T. 2 119 P.E. 180 432 NOTE 2 126	28 Oct. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being two years in the King's quarters; took the Oath and Covenant, before Isaac Reynolds, minister of Gray's Inn.	180	401
P.E. 127 701	13 November. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	2	126
	28 November. Pleads that he never bore arms. His whole estate amounts to 2,500*l.*, with annuities of 160*l.* and 40*l.* for one life.	127	701

		Vol.	No. or p.
28 Oct. 1645.	ARTHUR WARREN—*cont.*	A	
	The said 2,500*l.* was long since put into the hands of William, Earl of Newcastle, and Sir Charles Cavendish, of Welbeck, in consideration of a rent-charge of 200*l.* a year on Sibthorpe Manor and other lands in co. Notts. The 160*l.* a year issues out of Calwich, Wootton, and Ramsare Manors, co. Stafford, and the 40*l.* a year out of Adderbury Manor, co. Oxon.		
R. 180 394 NOTE 180 421 O.C.C. 228 164	Dec. 1645 ? He begs insertion into his particular of 50*l.* beyond the 250*l.* charged on him for 600*l.* arrears of rent on the said mortgage, &c. Noted as granted, if the sub-committee find the 600*l.* compounded for.	180	397
	17 March 1646. Begs leave to review his former particular, which is imperfect.	180	403
P.R. 3 58	17 March. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	3	58
	23 May. Fine 700*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	118
	19 November. County Committee [of Oxon] refusing obedience, they are required to shew cause for their refusal within 10 days.	3	296
	3 December. They certify that nothing will accrue to the State, if they satisfy the many pretenders to the estate of Lord Wilmot, who is sequestered, and out of whose lands in Adderbury, Warren claims 40*l.* a year, which they cannot allow till he establishes his title.	127	661
R. 180 430 R.C. 4 30, 38 L. 65 741 R. 180 428	25 Feb. 1647. Warren begs to compound for 1,500*l.* arrears of rent from Caldwich, Ramsare, and Wootton Manors, discovered since his composition; and in case he is compelled to sue for it, for the benefit of a statute of 3,000*l.* entered into by Sir Rich. Fleetwood, for securing 160*l.* a year for 3 lives to petitioner's mother, who conveyed her interest to him.	180	399
	1 April. Note of reference to the sub-committee - - -	180	399
	4 May. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	4	83
	5 May. Sequestration suspended on Sir Rich. Fleetwood's lands charged with the annuity, Warren having compounded for them.	4 180	85 414
	21 April 1648. Warren complains that, on certificate from the County Committee of Stafford, he has been re-sequestered, without a hearing.	127 180	703 424
CASE 180 422	3 May. The order (missing) of 2 March, to the County Committee, to certify touching their allegation of some private dealing between Warren and Thos. Fleetwood, to delude the State, and to sequester all the said lands over and above the value of 160*l.* a year, revoked after further hearing, arrears allowed to Warren, and sequestration suspended.	4 180	200 412
L. 180 416	10 May 1650. Complains that though he has long since compounded, paid his fine, and sued out his pardon, the County Committees of Notts and Stafford have seized his rents, and detained them in the tenants' hands.	127	705
	10 May. Order to them to certify the cause - - -	8	35
R. 180 406 408	28 June. On motion for him to have the lands of the Earl of Newcastle [in Sibthorpe, co. Notts] mortgaged to him, till 3,100*l.* charged on the same be paid, he is ordered to produce his former particular, the tenants meanwhile to hold the rents.	8 228	181 184 165
	18 July. Reading to report, and petitioner to bring in an account of all the profits on the said lands since his composition.	11 180	31 257 411
ACCTS. 180 404	8 August. On report, the Committee for Compounding order the County Committee of Notts to let the estate at the best improved rents, allowing petitioner the rent-charge of 200*l.* Also like order to the County Committee of Stafford, as to the 160*l.* a year, he paying taxes; the surplusage of the rents to rest with the tenants till further order. The auditor to state Warren's accounts.	11 261,	69, 262
L.C.C. 228 166	30 August. On certificate that 1,423*l.* are due to him for the annuity of 160*l.* a year, the County Committee of Stafford are	11	124

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Oct. 1645.	required to let the lands at the utmost value, and to pay the rents to Warren till he is fully satisfied.		
	20 March 1655. On further certificate that 779*l.* 18*s.* 7*d.* of the annuity of 160*l.* is still due to Warren, Committee for Compounding order the County Committee of Stafford to have a copy of the accounts, and to surcharge it if possible; if not, to allow it.	23 127	1678 655 657
	27 April. Accounts allowed - - - - - -	23	1685
	29 Jan. 1656. Warren petitions the Protector for freedom from any restraints as to his person, or from new payments from his estate. Appeals through friends, fearing to be mis-represented as among those who have been ungrateful; but can boldly declare that although he adhered to the late King's party, he is now fully satisfied with his Highness's government.	228	167
	29 January. Referred to the Committee of Council on petitions for exemptions from [the decimation tax for] delinquency.	*I* 76	500
	6 February. Letters from the Protector and Council to the Major-Generals of cos. Rutland, Notts, and Stafford, that they are so well satisfied concerning him as to order his discharge according to the instructions.	*I* 76	519
30 Oct. 1645.	BAPTIST NOEL, VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, Campden, Co. Gloucester.		
P.O. 183 87 91 PASS 183 100 98 C. 183 123 D. 183 133 C. 183 101	Summoned to appear before the committee - - -	2	119
	22 and 25 Nov. 1645. Letters to be sent to the County Committees of Rutland, Middlesex, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Kent, to certify his estate.	2	133 134
	Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking up arms for the King.	183	86
P.E. 183 83, 95, 113–121, 126, 127 C. 183 93, 103–107 L. 183 109 C. 183 87, 89 139, 136 138 D. 183 141 143 R. 183 57 79 P.R. 3 273 R. 183 61 O. 4 38 C. 35 33, 43, 102 O. 4 135 D. 183 71–77 R. 183 67 P.R. 4 133	17 February. He begs not to be prejudiced by the delay of the County Commissioners in sending up his particulars.	3	41
	9 July. Fine set at 19,558*l.* - - - - - -	3	167
	29 October. Begs a review, being no way able to pay the fine imposed. Is only tenant for life.	183	81
	29 October. Review ordered, sub-committee to report what part of the estate is in fee, and what entailed.	3	336
	22 December. Fine reduced to 14,000*l.* - - - -	183	62
	28 Jan. 1647. He begs a further reduction - - - -	4	8
	25 October. Fine reduced to 11,078*l.* 17*s.*; if he settle his impropriation of Langham [co. Rutland], worth 100*l.* a year, on the minister there, and 50*l.* a year out of his land at Hampstead, on the church there, then the fine to be 10,000*l.*	183	64
	1 November. After paying a moiety of his fine, and coming into possession of his sequestered estate, finds that there are several rent-charges on his lands, and that his estate in Hampstead and Kensington, which was reckoned in fee simple, is but for life. Begs abatement in his second payment.	183	70
	22 November. Fine reduced to 9,000*l.*, an abatement of 1,000*l.* being granted for the two impropriations.	4 183 228	140 65 168
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
R. 144 301	30 Oct. [1645.] Petition of JOHN SPRINT, pastor of Hampstead. Having a great charge and small means, had 40*l.* allowed by the Committee for Compounding from Lord Noel's sequestered estate in Hampstead, and the Committee for Plundered Ministers allowed him 20*l.* more from the said estate; but Lord Noel is now on his composition. Begs consideration, and a comfortable subsistence. Noted that in all compositions, enquiry is to be made about impropriations.	144	303

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Oct. 1645.	VISCOUNT CAMPDEN—*cont.*		
	20 Dec. 1645. SIR THOS. TROLLOPE, Bart., petitions that in July 1643, and at other times, Viscount Campden's forces took his stock, goods, corn, &c., value 2,000*l.*, so that his land, value 200*l.* a year, has been unstocked. Begs that as Campden is compounding, when his report is presented to Parliament, petitioner's loss may be stated, that he may be satisfied out of the estate.	125	77
CASE 183 131	December ? CAPT. STEPHEN TORY begs reparation out of Lord Campden's estate for injuries done him by the said Lord, on account of his good affection to Parliament. In March 1643, petitioner was taken out of his shop at Oakham, co. Rutland, by the servants of Lord Campden, and carried prisoner to Belvoir Castle, where he was accused to the governor for betraying to Parliament the magazine at Oakham, in which was 240 barrels of powder. For opposing Lord Campden in raising 300 horse for the King, was imprisoned till Aug. 1643, and has lost 1,000*l.* by the plunder of his soldiers.	183	129
	WM. CONSTANTINE, late M.P., Middle Temple, and Co. Dorset.		
P.E. 75 394 395	30 Oct. 1645. Begs to compound. In endeavouring to rescue his tender family out of the hands of the King's forces, was himself taken prisoner, and was over-ruled to write a letter which seemed scandalous, for which he was disabled from being a member. Went to Oxford, but never took arms, executed a commission, nor concurred in any vote against Parliament. Surrendered before 1 Dec. 1644, when he was restrained 10 months.	75	393
O.T. & R.C. 2 119			
C. 75 397			
H. 2 133			
	25 November. He appears, and produces evidence that at Oxford he violently opposed the voting the Parliament at Westminster traitors.	2	134 135
	27 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 430*l.*, because "he came in before the articles in the propositions sent to Uxbridge came forth."	2	136
	28 November. Paid or secured, and sequestration suspended -	2	137
	30 July 1646. He is ordered to produce his letters of suspension, the Committee for Compounding being unaware of any such letters, and he having paid no part of his fine, and the County Committee ordered to proceed with the sequestration.	3 75 75	187 391 389
	16 September. Note that he paid his money, sealed his bond, and a letter was written in course, with a *non obstante* clause.	3	237
	16 Sept. 1656. Order on a certificate from the Major-General and Commissioners for co. Dorset, on a reference on the petition of Wm. Constantine,—that they saw him, and he tendered to them in writing a protest against Charles Stuart and his adherents, and a recognition of his adherence to his Highness and the present government, with a free tender of 80*l.* for the present service; and that they think he should be relieved from the present [decimation] tax of 35*l.* per annum, and received as a person well-affected;—that he be discharged from further proceedings.	*I* 77	401
	THOS. SACKVILE, Sedlescomb, Co. Sussex.		
PASS 115 472	30 Oct. 1645. Compounds, having been in arms. Being a younger brother and a soldier of fortune, thrice listed at Guildhall for service in Ireland, but was left out on the settling of the regiment. 'Went to York till his elder brother died, 'which made him consider, that which he doth believe are your thoughts, that he had an interest in this kingdom, which he would not have to be within an arbitrary power, or the disposal of any man's will.'	115	464
P.E. 115 465 461	Left the King's employ when in its best condition. Went into France, and continued at Rouen, never seeing the Queen nor the Court. Has done nothing against the State since his estate fell to him.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
30 Oct. 1645.			
NOTE 2 125 R. 173 9 103	June 1646? Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	115	465
	9 July. Accepted by the House - - - - -	1	134
	10 Jan. 1648. Fine paid or secured, and sequestration suspended	4	159
Oct. 1645?	EDW. FARNHAM, Quarendon, Co. Leicester.		
	Being prisoner at Leicester for residing in the King's quarters, and wishing to partake of Parliament's favour to those who embrace it in time, begs an order to the County Committee to allow him to come up and attend, and to certify his crimes and the value of his estate. Granted.	86	169
R.C. 2 124 P.E. 177 127 129 L. 177 131 C. 177 135 D. 177 137 –143 R. 177 123	8 Nov. 1645. Begs leave to compound for his delinquency in going to Ashby-de-la-Zouch, distant 9 miles from his dwelling.	177	126
	5 March 1646. Fine 480*l.* Suspension ordered on his paying ½ his fine.	3	51
	18 August. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	139
	17 March 1647. County Committee to certify whether they took notice of his sale of 80 acres of his lands, and whether those he now holds were worth 7 years since more than 300*l.* a year.	228	169
1 Nov. 1645.	THOS. BENNET, and JOHN, his Son, Pithouse, Wilts.		
	Information before the County Committee that both father and son were "great sticklers and ringleaders in the club business" at Shaftesbury, &c.	174	577
R.C. 2 123 O.T. 2 124 NOTE 174 575 C. 174 573, 567, 571, 572 C.P. 3 11 R. 174 555	1 Nov. 1645. The father begs to compound for delinquency. Being very aged, and having a wife and 13 children, was overruled to sit on commissions for the King. Afterwards repaired to the Committee of Parliament at Fallersdon garrison, where he paid 67*l.* for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$. Lent Col. Ludlow 100*l.* for Wardour garrison, and received a warrant for protection. Was enforced, by threats from the country people, to attend club-meetings; but when Gen. Fairfax declared his dilsike of them, he and his neighbours at his instance desisted, which appearing to the General, he was dismissed. Begs consideration of his age, great charge of children, and moneys disbursed by him for Parliament.	174	566
	8 Jan. 1646. Fine 2,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	16
	9 January. Accepted by Parliament - - - -	1	134
P.E. 174 563 R. 174 557	August? Thos. Bennet begs a review, in regard of the Parliament order of 4 May, directing that clubmen shall have the benefit of the propositions, as other delinquents, and in regard of his being but tenant for life, as certified by the County Committees of Dorset and Wilts.	174	562
	18 September. Fine reduced to 1,000*l.* - - - -	3	237
	JOS. BENT, Enderby, Co. Leicester.		
O.T. 2 123 L. 174 726 727 R. 174 707	1 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound. Was unhappily drawn to appear against Parliament. Voluntarily surrendered to the County Committee a year ago, and has since done the State very good service.	174	709
	6 Jan. 1646. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - -	3 173	15 39, 79
P.E. 174 712 714	1649? Having paid a moiety of his fine, begs to add to his former particulars certain desperate debts. His own amount to 1,090*l.*, for a great part whereof his lands are extended.	174	716

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Nov. 1645.	Jos. Bent—*cont.*		
C. 174 723, 721 P.E. 174 717 R. 174 707 C. 67 436 L. 67 432 NOTE 174 712	June 1649. He complains that he paid 200*l.* as a lawyer, though the statute was passed since his composition, and though he never practised. Pleads discharge, his estate being under 200*l.* in value. Has taken the Oath and Covenant.	174 67	720 435
	4 June 1650. Discharge granted - - - - -	8	105
	15 May 1651. Information that he has compounded at an undervalue of 100*l.* a year or more, and note of an order to the County Committee to certify thereon.	67	437
L. 67 434*	23 July. Being accused by the County Committee of undervaluations of his estate, though he had paid his full fine, further examination was ordered, but he complains that the County Committee refuse him leave to examine witnesses.	67	431
	23 July. Order that leave be granted - - - -	14	220
	THOS. BROWNE, Boston, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 174 197, 201, 207 L. 174 205 C. 174 203 O.T. & R.C. 2 122 R. 174 195	1 Nov. 1645. Begs remission of his offence, or admission to an easy composition. In June 1643, was sent for by his uncle at Bristol for preferment in marriage, the city being then under the Parliament's command; but before his arrival, it surrendered to the King. Was stayed by Prince Rupert, and compelled to take up arms for the King. When Parliament retook Bristol, came to London, submitted to the Speaker, and paid 20*l.* on the propositions.	174	200
	23 December. Fine 260*l.* - - - - - -	3	8
	9 March 1646. Fine accepted by the House, abating 60*l.*, the former setting of 260*l.* being an error in the report.	1	92 94
	RICHD. CATLYN, late M.P., Kirby Cane, Co. Norfolk.		
C. 72 604, 605 P.E. 72 606, 608	1 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound by proxy, being very infirm and unable to travel. His estate was sequestered two years ago, on information that he wilfully absented himself from Parliament, for which he was expelled. Has often offered by petition to Parliament to clear himself. Has a wife and eight small children.	72	603
C. 72 609	6 November. County Committees of Norfolk and Suffolk to certify	2	123
L.C.C. 72 610 R. 72 601	December? Complains that the County Committees delay their certificate, and begs to compound according to his own particulars. No order.	72	604
	FRANCIS CORNWALLIS, Beeston, Co. Norfolk.		
C. 76 472 174 530	1 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being employed in the King's quarters. But for sickness, would have submitted ¾ year ago.	174	527
R C. 2 121	30 December. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - -	3	11
P.E. 174 527, 533	10 Jan. 1648. Order to re-sequester him for neglecting to sue forth his pardon revoked.	4 228	159 170
L. 174 531 R. 174 525	1649? Begs consideration; his estate in Beeston, Sprowston, &c., is worth 120*l.* a year, out of which his mother has a rent-charge of 80*l.*, and the rest, let at 40*l.*, is so dear that the tenant cannot pay the rent. Owes 400*l.*, and has two younger brothers and sisters, and a daughter to provide for.	76	485
	THOS. HANHAM, late M.P., Caundle, Dorset.		
P.E. 175 179, 181 R.C. 2 120	1 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound by his younger son, as proxy, for going to Oxford, being induced on pretence of making a happy peace; continued there but ten days. Has voluntarily	175	176

* This letter is from Geo. Tonge to his loving cousin, Mrs. Margaret Shakespeare, at Mr. Gosling's, near the Three Crowns, lower end of Bread Street, London, about payment of 39*s.* 6*d.*, sent by Ashpole, the carrier, and acquittances sent her through his tutor. It is marked as connected with this case, but the connection is not apparent.

		Vol.	No. or p.
1 Nov. 1645.			
L. 175 183 D. 175 178 R. 175 173	contributed for Parliament on the first proposition 80*l.*, and submitted to the Committee of Dorset before Michaelmas 1644. Has paid his own and his son's 5th and 20th part, 112*l.*, and has suffered much from plundering and free quarters for the last two years. Is aged 70. Is ordered to take the Covenant and Oath before the County Committee.		
	December? Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 968*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 386*l.* - - - -	175	174
	25 June 1646. Note that the former fine was confirmed by the House.	175	183
	23 July. County Committee to forbear proceeding against him -	3	181

SIR THOMAS HANMER, Bart., Hanmer, Co. Flint.

C. 227 563–567 P.E. 227 561	1 Nov. 1645. Petitions to make his peace with Parliament. When he was at Shrewsbury, in attendance on the King as cup-bearer in ordinary, a troop of horse from cos. Flint and Denbigh was sent without officer to the King, who commanded him to take charge thereof. Refused till pressed by the King, who said they were only a guard for his person. Resigned his command after two months, understanding better the differences between the King and his Parliament. Intending to go beyond seas, went down to his family in Wales, where he was enforced to meet the Commission of Array, which he so much disliked that, after two or three months, he hastened into France, where he remained twelve months.	227	559
INF. 227 549 C. 3 67 PROT. 227 569 NOTE 227 552 P.E. 227 554	1 November. His request for a protection to come and go safe from arrests granted.	2	120
	18 November. Fined 984*l.* after the rate of two years' revenue for the estate in possession, and one year for that in reversion.	2	128
	4 April 1646. Refused a license to come to town - - -	3	71
	28 July. Sir John Trevor's proposal concerning the impropriation, that Hanmer may have allowance in his fine for 50*l.* a year additional to the cure of Hanmer, to be considered; Mr. Alexander to draw the conveyance.	3	185
E.W. 3 78 C. 35 19 227 574 P.R. 6 245 D. 227 575	7 Oct. 1647. Sequestration suspended on his settling it accordingly.	4 228	123 171
	12 Dec. 1649. Begs a review. Has petitioned the House of Commons for the remission of his second payment. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	227	572
	1650? John Puliston, of the Middle Temple, petitions Parliament that—Sir Thomas Hanmer having hostilely, in 1642, entered on his land, imprisoned his servants, ejected his children who were sucklings, and converted to his own use 6,000*l.* worth of his goods, and having, by force of arms, obtained his rents, and, colourably to entitle himself to petitioner's estate, caused him to be outlawed for treason in adhering to Parliament—he may have restitution out of Sir Thos. Hanmer's estate.	227	558
	1650? Petition to like effect presented to the Committee for Compounding. Sir Thos. Hanmer is the ringleader of the Welsh rebels, and is actually in rebellion against Parliament.	227	556
	6 March 1656. Order in Council on petition of Sir Thos. Hanmer,—considering his early deserting his engagement with the late King, and his signal service to the Commonwealth, endangering both his person and estate;—that he be discharged from proceedings against his person or estate, and that letters be written accordingly to the Major-Generals of North Wales and Middlesex.	*I* 76	541 542

1 Nov. 1645.		Vol. A	No. or p.
	JOHN ILES, Stanwell, Middlesex.		
C. 174 305 292	1 Nov. 1645. On his petition (missing), a letter to be sent to the County Commissioners.	2	119
P.E. 174 301 L. 174 293 295 D. 174 299 303 R. 174 287	11 November. Begs to compound for being at Oxford, where he went to escape his creditors. Was high collector for the Hundred of Stanwell, and first withdrew into the Parliament's quarters, where he found he was not safe from his creditors. Whilst at Oxford, never assisted the enemy in person or purse. Returned home on hearing that his whole estate was sequestered. Has procured the Speaker's license to travel, and taken the Covenant and Oath. Begs order for returns as to the moneys received by the Committees of London, Middlesex, and Surrey out of his estate.	174	289
	11 November. County Commissioners ordered to certify as to his delinquency, and the nature and value of his estate.	2 228	125 172
	25 December. Fine 220*l.* - - - - - -	3	9
	16 Oct. 1649. Certificate that he did not compound for a debt of 50*l.* due to him on bond from Ralph Norton, of Southwark.	95	348
	SIR ADAM POYNTZ LITTLETON, Stoke Milborough, Salop.		
	1 Nov. 1645. Appeared and took the Oath. Noted "No Petition"	2	120
	[1 November.] County Committee to certify his delinquency and the value of his estate.	223	627
	HOWELL LLOYD, Nantmel, Radnor, servant to the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.		
O.T. 2 120 ART. 98 141 P.E. 98 146 C. 98 149	1 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Being captain of the county troop of Radnor, by command of Sir Wm. Vavasour, marched to Hereford, thence to Newent in the Forest of Dean, where he joined his brigade. Resigned a year ago last July. Desires to be received on the declaration of Parliament of 8 Sept. 1645, and consideration of his weak estate, hardly worth 20*l.* a year, and his great charge of wife and four children. No fine.	98	145
	GREGORY PEAKE, Canterbury, Kent.		
C. 175 213 O.T. 2 120 P.E. 175 217 L. 175 215 R. 175 209	1 Nov. 1645. Compounds on the late ordinance for delinquency in being 2 years in arms for the King. Has taken the National Covenant, and tendered himself to the Speaker.	175	212
	20 Jan. 1646. Fine 15*l.* - - - - - -	3	23
	JOHN ROUS, Stow, Hunts.		
C. 114 203 205 L.C.C. 114 199 D. 114 197	1 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going to Oxford, where he was detained by sickness. Never took up arms against Parliament. Submitted on the declaration, and took the National Covenant. The sequestrators have received 140*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* from his estate, which is altogether not worth more than 92*l.* a year, out of which he has paid 20*l.* a year in taxes, and 15*l.* for legacies to Gilbert and Wm. Rous, his uncles. Has paid 60*l.* for his fifth part, and 30*l.* for the Scottish advance.	114	201
	11 November. Fine 224*l.*, recommended to be reduced to 144*l.* in consideration of his payment of 80*l.* (*sic*) to the Scots.	2	125
	1 Nov. 1647. His re-sequestration for not suing forth his pardon revoked, as he is now suing for it.	4	133

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Nov. 1645.	JOHN WHISTLER, M.P., Grays' Inn.		
O.T. 2 121 P.E. 129 611	1 Nov. 1645. Petitions as sometime an unworthy member of the Commons' House of Parliament. His delinquency was in being present at the meeting of some members at Oxford, whither he had gone on the commission for regulating of forests, being a member thereof. Shortly after the Battle of Edgehill, was taken prisoner to Oxford, and after he had given bail for 2,000*l.*, was again imprisoned seven weeks, during which time his house was taken from him. Was released on new bail for 2,000*l.* to appear at the assizes, but the day before, he was again imprisoned, and taken to Hungerford, on purpose to cause him to forfeit his bail. Got out of Oxford 1 June 1644, was examined by Sir Wm. Waller, courteously treated, and dismissed. Went to Combe, co. Hants, and lived with his brother, who had served at Edgehill on the Parliament's side, until he was carried prisoner to Winchester; thence came to Whitchurch near Reading, and thence to London, to Mr. Speaker, from whom he stands referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall. No reference.	129	609
4 Nov. 1645.	MATTHEW BUNCE, and STEPHEN, his Brother, Throwley, Co. Kent.		
C. 71 852 R. 173 131	On Geo. Lee's appearance before the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall on behalf of Mat. Bunce, requesting his restoration to the estate, sequestered for delinquency of his late brother James, Matthew Bunce is ordered to appear in person.	2	121
	11 Dec. 1645. Matthew Bunce begs discharge of his younger brother, James Bunce's lands, worth 40*l.* a year, sequestered for his delinquency. He was slain in August 1645, in the King's quarters.	71	851
	11 December. Report that both Matthew and Stephen were in arms against Parliament. Fine 137*l.* 10*s.*	173 3	131 3
C. 34 119	25 June 1646. Sequestration of Mat. Bunce suspended, the County Committee to comply on pain of being reported to the House.	3 228	151 173
	BRYAN COOKE, Alderman of Doncaster, Co. York, and BRYAN, his Son, of the Inner Temple.		
	4 Nov. 1645. The son appears for his father, who is infirm, but has taken the Oath and Covenant in the country.	2	122
P.E. 190 580 589	24 November. The father begs that, being an infirm man, aged 72, and unable to travel, he may compound by his son for delinquency in sending a horse to the King's party, and executing a warrant from the Commissioners of Array.	190	580
PASS 190 573	November. The son compounds for delinquency in going into the King's garrisons and assisting that party. Submitted to Lord Fairfax 31 July 1644. Has since lived in the Inner Temple, subject to Parliament, and taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Begs to be included in his father's composition. Has only an estate in expectancy.	190	582
L.C.C. 190 591	Sept. 1646? The inhabitants of Birstall, near Bradford, co. York, beg confirmation of the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 3 June 1646, that 40*l.* a year should be allowed to Mr. Harrison, their minister, out of Arksey Rectory, sequestered from Bryan Cooke. Harrison had his house plundered by the Earl of Newcastle at the taking of Howley, and the battle of Adwalton; all his goods and best books taken at the losing of Bradford; and himself, wife, and children compelled	190	578 576

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Nov. 1645.	BRYAN COOKE, &c.—*cont.*		
	to flee into Cheshire. Birstal parish has 2,800 communicants, and has suffered by the enormous violence of the enemy, and in billetting money and other charges to the Scottish army, they lost 3,000*l.* The means belonging to the church are not worth above 34*s.*, and the King's rent of 47*s.* 11*d.* is 5 years in arrears.		
	Sept. 1646 ? The inhabitants of Cleckheaton chapelry beg confirmation of the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, dated 3 June 1646, that 40*l.* should be allowed for increase of the minister's maintenance there, it being two miles from Birstall, and the present maintenance only 5*l.* a year. Have always been real (*sic*) to the Parliament, and suffered much for their good affection, having been impoverished 1,000*l.* by plunderings and payments to the Scottish army. Beg that the said increase may be granted out of Arksey Rectory.	190	586 584
C. 190 587 588 R. 190. 561	31 October. Bryan Cooke's fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,333*l.*, to be reduced to 1,460*l.* when 100*l.* a year, in addition to the 12*l.* already allowed, is settled on the church at Arksey.	3	276
C. 35 142 67	2 Nov. 1648. Alderman Hoyle to take care that the settlement of 87*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* above 12*l.* already allowed be observed, he being by mistake not named a trustee.	5 228	21 174
P.E. 190 567	3 Jan. 1650. Settled accordingly, and 873*l.* abated in Cooke's fine -	6	264
C.P. 11 212	4 October. Bryan Cooke begs to compound on the votes of 2 Oct. 1650, for a mortgage of lands in Billingley, co. York, conveyed by his directions from Sir John Jackson to Wm. Armitage and Thomas Lee, for 1,250*l.* paid by petitioner to Jackson; conceived this no part of his estate at his composition, but it is adjudged by the Committee for Compounding to be part thereof.	190	569
	21 October. Begs to compound on the votes of 2 Oct. for debts yet undiscovered, due to him and his children, amounting to 1,735*l.*	228	175
	22 October. Fine 173*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	11	233
	24 October. Paid, and eatate to be discharged, provided the discovery of the debts was made before 21 October, when he was fined for them.	11	237
	20 November. Bryan Cooke begs to compound for further omissions.	190	564
P.R. 12 24	22 November. Fine 200*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.* - - - - -	12	34
P.E. 190 571 R. 190 566 L. 254 40 O.C.C. 77 297 C. 33 298 H. 25 245 246 257	23 November. Paid and estate discharged - - -	12	40
	17 Nov. 1653. Begs to compound on the votes of 3 Sept. 1653 for Billingley Manor, sequestered for a debt of 1,250*l.*, owing to him by Sir John Jackson,* which debt is adjudged to be forfeited to the Commonwealth.	77	167
P.E. 228 176 R. 228 177 178	17 November. On Col. Bosvile's excepting on behalf of the State against Cooke's composition, case referred to Reading, but as Bosvile declares his intention to apply to Parliament, the Committee for Compounding will wait for the signification of their pleasure till the time limited by the said resolves.	12	577
	1 December. Order admitting Cooke to compound revoked; former orders touching his contempt and bringing in the debt of 1,250*l.* to be prosecuted, and John or Sir John Jackson, who is liable for the said debt, being now of age, is to pay the money, Cooke to produce the defeazance and all other writings concerning the debt.	25	260
	20 December. Jackson to deposit the money, Cooke to seal returns, and the case to be heard and sent to the County Committee.	25 288	269 179
D. 77 309	7 March 1654. Writings to be delivered to Mr. Reading to report	77 25	305 309

* This case was also before the Committee for Advance of Money. *See* Calendar, p. 704.

4 Nov. 1645.		Vol. A	No. or p.
	11 March 1654. John Jackson, of Hickston, co. York, begs suspension of the order of 20 Dec. Is neither executor to his father, nor claims under him, so that he is not liable for the said debt.	95	960
R. 77 299 D. 77 313 307	13 April. Hearing ordered, Bryan, Susan, and Sarah Cooke, Hen. Shaw and Thos. Lee to attend, and Jackson to show cause why he should not pay the debt.	27	27
	11 May. Counsel on both sides to consult with counsel for the State as to the best means of paying in the debt.	23	1605
	20 June. Order for continuance of sequestration of Billingley Manor, co. York, mortgaged to Cooke, now deceased, for a debt of 1,250*l.* due by John Jackson.	27	79
R.C. 27 137 95 927 INT. & D. 95 943, 944, 950 L.C.C. 95 931 942 INT. & D. 95 932–939	24 October? Fras. Jackson, of the Inner Temple, London, complains that the annuity of 120*l.* granted him in 1634 by Sir John Jackson out of Billingley Manor and Hall, in Barfield, co. York, and constantly paid for the last 20 years, has, in consequence of the order of the Committee for Compounding dated 20 June 1654, been withheld, and the manor sequestered for a debt of 1,250*l.* charged thereon and forfeited for Bryan Cooke's delinquency, who on his composition had allowance thereof.	95	929 958
C. 32 408 95 952 D. 95 953 R. 95 915	19 December. Begs order for the County Committee to take the examinations of other witnesses. Granted.	95 27	955 213
	9 March 1655. Annuity allowed, and sequestration discharged -	23 228	1676 180
	16 August. Order confirmed for sending down the bond and writings to the County Commissioners, on bond of 2,000*l.* for their return by Wm. Bosvile and Capt. Nich. Sanderson.	29	50
	23 April 1656. Order in Council on petition of Wm. Bosvile and Capt. Nich. Sanderson,—setting forth the services of Col. Godfrey Bosvile and Capt. Sanderson for Parliament; their losses by the enemy, and their arrears of pay; that Parliament ordered their satisfaction out of concealed Papists' and delinquents' estates which they should discover; that they have discovered some which were adjudged at Haberdashers' Hall, and they pray for the whole thereof, which is hardly half their due; that part of the said discovery is 1,250*l.*, part of the estate of Bryan Cooke, a delinquent, which sum was secured by a mortgage out of Billingley, part of the late Sir John Jackson's estate, of 160*l.* yearly rent, out of which is allowed by the commissioners to Francis, brother of the present Sir John Jackson, 120*l.* a year for life, and the other 40*l.* ordered by the commissioners to Col. God. Bosvile and Capt. N. Sanderson, and they pray the benefit of the whole judgment,—that the Treasury Commissioners examine if it is a single case, or if there are others like it, and report.	*I* 77	69
R. 228 181 NOTE 228 182 183	31 July. Order on report, to advise a grant to petitioners of the mortgaged premises till the remainder of the 1,250*l.* with damages be satisfied, and to give them power to compound with the mortgager, Sir John Jackson, or the mortgagee, Bryan Cooke, and on such composition, the sequestration to be discharged.	*I* 77	299
	THOS. HILLERSDEN, Stoke Hammond, Bucks, and WILLIAM, his Brother.		
C. 174 151 P.E. 174 53, 57, 59 C. 228 184	4 Nov. 1645. He petitions that he went to Oxford in May 1643, to get in debts to secure the portion of an orphan kinswoman, and was detained there by obstruction of passages and sickness. That he went quietly home, but was sequestered for his absence, and his goods and crops seized and sold for 144*l.* Has taken the National Covenant. Never took arms nor paid money to the King, and has paid his $\frac{1}{10}$ and all Parliament taxes freely, sent beds and furniture	174	45

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Nov. 1645.	THOS. HILDERSDEN, &c.—*cont.*		
	to Aylesbury and Newport, and has been at great charge in quartering the Parliament forces. Particulars of his estate. Owes 500*l.*; Parliament has received goods value 150*l.*, officers have taken 276*l.* more, and his charges in attendance have been 40*l.* Has a wife and 2 small children, and begs a reasonable composition.		
L.C.C. 174 47 55	4 Nov. 1645. Note of his petition, and of letters sent to the County Committees of Bedford and Bucks.	2	122
R. 174 41	20 December. Fine 260*l.* - - - - - -	3	7
	December? William Hillersden petitions that in 11 Charles, his brother Thomas conveyed a farm in Stoke Hammond to trustees as security for payment of 300*l.*, the portion left him by his father, of which 200*l.* is yet unpaid, and his father being dead, the estate is sequestered for Thomas' delinquency. Begs that the trustees may hold the farm till the 200*l.* is paid. Noted to be considered next Saturday, when Thos. Hillersden's composition will be concluded.	94	317
	9 March 1646. Acceptance of Thomas' fine by the House of Commons, his estate being 130*l.* a year.	1	91
	26 [June ?] Discharge of his estate from sequestration - -	228	184
	MARGARET SANDERS, Widow, Henley, Oxon.		
O.T.& R.C. 2 122 P.E. 115 921 917	4 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in residing at Wallingford. Is now returned to within a mile of Henley, very weak. Her estate is at most not worth more than 300*l.* a year.	115	919
L.C.C. 115 913 P.E. 115 915	29 November. Her name reported to Parliament as compounding for delinquency.	1	132
P.R. 2 121 IND. 196 531, 532 WILL 196 517 PASS 196 529 C. 196 522 L.C.C. 196 537 P.E. 196 523 –525, 535 D. 196 527, 539, 547 C. 196 519 R. 118 301 R. 196 513 D. 196 549	JOHN SMITH, North Nibley, and Smallcombes Court, Co. Gloucester.		
	4 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going into Bristol whilst it was a garrison for the King. For the last two years, has lived in the Parliament quarters, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Begs such reasonable composition as may stand with the clemency of Parliament.	196	516
	27 July 1646. He certifies that though, at his father's desire, he was called to the bar, he never intended to make law his profession.	196	533
	23 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 600*l.* - - - - -	3	288
	SIR WALTER SMITH, Great Bedwin, Wilts.		
	4 Nov. 1645. His petition (missing) to compound referred to the County Committee.	2	123
C. 174 665 L. 174 643 P.E. 174 654 228 185 C. 174 667 L. 174 645 R. 174 637	29 November. Petitions to compound by proxy. Begs to be acquitted of delinquency; was forced by age and many infirmities to retire from London to his own house, where he lying sick, the King's forces became masters of those parts. A French captain was quartered at his house, and he forced to go to Oxford. where he lay under the hands of physicians and chirurgions, and was never present at any votes. In July 1644, submitted voluntarily to the Earl of Essex.	174	640
C.P. 3 11	10 Jan. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,600*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 750*l.* - - -	3	17
D. 174 669 L. 174 649 D. 174 647	16 April. He complains that after paying the moiety of his fine, the sequestration is continued, because of discrepancy between his particular and that furnished by the Committee at Camden House; begs stay of rents in the tenants' hands.	118	319

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Nov. 1645.			
P.R. 3 78 NOTE 3 239 R. 174 641	22 Sept. 1646. Committee for Compounding reprove him for his delays, and will settle his case on 27 Oct. next, whether he appears or not.	3	240
	29 October. Fine 1,085*l.*; but if he settle Islington Rectory, value 40*l.* a year, then it is to be 685*l.*	3 228	272 186
	15 Nov. 1647. Rectory settled and sequestration discharged -	4	138
	23 June 1648. Re-sequestration ordered for refusal to perfect his composition.	4 228	207 187
	24 Aug. 1648 ? Certificate by John Leech that he has long since settled Islington Rectory.	35 228	33 188
	SIR JOHN SOUTH, Kelstern, Co. Lincoln, prisoner at Lincoln, and FRANCIS, his Son and Heir.		
L.C.C. 118 543	4 Nov. 1645. Sir John South's petition to be admitted to compound (missing) referred to the County Committee.	2	121
	11 November. Order that he be released on bail - - -	2	125
P.E. 213 641 D. 213 647 R. 213 635	1 May 1649. Charles South, for Francis South, his nephew, an infant, begs to compound for discharge of the sequestration on the estate of the late Sir John South, who in the first war went into the King's quarters.	213	646
	21 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 888*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* - - - - - -	6	110
R. 213 633	7 August. Charles South having paid a moiety of the fine, begs a review, for allowance of incumbrances on the estate.	213	636
C.P. 12 2	11 Feb. 1651. Fine confirmed - - - - - -	12	121
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 118 543*	[18 Feb. 1648.] Elizabeth, daughter of the late Sir Fras. South, petitions Parliament. Her father left her 1,000*l.* portion and 50*l.* a year maintenance till she was 21, to be paid by Sir John South; but he being sequestered in 1646, the Committee for Sequestration allowed her the 1,000*l.* with interest. Complains that Sir John receives the rents to his own use, and pays her nothing. Being left destitute, begs to be recommended to the Committee for Compounding for relief.	118	540
6 Nov. 1645.	ROB. BENSON, Attorney, Leeds, Co. York.		
O.T. } 2 123 R.C. } P.E. 190 121 117 C. 190 119	Compounds for delinquency. The Committee for Compounding, in regard he preferred petitions for divers others, thought fit to defer his composition, till he prosecuted the other petitions. Has endeavoured by all means the furtherance of compositions, and has been at York and delivered sundry letters to the County Committee there, for certificates to be returned. Not finding that expedition there which he expected, he gave notice by letter to Mr. Leech, and desired such as employed him to use their best means to get certificates; if not, to come up without them. Has been informed that some desiring to be employed, have endeavoured to debar him from that employment, by casting aspersions on him. If the Committee for Compounding permit him to prosecute such compositions, he is willing to add his best endeavours in that service. If not, he begs to complete his own composition.	190	115
R. 190 111	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound; never took up arms, but has been in service for the King. His house has been several times plundered, his debt-books and other writings, together with the records of the sessions in his custody, burnt and embezzled.	190	113

* The connection of this paper with the preceding case is not clear.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Nov. 1645.	ROB. BENSON—*cont.* Has been deprived of his practice and clerkship of the peace. Has since married a virtuous young gentlewoman who is destitute of means.		
P.R. 3 233	17 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	270
	31 Aug. 1652. Ordered to compound for a saving in his former composition, for his interest in the forest of Galtres, and the manor of Langfield, if he should recover them.	12	520
	EDW. ERNLEY, Ashlington, Wilts.		
R.C. 2 121, 122 84 439 P.E. 84 440 436 L.C.C. 84 431 433	6 Nov. 1645. Submits on the declaration of the Lords and Commons, and begs his discharge. Being in the commission of the peace, and living near Devizes, where the enemy has long prevailed, he has done many good offices for the members of Parliament of that county. Never acted to its disservice. Sat with the Commissioners for Sequestrations for the King, of which Rob. Long was the chief, in order to do his neighbours good.	84	437
	25 November. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	2	134
	27 June 1651. Fras. Allen, of Poulshot, Wilts, begs particulars, which are missing, of the composition of Edw. Ernley, of Itchelhampton, who has concealed much of his estate.	61	518
	27 June. A copy of the particular to be sent to the County Committee, and Ernley to be asked if it is true, and ordered to produce his pardon.	14	219
	20 November. County Committee report that Ernley says the particular sent is not that on which he compounded, but it is filed at Goldsmiths' Hall, and he produced his pardon under the Great Seal.	256	48
	3 December. The Committee for Compounding deny that he has any other particular, and order his pardon to be produced before them in 14 days, or his rents secured.	30	465
7 Nov. 1645.	THOMAS BEAMONT, Whitley, Co. York.		
P.E. 178 367 362 L. 178 369 C. 178 360 D. 178 365 R. 178 357	Petitions by Elizabeth, his wife, to be admitted to compound. Is not able to travel on account of sickness.	178	364
	9 April 1646. Fine 700*l.* - - - - - -	3	75
	13 April. Note that the whole fine is 477*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*, which is paid.	178	357
	THOMAS, 4th LORD CROMWELL, Baron of Oakham, Co. Rutland, Throwley, Co. Stafford.		
	7 Nov. 1645. Order in the House of Lords that he be committed to the usher, and kept in safety for deserting the House.	178	129
	22 December. Petitions Parliament for a favourable composition	178	134
	22 December. Referred to the Committee for Petitions - -	178	135
	December ? Petitions Parliament for a recommendation to the Committee for Compounding for hearing and dispatch, that he may have wherewith to feed and clothe himself, the Committee for Petitions having so many precedent cases that they cannot report his.	178	136
P.E. 178 127 NOTE 3 52 C. 178 131	7 March 1646. Petitions the Committee for Compounding. Begs to compound for delinquency in accepting a command under the King, in hope thereby to have served his country, and righted himself against the Irish rebels, who, during his attendance at Parliament, seized his whole estate there, burnt	178	126

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 Nov. 1645.	his house, and plundered his stock of great value. To repair his losses, he solicited the King, who entertained him with fair promises; whereupon he put himself into arms, but never would accept of any command against Parliament. Came in on the propositions in November last, and took the National Covenant. Has but a mean estate, and begs to be admitted to such a gentle composition as that he may have something of this little left, to feed and clothe him.		
R. 178 121			
	7 April 1646. Fine 800*l.* - - - - - -	3	73
	September? Puts in a particular of mistakes in the former statement, valuing his property at 500*l.*, instead of 350*l.* a year.	178	141
	29 October. Letter from Oliver Cromwell to Rob. Jenner, Goldsmiths' Hall, corroborating the above statement, and requesting an order accordingly to the County Committee, "what favour you shall shew my Lord Cromwell herein, you shall oblige your very loving friend, Oliver Cromwell." Noted, "If it appear that there be such a mistake as is here alleged, let it be amended as is desired."	78	479
	30 October. Lord Cromwell begs an order from the Committee for Compounding to the County Committee of Stafford, for restitution of his Michaelmas rents, received notwithstanding the order for suspension of his sequestration before Michaelmas. Granted.	78 3 228	476 275 189
	7 Sept. 1647. Mr. Gale, of Canning Street, security for the latter ½ of Lord Cromwell's fine, appears, and promises to do his utmost for present payment.	4	119
REC. 228 191	19 Sept. 1648. On report made to both Houses, order that 100*l.* be accepted in lieu of his whole fine, over and above what he formerly paid; 40*l.* paid to 2 poor women by Parliament order to be abated out of it, the remaining 60*l.* to be paid in 3 months.	5 78 228	5 457 190 191
	Nov. 1651. His estate being ordered to be secured for non-payment of this 100*l.*, the County Committee ask whether they are to receive the rents, or only the arrears, and discharge the sequestration, and are ordered to seize the rents.	120	485
REC. 78 456	4 June 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	455
8 Nov. 1645.	THOS. BROUGHTON, and BRYAN, his Son, Broughton, Co. Stafford.		
R.C. 2 124 C. 174 633 629 P.E. 174 617, 623, 631 228 192 O.T. 2 136 R. 174 611 C.P. 3 11 D. 174 621 626 H. 3 52 C. 177 389 392 P.E. 177 393	Thomas begs to compound. In May 1643, some of the Parliament forces coming to his house at one o'clock in the night, demanded it for Lord Capel, whereupon he kept them out, and shots were exchanged. Afterwards, the same night, they demanded the house for the Parliament. Refused to deliver it because of their former pretences; but when the Parliament possessed Stafford, he contributed 300*l.* for their forces. Being so assaulted in his house, and his lands in the power of the King's party, he left and lived quietly in co. Salop, but never entered the King's garrisons. In March, came voluntarily into Stafford. His estate never exceeded 1,548*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* a year, out of which he craves allowance for rent-charges and debts; has a wife and 5 children.	174	636 627
	28 Feb. 1646. His fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ fixed at 3,200*l.* - - -	3	48
	February? Bryan, the son, begs to have a pardon for going into the King's quarters. Never bore arms.	177	388
	5 March. Case to be reviewed by the sub-committee - -	3	51
	10 March. Ordered to be included in his father's composition -	3	53
R. 177 385 174 607	April? Pardon of Thos. Broughton ordered, with exception of the right of advowsons, and fines for any additional particulars.	72	557

		Vol. A	No. or p.
8 Nov. 1645.			
	10 Sept. 1646. Parliament, upon the request of the Committee for Compounding for a pardon for Thomas and Bryan Broughton, directs a recommittal of the case, for the insertion of a clause securing the allowance settled on Kingsbury Church, co. Warwick.	1	182
R. 174 609 D. 228 193	3 December. Note signed John Ash, 'for the reasons in the report, the rectory cannot be granted as hath been desired.'	174	609
	ROBT. EXTON, Chichester, Sussex.		
C. 84 833 P.E. 84 835 837 L. 84 832 R. 173 127	8 Nov. 1645. Componnds for delinquency in absenting himself from his dwelling under threats from the enemy. Never acted against Parliament by person or purse, but lent Parliament 50*l.* on the Public Faith, and on the reducing of Chichester by Sir William Waller, paid 90*l.* to his soldiers, and had a house, worth 9*l.* a year, pulled down for the better security of the town. Is indebted 500*l.*, and has five children. Has taken the National Covenant.	84	834
	6 December. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - -	3	1
	JOHN HARBIN, Mudford, and Newton, Co. Somerset.		
O.C.C. 93 467	8 Nov. 1645. Note that he is sent from the Committee of Examinations to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall. Early petition and order missing.	2	124
L.C.C. & P.E. 166 497 499 93 463 465	14 Dec. 1648. He having been discharged as not worth 200*l.*, but re-sequestered by the County Committee, the re-sequestration is revoked.	5 93	37 466
	10 Dec. 1651. Complains of re-sequestration, though since his discharge he voluntarily contributed 30*l.* to the Parliament's service. The estate now sequestered has fallen to him by marriage since his discharge.	93	461
L.C.C. 166 501 503	10 December. The County Committee to report particulars of the sequestration, and he to produce the particulars on which he compounded.	15	129
	17 Feb. 1652. Begs reference of his composition to counsel. With reference accordingly. He is to swear he was not worth 200*l.* when he appeared formerly.	93 16	459 23
	13 April. Complains of re-sequestration, and begs discharge on the Act of Pardon.	93	460
	13 April. Discharge granted - - - - -	16	279
	JOHN MAZINE, Carburton, Notts.		
C. 176 455 P.E. 176 453	8 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Has been beyond the seas.	176	450
O.T. & R.C. 2 123	December ? Being required by the Committee for Compounding to make oath in Chancery of the truth of his particular, pleads inability through ignorance, because of his long absence.	176	452
L. 176 457 R. 176 447	28 Feb. 1646. Fine 24*l.* - - - - - -	3	48
	SIR HUM. TRACY, Bart., Stanway, Co. Gloucester, and Bovey Tracey, Co. Devon, and ELIZABETH his Wife.		
C. 124 571 O.T. 2 124 P.E. 176 369 –371, 573 L. 176 365 228 194 L. 176 375 373 S. 3 39 228 195	8 Nov. 1645. He begs to compound for delinquency, having been constrained by the threats and potency of the enemy.	124	569
	20 December. Fine 2,250*l.* respited - - - -	3	7
	15 Jan. 1646. Fine 1,750*l.*; he is to pay 800*l.* presently, 550*l.* in 3 months, and the rest in 6 months, "if his title be determined on his part."	3	19
	12 February. He is to attend the sub-committee, and they to report what he offers.	228	195
	26 February. Fine reduced to 1,500*l.*, deducting 250*l.* for an annuity of 200*l.* to his brother, &c.	3	47

		Vol. A	No. or p.
8 Nov. 1645.			
D. 176 381 C. 176 379 D. 176 368 370 R. 176 363 S. 3 240 O. 3 392 O.C. 4 216 124 537 228 200 O.C.C. 228 201	7 July 1646. His report re-committed by the House to the Committee for Compounding, who are "to inquire into the delinquency of Sir Humphrey Tracy's lady."	1 3 228	134 283 196
	10 November. Lady Tracy to be reported to the House as a delinquent liable to sequestration, and the House to be moved that Sir Humphrey be re-sequestered for wilful neglect of the prosecution of his fine.	228	197
	13 and 17 March 1648. Order, on an order in Parliament of Sept. 1647, for his sequestration if he refuse to pay the latter ½ of his fine, until the amount be raised.	228	198 199
	5 Feb. 1649. Order for enquiry whether he is sequestered for any new delinquency. Also 400*l.* of his fine respited pending a suit.	5 228	58 202
	20 March. Having paid all his fine save the 400*l.*, the order for his re-sequestration revoked.	5 124	78 549
P.E. 124 577	26 March 1651. His mother [Anne, Lady Tracey] being dead, he begs to compound for the surplus value of her jointure, for which he formerly compounded as worth 350*l.* a year, with the assurance from the late committee that he should receive no prejudice from any mistake in its valuation. Noted, "received but not referred."	124	575
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having lapsed the time for payment of the latter ½ of his fine.	12	391
H. 124 545 25 119 D. 124 553 –557	1 Sept. 1653. Ordered to show cause for non-payment of 500*l.* due of his fine.	25	189
	7 December. Ordered to show cause for the non-payment of 400*l.* due by him to the State.	25	262
NOTE 27 169 124 547 H. 27 179 D. 124 551 C. 33 434 R. 124 539 C. 34 25	21 June [1654 ?]. He petitions that the 400*l.* was imposed conditionally, on a saving in his composition for land which he claimed in right of his wife, but having lost his suit, and paid the remainder of the fine, he begs discharge and return of his bond. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	124	559
	5 July 1655. 200*l.* of his fine to be discharged, leaving 200*l.* arrears still due.	12	641
9 Nov. 1645.	HUGH TYNTE, Chelvey, Somerset.		
P.E. 176 651 C. 176 647 649 R. 176 645	Begs to compound for delinquency in serving for the King in command of a troop under Sir Fras. Hawley, from Dec. 1643 to Nov. 1644, when he deserted to Parliament.	176	648
	3 March 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	50
10 Nov. 1645.	ARTHUR CALEY, Snainton, Brompton Parish, Co. York.		
O.T. 2 124 C. 176 561 D. 176 563A P.E. 229 1, 2 176 563 565 L. 176 559 R. 176 5[illegible]3 L. 176 555 C. 35 68 34 55	Begs to compound for delinquency in being a captain of horse for the King. Surrendered at York in June last, whereby he caused 300 men to lay down their arms. Has taken the National Covenant. His estate, consisting of Snainton Rectory, worth 55*l.* a year, is charged with the payment of 700*l.* portions to his sisters.	176	558
	3 March 1649. Fine 150*l.*, to be remitted if he settle 20*l.* a year on the curate.	3	49
	May. Settlement made and fine remitted - - - -	176	564A
11 Nov. 1645.	WM. DARWIN, Son and Heir of Wm. Darwin, late of Cletham, Co. Lincoln.		
R.C. 2 125 P.E. 79 872 875	Compounds for delinquency on the propositions. Has taken the National Covenant His father was in Gainsborough when it was taken by the King's party, and went thence into	79	869

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Nov. 1645.			
C. 79 871 L.C.C. 79 874 R. 173 127	Nottinghamshire, where he was stricken with the gout. Petitioner was in the King's service 10 months, being under age.		
	9 Dec. 1645. Fine 248*l.* - - - - - -	3	1
	THOS. LEMAN, Attorney of Common Pleas, Aylsham, Norfolk.		
C. 176 513 O.T. 2 126 P.E. 176 509 L. 176 515 D. 176 511 R. 176 503 C.R. 3 55	11 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in opposing, though only for an hour, the Parliament's forces, not knowing them to be such. Has always been well-affected, and fully lent on the propositions. His estate is not worth 24*l.* a year, and he is indebted 180*l.*	176	507
	3 March 1646. Fine at ⅓, 367*l.* - - - - -	3	49
	3 April 1647. Note of a petition (missing) - - - -	4	60
	4 March 1648. Sequestered for non-payment of the remainder of his fine.	229	3
	3 October. On payment of the second moiety, estate discharged -	5	9
	CAPTAIN RICHARD LEGARD, Ganton, Co. York.		
R.C. 2 126 P.E. 134 396 D. 134 395	11 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's service when on a visit to friends in Yorkshire.	135	394
	18 December. Fine 95*l.* - - - - - -	3	5
	9 March 1646. Accepted by the House at 100*l.* - - -	1	90
	SIR PHILIP TIRWHITT, Bart., Stanfield, Co. Lincoln.		
O.C.C. 210 217 C. 210 185	11 Nov. 1645. Note that he is a prisoner in Lincoln. County Committee to accept bail for his coming up to compound.	2	125
P.E. 210 189 –195 R.C. 3 29 L.C.C. 210 187 D. 210 181 C. 210 183 O.C.C. 210 179 R. 210 169 L. 210 173 H. 6 23 NOTE 210 196	31 Jan. 1646. Petitions to compound for delinquency in being in arms, and furnishing a horse and arms against Parliament. Returned two years ago to his dwelling, with the Earl of Manchester's protection. His land is heavily charged, and he is greatly in debt. Begs order to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate.	210	175
	26 April 1649. Fine at ⅛, 3,488*l.* 15*s.* The sub-committee to see whether the entail is cut off.	6	25
	July 1650. Begs a review, having with great difficulty borrowed and paid the moiety of his fine.	123	409
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed his second payment -	12	392
L.C.C. 162 167	31 March. Begs stay of further proceedings against him, he and others being allowed by the votes of Parliament of 17 March 1652, to pay in the rest of their fines with interest, on or before 20 May next. Is in treaty for sale of great part of his lands, but the County Committee are now driving off his cattle, and seizing all his rents.	123	404 421
C. 32 95 D. 123 357–359, 431–433 C. 123 429 L.C.C. 123 427 162 165, 166 ACCTS. 162 163 164 P.R. 17 214 123 407 R. 123 411 L.C.C. 162 161 H. 25 277 R. 123 367	31 March. If these facts are true, the County Committee are to forbear meddling with his estate till 20 May.	16 123	244 423
	18 May. Begs that 1,359*l.* rents received by the County Committee from his lands may be accepted in part of his remaining fine.	123	406
	18 May. Ordered to pay in the principal and interest, and then to be heard as to what has been unduly levied.	12 123	437 425
	20 May. Fine paid, and discharge granted - - -	12	441
	10 September. Begs repayment of rents unjustly levied - -	123	407 419
	23 November. County Committee required to certify their receipts, and to repay 494*l.* for rents received.	19	1053A

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Nov. 1645.			
	25 Jan. 1654. Sir Philip to have liberty to examine witnesses touching the 285*l.* arrears of annuities not allowed, and said to be due to the State for 1649, but which he denies.	19	1162
	25 July. Complains that the County Committee alleged they had no money to satisfy his claim till 1 May, but paid his assignee 100*l.* On pressing for payment, [John] Disney informed petitioner he could pay him no more, by reason of the late ordinance of the Protector, requiring all payments to be made into the Exchequer. Begs an order for payment.	123	364
L.C.C. 162 157 159	25 July. The Committee for Compounding, considering themselves authorized to repay any sums unjustly received, notwithstanding the said ordinance, require the County Committee to repay the remainder of the 494*l.*, and to show cause why they should not also repay the 285*l.*	27	99
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	29 Aug. 1650. A petition of DOROTHY CECIL, daughter and co-heir of Edward, late Viscount Wimbleton, to compound for a mortgage made by her to Sir Phil. Tirwhitt, Bart., for 300*l.* lent, referred to Brereton.	11	112
	SIR MICHAEL WHARTON, Beverley Park, Co. York, MICHAEL WHARTON (late), his Son, and MICHAEL WHARTON, Jun., his Grandson.		
P.R. & O.T. 2 126 R.C. 187 310 NOTE 187 315 REC. 187 320 C. 187 322 P.E. 187 289 313 L.C.C. 187 325 C. 187 311 D. 187 317 R. 187 283 C. 190 470	11 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency, and meantime to have allowance of the fifth of his estate, for his own, and his wife and children's subsistence. On summons by the King's proclamation in May 1642, appeared at Heworth Moor, co. York, where his estate was, worth 2,600*l.* a year; has been, by the Parliament's officers, despoiled of 30,000*l.*, by the destruction of his houses, goods, rents, and woods. Is bound to pay 400*l.* to the King, and 400*l.* a year to several others, and is now 3 years in arrear. Never bore arms against Parliament, but took the Covenant on the first tender. Before that, set forth 11 horses and furniture, and 10 footmen in Yorkshire, and since 2 footmen and 1 horse for co. Herts, for the service of King and Parliament.	187	310
P.E. 190 475 477 D. 190 479 C. 190 471 R. 190 463	7 June 1646. Michael Wharton, the grandson, begs to compound for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament, but deserted 2 years ago. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, in regard of his father's delinquency.	190	474
	7 September. Sir Michael's fine fixed at 4,000*l.* - - -	3	229
	24 October. Sir Michael begs that the Committee for Compounding will take his parsonages at such value as they take those of other men, and discharge his sequestration.	187	308
R. & F. 187 305	31 October. Michael's fine set at 1,600*l.* - - - -	3	276
	3 November. Sir Michael's fine reduced on review to 2,920*l.*, if he settle the whole rectory and impropriation of Cottingham and Skidby on the ministers there.	187	305
C. 35 66	23 Jan. 1647. Sir Michael is to settle the impropriation of Eastrington on the minister there, and to be allowed 600*l.* in his second payment.	3 229	392 4
	27 February. Michael Wharton complains that although he was fined 1,600*l.* at ⅓ for his father's delinquency, his letter of suspension has been detained.	128	691
	27 February. He is to have his letter of suspension, "and the value to be expressed in the particular sent into the country, according as he is set by the committee."	4	31
P.R. 4 188 D. 190 469 R. 190 468	8 March 1648. Begs a review and abatement of his fine, in respect of the dower of his mother [Katherine Wharton] of 80*l.* a year, for which he had no abatement. He is moreover sued as heir-at-law to his father, by Anne Fox, widow, for 500*l.* due on bond entered into by his father before the war.	190	467

				Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Nov. 1645.		Sir Michael Wharton, &c.—*cont.*			
		14 April 1648. Michael being 800*l.* behind in his second payment, on his offer of an immediate payment of 600*l.*, and an engagement to pay the rest in six weeks, his re-sequestration suspended.		4	198
		26 September. Sir Michael's fine having passed both Houses, without confirmation of the settlement of Eastrington Rectory, it is to be reported to Parliament that 400*l.* of his fine is yet unpaid, and their order desired that the Treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall may repay him 200*l.*, and remit the remaining 400*l.* on his settling the same.		5	7
		Jan. 1650? He begs to compound for 200*l.* arrears of rent on his own discovery.		128	693
		2 February. Col. [John] Fielder, M.P., discovers undervaluations amounting to nearly 2,000*l.* in Sir Michael Wharton's particular, and begs the benefit thereof, for payment of a debt due to him, according to a Parliament order of 31 Jan. 1650.		7	12
P.E.	128 703–707	11 August. County Commissioners [of York] to certify the true value of the lands in Yorkshire, calling to their assistance Andrew Coulson, Alderman Billipps, and 2 others.		10 11	215 76
C.	128 659, 661, 733				
		7 November. Similar orders to certify sent to cos. Lincoln and Hertford.		10	206
		13 November. Sir Michael Wharton begs to have his rents till Col. Fielder prove his charge.		128	688
C.R.	10 215	13 November. He is to receive such only as he compounded for.		12	13
P.E.	128 671, 682	12 December. Order renewed to the County Committee of York to consider the proofs offered touching the undervaluations.		10	271
L.C.C.	128 751	22 Jan. 1651. Sir Michael Wharton complains of the seizure of the rents of his manor of Beverley Park, for which he compounded. Begs that he may receive such as are in his tenants' hands.		128	639
I.	128 753, 755	22 January. County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration.		10	357
D.	128 735–749				
I.	128 757–763	28 January. Order to the County Commissioners of Herts, Surrey, Lincoln, and Middlesex to certify or appear.		10	367
L.C.C.	128 657	4 February. Witnesses to be paid out of the discoverer's profits. The undervalues to be let to such tenants as Sir Michael Wharton shall be unable to oust.		30	484
P.	10 391				
S.	10 394	19 March. He begs order for examining witnesses and for a speedy hearing, and meanwhile to have the estate. Since his composition, lent money on lands in Fulham, redeemed since Christmas last by Scobell, clerk of the Parliament; leases and the houses in Holborn and Shoe Lane have also expired, cost him in repairs all they were worth. The lands returned by the County Committee of Yorkshire as omitted or undervalued are those he has lately bought.		128	637
		19 March. Further examination refused; the case to be heard in due course.		14	54
D.	128 641	25 March. On a subsequent motion, leave granted to examine witnesses in cos. Lincoln and Middlesex, and in London. Auditor Sherwin, to whom Col. Fielder is to produce his evidence, to state the case.		14	60
H.	14 72				
E.W.	14 74				
C.R.	14 96				
	128 729				
D.	128 731	22 May. On report, Sir Michael Wharton is declared to have undervalued his estate in Yorkshire by 250*l.* a year. He is to be admitted tenant to the same, the Parliament to bear a proportionable part of the taxes, and he to pay the arrears of rent received since the discovery; the County Committee there are to shew cause why they detain his tithes and other estate for which he has compounded, and Sherwin is to state the undervaluations in London, Middlesex, Lincolnshire, and elsewhere, discovered by Col. Fielder.		14 187	133 303
C.	128 723–727				
D. & P.E.	128 643–645				
H.	14 153 165				
C.	128 649–651, 655				

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Nov. 1645.			
	26 June 1651. On Sherwin's further report, the Commissioners of London are to certify the value of his lands, and the estate in co. Herts to be discharged.	14	179
	10 July. The certificate of the Commissioners of London being unsatisfactory, they are to attend with their agent.	14	201
	17 July? Sir Michael begs to compound for his undervaluations, amounting in all to 290*l.* a year, at the rate at which he formerly compounded.	128	695
	17 July. On report, the undervaluations of the estates in cos. Middlesex, Bedford, Lincoln, and in London, are set at 40*l.* a year, Grove House, bought by Scobell, not included, and the question touching payment of arrears is respited. For undervalues, he is to set out a parcel of land, value 40*l.* a year, as security, and to be admitted tenant to the same at that rent.	14	208 (2)
C. & P.E. 128 653	17 July. Col. John Fielder discovers an undervaluation by Michael Wharton of his Yorkshire estates amounting to 250*l.* a year.	128	625
	17 July. Wharton is to bring up his witnesses before the Committee for Compounding for *vivâ voce* examination, Fielder having liberty to cross-examine.	14	208
	20 November. Sir Michael to pay the arrears of the estate undervalued, the moneys received by the County Committee out of the estate to be allowed.	15	95
	20 November. In the case of Michael Wharton, it appearing that there was no omission or undervalue, but only a mistake of 40*l.* a year for 80*l.* a year in Alexander's report, the fine of 100*l.* is set upon him for the same.	15	95
	7 Jan. 1652. Sir Michael begs discharge of the said fine. He purchased the lands of his grandson Michael, who compounded for them at an undervalue, without allowance of his mother's third, and his fine was set at $\frac{1}{3}$ for his father's delinquency, although it should have been at $\frac{1}{10}$ for his own delinquency, his father having but a life-interest.	128	635
	7 January. Fine remitted - - - - - -	15	172
L. 128 684 O.C.C. 128 685	2 March. Thomas Wharton, on behalf of Sir Michael, begs that before he pays in the amount due for his undervalue, the County Committee for Yorkshire may examine on oath what profits of his estate compounded for they or their agents have received, and also what taxes and other contributions to the State the said undervalue ought to be charged with. Granted.	128 16	647 81
	26 May. Order that 200*l.* be paid to Col. Fielder for his discovery	16	452
	15 June. Sir Michael Wharton begs discharge from sequestration on the Act of Pardon, being pardoned for his undervaluing.	128	699
ACCTS. 128 650	15 June. Resolved that by the Act of Pardon, he is not acquitted for his undervalue.	16	545
	28 October. Order respecting the payment of arrears confirmed. The County Committees of York and Middlesex to proceed to levy them.	17	370
	3 November. Order in Parliament, on the list returned by the Committee for Compounding of persons sequestered for undervaluations and omissions, that the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall admit Sir Michael to composition at $\frac{1}{3}$ of his omission and undervaluation.	143 187	31 299
	16 November. Sir Michael begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon touching the undervalue of 40*l.* a year in a particular of his estates in cos. Middlesex and Lincoln, and in London. The order of 17 July 1651 was only a direction to set out lands to the value of 40*l.* a year in lieu of the said undervalue, which is not yet done. There has been 15*l.* evicted by law since the judgment, and no allowance made for this, nor for taxes and other charges. There was no actual sequestration 1 Dec. 1651.	128	631

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Nov. 1645.	SIR MICHAEL WHARTON—*cont.*		
	16 Nov. 1652. Hearing ordered, notice to be given to Col. Fielder	17	406
	16 November. Sir Michael begs that he may have a month for perfecting his composition for his undervalue, being very infirm, and that the setting of his fine may be respited.	128 187	697 299
	16 November. Referred to Reading to state according to the Act of Parliament.	17 187	406 295
	30 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,450*l.* - - - - -	12	526
	2 December. The fine being paid or secured, the sequestration of the undervalued estates suspended.	12	527
	7 December. The half of the fine, 725*l.*, being paid in, is to be paid to Col. Fielder.	12 17	527 478
	28 December. Col. John Fielder to have 400*l.* out of Sir Michael's undervalued estates in Yorkshire, as soon as the money is paid.	17	544
	1 Feb. 1653. The fine on the undervalued estate being fully paid, it is discharged from sequestration.	24 128	1088 627 629
	2 February. The remaining 725*l.* of Wharton's fine to be paid to Col. Fielder.	12	534
	4 May. George Firbank, for himself and others, begs allowance of expenses for their attendance on the County Commissioners of York, to testify the true value of Sir Michael Wharton's estate; 6*s.* 8*d.* a day was promised them, but they have received nothing.	137	530
	4 May. Col. Fielder to give answer to this petition in 7 days, and to pay into the Treasury the surplus received for the discovery of Sir Michael Wharton's estate above what was due.	25	58
NOTE 137 533	25 May. Firbank's petition renewed - - - -	137	531
	27 May. Committee for Compounding request Col. Fielder to satisfy the claim of 28*s.*	25	83
	19 October. Sir Michael Wharton begs that, having satisfied his arrears and paid his fine for his undervaluations, he may have the order confirmed of 20 Nov. 1651, directing allowance to be made to him of all moneys received or obtained from his estate by the County Committee of York. They have received 300*l.* since his composition over and above the 250*l.* a year paid them on Col. Fielder's discovery. The County Committee of Middlesex have also evicted 15*l.* a year. Begs leave for examining witnesses on oath in proof thereof.	128	607
L.C.C. 162 513 I. & D. 162 515 –524	19 October. Referred to the County Committee. He may examine witnesses touching sums unduly received, the County Committee to cross-examine on behalf of the Commonwealth.	25	232
	31 May 1654. He begs a speedy hearing - - - -	128	609
C. 128 611 –615	31 May. The auditor to state his accounts, and Brereton to report.	27	60
	22 June. A copy to be sent to the County Committee of Yorkshire, to take exceptions and certify.	23	1615
H. 27 147, 149, 153	9 November. The 48*l.* received by Garthwaite and others allowed to Sir Michael Wharton, if the County Committee cannot make it appear that it was in arrear before the composition; no other sums to be allowed.	27	156
13 Nov. 1645.	GREGORY ARMITAGE, Nether Shitlington, or Beverley, Co. York.		
P.E. 178 649 C. 178 647 R. 178 643	Begs to compound by Eliz. Beaumont, his daughter, being very aged, ill of sight, and weak, so that he cannot travel without danger to his life.	178	646
	18 April 1646. Fine 48*l.*, but if he allow 8*l.* a year to Dewsbury church, where the vicar has but 30*l.* a year, then 8*l.* to be abated.	3	30

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Nov. 1645.	7 Feb. 1648. Having neglected the settlement, he is required within 14 days to attend Edw. Rich and pass the conveyance, under penalty of re-sequestration.	4	173
	MATTHEW DAVIS, late M.P., Shaftsbury, Dorset.		
L. 175 67 C. 175 63 P.E. 175 69 NOTE 175 56	13 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for his delinquency as set forth in a schedule annexed.	175	57 55
	December? Begs an order to the County Committee of Wilts to certify the value of his estate there, he having submitted on the votes of 4 October last to the governor of Poole.	79	702
D. 175 62	Jan. 1646? Presents surveys of his estate - - - -	175	54
R. 175 51	10 January. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - -	3	17
	9 July. Accepted by the House - - - - -	1	135
	NICH. HORNE, Yeoman of the King's Guard, Westminster, Middlesex.		
NOTE 174 25 P.E. 174 21 C. 174 23	13 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for a small estate fallen to him on the death of his sister-in-law. Gave 310*l.* for his place, which obliges him to attend on the King, having no other maintenance for himself and 5 children.	174	20
R. 174 17	20 December. Fine 93*l.* - - - - - -	3	7
NOTE 1 137	9 March 1646. His fine accepted by the House - - -	1	90
C. 89 850 32 61	[18 December.] Complains that though he only attended the King as his servant, and never took arms, and though 4 months since he got his composition passed by the Commons, he cannot get it passed by the Lords, though he hoped long since to have his pardon under seal. Being not disaffected, but aged and infirm, and having a wife and many children, begs a license to remain within the lines of communication.	89	848
	GEO. LOWE, M.P., Calne, Wilts.		
P.E. 177 335 339 C. 177 345 D. 177 341 L. 177 335 R. 177 319 D. 177 343 –351 NOTE 177 319	13 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Went into the country for preservation of a large estate, which he held in trust for payment of legacies to young children and others. Was there drawn into an engagement to appear at the Assembly of Members at Oxford, but came away before the great vote against Parliament, and was never in arms against them. Surrendered in May 1644 to Col. Massey, by whose consent he remained at his own house till a year since, when he was summoned to London and committed by the Committee of Examinations to Ely House, where he has remained till released a week ago by the House of Commons.	177	334
	13 November. Mr. Alexander to report what proofs he has of petitioner not being at Oxford at the great vote, &c.	2	126
	6 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 750*l.*, and further consideration to be had of the personal estate.	3	1
	27 December. Petition renewed. Thinks his fine on review should be $\frac{1}{10}$, not $\frac{1}{3}$. Complains that his estate in co. Wilts is seized and detained, so that he can neither raise money for composition nor for his own necessities. As the House of Commons has discharged Mr. Walters of 500*l.* debt due to him, begs to compound at $\frac{1}{10}$, and receive the residue of his debts.	98	802
	10 March 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 300*l.* - - - - -	3	53
	17 March. Ordered to pay 250*l.* presently, and give security for such further fine as the House shall think fit.	3	58

		Vol. A	No. or p.
13 Nov. 1645.	GEO. LOWE—*cont.*		
C. 177 327 R. 177 321 REC. 228 207 C. 33 348	30 July 1649. Begs to enlarge his former particular, in which certain copyhold rents belonging to the prebend and parsonage of Calne are valued at 5*l.* a year, which should be 10*l.*, and to add 3*l.* chief rents omitted. Begs to compound for them at his former rate.	177	331
	9 August. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 90*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 36*l.* - - - -	6	196
	6 November. Begs that his fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ may be accepted, and his delinquency discharged, as a debt of 500*l.*, owing to him by Mr. Walters, has been disposed of by Parliament order of 9 Dec. 1645 since filing his petition.	177	324 325
	6 November. On payment of 336*l.*, his bond to be delivered up -	6 229	234 5
	JOHN LOWE, and FRANCIS, his Son and Heir, Hasland, Co. Derby.		
PASS 174 9, 11 C. 174 15 P.E. 174 5, 7 R. 174 1	13 Nov. 1645. Note that John Lowe appeared before the Goldsmiths' Hall Sub-Committee for entering the names of delinquents, and was examined.	174	13
	20 December. Begs to compound, his delinquency being enforced, and having a wife and 11 children. Was sequestered by the Earl of Newcastle for assisting the Parliament service under Sir John Gell, and then compelled to act as captain of a troop of horse for the King, but the horse were scattered at the battle near York. Repaired for protection to Newark. Complains of disturbance, and spoliation and seizure by Gell, though he had protections from Fairfax and Major-Gen. Sydenham Poyntz.	174	3
	20 December. Fine for both [being in arms at Newark], at 2 years' value, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	3	7
	9 March 1646. Accepted by the House - - - -	1	90
15 Nov. 1645.	SIR WILLIAM DALSTON, Bart., and SIR GEORGE DALSTON, his Father, both of Dalston, Cumberland.		
	Note that Sir William brought in a certificate of his taking the Oath and Covenant before the Committee of War at York.	2	128
P.E. 192 527 –529 C. 192 532	20 Nov. 1645. Sir William compounds. Two years ago, received a commission as colonel of horse under the Earl of Newcastle, but was never in actual service out of the county, nor opposed to the Parliament's forces in the field. Was commanded to attend the King at Oxford, which he did for 20 days. Voluntarily submitted to Parliament 2 July last. His personal estate is wholly plundered, and his house defaced.	192	523
	20 November. Being a late M.P., fined 3,600*l.* - - -	2	129
P.E. 192 517 547 C. 192 513 R. 192 509	17 July 1646. Sir Geo. Dalston begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was a member of the House of Commons, deserted, and sat in the Assembly at Oxford. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 700*l.*	192	516
P.E. 79 657 –659 R. 192 519	23 July. Both petition together. Sir William is unable to submit to so great a fine as was imposed, some part of the estate being in expectancy after Sir George's death, and not settled on him. Beg a review now that Sir George has come in and submitted to his composition.	79	656
	28 July. Sir William begs to produce proof of the charges on his lands at Towthorp, co. York.	192	526
	28 July. Referred to the sub-committee to report - - -	3	185
	24 September. Stay to be made of proceedings in this case till Mr. Ash's return, and on Sir William's securing payment of the last 1,800*l.* in 3 months, he is to have letters of suspension.	3	245
	3 December. Sir Wm. Dalston's fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 3,600*l.* - - -	3	312
	3 December. Reduced to 3,000*l.*, on allowance of a fee-farm rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of 220*l.* a year accounted for before as his in reversion, but now charged on Sir Geo. Dalston.	3 229	313 6, 7

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Nov. 1645.			
P.E. 4 168 –170 192 533 –537, 540, 541	14 Jan. 1648. On the petition of John Weaver, M.P., order in Parliament that the Committee for Compounding consider the damages alleged by him, and make reparation to the amount out of the lands omitted or undervalued by Sir Geo. and Sir Wm. Dalston.	1 4 129 229	189 167 31 8, 9
PROT. 229 11	17 January. Weaver to bring in particulars of concealments or under-valuations.	4 229	162 10
	7 February. The Dalstons are to compound for the 17*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, part of the fee-farm rent issuing out of their lands in co. Notts, of which lands they compounded only for a third part. As to the lands in co. Hants, they are to compound for 10*l.* a year more than the value set on them.	4	173
	2 and 9 November. County Committees of Notts, Leicester, Hants, York, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, to certify the value of their estates in 1640.	5 229	19 12
	13 November. Sub-committee report that Weaver, for his affection to Parliament, has sustained 941*l.* damages by plunderings from the King's forces, as appears by affidavits of John Page, Master in Chancery, and 2 others, and certificate by Wm. Rhett, minister.	5	24 25
O.C. 5 30 229 13	16 November. County Committee to examine witnesses on both sides.	5	27
L. 5 30 D. 192 511 E.W. 229 13	18 June 1649. Both the Dalstons having paid their whole fines, their sequestration discharged.	229	14 15
	29 April 1650. Sir William's fine of 3,000*l.* not to be accepted at present, and he to have six weeks to prove the deed whereby 600*l.* is abated.	8 192	8 511
	25 June. Fine confirmed at 3,000*l.* - - - - -	8 10	167, 168 52

SIR ARTHUR GORGES, Chelsea, Middlesex, and the Claimants on his Estate.

P.E. 202 427 C. 202 433, 423, 424 R. 202 415	15 Nov. 1645. Appears before the Committee for Compounding and takes the Oath.	2	128 129
	April 1646 ? Begs certificate from the County Committee of the charge against him. His whole estate being money in the hands of the Earl of Northampton and the Countess, his mother, was forced, three years ago, to go to Oxford, where they were, in order to get payment thereof. His sequestered estate at Chelsea fell to him since he went, by the death of Lady Elizabeth Gorges, petitioner's late mother. Was never in arms against Parliament.	202	432
	15 April 1647. Begs to compound - - - - -	202	426
	27 May. Fine at ½, 806*l.* 5*s.* - - - - - -	4	96
	9 Oct. 1649. Fine reduced to ⅙, 512*l.* - - - -	202	419
	18 May 1650. County Committee secure his estate, but find it in extent for debts, and discharged thereupon by the Committee for Sequestrations.	251	63
P.E. 67 223	28 August. WM. BATHURST begs to compound on the late Act, for lands let in 1648 by Sir Arthur Gorges of Chelsea, Elizabeth, his wife, and Arthur, their son and heir, to Peter Sewel of Little Chelsea, for 60 years, at 40*l.* rent, which lease was assigned by the Gorges to petitioner for 200*l.*, until repaid, and Sir Arthur has not compounded for it.	67	222
	28 August. Not to be referred, because the deed was made after delinquency.	3	20
	29 August. RICHARD MAWDITT, of London, begs to enjoy the tenement in Chelsea, bought two years ago for 124*l.* of Sir Arthur Gorges, Elizabeth, his wife, and Arthur, his son, also divers lands in West Chelsea, mortgaged to the petitioner for 70*l.*	101	743

		Vol.	No. or p.
15 Nov. 1645.	SIR ARTHUR GORGES—*cont.*		
	29 Aug. 1650. Petition rejected and sequestration ordered -	11	103
P.R. 11 105 C. 202 441 440	29 August. SIR JOHN LENTHALL, for other creditors, beg to compound for lands for which a statute of 4,000*l.* was acknowledged 23 October 10 Car. by Sir Arthur Gorges, which lands they forbore to extend till the death of his mother, and now they are sequestered.	100	30
P.E. 202 445 O.C. 11 165	30 August. Sir Arthur begs a review, his solicitor having made many mistakes in his particular. His estate is charged with 5,000*l.*, and he is but tenant for life.	88	805
	30 August. The Committee reply that they can do nothing -	11	126
	11 October. Petition for review renewed - - - -	88	792
	11 October. Admitted on paying a moiety of his fine - -	11 202	220 437
C. 202 447 449, 421 H. 12 196 202 443	16 April 1651. Sir Arthur Hesilrigge begs a speedy dispatch of Sir Arthur Gorges' case, he having paid 400*l.* and deposited 112*l.*; he has been negligent in the business; some difference has arisen between the treasurers and him about his discharge.	88	794
R. 202 417	17 April. Sir A. Gorges begs that the remaining 112*l.* deposited may be received, and his small estate discharged.	88 202	808 436
	2 May. Ordered accordingly - - - - -	12	199
	9 July. Begs that his tenants in Chelsea may be ordered to pay their arrears of rent to him.	88	810
	9 July. All rents since his composition to be paid to him -	14	198 199
	FRAS. HOOKE, Chichester, Sussex.		
P.R. 2 128 C. 91 938 L.C.C. 229 16 P.E. 229 17	15 Nov. 1645. Compounds on the declaration of 6 Oct. 1645, for delinquency in bearing arms when Sir Edw. Ford held the city for the King. Was imprisoned on its surrender; on his release, lived in the King's quarters. Noted, "a letter to be sent for a certificate to the Rape of Chichester."	91	937
	HEN. HUDSON, one of the four Attorneys of the Star Chamber, London.		
C. 175 370 P.E. 175 372 –382 O.T. 2 128 H. 3 22 C.P. 3 25	15 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound on the Articles of Bristol, where he surrendered. Is executor for his father [Rob. Hudson], who left 4,800*l.* in stock-in-trade, which he hears is compounded for by the Parliament for 2,000*l.*, but he is damnified the whole amount, and having debts and legacies to pay, his debts are now 4,000*l.*	175	369
R. 175 355	27 Jan. 1646. Fined 3,700*l.*, and ordered to bring in an account of his personal estate, and all debts owing to him.	3	27
	31 March. A review ordered, if he can prove any mistake in the sub-committee's report.	3	70
NOTE 3 104	23 April. On his petition, nothing can be done till he has paid ½ his fine.	3	83
P.E. 175 361 363	30 October. Thos. Hudson, haberdasher of London, is to see Hen. Hudson about his house and shop, and if they cannot agree, to appear before this Committee.	3	275
D. 175 365 367 R. 175 357	12 Jan. 1647. Fine to be reviewed, when an abatement of 155*l.* is made, but for setting his house in Canning Street in his former particular at 50*l.* a year, and now at 100*l.* a year, 55*l.* is to be added, so that the abatement is only 100*l.*, and the fine rests at 3,600*l.*	175 3 229	359 373 18
	WM. ROBERTS, Jun., Sutton Cheney, Co. Leicester.		
C. 178 564 NOTE 2 127 P.E. 178 567 L. 178 565	15 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound, when the certificate of his delinquency is returned from the County Commissioners. Since Lord Grey of Groby made Leicester a garrison, has for the most part lived there; but going to Ashby-de-la-Zouch, to see	178	557

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Nov. 1645.	his kindred, was seized by the County Committee, and imprisoned. Was afterwards exchanged for Mr. Adderley and John Swinfield, when they were taken prisoners. Has never voluntarily aided the enemy, and has taken the National Covenant.		
	16 April 1646. Fine 780*l.* - - - - - -	3	77
	13 September. Accepted by the House - - - -	1	132
R. 178 557 L. 178 559 NOTE 4 149	October? Begs leave to go into the country to sell or mortgage his lands to pay his fine, and suspension of sequestration meanwhile.	114	792
	12 Feb. 1656. Petitions the Protector for remission of his decimation tax, that he and his wife and 9 children may be saved from perishing. Besides his 800*l.* composition, is 3,500*l.* in debt. Only fled to Ashby-de-la-Zouch to secure himself from creditors. With reference to the Major-General and County Commissioners.	229	19
	13 May. Their report that his estate is only 414*l.* 15*s.* a year, and that he has only 30*l.* to live on, being so much in debt, and the tax would take away more than that.	229	20
C. 34 117	28 May. Petition renewed, referred to Council. No order -	229	21

WM. WALDRON, and GEORGE, his Son, Wells, Somerset.

P.E. 229 22 L. & P.E. 181 740 742	15 Nov. 1645. Wm. Waldron begs a pass from the County Committee, to go to London to compound on the votes of 4 October.	181	736
P.E. 181 744	24 Feb. 1646. His former petition having being refused, begs a hearing of the charge against him, being now in prison by order.	181	734
D. 181 746 R. 181 728	24 February. Order that if he will take the National Covenant and oath of non-adherence, and give security for his good "abearing and appearance at London," the marshal is to bring him before the County Committee at Ivelchester, and his charge shall be speedily certified.	181	735
	28 May. Compounds with the Committee for Compounding for his delinquency in being a Commissioner for the King; was made one contrary to his will.	181	733
	25 June. Fine 630*l.* - - - - - - -	3	150
	27 June. He states that though he surrendered in August, he was sent to prison and not allowed the benefit of compounding before 1st December. Meanwhile his estate was sequestered, though he has to maintain many children and grandchildren, and also his brother and family, driven from Ireland for religion, for which he is 1,000*l.* in debt. Has paid 500*l.* to the Parliament army, and been damaged in 1,200*l.* Begs leave to go into the country to raise his fine, or else his lands must be sold, and they will sell for little, as he is 69 years old, and has only a life interest in them.	181	748
	27 June. License granted accordingly - - - -	3 229	153 23
	2 July. Begs that his son George, may be included in his composition. He was a short time a captain in the King's service, but surrendered in November last, and has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath. Granted.	181 3 229	739 163 24
C. 5 64 229 25	20 Feb. 1647. Re-sequestration revoked, on payment of the whole fine.	4	26
	4 May 1649. Grant to the father and son of full pardon and discharge from sequestration, unless they have been engaged in the latter war..	229	26

		Vol.	No. or p.
15 Nov. 1645.	EDM. WINDHAM, Kentisford, Co. Somerset, and his Son, HUGH, or SIR HUGH WINDHAM.		
	15 Nov. 1645. Sir Hugh Windham appears before the Committee for Compounding. Petition missing.	2	127
P.R. 12 217 215 NOTE 139 147 O.C. 15 62	20 May 1651. Sir Hugh acknowledges the charge of delinquency against him before the Committee for Advance of Money, and begs to compound for the reversion of his father's estate in cos. Somerset and Devon, with a saving for 1,500*l.* in the hands of Sir Fras. Drake and his mother, of Buckland Monachorum, and John Trefusis, of Cornwall, due to him for his wife's portion.	223	103 105
D. 223 110	22 July. The 2,000*l.* (*sic*) in the hands of Sir Fras. Drake and his mother to be sequestered.	14	217
NOTE 139 146	25 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 692*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, and for the saving, 250*l.* -	12 223	351 101
REC. 131 93 101	2 December. Allowed on his request to sell lands worth 137*l.* a year, in order to pay his fine.	15	112
NOTE 131 109	20 Jan. 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	396
C. 131 105	17 February. Sir Hugh having compounded for the reversion of his father's estate, is ordered to produce proof that it was settled on him, or it will be re-sequestered.	16	29
P.E. 226 831 P.R. 12 577 226 833 R. 226 827	24 Nov. 1653. Edm. Windham begs to compound for a cottage in North Curry, Somerset, which he holds in courtesy by right of his wife [Christabel], on a Parliament order of 3 Sept. 1653, and a reference to counsel.	139	129
	25 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	12	581
	1 December. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	21	1141
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	29 Aug. 1650. The petition (missing) of MATTHEW CARLETON of Lincoln's Inn, and THOS. CARLETON, executors of Mary Washer, to compound for a judgment obtained by her against Edm. Windham, referred to Reading.	11	107
P.E. 76 607 P.R. 11 107 C. 34 63	29 August. MARK COTTLE begs to compound on the Act of 1 Aug. 1650, for lands in Kentisford of Edm. Windham, value 80*l.* a year, extended by leave of the Committee for Sequestrations for a debt of 300*l.*	76	609
P.E. 81 729 730 P.R. 11 106 R. 81 721	29 August. ROGER DRAKE begs to compound on the Act of 1 Aug. 1650, for an extent on the sequestered lands of Edm. Windham, in cos. Somerset, Devon, and Dorset, extended by leave of the Commissioners for Sequestrations 2 years ago, for a debt of 2,000*l.*	81	727
	18 March 1651. Order that Drake be allowed to compound for the premises at a fine of 810*l.*, on paying which, he is to retain them till his own just debt with interest is fully paid, and also the fine. After payment he is to be allowed the last Michaelmas rents.	14 14	50 51
L.C.C. 157 482	25 March. Sequestration suspended, $\frac{1}{2}$ the fine being paid -	14 81	61 719
P.R. 14 103 81 691 L.C.C. 152 28	1 May. Drake begs a review, the fine on Windham's estate being set as for an estate in fee, whereas much of it is Windham's wife's inheritance, and there are several other mistakes.	81	689
R. 81 715 D. 139 125 –127	1 May. County Committee of Devon to certify what estates of Mr. Windham remain in their county beside those compounded for by Drake.	30	35
R. 223 99	9 September. Sequestration to be continued on such parts of the Drake estate as are not compounded for.	30	37

		Vol. A	No. or p.
15 Nov. 1645.			
L.C.C. 253 48 151 513, 492, 517	5 Feb. 1652. Note that Sir Hugh having compounded for the reversion of the estate, and thereupon Drake having requested to compound for an estate in fee and not in life, and being referred to Reading, his report is ready to be heard; but meanwhile the County Committee, on general instructions, have re-sequestered the estate for non-payment of the second ½ of the fine, whereon Drake moves to be continued in possession till further order. Granted for 3 months.	81 15	709 244
	5 May. Roger Drake [sen.] having died, the executors [Roger and Rich. Drake, his sons] beg a speedy hearing.	81	708
	5 May. To be heard on Tuesday week - - - - -	16	357
	18 May. Fine reduced on report to 554*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*, and Drake is to pay what will make up the same.	12 229	436, 439 27
	20 May. The fine being fully paid, the executors are to enjoy the estate till repaid the fine, and the debt with interest.	12 229	443 28
L.C.C. 151 485 C. 32 261	17 June. The County Committee complain of fraudulent conduct on the part of John Westcomb, tenant to the estate, in feigning incumbrances, keeping the estate, and refusing to give accounts.	229	29
	22 July. Drake's executors complain that the order of 20 May notwithstanding, the rectory of Payhembury, part of the estate compounded for, is still sequestered, the County Committee alleging that it is not included in the order of discharge. Beg not to be put to further trouble.	81	712 713
	22 July. Order that they enjoy what they have compounded for, and that John Westcomb, who has managed the estate and given in no accounts, give account of his receipts.	17	49
L.C.C. 151 489 D. 151 487 488	28 July. Order that the executors enjoy the estate, but there being a suspicion that it is undervalued, they are to give security in 2 years' value to pay the overplus, if any, and examinations are to be taken as to the value of the estate.	17	61
	17 Jan. 1651. John Holwell complains that being in London on public affairs, he knew not of the survey and disposal of Edm. Windham's estate, and begs that his proffer enclosed, of 235*l.* free from taxes, or 135*l.* with taxes, for 5 years, may be accepted, if the highest bid.	152	490 487
P.R. 16 415 121 597 L.C.C. 121 599	19 May 1652. Cressy Tasburgh, and Grace, Lady Phillips, his wife [widow of Sir Thos. Phillips, Bart.], beg discharge of the mansion house of Cathanger, with lands in co. Somerset, and the manors of Merriott and Northall, alias Abbot's Isle, also in co. Somerset, made over for the jointure of Grace, by Arthur Pine, 19 January, 15 Car., sequestered for the delinquency of Edm. Windham, who married Pine's sister and heir, and discharged by the Commissioners for Sequestrations 20 Sept. 1648, and petitioners' right allowed.	121	601
D. 111 668	24 June. Tasburgh begs that he may have the rents on security	121	627
	24 June. Granted, if the estate be not sequestered for any act committed since Feb. 1649, or since the allowance of the Commissioners for Sequestrations.	16	602
	16 Feb. 1653. Begs an order for the County Committee of Somerset to examine Matthew Bragg, who is very ancient and infirm. Granted.	121 17	617 677
L.C.C. 121 603	19 May. Petition of Tasburgh and his wife for discharge renewed	121	618
D. 121 605 –607	12 July. Tasburgh to have the rents on double security till 22 September.	25	122
R. 121 593 NOTE 121 592	6 October. Sequestration to be discharged, on his wife's oath that she has not released her interest in the said estate.	19	1128
D. 121 587	10 November. Discharged absolutely - - - -	10	1135
R.C.C. 25 30 L.C.C. 167 563	29 March 1653. Maximilian Buck, executor of Anne Buck, widow, petitions. Edm. Windham, of Cathanger, Somerset,	136	584 595

		Vol.	No.
15 Nov. 1645.	EDM. WINDHAM, &c.—*cont.*	A	or p.
L.C.C. 136 597 P.R. 25 30 136 593 167 559 INT. -561 & D. 136 599 -602 R. 136 585 D. 136 605C C. 33 329 D. 136 603 605A C. 136 607, 609 P.R. 25 117 L.C.C. 138 175 I. & D. 138 177 -182	17 Charles, entered a statute of 1,000*l.* to pay 693*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* to Thos. Lake, of Barking, Essex, but the money belonging to petitioner's late father, Max. Buck, the statute was assigned to him; but as there are many incumbrances on the estate, which is sequestered for delinquency, nothing has been paid, and the estate is how extended for a debt to Roger Drake. Begs leave to prove his claim, and to extend the estate on his statute when the other is paid.		
	7 Sept. 1654. Order on report, granting the petitioner leave to recover the 1,000*l.* with interest.	23	1629
	12 July 1653. ROBT. HENLEY begs order to the County Committee of Somerset, to certify the cause of sequestration of the parsonage of Cutcombe and Luxborough, mortgaged to him in 16 Car. by Edmund Windham, and forfeited by default of payment; compounded for the same formerly. Noted, referred as desired.	138	163
P.R. 25 265 138 153 D. 138 165 C. 138 165 D. 138 159 C. 138 169, 171, 167 D. 138 173, 157 R. 138 147 H. 25 312	22 December. Petitioner to receive the rents on security, pending the report.	25	269
	30 May 1654. On report that he paid for it to the Committee for Advance of Money in a fine of 9,000*l.*,, claim allowed and sequestration discharged.	23	1591
17 Nov. 1645.	COLONEL, or MAJOR WM. BALFOUR.		
	Parliament order on his petition, granting him 2,000*l.* on account of arrears, on consideration of his fidelity and services, to be paid from such delinquents' fines as he shall name to the Speaker.	65	624
	26 Nov. 1645. He requests payment from [Brome?] Whorwood's composition.	130	547
	16 December. Lenthall recommends payment from the fine of John Scrope.	65	626
D. 65 623 C.P. 65 623A E.W. 6 202	5 April 1649. Order—on information that he was engaged in the Scottish invasion of 1648, and returned in a list of prisoners sent in by Col. Stow, governor of Stafford, 25 Aug. 1648—that 391*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.* balance due to him be paid to Alderman Blackmore and Major Shawlan, on an order of the House of Commons of 28 August, unless he prove by 1 May that he was not so engaged.	5	83
	2 June. Order repeated, it appearing that he was with the Scots	6	88
D. 65 620 R. 65 618	16 July. Unless he can prove the contrary in 14 days, the money to be sequestered.	6 229	159 30
	18 September. The Committee being satisfied that he was not in the Scottish engagement, order that the money be paid to John Grosvenour, ironmonger of London, whom Balfour has assigned to receive it.	6	210
	THOMAS BELASYSE, 1st VISCOUNT FALCONBRIDGE; also his Son, HENRY BELASYSE, Newburgh, Co. York, Esq., M.P., GRACE, his Wife, and THOMAS, his Son, 2nd VISCOUNT FALCONBRIDGE.		
	17 Nov. 1645. Grace Belasyse petitioning the House of Lords on behalf of Lord Falconbridge, her father-in-law, is ordered to apply herself to the proper way, where compositions are made with delinquents.	201	657
	November? Lord Falconbridge petitions the Committee for Compounding accordingly [by his daughter] to compound for his delinquency. He is under the displeasure of Parliament for not attending them upon summons. Is in France, and unable	201	666

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Nov. 1645.	by reason of age to travel at this season, but desires to submit to the mercy of Parliament, and begs direction to the County Committee to send up a particular of his estate. Noted by Henry Darley that he presented it to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall in Nov. 1645 ; also noted "preferred to the Commissioners and rejected, because her father was not here, and also because his land was not set."		
C. 201 626	22 June 1646. Henry Belasyse petitions to be admitted to compound on Newark Articles, for delinquency in absenting himself from the House of Commons and adhering to the King's party. Was in Newark garrison at its surrender. Begs direction to the County Committees of York, Northumberland, and Durham, to certify the value of his estate.	201	624
	8 March 1647. Henry Belasyse's petition (missing) to the House of Lords, to compound for his father's estate, recommended by them to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, to compound with him.	201	659
D. 201 661 C. 201 663	22 March. He is admitted by the House of Commons to compound for his father's estate as well as for his own.	201	669
P.E. 201 653 655	5 April. He presents their particulars and begs speedy report -	201	668
C. 201 621 R. 201 583 C. 68 31	4 May. Fine of Lord Falconbridge at $\frac{1}{3}$, 3,414*l.*, at $\frac{2}{3}$, 6,828*l.* ; of his son at $\frac{1}{3}$, 3,429*l.*, at $\frac{1}{2}$, 5,302*l.* ; both to be reported to the Houses both ways. They are to pay $\frac{1}{2}$ the lesser fines, and give security for the rest before the report is made.	4	83
P.E. 201 619 R. 201 615	21 April 1649. Thomas, Lord Falconbridge, prays a review on paying a moiety of his fine, which was set when he was beyond seas on a particular presented by his daughter, in which there were many errors. Noted that he is admitted to a review on paying a moiety of the fine at $\frac{1}{3}$ within 14 days.	201	618
C. 201 609, 613, 649 D. 201 611 647	5 July. The fine to be abated 661*l.* 5*s.*, but if he make it appear that Henry Belasyse was dead before the composition was made, 1,322*l.* 5*s.* is to be abated, leaving it 2,091*l.* 15*s.*	6 201	148 607 651
R. 201 605 229 31	2 April 1650. Fine of Lord Falconbridge to be 5,995*l.* 10*s.*, of his son 3,429*l.*	7	87
P.E. 201 597 604	19 Feb. 1651. Lord Falconbridge begs confirmation of the fine as set 5 July 1649, and that a short day may be appointed for hearing the report respecting the date of his son's death. The moiety of all his lands is extended for a debt of 9,428*l.*, allowed by the Committee for Sequestrations, on report by Bradshaw.	201	596
H. 12 153 201 633	4 March. Ordered to pay 500*l.* in addition to what he has already paid, and to have a review.	12	143 144
	6 May. Moves to be allowed to sell the manor of Newburgh-cum-Brenck, worth 550*l.* a year.	201	594
	6 May. Granted, provided he pay in his fine in 6 weeks. The manor is hereby discharged from sequestration.	12	200
R. 201 627	6 May. Fine confirmed at 5,012*l.* 18*s.* - - - -	12 229	200 32
	14 May. He begs a licence to stay in town to perfect his composition.	201	592
	23 May. The Council of State are certified that he is behind in his fine, and that he desires their permission to stay in town.	14	121
O.C.C. 172 569	26 September. County Committee for York summon him to take the Oath of Abjuration.	172	569
	25 October. On his neglecting to do so, they detain his rents in the tenants' hands.	172	569

17 Nov. 1645.	VISCOUNT FALCONBRIDGE, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol. A*	*No. or p.*
R.C. 16 605	29 June 1652. JOHN BELASYSE, CONYERS DARCY, and Sir THOS. HARRISON, beg discharge of land in Coxwold, &c., co. York, leased to them at a pepper-corn rent during the life of Thomas, Lord Falconbridge, by his grandson and heir, Thomas Belasyse, but lately re-sequestered, because Lord Falconbridge, being an old man, neglected to go before the Commissioners, and take the Oath of Abjuration when summoned.	68	36
R.C. 25 61 137 501 L C.C. 137 505 INT. & D. 137 507–510 D. 137 405, 487, 511, 513, 515 C. 32 249 137 499 R. 137 495	5 May 1653. Thomas, Lord Falconbridge, grandson of the last lord, begs discharge of the ⅔ of the estate in Coxwold, etc., sequestered because his grandfather refused to take the Oath of Abjuration. He died in April 1653, and the premises are come to petitioner, his heir, who is in possession of the other third part.	137	491 503
	5 May. The County Committee to prove Lord Falconbridge's death, the date of sequestration, &c.	25	61
	9 August. Petition for discharge renewed, on return of the County Committee's certificate that the sequestration is for the recusancy only of his grandfather.	137	493 489
	1 September. Claim allowed and sequestration discharged -	19	1121
H. 25 162, 180	5 Sept. 1654. The Martinmas rents in co. York to be levied on him by distress, they being due to the State.	30	490
	4 Oct. 1653. ADAM PYCKARD—having contracted with the County Committee for Yorkshire for ⅔ of Coxwold and Sigston Manors, sequestered for recusancy of Lord Falconbridge, with covenant to be protected against all judgments, extents, &c., and to have allowance of ⅔ thereof by defalcation of his rents,—begs allowance of a fee-farm rent of 49*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* on Sigston Lordship, sold to one Langley, and of a rent of 40*l.* a year on Coxwold, due to a college in Cambridge for the tithes; both were formerly allowed by the Committee for Sequestrations.	140	474
	4 October. County Committee to examine and certify - -	25	176
	9 November. Petition renewed. Noted as referred to Brereton to peruse the proofs and report verbally.	140	475
	16 December. The fee-farm rent of 49*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* allowed - -	25	270

JOHN LAMPLUGH, Lamplugh, and SIR EDWARD MUSGRAVE, Bart., Hayton, both Co. Cumberland.

P.E. 224 165 C. 224 167	17 Nov. 1645. Lamplugh having been in arms against Parliament, his estate is declared sequestrable.	224	161
	29 November. He begs to compound for delinquency, Served compulsorily against Parliament, being under the Earl of Newcastle's power. Advanced with General Goring towards York. Submitted to Parliament as soon as his county was cleared of the King's forces. Has taken the National Covenant. His estate, besides his mother's third, which she now enjoys, does not exceed 150*l.* a year.	224	159
P.R. 3 26 P.E. 179 708, 706 C. 179 708, 702 D. 179 704 R. 179 698	November? Musgrave compounds for delinquency in accepting a commission as colonel under the Earl of Newcastle. Addressed himself within the time limited by the ordinance to the County Committee; but being sickly, and 250 miles away, begs he may have a convenient time for appearance, "the ways by extremity of weather in these Northern parts being so very bad, that it is impossible to travel till a milder season."	179	700
R. 173 63, 120, 126	6 December. Lamplugh's fine fixed at 380*l.* - - -	3	1
CASE 224 164	7 May 1646. Musgrave's fine fixed at 960*l.* - - - -	3	100
REC. 99 522	18 August. Lamplugh's fine passed by the House - - -	1	137

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Nov. 1645.			
L. 99 523 C. 99 525, 539	21 Sept. 1647. His sequestration ordered till he has paid his fine	63	762
	1 March 1648. Half being paid, his re-sequestration ordered unless he pays the remainder.	229	33
	26 September. The Northern Committee for Compounding discharge Lamplugh, he having paid the fine imposed by them.	99	535
	19 November. Musgrave's offer of a bond for the latter half of his fine refused by the County Committee, without order from the Committee for Compounding.	150	269
	9 December. He is allowed by the Committee for Compounding to engage his lands as security.	30	125
	18 April 1651. Both soliciting licence to travel to and remain in town, to perfect their composition, it is granted.	14	88
	25 June. Both beg that their petitions may be speedily considered, and that meanwhile they may stay in town.	105	399
NOTE 63 653 O.C.C. 99 533 REC. 99 529, 531 L. 99 537 D. 105 405 99 527	1 October. Lamplugh begs discharge from the Committee for Compounding, having paid his fine of 380*l.*, but his estate has been sequestered for some irregularity in payment of his fine. Having attended the committee 7 months, begs to receive his rents on security, and have his case reported to Parliament.	99	521
O.C. 14 181 (2) O.C.C. 99 541 O.C. 14 237 D. 105 409	8 October. Musgrave pleads that he could not deposit the latter half of his fine within the time limited, owing to losses in the war and long attendance about his composition, and begs that his case may be reported to Parliament. Was unable to procure a return of the latter half of his fine to London, and tendered the amount to the County Committee, but they refused it.	105	407
NOTE 63 650 653	16 Jan. 1652. Returned as not having paid the latter half of his fine.	12	391
	16 January. Musgrave begs that his estate may not remain under seizure till Parliament's pleasure be known, and that it may not be re-sequestered. Has not received a penny from it since 24 Nov. 1650.	105	403
	16 January. Referred to the Army Committee - - -	15	200
	10 March. Both beg to pay the latter half of their fines according to the Act of Pardon, having long waited for dispatch.	105	402
	23 March. Both discharged, the whole of the fines being paid -	12	414 (2)

18 Nov. 1645.	SIR THOS. BRIDGES, Keynsham, Somerset.		
P.R. 2 129 P.E. 178 293 295	Begs to compound for delinquency. Has taken the Solemn League and Covenant. His whole personal estate was taken away at the beginning of these wars.	178	292
L. & P.E. 178 299, 301 R. 178 287 D. 178 305, 315, 283 P.R. 3 382	9 April 1646. Fine 1,380*l.*, to be abated 280*l.* if he will allow 20*l.* a year out of Keynsham Rectory.	3	67
P.E. 178 282, 285 70 675, 677 R. 178 277 C. 35 44, 127	21 Jan. 1647. Begs allowance of his sisters' portions and other charges on the estate, in evidence of which he produces deeds, &c. His losses amount to 4,000*l.*	178	280
	1 December. On review, fine reduced to 868*l.*, the whole of the rectory being settled on the minister of Keynsham.	4 229	144 34

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Nov. 1645.	THOS. CHANDLER, Hide Barton, Winchester, Hants.		
O.T. 3 26 P.E. 177 661 R. 177 630	18 Nov. 1645. Petitions the County Committee for leave to compound, having been obliged to take up arms under Col. Fleetwood; his debts almost equal the value of his estate, 150*l.* a year, and his children are famishing.	177	655
	18 November. The County Committee refer the case to the Committee for Compounding.	177	658
	24 Jan. 1646. He petitions the Committee for Compounding for leave to compound.	177	657
	17 March. Fine 273*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	3	58
	30 March 1647. Note that it was paid - - - - -	177	630
	10 July 1655. Wm. Lisle, of the Middle Temple, his executor, and William, Mary, and Bridget, his children, beg discharge of an additional fine of 350*l.* set for the pretended undervalution of some estate belonging to their late father. It was set without their knowledge, and there was no ground for it, as he in March 1646 compounded for his whole estate, paid the fine imposed, and had his discharge, and being much in debt, mortgaged it for 2,000*l.* The estate has been sold to Ann Mynn, widow, and no part has at any time since the composition been sequestered.	98	807
	10 July. The registrar to certify about the fine, and Brereton to report.	29	15
	WM. CURTIS, Bassingbourn, or Orwell, Co. Cambridge.		
	18 Nov. 1645. Information that he went to Oxford for 2 months, and on his return, refused to go back to his place of habitation when summoned. Fined 120 marks if the House agree.	2 223	128 906
P.E. 223 213	20 November. Complains that during his attendance on the Commissioners for Sequestrations for almost two years, his estate has been sequestered, his timber cut down, and his grounds defaced.	223	913
	31 Jan. 1646. His fine passed by the House - - -	1	79
	28 April. Complains that the County Committee do not obey the order for discharge of his sequestration.	78	678
	28 April. A second letter sent to the County Committee to suspend sequestration.	3	88
	1651? Francis Patten, of Barley, co. Herts, petitions that Curtis compounded with the late County Committee for a farm in Bassingbourn and Litlington, fine 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of which he paid 33*l.*, and secured the rest, and thereon sold the estate to petitioner, who knew not but that it was absolutely discharged; but now the County Commissioners take away his cattle and goods for non-payment of the second ½ of the fine. Begs to pay it on deposit, with interest, that he may have his cattle, &c., back, till the Army Committee obtain some rule for his discharge.	142	260
	16 Jan. 1652. Note that he has paid the fine with interest -	12	390
	HUGH LLOYD, Gardvagny,* Radnor.		
	18 Nov. 1645. Noted as very active in arms against Parliament. Fine proposed 80*l.*	2	129
P.E. 210 149 D. 210 151 R. 210 145	20 April 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency in the first war. Is very sickly and upwards of 70 years of age. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	210	148
	24 April. Fine at ⅙, 76*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	6	24

* This place is variously written as Garnave, Carvagay, and Canragan.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Nov. 1645.			
	20 Nov. 1649. Complains of re-sequestration on pretence of having undervalued his estate.	98	137
	20 November. County Committee to allow him to have his estate, and to forward proofs of any undervaluation.	9	8
19 Nov. 1645.	RALPH COLE, late Alderman, and JAMES COLE, Merchant, his Son, late Sheriff of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.		
C. 175 318 O.T. 2 133	Jas. Cole begs to appear in person before the Committee for Compounding, to compound for his delinquency. Has been a prisoner 20 weeks in the Compter, Southwark.	76	226
P.E. 175 351 178 151 153 C. 178 156 L. 178 163 C.P. 3 18 R. 175 347 D. 175 348	22 Nov. 1645. Both beg to compound for delinquency in being in Newcastle garrison against Parliament. Have been prisoners, the one 22, the other 26 weeks, but are now bailed; were never in arms.	175	350
	27 Jan. 1646. James Cole fined 136*l.* - - - -	3	27
	31 January. Having submitted to the fine, his sequestration suspended.	229	35
178 158, 161 C.P. 3 39, 53 R. 178 145	24 March. Mr. Cole's bond to be delivered up, he having compounded before sequestration.	3	65
	7 April. Ralph Cole petitions to compound for delinquency in contributing to the King's forces. With note that he took the oath 31 Jan. 1646.	178	150
	7 April. The Committee for Compounding, "considering the grossness of his offence and being not satisfied with his particular, do think fit to put the fine of 4,000*l.* on him."	3	74
	April. Information in detail of his numerous acts of delinquency.	76 178	227 231 167, 159
	9 July. Ralph Cole's fine accepted by the House - - -	1	135
	18 August. James Cole's fine accepted - - - -	1	139
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that Ralph Cole compounded with a saving for the reversion of ¾ of Wilson's field colliery.	12	516
	26 July 1653. Allowed a hearing for the non-payment of the latter ½ of his fine.	25	142
	17 August. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	559
	SAMUEL GORGES, Wraxall, Somerset.		
	19 Nov. 1645. Petitions the County Committee for liberty to go to London to compound on the votes of 4 Oct. 1645. Had a pass from Sir Thos. Fairfax at the siege of Bristol to travel about his occasions, but being summoned before them at Axbridge, was thrown into prison. Noted that they cannot grant his request unless they receive order from the House.	180	666
CASE 88 796 L. & P.E. 180 648 –650 D. 180 652, 654, 664 R. 180 636	4 December. Petitions the Committee for Compounding to compound. Living within 3 miles of Bristol, was drawn within the notion of delinquent, though he never bore arms, nor contributed to the King's forces. Dares not stand on his justification, being rather willing to cast himself on the mercy of the committee.	180	647
	2 June 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 450*l.* - - - - -	3	125
	21 Jan. 1647. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	3 229	384 36, 37
P.E. 180 660 642	22 Nov. 1650. Compounds on his own discovery, according to the Act of 2 Oct. 1650, for former undervaluations.	180	645
	27 November. Fine 132*l.* Paid and estate discharged - -	12	49 53

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Nov. 1645.			
R. 180 640	31 Aug. 1652. Summoned for not compounding for 50*s.* old rents, for which he had a saving.	12	518
	20 October. Appears by attorney, and shewing payment of 15*l.*, is discharged.	24	1071
20 Nov. 1645.	JOHN BATT, Birstal and Okewell, Co. York.		
C. 208 847, 841 842 P.R. 208 845 PASS 208 840 P.E. 208 843	Begs to compound, being sequestered for delinquency in serving the King; asks letters to the County Committee of the West Riding to certify his estate. Granted.	67 2	15 130
	16 March 1647. Petition renewed. Voluntarily submitted to Lord Fairfax in August 1644, and has since lived in Parliament quarters.	208	840
R. 208 837	22 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 546*l.* - - - - -	5	63A
	26 October. Fine reduced to 364*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - -	208	852
C. 32 60	7 June 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	8	130
	EDW. BOWDEN, Roxby, Co. Lincoln.		
O.T. 2 119 P.E. 179 784 C. 179 782 781 D. 179 787 R. 179 776	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being a cornet in the King's army. Submitted to Parliament on the Declaration of both kingdoms.	179	779
	9 May 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	105
	ROBT. BROWN, Croscombe, Somerset.		
C. 183 161 O.T. & R.C. 2 129 L.& P.E. 183 181 183 D. 183 185 R. 183 165 P.R. 3 209 L. 71 490 P.E. 183 171 L.& P.E. 183 173 175 P.R. 5 37 R. 183 167	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in serving as captain of foot under the Marquis of Hertford, being overawed by the potency of the enemy. Voluntarily submitted after ½ a year's service, and has taken the solemn League and Covenant.	183	180
	10 July. Fine 160*l.* - - - - - - -	3	169
	18 Aug. 1648. Begs abatement of 140*l.* for two tenements in Wells, which are not his, although returned as such by the County Committee. Could not attend at the fine setting, being very sick.	71	402
	14 December. Petition renewed. Has been imprisoned for debt, and so prevented from prosecuting his cause.	183	170
	1 Jan. 1649. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 82*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	5	39
	STANISLAUS BROWNE, Purbright, Surrey.		
C. 195 69, 71 P.E. 195 55, 57 63	20 Nov. 1645. According to order of the House of Commons, the Committee for Compounding direct the County Committee to examine the particulars of his crimes against Parliament, and of the value of his estate, and certify.	195	59
	22 November. He begs to compound, submitting on the ordinance of 4 Oct. 1645. Voluntarily came from the King's army, and appeared before the County Committee at Kingston 28 July 1645, when he took the Negative Oath and National Covenant. Being much indisposed in health, has been hitherto unable to come before the Committee for Compounding.	195	65
L.C.C. 195 61 C. 195 67	10 Dec. 1646. Complains by petition to the Speaker of the House of Commons. Has attended since 1 Dec. 1645 on the Committee for Compounding, but because accused of being a	195	73

				Vol.	No. or p.
20 Nov. 1645.				A	
			Roman Catholic, cannot be admitted to compound, till examined in the principles of religion by some of the worthy and reverend Synod. Having taken the oaths of allegiance and supremacy, and of abjuration, and received the sacrament, is still ready to give a fuller testimony of his faith if required. Begs a favourable letter of assistance to some of the reverend Synod, that he may be examined in points of religion, and have their certificate. Noted by Speaker Lenthall, "I shall desire Mr. Prolocutor to take this petitioner into consideration, and to appoint such persons as he shall think fit to examine and certify," &c.		
R.	195	53	15 Dec. 1646. Certificate by Charles Herle and 5 others, that they have examined and 'find him fully settled in the Protestant religion, in all the main points held therein against Popery.'	195	76
			26 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 160*l.* - - - - -	3	347
			28 Jan. 1647. On information that he was a Papist in arms before conformity, and so within the exceptions from pardon, order that his composition be made void.	4 71	9 374
			20 February. Major George Wither begs revocation of Browne's composition for his estate in Purbright, which petitioner seized in March 1643, by virtue of an order of the House of Commons, for repair of his plundered estate. By the surreptitious composition for 100 marks of Edw. Andrews, a captain in arms against Parliament, with an estate of 400*l.* a year, petitioner has been deprived of the benefit of his seizure of Andrews' personal estate, which Andrews regained thereby, to the nullifying of the Commons' order, and to the damnifying of petitioner 100*l.*, he compounding at petitioner's cost, whose goods he violently and unjustly took, under colour of the composition. Browne, a Papist in arms, came not in out of any conscience, but merely to save his estate.	132	187
			February? Full statement by Wither of his objections to Browne's composition.	195	77
			20 February. Order for stay of Browne's composition, and that there be no suspension of sequestration, the committee being informed that he was a Papist in arms at the time of his delinquency, and so excepted from pardon.	4	26
L.C.C.	195	75	3 April. Browne complains that, having paid his fine, he is yet refused the benefit of his composition, on pretence of having been a Papist in arms, though he was disinherited of a considerable estate by his father for being a Protestant.	71	371
L.	4	64			
NOTE	4	77			
			3 April. County Committee are to certify whether he be convicted of recusancy, and to stay the Lady Day rents in the tenants' hands; also to certify if he has been in arms against Parliament.	4	60
			12 May. Wither to show cause, or Mr. Browne to have letters of suspension.	4	90
			17 May. Major Geo. Wither to the Committee for Compounding. I am a prisoner in the Gatehouse for want of Browne's estate, granted me by the House of Commons. Browne swore he would give his soul to the devil before I should have any profit out of the estate. He has entered on his land before his composition is perfected, and sold wood to pay his fine—a favour I cannot hope for, though I lost my estate and adventured my life in the service. I beg stay of the money till it is proved to whom it belongs, also payment to me of 320*l.* arrears of rent, &c., and allowance of his composition money, seeing that his whole estate was given to me.	132	189
			20 May. Sequestration to be suspended, and report made to the House that Browne's estate was assigned to Wither, but Browne coming in to compound, the Committee for Compounding could not refuse to receive him.	4	95

20 Nov. 1645.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
	WM. BULL, Shapwick, Somerset.		
L. 181 349 C. 181 353 R.C. 3 27 L. & P.E. 181 355–359 C. 181 347 D. 181 351 R. 181 343	20 Nov. 1645. Surrenders to the Committee for Compounding, and the County Committee are ordered not to proceed against him, as he had time given him.	2	129
	27 Jan. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting as a commissioner for the King, though it was done under compulsion.	181	346
	16 June. Fine 900*l.*, and he is to have the profits of all timber felled on his estate since 27 Jan. 1646.	3 229	138 139 38
	26 December. The order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, granting 100*l.* a year out of his Rectory of Shapwick to the vicar there, revoked by the Committee for Compounding, as the vicarage has a sufficient endowment, and petitioner is to receive the rents of his rectory, for which he has compounded.	3	351
	1647 ? Pardon and discharge granted by Parliament for all the lands that he compounded for.	71	521
	EDW. CRIPLING, Wilberfoss and York, Co. York.		
P.E. 189 783 P.R. 2 130 C. 189 778 779 D. 189 775 L.C.C. 189 781 R. 189 769	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds, although never in arms nor in any service for the King. Was in York, his dwelling-place, when it was under the power of the King. Begs letters to the County Committee to certify his estates.	189	774
	20 Oct. 1646. Fine 53*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	3	265
	26 Jan. 1649. Begs proportionable reduction as promised, on production of acquittances for a rent-charge on his estate.	77	499
R. 189 771	5 June. Reduced on review to 37*l.* - - - - -	6 229	92 39, 40
	July ? Complains that Wm. Radley, a supposed delinquent, claiming lands in Uskell, co. York, which have accrued to petitioner by reason of his interest in a rent-charge of 16*l.* a year on them, which they are not worth, has by some art obtained them of the sequestrators of Barkston-Ash to farm. Begs that a fine may be imposed on him for this reversionary interest; that the litigious proceedings of Radley and of Birdsall, with whom he is in league, may be considered in moderation of the fine, and that the Committee for Compounding will order the Sheriff of co. York, and the garrisons of York, Pontefract, and Cawood, to put and keep him in possession of the premises, held by decree from the Court of the Lord President and Council in the North, and enjoyed for 10 years past.	77	499
	6 June 1650. Cripling's fine paid, and estate discharged - -	8	113
C. 178 323 R.C. 2 129 P.E. 178 321 L & P.E. 178 325 327 C. 178 330 R. 178 317	**VALENTINE FRIME, Wells, Somerset.**		
	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in acting as undersheriff to Sir Thos. Bridges. Has taken the National Covenant.	178	320
	9 April 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	75
	RICH. HARLAND, Sen. and Jun., Sutton-on-Forest, Co. York.		
P.E. 190 707 710 R.C. 190 713 L.C.C. 190 711 D. 190 715 R. 190 697 P.R. 11 233	20 Nov. 1645. The father compounds for delinquency in bearing arms on the King's side, which he deserted on the surrender of York.	190	706
	28 November. Petition renewed. Was lieutenant of horse under Sir John Goodrich, Bart. Cannot travel by reason of infirmity, but begs benefit of the ordinance for those who came in by 1 Dec. 1645.	90	45

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Nov. 1645.			
P.E. 190 703 R. 190 699 REC. 90 40	3 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 34*l.* - - - - -	3	278
	22 Oct. 1650. He compounds for an additional estate in reversion, according to the late votes.	190	702
	20 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 18*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	12	22
	23 November. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	47
	7 May 1651. The son compounds for delinquency in both wars -	222	20
P.E. 222 21 R. 222 17	20 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 1*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	12	213 215
	JOS. HILLARY, Merchant, Leeds, Co. York.		
R.C. 2 130 P.E. 178 25 229 41, 42 C. 178 21 D. 178 23 R. 178 15	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for his estate, sequestered on misinformation of delinquency against him. Was never in arms or service for the King.	178	18
	[3 March 1646.] Petition renewed. Confesses his delinquency in sending a horse and man in July 1642 to a general muster at York, where both were detained for the King's service.	178	20
	26 March. Fine 140*l.* - - - - - - -	3	68
R.C. 2 130 P.E. 178 775 L. 178 779 C. 178 777 D. 178 783 R. 178 771	JOHN HODGSON, Beeston, Co. York.		
	20 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound, although he is sequestered for no known delinquency.	178	773
	23 April 1646. Fine 590*l.* - - - - - -	3	83
	JOHN HOPKINSON, Lofthouse, Co. York.		
	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds, being sequestered, though he never took up arms against Parliament, nor was in any service for the King. Begs letters to the County Committee.	94	557
	20 November. Reference, but no fine - - - -	2	130
	CHAS. JACKSON, Carlton, Co. York.		
C. 192 425 426 P.E. 192 427 R. 192 421	20 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound, being sequestered, though he never took up arms, nor was in any service for the King against Parliament. Begs letters to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate, and the cause of sequestration.	95	980
	20 November. Letters granted accordingly - - -	2	130
	10 Nov. 1646. Confesses that he went to Pomfret Castle, and assisted the forces raised against Parliament. Submitted in Nov. 1645, and begs to be admitted according to the time of his former petition.	192	424
	1 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 133*l.* 6*s.* - - - - -	3	309
	THOS. JACKSON, Clothier, Leeds, Co. York, and DEBORAH, his Widow, Wife of Wm. Marwood, of Laughton, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 176 615 R.C. 2 130 L. 176 617 R. 176 607	20 Nov. 1645. Jackson's estate being sequestered on misinformation, he is willing to compound, and begs a letter to the County Committee to certify his estate, and the cause of sequestration.	95	991
	28 November. Begs to compound for delinquency in living in York during the siege. Was never in arms against Parliament.	176	614
	3 March 1646. Fine 345*l.* - - - - - -	3 95	49 998
P.R. 3 55	14 March. Begs a review and abatement of this fine, on plea of the overvalue of his personal estate, and the destruction of some of his houses, and use of others for those infected with the plague.	176	612
	31 March. Fine upon review confirmed - - - -	176	609

			Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Nov. 1645.		THOS. JACKSON, &c.—*cont.*		
		27 Oct. 1646. Fine accepted, paid, and estate discharged by the House.	1 95	140 999
		13 Nov. 1650. Deborah Jackson, his widow, complains that Andrew Knipe, her husband's surety, retains 140*l.* given to him to pay into the Treasury for the remainder of the fine.	95 104	982 817
		13 November. Knipe summoned to appear before the Committee for Compounding.	12 104	13 815
IND. 104 813 D. 104 809 C. 104 811 R. 104 803		28 Jan. 1651. Marwood complains of disturbance in his estate for non-payment of the residue of the fine, whereas it is his wife's former jointure, settled on her by Thos. Jackson's father, and as Knipe received the residue of the fine, his lands should answer for the non-payment.	104	808
		29 May. Order on the report that oath be made before the County Committee that Deborah Marwood is the same person as Deborah Jackson, and that she has not released her said jointure.	14	142
		30 May 1655. Her claim allowed - - - - -	23	1691
		THOS. ORCHARD, Wynford Eagle, Co. Dorset.		
C. 223 769		20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. The whole county being in the King's power, was forced to ride along in Col. Hildyard's troop for some days, during which he constantly gave the Parliament's forces intelligence of the enemy's designs, so that they took several prisoners, horses, and arms, as was testified by Col. Sydenham. On the information of Wm. Penny, the two houses in Tower Street, London, which he holds in right of his wife, have been sequestered.	223	767
		20 November. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	2	129
		28 April 1646. A letter to be sent to the Camden House Committee about his complaint.	3	90
		4 May 1649. Petitions that, although he has paid in the latter moiety of his fine, his tenant will not pay him his rent due since the composition, on pretence that the sequestration is not discharged. Begs to compound for 25*l.* now in the tenant's hands.	138	360
		4 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	6	33
		8 and 10 May. The double fine of 22*l.* 10*s.* being paid, estate discharged.	138 229	363 43
		WM. PAULETT, Poultons, Hants.		
C. 174 99 P.E. 174 101 L. 174 97 R. 174 91		20 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for his delinquency. Was 12 months captain of a foot company with the King, and a prisoner 14 months with Parliament. Nine months since, laid down his arms, being the first in his county to submit to Parliament. Has suffered greatly for adhering to the King. Has taken the Covenant.	174	94
		23 December. Fine 580*l.* - - - - - -	3	8
		9 March 1646. Fine accepted by the House - - -	1	91
C. 33 413		18 May. Pardon granted - - - - - -	1	115
		RICHD. PERCE, Chichester, Sussex.		
C. 109 350 P.E. 109 351		20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	109	347
R.C. 2 129		13 December. Fine 84*l.* - - - - - -	3	3
L.C.C. 109 353		31 Jan. 1646. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	83

20 Nov. 1645.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
C. 191 585	**SIR WM. ROBINSON, Newby, Co. York.**		
NOTE 191 566	20 Nov. 1645. Wishes to compound for delinquency on the propo-	191	566
P.R. 3 66	sitions of 4 October last; obtained a pass and was coming to		
PASS 191 563	London, but was seized with gout and unable to proceed. With		
C. 191 559	deposition by John Wastell, M.P., as to his falling sick, 5 Dec.		
P.E. 191 571	1645.		
NOTE 1 99			
C. 191 561	December? Petition renewed. Was in arms for the King in	191	569
D. 191 573	York, and there at its surrender, but has been obedient to		
C. 191 575,	Parliament since.		
577, 580	24 March 1646. Being still unable to travel, begs a letter to the	191	568
L.C.C. 191 557	County Committee to certify the value of his estate.		
D. 191 583	3 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 2,175*l.*, but if he settle [Baldersby]	3	279
C. 191 581	rectory, worth 80*l.* a year, on the minister in the parish [of		
R. 191 555	Topcliffe], where the tithes arise, the fine to be 1,377*l.*		
C. 191 559			
35 101, 66			
	TOBIAS SWINBURNE, York, Advocate of the Civil Law.		
R.C. 2 120	20 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking up	121	401
P.E. 178 223	arms for the King.		
L. 178 217	1 Feb. 1646? The County Committee having returned their	178	214
221	certificate, begs to proceed with his composition.		
C. 178 215			
R. 178 211	9 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 170*l.* - - - - - -	3	74
	20 March 1649. Having been re-sequestered for non-payment of the	5	78
	second moiety of his fine, is discharged on satisfying the same.		
	RICH. SYKES, Clerk, Kirkheaton, Co. York.		
R.C. 2 130	20 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in absenting	178	788
P.E. 178 791	himself from home, and going into the King's garrison. Never		
C. 178 790	bore arms.		
R. 178 785	23 April 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,350*l.*, but because he has lost a good	3	83
PROT. 4 173	church living, worth 300*l.* a year, and a great personal estate,		
	has a great charge of children, and was an opposer of bishops,		
	and a very moderate man, the Committee for Compounding		
	recommend to the House to take but 1,000*l.*		
	8 Jan. 1650. No allowance made, the whole fine paid, and estate	7	1
	discharged.		
	RICH. THOMPSON, Kilham, Co. York, late of Scarborough.		
R.C. 2 129	20 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency, and to have an	175	509
P.E. 175 511	order for the County Committee to certify the charge against		
C. 175 514	him, and the value of his estate.		
D. 175 515	31 Jan. 1646. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - -	3	30
R. 175 507	18 August. Fine passed the House - - - - -	1	137
	EDW. TOPP, Stockton, Wilts.		
C. 183 713	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in executing Sir	183	708
P.R. 3 30	Ralph Hopton's warrant for levying money in cos. Wilts and		
C. 183 713	Dorset, being forced thereto by the soldiers. Has taken the		
715, 711	Oath and National Covenant, and prays the benefit of the votes		
D. 183 714	of 4 October last.		
715A	4 June 1646. Order that no wood on his estate be cut down -	3	128
R. 183 700	16 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	174
R. 183 704	7 Jan. 1647. Begs a review, and allowance of corn and rent-	183	706
	charges yearly, paid to the Marquis of Winchester and the		
	Earl of Pembroke, and of a charge of 1,000*l.* bequeathed by		
	his elder brother John to charitable uses.		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Nov. 1645.			
	7 Jan. 1647. Referred to the sub-committee, to report if there be any new matter.	3	369
	10 January. Fine reduced to 500*l.*, and having paid 300*l.*, he is to be discharged on paying 200*l.* more.	229	44
	SIR JOHN WELD, Sen., Willey, Co. Salop.		
P.E. 209 145 –147	20 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King.	209	143
D. 209 141	3 April 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,121*l.* 18s. 4*d.*, and for a saving,	5	80
R. 209 139	1,433*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, altogether 2,555*l.* 5*s.*	6	23
	5 April. County Committee to allow him to view his evidences -	5	83
	23 June. Begs order to the Committee of Camden House for him to receive the rent of a house in St. Clement's Lane, London, compounded for by him. With note of order accordingly.	129	537
	Dec. 1649? Begs that his saving formerly made may be continued, there being no delay on his part.	129	549
	12 Feb. 1650. Discharge granted - - - - -	7	16
	SIR THOS. WILBRAHAM, Bart., Woodhay, Co. Chester.		
C. 177 497	20 Nov. 1645. Sir Wm. Brereton requests a pass for him. He is	177	499
P.E. 177 492 496	not much better than a prisoner to the enemy, but wishes to escape and come up to compound before 5 December. His lady is "a very godly and gracious woman, and has always been a friend to Parliament."		
	7 March 1646. Sir Thomas begs to compound for delinquency in removing to Chester, a garrison for the King. Went thence to Wales, where he was 'undeceived touching the present distraction.' Was never in arms against Parliament. Submitted before 1 December to Sir Wm. Brereton, repaired to the Parliament's quarters, and took the National Covenant.	177	491
R. 177 486	14 March. Fine 2,500*l.*, to be specially reported - - -	3	54
	20 June. Fine paid and sequestration suspended, till Parliament has agreed on the form of pardon.	3	144
		229	45
	EDW. YERBURY, Trowbridge, Wilts.		
NOTE 2 129	20 Nov. 1645. Note that he came into Parliament quarters before		
P.E. 174 503 505	24 Nov. 1645.		
C. 174 506 –513	22 November. Begs to compound for delinquency, for acting on the King's commission for sequestrations. At the beginning of the war, advanced 15*l.* on the Parliament's proposition, which, being known to the King's party by the book of loans, they put him on the said commission, and threatened, on his refusal, to indict him at the assizes. Joined them, the whole county being in the King's power, but protected the Parliament's friends, as appears by the certificates of the well-affected. Two years since, laid down his commission, and has taken the Covenant and Oath.	174	502
O.T. 3 8			
R. 174 499	3 Jan. 1646. Fined 160*l.* - - - - - -	3	12
C.P. 3 11	18 August. Fine of 190*l.* passed in the House - - -	1	129
21 Nov. 1645.	SIR OLIVER CROMWELL, *alias* WILLIAMS, K.B., of Ramsey, and COL. HENRY CROMWELL, his Son, of Upwood, both Co. Hunts.		
	Petition to compound, both being desirous to conform to all ordinances of Parliament. Sir Oliver is 84 years old and unapt for travel. Since the sitting of Parliament, has continued at Ramsey, where the sequestrators have sequestered his estate, which is but 1,200*l.* a year, the moiety in extent for a debt of 2,000*l.*, of which 600*l.* is paid. Other charges thereon are 100*l.*	78	471

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Nov. 1645.	a year to Wm. Cromwell, and 80*l.* a year to the ministers of Ramsey and Bury. Owes 2,440*l.* on several specialities. Paid 200*l.* for his fifth part, and 50*l.* for the Scottish advances, besides horses and arms worth 200*l.* Col. Henry acknowledges that, being much indebted, he went into the King's quarters and bore arms. Was much wounded, and is now in prison. His whole estate is 700*l.* a year, 400*l.* a year of which is entered upon by virtue of a mortgage for 4,000*l.* principal debt and 500*l.* interest; another part, worth 200*l.* a year, is mortgaged for 2,000*l.*; his debts by speciality amount to 4,000*l.*; the remainder of his estate is in extent for 2,000*l.*; 300*l.* worth of his goods were sold by the sequestrators.		
	21 Nov. 1645. County Committee to offer them the Oath and Covenant, and to certify.	2	129
	24 Feb. 1646. Col. Henry begs a letter to the County Committee at Nantwich to send him up, on good security to appear before the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall. Granted.	78 3	478 45
C. 200 13 P.E. 200 17 –22	30 June. He begs the Committee for Compounding to proceed with him, having been delayed in coming up to London by reason of his wounds and sickness occasioned thereby.	200	16
D. 200 24, 25, 27 R. 200 1 H. 4 48 P.E. 78 463 D. 78 467 470 C. 78 466	25 March 1647. Col. Henry fined at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,882*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* - -	4 200	52 5
	7 April 1648. Sir Oliver prays to be admitted to proceed on his former petition. Is 90 years old (*sic*), was sequestered in the beginning of the war, "for some opposition he should make against the Parliament's forces under the command of Lieut.-General Cromwell at Ramsey." By advice of counsel, appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations, where his cause, after a tedious suit, yet remains unheard, by which, as also by his long sequestration, he is well nigh ruined. Noted as received, and referred to the sub-committee.	78	462
	7 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 841*l.*, to be reported to the House - -	4 78	196 460
	17 April. Sequestration ordered by the House of Commons to be discharged.	229	46
R. 200 9	8 May 1649. Col. Hen. Cromwell complains that in setting his fine, the Committee for Compounding did not take cognizance of his debts, then *bonâ fide* above 11,000*l.*, nor of a mortgage of 2,000*l.* due to one Millington. Begs respite of the moiety of his fine, having only 65*l.* a year left in possession, besides his wife's jointure by a former husband, amounting to 180*l.* a year, and the reversion of the estate of his father, who is yet living, and likely to survive him. Also begs report of the case to the House. Noted "Read the 8 May 1649, and referred to the Lieutenant-General, and he desired to report this petition to the House, and the sub-committee to state the mortgage of 2,000*l.*"	200	12
	9 July. Order in Parliament, at request of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, that his fine be remitted, and the sequestration discharged. The rents in arrears in the tenants' hands to be paid to him.	200	7
	18 May 1652. Lady Furrace, of Stadham, co. Bedford, now wife of Henry Cromwell, being summoned, and having produced the order of Parliament for discharging Henry Cromwell's lands, the Committee for Compounding confirm the order.	16	408
	NICH. STEWARD, Hartley Mauditt, Hants.		
C. 177 307 312 P.E. 177 317 D. 177 313	21 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being absent from his house, though enforced by the extreme quartering of soldiers by the King's party, and by his wife's health, she being then with child. Removed to Bath, thence to Bristol, whence	177	310

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Nov. 1645.	NICH. STEWARD—*cont.*		
	he was not suffered to depart till its surrender; then he came in, and by the Lord-General's pass, returned home. His estate is charged with a debt of 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* Most of it, situate in cos. Dorset, Hants, and Northampton, lies waste and untenanted, through extremities suffered under the King's power.		
	10 March 1646. Fine 1,500*l.*, 6 months allowed for the second payment.	3	53
R. 177 305 P.R. 3 55 R. 177 306 D. 177 315	14 March. Begs a review, because a deed charging his estate was not reported, and an affidavit touching the debts and lives of his sisters was not full enough.	120	107
	28 April. Fine reduced to 1,400*l.*, it appearing that 1,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* is charged on the land.	3 228	87 47
22 Nov. 1645.	RICH. BADDELEY, Durham City.		
P.E. 203 189 C. 203 187 188	Compounds for delinquency. Never took arms against Parliament, but was in Newcastle at its rendition. Paid his ransom then for the freedom of his estate and person.	203	186
P.R. 4 114 R. 203 183 C. 35 12	21 Oct. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 162*l.* 10*s.*, to be remitted when he settles 16*l.* a year on the vicarage of Andrew, Auckland.	4	128
	27 Feb. 1649. Note that it is settled accordingly - - -	5	70
	EDWARD, VISCOUNT CONWAY and KILULTAGH, and EDWARD, his Son, Ragley, Co. Warwick, and Conway Castle, Co. Carnarvon.		
C. 190 309 307	22 Nov. 1645. Viscount Conway's case, and his desire to compound presented to the Committee for Compounding.	2	134
CASE 190 303 305 L.C.C. 190 311 P.E. 190 315 D. 190 317 319 R. 190 281	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. In August 1643, being a member of the House of Peers, went without leave to Oxford, where, after divers summonings, he unwillingly sat two or three days in that pretended parliament. Returned to the Parliament's quarters in March following. Did not vote against Parliament. Has two sons in arms for Parliament.	190	300
	29 October. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,000*l.* - - - - -	3	272
	22 December. Begs a review. Besides the lands in mortgage to Sir Gervase Elwes and Sir Robt. Jenkinson for 6,000*l.*, the interest on which is in arrear, has only a joint estate, for his own and his wife's life, in some of the lands, and in the rest, only a bare estate for life. His son at his death takes by purchase from his grandfather, and not by descent.	190	302
R. 190 297 P.R. 4 60	3 April 1647. Begs that his books may be granted him on a favourable composition.	75	370
O.C. 4 132 136	3 April. His case to be reported to both Houses for their favour, the Committee for Compounding having no power to grant him relief; 20*l.* set as a fine for his books, which are to be delivered him by the Committee at Camden House.	4	61
CASE 190 293 R. 190 291	9 July 1649. He petitions that on report, the House of Lords ordered the whole fine to be remitted, and desired the House of Commons to join with them therein. Before report to the House of Commons, the House of Lords was dissolved. Special cases being by the late votes of Parliament referred to the Committee for Compounding, begs their favour in his relief. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	190	296
D. 190 285 288	6 November. Fine reduced to 2,330*l.*, to be still further reduced if it appear that there is a further debt of 7,000*l.* charged on the estate.	6 190	233 189
R. 190 283	21 November. Fine reduced to 1,859*l.* 4*s.* - - - -	9	9
D. 75 373 C. 132 142 R. 229 49	8 Dec. 1652. Petitions, together with his son Edward, the Committee for relief on Articles of War, begging the benefit of Dublin Articles. Is now, and was at the time of the making	75 229	375 48

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Nov. 1645.	of those Articles, a Protestant of Ireland, where a great part of his estate lay, and where he was resident before and after the Irish rebellion broke out, but never acted in or consented to it. On his composition, his son undertook payment of his fine and debts, in consideration of the conveyance of the said Irish estate. In Oct. 1651, the Commissioners of Parliament for Ireland directed the Committee of the Revenue in Ulster to sequester the estates of all such as had been sequestered in England for delinquency, and his son's estate was sequestered accordingly, contrary to Dublin Articles. Begs that the Commissioners for Ireland, and the Committee for the Revenue there, may permit Edward Conway to have his estate.		
	8 Dec. 1652. The Committee for Compounding to certify proceedings.	75	373
	7 Jan. 1653. The Committee for relief on Articles of War report that they find nothing to prevent the enjoyment of the estate by Viscount Conway and his son.	229	50

PHIL. HASTINGS, Billesby, Co. Lincoln.

O.T. 244 156 C. 224 153 157 L.C.C. 224 149	22 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Was in Mablethorpe garrison when it surrendered to Lord Willoughby of Parham, to whom he paid 100*l.* composition, for which he begs allowance.	224	152
	22 November. Fine at 240*l.*, the 100*l.* to be part thereof - -	2	133
	14 April 1647. Order for re-sequestration for non-payment of fine revoked.	229	51 –53
	27 Sept. 1650. John Browne, one of his sureties, informs that he has not paid his fine, and begs the grant of part of his lands.	71	423
	27 September. Estate to be re-sequestered for non-payment of the second half of his fine.	11	202
	29 Jan. 1651. Hum. Maddison, Coningsby, co. Lincoln, complains that,—having with others purchased divers lands two years ago of Phil. Hastings, deceased, being a moiety of his lands, &c., after composition and suspension of sequestration,—the County Committee threaten re-sequestration for Hastings' default of payment of his fine, which was unknown to petitioner. Is willing to pay half of it, if it is not expected from the security already given. Noted 'this to be considered of.'	106	313
NOTE 106 321	30 April. Begs that, having purchased the demesne lands, worth 55*l.* a year, he may have them discharged on payment of his proportion of the unpaid fine, and that meanwhile the purchasers of the rest may remain sequestered, till the residue of fine is paid by them.	106	316 319
L. 229 54	8 July. Referred to the Army Committee - - - -	14	193
	30 July. Rob. Christopher, and other purchasers of Hastings' estate, petition that after his composition, he sold to them his estate in Lincolnshire, except 20*l.* a year, to enable him to pay his fine. That he paid the first ½ and secured the rest, but died before the second payment. The sequestration being taken off, petitioners paid the full value for the estate, yet the County Committee have lately sequestered it on general directions. Beg that the second ½ of the fine may be raised from the remaining 20*l.* a year of the estate, or from the security; or that if they pay it, they may have the bond given by the security, to enable them to sue for it. Noted that the Committee for Compounding cannot order it.	74	680
NOTE 12 392	26 November. On Maddison's petition for discharge of the sequestration, and for the remainder of the fine to be required of the sureties, the treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall are ordered to put the bond in suit.	15	105

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Nov. 1645.	PHIL. HASTINGS—*cont.*		
	4 Feb. 1652. John Browne and John Boswell, the sureties, plead that the purchasers were informed by Robt. Christopher, attorney, of the non-payment, previous to their purchase; but being covetous, and obtaining the lands at a low rate, they obtained security from Hastings to save them harmless as touching the unpaid moiety. Beg that the purchasers may not have the bond assigned them. Petitioner Browne has served the State 10 years, and never received a penny for it, but is much indebted thereby, whilst the purchasers have had a large pennyworth. Beg that as the lands were, upon his petition in Oct. 1650, re-sequestered, the Committee for Compounding will satisfy the fine thereon.	71	330
	4 February. The whole estate ordered to be sequestered, whosoever the present possessors are, notwithstanding the order in Maddison's favour.	15	238
	11 May. Maddison, and the other purchasers of the lands of Phil. Hastings, deceased, offer to pay 90*l.*, the remainder of the fine, according to the resolves of Parliament.	106	317
	11 May. Ordered to pay 190*l.* (*sic*), balance due of the 240*l.* fine -	16	378
		12	429
	13 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	433
	WM. LEVETT, Masefield, Sussex.		
C. 99 687 R.C. 2 134 R. 173 27	22 Nov. 1645. Compounds. Being a sworn servant of Prince Charles, and for 8 years past one of his guard, performed the duty of his place and went to Oxford, but never bore arms against Parliament; 12 months ago, his father died and left him a house, &c., worth 20*l.* a year, which is now his only subsistence, he being not likely to receive any benefit by his place. With note erased that he was fined 40*l.*, and to be reported as one of the Prince's servants.	99	685
	ANTHONY LOREYNE, Horbury, Co. York.		
P.E. 99 661 667 C. 29 663 P.R. 2 133 R. 173 99	22 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was a major of horse in the King's army under Col. Fenwick, during the year 1644. His estate is $\frac{1}{3}$ of the lands during his wife's life, and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the goods in his particular.	99	660
	25 November. Fine 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	2	134
	JOHN PIGOTT, Morden, and Abbington-juxta-Shingay, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 178 729 R.C. 2 133 P.E. 178 725 727 L. 178 731 D. 178 724 R. 178 719	22 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in leaving his house, being pressed by his creditors, and going into the King's quarters, where he was taken prisoner, but released on security. His estate is worth 203*l.* a year; has a wife and 7 children.	178	722
	10 March 1646. The case to be reviewed by the sub-committee -	3	53
	23 April. Fine 540*l.* - - - - - - -	3	83
	SIR JOHN RERESBY, Thrybergh, Co. York.		
	22 Nov. 1645. Noted as sick and unable to come up to the Committee for Compounding. Thos. Yarburgh, of the Inner Temple, appears for him; and at his desire, letters are ordered to the County Committee to certify on the case.	2	133
	SIR EDWARD STANHOPE, Grimston, Co. York, and EDWARD, his Son.		
P.E. 120 539 O.C.C. 216 565 P.E. 216 567 D. 216 569 –573 R. 216 561	22 Nov. 1645. Sir Edward submits to composition, his estate being sequestered though he never took up arms, nor was in any service for the King against the Parliament. His son has no present estate.	120	538
	1 May 1649. His son compounds for delinquency in adhering to and assisting the late King against Parliament, in the beginning of the troubles.	216	564
	31 July. Fine 258*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* - - - - - -	6	182

		Vol.	No. or p.
22 Nov. 1645.	EDW. WIFFIN, Hamer, Co. Hereford, and London.		
D. 218 758	22 Nov. 1645. Takes the Negative Oath before the Committee for Compounding.	2	133
P.E. 218 763 D. 218 765 762 R. 218 755	14 March 1649. Compounds for a small estate fallen to him since he submitted to Parliament before May 1646, and made oath that he was not worth 200*l.* Applied without effect for his discharge according to the propositions.	218	759
	11 April 1650. Fine at 1½ years' rent, 72*l.* - - - -	7	99
PROT. 7 108	9 May. A letter of suspension of sequestration granted him -	8	32
S. 12 73	24 May. Begs that he may be allowed the ½ year's rents - -	131	266
	24 May. Fine reduced to 57*l.* - - - - -	8	74
	24 December. Complains that notwithstanding his composition for the Red Bull Brewhouse, in Thames Street, London, Augustine Futter, the tenant, refuses to become his tenant, pretending to have bought the lease of a committee, and keeps him out of possession.	131	267
S. 10 337 R. 131 25	26 December. Futter ordered to make good his title within 14 days, otherwise possession to be delivered to Wiffin.	12	76
S. 10 392 14 48, 88	22 April 1651. On Brereton's report, both parties left to their remedy at law.	14	90
NOTE 131 259 O.C.C. 131 263 R. 131 26	21 April 1652. Wiffin complains that Futter abused the State in several particulars in obtaining a lease of the premises from the County Committee of Gloucester, and begs that, if he may not have the benefit of his composition, he may have the money paid for the said brewhouse returned.	131	271
S. 16 455 H. 16 631	12 May. Futter to be brought up from prison in the Poultry Compter, and to shew cause why he should not allow Wiffin the possession of the brewhouse.	16	384 385
	6 July. Graves and Rich to determine the case, and if they differ, to certify the points to the Committee for Compounding.	16	657
O.C. 12 510	29 September. Futter failing to appear before the referees, Wiffin is to have the rents and profits of the premises till further order, upon security of 200*l.*	17 131	299 273
	ROGER WYVELL, and WILLIAM, his Son and Heir, Osgoodby, Co. York.		
R.C. 2 133 P.E. 176 283 C. 176 285 287 D. 176 289	22 Nov. 1645. The father begs to compound for delinquency, and being 60 years old, sick and weak, to be excused attendance in person.	176	279
	26 Feb. 1646. On information that the father lived in Scarborough garrison some time after Sir Hugh Cholmley's defection, and that the son was in arms against Parliament, fine 300*l.*	176 3	277 49
	27 October. Pardon granted by the House - - - -	1	140
23 Nov. 1645.	RICH. SHALLETT, West Harting, Sussex.		
C. 174 113 R.C. 2 135 P.E. 174 116 117 R. 174 105	Begs to compound for a copyhold estate held of the Manor of West Harting, recently come to him from his father, Francis, and sequestered for petitioner's delinquency in being at Oxford, where he has been a servant the last 17 years. Has taken the National Covenant, and submits on the order of the Commons of 4 Oct. last.	174	108
	15 Dec. 1645. County Committee return him as "one of the chief ringleaders and fomenters of the mutinies and unlawful assemblies of the clubmen in Hampshire."	174	109
	23 December. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	8

		Vol. A	No. or p.
23 Nov. 1645.	RICH. SHALLETT—*cont.*		
	Dec. 1645 ? Begs mitigation of his fine, which he believes is set at 50*l.*, though his whole estate is a copyhold for life of 40*l.* a year sequestered last July, being questioned because he has lived 17 or 18 years in Oxford, gaining his livelihood as a servant. Never bore arms, and came away and submitted as soon as he could by any means subsist.	116	843
	9 March 1646. His fine of 50*l.* accepted by the House - -	1	91
O.C.C. 229 56 NOTE 229 57	31 July 1651. The County Committee for Sussex certify that the late County Committee discharged from sequestration Harting Manor, held for life only by Rich. Shallett from Sir John and John Carill. That Richard died 4 years ago, when the property devolved on Wm. Shallett, his brother, who has sold it to John Carill.	229	55
	16 Jan. 1652. Note that the estate is to be sequestered for non-payment of the latter moiety of the fine.	12	393
24 Nov. 1645.	FRAS. CAVENDISH, Doveridge, Co. Derby.		
P.E. 174 743 C. 174 745 D. 174 748 R. 174 739	Being sequestered, and wishing to compound, the County Committee beg directions.	174	749
	Nov. 1645 ? He petitions the Committee for Compounding to compound for living in the King's garrisons, though he never bore arms nor contributed to the war.	174	742
	6 Jan. 1646. Fine 480*l.* - - - - - -	3 173	15 40, 80
	27 January. He is to pay forthwith 180*l.*, the rest at 6 months, if the garrisons of Lichfield, Ashby, and Tutbury be reduced; if not, he may move for longer time.	3	29
	9 July. Report re-committed by the House - - -	1	134
	1 December. County Committee ordered to send particulars of his delinquency, and of his estate, real and personal, in possession and reversion.	72	721
	1647 ? Pardon ordered by Parliament, but not to free him from composition for lands that may fall to him, nor for under-valuation.	72	723
	CHRIS. THOMPSON, Merchant Tailor, Scarborough, Co. York.		
P.E. 178 469 R. 178 463 C. 178 465	24 Nov. 1645. Begs that he may compound, and that the County Committee may be required to certify the charge against him, and the value of his estate.	178	467
	16 April. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	77
25 Nov. 1645.	WM. ARMITAGE, Topcliffe, Co. York.		
P.E. 185 101 C. 185 105 R. 185 89	Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament, by Elizabeth Beamont, his sister, he being very weak and unable to travel.	185	104
C. 185 109, 107, 100	6 Aug. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 450*l.* - - - - -	3	196
REC. 185 94 P.R. 11 140	3 November. On review, the fine is reduced to 300*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$ -	3 185	278 89
P.E. 185 97 98 229 58 R. 185 91 C. 229 59	5 Sept. 1650. Compounds for being in the second war, for which he was sequestered 18 Aug. last.	185	92
	22 October. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 500*l.* - - - - - -	11	233
	NICHOLAS BACON, Culford, Suffolk.		
C. 65 85 P.E. 229 60	25 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound. Attended the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall by direction of the Speaker, and presented	65	82

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Nov. 1645. P.E. 65 86 –90, 94–96 L.C.C. 65 92 NOTE 3 3	his whole estate as worth but 350*l.* a year, all long since extended for debts. Three years ago, to secure his person from arrest, went into the King's quarters, where for 6 months he was captain of dragoons. Laid down his commission two years ago. On his return from attending the aforesaid committee, was taken up on an execution of 600*l.*, and committed to prison.		
	16 Dec. 1645. Fine 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	4
	3 Jan. 1646. Granted 20 days to go into the country to gain assistance for raising his fine.	3	12
	31 January. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	83
	9 May 1650. County Committee seize the estate for non-payment of the remainder of the fine.	251	25
	19 July. His petition for abatement of interest on his second moiety (missing) rejected.	11	38
	13 September. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	11	166
	31 October. Petition (missing) referred to Brereton - -	10	197

HENRY CURRER, Skipton, Co. York.

P.E. 187 113, C. 187 112, 107, 111 R.C. 3 185 R. 187 105	25 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Took a commission as captain under the Earl of Newcastle, but never raised any men, nor acted against Parliament. His whole estate is in the enemy's power. Left Skipton 2 August last.	187	110
	27 November. Fine 200*l.*, respited till Skipton Castle is taken -	2	136
	7 September. Fine reduced to 158*l.* 17*s.* - - - -	3	228

CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.

P.E. 79 6	29 Aug. 1650. HEN. GUDGEON, of Skipton, and ANT. WALKER, of Burnsall, co. York, petition that the County Committee have sequestered lands in Gargrave and Skipton, belonging to them by purchase from Hen. Currer, delinquent, after he had compounded for them, and paid ½ the fine, because he neglected to pay the other ½. Beg discharge on paying their proportion.	79	3
	29 August. Referred to Reading - - - - -	11	103
	29 August. Like petition of ROB. FARRAND, of Harden Grange, co. York, for discharge of 2 farms in Farnhill and Horton.	79	7
	29 August. Like reference - - - - - -	11	106

SIR PATRICIUS CURWEN, Bart., M.P., Workington, Cumberland.

P.E. 179 596 L. 179 604 598 C. 179 602 D. 179 606	25 Nov. 1645. Petition presented by Hen. Darley. Compounds for delinquency in acting on the Commission of Array. In 1642, by leave of the House, went down to his own house in Cumberland, where, by the power of the Earl of Newcastle's army, he was forced to appear at the said commission, which he yet opposed by hindering the raising of men, and by refusing to let those go out of the county who were already raised; for these acts, and for protecting the well-affected, he was twice by the said Earl imprisoned. Stayed not long at the Oxford Assembly, to which he was by threats and violence compelled to go. Since the reduction of his county to Parliament, has conformed to all its ordinances, taken the National Covenant, and paid all assessments. Has been forward to advance the Parliament's service by men, money, horses, and arms, for which he has been plundered by the King's horse, 1,200 in number, quartered on him under Lord Digby and Sir Marmaduke Langdale, both at their going into and returning from Scotland.	179	600
R. 179 582	7 May 1646. Fine 2,700*l.* - - - - - -	3	100

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Nov. 1645.	SIR PATRICIUS CURWEN—*cont.*		
	21 May 1646. As he is living under the power of the Scots' garrison at Carlisle, begs that half his fine may be respited till the conclusion of peace. Begs consideration of his former sufferings by Lord Digby, and Sir M. Langdale's troops, the loss of his profits of coal, salt, and fishing, and of his timely submission, being the first in those parts.	179	594
	21 May. His case referred to the sub-committee to examine it, and report.	3	116
D. 179 592 C. 179 590 R. 179 584	25 May. Being an M.P., he states that his fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ would be 832*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and at $\frac{1}{3}$, 2,080*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, allowances and deductions being made; that 30*l.* a year, valued as old rents, are but customary rents, and not so valuable as the old rents of the South; that his casual profits of coal, salt, and fishing, valued as an estate in lands of 80*l.* a year, are overvalued, great part of them, for want of trade, being "laid in," and the coals not to be recovered, being drowned with water, "without which neither salt nor fish can be made," and that he is 1,200*l.* in debt.	179	589
	20 June. Fine reduced, upon review, to 2,000*l.* - - -	3	143
	3 September. Passed by the House - - - -	1 3	132 226A
P.E. 179 580 P.R. 5 33	30 Nov. 1648. Isabella, Lady Curwen, his wife, petitions that her husband may have a pass to come to London to compound for his second delinquency, he being engaged in the last war, and his personal estate being 350*l.*, all that he has left which the soldiers have not taken.	179	579
R. 179 576	1 Jan. 1649. The County Committee required to forbear all proceedings in disposal of the estate.	5	41
NOTE 78 558	27 January. She begs that the case may suffer no prejudice by delay, which has not been owing to her.	78	557
	27 January. Order accordingly, there being no rule prescribed as yet by the House how and at what rate delinquents in her husband's condition shall compound.	5	51, 52
L.C.C. 229 61	24 February. On return from the County Committee that they have sold the said estate to Lady Selby for 400*l.*, whereof 100*l.* was paid to public uses, the Committee for Compounding reply that their former order was not intended to bind the hands of the County Committee; that therefore they are to proceed as they see cause, and to require the remainder of the money, without relation to any composition that shall be made hereafter. "And as in this we did not intend, neither shall we in any other case do any prejudice to those suffering counties, but shall be always ready rather to afford all the assistance that can be expected."	5 229	68, 70 62
	26 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,392*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	6	25
NOTE 30 459	8 May. Fine abated 240*l.* on allowance of two annuities, together making 160*l.* a year; and passed at 1,152*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be paid to Ald. Ledgard of Newcastle, if the personal estate compounded for were seized by the County Commissioners before 29 Oct. 1648, then 58*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be deducted from the fine.	6 229	25 63
	THOS. DAVISON, Blackston, RALPH DAVISON, Winyard, and HEN. LAMPTON, Lampton, all Co. Durham.		
	25 Nov. 1645. Certificate that Thos. Davison, being a member of Gray's Inn, took the Oath and Covenant in the chapel there.	175	154
P.E. 175 159 O.T. 2 136 D. 175 161 R. 175 145	27 November. Thos. Davison begs to compound on the late ordinance for delinquency. Was lieutenant-colonel under the Earl of Newcastle from April 1643 to Oct. 1644, when he surrendered. Was never out of the county during his being in arms. Always protected the Parliament's friends.	175	152

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Nov. 1645.			
P.E. 175 167 C. 175 170 D. 175 171 R. 175 163 C. 175 156 P.E. 175 139 143 D. 175 141 R. 175 137 D. 99 186	27 Nov. 1645. Like petition of Ralph Davison. Was captain of a foot company under the Earl of Newcastle.	175	166
	27 November. Like petition of Hen. Lampton - - -	175	157
	17 Jan. 1646. Thos. Davison fined at 1,116*l.*, Ralph Davison at 400*l.*, and Lampton at 960*l.*, but if he make it appear before the last part is due that he has only an estate for life, then 230*l.* to be abated.	3	20, 22
	23 April. Lampton's desire upon the certificate about his colliery to be presented to the House.	3	83
	30 April. Ordered to pay 300*l.*, and then his own security to pay the 260*l.* more, if the House impose it.	3	93
L.C.C. 229 64 NOTE 4 96	27 December. All beg not to be prejudiced by delay in the return of the County Commissioners. Parliament having ordered compounders to finish their composition before 1 January next, and their fathers being but lately dead, they cannot give exact particulars of the estates which they have never possessed without the certificate of the County Commissioners. Noted, A further day to be given them, till the certificates come from the country.	99	413
P.E. 175 150	22 Nov. 1650. Thos. Davison compounds on an additional particular.	175	149
R. 175 147	22 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 312*l.* 18*s.* - - - -	12	36
	18 Feb. 1651. Lampton having lapsed his time, the remainder of his fine cannot be paid until the pleasure of the House is known.	12	132
D. 99 388	25 February. 260*l.*, the balance of his fine, to be received and kept in deposit.	12 75	137 523
	16 Jan. 1652. Reported as having paid his full fine - -	12	391
	14 May. His discharge granted, he being fined before the Act [of Pardon].	12	435
H. 16 528	19 May. The interest paid on the balance of his fine, after it had been deposited, to be returned to him.	16	414

RICH. ELMHURST, Houndhill, Co. York.

P.R. 2 135 P.E. 180 344, 347, 348 C. 180 343 D. 180 350 353 R. 180 340	25 Nov. 1645. Compounds for his offence in fortifying his country house against plunderers of both parties, and retiring to York, a garrison for the King.	180	343
	23 May 1646. Fine 566*l.* - - - - - -	3	118
	September? Begs a respite for the payment of his fine, notwithstanding the Parliament order of 8 July last.	84	348

SIR WILLOUGHBY HICKMAN, Bart., Gainsborough, Co. Lincoln.

L. 92 669 175 281 D. 175 287	25 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in the King's quarters, his house lying under the power of the King's forces. Was never in arms against Parliament.	175	280
C. 175 285	24 March 1646. Fine ordered by the House, 1,100*l.* - -	1 3 229	94 64 65
R. 175 277	7 July. Fine reduced by the House to 900*l.*, and discharge granted.	1 229	134 66

TIMOTHY PUSEY, Selston, Co. Notts, and Melbourn, Co. Derby.

P.E. 195 891 –893, 885 L.C.C. 195 883 C. 142 615	25 Nov. 1645. Petition to compound presented by Sir John Cooke. Being set upon in his house by some of the Parliament forces, was forced by old age to withdraw into the King's garrison at Newark, where he continued only as a private man.	195	882

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Nov. 1645.	TIMOTHY PUSEY—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 195 887	4 and 18 June 1646. Some godly minister in the country is to administer the Solemn League and Covenant to him, and he is to take the Negative Oath before the County Committee.	3	128 142
	9 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 967*l.* - - - - -	3	369
	23 March. All proceedings against him suspended, he having paid or secured his fine, provided he sue out his pardon.	229	67
	14 July. He is to settle 50*l.* a year granted by the Committee for Plundered Ministers for the minister at Crych, co. Derby, for which he is to be allowed in his second payment.	4	107
	4 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	105
	RALPH SIGNE, Barton-on-Humber, Co. Lincoln.		
O.T. 2 135 C. 117 485 L.C.C. 117 489	25 Nov. 1645. Begs that by composition or otherwise he may enjoy his personal estate as executor to his father, who left him a few debts and 10*l.* a year in lands. Was in arms against Parliament, but left the enemy's quarters a year and a half ago. No order.	117	487
	RUTLAND SNOWDEN, Horncastle, Co. Lincoln, and ABIGAIL SNOWDEN, his Mother, Widow of Rob. Snowden, former Bishop of Carlisle.		
C. 2 134 NOTE 191 357	25 Nov. 1645. He compounds for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament.	191	350
C. 191 359 351 P.E. 191 361 L.C.C. 191 353 R. 191 339 P.R. 12 17	17 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 188*l.* - - - - -	3	292
	14 Nov. 1650. Abigail Snowden begs discharge of Horncastle Manor, settled on her by Rich. Milborne, late Bishop of Carlisle, for the lives of Rutland and Scrope [her sons, and of] George Snowden, and now sequestered for Rutland's delinquency.	118	515
D. 118 517 C. 118 520 R. 118 513	24 April 1651. On report, enquiries ordered into the date and cause of sequestration, and the proceedings taken.	14 124	95 83
C. 124 93, 115, 118 527 L. 124 113 162 301 D. 124 67 H. 16 248	19 Feb. 1652. Order on certificate from the County Committee, that if Thos. Toking claims a right to the estate, he must lodge the claim in his own name.	16 124	48 117
	1 April. Toking pleads that Mrs. Snowden referred her case to the Committee for Sequestrations and Barons of Exchequer, but on question of title, they would not give judgment; she then referred it to the Committee for Compounding, but she is now dead, having conveyed her estate to petitioner on trust.	124	65
D. 124 119	15 September. He begs a hearing of the certificate returned by the County Committee as to his title. Granted.	124 17	59, 101, 103 223
	21 October. Begs a commission into the country for examination of witnesses.	124	61 105
L. 124 109 162 300 R. 124 67 D. 124 81, 111 162 311 C. 32 213 124 99 R. 124 67 H. 25 157 D. 124 95 R. 191 341	21 October. Granted, and copies of the former proceedings to be sent up.	17 124	347 107
	18 Aug. 1653. Order on hearing that the present proof is not sufficient to discharge the sequestration, but he may make any further proof.	19	1115
	7 September. He pleads that, the estate being settled in trust on the wife and children of Rutland Snowden, the question is whether Rutland had any estate therein; but to avoid trouble, he is willing to compound and pay a fine, to get it discharged from sequestration.	124	63
P.E. 24 1130	7 September Brereton to consider at what rate he ought to be admitted to a composition.	25	194

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Nov. 1645.			
	21 Sept. 1653. Rutland Snowden petitions that Thos. Toking being dead, either he or Edw. Toking, executor of Thomas, may be allowed to compound for the estate.	118 191	521 345
	21 September. Rutland allowed to compound on the last resolves of Parliament, and Brereton to draw up the case.	25	209
	28 September. Order that Rutland pay a fine of 240*l.* for lands omitted in his former composition, being claimed by his mother.	25	211
	28 September. Sequestration suspended on payment of ½ the fine	24	1129
	30 December. Sum paid in full, and estate discharged - -	24	1148
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
R.C. 16 452	16 May 1652. MARG. WARD, of co. Lincoln, begs relief, being 16 years since forcibly deprived of a tenement in Horncastle by Rutland Snowden, who lamed her husband, and is now sequestered.	127	378
	15 July. Allowed to try her title at law - - - - -	17	5
C. 107 547	12 November. JOHN NELTHORPE, of Grays Inn, having purchased Horncastle Manor, &c., demised by the late Bishop of Carlisle to Abigail Snowden, obtains its discharge from sequestration.	18	763 (2)
L. 68 166	9 December. JOHN BYSSE begs allowance of small quit-rents in Horncastle, sequestered from Rutland Snowden and 2 others.	68	167
	9 December. On proof, ⅔ to be allowed if sequestered for recusancy, the whole if sequestered for delinquency.	17	497
	MICHAEL TIDCOMB, Attorney, Devizes, Wilts.		
O.T. 2 135 P.E. 187 511 NOTE 187 506	25 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament. Was a receiver of contributions for those forces, and employed in a Commission of Oyer and Terminer appointed by the King.	187	502
C. 187 514, 515, 517 PROT. 3 205 P.E. 187 509 C. 187 507	18 Aug. 1646. Pleads that he was arrested the night after he intended to journey to London to compound, and complains that he has been in the custody of the serjeant-at-arms from 11 November. Has a wife and 7 children, and debts amounting to 400*l.*	187	504
R. 187 497	7 September. Fine 217*l.* - - - - - -	3	22
C. 172 631 S. 3 361	2 Jan. 1647. On review, fine augmented to 450*l.*, he being an attorney.	187	498
	25 June 1648. To be sequestered for not perfecting his composition.	4	257
26 Nov. 1645.	WM. BLACKSTON, Old Malton, Co. York.		
P.E. 186 824 L.C.C. 186 820	Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Cannot attend because he is lame.	186	818
C. 186 822 823 R. 186 816	4 Sept. 1646. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	227
	GREGORY CREYK, Marton, Co. York.		
P.E. 176 69 C. 176 66 D. 176 67	26 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in Scarborough Castle, and to have orders for the County Committee to certify his charge, and the value of his estate.	176	63
R. 176 61	12 Feb. 1646. Fine 326*l.* - - - - - -	3	40
	27 October. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	140

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 Nov. 1645.	SIR RICHARD LEVESON, K.B., Trentham, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 188 306 –310 NOTE 188 298 C. 188 305, 304	26 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was a member of the House of Commons, deserted the Parliament, and sat in the Assembly at Oxford. Has been 9 months a prisoner at Nantwich. His estate is charged with great payments.	188	297
P.E. 188 302 D. 188 301 R. 188 266	1 Oct. 1646. Endeavouring to disengage it, he has contracted a debt of 6,000*l.* His real estate has been 3 years sequestered, and he has lost all his personal estate, to the value of 24,000*l.*; his chief mansion house in Shropshire has been demolished and sold, his stables at another house burnt, his mills defaced, his pales and park destroyed, to his damage of 6,000*l.* Is so questioned in his credit, and sued by several creditors, that unless his fine is moderate, he cannot satisfy it. Begs recommendation to Parliament.	188	281
	1 October. Fine 9,846*l.*, to be abated 3,846*l.* for 380*l.* a year in six rectories and tithes to be settled on ministers. His petition to be presented to the House along with his fine.	3 229	247 68 69
R. 188 292 C. 35 91, 50	5 Jan. 1647. Begs that he may part only with the tithes of the tenancies, and that his demesnes comprehending the tithes,—his ancestors never having paid tithes there in kind,—may be discharged.	188	294
	5 January. The sub-committee to proportion the allowances to the several impropriations out of the tithes of the manors of Lillishall, Sheriff Hales, Trentham, and Perton, which, if they appear to be of the value named in his particular, are to be free from the payment of tithes, as formerly; and Sir Richard giving bond to settle the said rectories, to the value of 360*l.* a year, and paying 1,077*l.*, is to have his sequestration discharged.	3	365
	16 February. He offering to settle 20*l.* a year more, order that abatement be made for 380*l.* a year, which is to be settled according to the rules.	4	20
	27 February. He is to have his trunks, cabinets, hampers, bags, and boxes, which were seized and deposited in the houses of Edw. Jones and John Proud in Shrewsbury, restored.	4	31
R. 229 70 71 188 286	11 May 1649. Begs greater abatement of his fine for tithes, of which, only coming to him in 1642, he could not sooner know the true value. They are worth much more than they were stated at his composition. Noted, referred to the sub-committee.	188	275
C.R. 199 243	12 May. Petitions Parliament for mitigation of his fine, on account of encumbrances on his estate.	100	451
	12 May. Referred to the Committee for Compounding - -	199	423
	8 June. His request to compound for tithes undervalued not proceeded upon.	6	94
D. 188 282 R. 188 270 D. 188 279 276 284 R. 188 270 229 72 NOTE 188 270 H. 8 27 62	11 June. Pleads that the yearly value of his tithes delivered into Goldsmiths' Hall is 438*l.* a year, for which he was fined after the rate of 15 years' purchase; but when he settled them on the respective ministers, he was allowed only 10 years' purchase, the difference amounting to 2,190*l.* Noted as referred to the sub-committee to examine the reality of his debts, which the Committee for Compounding cannot allow, to the end they may be reported to the House.	188	273
	30 May 1650. Fine on review confirmed at 9,846*l.* - -	8	85
	1652 ? Pardon ordered by Parliament - - - -	229	73
	25 May 1653. HEN. TAYLOR begs possession of the glebe lands, &c., of Barlaston Rectory, the tithes being settled on the minister there by Sir Rich. Leveson, in part payment of his fine. Is	121	677

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 Nov. 1645.	now asked to take payments in kind. Is unable to obtain possession of the lands, and yet is compelled to pay taxes therefor.		
	27 May 1653. The County Committee of Stafford is to take examinations and report.	25	83
27 Nov. 1645.	WM. ALLESTREE, late M.P., Gray's Inn, Middlesex.		
P.E. 175 185, 191, 199 O.T. 2 136 C. 175 188 198 D. 175 194 195 R. 175 185	Begs to compound for delinquency in deserting the Parliament in July 1643. Went to Oxford in Feb. 1644, where he continued two months, but did not assent to the declaration against the Parliament. Has since lived in the King's garrisons. Has come in before 1 December, and begs benefit of the ordinance. His personal estate is spent, and his real estate small, and charged for payment of debts amounting to 1,000*l.*	175	187
	20 Jan. 1646. Fine 737*l.* - - - - - -	3	23
	SIR CHRISTOPHER ATHOW, Beechamwell, Norfolk.		
P.E. 229 74 75 R. 173 129 O. 3 38 O.C. 3 129 D. 64 677	27 Nov. 1645. His petition (missing) to compound, having taken the Oath, referred to the County Committee.	2	135
	December. They report that he was three months in the King's garrison at Newark, and send particulars of his estate.	229	76
	11 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l.* - - - - -	3	2
	13 Jan. 1646. Accepted by Parliament - - - -	1	78
		229	77
	10 February. Sequestration ordered to be discharged, and restitution made of the personal estate.	3	38
	22 August. The collectors, who refuse to obey on pretext that these orders are not a good discharge, ordered to obey forthwith, or appear before the Commissioners for Compounding.	3 64 229	216 675 78
	GEORGE BEARE, Counsellor-at-Law, Middle Temple, London, and MARY, his Wife.		
	27 Nov. 1645. Order in Parliament that Mr. Nicholas, M.P., who had Beare's chamber in the Temple bestowed on him, also have his books and MSS.	67	759
O.C.C. 149 508 C. 67 778 779 D. 67 725	18 June 1651. He complains that holding lands in Mynver Parish, Cornwall, during marriage with his wife, the garrison soldiers have taken the rents from the tenants, without any sequestration or proved charge of delinquency. Begs restoration of rents, or a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	67	773
	18 June. Granted, complaint to be made to Maj.-Gen. Desborow, the soldiers to be examined by whose authority they acted, and certificate to be returned in 5 weeks.	14	166
C. 32 228	12 April 1652. Request on his behalf for discharge on the Act of Oblivion.	67	775
D. 67 730 C. 32 264 D. 67 720 731 110 803 L.C.C. 149 503 D. 67 747	20 April. County Commissioners to certify whether he was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and if not, the registrar to draw up his discharge.	16	320
	6 November. The County Commissioners for Cornwall certify that he was sequestered because he was judge of Oyer and Terminer, sat on an exchange of prisoners for the King, and persuaded some Parliament prisoners to come over to the King's service. Also that part of his estate was claimed by his son Balthazar.	151	413
O.C.C. 149 503	25 November. The County Committee of Cornwall request directions, he being returned as sequestered by the late County Committee, but having a large estate in Devon never sequestered.	149	513

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Nov. 1645.	GEORGE BEARE—*cont.*		
	7 Dec. 1652. Renews his petition for discharge on the Act of Pardon; the County Commissioners have ordered his tenants not to pay their rents, because he is charged with delinquency before Feb. 1649.	67	772
R. 67 709 C. 67 720	7 December. County Committee to make diligent enquiry as to the date of sequestration, and certify.	17	477
D. 67 741	8 June 1653. The returns being made, he begs that they may be read, and the estate discharged.	67	763
	8 June. Refused, it being sequestered long before Dec. 1651 -	25	89
	3 August. He pleads that the County Committee do not say either when or why his estate was sequestered, and begs that they may so certify, and say whether any profits have been received from it.	67	758
	3 August. County Committee to send up all they can find from their own books, or those of their predecessors.	25	154
	9 November. He complains that in spite of 3 orders sent, the County Committee refuse to certify, and begs to receive his rents on security.	67	751
L.C.C. 149 501	9 November. The order of 3 August reinforced, the Committee for Compounding marvelling that no returns are made, and they are to be sent in 14 days.	25	243
C. 33 334 O.C.C. 67 723 R. 67 714	15 Feb. 1654. Complains again that though the orders have been duly served, and particular notice given, the County Committee still neglect to certify.	67	708 717
C. 67 723	15 February. Case referred to Reading - - - -	25 67	295 715
	26 April. An order of the County Committee of 4 Sept. 1650, now produced by Mr. Beare, to be referred to Reading, who is to add it to his report, and the genuineness of the signatures to be examined.	27	36
	2 May. Order that his estates in cos. Devon and Cornwall be discharged on the Act of Pardon, and he repaid the Lady Day and Michaelmas rents of 1653.	21	1314
	28 November. Order on complaint that, though the rents have been demanded, Major Pearse refuses to pay them, that he pay forthwith 74*l.* 19*s.*, being the ½ of what has been received from the estate, out of any sequestration money in his hands.	27 67	177 740
R.C.C. 17 646	1 Feb. 1653. MARY BEARE, his wife, begs reference of her case to counsel, and relief. Was forced to leave her husband 13 years ago through his ill-usage, and he allowed her 50*l.* a year out of an estate in Cornwall of 140*l.*, which he held in her right. He having withheld this, in 1650 she petitioned the Commissioners of the Great Seal for alimony; he answered, and they decreed her the annuity with arrears, and granted a commission to sequester the estate till it was paid, but the estate being already sequestered to the State, this could not be done, and she is 80 years old, and in great distress.	67	768
	WM. BURGES, Macclesfield, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 71 611	27 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in repairing to Mr. Leigh's house at Adlington, co. Chester, a garrison for the King. Has never borne arms against Parliament, but paid all taxes, and 10*l.* on the propositions.	71	607
	18 December. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	5
	9 March 1646. Passed the House - - - - -	1	89
	30 April. Sir William Brereton to the Committee for Compounding. Burges is an attorney, and a great enemy to Par-	71	609

			Vol.	No.
27 Nov. 1645.			A	or p.
		liament; he was clerk of His Majesty's Courts of the Manor, &c., of Macclesfield, by reason whereof he had a capacity of doing great disservice to Parliament, and was noted to be an industrious dissuader from its service. He pretends an estate for life in the clerk's place, by patent from the Earl of Derby, then steward of that manor, with which stewardship I am now by Parliament intrusted. When the enemy was potent in Cheshire, there was an assize held at Chester, wherein I and 300 men were indicted of high treason for their service to the Commonwealth, and Burges was an actor therein.		
		ROB. BURR, Aylsham, Norfolk.		
O.T. 2 135 C. 176 491 P.E. 176 493 495 L. 176 499 R. 176 485 L. 176 498 R. 176 487 P.E. 229 79		27 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in committing some rash act ignorantly, for which his estate has been 2 years sequestered. Has a wife and 10 children, and an estate charged with many debts and legacies.	176	489
		3 March 1646. Fine 407*l.* - - - - - -	3	49
		16 September. Fine reduced to 330*l.* - - - -	3	236
		28 Feb. 1648. Begs extension of time for paying his second moiety, Wm. Corbet, his surety for the remainder, being dead, and his estate sequestered.	71	568
		28 February. Three months granted - - - -	4	184
		ROB. CHANDLER, Wilton, Wilts.		
L.C.C. 74 9 C. 74 11 O.T. 2 136 C. 32 59		27 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency, and takes the Oath -	74	7
		2 December. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	74	7
		27 Sept. 1652. Certificate that he has not been under sequestration for the last 2 years.	74	14
O.T. 2 135 C. 176 523 P.E. 176 525 178 675 L. 176 527 R. 176 517 NOTE 164 53		RICH. CURTIS, Aylsham, and RICH. ALLIN, Tuttington, both Co. Norfolk.		
		27 Nov. 1645. Both beg to compound for delinquency in opposing the train band sent to Aylsham to appease a tumult about rates.	176	521
		3 March 1646. Curtis fined 20*l.*, and Allin 10*l.* - - -	3	49
		JAS. FRAMPTON, Buckland Ripers, Dorset.		
C. 174 465 462 P.E. 174 459 461 464 R.C. 2 135 L. 174 457 R. 174 453		27 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in living in the King's quarters, and sitting on commissions for raising contributions for the forces against Parliament.	174	456
		30 December. Fine 420*l.* - - - - - -	3	11
		31 May 1649. Sequestration suspended, the first half of the fine being paid, and the rest secured by bond.	85	891
		25 Jan. 1650. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	7	5
		ROB. FREAKE, and JOHN, his Son, Helton, Dorset, and Meare, Somerset.		
L. 174 489 P.E. 174 481 487 R. 174 267 C. 174 473 L. 174 477 P.E. 174 475 P.R. 4 196 R. 174 467		27 Nov. 1645. Robert begs to compound for delinquency. Was lieut.-col. to Thos. Tregonwell, but laid down his arms at the coming over of the Irish two years ago. Is 2,700*l.* in debt, and dares not come to London.	174	484
		30 December. Fine 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	11
		7 April 1648. Both beg a review, the son stating that he took the Oath and Covenant before Dec. 1645, and has no estate but a possibility after his father, who has no estate whatever in the farm called Meare, which the County Committee of Somerset returned as his.	174	467
		21 April. Fine reduced to a tenth, 412*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* - - -	4	199

27 Nov. 1645.

RICHARD GIBBONS, Alderman of Shrewsbury, Co. Salop, and FRANCIS GIBBONS, of London, his second Son.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
R.C. 2 137	27 Nov. 1645. Francis Gibbons petitions, on behalf of his father, that his name may be entered, and that he may have the benefit of the ordinance for those who come in by 1 Dec. His father is a prisoner in Shrewsbury. Noted for the County Committee to certify the father's delinquency.	88	154
P.E. 207 839–841 C. 207 843 845 R. 207 835	28 November. The father, aged 72, petitions to compound. Could not leave Shrewsbury by reason of his infirmities and debts. Adhered to the King, though he never acted anything in person.	207	838
	15 Jan. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 43*l.* - - - - -	5	47

RICH. GODDARD, New Sarum, Wilts, and HESTER, his Wife.

CASE 193 765 769 C. 193 767 P.E. 193 773 O.T. 2 136 L.C C. 193 779 777 D. 193 775 L.C.C. 193 759 C. 193 761 R. 193 755	27 Nov. 1645. He begs to compound, and for his wife, Hester, to have her fifth, and his children the 15*l.* a year, decreed in Chancery to them.	193	764
	1646? Begs discharge of a farm in All Cannings, held by his tenants. His delinquency was that he was in arms for the King from Aug. 1643 to April 1644, when he was taken prisoner at Christchurch by Sir Wm. Waller, sent to London, and by the Committee for Prisoners committed to the Counter in Southwark for 20 weeks, at the end of which he was exchanged for Lieut.-Col. Carleton. Has since laid down his arms, and lived in the Close at Sarum.	193	758
	12 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 862*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	327
	Jan. 1647? Having raised 200*l.*, begs that it may be acccepted towards his first $\frac{1}{3}$, and a month given him to raise the remainder, with license to stay in town.	88	354
	1 March 1648. His sequestration ordered unless he pays the remainder of his fine in a month.	229	80
	21 March 1656. He petitions the Protector for relief from the decimation tax, also for leave to practice the civil law, being 60 years old, and a member of the Inner Temple, but debarred from practising without licence by the restrictions of the late dissolved Parliament. Referred to Council.	229	81
	1 July. Petition refused in Council - - - -	*177*	215

THOS. GOODWIN, Sleaford, Co. Lincoln.

PROT. 202 325 C. 202 322 REC. 202 327, 330–333 NOTE 202 329 P.E. 202 319 P.R. 4 35 L.C.C. 202 323 R. 202 315	27 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Being plundered by the forces under General Hotham, to his damage of 200*l.*, though neither called by warrant before any authorized by Parliament, nor accused of any offence, went in Aug. 1643 into the garrison of Lincoln, and was there employed as paymaster. On its surrender to the Earl of Manchester, obtained his protection to live at home, where he has since remained. His losses amount to 500*l.*; he has compounded with the County Committee for 20*l.* for his lands for this present year, and given security for the same.	202	318
	27 November. Lady Carr to have notice of his composition -	2	136
	13 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 131*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	4	92
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that he has a saving to compound for a lease for the tolls of Sleaford.	12	517
	27 May 1653. Sir Rob. Carr, Bart., Sleaford, co. Lincoln, petitions that in 1635, he leased to Thos. Goodwin, of New Sleaford, the	73	246

		Vol.	No. or p.
27 Nov. 1645.	tolls and profits of the fairs and markets there, for life or 60 years, at rent of 45*l.*, with proviso of continued good service. This lasted till 1643, when Goodwin left his service and went into Newark, a King's garrison. Petitioner then disposed of the employment to — Lavington, who has held it since. In 1646, Goodwin compounded, without naming this lease, yet on 31 Aug. 1652, the tolls of Sleaford were seized, as Goodwin's estate, uncompounded for. The lease being forfeit long before Goodwin's sequestration, and the tolls never sequestered till 31 Aug. 1652, begs their discharge, and an order that the tenants may not be molested.		
	27 May 1653. County Committee to examine, and Reading to report.	25 73	83 247
	JOHN HARVEY, Chard, Somerset.		
C. 175 101 105 O.T. 2 135 P.E. 175 103	27 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for his estate. Contributed money and sent a musketeer and horse to aid Parliament at the beginning of the war. Never bore arms against Parliament. The Marquis of Hertford and Sir Ralph Hopton, after defeating the Parliament forces, came to Chard, and forced him and 3 others to make a rate for the King, threatening to imprison them and tie them head and heels together on refusal. Afterwards went to Exeter and Dartmouth, where, within this month, the Parliament's ships have taken 770*l.* worth of goods, and part of a ship from him. Has taken the Covenant and Oath.	175	99
R. 175 97	10 Jan. 1646. Fine 170*l.* - - - - - -	3	17
	18 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	139
	11 Jan. 1649. Having paid or secured his fine, licence granted him to come to London.	229	82
	WM. KENT, Boscombe, Wilts.		
C. 196 831 O.T. 2 136	27 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Two years ago, rode in Sir George Vaughan's troop, and was placed without his consent in the second Commission of Oyer and Terminer.	196	830
P.E. 196 837 –840	27 November. Begs a reasonable composition for all his lands in cos. Wilts and Somerset.	196	826
L.C.C. 196 833 841	30 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 572*l.* - - - - -	4	13
C. 196 827 R. 196 823	20 and 23 June 1648. To be re-sequestered for neglecting to perfect his composition.	4	207
O.C.C. 96 379 377 P.R. 14 90 96 375 D. 96 381 383	22 April 1651. Begs examination by counsel of his title to the lease of Abbot's Farm, sequestered for delinquency of Henry Foyle, of Abbot's Ann, co. Hants,* and by him demised to petitioner, 8 April 1640, for payment of his debts. Paid the debts, entered upon the farm, and had his title allowed by the County Committee. Noted, referred to Brereton.	96	375
R. 96 369	9 December. Lease not allowed of, he not having petitioned in time according to the Act of 1 Aug. 1650.	15	124
	21 Jan. 1652. Begs to be admitted to possession of the premises, which are not within the compass of the said Act, being not worth more than he has had to pay for Foyle's debts.	96	360
	11 February. On producing as a precedent an order of the Committee for Compounding, dated 21 March 1651, for discharge of mortgaged lands that are not worth as much as the debt, the case is postponed for further hearing.	16	7
L.C.C. 167 257	31 March. Brereton to state the case to the House, and Kent to have 3 months to obtain the judgment of Parliament, and meantime to enjoy the premises on security.	16	242

* See also the case of Hen. Foyle, 28 Jan. 1651.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Nov. 1645.	WM. KENT—*cont.*		
	8 July 1652. Premises to be discharged without report to the House.	16 96	678 359
L. 96 355	24 Aug. 1654. On complaint that the sequestration is continued, the former order for discharge not having been received by the County Committee of Hants, the discharge is confirmed.	27	112
	WM. KNOLLYS, Rotherfield Grays, Oxon.		
P.E. 175 657 C. 175 661 175 659 D. 175 667 R. 175 651 D. 175 665 664 R. 175 653 P.R. 3 48	27 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in absenting himself 5 weeks from his house, owing to the violence of the soldiers. Never acted to the disservice of Parliament. The Committee for co. Oxford have had 550*l.* from him, and the Parliament's garrison at Henley have cut wood worth 2,000*l.*, and defaced his house by making it a garrison.	175	656
	7 Feb. 1646. Fined 1,100*l.*, 400*l.* in hand, the rest in 6 months, if Farringdon and Wallingford garrisons be reduced.	3	35
	5 August. On a review, fine confirmed - - - -	3	194
	8 September. Sequestration for non-payment suspended till Michaelmas 1648.	5 229	1 83 84
	30 Nov. 1648. On payment of the fine, sequestration revoked -	5	33
	JOHN LAWTON, Snape, Co. Chester.		
	27 Nov. 1645. The County Committee request favour for him in his intended composition, and guarantee the truth of his petition.	178	379
P.E. 178 377 R. 178 373	14 March 1646. He compounds for delinquency in leaving his house for the King's quarters, for which crime his brothers and sisters, who have adhered to Parliament, are likely to be undone, as their father's estate, now belonging to petitioner, is charged with the payment of 300*l.* to them.	178	375
	9 April. Fine 54*l.* - - - - - - -	3	75
	WILLOUGHBY MANLEY, Holthouse in Thorney lands, Co. Stafford.		
L.C.C. 223 757	27 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going into the enemy's garrison; never bore arms, and withdrew 1¼ years since. Has taken the National Covenant.	223	760
	27 November. Fine 100*l.*, 50*l.* presently, and 50*l.* in 3 months, in regard of mortgages on his lands.	2	136
C. 32 113	31 Jan. 1646. Fine accepted by Parliament - - -	1	81
	VILLIERS PHILPOTT, North Stoneham, Hants.		
C. 174 282 –284	27 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Has taken the National Covenant and the Oath.	174	277
P.E. 174 279 R. 174 267	23 December. Fine 117*l.* - - - - - -	3	8
	14 July 1649. Begs to compound on the late votes of Parliament for a wharf and tenements in Thames Street, now on lease to John Lee, executor of Luke Lee. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	174	276
	16 July. Fine 50*l.*, making a total of 167*l.* - - -	6	159
	21 July. Sequestration discharged, he having paid or secured the fine.	229	85
	2 November. John Lee petitions that, finding the tenement he bought of Philpott uncompounded for, he discovered it in July last and paid ½ the fine, and is willing to pay the other ½ to obtain its discharge.	174	285

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Nov. 1645.			
P.R. 12 20 R. 174 269 P.E. 174 273	2 Nov. 1649. Order that the estate be discharged, if he pay the remainder of the fine, and he is not to be troubled for any default of Philpott's.	6	232
	19 November. Philpott begs to compound on his own discovery for a portion of his estate omitted from his former particular.	174	272
NOTE 110 301 REC. 110 304 C. 229 86	11 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 158*l.* - - - - -	12	61
	16 Jan. 1652. Reported for non-payment of the latter ½ of his fine	12	393
D. 110 295	20 May. Having paid his whole fine, the estate discharged -	110	305
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	Dec. 1649. Petition of WM. SABY, blacksmith. States that the estate of Dame Susan Cæsar, who died in 1640, was in question between John Cæsar, heir-at-law, and Villiers Philpott, and Ferdinando Cæsar, who claimed by a pretended will. On trial the estate was adjudged to John Cæsar, who in 1645 let petitioner a house in Bishopsgate Street, and afterwards sold it to Rich. Barnes; he continued petitioner as tenant, and they have defended their title, which is now depending in Chancery. Begs that as Philpott has much larger estates from which his fine can be paid, he may not be deprived of his just rights, and a malignant gain possession, on so false a title.	229	87
P.R. 8 181 10 54	14 June 1650. ED. BOSDEN, jun., begs reference to counsel of his title to the manor of Barton Peverell, and messuages and lands called Barton Peverell, Bishopstoke, &c., co. Hants, purchased by his father in Easter term, 12 Car., of Henry Philpott, then of Thruxton, co. Hants, and for 250*l.* conveyed 1 June, 12 Car., to Benjamin Wiborne, of Haukewell, Kent, for 13 years, at a peppercorn rent, the said term expiring at Michaelmas last. The premises are sequestered for Wiborne's recusancy.	70	111
D. 70 112 –115 R. 70 105	Petitioned the Barons of Exchequer, who 11 Dec. 1649, referred the matter to the Attorney-general and Recorder Steele, upon whose report the Barons declared that their power to hear it was taken away by a late Act of Parliament, and referred him to the Committee for Compounding.		
	12 May 1652. On report, the Committee for Compouding cannot allow the deed in question, but order petitioner to bring in a particular of the lands he claims, and the County Committee to sequester the lands as the estate of Villiers Philpott, who has neglected to pay the latter half of his fine for the manor, which is his estate.	16	390
NOTE 70 103	28 July. On its appearing that he has paid his fine, and that Wiborne's interest therein has expired, Bosden's claim is allowed, and the estate discharged.	17	68
	11 April 1654. He begs payment of the half year's rent which grew due at Lady Day 1650.	70	104
	11 April. County Committee ordered to pay all arrears from Dec. 1649.	27	28
P.E. 120 551 553 P.R. 11 111	29 Aug. 1650. DOROTHY, wife of Charles, Lord Stanhope, and THOS. LIVINGSTON, [her brother] beg to compound for a mortgage for 1,560*l.* on the lands of Villiers Philpott.	120	551
D. 120 555 R. 120 547	29 April 1651. Admitted to compound for the estate, with the exception of Barton Peverell Manor, Hants, worth 117*l.* a year. Philpott having omitted to pay the latter moiety of his fine, Livingston to pay a fine of 294*l.* for the said estate, and the sequestration to be suspended on paying the first ½ of the fine, and discharged on paying the second ½.	14	97
	6 May. He having paid the fine, is to enjoy the estate till his mortgage is paid with interest.	14	106

		Vol.	No. or p.
27 Nov. 1645.	CAPT. ROBERT THOMPSON, Holbeach, Co. Lincoln.		
	27 Nov. 1645. Petition and reference missing. Fined 10*l.* for delinquency.	2	136
	GEORGE TONGE, Denton, Co. Durham.		
O.T. 2 136 C. 182 405 P.E. 182 411	27 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament for 3 years. Has been 2 years sequestered. Has taken the Covenant and Oath.	182	402
C. 182 409 403	2 July 1646. Fine 320*l.* - - - - - -	3	161
D. 182 408 R. 182 399	30 Sept. 1650. County Committee report that his estate in Denton being sequestered, they were informed that it belonged to his mother, Elizabeth, widow of Sir George Tonge, who had exchanged it with her son for lands in Thickley, also sequestered, which is a hard case for the lady.	124 155	29 243
R.C. 14 46 124 23 D. 155 231 –233 124 31–35 L.C.C. 124 27 –43 DEEDS 155 229, 235–240 124 37, 39, 43	4 March 1651. Complaint on her behalf that her son George, with whom she exchanged lands in Thickley, value 60*l.* a year, for lands in Denton, sold the latter to Geo. Lilburne, then a committee-man, and the present commissioners have sequestered them, as her son's. Begs allowance of Denton and all her divers lands.	124	7
	12 March. County Committee to take examinations and send up deeds; and Brereton to report. Thickley to be discharged from sequestration during her life, and enquiries to be made whether George Lilburne helped to yield Denton to her, that he might retain Thickley.	124	23
	30 April. She begs publication of proofs - - - -	124	5
	30 April. Granted, and case referred to Brereton - - -	14 155	100 239
D. 124 25 R. 124 19	26 June. She begs hearing of the report. Granted - -	124 14	14 181
	24 July. She begs payment of 60*l.*, being $\frac{1}{3}$ of her husband's estate of 180*l.* a year, having no other maintenance. She received it till the estate was sequestered from her son.	124	15
	24 July. County Committee to certify Sir George's estate, and what was settled on her, and allow her 20*l.* on security meantime.	14	221 222
L. & D. 155 247 249 L. 124 17 155 241	29 July. George, John, and Elizabeth, children of George Tonge, beg allowance of their fifths, with arrears since Dec. 1649; their father's whole estate being sequestered for delinquency, and he unable to raise moneys for composition, they are put to great misery. Granted.	124 14	1 229
	3 December. On Lady Tonge's request for hearing of counsel, she is allowed in lieu of jointure $\frac{1}{3}$ of the lands, &c., of which her husband died seized, from the time when they were seized for the State.	15 124	118 3
	5 May 1652. George Tonge begs leave, on the Act of General Pardon, to pay his composition fine of 320*l.* though being imprisoned for debt, he could not raise it in due time, and has with difficulty borrowed it to get his sequestration discharged.	124	10
O.C. 124 45	5 May. Allowed to pay the fine with interest, and have his estate on security till the pleasure of Parliament be known.	12	425
	June ? Lady Tonge begs the arrears of her husband's said estate	124	12
	11 June. Allowed her $\frac{1}{3}$ of the profits without accounts, if her husband died before Dec. 1649.	30	66
	10 November. Parliament order that George Tonge's fine be accepted, provided he pay interest for forbearance.	124	45
	14 January. The fine paid, and sequestration discharged - -	24	1080

27 Nov. 1645.

	Claimants on the Estate.	Vol. A	No. or p.
	29 Aug. 1650. Petition of Ralph Delavale and Wm. Garland, of Andrews, Holborn, for an order to extend the sequestered lands of Geo. Tonge, against whom they have obtained a judgment of 1,000*l.* in the Upper Bench, and to compound on the Act of 1 August for the part extended. Noted as rejected.	80	219
R.C. 14 134 104 107 L.C.C. 104 111 229 88 D. 104 43 229 89 R. 104 105	23 May 1651. Hen. Marshall, of Denton, co. Durham, begs allowance of an annuity of 10*l.* on lands in Denton, co. Durham, sequestered for delinquency of Geo. Tonge.	104	101 109
	15 July 1652. Allowed, if he has not released it nor received arrears.	17	13
	HEN. WIDDRINGTON, Blackheddon, Northumberland.		
C. 174 675 P.E. 174 679 R. 174 673 O.C. 3 15 R. 173 40	27 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being a major in the train band of Northumberland of a foot regiment for the King, in which he continued till March 1643, when he laid down his commission. In Aug. 1644, surrendered to Lord Fairfax. Through causeless jealousies, was apprehended in Newcastle. Has taken the National Covenant. Being a younger brother, his chief estate is in horses, corn, cattle, sheep, &c., all which have been taken from him. Has a wife and 7 children.	174	677
	3 Jan. 1646. Fine 200*l.*, to be paid 50*l.* presently, 50*l.* 3 months hence, and 100*l.* 3 months after he shall be peaceably possessed of Stamfordham tithes, co. Northumberland.	3 173	12 100
L. 133 95	14 February. Fine accepted by Parliament - - - -	1	86
	16 Feb. 1648. Letters sent to re-sequester him for default of second payment revoked, on the engagement of Sir Thos. Widdrington that the money should be shortly paid.	4 229	177 90
	16 Sept. 1653. Hen. Widdrington begs examination of his claim to, or order for payment of, an annuity of 9*l.* a year on West Matfen, Northumberland, granted him in 1635 by Lancelot and Rob. Fenwick, and received until lately, when it is refused without further order.	133	44
	16 September? County Commissioners to certify - - - -	25	176
	6 March 1656. He petitions the Protector for exemption from the decimation tax. Was of the late King's party, deserted, voluntarily came in and compounded in 1645, and has since continued obedient to the government of the Commonwealth, and been active in many public services. Is wholly free from the late design and insurrection. Has been a Commissioner for trial of offenders against the State. Desires the benefit of that part of the Protector's instructions which extends favour to those who have wholly changed their interest in that party with which they were at first engaged. With certificate by Major-General Chas. Howard and the Commissioners for securing the peace in Northumberland to his good conduct.	229	91 92
	7 March. Letter from the Protector and Council to Col. Chas. Howard, deputy Major-General in Northumberland, to discharge him on the late instructions.	*I* 76	581 582
	WM. YATES, Middlewich, Co. Chester.		
C. 174 522 519 P.E. 174 518 523 R. 174 515	27 Nov. 1645. Begs discharge from sequestration without composition, being unable to pay. In April 1644, being constable, was carried prisoner to Chester, where he remained a year, but never bore arms. Returned in May last to his house, and has taken the Covenant.	174	518
	30 December. Fine 17*l.* - - - - - -	3	11

			Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Nov. 1645.		Wm. Yates—*cont.*		
		9 March 1648. County Commissioners for Chester certify a discovery of personal estate of Wm. Yates, value 135*l.*, not compounded for.	141	243
		9 September. They further inform of a debt of 140*l.* due to him, and not entered in his composition.	229	93
		17 October. All that is discovered to be sequestered, if not compounded for.	5 229	14 94
28 Nov. 1645.		ROB. BECK, Ashby, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 175 671 D. 175 675 R. 175 669		Begs to compound for delinquency in being in the King's quarters, whither, being 100 years old, he was carried to live with a kinsman, but was brought back into Parliament's quarters, where he now is. His estate does not exceed 20*l.* a year.	175	674
		10 Feb. 1646. Fine 112*l.* - - - - - -	3	38
		ROBERT BETTON, Sen., Shrewsbury, Salop, and his Sons, ROBERT and THOMAS.		
P.E. 223 597 601 C. 223 598 NOTE 173 99		28 Nov. 1645. Rob. Betton, Jun., begs to compound on the late ordinance for somewhat adhering to the King's party; being mayor of the town when under the power of Prince Rupert, he laid assessments for the King, and committed parties for non-payment, though his affection was to Parliament, which he will serve in purse and person. Has paid 150*l.* on the propositions, and taken the National Covenant.	223	600
		31 Jan. 1646. Fine of 320*l.* accepted by Parliament - -	1	81
P.E. 202 641 C. 202 639 640 P.E. 202 643 645 R. 202 620, 633		8 October. Thomas Betton compounds for delinquency. Living in the town whilst it was a garrison for the King, after its taking by the Parliament's forces, deserted his dwelling, and adhered to the forces raised against Parliament.	202	637
		5 May 1647. Begs that his particular may be re-committed for the insertion of several charges on his estate, as well as certain omissions of which he was not then aware. Note of leave granted to add to his particular.	202	635
		28 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 106*l.* 15*s.* - - - - -	4	97
R. 202 633		14 June 1648. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 53*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* - - -	4 229	205 95
L.C.C. 229 96		7 May 1651. County Committee of Middlesex to certify if Robt. Betton, sen., was ever a delinquent; and as Thos. Betton, his son and executor, has not compounded for a debt of 1,300*l.*, to certify if the sons are possessed of any estate.	30	255
		REDMAYNE BURRELL, Fulbeck, Co. Lincoln.		
L.& P.E. 181 519		28 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being in Lincoln when it was last taken by the Earl of Manchester.	181 229	518 97
C. 181 527 525		20 June 1646. Fine 770*l.* - - - - - -	3	143
D. 181 521 523 R. 181 513 181 509		June. Begs review of his fine, and deductions for debts and charges on his estate. Has only a remainder in some lands, after his parents, Sir John and Lady Frances Burrell, and there are charges on his manor and lands in Dowsby to Abraham Burrell and others. Noted that this petition was referred, but no reduction made.	181	512

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.	DANIEL COLWALL, Scrivener and Searcher of Customs, London.		
P.E. 178 105 PASS 76 20 18	28 Nov. 1645. Thos. Colwall and Fras. Lenthall beg a pass for Dan. Colwall, now in France, to return, that he may compound within the time limited, he being earnestly desirous to submit.	76	17
C. 76 18 D. 178 119 R. 178 99	7 April 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 30*l.* - - - - -	3	73
	11 April. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	3	76
	18 August. Passed by the House - . - - -	1	137
	6 Nov. 1650. D. Colwall begs a saving to compound for a debt of 500*l.* due from Sir Paul Pindar and others, late farmers of the customs, and for a copyhold estate worth 15*l.* a year, in Elstead, co. Surrey, according to the Act of 2 November last.	76 178	13 114
	6 November. Time given till the end of next term - -	12 178	7 115
P.E. 76 15 D. 178 115 D. 178 104	26 Feb. 1651. Begs further extension of time, till the death of the present tenant, for the clearing of his title, because 2 others claim the estate as next of kin; the debt is more desperate than formerly. Granted.	178 76 12	114 1 137
	30 April. Begs that the fine for the estate may be one year's value, viz., 15*l.*, and that he may have a continuance of his saving for the debt.	178	104
P.E. 178 107	1 May. Granted till the latter end of Michaelmas term - -	12	196
R. 178 101	13 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 15*l.*, to be paid by the time limited in the Act of 2 Oct. 1650.	12	205 208
D. 76 8	12 Nov. 1651, 11 May and 21 Oct. 1652, and 25 May 1653. Renewed petitions for prolonged time for his savings as to the debt.	76	12 9, 8, 5
D. 12 449	12 November—25 May 1653. Grants thereon accordingly, from term to term.	12 430,	340, 506, 543
	26 Oct. 1653. After 7 years' labour, has only obtained 161*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.* for his debt, and paid 15*l.* as fine for the reversion of an estate to which he now finds he has no legal title; begs discharge from composition for the said debt.	76	3
	26 October. Ordered to pay 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as fine - - -	12	571A
	2 November. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	574
	EDW. COPLEY, Batley, Co. York, Brother and Heir of John Copley.		
C. 76 626 P.E. 178 859, 873, 879, 883 L. 178 875 C. 178 881 R. 178 855	28 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in being captain of a troop of horse under the Earl of Newcastle, from 1 January to 27 July 1644.	178	872
	25 April 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 32*0l.* - - - - -	3	86
	1649? The inhabitants of Batley complain that their vicarage is not worth 20 marks a year. Roger Audsley, their minister, an able, well-affected man, notwithstanding his small allowance, is unwilling to leave them. Beg that Edw. Copley, a delinquent about to compound, may settle his rectory, worth 40*l.* a year, on their minister.	178	863
NOTES 7 34 P.R. 12 29 C. 168 867 R. 178 857	4 March 1650. After paying his first moiety, Edw. Copley begs to compound for fresh delinquency in going to Pontefract Castle, where however he did not take up arms. Is yet unsequestered, and begs allowance of debts and charges on his estate. Has not paid the second half of his fine for his first delinquency.	178	866

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.	EDW. COPLEY—*cont.*		
	21 Jan. 1651. Second fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 600*l.*, to be abated 400*l.* if he settle 40*l.* a year on the minister of Batley.	12	99
O. 12 201 C. 76 629 35 195 71	21 November. Complains that, though his first fine is fully paid, the sequestration for non-payment of the second half has never been discharged. Begs acceptance of that, and a moderate fine for his second delinquency.	178	869
	23 November. Order for his discharge - - - -	76	615
	21 Jan. 1652. Complains that notwithstanding he has paid his full fine, the County Committee demand 30*l.*, the half-year's rent pretended to be due March 1651, on the demise of his estate to Capt. Swayne.	76	627
	21 January. Referred to the County Committee - - -	15	211
	THOS. CROMPTON, Driffield, Co. York.		
P.E. 208 448	28 Nov. 1645. Ordered by the Committee for Examinations to be discharged on Sir Henry Cholmley's motion, he having taken the Negative Oath.	208	442
C. 77 648 208 444, 441 R. 208 430	30 November. Compounds for delinquency. Was an officer in the King's army, but has submitted before 1 Dec. [1645]. Has taken the National Covenant. With note of reference to the sub-committee.	77 208	646 439
P.E. 208 436	16 September. Fine 360*l.* - - - - - -	3	236
D. 208 446 C. 32 38 34 49	24 October. Begs to compound for an estate descended to him since composition by the death of his father, Robert Crompton.	208	435
	29 October. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 887*l.* - - - - -	3	272
	CONYERS DARCY, Sen., Hornby Castle, Co. York.		
P.E. 215 617 –619 R. 215 613 229 98 C. 35 70, 165 79 631	28 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in arms, which he laid down three years ago. Is unable to travel, yet is ordered to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	79	629
	18 March 1647. As he is lame and unable to travel, allowed to take it in the country.	4	43
	16 July 1649. Fine 2,992*l.* 10*s.* reduced to 2,327*l.* 10*s.*, on settling an impropriation of 95*l.* a year for three lives.	6	159
	13 September. The parishioners of Newton, Brompton, Arrathorne, and Scotton, in the parish of Patrick Brompton, beg the Committee for Compounding to allow him to settle his impropriation on their minister, who is a godly liver and painful preacher of the gospel. Noted, granted in all respects.	79	628
	20 September. On Darcy's settling the rectory of Patrick Brompton, worth 150*l.* a year, fine further reduced to 1,277*l.* 10*s.*, 50*l.* to be settled on Bolton-upon-Swale, and 100*l.* on the church of Patrick Brompton.	6	212
	15 November. His sequestration suspended, he having settled 245*l.* a year on the ministry, and he is to have his Lady Day rents.	9	7
P.R. 6 245	12 December. Petitions for a review, his estate being heavily charged with annuities, &c., for which he has had no allowance.	79	630
	16 Jan. 1652. Reported as not having paid the last moiety of his fine.	12	394
D. 213 621	20 January. Begs further time for payment, having paid the first half of his fine, but not having had notice of the time of its passing, could not raise the second half in time. Begs that the treasurers may receive his money as a deposit, and that then report may be made to the Army Committee for his relief.	79	627

28 Nov. 1645.		Vol. A	No. or p.
C. 33 339	18 May 1645. Fine to be 1,287*l.* 10*s.*, being confirmed 14 Oct. 1651 at 3,292*l.* 10*s.*, but 1,715*l.* allowed for the settlements, and 300*l.* for a charge on the estate.	12	436
	20 May. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - - -	12	442
	THOS. EDMUNDS, Worsborough, Co. York.		
C. 182 87 P.E. 182 85 O.T. 182 83	28 Nov. 1645. Compounds for his delinquency in fleeing to York and continuing there during the siege. Never was in arms or office for the King. Rich. Elmhurst undertakes that he will submit to his fine.	182	91
R. 182 81	June 1646. He petitions that he was forced to be at York, being there articled against by Sir Francis Wortley, who endeavoured to obtain his estate of the Earl of Newcastle. Voluntarily contributed 40*l.* to the garrison at Sheffield for the Parliament, even when the Earl's forces were within 8 miles of his home. At York he obtained a protection for his estate, person, and goods from the three lord-generals. Prays benefit of the said protection, at least as regards his debts, which are very desperate.	182	89
	27 June. Fine 350*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	153
D. 83 485	22 Jan. 1647. He begs order for restitution of a horse mill in Barnsley, co. York, for which he compounded, but which has been taken from him by John Marsh, a sequestrator, and sold for 5*l.*, whilst petitioner was attending the Committee for Compounding for his composition. No order.	83	484
	SIR FRANCIS FANE, K.B., Ashton, Co. York, and his Wife, ELIZABETH, Widow of John, Lord Darcy, Co. Brecon.		
P.E. 180 92 C. 180 82 D. 180 104 R. 180 74 P.R. 3 245	28 Nov. 1645. Sir Francis compounds for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament when his whole estate lay under the enemy's power.	180 85	90 106
	14 May 1646. Fine 1,444*l.*; if he produce the deeds of his rent-charges, his latter payment to be reduced.	3	108
P.E. 180 96 L. 180 98	24 September. Begs leave to add to his particular, before the report to the House.	180	95
C. 180 100 R. 180 86	7 November. On review, fine set at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,442*l.*; if according to order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, of 4 November, he settle Merthyr Kennog Rectory, co. Brecon, worth 160*l.* a year, on the ministry, then the fine to be 800*l.*	180 3	102 282
	23 December. To be proceeded against for not prosecuting his composition.	3	340
	21 April 1647. His report to be postponed till he is spoken to about settling rectories.	4	77
	1 Sept. 1649. On Sir Wm. Armyne's motion, admitted to a further review.	6	205
H. 6 224 C. 180 84 R. 180 80 L. 85 119 –125	14 Jan. 1651. A month given to prove receipt and payment of the 400*l.* a year granted to Lady Darcy, his wife, by her former husband, before his marriage with her.	12 85	93 115
D. 85 117	20 June. She begs that,—the County Committee having transmitted the depositions in which the main point in issue was mistaken, and judgment having therefore passed against Sir Francis,—she may make good her title, and that he may have allowance in his second payment of fine.	180	79
	20 June. Order that Sir Francis' case be set for hearing amongst the re-reports.	14	172
NOTE 30 420	16 Jan. 1652. His estate to be sequestered for non-payment of his second moiety.	12	394

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.	SIR FRANCIS FANE, &c.—*cont.*		
H. 16 338	22 April 1652. Fane begs that as the County Committee have certified their mistake, he may be allowed the sums they have received since suspension of the sequestration, from the second half of his fine.	85	104 114
R. 229 99	4 May. Fine reduced to 1,315*l.*, the deed of 400*l.* a year in trust to Sir Wm. Armyne to be disposed of by Lady Darcy, without account to her husband, being allowed by the Committee for Compounding. He is to pay remainder of the fine, with interest since 1 Oct. 1649, when it was confirmed.	12 85	475 111
	7 May. The motion of Col. Lister, M.P.,—that Sir Francis be allowed the moneys received by the County Committee since the setting of his fine—refused; but the clause for payment of interest revoked.	12 229	429 99
	14 May. His fine being paid, estate discharged - - -	12	435
	1 June. Complains that the County Committee of Brecon, 13 May last, whilst he was perfecting his composition with the Committee for Compounding, leased his rectory of Merthyr Kennog for a year, at 100*l.* rent, 60*l.* under the value at which he compounded for it; that in the review of his fine, the Committee for Compounding have set it at $\frac{1}{6}$, and granted no allowance for the seizure for 3 years past, by the Commissioners of South Wales, of his estate worth 160*l.* a year. Begs a review.	85	103
	1 June. Order that the lease, if not made before the said date, be made void. He is to have his rectory with the rest of his estate, and to receive what rents are in the tenants' hands.	16	481
	1 September. Complains that he is still kept out of possession on pretext of a lease, made without order from the Committee for Compounding by the County Committee of Brecon, to Jas. Watkins, for 3 years, from Sept. 1650, at 80*l.* a year rent.	85	110
	1 September. Committee for Compounding confirm their order for reinstating him, the alleged lease having never been confirmed by them.	17	178
	22 December. Complains that on delivery of the foregoing order to the County Committee of Brecon, they replied that as Commissioners of Sequestrations they yielded obedience, but as they were likewise Commissioners for Propagating the Gospel, they could not make void Watkins' lease.	85	108
	22 December. Order that copies of the orders of 1 Sept. and 1 June be sent to the County Committee, who are to certify in one month why they refuse obedience.	12	529
	MICH. HUTCHINSON, Leeds, Co. York.		
C. 176 625 623	28 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in going into the King's quarters.	176	622
P.E. 229 100 L. 176 627	3 March 1646. Fine 177*l.* 12*s.* - - - - -	3	50
R. 176 619	12 Oct. 1647. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	4	126
	JOHN JEAN, Attorney, Grelick, Co. Somerset.		
O.T. 2 137 REC. 205 143 C. 205 137 148 P.E. 205 135, 143, 129 L.C.C. 205 141 R. 205 115	28 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound. The delinquency of which he is accused is that he said he could not satisfy his conscience to take up arms for the Parliament. Was never in arms for the King, nor a contributor of arms or money to his forces. Has advanced 20*l.* in the Parliament's service, 40*l.* worth of oxen and hay have been taken from him to their use, and he has lost in Taunton by fire and otherwise 300*l.* during the last siege. Noted, "Confesses he was an attorney."	205	134
C. 205 151 D. 205 149 131 L.C.C. 205 145	26 March 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 354*l.* - - - - -	205	116
	7 May. Being reported to the Committee for Compounding as a great moneyed man, they require the County Committee to certify as to the truth of his particular and petition.	3 229	100 101

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.			
R. 205 119	18 Sept. 1646. Note that his fine was reduced on review to 320*l.* -	205	120
R. 205 117	31 October. Former particulars waived, he putting in a new particular at his peril.	3	277
P.E. 205 128	24 November. Fine at ⅓, 150*l.* - - - - -	205	117
D. 205 121	14 Nov. 1650. Begs to add to his former particulars on the votes of 2 Oct. 1650.	205	126
R. 205 122	19 November. Fine at ⅓, 25*l.* - - - - -	12	19
	21 November. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	30
	FRAS. LAYTON, Rawden, Co. York.		
P.E. 176 265 –270 D. 176 275	28 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in having lived in Leeds when a garrison for the King. His estate is worth 200*l.* a year. Noted as presented by his son Henry, who undertakes that he shall submit to his composition.	99	469
C. 176 273 R. 176 263	Feb. 1646 ? Complains that the County Committee delay their certificate, and begs leave to compound on his own particular.	176	271
	26 February. Fine 736*l.* 12*s.* - - - - -	3	47
	11 Dec. 1656. Order—on certificate from the Peace Commissioners for co. York, on reference of a petition of Francis Layton, shewing that he and his son Henry, in 1650, demised lands specified, amounting to 110*l.* a year, for 31 years, under 2*s.* yearly rent, to Francis Thorp, then a Baron of the Exchequer, and Elizabeth, his wife, with proviso that the lease should be void on 6 months' warning, and on paying 1,000*l.* to Thorp and his wife; that the Thorps then leased the premises back to the two Laytons for 30 years and 10 months, under a rental of 80*l.*, till the 1,000*l.* should be paid, and this, as the processes are still in Layton's possession and redeemable, the Commissioners conceived to be an incumbrance, and would not allow it without special order;—that the Major-General and Commissioners discharge the estate from the decimation tax, and Francis Layton from all further proceedings against him.	*I* 77	563
28 Nov. 1645.	SIR RICH. LEE, Bart., Langley, Co. Salop.		
O.C. 3 96	Being a prisoner in Nantwich, order for his release on bail by the Governor and committee there, in order to prosecute his composition.	2	137
	14 May 1646. The Governor and Committee of Nantwich are to send him up, and the County Committee for Salop to certify his estate and delinquency.	3	110
C. 207 177 O. 3 110 P.E. 207 173	14 April 1648. Begs leave to attend the Committee for Compounding on parole. Ever since the taking of Shrewsbury, has been the prisoner of the County Committee; has behaved peaceably and obediently; has been grievously afflicted with sickness, and is very aged and infirm.	207	176
	14 April. Admitted to appear - - - - -	4	198
	23 November. Later petition (missing) referred - - -	5	28
R. 207 143 C. 707 179	27 November. Fine at ½, 6,288*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, but if he settle Langley Rectory, worth 122*l.* a year, as the Committee for Compounding appoint, the fine to be 5,060*l.*	5	30
	1 Jan. 1649. Fine reduced to ⅓, 4,193*l.* 17*s.*, and to be 2,866*l.* on his settling 122*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.* on churches.	5	40
	8 May. Sir Richard begs a review of his fine. His rents were fined after the custom of old rents of those Western parts, but are not nearly of that value, and his tithes, which he valued at 122*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*, are worth 13*l.* more.	97 207	590 172

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.	SIR RICH. LEE—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 207 163 254 23 L. 207 166 D. 166 1 L. 207 159 D. 207 161	27 July 1649. He begs to compound for 100*l.* worth of plate and household stuff, which he has found since his composition, concealed in the hands of his children.	97	569
P.R. 11 234 P.E. 207 151	23 Oct. 1650. He begs to compound, on his own discovery, on the Act of 2 Oct., for the manors of Aston Botterell and Preston Gubbals, for which he had a saving in his former composition.	207	158
D. 207 161 R. 207 145	20 November. Tim. Turner, of Bowles, Salop, pleads that in Feb. 1642, these lands were conveyed to him, in trust to raise portions for Sir Richard's younger children, and begs reference of the case to counsel, the rents remaining in the tenants' hands.	125	421
	20 November. The County Committee to certify the cause and date of sequestration, &c.	10	218
D. 207 169, 155	21 November. Order for allowance of $\frac{1}{5}$ to the children - -	11	287
R. 207 167	11 Feb. 1651. On Sir Richard's request for a review, on account of mistakes in calculating his composition, the fine is to be 2,966*l.*, to be paid in a month.	12	120
D. 207 153, 181	6 March. The County Committee to take examinations about his lands in Roden parish, worth 70*l.* a year, mortgaged to Anne Lester for 1,250*l.*, and in her hands till 280*l.*, balance of the mortgage, is paid.	12 97	147 603
	7 and 11 March. Fine on his saving 1,700*l.*, but reduced to 1,450*l.* for lands value 100*l.* a year in possession of his daughter, and 466*l.* 10*s.* to be taken off if he settles tithes worth 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on the Ludlow minister.	12 229	149 157 102
	11 March. Order for the said settlement, and for a 31 years' lease of the said tithes to Sir Richard Lee for 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, his fine being thereby reduced to 983*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	12 97	154 599
	11 March. Order that if he pay 2,813*l.* on his first composition, his bond to his son Richard be delivered up to be cancelled.	12 97 229	155 601 103
L.C.C. 229 104 C. 35 48, 49 192 199 L.&D. 165 561 –568	11 June. If he compounded for his arrears, he is to have them; if not, they are to go to the State.	30	380
R. 207 149	13 June. His petition (missing) referred to Reading - -	14	161
D. 97 689	26 March 1652. On his request for allowance for 230*l.* in arrear of 1,250*l.*, due to Anne Lester on Roden township, value 70*l.* a year, order that 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* be deducted from 77*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, the unpaid balance of his fine, leaving 13*s.* 4*d.* to pay.	12 229	419 105
C. 107 155	8 April. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	12	418
D. 62 393 107 145 165 527	16 July. Summoned to take the Oath of Abjuration, on pain of sequestration for recusancy.	17 62 107	19 392 150
L. 62 388 107 143 147 165 529, 557	21 October. The County Committee to tender him the Oath, and if he refuse to take it, to sequester $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate.	17	347
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	26 July 1649? THOS. LAWTON, Minister, and the INHABITANTS OF CLAVERLEY plead that their parish has 16 villages, is very populous, and their minister has only 8*l.* a year from the Exchequer; they hope to increase it to 50*l.* on an agreement with the feoffees to buy in impropriations, but that would not maintain an able minister. As Sir Richard Lee has agreed in his composition to part with Cheswardine Manor, value 120*l.* a year, besides the vicarage, they beg 40*l.* or 50*l.* therefrom. Noted 20*l.* a year.	75	117

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.			
	30 Jan. 1651. On information that the tithes only amount to 60*l.* a year, though 100*l.* was granted from them to ministers, the County Committee are to demand from Sir Richard what he covenanted for on his composition.	30	379
	12 February. Capt. Wm. Botterell, Governor of the Castle of Ludlow, Salop, begs a competent settlement on the minister of Ludlow; the maintenance being only 20*l.* a year; the ancient corporation and castle garrison are altogether destitute of a minister, and some impropriations for ministers are now to be bought in.	69	740 743
	12 February. Order for 40*l.* a year to be settled out of Sir Richard Lee's estate, if not already settled.	14 69	1 741
	26 March. Order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers for the Ludlow minister to have 40*l.* from Sir Richard Lee's tithes of Preston, co. Salop, his present maintenance being but 40*l.* (*sic*).	97	579
	[13 May 1651.] Edw. Jones, minister of Preston Gubbals, Salop, petitions that the parish was an impropriation belonging to Sir Rich. Lee, Bart., who maintained a minister 64 years at 12*l.* a year and his diet. At the minister's death, the County Committee elected petitioner, and gave him all the tithes. He has served seven years, and now the Commissioners have added two townships to the parish, but no increase of maintenance. The tithes are let to Sir Richard at 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which is assigned for an increase to the minister of Ludlow, 20 miles off, and Preston and its townships are left without any maintenance for a minister. Begs relief, confirmation of his election, and a maintenance.	95	129
	13 May. The inhabitants petition to the same effect. There are 50 families of 500 souls, who "must inevitably suffer an extreme famine of their spiritual food in case the minister be removed." [47 *signatures.*]	95	131
	14 Jan. 1651. Sir Richard ordered by Parliament to pay in the remainder of the fine due on his composition to the Committee for Compounding, who are to give him a discharge of the fine and all penalties for non-payment.	100	401
C. 32 29	15 January. Order by the Committee for Compounding that the treasurers receive it, and on full payment thereof, deliver his bond to Lady Temple.	100	401
	1651? Pardon ordered by Parliament - - - -	229	73
	15 Nov. 1653. Begs that, according to the votes of 30 Sept. 1653, he may compound for the 2*l.* a year surplus of a salt bullary in Middlewich, co. Chester, formerly compounded for at 40*s.*	188	288
	15 November. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - - -	12	578
C.C. 12 633	18 November. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1137
D. 107 105 –108 129–142 165 627 –653	24 Nov. 1652. Sir Thos. Woolrich, Sir Thos. Allen, and 4 others, beg discharge of all the lands of Sir Richard and Richard Lee, co. Salop, conveyed to them by deed 10 May 1651 for payment of the debts of Sir R. Lee, especially the money borrowed to pay his fine, and for raising portions for his children, but lately sequestered.	107	97 169
	24 November. Referred to the County Committee, who are to allow them the rents on security, if the estate was only secured.	17 107	441 101
	15 Jan. 1653. County Committee report that Sir Richard was taken at mass in Staffordshire before the making of the deed.	107 165	103 625
C. 32 232 107 95 D. 107 151 R. 107 153 107 87 –92 H. 25 224 165 525	20 October. The deed of trust made by Sir Richard, and Richard, his son and heir, allowed, unless the County Committee show good cause to the contrary in a month. They are to send for the son, tender him the Oath of Abjuration, and if he refuse it, to sequester ⅔ of his annuity. Also to enquire whether the persons named in a schedule attached to the deed are recusants or delinquents, and meantime they are to receive the rents of the estate.	19	1131

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.	SIR RICH. LEE—*cont.*		
	9 Dec. 1653. The County Committee showing no cause why the deed should not be allowed, the premises are discharged, but ⅔ of the annuity reserved to Sir Richard and his son are to be sequestered for their recusancy. Sir Richard allowed the arrears of his annuity received before he refused the Oath of Abjuration.	19	1159
L. 62 390 D. 62 383, 378 L. 62 375, 165 595 C. 62 220, 369, 382 D 62 379 R. 62 365 R.C. 27 403 C. 34 7	24 Nov. 1652. GEORGE ARNOLD begs discharge of Langley and Ruckley Manors, &c., in Acton Burnell, co. Salop, mortgaged to him for 1,200*l.* by Sir R. Lee, Bart., and R. Lee, his son, the rents whereof are secured in the tenants' hands, because Sir R. Lee has lately refused the Oath of Abjuration, but the date of the deed is April 1649, long before this refusal.	62	364, 374
	24 November. County Committee to take examinations and return them.	17 62	440 371
	27 Oct. 1653. Arnold's claim allowed, and the County Committee for Salop are to assist him in letting the estate till his debt be satisfied, after which ⅔ is to be again under sequestration; Arnold is to account with the auditor each ½ year.	19 117	1134 1111
	19 June 1655. FRAS. SMITH begs that Arnold may be freed from the order to account with the auditor, on which condition, and payment of his debt with interest, Arnold is willing to resign his interest to Smith, to whom Sir Rich. Lee sold it.	117	1110
	19 June. Order that Arnold account only for what he has received as yet, and then be discharged, and that Smith give security to account till he has cleared his title.	27	422
	WM. MALLORY and SIR JOHN MALLORY, his Son, Studley, Co. York.		
P.E. 193 625 P.R. 3 66 C. 193 626 L.C.C. 193 629–631 D. 193 633 R. 193 621	28 Nov. 1645. William Mallory begs to compound. Was put out of the House as a delinquent. Never bore arms against Parliament, but peaceably lived in the Parliament's quarters the greater part of the last two years. Is very weak with a long sickness.	106	307
	2 March 1646. William and Sir John Mallory noted as having raised forces within Ripon liberties against Parliament.	1	99, 200
	24 March. Sir John Mallory petitions to compound, his father having died 13 March last without effecting his composition. Was in arms at Skipton, but was hindered by sickness from compounding before.	193	624
	10 December. Fine at a moiety, 3,323*l.* - - - -	3	325
	24 May 1649. Fine reduced to ¼, 2,219*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* - - -	6	66
	6 June 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	8	105
	JOHN MYLES, Burrow, Somerset.		
P.F. 101 407	28 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound according to the quality of his offence, if any be proved against him. Advanced 30*s.* for the Parliament's service, and of late there has been taken from him by the County Committee 40 marks' value in hay, corn, &c., and he lost 5*l.* in goods at the taking of Burrow Fort. Is sequestered for causing John Dible's wheat to be threshed and carried away for the King's soldiers, which he did at command of Colonel Chester, governor of Burrow. Has nothing left for maintenance. Was never in arms for the King. No order.	101	409
	JOHN SOAME, Burnham, Norfolk.		
C. 118 555, 177 360 O.T. 2 119 P.E. 177 358, 359 L. 177 361 R. 177 353 D. 177 365	28 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in going to Oxford to see his father-in-law, Sir Thos. Glenham.	177	356
	10 March 1646. Fine 1,430*l.* - - - - -	3	53
	4 March 1648. Ordered to be re-sequestered for neglecting to sue forth his pardon.	229	106

		Vol. A	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1645.	SIR WM. WALTER, Bart., Sarsden, Oxon.		
C. 183 29, 47 P.E. 183 49–56 P.E. 183 17, 43 CASE 183 45 L. 183 15 D. 183 31, 33, 39 NOTE 183 35, 37 C. 183 25, 27 P.E. 183 23 R. 183 1 P.E. 183 13 R. 183 9 NOTE 183 20	28 Nov. 1645. Compounds by James Lloyd for delinquency in assisting the King, in whose quarters his whole estate lay. For 2½ years, has refused all employments in that behalf, and submits on the propositions of Parliament. His estate was worth 800*l.* a year, of which 100*l.* a year is secured to the Church. It is not now worth more than ¼ of that sum, and he has 6 small children.	183	22
	21 May 1646. Complains that the County Committee 10 May last inventoried his estate, and summoned his tenants, with a view to sequester it. Prays stay of proceedings, allowance being had of his petition in November, and general statement of the value of his estate. Granted.	183	42
		183	31
	9 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,430*l.* - - - - - -	3	167
		183	7
	18 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
	20 Nov. 1650. Compounds on the votes of 2 Oct. 1650 for undervaluations and concealments.	183	11
	3 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 177*l.* - - - - -	12	51
	11 December. Allowed his rents, as he compounds on his own discovery.	12	38
		229	107
	15 April 1656. The petition of Sir Wm. Walter, of Sarsden [for freedom from the decimation tax], a report from the commissioners for securing the peace of the county, and a paper containing a declaration of Walter, referred to the Major-General.	*I* 77	45
	SIR MARMADUKE WYVELL, Bart., Burton Constable, Co. York.		
P.E. 201 435 L.C.C. 201 437 R. 201 431 P.R. 4 72	28 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in sitting on the Commission of Array, though he acted nothing against Parliament. Never bore arms, but has lived peaceably within the Parliament's quarters since the beginning of the wars. His house is now filled with troops quartered upon him. By reason of his infirmities, cannot travel.	201	434
	22 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,343*l.* - - - - -	4	78
R. 201 429	6 Dec. 1649. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	6	242
	18 Feb. 1651. Ordered to show cause why a debt of 812*l.*, due to him from Sir John Tyringham, should not be sequestered.	12	129
29 Nov. 1645.	SIR EDW. ALFORD, late M.P., Offington, Sussex.		
CASE 176 335 P.E. 176 329–332 C. 176 333, 337, 346 D. 176 325, 339 R. 176 291	Begs to compound for delinquency in leaving London for York in June 1642, when a member of the House of Commons, living in the King's quarters, lending the King 200*l.*, and sitting in the first assembly at Oxford. His estate is much impoverished, being so situated that it has to pay contributions to four garrisons, "and one manor both to Banbury and Warwick," and has lain under sequestration 2 years. It is also heavily charged.	176	327
	26 Feb. 1646. Fine 2,908*l.*, the case of the 1,700*l.*, the last allowance craved, to be specially reported.	3	47
	30 November. His composition voided, and when he comes to compound, care to be taken for Cheltenham Rectory, co. Gloucester.	176	293
NOTE 176 295	31 December. The rectories of Charlton and Cheltenham being alleged to be undervalued in his particular, the County Committee of Gloucester ordered to send up the leases of the said rectories.	3	357

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	Sir Edw. Alford—*cont.*		
	23 Jan. 1647. The parishioners of Cheltenham beg the Committee for Compounding for an addition of 40*l.* a year to their minister, who only has 40*l.*, the parish being very great, and there being 2,000 communicants.	74	331
	22 November. Sir Edward ordered to settle the rectories, valued at 75*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.	4	141
	27 November. Petition (missing) that his fine may be reduced to a tenth rejected.	5	31
C. 176 343 D. 176 348 C. 176 341 347	14 April 1648. If he proves that the lands for which the fine was set are charged with 1,700*l.* debts, allowance will be made for them, and he may compound for any other estate fallen to him.	5 6	84 14
D. 176 321 323 P.E. 176 315	3 July 1649. Pleads that though he compounded on Exeter Articles, he was fined at ⅓ as a Member of Parliament. Begs to compound for an estate left him by his brother.	176	314
	3 July. His composition to be drawn anew, with the additional particulars.	6	145
R. 176 309 D. 176 348 C. 62 199	18 July. His fine of 2,908*l.* reduced on Exeter Articles to 1,284*l.* 15*s.*, 1,000*l.* taken off if he settle 100*l.* a year from Cheltenham Rectory on the ministers.	6 176	170 350
	18 December. Being unable to do this, he is to pay the fine in full, and be discharged from his agreement for a settlement.	6	249
	25 December. The tenants of certain woods on his manor of Whitsbury, co. Wilts, are to retain them for the present year, for which they hold a lease, but to pay their rent of 40*l.* to Alford, he having compounded for the manor.	6	257
	8 March 1650. As he cannot settle Cheltenham Rectory, having only a life estate, he is to enjoy the profits, having paid the fine.	7	41
P.E. 176 303 D. 176 305,307 R. 176 297 C. 32 127	26 Feb. 1651. Begs continuance of his saving for Cheltenham Rectory, which should be compounded for or discharged, according to the Act of 2 Oct. 1650.	176	318
	28 May. Compounds for it on the expiring of the lease - -	176	302
	9 September. Fine 1,258*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* - - - -	176	350
	2 March 1652. Fine reduced by 750*l.* if he settle 50*l.* a year each on the ministers of Cheltenham, Charlton, and Market Harborough.	16	95
	20 Jan. 1653. Sir Edward complains that though he compounded a year since on Exeter Articles for Cheltenham Rectory, by mistake of his solicitor, those articles are not allowed, and a 7 years' lease is on foot at 140*l.* a year. Begs redress.	62	197
Note 62 194, 195 C. 35 22 62 191 O. 17 657	20 January. Fine reduced on Exeter Articles to one year's value, 444*l.*, beside 75*l.* paid in his former composition, and allowance for 80*l.* due yearly to Jesus College for providing ministers for Cheltenham and Charlton.	12	532
O.C.P.M. 74 335	January? Petition of the well-affected parishioners of Cheltenham. Our living being only worth 40*l.* a year, on 19 August 1646, the Committee for Plundered Ministers ordered us 37*l.* 16*s.* from Sir E. Alford's estate. As the profits of the rectory are 600*l.* a year, our town a great market town, and Ben. Bourne officiates on lecture days as well as Sabbaths, we beg that the 77*l.* 16*s.* may be made up to 100*l.* [48 *signatures, copies.*]	74	334
	1 February. Alford's fine reduced to 219*l.*, on his allowing 50*l.* a year to the Cheltenham minister.	12	533
	22 February. On certificate of the payment of the fine and settlement of the rectory, estate discharged.	24	1090

29 Nov. 1645.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
	SIR FRAS. ANDERSON, Newcastle, Northumberland.		
P.E. 181 429–432 R.C. 3 18 WILL & D. } 181 435 D. 181 441 C. 181 433 R. 181 421 C. 181 425	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds on the declaration of Parliament, for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Was taken prisoner at Sherburn by Col. Copley, and is now a prisoner at York. Begs liberty to attend the Committee for Compounding on parole or bail.	181	428
	18 June 1646. Fine 1,200*l.* - - - - - - -	3	142
	10 July. The serjeant-at-arms to send him to the Committee for Compounding from time to time, to prosecute his composition.	3	169
	WHEATHILL AUDLEY, Woodhurst, Hunts.		
P.E. 175 321 C. 175 316 L. 175 317 R. 175 311	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in attending on the sheriff of Hunts. Never aided the King before or since. Has not been out of the associated counties of Norfolk, Huntingdon, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hertford, Middlesex, and London since the war.	175	314
	24 Jan. 1646. Fine 223*l.* - - - - - -	3	26
C. 65 58	9 July. Fine passed by the House - - - - -	1	135
	8 Nov. 1647. An order to re-sequester him for not suing out his pardon suspended, on account of his age and ignorance.	4	136
	EDWARD BAUDEWIN, Didlesbury, Co. Salop.		
P.E. 180 54, 60 C. 180 52, 48 D. 180 56, 58, 62 R. 180 46	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds by Mary, his wife, for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Is indisposed for travel, but will take the Oath and Covenant.	180	51
	14 May 1646. Fine 245*l.* - - - - - -	3	108
	27 October. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	140
	RICH. BENNETT, Kew, Surrey.		
	29 Nov. 1645. Presented by Lord Robartes as a delinquent -	1	132
	May—Oct. 1646. Notes of his petitions (missing), probably to compound.	3	115, 152, 248
	5 Jan. 1648. Being acquitted by the Commissioners for Sequestrations, and discharged from sequestration by their order of 19 Nov. 1647, his bond of 19 Dec. 1646 for 2,000*l.* to be delivered him.	4	157
	5 October. Former order for sequestering his estate for non-prosecution of his composition revoked.	5	10
	22 Jan. 1656. Petitions for discharge, being summoned before the Major-General and taxed.	*I* 92	138
	31 January. Case referred back to the Major-General and Commissioners for Surrey.	*I* 76	509
	January ? Report by Major-General Kelsey, and four others, that he confesses in his petition to the Sequestration Commissioners that he left his lodgings in Covent Garden in Aug. 1643, went with his family to Wells, and thence, in May 1645, to Penryn, Cornwall, on pretence of getting in debts, both removals being without the leave required by the ordinances for sequestration, and that he is therefore liable to the decimation tax.	229	108
	15 February. The Major-General and Commissioners to proceed according to instructions.	*I* 76	549
	SIR THOS. BLAND, Kippax Park, Co. York.		
C. 189 247 O.T. 2 136 P.E. 189 249	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going into Pontefract Castle, when held as a garrison for the King. He was forced thereto, because his house was taken and plundered by	189	246

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	Sir Thos. Bland—*cont.*		
P.R. 3 233 D. 189 251 R. 189 343	soldiers under Colonel Lambert, upon pretence that a soldier was slain near the house, but it was not by any that had relation to him. Has a wife and five small children. His father and mother are living, and enjoying the estate, with the exception of so much land as is worth in the best times 250*l.* Is 1,500*l.* in debt.		
	13 Oct. 1646. Fine 405*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	3	259
	AUGUSTINE BLOMFIELD (late), of Norwich, Norfolk.		
	29 Nov. 1645. Mat. Peckon, or Peckover, mayor, and the Citizens of Norwich, beg discharge, and leave to take possession of lands in East Winch, Norfolk, value 20*l.* a year, and houses in East Dereham, value 12*l.*, bequeathed by Blomfield, who died lately in Oxford, to the great hospital and children's hospital, Norwich, but being sequestered for his delinquency, they have forborne entering thereon, lest they should transgress some order of Parliament.	106	939
C. 177 67 NOTE 177 78 R. 177 63 L. 177 83 –86 NOTE 177 75 69 O.C. 3 139 144 229 109 110	29 November. William Jermin, or Jermy, of London, his executor, begs to compound for the estate left by Blomfield, sequestered for his delinquency, out of which 850*l.* has been received for the use of Parliament. Blomfield's bequests were to poor people in East Dereham, co. Norfolk, to the children's hospital in Norwich, and to the great hospital there founded by Henry VIII. for the relief of poor aged men and women. His will has been proved at the Prerogative Court in London.	177	66
	15 Jan. 1646. Rents to be kept by the County Commissioners, pending inquiry.	3	19
CASE 177 79	12 February. Money in hand to be paid to Mr. Jermin - -	3	40
P.E. 177 81	5 March. Fine 270*l.*, increased to 324*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - -	3	51
R. 177 82 L. 177 71	14 March. Sequestration discharged, and all receipts from the estate, not exceeding 704*l.*, for which Jermy has likewise compounded, to be restored to him.	3	57
	18 April. Order repeated, County Committee refusing compliance.	3	81
	24 July. Order enforced, on pain of the case being presented to Parliament.	3	184
	24 September. Money to be paid to the hospital treasurers -	3 229	224 111
L. 177 61 R. 177 57	26 Feb. 1647. Complains that, after compounding for the lands, &c., worth 35*l.* 10*s.* a year, given by Blomfield to the Norwich hospitals, the City refuses to repay him for the same. Begs a deduction out of his latter payment of fine.	177	60
	30 March. Abatement granted, 70*l.* - - - -	177	57
	18 Feb. 1651. Fine confirmed at 254*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - -	12	129 131
	16 Jan. 1652. Reported as not having paid the last ½ of the fine -	12	392
	RALPH CARNABY, Halton, Northumberland.		
P.E. 72 675 671A P.R. 3 168 C. 72 673, 674 D. 72 672A R. 72 669	29 Nov. 1645. Being a prisoner in Mulgrave Castle, begs his liberty in order to compound for delinquency. Was a colonel on the King's side.	72	672
	9 July 1646. Petition renewed and referred. No order - -	72	671
	THOS. CHAFIN, Chettle, Dorset.		
P.E. 179 270 –272 C. 179 266 L. 179 274	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds, by John Butler, of Lincoln's Inn, for delinquency in executing the commission for raising contributions for the King. Being a prisoner of the governor of Poole and very sick, begs to compound by proxy.	179	268

29 Nov. 1645.		Vol. A	No. or p.
D. 179 278	28 April 1646. Fine 900*l.* - - - - - -	3	87
R. 179 262	10 November. Passed by the House - - - -	1	141
	12 Jan. 1647. Begs respite for payment of the last moiety of his fine to 25 April. Has charges of 3,000*l.* on his estate, and is taxed for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$.	74	163
	12 January. Sequestration to be respited till further orders -	3	273
		229	112

THOS. CHESTER, Almondsbury, Co. Gloucester.

.C.C. 114 987 -991	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound on the ordinance for delinquency in being a commissioner for the King. Has compounded for his personal estate with the County Commissioners [who return numerous letters and depositions to prove his activity for the King in raising money, signing warrants, plotting to betray Bristol to Prince Rupert, &c.]	177	371
D. 114 991			
C. 177 378 375			
P.E. 177 369, 379, 382			
L. 177 373	10 March 1646. Fine 1,000*l.*, consideration being had of the burning of the houses of his tenants, whence the old rents arise.	3	53
D. 177 383			
R. 177 367			
C. 32 90	27 October. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	140

SIR FRANCIS CHOKKE, or CHALKE, Avington, Berks.

C. 193 821			
P.E. 193 825			
P.R. 3 92	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms for the King.	193	820
D. 193 827			
C. 193 823	12 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 572*l.* 7*s.* - - - - -	3	227
R. 193 817			

SIR WM. CLARKE (late), Ford, Wrotham Parish, Kent, and MARY, his Wife.

P.E. 176 589	29 Nov. 1645. Dame CECILIA SWAN, aunt to the children of Sir Wm., and Mary, Lady Clarke, their mother, beg to compound for the estate settled on Sir Wm. Clarke in fee simple or fee tail, and for the 5th and 20th parts, wardship, and delinquency. The heir, John Clarke is a minor; his father's delinquency was in appearing against Parliament. The younger children are otherwise unprovided for.	176	587
C. 176 593			
R. 176 583			
CASE 74 925 927			
176 591			
R. 176 581			
	3 March 1646. Fine 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	49
	7 July. Order in the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to request the House to allow Mr. Jenner satisfaction from the estate of Sir Wm. Clarke, deceased, for timber which Sir William took from him in co. Wilts, Sir William's lady having lately compounded for his estate.	3	165
	15 June 1647. Sequestration suspended, the fine being paid, though the case has not yet passed the Houses.	229	113
	29 November. The sub-committee to calculate the value of the settled estate, and make an allowance accordingly.	4	143
		176	579
R. 176 577	12 and 28 Jan. 1648. On review, fine reduced to 445*l.* - -	4	165
C. 34 2		229	114
L.C.C. 188 173			115
	12 June 1655. The fine being all paid, Cecilia Swan is freed from further attendance.	12	639

WM. CROKE, and HUGH GROVE, Cheselbury, and ROB. GROVE [Sedghill], all Co. Wilts.

	29 Nov. 1645. Being unable to attend before 1 December, as ordered by Parliament, though under its protection in Dorsetshire, beg their appearances may be accepted and entered, and they will attend to compound as speedily as possible. Noted "respited."	78	30

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.			
PROT. 229 115A C. 32 57	30 July 1646. Hugh Grove having petitioned the Committee for Compounding, order that he receive no prejudice on account of the returns not being made by the County Committee, by reason of the troubles of the country.	3	186
	MAGDALEN, Widow of SIR GERVASE CUTLER, Co. York [Daughter of the Earl of Bridgwater].		
P.E. 180 582 O.C.P.M. 180 580 C. 180 586 D. 180 590 R. 180 574	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for the estate descended to her by the death of her husband, for whose delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament it is sequestered. All her children, 3 sons and 5 daughters, are under age.	180	585
	30 May 1646. Fine 792*l.* - - - - - -	3	123
	6 August. Begs that,—50*l.* a year being ordered by the Committee for Plundered Ministers to be paid out of the impropriations of Barnsley and Arksey, the former belonging to petitioner, the latter to Bryan Cooke, delinquent,—her proportion may be definitely set, for which she prays abatement in her fine.	180	579
R. 180 576	20 August. Both parties to be summoned; Mr. Alexander to examine and report.	3	211
	21 August. Suspension of sequestration granted; provided she settle on the minister at Barnsley, 30*l.* a year out of Dodworth tithes, 300*l.* abated from her fine.	78	655
	18 Oct. 1650. The inhabitants of Barnsley petition for settlement of the augmentation, and for an order to Lady Cutler to pay the arrears; Rich. Wild, their minister, has been with them 6 years, and only had 5*l.* a year, raised by voluntary contributions. Lady Cutler has paid in her fine at 492*l.* instead of 792*l.*, on condition of the settlement; but to their great disheartening, Wild has not yet received anything.	66	500
C. 78 652	18 October. Order that she settle the same before 24 November, or be sequestered.	11 78	231 654
REC. 180 593	21 November. Ordered to pay in the remainder of her fine, with interest.	12	29
	21 Jan. 1651. Order that 300*l.* be paid, with interest since Sep. 1650, in regard the settlement cannot be made by her.	12	97
	SIR THOMAS DANBY, late M.P., Farnley, Co. York, and FRANCIS, his Son.		
P.E. 227 649 L.C.C. 227 646 641 D. 227 639 C. 227 647 R. 227 621 C.P. 3 125	29 Nov. 1645. Sir Thomas compounds, being sequestered by the County Committee of York for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Is weak and sick, and prays that the County Committee may certify his delinquency and the value of his estate.	79	329
	2 March 1646. Reported as having raised forts against Parliament	1	99
P.O. 227 633 L. 227 632 CASE 227 628 C.P. 3 135 R. 227 623	2 June. [Fras. Pierrepoint] to certify particulars of a debt of 5,000*l.*, owing him by Danby, and for which Danby begs allowance in his composition.	3 229	126 116
	11 June. Danby's fine 4,780*l.* 16*s.* [Respited pending enquiry about Pierrepoint's debt.]	227	628
	[23 December.] Helen Askwith begs that if Sir Thos. Danby is allowed to compound for a mortgage made for 700*l.* by Thos. Wood to him and Sir Fras. Armitage, also a delinquent, of lands in Beeston, co. York, discovered by her to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall, she may,—according to an ordinance of Parliament of 9 May 1646, enabling the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall to pay her or her assigns such moneys, not exceeding 1,000*l.*, as she should discover towards satisfaction of her husband's arrears—have the money ordered to be paid her. Noted as referred to Mr. Alexander to review Sir Thos. Danby's particular, &c.	227	630

			Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.				
		23 Dec. 1646. Danby required to put in the mortgage which he has omitted from his particular, or return a speedy answer.	3	341
		December? He confesses the debt and mortgage, and pleads that it was not inserted in his particular, because he had therein omitted his own debts, amounting to 2,084*l.*, and because the mortgagor has remedy in equity, to be restored to possession of the lands on paying the 700*l.* Begs to compound for the lands.	79	331
		December? Alleges that he omitted the said lands because his writings, &c., being seized by the County Committee, he could not perfect his particular.	79	333
		1648? Begs that his fine may be set as for an estate for life only, and not in fee.	227	626
O.C.	6 234	21 June 1649. Begs return of his writings, as without them he cannot clear his title, with a view to raising money by mortgage for payment of his fine.	79	312
		21 June. County Commissioners of York to deliver up his writings.	79	313
		2 May 1650. He is not to have letters of suspension till the mortgage formerly ordered to be given to Mrs. Askwith be delivered up, or security given to Milner Tempest.	8	18
		18 June. Frances Pierrepoint moving for allowance of a lease of Mashamshire, from Sir Thomas Danby, for his debt of 5,000*l.* County Committee are to detain the rents, and certify the grounds of sequestration.	8	146
		2 July. County Committee being satisfied, Pierrepoint is to receive the rents.	10	57
H.	11 94	9 August. On Thomas Danby's request, his petition is to be exhibited in his father's name.	11	64
		9 August. Sir Thos. Danby having paid the moiety of his fine, and secured the remainder, complains that his estate is sequestered without any abatement of a real charge of the 5,000*l.* due to Fras. Pierrepoint, and begs a review. Granted.	79 11	320 73
		30 August. His review, if not prosecuted with effect in 21 days, to be void.	11	125
C.P. H.	11 165 11 201	30 August. Recommended [to the Council of State] for a licence to come to town.	11	127
D.	63 815	20 November. Leave granted him to sell Farnley Manor -	12	24
		6 Feb. 1651. County Committee to return his particular to the Committee for Compounding, the sequestration being meanwhile discharged.	12 79	119 322 325
		26 November. On his petition (missing), County Committee required to certify why they received the 405*l.* 8*s.* therein mentioned, and why it is not paid to petitioner, &c.	15	101
O.C.	17 415 79 320	4 Aug. 1652. Complains again of the receipt by the County Commissioners of his Lady Day and Michaelmas rents, amounting to 405*l.* 8*s.* which he begs may be repaid.	79	323
		4 August. County Commissioners ordered to repay them - -	17	97
		CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.R.	8 206 10 60	5 July 1650. FRAS. HARRISON and RICH. CUTHBERT beg allowance of a lease assigned in 1641 by Sir Thomas Danby and Francis, his son, for 80 years, for a debt of 600*l.*, to Justice Phil. Jermyn, then serjeant-at-law, and Step. Mansell, of lands in South Cave and Driffield, co. York, which were re-conveyed to them at rent of 42*l.* on payment of 600*l.*, which is unpaid, and the premises now belong to petitioners. The estate was compounded for, a fine set, and ½ of it paid by Fras. Danby at	94	857
D.	94 859 861			
R.	94 853			

		Vol.	No.
29 Nov. 1645.	SIR THOS. DANBY—*cont.*	*A*	*or p.*
	Michaelmas, but the estate is lately re-sequestered for non-payment of the second ½; it was charged with the leases long before sequestration.		
PR. 11 100 P.E. 94 795	27 Aug. 1650. Cuthbert being dead, Harrison petitions to compound for the estate, with allowance for debts and incumbrances chargeable on it.	94	794
	3 October. Order on report that, as the premises were assigned to Harrison and Cuthbert by Phil. Jermyn for 831*l.* paid to his brother Mich. Jermyn, D.D., the mortgage be allowed, and Harrison pay the remainder of Fras. Danby's fine, and hold the estate till repaid the fine and debt with interest.	11 10	208 206
	7 November. Harrison having paid 171*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* the fine in full of Francis Danby, Harrison and Cuthbert are to have the lands contained in the said deed, till they are reimbursed the debt.	11	206
	MAJOR GEO. DAWSON, Azetley, Co. York.		
C. 199 633 634 P.E. 199 629 P.R. 4 35	29 Nov. 1645. Being accused of delinquency, begs to compound for the reversion of lands in Azetley, after the death of his mother, and of Henry Weldon and wife, and after the discharge of a mortgage to Matthew Beckwith, who has possession thereof.	79 199	754 632
R. 199 625	2 March 1646. Note that he raised forces against Parliament -	1	99
NOTE 203 21	6 March 1647. Petitions to compound for delinquency in adhering to the King's forces. Has been prevented from prosecuting his composition by reason of the Scots being quartered upon him.	199	628
	23 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 203*l.* - - - - - -	4	47
	SIR SIMON DEGGE, Callowhill, Co. Stafford.		
C. 223 633 P.E. 223 631 R. 173 129	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Being on the grand jury, raised forces for defence of the county, without authority either from King or Parliament. Served in February 1643 under Colonel Comerford, high sheriff for the King; and in March following, entered Prince Rupert's quarters, and there resided during the siege of Lichfield. Afterwards returned to Stafford, and on its capture by Parliament, was taken prisoner and confined at Burton. Was set at liberty by the Queen's forces taking Burton, and went to the County Commissioners of Stafford for a licence to live at home, which he obtained. Has taken the National Covenant.	223	630
	11 December. Fine 70*l.* - - - - - -	3	2
	THOS. DOVE, Upton, Co. Northampton.		
O.T. 2 136 C. 176 240 P.E. 176 237	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Met the Commissioners of Array at Kettering, but never acted as commissioner further. Went into Belvoir Castle.	176	242
D. 176 243	24 Feb. 1646. Fine 1,030*l.* - - - - - -	3	44
	3 March. Fine reduced 84*l.* for a mortgage of 500*l.* - -	3	50
R. 176 235 D. 176 247 C.R. 3 55	14 March. Begs that his fine of 1,000*l.* (*sic*) may be reduced, being much in debt, and that 400*l.*, which he has procured from his friends, may be accepted as the first moiety.	81	233
	17 March. Fine reduced to 930*l.* - - - - -	3	57
	9 June. Begs extension of time for 3 months, for payment of his second moiety.	81	232
	9 June. Petition received, but no order made - - -	3	132

		Vol.	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	**SIR RICH. DUCY, Bart., Frocester, Co. Gloucester.**		
P.E. 213 407–409 L.C.C. 229 117 L. 213 401, 397, 403	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Went to Bristol, where he was at its surrender to Parliament. Never bore arms. His sufferings have been very great, and he cannot personally attend by reason of his health. Begs convenient time for appearing. Petition presented by Philip Honeyman, who undertakes that he shall submit to his composition.	213	410
R. 213 391	12 Oct. 1647. Summoned to answer, &c. The County Committee to seize and sequester his estate, apprehend him, and bring him up to the Committee for Compounding.	4	124 125
	8 December. Granted further time to bring in his particular -	4	146
	[13 December.] Godfrey Ellis presents long and detailed informations against him for sundry acts of delinquency.	213 229	395 118
	13 and 22 December. Mr. Ash to report the information to the House, and Sir Richard meanwhile to attend the Committee for Compounding, and prosecute his composition *de die in diem*.	4 229	149 118
	1 May 1649. Having been in prison since 22 Nov. 1647, renews his petition to compound.	213	406
	15 June. Fine 3,346*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	6 229	104 119
O.C. 7 97	19 March 1650. For non-prosecution of his composition, ordered to pay the penalty of the Act of 9 April 1648, which makes the fine ¼ more, *i.e.*, 4,383*l.*	7	60
	29 August. At his request for remission of the penalty on the Act of 19 April 1649, the penalty is remitted, on payment of the fine with interest.	11	109
	3 September. Allowed the rents in the tenants' hands - -	11	133
	GEO. EMPSON, Goole, Co. York.		
C. 179 803 P.E. 179 797 C. 179 800 R. 179 796	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency, in being in arms against Parliament. His estate, formerly worth 50*l.* a year, does not let for more than 30*l.*	179	799
	9 May 1646. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	105
	JOHN FREEMAN, Bushley, Co. Worcester, MARY, his Widow and Executrix, and ROBERT, his Son.		
INF. 184 609 P.E. 184 599, 683 L. 184 605 D. 184 601, 596	29 Nov. 1645. John begs to compound by his son Robert, being almost 60 years old, and lately seized by a sudden sickness, disabling him from coming to the Committee for Compounding. Was never in arms, his only delinquency that, through fear of both parties, he left his house and went into Worcester. Is willing to take the Covenant.	184	598
P.E. 184 593	10 March 1646. Ash to take the sense of the House concerning Mrs. Freeman's jointure.	3	53
R.C. 3 167 L. 3 170 D. 184 590, 608, 612 L. 184 613 O.C. 229 120A C. 229 121	7 April. The father dying 2,070*l.* in debt, the widow and son petition to compound, complaining that the County Committee of Gloucester have lately collected some of his debts. Are ignorant of the full value of the estate. Beg stay of further proceedings on the part of the County Committee.	184	592 588
	7 April. Granted, Col. Edward and Rob. Freeman having undertaken that the estate shall be compounded for.	3 229	74 120
	4 August. Fine 380*l.* - - - - - -	3	192
	WILLIAM GARVIS, or JARVIS, Hutton, Co. Somerset.		
P.E. 227 615–617 C. 227 619 R. 173 121	29 Nov. 1645. Begs such a composition as will not ruin him. Is made a delinquent, not from any disaffection, but the pressing power of the King's army, and sequestered by the Committee sitting at Axbridge. Noted as respited till Tuesday.	227	614

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.			
	9 Dec. 1645. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	1
	31 Jan. 1646. Accepted by Parliament - - - -	1	81
	16 Nov. 1648. To be sequestered for not suing out his pardon -	5	27A
	RICH. GILDON and MARY MALET, Widow, Co. Dorset, Recusants.		
	29 Nov. 1645. Gildon begs to compound, having never been in arms nor contributed against Parliament. Is in treaty for composition with the County Committee, and begs that, though personally not appearing, he may not be conceived to neglect the favour of the High Court of Parliament. Noted, "Respited, Tuesday."	88	546
	4 July 1650. County Committee to certify the improved value of his estate, to be let for 7 years, &c.	8	201
	19 July. Both beg that they or their friends, having ever since the sequestration of their estates been tenants to the State, may be so continued a further term.	88	547
	19 July. County Committee to view the estates, raise the rents to their utmost improved value, and let them to petitioners, they giving as much as any other, and good security.	11	35
	SIR RICH. GRAHAM, Bart., Norton-Conyers, Co. York.		
P.E. 177 793 L. 177 801 NOTE 1 99 L. 177 799 P.E. 177 793 795	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Was wounded at Edgehill. Lived in the King's quarters till the surrender of York, when he had a pass from Lord Fairfax. Has since been at Oxford, and was taken prisoner going to Newark. Petition missing.	177	797
C. 177 791	26 March 1646. Fine 2,384*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	3	68
D. 177 803	18 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
R. 177 789		229	
	3 Oct. 1647. To be re-sequestered for neglecting to sue out his pardon.	99	524
	April 1648. Complains that he is hindered from perfecting his composition by re-sequestration, the rents with which he meant to pay the rest of his fine being detained in the tenants' hands. Has lost 600*l.* in plate at Theobald's.	88	926
	April. Order to the County Committees of York and Cumberland that his rents and personal estate be restored, and sequestration suspended.	88	927
	ROBT. GREEN, Ecclesfield, Co. York.		
C. 182 113 P.E. 182 117 111 R. 182 107	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. The charge against him is that, in the winter of 1642, he went to Pomfret, when held for the King, accepted a commission from the King, and by virtue thereof, collected 21*l.* 9*s.* Has paid back 12*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* of that sum, and lent 43*l.* to the Parliament's service. Prays consideration of the above sums, amounting to 55*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.*	182	116
	December? Petition renewed. Was in York during the leaguer, to perfect his accounts. Obtained a protection from the three generals, of which he now craves the benefit.	182	110
	27 June. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - -	3	153
	MICHAEL GRIGG, Hadley, Middlesex, and Dunstable, Co. Bedford.		
D. 186 574 C. 87 772 P.E. 186 576	29 Nov. 1645. Begs the benefit of the propositions and votes of 4 October last. Was obliged to go into the King's quarters to collect money owing him to pay his debts. Lent 100*l.* upon the propositions, sent two horses, worth 40*l.*, to the service of Parliament, paid his twentieth part to the full, and his wife in his absence paid in 500*l.* assessments. On his sequestration, resolved to adventure the loss of those great debts, took hold of the propositions for peace agreed	186	573

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	upon by both Kingdoms, got into the Parliament's quarters in the disguise of a serving-man, and presented himself to the Speaker, whose pass he had, took the National Covenant, and was sent to the Committee for Advance of Money, who committed him for not paying 1,000*l.*, a sum far exceeding his ability.		
O.T. 186 570 L. 229 123 186 565	Casting himself at the feet of this committee, prays that they will be pleased to reflect on his ten children, and the rather for that he endured imprisonment at Oxford, because he refused the Oath and Covenant there, and would not be drawn to lend the King any money.		
P.E. 186 568 567 C. 186 570 R. 186 560 L. 229 123	25 June 1646. The County Committee are to send particulars of his delinquency, and also of his estates in possession or reversion.	229	122
	3 September. Fine 1,060*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	225
	19 July 1649. For neglecting his second payment he is fined one-fourth more, 132*l.* 10*s.*, and to be sequestered till he satisfy the whole amount, which, with interest, is 768*l.* 10*s.*	6	171
	20 September. On his tendering his second payment, the order revoked.	6	211
	WM. HACKE, or HAKE, Peterborough, Co. Northampton.		
P.E. 89 567 C. 89 566	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being in the enemy's quarters. Was carried there and remained till he could purchase his freedom.	89	565
	18 December. Fine 280*l.* - - - - - - -	3	5
	31 Jan. 1646. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	89
	18 May. Sequestration discharged - - - - -	1	115
	LAWRENCE HALSTEAD, Sen., Merchant of London, and Sunning, Berks, and LAWRENCE HALSTEAD, Jun.		
	29 Nov. 1645. Halstead [jun.] begs to compound by Abraham Halstead and Wm. Hawkins, who undertake that he shall submit to his composition, and take the Oath and Covenant, without which his petition is not accepted. Begs also return of his writings and evidences, seized by the County Committee of Berks, that he may bring in his particulars.	90	934
	27 December. A week allowed him to bring in particulars -	3	10
L. 90 927	23 Feb. 1646. Certificate by Wm. Ball,—there being no County Committee at Reading,—that Halstead is looked upon in that county as one of the greatest enemies to the State; that he is by name excepted in the first class in the propositions sent to Uxbridge, because having been employed and trusted by Parliament with the plate and money brought in on the propositions, he deserted to the King at Oxford. That he strenuously prosecuted a design to draw away the cloth trade from London to Dartmouth and Exeter, and caused the clothiers of Reading and many other towns to be convened before the Council at Oxford, to engage them to transfer the trade from London, &c., and that he thus monopolized the whole trade, and got 1,000*l.* worth of cloth at one time from the clothiers of Reading, to clothe the King's soldiers at Oxford.	90	929
P.E. 212 525 –529 R. 212 521	Jan. 1649? The creditors of Lawrence Halstead [sen.], with the assignees of the Bankruptcy Commissioners, beg to compound for the estate sequestered for his delinquency, that they may dispose of it for payment of his debts. He became a bankrupt in 1642, owes them 40,000*l.*, and has been so long before the Committee of Appeal that they cannot wait longer.	90	942
	January. Petition of Lawrence Halstead, sen., and the above creditors, &c., to compound for his estate.	212	523
	31 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,000*l.*, but a review to be granted on payment of 500*l.*	6	81

29 Nov. 1645.	LAWRENCE HALSTEAD—*cont.*	*Vol. A*	*No. or p.*
P.E. 212 517	1 June 1649? He and his creditors request a review, there being mistakes in the composition detailed.	212	519
R. 212 511	1 June. Review granted, he having paid in 500*l.* - - -	6	82
		212	513
		229	124
	23 June. Fine reduced to 243*l.* - - - - -	6	115
	5 July. On complaint that the County Committee do not suspend the sequestration, but sell his hay and timber, and give no accounts, they are ordered to restore the same, and stay proceedings, on pain of being compelled thereto.	6	147
		229	125
	9 August. Order that Halstead, jun., be committed to the custody of the serjeant-at-arms, for taking possession of part of his father's estate, and refusing to yield it up.	6	196
	6 September. Order that the father be put in possession of his estate.	6	206
L.C.C. 90 909 P.R. 6 208	13 September. The son begs discharge of his commitment for not yielding possession of Sunning Manor to his father, and also for not carrying himself with respect towards the Committee for Compounding, at the time of his arrest by the serjeant-at-arms.	90	925
	13 September. The case referred to Reading - - -	6	208
	13 September. Order that he be discharged and remitted to the King's Bench.	6	209
R. 90 913	16 October. Order on report that as Halstead, sen., was in possession of the estate compounded for in January last, a letter be written to the governors of Windsor and Wallingford to put him in possession thereof.	6	222
C. 229 126	30 October. The governors conceiving it not fit for them to act without commission from the Lord General, the latter is by the Committee for Compounding requested to give them order accordingly.	6	230
	15 March 1650. Lawrence Halstead, sen., and the creditors complain that though the estate is compounded for, and the fine paid, and several orders issued for him to have his manor house and estate at Sunning, he is kept out of possession; they beg orders to the County Committees of Berks and Oxon to restore to him the house and lands, and the rents with arrears.	90	946
	15 March. Copies of the former orders to be sent to the County Committee, and they are to put them into execution.	7	56
L. 90 908	2 May. The County Committee to certify proceedings, and a letter to be written to Sir John Lenthall, that this committee understands that Halstead, jun., is his prisoner, and desires that he may be required to return to custody, as he commits riots in the country.	8	17
L. 8 22 23	7 June. Halstead, jun., complains that though he has been discharged from sequestration, and the matter is now before the High Court of Chancery, his father endeavours some further orders; begs to be left to his course at law.	90	923
L. & D. 229 127 128			
L. 229 129 H. 8 205 L. 229 130	7 June. Order that when he conforms, the committee will consider the case.	8	115
	10 September. Letters to be sent to the governors of Windsor and Wallingford to see the orders of the Committee for Compounding carried out.	11	158 159
	6 November. The creditors complain that though Halstead, jun., has been summoned by Sir John Lenthall to London, he may any day return; that he maintains four or five desperate men, who threaten they will again have the house in question; that by keeping some farms, &c., free, he intimidates other tenants from paying rent to petitioners; that he has sold much timber to John Walden; that petitioners are at a charge of 6*l.* a week to defend the house, and that he has got possession of the	90	944

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	letters patent of the manor and some other books of accounts and manuscripts. Beg the Committee for Compounding to write to the governor of Windsor to put them into possession, and empower them to carry away the timber remaining felled; also to write to the County Committees of Berks and Oxon to require the tenants to pay them their rents, and to write to John Walden to prohibit him from cutting any more timber, and to compel Halstead, jun., to deliver them the manuscripts and patent aforesaid.		
L. 253 89	6 Nov. 1650. Order accordingly, and letters sent to the Commissioners of Berks and Oxon, and governors of Windsor and Oxford.	12	11 12
L. 90 939	28 Jan. 1651. Nothing to be done on their petition till a reference be received from the Council of State.	12	103
	28 January. The creditors petition that having compounded for the estate of Halstead, sen., they were put into possession in September last, but outed on 10 Jan. 1651 by Halstead, jun., with 15 or 16 armed men. Beg to be reinstated.	90	948
	29 January. They petition the Council of State to like effect -	90	937
	29 January. So much of their petition as concerns the State referred to the Committee for Compounding, to do therein according to the rule given them by Acts of Parliament.	90	935
R. 90 949	13 April 1652. Lawrence Halstead, sen., and his creditors complain that notwithstanding all former orders, they have never had possession of 16 or 20 tenements in co. Berks, nor of any part of the estate in co. Oxon; that after expending 200*l.* in defence of their possession of the manor house of Sunning, Lawrence Halstead, jun., by violence got possession thereof in the night, by the assistance of soldiers, who fell on their servants, and beat and wounded them, so that they had much ado to escape with their lives. Have used all possible means for recovery of possession. Have brought a writ to the under sheriff, who answered that he could not give possession, though he should raise the *Posse Comitatûs*, as the country knew that possession was kept by a great company of desperate fellows armed with guns. Beg recommendation of their sad case to the Council of State or the Lord General.	90	933
	13 April. Committee for Compounding report the case to the Council of State, adding that Sir John Lenthall informs them that Halstead, jun., has broken prison and is in rebellion. They request the Council of State to give instructions to the Lord General to quiet petitioners' possession.	16	304
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
INT. 146 521, & D. 517, 519	10 June 1651. County Committee inform that JOAN [widow of JOHN] EALES, of Wargrave, co. Berks, has an estate in her hands not compounded for, belonging to Lawrence Halstead, delinquent.	146	513
	31 July. Estate to be seized and secured till the parties concerned can discharge themselves for that of John Okeham, who died unsequestered.	30	14
L.C.C. 146 459 539	10 September. Mrs. Eales begs copies of the information against her for concealing her estate. Granted.	83 15	409 13
INT. 146 523 & D. –538	10 Feb. 1652. She begs further time for examination of witnesses	83	411
C.P. 15 178 C. 32 12	10 February. Granted 14 days - - - - -	15	249
	SIR JOHN HARPER, Bart., Swarkeston, Co. Derby.		
NOTE 1 132 C. 174 685	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound, having lived in the King's quarters.	174	685

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	SIR JOHN HARPER—*cont.*		
P.E. 174 694–697	6 and 10 Jan. 1646. Fine 4,583*l.*, to pay a moiety in hand, the other at 6 and 6 months; but if he will assure 20*l.* a year to the vicar	3 173	18 39
O.T. 3 3 D. 174 689–692	of Barrow, 40*l.* a year to the church of Ticknall, to which he paid formerly 25*l.*, and 50*l.* to the church of Repton, to which he paid 25*l.* before, the committee think fit to reduce it to 4,000*l.*	229	131
R. 174 683 91 270	24 January. If the day of the latter payment of his fine come before the places [where his estate lies] be reduced, he is to appear and move the committee for more time.	3	25
	28 May. The fine of 4,000*l.* accepted by Parliament, and sequestration discharged, provided he settle 110*l.* a year on the rectories.	91 229	271 132
C. 35 146 35 14	18 May 1649. Having so done, his estate discharged, and his bond to be delivered up.	229	133
	27 May 1652. Ordered to pay 40*l.* a year to the minister of Ticknall over and above the sum of 25*l.* formerly paid out of the rectory.	12	447
	15 June. Order revoked on supposition that the 25*l.* was included in the 40*l.*	12	453
	26 November. The former order reinforced - - -	12 91	527 279
D. 127 337 C. 34 92	6 Jan. 1653. Sir John begs suspension of the order lately obtained by the minister of Ticknall, who misrepresented the state of the case.	91	278
	6 January. Both parties to be heard after 21 days' notice -	17	571
D. 127 337	3 February. Sir John ordered to pay both the 25*l.* and 40*l.*, with all arrears, till he produce a certificate of having taken the engagement, and in case of failure, he will be reported to Parliament.	12	535
	CHRIS. HOLME, and HENRY, his Son, Paul, Holm-in-Holderness, Co. York.		
C. 194 685 P.E. 194 679 R. 194 677 C. 194 688 689	29 Nov. 1645. Compound for delinquency, the father's in going to York when held for the King, the son's in bearing arms against Parliament. Could not compound before because of sickness.	194	691
681–684	26 December. Fine 350*l.* - - - - - -	3	347
	SIR EDW. HUSSEY, Bart., and ELIZABETH, his Wife, Honington, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 184 433 431	29 Nov. 1645. Sir Henry having fallen ill at Honington, on his way to the Committee for Compounding, and being very aged	184	426
P.E. 184 435 436 445	and infirm, begs that his wife may compound for him.		
C. 184 447 R. 184 413 L. 184 443	16 December. Pleads that he has the Speaker's pass to come into the Parliament's quarters. His delinquency was that he lived in Newark, but he was never in arms. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath. His estate is but for life, being wholly settled, long before the wars, upon his children.	184	428
	30 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 10,200*l.*; if 600*l.* a year, settled on the son, be allowed, then the fine to be 9,000*l.*	3	186
C. 184 439	28 November. The inhabitants of Stowe, co. Lincoln, beg that provision may be made for the ministry there out of the impropriation, $\frac{2}{3}$ of which is sequestered for Sir Ed. Hussey's delinquency (*sic*). Their parish, consisting of Stowe, Stowe Park, Sturton, Bransby, and Normanby, with 600 communicants, has long been destitute of a preaching minister, and of means to maintain one, there being no endowment to the vicarage, but only a stipend of 10*l.* a year, issuing out of the impropriation worth 160l. a year. The inhabitants are impoverished by frequent plunderings, free quarters, and deep assessments to both parties.	184	441 430
R. 184 421	5 Jan. 1647. Elizabeth Hussey begs that she may farm her husband's estate another year, as she has done 2 years past, to keep it from ruin, paying more than another would. Noted as granted.	93	489

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.			
	1647? Sir Edward begs that on payment of 3,000*l.* he may have letters of suspension. Noted "not granted."	93	491
L.C.C. 251 51	17 Jan. 1648. He begs that his composition may be reported to the House, and the fine reduced, there being a mistake of 300*l.* in the casting up of it. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	184	424
	7 February. Fine reduced on review to 8,750*l.* - - -	4	167
D. 229 134 P.R. 8 72 R. 86 35 229 135	25 May 1650. RHODA, widow of Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, and late wife of Thos. Hussey, and Elizabeth, widow of Sir Edw. Hussey, beg recommendation of their case to Parliament. Sir Edw. Hussey compounded and paid his first moiety, but died [22 March 1648] before his composition was reported. By his death his estate is fallen to petitioners, by virtue of settlements made long before the wars. Lady Hussey sold the greatest part of her jointure to raise the first payment of the fine, and has been a petitioner to Parliament for judgment, but owing to weighty business interfering, her case is not yet considered. They beg suspension of the late order for sequestration.	86	33
	4 June. On report, the Committee for Compounding state that they can give no relief.	8 86	100 37
	31 July. Fine discharged by Parliament order - - -	-1 229; 229	11 63 136
	1 August. Order for restoration of the bond, the fine being paid	229	137
	STEPHEN JACKSON, Cowling, Co. York.		
P.E. 179 372 C. 179 377 R. 178 368	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament, and being sick, begs order to the County Commissioners of York to certify the charge against him.	95	977
	April 1646? Brings a certificate of his estate, and begs a "tender consideration" of his case.	179	371
	30 April. Fine 250*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	91
	PETER JENNINGS, Ripon and Silsden, Co. York.		
P.E. 181 252 259 C. 181 257 D. 181 253 R. 181 249	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters; is more than 70 years old, and never bore arms.	181	252
	2 March 1646. Noted as one of those who raised forces against Parliament within Ripon liberties.	1	99
	11 June. Fine 87*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	135
	Dec.? Begs to suffer no prejudice by the recent votes of Parliament, being in prosecution of the payment of his fine.	95	841
	WM. JONES, Nasse, Forest of Dean, Co. Gloucester.		
P.E. 95 138	29 Nov. 1645. Being voted a malignant by the County Committee of Gloucester, for signing warrants by virtue of a commission wherein his name was inserted by Sir John Winter, protests that it was without his consent, and that his signing of warrants was compulsory. Has compounded for a year's estate with the County Committee. Begs to compound equitably. Noted for a letter to be sent thereon.	95	135
	THOS. KERISFORTH, Dodworth, Co. York.		
C. 223 287 P.E. 223 286 223 289	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Had sent in his arms to Lord Fairfax, and been one of the Parliament's assessors, when the Earl of Newcastle's army advanced and plundered his house, and imprisoned him. To obtain his release, was forced to become a collector on the King's side, though he never collected any money, but was discharged for being a delinquent to the King's party by Sir Fras. Wortley and Sir	223	284

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	THOS. KERISFORTH—*cont.*		
	Ralph Hansby, and Sir Francis took from him all his cattle, worth 20*l.* Was never in arms against Parliament. Begs consideration of his losses. Noted, "A letter to be sent as usual."		
P.E. 223 280 R. 223 27	6 Dec. 1645. Fine 160*l.* - - - - - -	3 223	1 289
	31 May 1649. Begs to add to his former particular, having wholly paid his fine.	223	278
	30 Dec. 1651. Additional fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 54*l.* 15*s.* - - -	12	375 376
	29 Jan. 1652. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	398
	EDW. KYNASTON, Otley, Co. Salop.		
L. 195 809 P.E. 195 811 C. 195 805 806 R. 195 795	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in arms. Has been forty weeks in prison at Nantwich, and had no maintenance for himself and wife and children, and could not seek relief elsewhere. Petition brought in by Mrs. Wheeler, who undertakes for its prosecution as soon as petitioner is at liberty.	195	804
	Nov. 1646 ? Petition renewed. Further trouble befell him by his engagement for the imprisonment of Herbert Vaughan, who made default therein.	195	807
	7 Jan. 1647. Fine 2,000*l.*, to be reduced to 1,500*l.* on his settling 50*l.* a year on Diddleston chapel.	3	366
P.E. 195 801 P.R. 8 19 R. 195 797 229 139 C. 35 48 186	26 January. Allowed to farm his estate, if he give as much rent as any other.	4 229	1 138
	3 May 1650. Begs to insert into his particular lands to which he has discovered a title, worth 23*l.* a year, for recovery whereof he must run the hazard of a lawsuit.	195	800
	7 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 69*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* - - - - -	8	27
	ROGER KYNASTON, Harley, Co. Salop.		
P.E. 198 357 C. 198 353 356	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King against Parliament.	198	350
NOTE 3 191	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 92*l.* - - - - -	4	38
PROT. 229 140 R. 198 347 C. 198 352	25 July 1649. Begs that his case may be referred to the sub-committee, for the setting of his fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, he being able to show that it should be so set. Noted, receipted and referred.	97	361
	JOHN LAWTON, Lawton, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 181 502 505 C. 181 507 R. 181 499 L.C.C. 229 141	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in leaving home and going into the King's quarters in Shropshire. Submitted to Parliament long since, and compounded with the Committee of Staffordshire. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	181	504
	20 June 1646. Fine 68*l.* - - - - - -	3	143
	RICH. LODGE, Leeds, Co. York.		
C. 179 145 P.E. 179 147 R. 179 141	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for his estate. Has taken the Vow and Covenant.	179	144
	25 April 1646. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	86
	SIR JOHN LOWTHER, Bart., Lowther, Westmoreland, and JOHN LOWTHER, his Eldest Son.		
P.E. 100 218 226	29 Nov. 1645. Sir John Lowther, compounds for his estate. Was named a colonel in his county, but never acted against the	100	216

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645. R. 173 127 63	Parliament. Took the National Covenant on the approach of their forces, advanced sums in their service, and compounded for his twentieth part. His estate has been subject to vast taxes, free quarter, &c., to the Scots. Has a wife and 8 children.		
	6 Dec. 1645. Fine 2,000*l.*, 400*l.* having been allowed for engagements on the land; to be so reported to the House.	3	1
	30 July 1646. Sequestration suspended, he having paid ½ his fine and secured the rest.	100	226
	18 August. Fine passed the House - - - - -	1	137
NOTE 4 186 C. 35 67 133 P.O. 218 329 -331 O.C.C. 218 335 C. 218 337 P.E. 218 333 C. 229 143	1 March 1648. Complains that the Committee for Plundered Ministers, in Oct. 1646, granted an augmentation of 50*l.* a year out of Arkengarth Dale Rectory, after his composition and payment of the moiety of his fine. Begs discharge of their order, or allowance at 12 years' purchase.	100	223
	2 November. Abated 500*l.* of his fine - - - - -	5 229	19 142
	Oct. 1649? His eldest son begs discharge. For delinquency in the last war, he was fined 150*l.* by the County Committee at Kendal, the governor of Carlisle, and Major Fenwick, which he paid, but cannot procure a discharge, because suspected to have other estates.	218	325
	18 March 1650. Petition renewed; should any further estate be discovered, will submit to a fine.	218	327
	18 March. Fine 44*l.*, to be paid in Newcastle - - -	7	58
	20 March. Having given a bill of exchange, he is to have a discharge.	7	62
	14 Oct. 1659. John Lowther, being concerned in Sir Geo. Booth's rebellion, the County Committee for York, on order from the Committee for Compounding, secure his estate there.	263	71
	22 December. The Commissioners for the Northern Counties report that, after the battle of Worcester, his estate was seized, and only released on bond, and he is such a known delinquent that he is not likely to defend himself.	264	49

MARMADUKE MILNER, Sutton, Co. York.

P.E. 212 27 C. 212 26 29 R. 212 21	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in arms. When the Earl of Newcastle laid siege against Hull, was compelled on pain of death to appear on the Commission of Array, and forced into a troop under Captain Christopher Hillyard. Since he disengaged himself, has lived at Ganstead in Holderness, with his mother. A good part of his lands are on the Humber, the banks whereof are decayed.	212	23
	25 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 70*l.* - - - - -	5	68

JOHN MILWARD, Snitterton, Co. Derby.

C. 174 595 P.E. 174 601 D. 174 604 R. 174 591	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Has submitted to the commands of Parliament since July 1644.	103	695
	[15 December.] Petition renewed for a reasonable fine - -	174	594
	15 December. Recommended by the County Committee, because, though he was colonel of a foot regiment under the Earl of Newcastle for a year, he restrained his soldiers from plundering.	174	597 605
	30 December. Fine 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	11
	1647? His fine being passed by both Houses, his pardon granted by them.	103	697

		Vol. A or p.	No.
29 Nov. 1645.	SIR PHILIP MONKTON, Cavil, Co. York, SIR FRANCIS, his Son, Howden, Co. York, and SIR PHILIP, his Grandson.		
P.E. 188 462, 449, 470	29 Nov. 1645. Sir Francis begs to compound for delinquency. Though never in arms against Parliament, was a Commissioner of Array. Had the benefit of York Articles, where he lived three years. Has since lived at Howden, which is in the Parliament's quarters.	188	445
P.E. 188 447, 229 144–146	6 May 1646. Sir Philip, jun., compounds for delinquency. Was a colonel for the King. Has surrendered to Parliament, and taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	188	451
P.E. 188 464, L.C.C. 188 460, C. 188 468, D. 188 452, 459	13 May. Sir Philip, sen., begs to compound by his son. Advanced 200*l.* on the propositions, and sent a horse and arms for the Parliament's service. His only delinquency was that he sent a horse for the King's service.	188	455
C. 188 467, 466, 456	1 October. Fine 828*l.* - - - - - - -	3	247
R. 188 438	26 Sept. 1648. On motion of Sir Francis for stay of letters for sequestering his estate for default of payment of the latter moiety of his fine, order that on payment of 100*l.* presently, 6 weeks be allowed him for the remainder.	5	6
	29 May 1649. Sir Philip, jun., compounds for delinquency in the second war. Was in arms against Parliament, and has been 6 months beyond the seas.	188	443
R. 188 441	9 August. Fine 220*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	6	190
		229	147
	28 June 1650. Discharge granted to both, the fines being paid -	8	182
	WM. MORETON, and EDWARD MORETON [D.D.], his Son, Moreton, Co. Chester.		
C. 204 176–178, 173, 179	29 Nov. 1645. Both petition to be admitted to compound for their delinquency in going into the enemy's quarters, and beg time to bring in a particular.	204	172
P.R. 4 90	12 May 1647. Petition renewed - - - - -	204	170
P.E. 204 181	15 December. County Committee to forbear to let their estate pending composition.	4	150
			151
R. 204 165	12 Jan. 1648. Wm. Moreton's fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 641*l.* 12*s.* - - -	4	160
	ISAAC MORGAN, Bicton, Co. Salop.		
P.E. 103 589, C. 103 591	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds. Was never in arms or office against Parliament, yet when the King's forces were in Shrewsbury, adhered to them, and 6 months ago, absented himself from home, and lived in Brecon, where the King then had a garrison.	103	587
P.R. 3 110	13 December. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	3
	16 December. Col. Sam. Moore, governor of Ludlow Castle, required to deliver to him all his deeds, &c., which were by his command seized and conveyed to Montgomery Castle.	3	3
	31 Jan. 1646. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	82
	7 July. Deeds to be returned - - - - -	3	165
		229	148
	THOS. MORGAN, Hurst, Forest of Dean, Co. Gloucester.		
P.E. 103 471	29 Nov. 1645. Sir John Winter, without his knowledge or consent, inserted his name 2 years since into a commission for the King, so that he was forced to sign some warrants, for which he was voted a maligunant by the Commissioners for Sequestrations, and compounded with them for a year, to end 1 Jan. last. Begs to compound on the ordinance of Parliament. Noted as having taken the Oath.	103	595

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	25 Nov. 1651. His discharge by the late Commissioners for Sequestrations allowed, provided there be no fresh charge against him.	15	99
C. 189 724 P.E. 189 721 229 149 D. 189 722 716	WM. MUCKLOW, Areley, Co. Worcester. 29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Assisted the King against Parliament, being under the command of several of the King's garrisons.	189	719
C. 189 727 R. 189 716 D. 229 150	20 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 360*l.* - - - - -	3	264
	RICH. NICHOLLS, Fenton Culvert, Co. Stafford.		
D. 223 761 C. 223 765 NOTE 223 762	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in absenting himself from his own habitation. Was never in arms, but only waited on Sir Rich. Leveson, as his menial servant. Is 300*l.* in debt.	223	764
	9 December. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	1
	JOHN NUTTALL, Roecliffe, Co. York.		
P.E. 182 391 395 C. 182 889 397 D. 182 393 R. 182 385	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. His estate in Roecliffe Manor, owing to the charges on it, is not worth more than 50*l.* a year to him.	182	388
	2 July 1646. Fine 320*l.* - - - - - -	3	161
	Aug. 1648? Begs that he may suffer no prejudice by the ordinance for 1 August, bearing date 8 July, for non-payment of his fine, which he has endeavoured to raise.	107	350
	SIR EDW. OSBORNE, Bart., Kiveton, Co. York.		
NOTE 200 182 C. 200 179 P.E. 108 617 200 183 R. 200 175	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was never in arms, but is sequestered for being of the Committee for Maintenance of the Army under the Earl of Newcastle. Noted, petition respited, till he bring a certificate of taking the Covenant and the Negative Oath.	200	182
	30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,649*l.*; 1,000*l.* to be deducted if he settle 100*l.* a year out of the rectory of Seaton Ross, co. York, on the church there.	4 229	56 151
	4 Jan. 1649. On his death, the parsonage being in jointure to his lady, she is to do the same till the eldest son be of age, or pay the fine in full; 50*l.* to be setted on Seaton Ross Church, and 50*l.* on Gunthwaite Chapel, and the arrears to be paid to the trustees. Case as to the settlement referred to Rich.	5 229	42 152
O.C. 5 52	3 July. Anne, widow of Sir E. Osborne, begs a saving to compound for the Alum Works in co. York, contracted for by him with the late Earl of Strafford, rent 200*l.* a year for 14 years, out of a patent which has been damned by the present Parliament, and which was omitted in her husband's particular.	200	178
C. 35 166, 169	3 July. The arrears being 1,500*l.* to be compounded for; fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 150*l.*	6	143
	18 December. Paid, and sequestration suspended - - -	6	257
	9 April 1652. The inhabitants of Cawthorne and Gunthwaite, or Gamblethwaite, co. York, beg continuance of the augmentations of 50*l.* a year each from Seaton Ross Rectory, out of which Sir Edw. Osborne was ordered to settle 100*l.* a year on ministers. The maintenance is small, and no encouragement given to able and orthodox divines. With note of grant of the 100*l.* a year with arrears.	72	769
D. 108 424 471	9 April. On motion in behalf of the ministers of Seaton Ross and Gunthwaite, that Lady Osborne may be required to pay the	16	288

		Vol. A or p.	No.
29 Nov. 1645.	Sir Edw. Osborne—*cont.*		
	arrears of the augmentations granted them by the order of the Committee for Compounding of 4 Jan. 1649, order that the arrears be paid from 30 [March] 1648, under penalty of re-sequestration.		
	18 May 1653. Lady Osborne moving that,—as her son, Sir Thomas, who is now of age, will not join her in conveyance of the rectory, whereby she stands bound to pay 1,000*l.*,—the treasurers may be authorized to receive that sum from her, and that she may have an order vacating the recognizance and the first	108	467
D. 108 471	conveyance of the rectory;—the case is referred to the registrar		
CASE. 108 445	to certify all proceedings, and on his report, the auditor is to certify whether there is proof sufficient that the augmentations and arrears are paid, and in the meantime the 1,000*l.* is to be paid into the Treasury.		
C. 108 466	26 May. The Committee for Compounding being satisfied that the augmentations have been paid, order the deed of settlement to be made void, and Rich is to deliver the same to her, and also the recognizance. The 1,000*l.* being paid, Lady Osborne is discharged from further payment.	12	543
	14 April 1654. The trustees of the settlement petition the Protector for an order to the Committee for Compounding for payment to them of the said 1,000*l.*, as the committee cannot pay it without such order. Granted.	70	5
	19 April. Committee for Compounding order payment accordingly.	27	29
P.E. 175 601 604	GEORGE PARKER, Weston Coyney, Co. Stafford.		
C. 175 599	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency on the late	175	598
D. 175 605	ordinance. Never bore arms for the King.		
R. 175 595	3 Feb. 1646. Fine 120*l.*, the moiety in hand, the rest 3 months	3	31
C. 32 134	after Tutbury and Lichfield garrisons are reduced.		
	28 May 1650. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	8	97
	HENRY and THOS. PHILPOT, Thruxton, Hants.		
C. 178 175 177	29 Nov. 1645. Beg to be admitted to a joint composition, Thomas'	178	173
P.E. 178 183 –186	only estate being an annuity of 100*l.* for 2 lives, charged on Henry's estate. Their delinquency is that they were in actual war against Parliament.		
L. 178 191	24 March 1646. Henry respited, and to proceed if he brings a	3	65
D. 178 193 189	certificate of taking the sacrament.		
R. 178 169	7 April. Henry is fined 1,200*l.*, Thomas 125*l.*, which is to be de-	3	74
REC. 178 187	ducted out of his brother's fine.		
	[2 May.] On report to the House, order that the County Committee of Hants certify whether they are Popish recusants.	178	181
	28 July. They produce certificates of their receiving the Sacrament, and complain of the delay caused by the said order. They are prepared, by sale of a great part of their estate, to satisfy their fine, but the purchaser detains the money till their discharge is granted; beg that the report and ordinance for discharge may be drawn up. Noted, order accordingly to be sent to Committee of Hants.	178	179 195 197
	6 August. Fine passed the House - - - - -	1	137
	ROGER PORTINGTON, Barnby-upon-Don, Co. York.		
PASS 190 531 534	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against the Parliament.	190	526

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.			
P.E. 190 527 529 C. 190 523 524 R. 190 513	3 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 350*l.* - - - - - -	3	276
	10 November. Re-committed by the House to the Committee for Compounding.	1	141 150
		229	153
	13 April 1647. Portington is to attend the committee, and the County Committee to certify his estate.	4	67
	12 May. He complains that because his estate compounded for is still under sequestration, he cannot raise the second moiety of his fine.	112	511
	12 May. County Committee to certify the value of the estate -	4	91
D. 112 521 L.C.C. 112 519	Jan. 1648 ? Jos. Holden, Haberdasher of London, petitions that having a trade with Yorkshire, he sent goods value 400*l.* thither by a carrier; at Hatfield, 20 miles from York, he met Roger Portington, of the King's party, who questioned him about his goods, and sent a messenger to Pontefract Castle to seize them. This was told to the House on the report of Portington's composition, which was therefore re-committed. Begs relief from Portington's fine, or from his concealed estate not compounded for.	91 112	513 515
	28 February. Portington begs to compound for omissions -	112	513
	28 February. County Committee to summon him to appear before the Committee for Compounding in 14 days after summons, Rich. Darley and Joseph Holden to have notice.	4	183
P.E. 190 519 D. 190 521 R. 190 515 C. 33 370	23 April 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency in the second war, in which he has borne arms.	190	518
	17 May. Fine for both, 1,715*l.* - - - - -	6	51
	4 June 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	8	106
	EDMUND RAND, Burton-by-Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 175 206 C. 175 205 207 R. 175 201	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was captain of a troop of horse under the King. Surrendered in April 1644 to the Earl of Manchester, and has since lived in Parliament quarters. Petition delivered in by Sir Anthony Irby, one of the Committee for Compounding, who undertakes that he shall submit to his composition, and take the Oath and Covenant.	175	203
	20 Jan. 1646. Fined 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	23
	ARTHUR REDHEAD, Coleby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 182 765 759 L. 182 763 C. 182 761 D. 182 755 R. 182 751	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against the Parliament. Has been 12 months in Parliament quarters. Begs letters to the County Committees of York and Lincoln to certify the value of his estate.	182	754
	March 1646 ? Complains that the County Committee of York delay their return, and begs that his fine may be set according to the particular of his lands in Yorkshire which he has drawn up himself.	182	758
	7 July. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - - -	3	165
	August ? Begs 6 weeks' leave to go into the country to raise it -	113	543
	WM. RICHARDSON, Clerk, Gunstead, Co. York.		
P.E. 188 630 C. 181 635 632 L.C.C. 188 636 D. 188 638 R. 188 626	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in living in the enemy's quarters. Is very infirm and lame, and cannot appear in person. Was never in arms.	188	629
	6 October 1646. Fine 138*l.* - - - - - -	3	249
	RANDALL RODE and THOS. RODE, his Son, Rode, Co. Chester.		
PASS 180 782 P.E. 180 784	29 Nov. 1645. Compound for delinquency, the father for living in the enemy's quarters till September last, when he submitted	180 763,	773, 770

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	RANDALL and THOS. RODE—*cont.*		
C. 180 774 780 D. 180 776	to Parliament, the son for being in arms a short time. The father maintained 2 soldiers in Nantwich for the Parliament, and was never in arms.		770
C. 180 778 L. 180 766 R. 180 760 C. 181 507 D. 114 290	2 June 1646. Fine 380*l.* - - - - - -	3	125
	July ? The father begs that 330*l.* arrears of a rent-charge of 110*l.* a year on his demesne lands, payable to Mr. Whitehall for 19 years, may be abated out of his composition, or charged on Mr. Whitehall, who had power to enter upon the lands; and that petitioner may enter upon the said lands, now let to another. Owing to great imperfection of hearing, cannot verbally set forth the truth of his condition. No order.	180	764
	12 August. Begs respite of time for payment of his fine, which he was endeavouring to raise in Cheshire, when obliged by ordinance of Parliament to repair to town, where he has no credit. With note of three weeks' licence granted.	114	287
	27 October. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	140
	THOS. SAVAGE, Elmley Castle, Co. Worcester.		
C. 190 856 P.E. 180 840 –843 229 154 L. 180 854 INF. 180 852 L. 180 846	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in raising horse for the King at the beginning of the wars, being but 17 years old, and his Majesty's ward. Deserted on the publication of the Declaration of Grace by the Parliament of both kingdoms, and lived at his mother's house within 6 miles of Tewkesbury, then a garrison for the Parliament, whence he was sent for by Col. Massey, who promised, if he would pay 200*l.*, to procure him a discharge from the Parliament, which he failed to do, yet petitioner paid him 100*l.* for the use of the garrison. When the County Committee came to Worcester, compounded with them for his estate, and gave them 100*l.* besides for Evesham garrison. His corn, barns, and other houses were in September burnt by soldiers from Evesham, so that he cannot raise money, and is 600*l.* in debt. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	180	844
D. 180 850 R. 180 838	4 June 1646. Fine 1,500*l.*, to be reduced to 1,100*l.* if he assigns his rectory of Elmley, worth 60*l.* a year, to the vicar there.	3	127
D. 180 858	30 Oct. 1649. Fine reduced to 1,487*l.*, there being a mistake in casting it up.	229	155
	COL. JOHN SCROOPE, or SCROPE, *alias* JAMES, *alias* SANFORD, Infant, Bolton Castle, Co. York, and MARTHA JAMES, his Mother.		
P.E. 176 667 671	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for his estate, having fallen under suspicion of delinquency.	176	662
C. 176 669 657	15 Jan. 1646. Order in Parliament that he should be excepted from pardon.	1 3 229	78 21 156
R. 176 653	3 February. The said order revoked - - - -	1 229	97 157 158
C. 176 657	3 March. Fine 7,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	49
NOTE 3 168	24 July. Request that John Scrope may suffer no prejudice by not perfecting his composition, the Commons having passed an ordinance enabling him to sell land which has not passed the Lords.	3	182
	23 Oct. 1649. County Committee report to Parliament that he submitted to his fine, which passed both Houses, but died before it was paid, and the estate descended to 3 sisters, the sequestration being taken off by order of the Committee for Sequestrations, but no fine paid.	9	1

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	12 Dec. 1649. MARY, widow of Henry, Lord Carey, THOMAS, LORD SAVAGE, and ELIZABETH, his wife, and ANNABELLA, their sister, petition for a hearing by counsel. On 2 Nov. 1649, Parliament referred it to this committee to bring in the fines for delinquency, but as John Scrope was only a tenant for life, and the reversion of the estate conveyed to them 20 years since [by Emanuel Scrope, Earl of Sunderland], they cannot justly be prejudiced by his delinquency.	73	189
	12 December. Order that they have notice when Scrope's case is heard.	6	243
	21 March 1650. Order for the sequestration of his estate for the fine of 7,000*l.*	7 9	67 37
O.C. 9 39	27 March. Order confirmed, but counsel to report what is offered them thereon.	7	80
C. 121 153 176 665	5 April. The report of the sub-committee to be presented to the House, the rents remaining in the tenants' hands, and the sequestration ordered 21 March revoked.	7 9 73	91, 92 44 191
	9 December. The case being before the House, the County Committee are to wait its resolution.	30	483
D. 176 659 R. 116 59 121 149 176 655	1 Jan. 1651. Ladies Carey and Savage, with John Howe, and Annabella his wife, beg revocation of the order for stay of the rents, there being 500 tenants, and the rents small, and without them they have not bread to eat.	73	190
L. 250 10 NOTE 30 483	1 January. The rents to be kept by the tenants 21 days, and Mr. Say to return the report on the case in his hands.	10	317
	12 June. Order that on security of 5,000*l.*, the sisters and their husbands be permitted to receive the rents grown due since the order of the Committee for Sequestrations and the death of their brother, notwithstanding former order for stay of the said rents, and they are to receive the profits of the estate till the pleasure of the Parliament be known.	14	158
H. 27 225 CASE 68 677 728	28 Dec. 1654. The said petitioners (Lord Savage, having now become Earl of Rivers) beg a final judgment on their title to the lands of John Scrope, brother to the 3 ladies, allowed them on security to answer for the profits, but no final judgment given in their case; and now, their brother's unpaid fine of 7,000*l.* being reported to the Treasury Commissioners, they may be brought into trouble. Noted that a report be drawn, and Reading is to set a note of the case in the margin of the list sent to the Treasury Commissioners.	113	990
C. 175 523 527 R. 175 519	24 January. MARTHA JAMES begs to compound on the late ordinance, taking the benefit of the 10th proposition. Was in her own house when it was held against Parliament, but acted nothing herself. Has taken the Covenant.	175	522
P.E. 175 525	31 January. Fine 500*l.*, 250*l.* in hand, and 250*l.* in 3 months -	3	30
	February? Having paid ½, she begs that as the Scots army is quartered in Yorkshire, where her estate lies, she may have further time for second payment.	95	427
D. 175 529	9 July. Ordered that 200*l.* be added to her particular, and 20*l.* to her fine.	3	167
	JOHN SHALCROSS, Shalcross, Co. Derby.		
P.E. 176 437 C. 176 431 L. 176 445, 433 D. 176 439, 443 P.E. 176 429 R. 176 421	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Fine 400*l.*	176	427
	28 Feb. 1646. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	48
	4 March. The case to be reviewed by the sub-committee - -	3	50

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	JOHN SHALLCROSS—*cont.*		
R. 176 425	26 Sept. 1646. On his petition (missing) to compound on his own particular at his peril, ordered to pay the fine already imposed on him.	3	246
	17 October. If he pay a moiety and secure the rest, he is to have letters of suspension.	3	264
R. 176 419	9 Jan. 1647. The sequestration not to be discharged till he has paid in 200*l.*, part of a debt of 600*l.* owing to Thos. Leigh, deceased, for which Anne Leigh, his widow, is on her composition, engaging to pay the same as soon as it can be got in.	3	371
L. 151 203 L.C.C. 255 20	8 April 1651. His estate in cos. Derby, Chester, and Stafford to be sequestered. His tithe corn of Tideswell, &c., to be settled on the minister there.	14	72
L. 151 207 L.C.C. 255 44	8 July. County Committee to discharge sequestration, if there be no fresh cause against him.	30	28
L. 116 741 C. 34 61	27 November. Sequestration discharged by order of the Council of State.	15	106
	WM. SHIRTCLIFFE, Ecclesfield, Co. York.		
P.E. 182 127 C. 182 123	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Was never in arms against Parliament. Being required by printed letter from the Earl of Newcastle to pay 200*l.* at York, went thither to excuse himself, and could not return, by reason of the Leaguer. At its surrender, obtained a protection from the 3 generals, which he prays may be reported to the House. Begs to be repaid what the sequestrators have received of his debts, and an order to the County Commissioners of York, or any others possessing them, to deliver up his writings. Is 60 years old.	182	126 122
R. 182 119	27 June 1646. Fine 108*l.*	3	153
	EDW. SHOARD, Co. Wilts.		
	29 Nov. 1645. Being in the King's quarters, was forced, utterly against his will, to be of the grand jury at Sarum. Was imprisoned for it by the County Commissioners of Wilts, and compounded with them, and again with Sir Wm. Waller, paying 29*l.* more, yet is again questioned and his whole estate sequestered. Parliament allowing all to compound who come in before 1 December, begs that his petition may be accepted, and will personally attend with all possible speed. Noted as respited.	116	737
	RALPH SNEYD, and WILLIAM, his Brother, Keele, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 190 341 C. 190 339 337 332 334	29 Nov. 1645. Ralph compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Was a member of the House of Commons, but never sat in the Assembly at Oxford. Petition presented by Nicholas Browne.	190	327
D. 190 345	28 Feb. 1646. Mr. Swinton informs that he is now in arms against Parliament.	3	48
R. 190 321 C. 190 348 35 88 50	29 October. Fine 2,026*l.*, to be abated to 1,000*l.* if he and Wm. Sneyd, his brother, settle 50*l.* a year on each of the chapels of Keele and New Chapel, and bring in a certificate from the County Committee as to taking the Oath.	3 229	272 273 159
L. 253 101	21 Feb. 1648. Sequestration suspended on Ralph's paying ½ the fine and securing the remainder.	229	160
	12 July 1650. Jane, wife of Ralph Sneyd, allowed (on her petition, missing), her fifth of his estate.	11	15

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.			
R. 10 272 NOTE 30 427	3 Dec. 1650. The Committee for sale of delinquents' lands request a certificate from the Committee for Compounding on Ralph Sneyd's first and second delinquencies.	118	496
L. 118 499	28 March 1651. Committee for Compounding certify the Council of State that Ralph Sneyd is dead, and that his estate is sequestered for non-payment of his fine.	14	71
	21 May. Ralph Sneyd having paid 1,500*l.* fine and died, his interest in the estate terminating, Wm. Sneyd, his brother, in whom the remainder thereof lies, begs discharge of the remaining 500*l.*, for which he is bound, as not properly due from him, the estate being heavily charged for the payment of portions and his brother's debts, and by reason of jointures and annuities, and sale during his brother's life of part of it worth 500*l.* a year, it is not worth more than 300*l.* a year. Is only a tenant in remainder, and the estate is so heavily charged that he will receive no profit from it. With note of order to the County Committee to seize the estate if there be cause.	118	495
	6 June. The estate to be sequestered for non-payment of the latter moiety of the fine.	14	152
	2 July. Wm. Sneyd begs that the sequestration may be forborne, Parliament having put the estate out of the bill of sale, by order of 8 May; 400*l.* of his brother's personal estate has been seized and secured for payment of the 500*l.*	118	496
	2 July. Ordered to produce his title, which is referred to Brereton	14	187
	November. Order, on query of the County Committee, that Wm. Sneyd may pay in the second half of the fine, 500*l.*	120	485
	16 Jan. 1652. Estate to be sequestered for non-payment of the second ½.	12	393
	23 March. Brereton to examine the deed of settlement of 100*l.* a year out of Keele Rectory, called Wolstanton, purchased of Ralph Sneyd by the late Committee for Compounding, and to see if it be settled as in fee. Order that within 14 days his executors bring in a particular of his personal estate, Wm. Sneyd to show what interest he has in his brother's estate, and why it should not pay the remainder of the fine.	16	176
C. 35 202	20 May. Ralph Sneyd's estate discharged, Jane Sneyd, his widow, having paid the fine.	12	456
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
R. 134 515 C. 134 523	28 June 1650. JOHN WRIGHT, and JOHN and RICH. PEAKE, Keele, co. Stafford, beg the Committee for Compounding to consider their case. Andrew Beech, citizen of London, in Trinity Term, 18 Car., recovered a judgment of 907*l.* against Ralph Sneyd, and 4 November 22 Car., extended a moiety of his lands in execution thereof; being interrupted in his possession by the delinquency of Ralph Sneyd, he petitioned the Committee for Sequestrations for discharge of the sequestration. They referred the case to Bradshaw, whose report they confirmed, ordering the sequestration to be taken off, and Beech to have the lands, which he had till 20 May last, when they were re-sequestered. Petitioners have legally come by Beech's interest.	134	517
P.R. 11 107 L.C.C. 168 515	29 August. They beg to compound on the Act of 1 August for the extent aforesaid.	134	537
L. 30 427	19 September. County Committee to certify what they have already received on the extent.	11	177
D. 92 529 P.R. 8 138 10 56 D. 92 531 R. 92 523 –552	2 July 1650. NICH. BROWNE, of Stonelowe, and 4 others of Keele, co. Stafford, beg confirmation of an order of the Committee for Sequestrations, allowing them an extent on the lands of Ralph Sneyd for a debt of 800*l.* to John Heath, and on a statute staple bought by them from Heath; but Sneyd's lands being much encumbered with annuities, and sequestered for delin-	92	528

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	RALPH SNEYD, &c.—*cont.* quency, they have had little benefit by their extent, and now, Sneyd not paying the last ½ of his fine, the estate is seized without regard to them.		
P.R. 11 112	29 Aug. 1650. They beg to compound for the debt, on the Act of 1 Aug. 1650.	71	369
	19 September. Committee for Compounding to certify what they have received on their extent, and the true value of the lands.	11	176
	16 July 1650. Reference to Brereton on the petition of HENRY SEYLE, for allowance of a judgment of 100*l.* from Ralph Sneyd.	11	28
	19 July 1650. THOMAS KYNASTON's petition for allowance of a judgment acknowledged by Ralph Sneyd rejected, because made since May 1642.	11	40
	23 August. WM. CLIFTON, vintner, begs the benefit of his judgment and extent on the lands of Sneyd, now sequestered, for whom 11 years ago he became bound in 200*l.* for payment of 100*l.*, which petitioner was sued for and forced to pay, to his great loss. Then sued Sneyd, and obtained a judgment in the Common Pleas, when his estate was free from sequestration, for a debt of 300*l.* and 3*l.* costs; but the sheriff refuses to execute the writ of *elegit* because of the sequestration.	75	233 232
	23 August. County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration, and Brereton to report.	11	91
	29 August. Clifton begs to compound for the said lands - -	75	236
	29 August. Order that when the Committee for Compounding have given judgment as to his claim, they will consider this petition.	11	113
	28 August 1650. SAMUEL SMITH begs payment out of Ralph Sneyd's estate of two debts to Wm. Roberts, whose executor petitioner is, one of 300*l.* and the other of 100*l.*	117	1131
	6 Feb. 1651. Reference to Reading of his petition - -	10	378
P.R. 10 95, 90 1118 NOTE 90 1124 D. 90 1122 R. 90 1115	30 Oct. 1650. NATH. HALLOWES moves for allowance of his extent on the lands of Ralph Sneyd, on a judgment against him in 1646 for 1,000*l.*, on bond entered into in 1638.	90	1119
	19 November. The Committee cannot allow the extent, but will state the case.	10	213
	EDW. STAMPE, Headington, Oxon.		
C. 119 255	29 Nov. 1645. Lived in the enemy's quarters, being but a mile from Oxford, and having no other home, but never took up arms, nor assisted the enemy; has no estate in possession, and only 40*l.* a year in reversion, on a lease held on Magdalen College, but submits on the Declaration in favour of those who come in before 1 December, and begs to compound. Noted to be considered.	119	257
	JOHN STANHOPE, Womersley, Co. York, and Melwood Park, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 202 535, 533 C. 202 540, 538, 543 L. 202 542	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound. The Earl of Newcastle put upon him a commission to raise a troop of horse, which he was enforced to accept, though he never put it into execution. Begs direction to the County Committee of Lincoln to certify his estate.	202	537
R. 202 527	16 Jan. 1647. Begs dispatch of his composition - - -	202	532
	27 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l.* - - - - - -	4	96
	30 April 1651. FRANCIS and ROBERT CARVEIL, of Lincoln's Inn, petition the Committee for Compounding on behalf of William, Michael, and Ann Stanhope, infants. John Stanhope, who married petitioners' sister, had an annuity of 100*l.* out of lands in Melwood Park, payable by Dame Mary Stanhope, widow, which became sequestered for his delinquency in 1644, and for which he was unable to compound.	120	541

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	By the death of their mother, Ann Stanhope, who during her life had ⅓ of the said annuity, William, Michael, and Ann Stanhope have nothing for their support. Petitioners being brothers of Ann Stanhope, deceased, beg that the fifth of the annuity may be continued, and they authorized to receive it.		
	30 April 1651. County Committee of Lincoln, if the contents of the petition are true, to allow a fifth.	14	100
	2 July 1653. John Stanhope petitions the Council of State. Has been unable to pay his fine, which was first set at 400*l.*, and in 1649, at 300*l.* Begs that as the profits of his estate have been received for 9 years, and he has had only ⅙ to support a wife and six children, he may be admitted to compound at 300*l.* without interest.	120	534
	2 July. Referred by the Council of State to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall to admit him accordingly.	*I* 70 120	3 535
	26 July. Fined 300*l.*, without interest - - - -	12	549
	27 Sept. 1655. Petitions the Committee for Compounding. Was disappointed by a friend of receiving the said 300*l.* till Aug. 1655, and begs that it may now be received, and his sequestration discharged.	202	527
	GEO. STOCKLEY, Milton, Co. Oxford.		
C. 174 397 400 L. 174 402 403 R. 174 393	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in serving under Col. Smith for the King. Was taken at Hillesden House, Bucks, and committed to Bridewell prison for 8 months; was then exchanged and went into Oxfordshire. Owns a house in London, rented at 30*l.* a year. Has taken the Covenant.	174	396
	25 December. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	9
	SHERRINGTON TALBOT, Salwarp, Co. Worcester.		
C. 188 386 L.C.C. 188 388 399	29 Nov. 1645. Being a prisoner in Warwick Castle, begs that on giving security, he may have his liberty to make his composition. Was of the King's party. Has been 13 months in prison.	188	383
P.E. 188 384	1 Oct. 1646. Fine 2,011*l.* - - - - - -	3	247
D. 188 392 R. 188 380	23 December. To be proceeded against for not prosecuting his composition.	3	340
	8 July 1652. His discharge granted - - - -	12	455
	SIR RICH. TANKRED, Whixley, Co. York.		
P.E. 177 181 L. 177 193 199 C. 177 197	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound on the late ordinance for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament. Sir Wm. Allanson, his brother-in-law, undertakes that he shall submit to his composition.	177	192
D. 177 202 R. 177 183	7 March 1646. Fine 746*l.*, to be abated 400*l.* if he will allow 40*l.* a year to the vicar of Whixley; to pay the last half in 6 months.	3 177	52 182
	3 September. His fine passed the House at 346*l.* - - -	1	132
	7 Feb. 1648. A letter to be written him to pass his rectories, or his estate will be re-sequestered.	4	173
C. 121 541 35 169 69 121 543	15 June 1649. Rich reports that the vicarage was not settled till 3¼ years after the order, so that 104*l.* 7*s.* is certified by the treasurer to be due.	121	545
	7 and 10 July 1651. Sir Wm. Allanson testifies that Sir. R. Tankred duly paid Mr. Brewer, the vicar, and desires to sue out Tankred's pardon.	121	547 549
	SIR THOMAS TOMKINS, late M.P., Monnington, Co. Hereford, and SIR JOHN STEPNEY, Bart., Prendergast, Co. Pembroke.		
P. 210 341 P.E. 210 333	29 Nov. 1645. Tomkins begs to compound according to the late ordinance, for delinquency in deserting the House. Was never	210	338

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	THOMAS TOMKINS and SIR JOHN STEPNEY—*cont.*		
C. 210 336	in arms, and only a contributor by reason of force to the King's side. Humphrey Gomond, who presents the petition, undertakes that the petitioner shall submit and take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
	Nov.? 1645. Certificate on his behalf addressed to Parliament signed by Wm. Cater, Mayor of Hereford, and 39 inhabitants of co. Hereford.	210	345
P.E. 194 373 –376	3 March 1646. Sir John Stepney compounds. Certified his desires thereto 1 December last, and asked a pass from the wife of Major-General Langhorne, then in London, but in regard of her extremity of sickness, could not obtain it. Three weeks before Hereford was taken, went thither, not bearing arms, in expectation of a pass. Was made a prisoner on the capture of the town. Begs release on bail.	194	371
D. 194 371 379	26 March. Both ordered to be sent for from prison to prosecute their compositions.	3 142	69 215
C. 194 377 D. 194 383 BOND 194 385 R. 194 355	23 April [1646.] Both being prisoners in the Compter, Southwark, petition for release on bail, to procure money to pay their fines. Have taken the Oath and Covenant, and will pay what the House imposes. Noted to be heard this day week.	120	369
D. 210 343 339 CASE 210 325 WILL 210 427	[30 April 1646.] Tomkins begs his liberty on bail. Signified his intention to compound to Sir Robt. Harley, M.P. for co. Hereford, Sir Robt. Pye, and Mr. Whitelock, and after Hereford was taken, obtained Col. Morgan's pass.	210	332
R. 210 315	30 April. Admitted to bail, but not allowed to go outside the lines of communication.	3	91
	28 May. Parliament order that the Committee for Compounding have power to bail them both, and to remand them to prison if they see cause.	1	115
R. 194 357	23 December. Stepney's fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,230*l.* - - - -	3	336
D. 210 329	1 May 1649. Tomkins' fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 2,110*l.* - - - -	6	30
	[31 May 1649.] The inhabitants of Llanycefen and Egremond Chapel, co. Pembroke, beg an augmentation for their minister, who has but 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from the tithes of the church, worth 28*l.*, held by Stepney. [8 *signatures.*]	194	366
	[31 May.] Like petition of the inhabitants of Newcastle in Kemeys, co. Pembroke; their maintenance being only 4*l.* a year, they cannot procure any godly and able minister to reside amongst them, and Stepney holds the tithes, worth 20*l.* [8 *signatures.*]	194	368
	[31 May.] Like petition of the inhabitants of Parbeston, co. Pembroke; their minister has only 10*l.* a year, and the tithes, held by Stepney, are 21*l.* [9 *signatures.*]	194	370
	31 May. Stepney's papers referred to Rich, to report a good settlement of his impropriations.	6 194	79 364
R. 194 361	18 June. Order that Stepney settle the rectories according to Rich's report.	6	108
	1 October. Fine reduced to 530*l.*, on the settlement of 70*l.* a year on the rectories.	194	386
L. 194 359	31 May 1650. Stepney's discharge granted - - -	8	98
C. 35 163 40	26 September. On Tomkins' petition, lands of his, co. Worcester, sequestered for delinquency of his son Nathaniel, to be discharged, and he allowed the arrears thereof, due since 24 Dec. last.	11	196
	19 November. He begs discharge of lands in Monnington, worth 89*l.* a year, that he may raise his fine by sale thereof; also that on payment of a moiety, he may have a review concerning the charge of 2,000*l.* on his estate.	124	267

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.			
D. 210 323 R. 210 319 C. 34 84	19 Nov. 1650. Order that he pay a moiety of his fine, and then his petition will be considered.	12 124 210	21, 23 271 317
	21 Jan. 1651. Fine reduced to 1,443*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - -	12	101
	MAT. TOPHAM, Merchant, Kingston-on-Hull, Co. York.		
P.E. 178 231 229 161 C. 178 229 R. 178 225	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in leaving Hull for York when it was a garrison for the King. Is now ice-bound at Rotterdam.	178	227
	9 April 1646. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	74
	31 Aug. 1652. Note of a saving to compound for corn worth 407*l.* when recovered from the Earl of Newcastle's Commissioner who took it.	12	520
	JOHN TYNTE, Chelvey, Somerset.		
P.E. 187 235 241 NOTE 3 67 D. 187 239 L.C.C. 187 243 C. 187 244 245 NOTE 187 247 R. 187 229 P.R. 4 1 R. 187 231	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Was a colonel of horse in the King's army. Has laid down his arms 10 months.	187	238
	7 Sept. 1646. Fine 540*l.* - - - - - -	3	228
	26 Jan. 1647. Begs to compound for a legacy of 1,000*l.* left him by Sir Robt. Tynte, his uncle, of which he was ignorant at his former composition.	187	234
	11 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l.* - - - - - -	4	37
	1648. Begs that—as the 1,000*l.* is in the Parliament's hands, and as it was only a part of 4,000*l.* lent by Sir Robert to Parliament, to save the province of Munster, the soldiery then mutinying, and as Sir Robert lost more than 60,000*l.* by the rebels, to the great suffering of his children and grandchildren, 70 in number, some of whom petitioner befriends, and 12 are in service with Lord Inchiquin against the rebels;—for these reasons the Committee for Compounding would deduct his fine out of the 1,000*l.* now in the Parliament's hands. No order.	123	349
	WILLIAM VAVASOUR, Weston, Co. York, and THOMAS and WILLIAM, his Sons.		
P.E. 182 485 C. 182 487 483 R. 182 457	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds by proxy, being very aged. Noted as required to come up.	182	482
	2 July 1646. Fine 413*l.* - - - - - -	3	161
	10 November. Begs a review, being unable to pay the fine. His delinquency was of the smallest nature. Also begs to add 25*l.* a year, a lease for lives, to his former particular.	182	462
	1 April 1647. Fine increased to 447*l.* - - - -	4 229	58 162
R. 182 459 P.E. 182 479 P.R. 11 225 R. 182 475	15 Oct. 1650. Wm. Vavasour, of Burley, co. York, his third son, begs to compound for a lease of the tithe corn of Weston, worth 20*l.* a year, compounded for by his father as having 6 years to run, but which has really 15 years to run.	182	478
P.E. 182 469 P.R. 12 45 C. 182 473 D. 182 472 465 R. 182 463	14 November. Fine 22*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	12	17
	21 November. Order that he enjoy the lease for 15 years, from the date of his father's composition.	12	29 33
	26 November. Thomas Vavasour, eldest son, begs to compound for Weston Manor, formerly compounded for by his father, now descended to him; but he fears molestation therein, as he was in arms against Parliament in both wars.	182	468
	21 Jan. 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 593*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* - - - -	12	100
	2 May 1654. One fifth to be paid to Nathan Dixon, who discovered the estate.	27	40
	SIR EDW. VERNON, Co. Derby.		
	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound as coming in before 1 Dec. 1645. Was sequestered by the County Committee of Derby, appealed	126	473

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.	to the Committee for Sequestrations, and has lately come from his house at Hilton, co. Stafford, under the command of the Parliament's forces, to prosecute his appeal. Noted, petition received, and a certificate of his taking the oath delivered.		
	EDW. WARREN, Poynton, Co. Chester, and Blackburn, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 127 711 PASS 127 713	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters in Shropshire in Feb. 1644. Returned in November following, and found all his personal estate seized and his lands sequestered, together with two annuities of 10*l.* a year issuing thence, belonging to his uncles, Humphrey and Edmond Warren. Has ever since lived in Parliament quarters in Blackburn. Has taken the National Covenant.	127	709
	18 December. Fine 630*l.*; and Edmond and Humphrey Warren [who accompanied him into the King's quarters, and have an annuity of 10*l.* each] fined 20*l.*; but Edw. Warren submits to pay the whole.	3	5
	9 March 1646. Both fines passed by the House - - -	1	89
	18 May. Paid and estate discharged by the House - -	1	115
	31 July 1656. His petition for exemption from the decimation tax, and a certificate from the County Commissioners, referred by Council to the Maj.-General and Peace Commissioners.	*I* 77	299
	ARTHUR WEAVER, Bettus, Co. Montgomery.		
P.E. 199 277 –279 PASS 199 274 C. 199 271 –274 D. 199 275 R. 199 267	29 Nov. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Went into the King's garrisons, and signed warrants for levying contributions for the King's forces. Was several times complained of for dis-service to His Majesty and to the Princes. In Oct. 1645, fled into the Parliament's quarters, and has ever since conformed. Has had 35 houses and barns burnt and pulled down in Bridgnorth, and is damnified above 3,000*l.*	199	270
	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 240*l.* - - - - -	4	47
	SIR JOHN WEBB, Canford, Co. Dorset.		
	29 Nov. 1645. Being a recusant, wishes to embrace the favour offered by Parliament to those who come in before 1 December, but cannot come to London because of the great extremity of the plague in Wells, Somerset, where he abides. Has never been in arms, nor contributed against Parliament, and has compounded with the several County Committees for his estates. Noted as respited till Tuesday.	129	311
	4 July 1650. Begs a lease of the right of keeping courts in two-thirds of his manor of Canford, and other manors in cos. Dorset, Southampton, Wilts, sequestered for his recusancy only. For want of courts, the tenants have suffered the houses and woods to fall into decay, to the damage of the State and of petitioner.	129	257
	4 July. His estate to be valued by the County Committee for Dorset.	8	201
	18 July. Begs that he, or some friend for him, may be continued tenant for $\frac{2}{3}$ of his sequestered estate, cos. Hants, Wilts, and Dorset, as they have been heretofore.	129	309
C. 129 273	18 July. Granted, if he will take it at its utmost improved value, and give good security.	11	34
	THOS. WEST, purveyor of fuel to the King, and JOAN, his Widow, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.		
P.E. 175 489 L. 175 491 D. 175 493	29 Nov. 1645. He begs respite, being unable to compound before 1 December; was 3 months prisoner at Lambeth House, and 10 weeks dangerously ill.	129	197

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Nov. 1645.			
R. 175 485 C. 129 196	3 Dec. 1645. The widow begs to compound on the late ordinance for the delinquency of her husband, who was yeoman purveyor of fuel to the King, and died 11 days ago, owing between 800*l.* and 900*l.*	175	488
	31 Jan. 1646. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - -	3	30
	17 May 1651. Certificate that the Earl of Newport paid to Joan the widow a debt of 200*l.* due to Sir T. West.	129	201
	EDWARD, Son and Heir of SIR HAMOND WHICHCOTT, Bishop Norton, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 174 67 P.E. 174 69 -71 R. 174 61	29 Nov. 1645. Having been captain, under Sir Peregrine Bertie, in the King's service, begs to compound for a present estate of 250*l.*, and one in reversion after his father, formerly worth 550*l.* a year, but now 410*l.* All his personal estate has been seized for Parliament service.	174	66
	20 December. Fine 1,013*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	7
	9 March 1646. Fine accepted by the House - - -	1	91
	18 May. Paid and pardon granted - - - - -	1	115
C. 35 27, 98 NOTE 4 19	16 Feb. 1647. He begs allowance therefrom of 10*l.* a year settled by his father, and 50*l.* which he is willing, as ordered, to add from Harpswell Rectory, for settlement of a preaching minister.	174	64
	16 Feb. Order that 500*l.* be deducted from his fine therefor -	4 229	20 163
	SIR THOS. WILLIAMSON, Bart., East Markham, Notts.		
C. 177 511 P.E. 177 508 LET. & P.E. 177 510 514 L. 177 504 506 D. 177 518 R. 177 500	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in acting as Commissioner of Array, and bearing arms against Parliament in Newark garrison.	177	513
	14 March 1646. Fine 3,400*l.*, a moiety in hand, the rest in three months. If Newark be not then reduced, further consideration to be had.	3	54
	11 April. Having paid ½ his fine and secured the rest, he is to enjoy his estate free of sequestration, according to an order (missing) of 17 March last.	3	76
	6 August. Ordered by Parliament to settle 50*l.* a year on the vicar of Frodingham, co. Lincoln, for which allowance is to be made in his second payment.	1 3 229	125 197 164
	September. Complains that the County Committee refused to let him have his rents due at Lady Day, because his discharge only came into their hands on the morrow after. Begs abatement from his fine of the said rents, and allowance at the rate of 12 years' purchase for his settling 50*l.* a year on the vicar of Frodingham.	132	327
	13 April 1647. Being summoned to show cause why he has not settled the rectory, according to order, satisfies the Committee for Compounding that it is his mother's jointure, so that he could not make a good conveyance.	4	67
	20 April. Ordered to be reported to the House - - -	4	75
	21 September. Ordered to pay, within one week, 500*l.*, being the moiety of the portion of his fine still due, the rest respited for two months.	4	121
	9 Nov. 1648. He being debarred by a special clause in his pardon from presenting to any vicarage, though his claim thereto was formerly good, the County Committee are required to note this.	5 229	24 165
	JOHN YOUNG, Durnford, Co. Wilts.		
C. 175 335 -339 P.E. 175 343 345 D. 175 341 R. 175 351	29 Nov. 1645. Begs to compound. Has taken the National Covenant and been examined before the Committee for Compounding.	175	333
	24 Jan. 1646. Fine 635*l.* - - - - - -	3	26
	9 July. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	135

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Nov. 1645.	WM. HANMER, Fenn's Hall, Co. Flint.		
C. 178 889 P.E. 178 591 D. 178 585 588	Begs to compound for delinquency whilst a ward of Sir Rich. Newport; could have cleared himself but for the death of witnesses, or the difficulty in obtaining them. Confesses that he was in arms against Parliament.	178	584
R. 178 579	16 April 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,370*l.* - - - - -	3	77
		178	581
	31 August. Order that he be not molested in his estate, having paid his fine and sued forth his pardon.	4	216
	LEWIS LEWINS, Heslington, Co. York.		
P.E. 177 775 T. 177 771	Nov. 1645. Begs the benefit of the Articles of York, where he surrendered, or leave to compound for his delinquency.	177	770
C. 177 774	26 March 1646. Fine 316*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	3	68
R. 177 764		177	766
	WILLIAM LOWTHER, Leeds, Co. York.		
P.E. 178 239 C. 178 241 D. 178 243	Nov. 1645. Begs to be admitted to compound for delinquency in contributing to the Earl of Newcastle's forces, when living in their quarters. Has lived for the last two years in Holland.	178	238
R. 178 235	Is not sequestered.		
	9 April 1646. Fine 184*l.* - - - - - -	3	75
	16 April. Fine augmented to 200*l.*, on an additional particular -	3	80
		178	235
	VALENTINE SACHEVERELL, Newhall, Co. Warwick.		
P.E. 175 229 C. 175 223 –227	Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in deserting his house for the enemy's quarters, and contributing to them.	175	231
	24 Jan. 1646. "Fine 502*l.*, for that his estate lies under the power	3	25
D. 175 233 R. 175 221	of the King's garrisons."		
	9 July. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	1	135
	July? His pardon passed - - - - - -	115	1061
	GEO. SPEAKE, White Lackington, Somerset, prisoner in the Gatehouse.		
P.E. 175 41 C 175 45	Nov. 1645. Begs to compound for his estate. Was under age when forced to obey the King's party, which, under the Marquis of Hertford, had gained the greater part of the West. Part of his estate, amounting to 370*l.* a year, is in jointure to his mother, 500*l.* a year was conveyed to Sir Rob. Pye by his father, for payment of debts, and raising portions for petitioner's three sisters, 3,000*l.* of which debts and portions still remains unsatisfied. Has only 540*l.* a year, which is heavily charged with rents due to the Court of Wards, and	175	47
R. 175 39	50*l.* a year payable to 12 poor men, and for repairing the Wynards Almshouses, Exeter.		
	8 Jan. 1646. Fine 2,390*l.*; 500*l.* in hand, 500*l.* at three months, 1,000*l.* at six months, and the rest when Exeter shall be reduced.	3	16
	14 Feb. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	1	25
	18 May. Paid, and pardon granted - - - -	1	115
1 Dec. 1645.	LAURENCE BENTALL, Benthall, and JAMES LACON, West Coppice, Salop.		
P.E. 176 695 C. 176 689	Bentall begs to compound for delinquency in allowing himself to be made a commissioner by Prince Rupert, for raising moneys for	176	681
R. 176 677	the King.		
P.E. 180 162 229 165A	27 Dec. 1645. Lacon petitions by Jonathan Andrews for return of certificate of his delinquency from the County Commissioners.	180	159
L. 180 154	Was taken prisoner at Shrewsbury by Col. [Thos.] Mitton.		
	4 March 1646. Bentall's fine 230*l.* - - - - -	3	50

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1645.			
C. 176 703–705	6 May 1646. Both beg that having compounded severally for their respective estates in their mines and coal works, they may be suffered to enjoy them, producing a certificate signed by 29 master workmen and labourers employed on them, avouching the costliness and importance of the coal works. Beg that the County Committee may observe former orders, or shew cause why their request should not be granted.	176	693
	14 May. Lacon's fine 554*l.* - - - - - -	3	108
	6 August. Bentall's fine passed by the House - - -	1	137
L. 176 699, 685 NOTE 4 25 R. 176 687 180 148	5 Jan. 1647. They complain of re-seizure of their coals and mines by the County Committee for Salop. Noted for the County Committee to obey orders or show cause.	67	584
	27 March. Both petitioners admitted to a new composition -	4	54
	1 April. Bentall fined 1,725*l.*, Lacon 1,425*l.* - - -	4	58
L. 176 684 P.R. 4 207 D. 176 675 R. 176 673	23 June 1648. Bentall begs a review, the County Committee having certified his coal mines at an overvalue on mis-information. They have let them this year for 50*l.* Has been at great charges in getting coal, many years losing thereby; begs that the sequestration may be discharged.	176	679
P.R. 4 216 D. 180 152 R. 180 150 229 165B, C NOTE 6 200	7 July. Bentall to be allowed possession of the works, or the rental if they have been leased.	4	210
	5 September. Lacon petitions to the same effect, and produces an affidavit that his share in the coal works is not worth more than 10*l.* a year.	180	161
C. 180 165	4 June 1650. County Committee to certify the value for 21 years, and in the meantime to allow Lacon the 10*l.* a year.	8	99
L. & D. 180 168 166 H. 11 97	3 September. Lacon ordered to produce his acquittances and discharge.	11	133
	6 September. Order for discharge of the coal pits, unless they are of greater value than the 10*l.* a year at which Lacon compounded for them.	11	147
	22 September. The County Committee report that Bentall having lately died, and his widow being a recusant, they have seized $\frac{1}{3}$ of her late husband's estate, vested in trustees for the benefit of his son; it was seized as her jointure, though the trustees allege she has no interest therein, but the committee think there is some mystery of concealment.	165	431
	3 Jan. 1651. Lacon's additional fine for the 10*l.* a year on the coal works, 30*l.*	12	83
	22 May 1655. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	12	624

JOHN WALKER, Skinner and Alderman, Congleton, Co. Chester.

C. 174 82 P.E. 174 83	1 Dec. 1645. He appears before the Committee for Compounding, and enters his name to compound.	174	85
	4 December. Begs to compound, having attended at the rendezvous of the Commissioners of Array, and joined the forces of the King. Has paid Parliament taxes; his personal estate is much wasted, and he has a wife and 7 children.	174	82
L. 174 87	20 December. Fine 37*l.* - - - - - -	3	8
R. 174 79	9 March 1646. Passed by the House - - - -	1	91
P.R. 11 234 P.E. 174 77	21 Oct. 1650. He compounds for an additional particular of debts due to him, 189*l.* 8*s.*	174	75 76
R. 174 73	22 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 19*l.* - - - - -	12	36
	23 November. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	38

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Dec. 1645.	JAMES CARRIER, Helpstone, Co. Northampton.		
C. 223 605	Begs to compound for delinquency. Absented himself and lived obscurely. Holds by lease for years of Christ's College, Cambridge, Helpstone Rectory, worth 30*l.* a year, after deducting out rents to the college, payments to the minister, and taxes to Parliament. All his goods were seized for Parliament, so that he has nothing left to maintain himself, wife, and children.	223	607
R. 173 129	9 Dec. 1645. Begs that whilst his estate is under sequestration, the County Committee may be required to pay the rents reserved from the rectory of Helpstone to Christ's College. Note that a letter be written to the County Committee of Northampton, to pay the next rent as desired.	72	821
	9 December. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	2
	MICH. FAWKES, Farnley, Co. York.		
PASS 85 15, 9, 31 C. 85 29 P.E. 191 169	2 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound by Hen. Thompson, being aged and unfit to travel. His delinquency was sending a horse to the service of the King, when at York. His wife holds his lands of the County Committee, at 40*l.* a year.	191	172
L. 85 14, 10, 12, 7	12 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 360*l.* - - - - - -	3	286
R. 85 13, 7 D. 191 173 R. 191 167	December? Begs a review, being unable to pay his fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, by reason of his great sufferings; preferred his petition before 1 Dec. 1645, and therefore should pay two years' value.	85	26
L. & REC. 85 8 CASE 85 17	20 March 1647. Petition renewed. Begs allowance of a rent-charge of 5*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* Has paid the moiety of his fine.	85	24 19
P.R. 4 45 NOTE 85 8	21 June 1650. His widow, Mary Fawkes, begs discharge of her jointure from payment of the second half.	85	2
D. 85 21	21 June. The whole estate to be sequestered for non-payment of the fine.	8 229	165 166
L.C.C. 85 3	5 July. On paying the fine, her jointure to be discharged. The County Committee to certify for what they received the 40*l.* a year.	8	204 207
	11 July. Estate discharged on payment of the remainder of the fine.	11 229	8 167
P.E. 12 32B	12 July. She begs that having paid the remainder with interest, she may have her husband's bond and the estate discharged.	85	6
	12 July. The bond to be delivered up to her - - -	11	14
	22 October. Her estate discharged from sequestration - -	11	234
	4 November. Her petition (missing) to compound for a debt of 363*l.* now in suit, and for a saving till it be recovered, referred to Brereton.	12	28
	4 November. Michael Fawkes' fine being paid in full, the estate discharged from sequestration.	12	32A
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed second payment of the fine.	12	394
	7 Nov. 1654. Discharged on proof that the remaining 40*l.* of the fine was paid to the County Committee.	27	153
	SIR THOMAS GOWER, Bart., Sen. and Jun., Stittenham, Co. York.		
C. 192 601 599 P.E. 192 589 C. 192 615, 507, 611	2 Dec. 1645. Sir T. Gower, sen., begs to compound according to the Declaration of Parliament, giving liberty to all sequestered persons to come in by 1 December. Was in Newark at the time of the making of the said order, but as soon as he understood thereof, procured a pass from General Pointz to go into his own house, which he did 18 November last.	192	598
R. 192 585	9 Oct. 1646. Both admitted to a review, their particulars to be separated, and needful deeds produced.	3	258

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Dec. 1645.			
NOTE 4 119	3 Dec. 1646. The father's fine 200*l.* - - - - -	3	312
	30 May 1649. The fine being paid, the estate discharged - -	229	168
PASS 192 603 P.E. 192 593 C. 192 605, 606, 614 D. 192 609 C.R. 3 258 R. 192 587	28 Aug. 1646. SIR T. GOWER, jun., begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency; had Sir T. Fairfax's pass. Is willing to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	88 192	956 596
	3 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 730*l.* - - - - -	3	312
	4 December. Sir Thos. Fairfax to John Ash. I am engaged as a feoffee in trust for Sir T. Gower, jun., and recommend him to the Committee for Compounding, as one whose moderation towards the Parliament and their friends begat him a long imprisonment by the King, and as one who was also plundered by Earl of Newcastle; I request the Committee for Compounding to look on him as an object of mercy.	88	953
	1647 ? The son begs abatement of 100*l.* in his second payment, on account of the detention of that amount of his rents by the County Committee for the North Riding.	88	958
	4 June 1650. The son's fine being paid, his estate discharged -	8	106
	FERDINANDO, EARL OF HUNTINGDON, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Co. Leicester.		
	2 Dec. 1645. Attended the House of Peers as a member a year after he lost his estate in Ireland, when, being unable to subsist in London, he retired with leave of the House to his own house at Donnington Park, where he remained during his father's life, in which time Ashby-de-la-Zouch was made a garrison. Went there after his father's death, in error of judgment, and stayed a long time, but neither bore arms, nor gave money, nor joined their counsels, and refused, though often sent for, to go to Oxford. Whilst at Ashby, the County Commissioners sequestered all his estate, and allowed him nothing for himself, wife, and 7 small children but what he compounded for, and he is heavily in debt. Has lost 1,000*l.* a year in Ireland, 646*l.* in England, and cannot bring up his children. Is willing to take the Covenant, and begs such a reasonable composition as the smallness of his offence, and greatness of his charge require, that he may provide for his family, and pay his debts. Noted "The Committee for Compounding are of opinion that the petitioner is within the time of the Ordinance."	94	669
	1646 ? Note that the Leicestershire estates of Henry, late Earl, were worth 1,808*l.* a year before the wars, but only 900*l.* to Earl Ferdinando, by reason of the war, and 300*l.* of this is on lease for payment of an annuity.	94	670
C. 32 256	2 March 1653. The Earl * and Lucy, his wife, petition the Committee on Articles of War that by Dublin Articles, all Protestants of Ireland, not in the Irish rebellion, were to be secured in their estates and goods there. These articles were made by commission from Parliament, and approved by Parliament, yet the Irish Committee have ordered the seizure of lands held by the Earl in right of his wife, on queries: 1. Whether those who assisted in the wars in England, should have their estates in Ireland freed ? 2. Whether those should be included who lived in England during the Irish rebellion ? Has always been a Protestant, was freed from sequestration or composition by the Articles of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and by the Act of Pardon, therefore, begs leave to enjoy his estates in Ireland.	94	673
	2 March. The Committee for Compounding are to certify whether he has done anything to forfeit the benefit of the Articles of War.	94	671

* This petition, by a clerk's error, is said to be of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.—ED.

2 Dec. 1645.		Vol. A	No. or p.
	SIR ROB. MARKHAM, Bart., Sedgebrook, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 175 391 397 C. 175 408 389 L. 175 393 D. 175 411 R. 175 385 L. 175 409	2 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency, and to have time and leave to go into the country to procure a particular of his estate. Lived at his own house, and paid all dues to Parliament, till the King's garrisons of Newark and Belvoir grew so strong that he was forced to fly to Lincoln, then under Parliament, where he paid 300*l.* for their use. Was taken in Lincoln by the Earl of Newcastle, and forced to live there till 1 August last, Newark and Belvoir being blockaded.	175	387
	2 December. Ordered to bring in particular of his estate, Moyer to prepare it.	175 3	395 2
	December ? Fine 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	175	386
	29 Jan. 1646. Mr. Hatcher testifying that he was never in arms, deductions allowed for rent-charges, and for tenths, interest on mortgage, &c.	3	28
	3 February. Order to stay the felling of his woods as he submits to his fine.	3	31
	31 July 1656. Order in Council on a letter from the Maj.-General and Commissioners on his behalf, for his exemption from the decimation tax, and on a letter for his discharge sent to them by the Protector, that he be discharged accordingly.	*I* 77	295
	ROB. MASON, Hidden, Berks.		
P.E. 197 61, P.R. 3 222 C. 197 63, 67, 68 R. 197 45	2 Dec. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. When 18 years old, was persuaded by one of the executors of Robt. Mason, late Recorder of London, his father, to ride in the troop of Sir Humphrey Bennett. Continued in the King's garrisons till taken prisoner at Devizes by Sir Wm. Waller.	197	66
P.E. 197 55 P.R. 4 16	2 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 740*l.* - - - - -	4	15
	4 February. Petitions for review, his estate being charged with 9,000*l.* legacies, beside the jointure of Hester Goddard, his mother-in-law, for neither of which any considerable abatement was made in his fine, although Rich. Goddard has compounded for his said wife's jointure.	102	202
R. 197 49	4 May 1649. Petitions to compound for being in arms against Parliament [in the second war].	197	60
	24 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 522*l.* - - - - - -	6	61
R. 197 51	22 July. Begs a review, having only the reversion for life of Tidworth Manor, co. Wilts.	197	54
	ISAAC MONTAIGNE, and GEORGE, his Son, Westow, Co. York.		
C. 189 304, 308, 311 P.E. 189 300 295	2 Dec. 1645. The father begs to compound for delinquency in sending a horse 3 years ago to the King's army. His infirmities, old age, and the length of the journey do not permit his personal attendance.	189	297
C. 189 291 D. 189 300 R. 189 279	31 July 1646. The son begs to be joined with his father in compounding. Was in arms against Parliament, and surrendered on Newark Articles.	189	301
R. 189 284	13 October. The father's fine 540*l.*, the son's 250*l.*, but if the son settle 91*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on the ministry, viz., 50*l.* a year on the church of Butter Cramb, and the rest on that at Westow, 500*l.* is to be deducted, and the total fine to be 290*l.*	3 189 229	259 281 169
P.R. 4 139 P.E. 189 295 R. 189 287	17 Nov. 1647. George Montaigne begs allowance of 500*l.* charged on his estate for his sister Isabel, and the benefit of Newark Articles, by which his fine should be at $\frac{1}{6}$. Also to compound for lands come to him since, in right of his wife, worth 18*l.* a year. With letter from Sir Thomas Fairfax, 8 November 1647, urging the equity of his demands, and adding "his wife is one to whom I am near allied, and could wish that for her sake all lawful favours and respect may be afforded to him."	189	289 293

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 Dec. 1645.			
	1 Dec. 1647. Fine for the additional 18*l.* a year, 67*l.* - -	4	144
		229	170
R. 189 285	10 December? George Montaigne begs a review and abatement on fresh proofs.	105	519
	10 December. His fine, formerly set at a moiety, reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, viz., 115*l.* 11*s.*, as he compounded on Newark Articles.	4	148
	16 Jan. 1652. Reported for non-payment of the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine	12	394
	12 May. Begs that 155*l.* 11*s.* may be received as the remainder of his fine, complaining that by mistake it was reported to be 357*l.* 10*s.*	105	525
C. 35 71 201	12 May. Discharged on paying 155*l.* 11*s.*, with interest from the end of the 6 weeks after 21 Dec. 1649, 500*l.* being allowed for settlements.	12	432
			475
		16	386
		229	171
3 Dec. 1645.	JOHN NEWTON, Highley, Salop.		
C. 176 173, 175 P.E. 176 177 L. 176 165	Begs to compound for delinquency in subscribing a warrant for impressing men for Prince Rupert's service. Has taken the Covenant.	176	164
P.E. 176 167 -171	24 Feb. 1646. Fine 320*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	3	43
R. 176 159	25 April. His petition (missing) ordered to be filed - -	3	87
4 Dec. 1645.	SIR THEOBALD GORGES, late M.P., Ashley, Wilts.		
C. 175 127 133 P.E. 175 130 132 R. 175 123 D. 175 135	Begs to compound for delinquency in going to Oxford, being compelled by the King's superiority in the county. Never took arms, executed commissions, contributed voluntarily, or concurred in any vote dishonourable to Parliament, in whose service he set forth his son at great expense. Came into their quarters before Oct. 1644, when he was required to go to London, where he has been 14 months imprisoned, till released by order of the House.	175	126
	15 Jan. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 209*l.*, and at $\frac{1}{3}$, 520*l.* - - -	3	19
	1 Oct. 1649. Fine passed at 520*l.* - - - - -	175	135
PASS 186 694 702	HENRY HOSKINS, Beaminster, and JOHN, his Brother, Langdon, both Co. Dorset.		
P.E. 186 692 C. 186 670, 677, 678, 681, 682, 684, 697 L.C.C. 186 688 P.E. 186 799	4 Dec. 1645. Compound for delinquency. Henry was in arms on the King's side, but not within the last year and a half. John was never in arms, but acted as a commissioner for raising contributions for the King. Henry could not compound sooner, because his horse was taken from him for the public service. His brother is too ill to travel.	186	669
C. 186 700 L.C.C. 186 690	4 Sept. 1646. Fines 60*l.* and 511*l.* respectively - - -	3	227
C. 186 672 L.C.C. 186 674 699 R. 186 666 686	18 June 1649. John Hoskins begs to compound on his own discovery for the lease of Langdon Farm, inserted in his former particular as only his for one year, but in which he finds he has an interest for 9 years.	90	1133
P.E. 99 802 -812 R. 90 1131	5 July. On the discovery of Capt. Hamlyn that Hoskins has compounded at an undervalue for the farm and manor of Langdon, the discovery is allowed, and Hamlyn is to have the benefit thereof.	6	147
	27 May 1651. The County Commissioners report that John Hoskins is dead, but has left a large estate, real and personal.	152	683
	WM. OWEN, Pontesbury, Salop.		
C. 186 830 836 P.E. 186 832 840	4 Dec. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Was in the King's quarters, and in arms against Parliament. Begs letters to the County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration, and the true value of his estate.	186	829

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Dec. 1645.			
C. 186 835	4 Sept. 1646. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - -	3	227
834	October? Begs abatement of his fine in regard of charges upon	186	839
R. 186 826	his estate. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.		

THOS. PERCIVAL, Weston-in-Gordano, Somerset.

P.E. 186 267, 273, 275	4 Dec. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Raised a troop of horse, of which he was captain, by the King's commission.	186	265
C. 186 270	25 Aug. 1646. Fine 258*l.* - - - - - -	3	219
L. 186 277 271	December? Petition to the Committee for Compounding. I beg	112	335
R. 186 263	that Wm. Cox, attorney-at-law, may not be admitted to his		
D. 112 337	composition till my case regarding him is examined. My father, James Percival, of North Weston, co. Somerset, for refusing to appear amongst other gentlemen to meet Prince Rupert, at Durdham Down, near Bristol, was on Cox's petition to the King for a reference to Sir Ralph Hopton, summoned by Sir Ralph, and imprisoned till he got a bond of 300*l.* for payment of 150*l.* to the said Cox, for losses sustained by reason of this discovery. Cox now puts his bond in suit against me as the counter security, and executor of my father, who died in prison for the Parliament's cause, upon a second imprisonment. Noted that the petition is to be filed with copies of the papers, in order that the committee may take notice of the matter when Cox comes to compound.		

LEONARD SCOTT, Jun., Merchant, Hull, Co. York.

C. 177 93	4 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in joining the	177	90
P.E. 117 91	Earl of Newcastle when he marched through the county; 5		
D. 177 96	months since, laid down his arms, and went into France. Has		
R. 177 87	taken the National Covenant and Oath.		
	5 March 1646. Fine 74*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	51

WM. SMITH, Presly, Somerset.

P.E. 186 400 402	4 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. About 2 Aug. 1645, he with others of cos. Dorset and Wilts met to settle the	186	397
C. 186 404	articles of association for preserving their estates from the		
L. 186 398	soldiery, when a party of Sir Thos. Fairfax's horse seized them		
R. 186 392	as club men, carried them to Sherborne, and thence to London,		
NOTE 186 406	where petitioner has been imprisoned in the King's Bench.		
D. 186 394	His estate was sequestered till of late, on his petition of submission to the Committee of the West, he was by them bailed, and bound in 1,000*l.* to make his composition.		
	28 Aug. 1646. Fine 140*l.* - - - - - -	3	222
		118	14
	2 Feb. 1648. On his complaint that though his sequestration was suspended on submitting to his fine, the County Committee distrain upon him for taxes due during the time of his sequestration, they are ordered to desist, such a proceeding being unreasonable.	4	166
PROT. 229 172	9 November. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	5	24

WM. WINTER, Clapton, Somerset.

P.E. 214 479 483–485	4 Dec. 1645. Winter being imprisoned by the County Committee, petitions by Thos. Percival, of North Weston, &c., that they	214	475
L.C.C. 214 477	may be directed to certify his delinquency and accept bail, he		
D. 214 481	never having been in arms against Parliament. Petition pre-		
R. 214 437	sented by Percival, who undertakes that he shall submit to his		
P.E. 214 452 465	composition, and take the Oath and Covenant.		
R. 214 455	1 May 1649. Winter dying before his fine was set, and part of his estate for life only being discharged by the Committee for	214	458

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 Dec. 1645.			
NOTE 214 467 C. 214 461 D. 214 469, 464, 460 NOTE 214 450 P.R. 214 441	Sequestrations, Hugh Halsewell and Sam. Gorges, guardians of Henry and Grace, Winter's children, beg to compound for the part not discharged.		
	27 June 1649. Fine upon their discovery, 160*l.* - - -	6	128
	7 July. Sequestration suspended, they having paid or secured the fine.	214	451
R. 214 439	9 December. Estate discharged, the whole fine being paid -	214	453
	31 Aug. 1652. County Committee to give them notice to compound for their saving of 136*l.*, debts of Wm. Winter, or shew cause within a month why the debts should not be sequestered.	12 214	518 447
	4 November. Though the debts are desperate, petitioners beg leave to submit to a composition.	214	446 443
C. 32 182	4 Jan. 1653. Order on report that as the fine of 494*l.* was set on Wm. Winter the father, cause be shown why it is not paid.	17	564
	16 February. Fine re-set at $\frac{1}{10}$ 349*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*, the 160*l.* to be part thereof, the rest 189*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* to be paid within 6 weeks.	12	537
D. 131 375	24 March. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1094
	JOHN WRENTMORE, Glastonbury, Somerset.		
C. 177 702 P.E. 177 700 704	4 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in executing the office of constable for the King's commissioners, during the prevalence of his power in the county.	177	699
L. 177 706 R. 177 696	26 May 1646. Fine 46*l.* - - - - - -	3	68
	21 Feb. 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	7	23
	RICHARD WYCHE, or WEECHE, Croyland, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 186 657 P.E. 185 653 L. 185 656 R. 185 649	4 Dec. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. In 1642, when the enemy possessed Croyland, was by them compelled to take up arms against Parliament. Surrendered to Parliament in Feb. 1644, taking the Covenant and Protestation.	185	651
	13 Aug. 1646. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	206
	16 Nov. 1648. Order to sequester him for not suing out his pardon revoked.	5	27
6 Dec. 1645.	JOHN BRAGG, Crewkerne, Somerset.		
	Begs to compound, being comprised in the Articles of Exeter -	83	187
	24 July 1646. Petition renewed. Has Lord Fairfax's certificate that he should have the benefit of those articles.	83	192
P.E. 83 189 C. 83 193 P.R. 83 199	22 Aug. 1653. He petitions the Committee on Articles of War, complaining that he has often petitioned the Committee for Compounding, who, notwithstanding, keep his estate under sequestration, and that his name is in the last Act for Sale. Begs their order to the Committee for Compounding to set his fine on the said Articles.	83	199
C. 33 337	8 March. Report on enquiry that he has not forfeited the benefit of Exeter Articles.	25	309
O.T.T. 83 175	20 Jan. 1654. Discharge from sequestration of $\frac{3}{4}$ of lands in Crewkherne, Somerset, forfeited by him and bought from the Irish Trustees by Rob. Colby, of London.	18	924
	JAS. FAWCETT, Goswick, Northumberland.		
C. 174 445 448 P.E. 174 449 451 229 173 174 O.T. 3 1	6 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking arms for the King, his only alternative being to pay 500*l.*, which was impossible. Deserted in 5 months, took the Covenant in Sept. 1644 before Lord Fairfax at York, and entered his appearance before the Speaker. Has also taken the Oath. Begs a letter to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate.	174	446

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Dec. 1645.	JAS. FAWCETT—*cont.*		
R. 174 443	27 Dec. 1645. Fine 360*l.* - - - - - -	3	11
	18 Aug. 1646. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
	12 April 1648. His estate being ordered to be re-sequestered for non-payment of his fine, the County Committee for Northumberland report that it lies in Durham.	229	175
	24 Feb. 1649. He asks repeal of this order, because immediately after paying the first moiety of his fine, and securing the rest, he was arrested and imprisoned in the King's Bench, where he still is. By reason of the assessments and troubles in the North, has received no rents. Begs longer time for payment.	85	799
	24 February. Former orders revoked, and no proceedings to be taken till further direction.	5	68
	1651? Begs abatement of the interest on his second payment. His estate lies 4 miles from Berwick, has been wasted by the Cavaliers, the Scottish army, General Cromwell's forces coming and going, and Col. Wren's regiment, which last plundered him of all he had, to the amount of 300*l.* Has been forced to borrow in order to pay the rest of his fine. No order.	85	798
	JOHN FRETCHVILLE, Staveley, Co. Derby, and SARAH, his Wife.		
C. 208 507 501			
P.E. 208 503 –505 142 219	6 Dec. 1645. Sarah Fretchville begs to compound for her husband's delinquency in arms, he having laid them down, left the King's party, and gone into Holland. With note 26 December for the petition to be reported to the House for direction.	208	496
P.R. 5 43	26 December. John Fretchville petitions to compound - -	208	494
D. 208 498 500	26 March 1646. The wife's petition renewed. Her husband, before 1 Dec. 1645, upon Articles with the Parliament's forces in the North, laid down his arms, and surrendered the garrison wherein he was.	142	217
	26 March. Mr. Stephens to move the House for direction, reporting that he has not taken the Covenant.	3	68
R. 208 489	5 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 595*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	5	56
	6 August. Order that 308*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* be deducted if 30*l.* a year is settled on Holmesfield chapelry, co. Derby.	6 142	188 229
NOTE 242 228 D. 142 221 L. 142 227 C. 142 223 L. 142 225	10 Jan. 1655. On motion that his name be taken out of the list of fines unpaid, because in lieu of the latter moiety of his fine, he long ago settled so much of Staveley Rectory as amounted to it, 14 days given him to show that he has made the settlement, and that the profits have been paid to the minister, &c.	12	626
	26 January. His name to be taken out, and an order of discharge granted him.	12	628
	21 February. Fine being paid, his estate discharged - - -	24	1172
	22 February. Order for return of his bond - - - -	12	629
	7 Feb. 1656. He petitions the Protector. Having shown his affection to the present government ever since his composition, he begs exemption from [the decimation tax] the penalty of disaffected persons. His Highness having made an order for his exemption, Council are requested to concur therein.	*I* 92	148
	29 April and 27 November. The case referred by Council to the Major-General and Peace Commissioners of co. Derby.	*I* 77	87 535
	JOHN NEALE, Clerk of the Spicery, Stanford Rivers, Essex.		
C. 174 494 P.E. 174 495 497 O.T. 3 1	6 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in going to Oxford, which he did in execution of his office, according to his oath on admission. Never took up arms. Paid his fifth and twentieth parts and all taxes.	174	493
R. 174 491	30 December. Fine 130*l.* - - - - - -	3	11

6 Dec. 1645.

EDWARD PELHAM, Brockelsby, Co. Lincoln.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
PASS 184 401 P.E. 184 393 C. 184 395 L. 184 397 391 R. 184 381	6 Dec. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Was Lieut.-Colonel to his father, Sir Wm. Pelham, for 1½ years, till his father's death, when he went to live in Newark, but did not bear arms. Voluntarily came in to the Parliament's quarters on 27 November last. Took the Oath before the Committee of Examinations, and subscribed the National Covenant. Pleads youth and ignorance of his father's estate in excuse for errors in his particular, which he begs to be allowed to amend.	184	389
	13 December. Having submitted to Parliament, he is released from attendance by the Committee for Examinations.	184	400
	30 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,000*l.*, but the deed made 20 July 1643 to be reported to the House.	3 184	186 387
	16 Jan. 1647. Allowed, and the fine to be 2,250*l.* - - -	184	401

EDW. WILLIAMSON, Ingold Mells, Co. Lincoln.

P.E. 227 541 C. 227 537 539 R. 173 131	6 Dec. 1645. Compounds. Being within 8 miles of Mablethorpe garrison, was obliged to bear arms in its defence against Parliament in 1643. At its reduction, submitted to Parliament, and has subscribed the Covenant. Paid 25*l.* by order of the County Committee of Lincoln for his goods, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year for his lands; 30 acres since come to him are nevertheless sequestered.	227	543
	11 December. Fine 30*l.*, but left to Parliament to abate it, in consideration of his 2½ year's service.	3	2
	20 July 1647. Complains that the County Committee retain his rents.	227	535
	20 July. County Committee ordered to comply with a former order of discharge.	4	112

8 Dec. 1645.

THOS. SWINBURNE, Butterby, Co. Durham.

C. 174 338 P.E. 174 341 C.P. 3 9 D. 174 339 R. 174 335	Begs to compound for delinquency, having been compelled, in 1642, by the Earl of Newcastle, to lend the King 30*l.*, and also to attend the then High Sheriff to Barnard Castle, where there was a treaty between the gentlemen of Yorkshire, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Northumberland, and the Bishopric of Durham, about taking measures for the safety of those counties, which treaty produced only some propositions, nothing appearing to the prejudice of Parliament. Was named in the Commission of Array, but refused to execute it, or to sit on a committee for raising moneys, and disarming the disaffected, which was prejudicial to Parliament.	174	337
	30 Dec. 1645. Fine 320*l.* - - - - - - -	3	11
	15 Dec. 1647. Complains that whilst he has been in London on his composition, the County Committee have sequestered the poor remainder of his goods. Begs redress.	121	403
	15 December. An order for sequestration, granted because he was not suing for his pardon, revoked, as he is prosecuting it.	4	151

11 Dec. 1645.

JOHN HORNER, Kingston-on-Hull, Co. York, 3rd Son of Wm. Horner, of Middlesmoor, Co. York.

O.T. 3 2 C. 91 866	Begs discharge, being but a common soldier and not worth 200*l.* He was apprenticed for 300*l.* to Matthew Toppin, late of Hull, who was turned out by Sir John Hotham 3 years ago, and went to York, then the King's quarters, where petitioner served his apprenticeship and bore arms against Parliament. On the surrender of York, went beyond seas, and did not return till 8 November last. No order.	91	865

		Vol. A	No. or p.
11 Dec. 1645.	SIR HENRY POOLE, Sapperton, Co. Gloucester, ANNE, his Widow, and WILLIAM, his Son.*		
	11 Dec. 1645. The County Committee of Gloucester to certify whether they have taken an inventory of Sir Henry's personal estate, and if so, to send it up, and state whether they have received any money by way of composition.	3	3
C. 198 100, 97 P.E. 198 83 D. 198 85–95 R. 198 77	26 December. Wm. Poole compounds for delinquency. Both he and his father were forced to comply with the King's party whilst they prevailed in their county; never acted anything, nor was ever employed in any command against Parliament. Begs the benefit of the declaration of both Houses.	198	82
	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,494*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	4	37
C. 32 16	18 Feb. 1652. Anne, widow of Sir Hen. Poole, petitions that Oakleigh Woods were settled on her as dowry by Wm. Poole, her husband's son and heir, before his delinquency or composition, but now orders are issued for seizing the lands, and depositing the money raised by sale of woods, though the cutting and selling thereof is her chief livelihood. Begs a recall of the order, as if there be any undervaluation, the other lands of Poole are sufficient to answer thereto.	229	175A
	18 February. Order that she give in a particular of her dower estate, and Brereton report thereon; also that the County Committee cut and fell the woods as usual, but keep the moneys undisposed of till further orders.	229	175B
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	31 Dec. 1651. DR. WALTER WALKER, D.C.L., and GAB. BECK state their case, that they purchased lands of Poole, who compounded for lands in Sapperton, &c., value 635*l.* a year, and old rents 37*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* Also for the reversion after his mother, Anne Poole, widow, of lands worth 120*l.* a year. They bought in the whole lands of him, worth 500*l.* a year for 99 years, and lent him 4,335*l.* 16*s.* 0*d.* for payment of his fine, to clear which his other lands are liable to be sold by them. They have since discovered that he had only a reversion in part of the lands, and that they were mortgaged by Henry, his father, to Sir Rich. Tracy, on delinquency of whose son, Sir. Hum. Tracy, they were given by Parliament to the city of Gloucester. Mr. Collett, on behalf of himself and Maj. Venn, informed of an undervaluation in Poole's composition, but untruly. They beg discharge of the old rents, and allowance of a portion of the lands as specified, total 755*l.* a year, having purchased them, and paid all Poole's fine.	128	475 –480
	31 December. Referred to Reading - - - -	128 15	463 163
P.R. 15 163 L.C.C. 156 357	10 Feb. 1652. They beg stay of the felling and sale of woods on the estate, and a speedy hearing of the report. Granted.	128 229 *A* 11	489 175C 176
NOTE 128 443	2 March. Order on report that the purchase by Walker and Beck is valid, and that the County Commissioners discharge the old rents and lands to the value of 635*l.*, and the reversion of the 120*l.*, but reserve such parts as are not in the purchase to satisfy the undervalue complained of, on which Walker and Beck may examine witnesses, and Collett is to give in their names.	128 16	491 93
	SIR ROB. THOROLD, Harrowby, Co. Lincoln.		
O.T. 3 2 C. 177 177 P.E. 177 177 179	11 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in going to the garrisons of Belvoir and Newark, near which his whole estate lay, when they were held by the King, and in taking up arms afterwards, when the Parliament's forces prevailed, his whole	177	169

* See this case also in the Committee for Advance of Money Calendar, p. 430.

		Vol.	No. or p.
11 Dec. 1645.			
L. 177 171 R. 177 163	estate being by them plundered and wasted, and he having no means of subsistence. Petition noted "Sir Anthony Irby avers to his knowledge, Sir Rob. Thorold came into the County Committee 2 or 3 weeks since, at the yielding up of Worton House, which he yielded up, being governor of that house."		
	7 March 1646. Fine 1,300*l.*, half in hand, the rest in 6 months; if the country be not cleared, to move for longer time. Mr. Stephens to report his case to the House.	3 177	52 167
	7 April. Allowed to receive money by the sale of his wool (*sic*) to meet his fine.	3	74
	28 Jan. 1648. Order to re-sequester his estate revoked, on his engaging to pay his fine shortly.	4 229	165 176
R. 177 161 C. 32 91	11 May 1649. Begs to compound for an omission in his former particular of the moiety of the lease for 21 years, made in 1641, in reversion after the late Earl of Worcester's death, of Oundle Manor, co. Northampton, the inheritance of Edward, Lord Herbert, 500*l.* being paid by the petitioner and John Barker, of Stanford Rivers co. Essex; the money was the portion of Wm. Roper, an infant of 12 years. Begs remedy at law to recover the debt.	177	176
12 Dec. 1645.	WM. COLSTON, Ponteland, Northumberland.		
C. 174 167 170 P.E. 174 157, 160, 177	Begs to compound for delinquency in being in Newcastle during the siege; surrendered 29 Nov. 1645. His personal estate is all seized, and he in debt 350*l.*	174	166
	23 Dec. 1645. Fine 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	3	8
R. 174 155	27 Jan. 1646. Begs that he may perfect his composition, having come in before 1 Dec. 1645.	174	164
NOTE 174 164 174 160	31 January. Noted that he is respited till he bring Mrs. Procter's will, or a copy under the registrar's hand.	174	164
	9 March. His fine of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* accepted by the House - -	1	92
	24 March. Fine reduced to 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	3	65
	7 Feb. 1650. Fine remitted, as he has made over 40*l.* a year for 5 years to Newcastle garrison.	7 174	15 156
	FRAS. FRY, Iwerne Minster, Co. Dorset.		
L. 174 377 C. 174 371	12 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath.	174	370
P.E. 174 375 C.P. 3 9	27 December. Fine 220*l.* - - - - - -	174	367
R. 174 367	18 Aug. 1646. Passed by the House - - - -	1	137
	JOHN, LORD POULETT, Hinton St. George, and SIR JOHN POULETT, Courtaweek, Co. Somerset, his Son and Heir.		
NOTE 184 769 L. 184 773 C. 184 772	12 Dec. 1645. Note that Sir John appeared, had his name entered, and was examined; with letter to prove that he wished to come in before 1643.	184	769 773
P.E. 184 777 –780 D. 184 775, 781, 786 L. 184 783 R. 184 757 D. 184 767	20 December. Report that Sir John Poulett was an M.P., had license to go into the country, went to Oxford and sat in the Assembly there, but not when the vote passed that the Parliament were traitors, and laboured to return and submit to Parliament; 3 years ago last September, he went into Wales, and surrendered to Sir Thos. Fairfax 15 July 1645. He has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	184	759

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Dec. 1645.	LORD POULETT, &c.—*cont.*		
	24 July 1646. Ordered by Parliament to perfect his composition before 1 Aug. next, or his estates will be sequestered.	1	183
	5 August. Fine 9,400*l.* - - - - - -	3	194
	20 December. On a letter from Sir Thos. Fairfax—that he hoped that upon his earnest request to the House of Commons, Sir John Poulett's fine would have been wholly remitted; but that as that request was not granted, he desires that Sir John should not fare the worse for that letter, but be allowed the benefit of Exeter Articles, which was of right due to him, as was likewise affirmed by the Lieut.-General,—the Committee for Compounding order the fine to be drawn up accordingly, and presented to the House.	184	765
R. 184 759	December ? Fine reduced to 3,760*l.* 12*s.* - - - -	184 199	763 721
	22 April 1647. His fine being paid or secured, his sequestration discharged, provided he sue out his pardon.	229	177
	23 June 1648. The rents to be suspended in the tenants' hands -	4	207
	28 August. Returned as not having paid the second ½ of his fine -	1	196
	5 March 1649. Parliament remits his fine, out of respect to the Lord General.	199	723
	10 March. Order thereon, that all commissioners and officers concerned are to allow him to enjoy the profits of the estate, and to leave the rents in the tenants' hands.	5	76
C. 199 740	30 April 1646. Sir Thomas Fairfax to the Speaker. Having settled the West, I beg the House to look upon LORD POULETT, whom I there found, not as one in the highest and last rank of offenders, but capable of mercy and composition. Not only nearness of relation to him, but confidence that he and his are resolved to conform, emboldens me to make this request, the first of its kind, the granting of which I shall ever acknowledge as an extraordinary mark of the favour and goodness of Parliament.	199	737
	2 May. Lord Poulett admitted to compound by order of the House of Commons, according to the wishes of the General.	199	735
	2 May. Such composition is to be made with him that the Corporation of Lyme Regis may have reparation, in lands to remain in the said corporation for ever, for their fidelity and constancy to the liberties of the Kingdom and the Protestant religion. Col. Ceely, late governor of Lyme, to be considered for his losses.	1 3 199 229	163 94 361 733 178 –180
P.E. 199 727 –729 R. 199 719	12 July. Lord Poulett petitions the Committee for Compounding to be admitted to compound for his estate on Exeter Articles. Acknowledges that he was in arms there for the King.	199	725
H. 3 185	24 July. Ordered by Parliament to perfect his composition without delay, on pain of sequestration.	1 229	183 181
	4 August. Granted 14 days to produce his witnesses - -	3	192
H. 3 344	23 December. Not to be molested by the sale of his goods or otherwise, whilst he is prosecuting his composition.	3 229	339 182
NOTE 3 361	2 Jan. 1647. The County Committee ordered to abstain from felling his woods, defacing his house by pulling up the leads, tearing down the wainscot, &c.	229 3	183 361A
O.C.C. 229 184	With note by John Ash, to Mr. Leech, "let another letter be written, and leave out the pulling down the wainscot, &c., and mention only the felling of the woods and the defacing the house, for this may exasperate the committee, &c."		
	21 January. Letter written accordingly - - - -	3 229	383 185
H. 4 34, 40 P.E. 198 5	6 February. Order renewed, to apply to all his woods - -	4	18

		Vol. A	No. or p.
12 Dec. 1645.			
	9 March 1647. Case respited till the General's letter be brought up from the clerk of the House.	4 198	37 2, 8
	15 March. Sir Thomas Fairfax pleads that at the treaty for the surrender of Exeter, it was much urged on his lordship's behalf that he might be capable of those Articles, but that he was, by vote of the House of Commons, a person excepted; the House was afterwards pleased to take his name out of the list of excepted persons. Asks favourable consideration for him.	199	731
	24 March. His case having long depended, and being now referred to both Houses, he is not to be prejudiced by the delay, but the sequestration is suspended, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	4 199	50 721
	27 March. On request of his son, Sir John Poulett, allowed possession of his mansion house of Hinton St. George, unless it appear that this would prejudice the State.	4	54
O.P. 109 849	20 March 1648. Having settled 200*l.* on the corporation of Lyme, the County Committee are to suspend the sequestration.	4 109	192 855 857
	27 March. Note that—the Committee for Compounding finding that Lady Ellen Drake had lost 6,000*l.* by the burning of her mansion house at command of Lord Poulett,*—Parliament ordered that Lord Poulett settle 200*l.* a year for ever on the Corporation of Lyme, to which he consented, and his son, Sir John also; his fine on Exeter Articles at $\frac{1}{10}$ was 2,743*l.*, but as member of the House of Lords at $\frac{1}{2}$ 10,432*l.* Both fines were reported to the House, but they dismissed the case till the 200*l.* a year was settled on Lyme, only the rents were detained in the tenants' hands.	4	194
	28 August. Reported as not having paid the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine -	1	196
	10 October. Rents to remain in the tenants' hands till further orders.	5 229	12 186
	1648? Note that the fine is to be 2,742*l.*, besides the settlement of 200*l.* a year on the inhabitants of Lyme, and 1,500*l.* to be paid to Lady Drake.	199	740
	24 June 1649. He writes to complain that some of his tenements are let at $\frac{1}{5}$ of the value, the wood cut down, and the houses ruined, and begs redress.	109	801
	25 December. On motion in behalf of the inhabitants of Lyme, complaining that the tenant put into Duntish Farm, settled on them, detains possession thereof from them, order that Lord Poulett be restored to the possession thereof, that he may deliver it to the inhabitants aforesaid.	6	256 257
13 Dec. 1645.	PHILIP GILL, Surgeon, Fleet Street, London.		
P.E. 175 240 C. 175 240 239 O.T. 3 3 R. 175 235	Begs to compound for delinquency in leaving his house. Went to York Midsummer 1642, to attend Major Geo. Lower, and so continued in the King's quarters. Has a wife and 3 small children.	175	237
	24 Jan. 1646. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	25
16 Dec. 1645.	EDW. PAGE, Oundle, Co. Northampton.		
C. 177 230 226 L. 177 221 P.E. 177 223 227	Begs to compound. Was 3 years in the King's quarters, whence he came out by the Speaker's pass. Has never acted against Parliament. His father died since the wars, and petitioner does not know what his estate is, all the evidences, &c., being carried away to Guildhall. Begs order for their restitution.	177	217

* See the case of Lady Drake, as connected with Lord Poulett, 28 Sept. 1644, *p.* 38 *supra.*

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 Dec. 1645.	EDW. PAGE—*cont.*		
D. 177 232 R. 177 211 C.C. 3 130 229 187	7 March 1646. Fine 500*l.*, reduced to 100*l.*, if he allow 40*l.* a year to the minister of Oundle.	3	52
	5 May. County Committee reproved for continuing the sequestration, though he has paid his fine.	3	98
	26 November. Order for repayment to him of 80*l.*, the ½ year's rent of Oundle Rectory, due at Midsummer, but seized by the County Committee, and for their conformity to orders.	3	306
	20 March 1647. The inhabitants of Oundle petition that, though Page was ordered to settle 40*l.* on their minister, who has only 20 marks, he has not done so, and it is now a year since his sequestration was taken off. They beg the Committee for Compounding to effect what they have ordered, have the arrears paid in, and the maintenance settled on trustees, and recommend therefor Sir John Dryden, Bart., of Canons Ashby, Sir Gilb. Pickering, Bart., of Titchmarsh, Sir Edw. Nichols, Bart., of Faxton, and 11 others. [47 *signatures.*]	108	207
	20 March. Page ordered to settle the rectory within a week, or show cause.	229	188
NOTE 4 99	20 April. Required to consult with Rich, and make the settlement on pain of re-sequestration.	229	189 190
O.C. 4 102	20 July. He having done nothing, in spite of repeated orders to settle 50*l.* on Oundle Rectory, the suspension is taken off, and his estate to be re-sequestered.	4	111
P.R. 5 72 R. 177 213	3 March 1649. Begs reduction of his fine, having in his former particular made several mistakes, his evidences being seized by the Committee for Compounding.	177	216
	12 May. Petitions that his fine was set at 500*l.*, which he paid by settling 40*l.* a year for ever out of the impropriation of Oundle, which counted for 400*l.*, and by paying the remaining 100*l.*; but that notwithstanding, the County Commissioners, without cause, reserve 80*l.* of his rent, which they promised the Committee for Compounding to pay him, but have since refused. Begs to have a rateable allowance for the said 80*l.* out of the said 40*l.* a year, before it be settled.	108	909
C. 35 36, 168	21 June. Order that he settle the rectory, and then 52*l.* 10*s.* of the fine be abated.	6	113
	6 August. His estate being lodged in trust in Jas. Bunce, who is beyond seas, begs leave to give security that within a fixed time, the conveyance by which 40*l.* a year is settled may be executed.	108	907
PROT. 11 291	6 August. Three months allowed, and sequestration suspended meantime.	6 229	188 191
	8 March 1650. The augmentation of 40*l.* to Oundle to be paid by the tenants to the trustees, and by them to Mr. Resbury, the present, or any future minister.	7	40
	SIR JOHN PENRUDDOCK, Compton Chamberlain, Co. Wilts, and JOHN, his Son and Heir.		
P.E. 229 192 175 541 C. 175 533, 536, 540 O.T. 3 4 R. 175 531 229 193	16 Dec. 1645. Both beg to compound on the late ordinance, for delinquency in attending His Majesty's commands at Oxford. Sir John is very sick at Oxford, but will compound when recovered. John has not been with the King since Easter, and has taken the National Covenant; his estate is in cos. Wilts and Essex.	175	537
	16 December. Fine on John Penruddock, 1,000*l.* - - -	3	4
	31 Jan. 1646. John's fine to stand, but report to be made how the land is settled.	112 3	399 30
	14 February. John's fine accepted by the House, his estate being 300*l.* a year in reversion.	1	85

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 Dec. 1645.			
	March 1646? John begs mitigation of his fine, because the rent-charge of 300*l.* a year is for his life only, and as the times go, is only worth 150*l.* a year, and he is but tenant for life in part of his estate. Noted by Mr. Ash: "Mr. Alexander—when this gentleman shall repair unto you, I pray you give him a dispatch."	175	534
	18 May. His pardon granted - - - - -	1	115
C. 193 487, 490	12 November. Sir John begs to compound on Oxford Articles, for leaving his habitation and adhering to the King's forces.	193	483
P.E. 193 491 D. 193 493 R. 193 479, 481 L. 112 383	8 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 890*l.* - - - - - -	3	321
	20 March 1647. Begs a review of his fine, his son having compounded for 300*l.* annuity and 400*l.* a year reversion, on proof of which the Committee for Compounding had promised to reduce the fine to 490*l.* Begs to pay in 245*l.* as the moiety of his fine.	193	485
	21 July 1648. Re-sequestration ordered of John Penruddock for non-payment; and from the rectory of Compton Chamberlain, 30*l.* a year to be paid to Edw. Falconer, minister of Britford, and a report sent in of other churches near and unprovided for.	4	212
C. 32 59, 34 98, 229 194	8 May 1649. To be allowed 250*l.* from his fine, if he settle 50*l.* on the minister of Bradline [Bradley?] Sir John's fine reduced to 490*l.*	6 193	37 493
C. 112 221	2 Aug. 1650? Edw. Falconer, minister of Britford, Wilts, begs payment of arrears due on an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 10 June 1647, granting him 20*l.* reserved to the Dean and Chapter of Sarum from Britford Rectory, and 30*l.* more from that of Compton Chamberlain, sequestered from Sir John Penruddock, delinquent, the vicarage being only worth 40*l.* a year; begs ratification of the order, the estate being now descended to John Penruddock. Has long appealed in vain to the Committee for Plundered Ministers, and having a wife and 8 small children, has had to petition the County Committee. With note that when Penruddock compounds, notice will be given of the charge on his estate.	86 193	167 431
	23 Sept. 1651. Falconer complains of the loss of Penruddock's annuity with 60*l.* arrears, through his composition. Has appealed in vain to the Committee for Regulating the Universities. Begs 30*l.* a year from the estate in Wilts of Sir Fras. Englefield, recusant, sequestered in another county, discovered by him.	86	166
	23 September. Case to be considered, if Sir Francis show no reason against the sequestering of the estate.	15	28
	THOS. PIGOTT, Butley, Co. Chester, and JAS. RENSHAW, his Son-in-law.		
C. 112 221 P.E. 112 219, 226 O.T. 3 5	16 Dec. 1645. Pigott begs to compound for delinquency in executing warrants of the Commissioners of Array sitting at Adlington House, a garrison for the King, being high constable for Macclesfield hundred; lent a large sum on the propositions, was never in arms, and his only son serves Parliament; both have taken the National Covenant, and have a reference from the Commissioners for Sequestrations, before whom prosecution of their cases is too chargeable. Renshaw never bore arms, but has maintained a man in arms for Parliament for 4 years.	112	218 223
C. 62 343	18 December. Pigott fined 30*l.*; Renshaw 12*l.*, paid for him by Pigott.	3	5
	SIR RICH. WINGFIELD, Tickencote, Rutland.		
C. 175 291, 293, 305, 307, 309	16 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency; his whole estate being under the power of the enemy, was forced to join them.	175	292

		Vol. A	No. or p.
16 Dec. 1645.	SIR RICH. WINGFIELD—*cont.*		
O.T. 3 4 P.E. 175 293 D. 175 299 301 R. 175 289 D. 175 303 P.E. 131 191 175 295 S. 3 53 P.R. 3 55	20 Dec. 1645. Sir Wm. Balfour, propounding him as a delinquent discovered by himself, begs to have his composition, in part payment of the 2,000*l.* allowed him by Parliament order of 11 Nov. 1645.	3	7
	24 Jan. 1646. Fine 746*l.* - - - - - -	3	26
	7 July. Ordered another letter of suspension - - -	3	165
	9 July. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	3	165
	7 Dec. 1650. Note of a suit between him and Valentine Gregory -	175	297
	SIR WALTER WROTTESLEY, Bart., Wrottesley, Co. Stafford.		
C. 176 185 187 O.T. 3 4 P.E. 176 189 L. 176 191 C. 176 195 D. 176 199 197 R. 176 181 C. 35 51	16 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency, his estate lying wholly in the enemy's power. Tendered his house to the County Committee to garrison it for Parliament, for whom he has spent 800*l.*, observing which the enemy have plundered and damaged him to the extent of 2,000*l.*	176	184
	24 Feb. 1646. Fine 1,512*l.* 10*s.*; if he settle 15*l.* a year out of his tithes on the vicar of Tettenhall, 12 years' purchase to be allowed, if the House approve, and the fine reduced to 1,332*l.* 10*s.*	3	43
	3 September. The County Committee to return the names of fit persons to be feoffees.	229	195
	27 May 1647. Sir Jno. Wollaston, and 10 others, to be trustees, and to receive all arrears since the composition.	229	196
	3 Feb. 1649. Order that he be re-sequestered for not having settled 15*l.* a year out of Tettenhall Rectory for maintenance of a preaching ministry.	229	197
	24 February. Order revoked on his compliance - - -	5 229	65 198
	27 February. The arrears to be paid by the trustees to the minister of Tettenhall.	5	70
18 Dec. 1645.	GERVASE HOLLIS, late M.P., Grimsby, or Burgh-in-the-Marsh, Co. Lincoln.		
O.T. 3 5 P.E. 185 950 C. 185 947 952 D. 185 953 R. 185 935 H. 3 358 L. 162 153 P.R. 12 572 185 939 P.E. 185 943 R. 185 937	Compounds for delinquency. Living at Newark at the beginning of the wars, and for two years before, accepted a commission for a regiment of foot. Served 13 months, during which he protected the Parliament's friends. Voluntarily laid down his commission two years since, and surrendered to the Earl of Manchester.	185	946
	20 Aug. 1646. Fined 738*l.* - - - - - -	3	210
	20 May 1652. Elizabeth, his wife, begs allowance, with arrears of her $\frac{1}{5}$ from her husband's estate, which has been long sequestered for delinquency, but she has received nothing. Granted.	92 16	232 423
	26 Oct. 1653. Gervase Hollis begs to compound on the resolves of Parliament of 3 Sept. 1653, not having been able to pay the fine, which was set at $\frac{1}{3}$.	92 185	228 941
	2 December. Fine 860*l.* - - - - - -	12	584
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
O.C.C. 79 289 L.C.C. & D. 72 283 -287 L. 162 277 R. 79 271	14 May 1651. ISABELLA, widow of JOHN DAND, of Leicester, petitions that, in 11 Charles, Gervase Hollis demised to her son John lands in Burgh, co. Lincoln, for 22 years, for 540*l.*, which John re-demised to Hollis for 21 years, at 40*l.* rent. In 1640, her son assigned the demise to her for 231*l.*, but in 1646 the estate was sequestered by the County Committee. The Commissioners for Sequestrations, on appeal, allowed her title, with arrears, but she is interrupted on the late instructions. Begs confirmation of orders, and the last ½ year's rent.	79	267 281

		Vol. A	No. or p.
18 Dec. 1645.	14 May 1651. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report	14	118
		79	279
	15 Jan. 1652. The report being ready, but no hope of a hearing because of the number of causes, she begs to have the premises on security, with return of the receipts since seizure. Granted.	79	269
		15	195
	6 May. The rent of 60*l.* allowed during the remainder of the lease, with arrears since Dec. 1649, and the County Commissioners to improve the lands to the best advantage.	16	367
	5 Jan. 1653. She petitions that, her rent, being 4½ years in arrear in 1647, she had the estate, from which she received 100*l.* a year for 3½ years, when the County Commissioners took it, on pretence that she had received her due. On the late order, the County Commissioners report that 200*l.* was due to her before Dec. 1649, which by the order they cannot allow. Since then she has received 71*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* overplus. She begs payment of the balance of 128*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, having lost 300*l.* in interest. Is very aged, and this is her whole estate.	79	266
			296
L.C.C. 162 279 79 298 303 D. 79 299 -301 C. 49 291 ACCTS. 79 305 162 281	5 January. The auditor to examine the account, and the County Commissioners to certify.	17	566
		79	293
	25 May. Order that she have the arrears due before Dec. 1649, they being taken away on general instructions,—the order of the Commissioners for Sequestrations notwithstanding,—and her annuity in future, and that the County Commissioners pay her the 128*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, deducting their 1*s.* in the pound for what is paid in to the treasurer, and the proportion of taxes.	19	1093
	23 Feb. 1654. She complains that the County Commissioners demand 1*s.* in the pound for her annuity, as well as for the arrears, and 11 years' taxes, though she paid the taxes till 1650. Begs redress.	79	265
	23 February. County Committee to deduct taxes only from the stop of the annuity, and the 1*s.* only for moneys paid in, and not to put the petitioner to further trouble.	25	299
	WM. SWANTON, Wincanton, Co. Somerset.		
	18 Dec. 1645. Note that he came up with Sir T. Fairfax's pass to compound, but Katherine, his wife, certifies that on his journey to town he fell sick at Morley Green, near Staines. Appearance suspended till he recover his health.	2	131
	2 Jan. 1647. He begs to compound for delinquency. Was a captain in the King's party, but quitted his commission two years ago. Begs a license to stay in town to prosecute his composition. No order.	121	309
20 Dec. 1645.	COL. SIR MATTHEW APPLEYARD.		
	Begs to compound at $\frac{1}{10}$, having no real estate, being a soldier of fortune, only possessed of 160*l.*, left in the hands of his sister-in-law, Grissell Williamson. Has taken the Covenant.	62	341
	20 Dec. 1645. Fine 20*l.* The money to remain in the hands where it now is.	62	341
	RICH. BRERETON, Ashley, Co. Chester.		
C. 174 189, 191, 193 P.E. 174 187	20 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. Misguided by the King's declarations, retired 26 Jan. 1643 to Chester, where he was constrained to pay several sums, above his ability, in the King's defence, and to appear as Commissioner of Array when summoned, yet never advanced money nor acted as commissioner.	174	182

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Dec. 1645.	RICH. BRERETON—*cont.*		
	He left Chester in Sept. 1644 for Bangor, where, on reading his Majesty's letters taken at Naseby, he became fully persuaded of an intention to re-establish Popery; thereupon, embracing Parliament's propositions for a well-grounded peace, he submitted 27 Nov. 1645. Is 55 years old, and "of a crazie body, but resolved to spend the remnant of his few days in all faithful service to the Parliament, and in earnest prayers for their happy success."		
R. 174 179	23 Dec. 1645. Fine 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	8
	14 Feb. 1646. Passed by the House - - - -	1	85
P.E. 174 186	18 May. Estate discharged by Parliament - - - -	1	115
NOTE 1 87	16 June. Complains that the County Committee refuse obedience to the letters of suspension. Finds he has omitted several small items in his particular, owing to the loss of his evidences and rentals, which he begs may be included. Notwithstanding he has paid his fine and passed his ordinance of Parliament, he is at a stand because the Lords have not yet agreed to the form of pardon.	174	184
L.C.C. 229 199	16 June. Estate discharged, with arrears from 28 Feb. 1646, but Parliament has not yet agreed upon a form of pardon.	3	138
	14 and 16 July. The County Commissioners to repay him 18*l.* received since his composition.	3 229	171 174 200

SIR ALEX. CULPEPPER (late), Hollingbourn, Kent.

REC. 176 713 P.E. 176 727, 743, 743A, 749–753 D. 176 747 R. 176 707	20 Dec. 1645. Fras. Kennard and Rob. Hope, his executors, and his creditors beg to compound for the estate of Sir Alex. Culpepper, who was never any housekeeper, but always sojourned, and was, about March 1643, drawn down to Oxford and Bristol; since that time he fell sick of the dead palsy, and made his will, constituting petitioners his executors, along with Jas. Wilcox; and, being 1,100*l.* in debt, died in August last, at Bridgwater, aged 75. He never bore arms, nor aided the King against Parliament.	176	734
	5 March 1646. Fine 550*l.* - - - - - -	3	51
C. 3 59 L. 176 739 P.E. 176 745	9 April. No letter to be sent to the County Committee to refrain from cutting the woods till he has brought in an inventory that will stand.	3	75
NOTE 3 90 L. 176 735 R. 176 729	16 April. Having brought in the inventory, the case to be reported to the House.	3	78
	18 April. Order on an order in the House of Commons of 23 February, that the County Committee forbear cutting the woods, and return the rents received since composition, or the case will be reported to the House.	3	82
	11 June. Hope complains that the County Committee will not discharge the sequestration without a Parliament order. He also adds to his particular 90*l.* a year for 10 years to come, lately discovered.	176	731
	11 June. 90*l.* added to the fine - - - - -	3	135
	6 August. Fine passed by the House at 640*l.* - - -	1	137
	19 November. County Committee to show cause in 10 days why they do not free the estate, or they will be reported to the House.	3 229	195 201
REC. 176 711 D. 176 723 725 L. 176 715 D. 176 719 721 R. 176 709	5 December. County Committee question the validity of a conveyance, in 1639, of Mayfield Parsonage, Sussex, from Sir Alexander to Sir John Culpepper. The sub-committee to report thereon.	176	715
	19 December. Committee for Compounding confirm their former order for stay of proceedings against the estate.	3 229	334 202
	14 March 1647. County Committee to discharge the sequestration, the fine being paid or secured.	229	203

		Vol.	No. or p.
20 Dec. 1645.	SIR JAS. PHILIPPS, Bart., Winchester, Hants.		
C. 174 361, 359	20 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency. By compulsion joined as Captain Sir Wm. Ogle, who married petitioner's mother, and held a garrison for the King. Surrendered to Sir Wm. Waller before it was besieged. His mother's estate has now come to him.	174	358
P.E. 174 365, 363			
R. 174 353			
C.P. 3 9	30 July 1646. Fine 700*l.* - - - - - -	3	186
	12 December. Complains that while he was attending in the City to make his composition, the County Committee for Westminster removed his deed of settlement and still detain it. Begs order for Captain Guest, who has it in custody, to deliver it to him.	111	685
	19 December. Order for a letter to be sent accordingly - -	111	665
R. 174 351	27 Feb. 1647. Begs that his fine may be set as for a bare estate for life, with no power to cut off the entail, or make his wife a jointure, or raise money to pay his fine.	174	354
D. 174 347, 349	8 May 1649. Begs allowance from his composition fine of the proportion paid for Leckford Abbot and Leckford Abbess, co. Hants, which, having lost his writings, he believed to be his, but which are claimed by his father-in-law, Sir Wm. Ogle, who has compounded for them.	111	687
R. 174 343			
	22 May. 54*l.* abated, leaving his fine 646*l.* - - -	6	59
		229	204
	RICH. WALKER, Merchant, Southampton, Hants.		
	20 Dec. 1645. Compounds for discharge of his sequestration. By leave of the Governor of Southampton, went into the King's quarters to recover some debts. In his absence, the County Committee sequestered his house, and let it at 14*l.* a year. Appealed to the Commissioners for Sequestrations, who referred him to the Committee for Compounding. Has taken the Covenant, and contributed on the first propositions.	223	847
	23 December. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	8
	9 March 1646. Passed by the House - - - -	1	92
22 Dec. 1645.	SIR JOHN GOODRICK, Bart., Hunsingore, Co. York.		
	Petitions the House of Commons for his release from the Tower, where he has been 3 years, and for leave to compound for his sequestered estate. Promises never to act against Parliament.	177	249
C. 177 254	22 Dec. 1645. Referred by the House to the Committee for Compounding, who are also to report to the House Mr. Stockdale's losses.	3	8
		177	259
L.& P.E. 177 253, 257, 261–267	2 Jan. 1646. Note of an order to the County Committee of the West Riding to forbear to cut Sir John's woods.	177	249
D. 177 269	6 January. The County Committee having sequestered his estate, and Parliament allowing him to compound, he begs an order to them to certify its value.	177	251
S. 3 44	17 February. Ordered a copy of the certificate returned from the country, which he is to subscribe.	3	42
	4 March. He pleading that he never lived during the wars with Thos. Stockdale, M.P., who had his estate, and that his wife returned to Mrs. Stockdale the cattle seized by the King's soldiers, he is to answer about his allowance for the rectory.	3	50
NOTE 88 88	7 March. Fine 1,508*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; but if he settle 40*l.* a year on the curate of Hunsingore, then to be 1,200*l.*, and 150*l.* 14*s.* of this estate is to be reported, as settled in his conveyance.	3	52
O.C. 3 67	23 March. Parliament order that Goodrick's fine be accepted, and that Thos. Stockdale, M.P., have the 1,200*l.* towards his losses for the public cause of 5,216*l.*	1	95
			104
		3	63

		Vol. A	No. or p
22 Dec. 1645.	SIR JOHN GOODRICK—*cont.*		
	24 March 1646. No money to be paid to Stockdale till Goodrick's release, which the House is to be moved to grant.	3	66
P.R. 177 246 P.E. 177 247 B. 177 239	6 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
	7 September. The armies still being in those parts, Goodrick allowed a longer time for the second half of his fine.	3	229
	9 October. Ordered to pay in 14 days, or show cause - -	3	258
	22 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound for additions to his estate, on the votes of 2 Oct. 1650.	177	246
	22 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 143*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	12	37
23 Dec. 1645.	GEO. STRODE, Eling, Hants.		
C. 174 140 P.E. 174 135 CASE 174 133	Begs to compound for delinquency in acting as sequestrator for the King. Had commissions as captain and commissary from the Marquis of Hertford and from Sir Ralph Hopton, but did not act on them. Has submitted to Parliament, and taken the National Covenant. His personal estate is all lost, his debts amount to 220*l.*, and he has a wife and 7 children.	174	138
D. 174 141 R. 174 131	14 March 1646. Fine 40*l.*, half at once, and half in 6 months -	3	54
24 Dec. 1645.	HUM. WALCOTT, Walcott, Salop.		
C 174 385 –389 P.E. 174 391 R. 174 379 O. 3 53	Begs to compound as coming within the letter of the ordinance of delinquency. His estate being in that part of the county which was wholly under the King's power, he endured much hardship from that party, and was imprisoned by them in Ludlow, till he ransomed himself with a great sum of money, but was never dis-affected towards Parliament, only acting in self-defence to save his estate from utter ruin.	174	384
	25 Dec. 1645. Fine 947*l.*, but an abatement to 500*l.* recommended to the House.	3	9
NOTE 3 68 O.C. 3 343 344 229 206 207 C. 35 48 155	9 March 1646. Fine passed by the House at 500*l.*, provided petitioner allows 40*l.* a year to each of 4 ministers in the parish of Clun.	1	88
	18 May. Parliament order that 170*l.* paid for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ part be allowed in part-payment of the remainder of his fine, and his pardon granted.	1 3 229	115 342 205
	9 Feb. 1648. Order for his re-sequestration unless he settle the money on the rectories.	4 229	173 208
25 Dec. 1645.	SIR EDW. MOSELEY, Bart., Hough End, Co. Lancaster.		
PASS 184 149, 141, 139, 155, 122 P.E. 184 138, 152 NOTE 184 145 C. 184 144, 161 35 14 O.T. 184 120 D. 184 142 B. 184 117 NOTE 184 164	Compounds for delinquency in being in the King's quarters at the beginning of the wars; he then residing at Rolston, co. Stafford, within 2 miles of Tutbury, a garrison of the King, without his knowledge, was named a Commissioner of Array for the King, but never acted in it, nor was ever in arms. Was imprisoned for not contributing to the King, and has lost 10,000*l.* and had two houses pulled down. Having obtained Col. Sydenham Pointz' pass to go into the Parliament's quarters, went to Manchester, where he was imprisoned on suspicion. With great difficulty, obtained the Speaker's pass. Has taken the Covenant. Acknowledges that he furnished the King's garrison at Chester with 50*l.*	184	120
D. 184 133 L. 184 128, 133, 153, 135, 129 NOTE 3 66	10 Jan. 1646. Fine 4,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	17
	17 January. Letters to be sent to cos. Lancaster, Chester, Derby, Stafford, Leicester, and Lincoln, to certify the value of his estates.	3	21

		Vol. A	No. or p.
25 Dec. 1645.			
D. 184 123 C. 184 126 R. 184 113 NOTE 3 166	23 July 1646. On returns from the several counties of omissions and undervaluations, the fine is set at 4,874*l.*, but if he settle the impropriation of Etwall, co. Derby, worth 64*l.* a year, on the ministry there, the fine to be 4,200*l.*	3	179
D. 184 159 H. 3 128 R. 184 111	5 April 1647. To be re-sequestered for not settling the rectories, unless within 10 days he give satisfaction.	4	63
H. 3 177 O.C. 4 70	21 October. Exception made in favour of any lands which he sold to Sir Sam. Sleigh, to raise money for his composition.	4	129
L. 101 949	3 November. County Commissioners reproved for favour and connivance, because they have not sequestered him for non-payment of the latter ½ of his fine.	4 229	135 209 –213
	22 November. On Sir Edward's appearance and declaration that he has conveyed Etwall Rectory to Sir Sam. Sleigh, and on his engagement to pay the remainder of his fine, the order for re-sequestration is revoked.	4 229	141 214 –217
O.C. 4 150, 151 229 218 L. 184 166	31 March 1648. Sequestration suspended and rents stayed in tenants' hands, as he has really endeavoured payment of his second half.	4	195
	8 September. His fine being paid, estate discharged, especially Etwall Rectory, the settlement of which is made void on passing his report in both Houses.	5 229	2 219
H. 6 78 101 969	9 November. Committee for Compounding to the County Committee for Derby. On report to Parliament of Sir Edward's composition, the Houses accepted the fine for the rectories of Etwall and Burnaston, without allowance, or requiring the same to be settled, whereby the deed of conveyance is void, and he admitted to that estate, as well as to any other for which he compounded. You are therefore to admit him to the profits.	5 101 229	23 961 220 221
	8 May 1649. Sir Samuel Sleigh to bring in the deed of conveyance to the Committee for Compounding.	101 229	963 222
	21 June. Rich and Reading to report on the matter of fact touching Etwall Rectory.	6	112
C. 101 967 R. 101 955	13 July. Sir Sam. Sleigh summoned to join with Sir Edw. Moseley in the conveyance of the rectory.	6 101	158 969
C. 101 953 D. 101 952	5 Dec. 1650. Brereton to examine what orders have been made in the case of Sir Ed. Moseley.	10 101	248 959
	24 July 1651. He is to have Etwall Rectory, the conveyance to Wm. Heycock and others, in trust for the vicar of Etwall, being declared void, not having been made according to the directions of the then Committee for Compounding.	14	223
	22 Oct. 1652. Thos. Bakewell, Minister of Warburg, Derby, complains that he is deprived of an augmentation of 30*l.* a year out of the impropriation of Burnaston by Sir Ed. Moseley.	65	114
	22 October. Hearing ordered - - - - -	17	353
NOTE 101 940	25 May 1653. Sir Edward begs that the deed of grant of Etwall Rectory may be delivered to him, as he cannot dispose of the rectory for payment of his debts without it.	101	937
	25 May. Mr. Rich producing the deed, it is again declared void, and ordered to be delivered to Sir Edward.	25	80
	26 May. County Commissioners to hand over to Sir Edward any moneys received by them out of the rectory.	25	81
	SIR GERARD NAPPER, Bart., Moore Critchell, Co. Dorset.		
	25 Dec. 1645. Note of certificate of 22 Oct. 1644 of the County Committee of Dorset, that he was sometime a member of the House, and 20 Sept. 1644 freely submitted to the Parliament, voluntarily took the National Covenant, and advanced 500*l.* for relief of Parliament garrisons. Whilst under the enemy's power, he was no ways active to the prejudice of Parliament, and since the time of his submission,	3	10

			Vol.	No. or p.
25 Dec. 1645.		SIR GERARD NAPPER—*cont.*		
		being a person of quality, has much furthered the Parliament's service. He has also sustained much damage by the plundering of the King's party, by whom his estate has been sequestered.		
NOTE	3	10 Also note of a like certificate of 27 Oct. 1645, that he has advanced 700*l.* in addition to the sum aforesaid.		
		26 Dec. 1645. His petition and particular of his estate (missing) delivered to the Committee for Compounding.	3	10
		20 Aug. 1646. Allowed a month to go into the country to prosecute his composition.	3	214
		19 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,514*l.*; the House to be moved for the allowance of the 1,300*l.* (*sic*) lent to the governor of Weymouth and others.	3	332
		21 June 1649. Being allowed 1,250*l.* paid for the use of the county, and having paid 507*l.* more, he is abated 988*l.* out of his latter moiety. His bond to be delivered to him on his paying 769*l.* more.	6 229	112 223
C.	32	45 13 May 1656. His petition and certificate, praying discharge from the decimation tax, and from giving bond to the major-generals, referred to the Major-General and Committee for co. Dorset, to act as they think fit.	*I* 77	113
26 Dec. 1645.		JOHN DAVIES, Pangbourn, Berks.		
PASS	175	4 Begs to compound for a moderate fine. Served as captain under the Marquis of Hertford, when he was the King's general in the West, and then under Lord Hopton, but in Dec. 1644, had leave to retire, and has done nothing against Parliament since. Wishes to live in Pangbourn, but his estate is in the power of Wallingford garrison.	175	8
C.	175	10, 11, 6		
P.E.	175	13		
WILL	175	15		
R.	175	1		
	229	224		
		8 Jan. 1646. Fine 382*l.*, his land being charged with 500*l.* -	3 173	16 41
D.	79	725 February? Being ordered to pay 182*l.* now, and 200*l.* when Wallingford is reduced, pleads that he has had no profit from the estate, as it is in the King's power, and he owes 372*l.* of the purchase money. Begs reduction of 37*l.* 4*s.*, being the $\frac{1}{10}$ thereof.	79	723
		17 May 1650. He begs to compound for a desperate debt of 232*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, for which he is going to law.	79	713
		17 May. Ordered to bring in a particular of the debt, when it will be considered.	8	54
		RICH. DAVY, or DAVIES, East Winterslow, Wilts.		
C.	190	128 26 Dec. 1645. Compounds for delinquency. Quitted his command of a troop of horse under the Marquis of Hertford a year since, submitted to Parliament 25 November last, and surrendered to the County Committee, in pursuance of the vote of 4 October last.	190	126
		132		
P.E.	190	130		
L.C.C.	190	133		
R.	193	123		
		27 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 170*l.* - - - - -	3	270
		8 Aug. 1650. His license (to stay in town) renewed for 8 days -	11	69 261
		WM. MAYNARD, Low Leyton, Essex.		
C.	174	409 26 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for being at Oxford. Never bore arms, but left at the earliest opportunity. His only estate is at Coopers Hall, Essex, bequeathed by his father, which his elder brother claims. Is 30*l.* in debt.	174	407
R.	174	405		
		27 December. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	8	11

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1645.	THOS. PEIRCE, Yeoman, Bosham, Sussex.		
P.E. 174 543 C. 174 539 542 R. 174 535	26 Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency, being in arms against Parliament with Edw. Ford, in Chichester. Has long since taken the National Covenant.	174	538
	30 December. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	11
	JOHN TREGONWELL, Sen., Anderson, Dorset.		
P.E. 181 57, 67 L. 181 69 C. 181 71, 61 D. 181 65 R. 181 55	26 Dec. 1645. Compounds for his delinquency in leaving his house. Lent 500*l.* upon the propositions, part of which being paid after the enemy had the power of the county. Ashburnham threatened him "with imprisonment and plundering, and that his bones should lie by it," unless he contributed five times that amount to the King; so was obliged to retire from his usual place of abode, being 80 years old and very infirm. His house, stock, and goods were then taken away by the Parliament's forces. Never acted against Parliament. Begs stay of felling and selling his timber.	181	59
	9 June 1646. Fine 3,735*l.* - - - - - -	3	132
	6 August. Paid, and his pardon passed by the House - -	1	137
27 Dec. 1645.	ADAM CLAYPOOLE, West Deeping, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 174 589 O.T. 3 10 P.E. 174 585 R. 174 581	Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms for the King under Lord Loughborough for the last 3 years, being under 21. Received his pass from Col. Gell, governor of Derby, 26 November last.	174	584
	30 Dec. 1645. Fine 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	117
	18 Aug. 1646. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
	SIR WM. FARMER, Bart., Son and Heir, and ANNE, Widow of SIR HATTON FARMER, Easton, Co. Northampton.		
C. 178 663, 662, 659 P.E. 178 657 665 C. 178 669 R. 178 667 651	27 Dec. 1645. Sir William begs to compound for delinquency in acting for 6 months as captain of a troop of horse. Has taken the National Covenant.	178	656
	1 April. Lady Farmer begs to compound for delinquency in paying 50*l.* to Mr. Stafford, a captain in the King's army, he being her ward, and bringing her a warrant under the King's hand. She never left home; has taken the National Covenant.	178	671
	18 April. Her fine 840*l.*, her son's 1,400*l.*; a moiety down, the rest in 6 months. County Committee to notice this.	3	80
	9 May. Statement that the Committee for Compounding have allowed the will of Sir Hatton Farmer, by which his son Sir William is bound to raise several portions from the estate.	3	107
	23 May. Like allowance of deeds whereby Lady Farmer settled her lands in co. Bedford in trust for payment of annuities, debts, and legacies.	3 229	120 225
	6 August. Sir William's fine passed at 1,400*l.*, and his mother's at 840*l.*	1	137
	14 May 1651. His estate in co. Rutland being sequestered, the County Committee are to give him a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses.	14	119
D. 86 61 O.C. 86 56	19 June. Statement that after composition, he married a wife who brought with her 300*l.* a year.	86	59
	19 June. The Committee of co. Rutland, having secured the rents in March 1651 on general instructions, are required to certify the cause of seizure, petitioner meantime to receive the rents on security.	14 86	171 57
	4 September. The County Committee complain of this order, as obtained under a false pretence; the lands, late Hen. Noel's, and now Sir William's by his marriage with Mrs. Noel, are responsible for a debt to the State for $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$, and Sir William has	255	87

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Dec. 1645.	not compounded for 4,000*l.* personalty come to him. With note of order to Sam. Baker, one of the late County Committee, to produce their books for better discovery.		
	EDMUND NEALE, Wollaston, Co. Northampton.		
P.E. 174 427, 439, 441 L. 174 431 C. 174 436 CASE 174 737	27 Dec. 1645. Begs allowance of his composition with the County Committee. His only delinquency was that he took part in the insurrection at Wellingborough, for which, by the sequestration of his estate, he has lost 3,000*l.* Has taken the National Covenant.	174	439
R. 174 413 C. 106 425	27 December. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 746*l.* Passing of the report to be respited till he takes the Oath of Abjuration.	3	11
	30 July 1646. Begs a review; his fine was fixed high, for want of deeds to prove the engagements on his estate, since allowed on a reference from the Committee for Sequestrations to the County Committee.	106	423
O.C.P.M. 134 3	1 Nov. 1647. County Committee ordered to account for his enjoying his estate, his fine being unpaid, and no compliance with the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, directing him to settle 40*l.* a year on the minister at Wollaston.	4	133
	21 Jan. 1648. Order by the Committee for Compounding that, when Neale pays in the moiety of his fine, he be treated with to settle 40*l.* a year on the minister, and that the County Committee satisfy the said allowance from the date of the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers.	4	163
	21 January. John and Paul Harriatt, for themselves, and the parishioners of Wollaston, co. Northampton, complain that, by reason of Neale's composition for the impropriation, they could have little benefit from the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, yet that Neale has paid no part of his fine, nor taken the Oath of Abjuration, is suspected of being a Papist, and his impropriation re-sequestered. Beg confirmation of the allowance, the vicarage being worth but 30*l.* a year, and the parish containing 500 communicants.	174	415
	21 January. Mr. Neale to be treated with when he comes to compound.	4	163
C. 174 433	16 February. Neale begs that, as his creditors have entered on his estate for a debt of 1,735*l.*, and the Committee for Sequestrations have allowed the engagements on his lands, he may, after paying the first moiety of his fines, have an abatement of the rest; and that notwithstanding an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, he may compound for his impropriation, it being above $\frac{3}{4}$ of his real estate. Has a family and 10 children to provide for.	174	423
	16 February. Ordered to settle 50*l.* a year (*sic*) granted by the Committee for Plundered Ministers on the minister at Wollaston.	4	176
	21 February. Submits, and begs that meanwhile his estate may not be meddled with.	174	425
	21 February. Order that if he deposit the moiety of his fine with the treasurers, the County Committee be required to forbear all proceedings; and if he, within 3 months, settle the said 50*l.* a year, so much of the said moiety shall be repaid as his allowance for the same amounts to.	4	179
	19 May. Rich is to attend to the settlement of Wollaston Rectory	4	203
R. 174 422 174 417	9 June. Any impropriation in the county not disposed of be to settled on Wollaston.	4	204
	14 June. The sub-committee to report what allowances should be made to Neale.	174	419
	7 July. Fine on review 582*l.*, 164*l.* being allowed in abatement, if the remainder be paid within 10 days; if not, then it is to stand as before, 746*l.*	229	226

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Dec. 1645.	SIR HENRY KNOLLYS, Bart., Grove Place, Hants, and THOMAS KNOLLYS, of the Isle of Wight, his Brother and Heir.		
C. 177 157 154 P.E. 177 147, 149, 155 D. 177 156 R. 177 145	Sir Henry begs to compound for delinquency in complying with the King's party, in whose power his estate in the Isle of Wight then was. Submits on the order of 4 October last. Has taken the National Covenant. His estate is but for life, is charged with annuities, and has been much wasted in the service of Parliament.	177	152
C. 229 227 228	7 March 1646. Fine at a tenth, 1,250*l.* - - - -	3	52
L.C.C. 251 83	2 Aug. 1650. On motion on behalf of Thos. Knollys, proceedings stayed till the resolution of the House is known.	11	66
	13 September. On request that as Sir Henry is dead, the estate, being entailed, may be freed, the security is to attend this committee, and Reading to examine the claim.	11	166
D. 97 46–48 C. 97 47 R. 97 41	1 Jan. 1651. On Sir Henry's death, his brother and heir, Thos. Knollys, moves for discharge of the sequestration. Complains that the Commissioners in the island have, for his brother's non-payment of his second moiety, sequestered petitioner's estate, settled on him by his father, in which his brother had only a life interest, and that as his brother had an estate in reversion, which he willed away, petitioner ought not to be charged with the remainder of the said fine.	97	45
	1 January. Case respited till report - - - -	10 97	318 43
	16 September. The treasurers ordered to sue the bond for non-payment of the second moiety. Battingborne Manor to be sequestered, the other estate discharged on security.	15	20
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having lapsed payment of the second half of his fine.	12	393
L.C.C. 167 373 D. 167 375 377	29 June. George Searle, of the Isle of Wight, begs reference to counsel of his claim to Battingborne Manor, Isle of Wight, lately sequestered for non-payment of the second ½ of the fine of Sir Hen. Knollys, who is long since dead, and never had any right to the manor.	116	314
	29 June. The County Commissioners to examine the cause of sequestration, and Brereton to report on the deeds by which Searle claims the estate.	16	606
30 Dec. 1645.	ED. TRIMLETT, Bosham, Sussex.		
C. 174 551 550 P.E. 174 553 R. 174 545	Begs to compound for delinquency in joining Edw. Ford in Chichester against the Parliament. Has long since taken the National Covenant, and has lived in Parliament quarters.	174	548
	30 December. Fined 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	11
Dec. 1645.	Claimant on the Estate of HUGH HAUGHTON.		
R. 223 897	MARG. WARD, widow, of Toxteth Park, co. Lancaster, begs to compound for Childwall House, which the Earl of Derby, by indenture of 16 September, 6 Car., leased to Hugh Haughton for 21 years, or for his life, that of his wife Isabel, and his daughter Frances; rent 40*s.* a year. For 100*l.*, Hugh Haughton assigned his interest to petitioner; and not long after, became a delinquent, and died, and the premises were sequestered, notwithstanding an order by the County Committee for her to be satisfied her money. With note that Major Joseph Rigby undertakes on her behalf to pay such fine as the Committee for Compounding set.	223	899
	Dec. 1645 ? Fine 15*l.* - - - - - -	223	897
	22 June 1652. Note that the years being expired, nothing is done in it.	223	902

Dec. 1645.		Vol. A	No. or p.
	HUBERT HUSSEY, Sidlin, Dorset.		
L. 178 807 P.E. 178 809 C. 178 805 R. 178 799	Dec. 1645. Begs acceptance of 200*l.* paid to Weymouth garrison, in lieu of composition, his children being many, and debts great. His delinquency was that he acted as High Sheriff of the county at the King's request, when in fear of his life.	178	804
NOTE 1 135 L. 178 815 P.R. 3 193 O.C. 3 202	Jan. 1646. John Every begs for him sufficient time to repair into the country to obtain a certificate. Note that he is to procure a certificate that Hussey has taken the National Covenant.	178	814
	23 April. Fine 217*l.* - - - - - - -	3	83
	4 August. Begs a review of his case, as when it came to be reported to Parliament, it was recommitted, on grounds not known, to the Committee for Compounding. Wishes to answer any obstructions, being prejudiced by the delay. Noted, the case to be heard on Friday, and the gentlemen of Dorsetshire to have notice.	93	496
	August? Note of reduction of fine to 156*l.* 4*s.* - - -	178	818
	3 Oct. 1648. Note that he appeared, completed his fine, and sued for and had his pardon.	5 93	9 497
	JOHN JEFFERY, Maypowder, Dorset.		
P.E. 175 223 C. 175 243 S. 3 19 C.P. 3 23	Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency, being a month in arms against Parliament. "The error of his judgment produced an error in his actions, for which he hath given a large demonstration of sorrow." Is "convinced in conscience of the justice of the Parliament's cause, and not by rule of their prosperous success"; left the enemy's quarters in Feb. 1645, and freely took the National Covenant.	175	248
R. 175 241	24 Jan. 1646. Fine 240*l.*; for the debt of 1,100*l.* from Col. Thos. Ceely, and 50*l.* from Mr. Rose, if he is allowed to compound by the House, the fine is 115*l.* more.	3	25
	7 July. Fine of 240*l.* accepted by the House, and pardon directed	1	134
P.E. 175 252 R. 175 249	10 Aug. 1649. Petitions that he sold an estate to Col. Thos. Ceely, with power of re-entry on non-payment of purchase money 1,300*l.*, and receiving but 200*l.*, re-entered; but Ceely, having friends in Parliament, in 1644 procured an order for its restoration, and keeps both money and land; inserted the money in his composition particular in 1645, but by Ceely's means, was not allowed to compound for either money or land. Begs redress.	175	246
	13 August. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 150*l.* - - - - -	6	201
H. 7 88	12 April 1650. Ceely's request for revocation of the order allowing Jeffries to compound for this 1,100*l.*,—Ceely having discovered the debt, and it being disallowed on a former report,—granted, and he is to give security for payment of the 1,100*l.* if demanded.	7 95	101 1067
L. 152 683 O.C. 95 1049	10 May. Jeffery begs that he may be allowed to pay the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine of 150*l.* for the said estate.	95	1060
NOTE 12 391 C. 95 1063	10 May. Refused, and the order of 12 April to stand - -	8	35
	19 May 1652. He renews his request to be allowed to complete the payment of his fine, and of 5*l.* for a debt of 50*l.*, his estate being again sequestered.	95	1061
	19 May. He is to deposit the fine if he chooses, and Col. Ceely is requested to pay the 1,100*l.* according to his bond, and all the estate to be discharged except Hogchester and Crouchland. With the letter to Col. Ceely.	12 16	439 420
	25 May. Reading to peruse the papers relating to Col. Ceely's claim touching lands in Hogchester and Crouchland, mortgaged to him by Jeffery, and report; and meantime Ceely is not to be disturbed in enjoyment thereof.	16	448

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Dec. 1645.			
C.P. 16 587 C. 95 1053	11 Aug. 1652. Jeffery petitions for leave to pay, and have the business determined.	95	1055
L. 95 1052	11 August. Committee for Compounding to Col. Ceely. The lands being mortgaged to you for 1,100*l.*, and on your discovery thereof, Parliament having disallowed Jeffery's composition for them, we request that you will pay the 1,100*l.*, or show cause.	17	154
	31 August. Ceely replies. I am to pay the 1,100*l.* when Parliament requires it, and not at the order of the Committee for Compounding, the bond was ordered to check Jeffery from compounding without giving me notice; but Jeffery, when the committee were full of business, obtained an order to compound for the mortgaged lands and prosecuted it, and thereon I was ordered to give in the security for 1,100*l.*, to prevent him from a double advantage.	95	1057
	1 September. Order that on Jeffery's payment of 75*l.* balance of fine, and 5*l.* for a debt, in 6 weeks, and on Ceely's payment of 3 years' rent of the premises at 75*l.* a year in 6 months, the sequestration be taken off, and Ceely's bond restored.	12	497
	11 Jan. 1655. Col. Thos. Ceely petitions that Parliament, considering his losses and service, especially in the memorable seige of Lyme by Prince Maurice, ordered him in recompense 2,000*l.*, for which he was engaged to several delinquents then in arms, but he could not obtain the passing of the order. These delinquents have since compounded, and he has been forced to pay 100*l.* to John Harvey, to Rich. Bragg 350*l.*, and John Browne detains lands of his worth much more, on a mortgage for 400*l.* John Jeffery endeavoured to compound with Parliament in 1646, for lands mortgaged to him by petitioner for 1,100*l.*, but Parliament would not permit it; yet in 1649, he compounded for them at Goldsmiths' Hall; but on presentation of the order of Parliament, the composition was revoked, on petitioner's being bound to pay the 1,100*l.* when demanded by Parliament. In 1652, Jeffries made an additional composition for the lands, when petitioner was obliged to sell them to pay him the 1,100*l.*, but could not get back his bond, unless he paid 225*l.* for rent from the date of the revoked order in 1649. Often appealed to Parliament, his Highness and Council, but could get no relief, and now his bond is returned into the Exchequer, and his surety is sued for payment, though the 1,100*l.* is repaid to Jeffery, who now sues him for interest. Begs relief and indemnity, and if in justice, the bond must be levied, begs that it may be on his person and estate, and not that of his friend.	116	327
R.C. 33 403	11 January. Referred to Reading, and the registrar to make out a certificate of all proceedings in the case.	27	248
	ANNA, Widow and sole executrix of THOS. LEIGH, Sen., Adlington, Cheshire, and Wife and Widow of Col. Alex. Rigby, Baron of the Exchequer.		
P.E. 176 21 37	Dec. 1645. Anna Leigh begs to compound at $\frac{1}{10}$ for the remnant of her husband's estate, chiefly debts; long before his death, she came into Parliament quarters.	176	31
	7 Feb. 1646. She being no delinquent, order that the case be reported to the House.	3	35
	10 February. Fine 676*l.*, 80*l.* in hand, and the rest as the debts are got in.	3	38
	17 February. Paid, and sequestration discharged - - -	3	43
	1647? She presents a particular of debts, amounting to 30*l.* 10*s.*	176	24
C. 5 1	8 Sept. 1648. Col. Rigby presents a further particular of debts, which was accepted, and ordered to be added.	5	1

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Dec. 1645.	ANNE LEIGH—*cont.*		
	Oct. 1648 ? She having exhibited particulars of her husband's debts and goods, value 2,076*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*,—240*l.* being goods, and the rest debts, some of which are desperate, and some in suit, and being admitted to compound at ⅛ for the goods, and such debts as can be got in,—has paid to the Goldsmiths' Hall treasury 340*l.*, part of 692*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.*, being the ⅛ of the said 2,076*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, and Col. Alex. Rigby having undertaken that the rest shall be paid as the debts come in, order to request the House to grant her the goods.	176	27
L. 253 64 ACCTS. 113 915 –924	28 May 1650. Order, on motion of Baron Rigby, who has married Anne Leigh, widow—that a late order for re-sequestering the estates of Thos. Leigh, for non-payment of the latter half of his fine, be revoked.	8 10	77 78 31
	19 September. Order on report in the case of Anne Leigh, widow of Baron Rigby, lately deceased,—it appearing that the estate to be compounded for was 2,107*l.* 1*s.* 0*d.* debts, whereof 1,691*l.* has been received, for which the fine is 563*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.*, of which 523*l.* 7*s.* 0*d.* has been paid—that she have a discharge on paying 40*l.* more, and giving an assignment of the 417*l.* yet unpaid.	11	176
	26 September. She deposing that the 417*l.* are desperate debts, is allowed a discharge on paying 80*l.* instead of 40*l.*	11 229	197 229
	THOS. LISTER, Bradford, Co. York.		
C. 100 124	Dec. 1645. Submitted to Parliament before the siege of Bristol, and has taken the Covenant and late Oath, and hearing that his father is dead, and some estate may descend to him, begs time to enquire into it. Note for a letter to the County Committee.	100	126
	1 April 1652. Certificate that no proceedings have been taken against him.	32	8
	JOHN MILLER, Wallop, Hants.		
P.E. 105 247 C. 105 251 –259 D. 105 249 R. 105 243	Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in absenting himself from his dwelling, to which he returned when the county submitted to Parliament. Went into the West with his wife, who suffered ill-treatment from soldiers and miscarried. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath.	105	246
	March 1646 ? Fine 372*l.* 12*s.* 0*d.* - - - - -	105	243
	JOHN RIVES, Barrister-at-law, Hanford, Dorset.		
L.C.C. 229 230 P.E. 175 79 229 231 C. 175 77 R. 175 71 NOTE 1 134	Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in executing a commission for raising contributions for the King. Never bore arms.	175	73 75
	10 Jan. 1646. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	17
	7 August. Confirmed after re-committal - - - -	3	202
	JOHN SANDYS, Langham, Co. Notts.		
NOTE 174 25 C. 174 21 P.E. 174 23 R. 175 17	Dec. 1645. Begs to compound for delinquency in serving for the King under Col. Sandys. Laid down his arms 1½ years ago, surrendered 21 November last to Major Poyntz. Is 600*l.* in debt, and being but a younger brother, his estate is small, only a lease for 3 lives of 6 or 7 score acres of marsh and meadow land subject to floods.	175	20
	8 Jan. 1646. Fine 78*l.* - - - - - -	3	16
	9 July. Accepted by the House - - - - -	1	135

		Vol. A	No. or p.
Dec. 1645.	THOS. STORY, Chesterton, Co. Cambridge.		
P.E. 185 489 C. 185 493 491 R. 135 485	Dec. 1645. Compounds for delinquency in benig in arms on the King's side. Pleads his youth.	185	488
	12 Aug. 1646. Fine 280*l.* - - - - - -	3	203
	18 June 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	8	152
1 Jan. 1646.	RICH. BRIDGER, Ashurst, Sussex.		
C. 176 633, 635 P.E. 176 643 D. 176 637 L. 176 639 R. 176 629	Begs to compound for delinquency in being in actual war against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath.	176	632
	3 March 1646. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	50
2 Jan. 1646.	HEN. HARPER, Chester, Co. Chester.		
L. 175 94 C. 175 95, 92 D. 175 87, 89 P.E. 175 85 R. 175 81	Begs to compound for delinquency in taking a protestation generally urged on the inhabitants of Tarvin, co. Chester. Never took arms or raised money against Parliament, and often relieved their soldiers imprisoned in Chester Castle. Has suffered great losses in the seizure of his plate when on its way to London, part being taken to Dudley Castle, the rest to Lichfield Close; and in the burning of 15 houses of his formerly, and of five during the present leaguer. Has been impeached by the King's party for aiding the Parliament.	175	83
	10 Jan. 1646. Fine 200*l.*, to pay the first moiety at 3 months, the rest 3 months after Chester is reduced.	3	17
O. 230 3	23 March. Fine remitted by the House - - - -	1 94; 230	3 63; 1, 2
	7 April. His bonds to be delivered to him - - - -	230	3
	7 July. Ordinance for his pardon re-committed - - -	1	134
	Dec.? Order for his pardon confirmed by the House - -	91	275
	3 Aug. 1653. The order for his estate to be re-sequestered revoked on his producing his pardon.	12	550
	26 June 1656. The petition of Henry Harper against the decimation tax, and a certificate from the Commissioners of co. Chester, and other papers, referred by Council to the Major-General and commissioners of the county, to do him justice.	*I* 77	207
3 Jan. 1646.	STEPHEN ANDERSON, Manby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 181 281 285 230 4	His wife Katherine begs that he may compound at $\frac{1}{10}$. He was a Commissioner of Array for the King, and resided at Newark in the garrison, which he left in November last, and has submitted to Parliament.	181	280
C. 181 293 L. 181 295 C. 181 287	28 May 1646. Order in the House of Commons that he compound at a tenth.	1 181 230	116 269 5
L. 181 289	13 June. Fine set at 2,890*l.* - - - - -	3	137
R. 181 271 C. 230 6 L. 115 193	9 July. Reduced by the House to 1,445*l.* - - - -	1 181	134 275
D. 230 7, 8	25 Feb. 1648. Estate to be sequestered, unless he pays in the second half of his fine.	4 230	183 9
	25 September. Fine again reduced by the House, to 722*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*	181	277
	22 Jan. 1649. Order that on his payment of 472*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.*, which with 250*l.* already paid, makes up the sum, he have a receipt for his fine, and his bond be delivered up.	5 230	52 10
D. 230 11 C. 230 12 P.E. 230 14	19 Dec. 1655. Being summoned by the Major-Generals of cos. Lincoln and Hunts to give in particulars of his estate, annuities, and debts, all contracted by his elder brother, or by his	230	13

		Vol.	No.
3 Jan. 1646.	STEPHEN ANDERSON—*cont.*	A	or p.
	own composition, he petitions the Protector, in consideration of his debts, wife, and 10 children, for exemption from the late declaration, and remission from payment of the decimation tax, which will ruin him. Never took command in the late war, but only lived in a garrison for security. Has lived peaceably since 1646, and given a bond in 2,000*l.* so to do.		
	19 Dec. 1655. Referred to Mr. Strickland and Col. Jones - -	*I* 76	425
	December. Statement of his reasons why he should not be included in the declaration of Oct. 1654 for payment of the standing militia by those engaged in the late war.	230	15
R. 230 16	8 Jan. 1656. The Major-Generals, &c., to forbear proceeding against him till further order.	*I* 76	424
	11 January. Case referred by the Council of State to Pickering and Montague.	*I* 76	471
	16 January. On their report, case referred to the Protector -	*I* 76	476
	PETER EDWARDS, Porkington, Salop.		
	3 Jan. 1646. Deposition before the County Committee for Salop, that he left home and went to the King's quarters at Harley Castle, drove away cattle, and is still in arms. With depositions to like effect, 12 June 1646.	166	223 224
	ROB. GARDNER, London.		
	3 Jan. 1646. Hugh Forth is to bring in the orders on which the Camden House Committee proceeded, and the receipts, and not to dispose of Gardner's house or goods.	3	11
	25 April. Forth is ordered to keep the rent for Rob. Gardner's house in Basinghall Street, to which he is tenant, in his hands, till further order.	85	381
O.C.C. 85 378 D. 85 373	28 August. He complains that he was summoned before the Camden House Committee, who demanded payment of the rent, and promised him indemnity. He requested them to consult the Committee for Compounding, but instead they have given an order for distraint of his goods. Begs security from distress, being willing to pay the rent on order of Parliament.	85	379
	HEN. GORING, Cobden, Sullington Parish, Sussex.		
C. 174 701 P.E. 176 699	3 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was taken at Arundel Castle 2 years ago by Sir Wm. Waller.	174	703
R. 174 705	3 January. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	12
	EDW. PANTON, London, late Gentleman of the Horse to the Earl of Dorset.		
C. 110 817 820 P.E. 110 821 R. 110 813	3 Jan. 1646. Went with his master on summons to York in Midsummer 1642, and remained till the battle of Edgehill, and was then lieutenant to Col. Fielding; at Abingdon, married [Judith], widow [of Thos. White, of Fifield, Berks], who had 7 children, and laid down his arms, and has lived since on his wife's estate, surrounded with garrisons, but always faithful to Parliament. On the propositions for peace last October, sent his wife to Col. Rich. Browne to say that he was prevented by sickness from coming in, but in December came with a pass from the Speaker, took the Covenant, and has done a particular service to Parliament since. His whole estate is but the keepership of Eltham House, bought of his brother 6 years since, and worth 20*l.* a year, and his estate with his wife is hardly a livelihood for her family, being under a double contribution to several garrisons. Begs to compound for his own estate, and that his wife's may not be charged for his acts before marriage. Noted that he took the Oath.	110	816

		Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Jan. 1646.			
	21 Nov. 1650. Order in the Committee for Compounding that a certificate of his case be made to the Committee on the Articles of War, that he may be admitted to composition.	110	811
5 Jan. 1646.	THOS. GATTS, Great Brickhill, Bucks.		
C. 175 681 L. 175 684 P.R. 3 30 R. 175 677	Begs discharge of sequestration on an estate in Bedfordshire, worth 50*l.*, left him by his uncle, which is all his estate, and for which he is now in suit in Chancery. Was at Oxford before the beginning of the war, was there forced to serve for the King 6 months, was captured by Col. Massey in the Forest of Dean, and imprisoned in Gloucester. Has taken the Covenant.	175	680
	10 Feb. 1646. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - -	3	38
	THOS. MILLS, and WILLIAM, his Son, Greatham, Sussex.		
P.E. 177 9 D. 177 15 C. 177 12, 13 R. 177 1	5 Jan. 1646. Thos. Mills begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament, his house lying in the King's quarters.	177	8
	5 March. Fine 21*l.* - - - - - -	3	51
	27 October. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	140
	29 Aug. 1650. Begs time till Michaelmas to clear his title on the late Act to the estate charged with payment of 1,200*l.*, bequeathed 5 Car., by his father, Wm. Mills, to raise portions of 300*l.* each for his 4 younger children, as security for which, petitioner, by deed 5 Car., settled lands on John Alford and others. Has been since sequestered, and the lands so settled have been cleared by the County Committee, but have lately come to persons unknown to petitioner. Begs to be permitted to compound for them.	101	317
	29 August. Petition rejected - - - - - -	11	104
P.R. 12 28 R. 177 3	21 Nov. 1650. WM. MILLS, begs to add a tenement in Pulborough, worth 15*l.* a year, upon his own discovery, to the composition of his father, Thos. Mills, on the resolves of 2 Oct. last. Is not a delinquent.	177	5
	22 November. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - -	12	35
	26 November. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	46
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.E. 136 319 D. 136 322 323	29 Aug. 1650. NICHOLAS MONK, of Hunston, Sussex, begs to compound for the lands mortgaged by Thos. Mills to John Alford and others; their interest is come to him, the mortgage lapsing, and he entered on the land in 1645. Granted.	136	317
R. 136 313	25 March 1651. Fine 167*l.* - - - - - -	14	61 62
	21 May. He complains that two of the children, for whose portions the mortgage was taken, being dead, he was only allowed to compound for 600*l.* Begs allowance of the other 600*l.* due to the administrators of the deceased children, and to be rated at only 2 years' value.	136	329
P.R. 136 327 14 130 D. 136 331 R. 136 325 IND. 67 423 P.R. 11 105 P.E. 67 419 D. 67 418 –422 R. 67 413 O.C. 14 117	12 August. Fine reduced to 118*l.* - - - - -	14	251
	2 September. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	15	1
	29 Aug. 1650. THOS. BARNARD, of Petworth, Sussex, begs time till Michaelmas to attend for his composition for a mortgage, granted by Thos. Mills for 500*l.* loan, on lands worth 60*l.* a year. Owing to ill health and distance from town, cannot attend within the time limited by the Act concerning mortgages.	67	416

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 Jan. 1646.			
	29 April 1651. Fine, 100*l.*, and sequestration to be suspended on payment of $\frac{1}{5}$.	14	99
	24 June. Paid, and estate discharged on the Act for mortgages -	14	175

JOHN WILLOUGHBY, Payhembury, Devon.

C. 174 757 L. 174 761 NOTE 174 755 P.E. 174 759 R. 174 751	5 Jan. 1646. Petitions by John Farthing to compound for delinquency. Was in the commission of the peace in 1643, and being present at Ottery, on the summons of the sheriff appointed by the King at Oxford, declined the service of this commission and forsook his house. Is nearly 80. Voluntarily submitted on the order of 4 October, and has since taken the Covenant and Oath of non-adherence. Has advanced 140*l.*, besides horse and arms, for the Parliament's service.	174	754
	6 January. Fine proposed 500*l.* - - - - -	3 173	15 40, 80
	9 July. Fine accepted by Parliament - - - -	1	134

6 Jan. 1646. WM. COKER, Maypowder, Dorset.

L. 174 731 C. 174 730 P.E. 174 729 733	Begs to compound for delinquency in acting as a commissioner for the King. Has not in any way acted for him for two years past.	174	736
	6 Jan. 1646. Fine proposed 280*l.* - - - - -	3 173	15 40, 100
	14 February. On its being presented to the House, a motion for its re-committal was proposed, but defeated, yeas 36, noes 48; fine accepted.	1	86

SIR HENRY HERBERT, Ribbesford, Co. Worcester.

PASS 186 541 P.E. 186 530 –532 D. 186 534 C. 186 538 543 R. 186 518 NOTE 3 231 NOTE 92 739	6 Jan. 1646. Sir W. Brereton begs favour for him as being respectful to prisoners, and having done other good offices.	186	536
	7 February. His petition (missing) referred - - -	3	35
	1 September. Report that he compounds for delinquency. Being a member of Parliament, deserted the House, and sat at Oxford.	186	518
	3 September. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 1,330*l.*, at $\frac{2}{5}$, 2,661*l.* - - -	3	225
	6 October. To be discharged from custody, having submitted to and satisfied his fine.	3	254
	12 November. On complaint that some officers have driven away his tenants' cattle, restitution ordered.	3 230	289 17
	19 Sept. 1648. The County Committee are not to demand 50*l.* for an arrear of rent due Michaelmas 1646, but to forbear to molest him.	5 230	5 18
	15 Jan. 1649. Order that, upon his satisfying the treasurers their full charge in suing his bond, he shall have the same without paying interest.	5	47
	5 Feb. 1650. Information by John Ireton, mercer of London, that Sir Henry has undervalued his lands in Bewdley, Ribbesford, and elsewhere, co. Worcester, 300*l.* a year, and the rectory of Kerry, co. Montgomery, 60*l.* a year.	186 7	528 14
O.C. 7 53 9 34 92 682 L.C.C. 186 524 P.E. 186 526 L. 252 40 L. 92 735	7 February. The County Committees are required to certify -	7	15
	19 April. Sir Henry to have 6 weeks from 19 April 1650, to answer touching the undervaluation.	7	108
	30 July. As much of the estate as is uncompounded for is to be secured, and the examinations sent up.	11	260
	13 May 1651. He begs discharge of the sequestration laid on for his supposed undervaluation, and restitution of his cattle and rents, being ready to make good his particular, or to grant a lease	92	737

		Vol. A	No. or p.
6 Jan. 1646.	thereof for 21 years, at the rate he compounded for. Sir Arthur Hesilrigge entreats his cousin, Edward Winslow, to do to the petitioner what is right and just.		
	28 May 1651. Sir Henry begs an order for examining witnesses -	92	733
	28 May. The County Committee of Worcester are to restore what has been taken from him for which he has compounded, retaining the overplus as deposit, and to take examinations touching the undervalues.	14 92	139 731
	18 June. He complaining that on pretext of undervalues, the said County Committee distrain his tenants' cattle, and retain his rents, order that they be restored, and that he enjoy his estate till the undervaluations are proved.	14 92	167 732
	13 April 1653. He complains that on a dividend of 1*s.* 6*d.* in the pound amongst the creditors of Richard Glover, merchant, deceased, there being 37*l.* 10*s.* payable to him in respect of 500*l.* due by bond, dated June 1642, from Richard Glover to him, in trust for Magdalen and Katherine Vaughan, yet Richard Stileman, agent to the Committee of London, has forbidden its payment to petitioner, on pretence that it is forfeited for his delinquency. By the Act of Pardon, conceives he ought to have the said debt, having taken the engagement, and incurred no forfeiture since.	92	721
	13 April. Referred to the County Committee of London - -	25	39
	30 June. The Committee for Compounding differing on the case, they request Brereton's opinion as to what is due to Sir Henry, and will give their judgment accordingly.	230	19
10 Jan. 1646.	EDM. HULL, Tolpuddle, Dorset.		
PASS 186 480 P.E. 186 484, 492, 482 O.T. 3 16 C. 186 490 P.O. 3 30 L.C.C. 186 486 488 R. 186 476 C. 92 375	Compounds for delinquency. Executed the King's commission for raising the contribution of his county. Surrendered to Sir Thos. Fairfax 15 November last on the votes of 4 October, and to the County Committee before 1 December last.	186	479
	28 Aug. 1646. Fine 490*l.* - - - - - - -	3	222
	12 May 1649. Order in the House of Commons to consider about the mitigation of his fine.	1	216
	25 Feb. 1650. Complains that his fine was set at 490*l.*, as if he had estate in fee simple, whereas he had but a life interest. Begs that it may be set accordingly.	92	379
	25 February. Referred to the House for discharge from the rest of his fine, but no damage to accrue from non-payment meanwhile.	7	30
	30 Jan. 1652. His estate re-sequestered on order of the Committee for Compounding.	257	38
	10 February. Begs that as Col. Ludlow, who was willing to move the House in his favour, went, shortly after reference of the case to him, into Ireland, he may have an order to the treasurers to receive the remainder of his fine, with the abatement asked.	92	377
	17 February. Granted, without payment of interest - -	16	28
	20 February. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	404
	13 May 1656. His petition to Council for exemption from the decimation tax for delinquency, referred to the Major-General and County Commissioners.	*I* 77	114
	16 September. Order—on their certificate that on consideration of his petition and declaration, and of his voluntary offer to pay 40*l.* into the Exchequer, and of other reasons which they have for believing in his hearty affection to the present government, they advise his discharge from decimation and return of his bond,—that he be accordingly discharged.	*I* 77	401

			Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Jan. 1646.		ROGER RATCLIFFE, Middlesex.		
		10 Jan. 1646. Proposed fine for his delinquency 40*l.*, but he having no other means except an annuity payable to him by the Earl of Mulgrave, in whose hands there are arrears thereof, the Committee for Compounding order him to attend his honour, and acquaint him that it is their desire that his lordship would please to pay in the said 40*l.*	3	17
		GEORGE WATTS, Adlington, Co. Chester.		
P.E.	175 439	10 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency, for which charge	175	437
D.	175 441	there is no pretence, but prefers doing so to appealing to the		
C.	175 435	Commissioners for Sequestration. Was servant to Thos. Leigh,		
R.	175 433	of Adlington Hall, held as a garrison for the King, and surrendered in February 1644, when he repaired to his own house. Never bore arms. Has taken the National Covenant.		
		29 January. Fined 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	29
		23 May. Whatever of his personal estate has been seized since his petition is to be restored, and his bonds for redemption of the same delivered up.	3	119
		3 November. The County Committee still refusing compliance, the Committee for Compounding reprove them for trenching on the rights of this committee, which is unbefitting them as sequestrators.	3 230	279 20
		"If you assume power not belonging to you, you must expect to hear from us, the Committee of co. Chester, in another cause of this nature, having formerly received the House's sense."		
17 Jan. 1646.		THOS. JERVIS, Attorney-at-Law, Bruton, Somerset.		
P.E.	175 259	Begs to compound for delinquency in receiving weekly con-	175	258
C.	175 261	tributions for the King, by command of the Marquis of Hert-		
D.	175 265	ford, 2½ years ago, Was taken at Shafton, with certain club-		
R.	175 255	men, with whom he had no dealings, but was on private business. Has been ever since a prisoner in the King's Bench. Has taken the National Covenant.		
		January ? 1646. Being sick since exhibiting his petition, begs the hastening of his business, that he may provide for his family. With note by John Ash, requesting dispatch for "this petitioner, my neighbour and countryman."	175	263
		24 January. Fine at ⅓, 85*l.* - - - - - -	3	25
		9 July. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	1	135
P.R.	225 401	29 April 1653. Being in the last Act of Sale, begs to compound	95	624
SUR.	58 269	for two estates in cos. Somerset and Dorset.	225	40
	276			
R.	225 397	11 May. Fine on the 1st survey, 66*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, on the 2nd survey, 32*l.* 5*s.*	225	397
		17 August. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1120
		CAPT. THOS. OGLE, Darras Hall, Northumberland.		
PASS	209 623	17 Jan. 1646. Petition to compound (missing), referred - -	3	22
P.R.	5 79	18 November. Order by the House of Lords for his committal to	108	690
P.E.	209 617	prison till he compound and make peace with Parliament, he		
R.	209 615	being formerly committed for treason, but having escaped and		
D.	209 616	acted against Parliament.		
	621	24 March 1649. Begs to compound, being sequestered for being in arms against Parliament.	209	620
		3 April. Fine at ⅙, 240*l.* - - - - - -	5 80; 230	6 5 21

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1646.	1649? Begs liberty to go into the country with a keeper, to raise money to pay his fine and perfect his composition, which he could not do in April last, as the Scots' army was in the North.	108	689
	20 Nov. 1650. Susanna, his wife, begs ⅓ of her husband's sequestered estate, for herself and children.	108	691
	20 November. Granted, with deduction of taxes, &c. - -	10	217
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
D. 84 1077	7 Nov. 1651. GEO. ERRINGTON of Newcastle, begs discharge, or examination of his title to Darras Hall, and other lands, sold in 1636 by Sir Fras. Brandling, of Alnwick Abbey, to his father, Mark Errington, who gave them to him 18 Charles, yet they are sequestered for delinquency of Thos. Ogle, who has no title thereto, but the County Committee cannot discharge them without an order.	84	1001 1083
	7 November. County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration, and Reading to report.	15 84	77 1082
	ROBT. VILLIERS, Son and Heir of JOHN, VISCOUNT PURBECK, London and York.		
P.E. 180 110 R. 180 138	17 Jan. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving under the King. Being taken beyond the seas when only 9 years old, became a stranger to the constitution. At 18, was compelled by his mother to enter the King's service, rose from a private to be a colonel within two years, yet, on learning the constitution and cause (*sic*) of this kingdom, submitted to Parliament before the battle of Naseby, when the King was at his height, since which time it has pleased God to cast an estate upon petitioner which he looked not for.	180	141
C. 230 22 P.E. 180 142	17 January. Order that his case be drawn up by the sub-committee, to be reported to the House.	3	21
R. 180 108	4 May. Order in the House of Commons, on certificate of Stephen Marshall, Herbert Palmer, and Obadiah Sedgwick, ministers, of his receiving the sacrament according to the Protestant faith, referring him to the Committee for Compounding, to make his composition for delinquency.	180	144
	14 May. Fine 1,126*l.* - - - - - -	3	108
	7 July. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	1	134
	2 Nov. 1648. He begs the Committee for Compounding to recommend his petition to the House.	126	757
	2 November. They direct Jno. Ash to present it with their recommendation.	5	19
NOTE 180 118 R. 180 136 134	23 June 1649. On his petition (missing) to compound for lands in Allerston Manor, &c., co. York, purchased of Richard Egerton,* and Richard, his son, fine set at 780*l.*	6	118
P.E. 180 132	26 June. He having paid or secured it, the sequestration suspended	230	23
	6 September. Review granted - - - - -	6	206
NOTE 6 216 R. 180 126	16 October. Begs leave to present a new particular of the said lands. Granted.	180 6	129 130 222
	30 October. Fine 170*l.* - - - - - -	6	227
	31 October. Having paid or secured the fine, the sequestration of this estate suspended, and he is to be paid the arrears since Lady Day in the tenants' hands.	6	231
	6 May 1650. Discharge granted for his half of Allerston Manor -	8	21
	31 May. Wm. Cartwright petitions that he bought Pitsey and other manors, co. Essex, value 130*l.*, from Rob. Villiers, who	72	795

* See the case of Rich. Egerton, 27th Dec. 1647.

			Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Jan. 1646.		ROBT. VILLIERS, &c.—*cont.*		
		compounded 4 years since for it and other lends in reversion after Lord Purbeck. Begs not to have to pay more than a rateable portion of the 2nd unpaid moiety of the fine. Granted.	8	91
		4 June 1650. Discharge granted - - - - - -	8	105
		6 November. Robt. Villiers begs to compound for Chippenham Manor and 2 farms in co. Bucks, worth 450*l.* a year, for which he had a saving in his former composition. Is still in suit at law for the estate.	126	759
		6 November. Admitted to compound, the fine to be repaid if the cause is determined against him.	12 180	6 116
P.E. 180	114	16 November. The Lord Chief Justice and judges of the Upper Bench desired to hasten sentence, as it concerns the Commonwealth.	12	7
R. 180	112	24 June 1651. Begs to have his saving extended to the end of Michaelmas term, 1651. Granted.	126 14	747 174
C. 32	99 103, 110	11 May 1652. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 673*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, a moiety in a fortnight, the rest respited till Michaelmas 1652, the suit being undetermined.	12 230	430 431 24
D. 126	741	23 November. Begs further respite, his suit still pending -	126	737
		23 December. Begs further respite regarding his composition for lands in Chippenham.	126	739
		23 December. Granted only till the middle of Easter term, but no longer.	12 230	530 25
		4 Jan. 1653. Petition relating to Allerston Manor renewed -	126	746
		4 January. Referred to County Committee - - -	12	532
		13 April. Begs the Committee for Compounding to certify the Trustees for Sale of forfeited lands, that he has compounded for Allerston Manor, &c., purchased of Richard Egerton, sen. and jun., which is in the Act of Sale, of 18 November last, and that the said lands are exempt, not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	126	743
		13 April. County Committee of York to certify whether they have anything against petitioner since his composition; he to pay the remaining moiety of his fine, or it will be levied on his estate.	25	43
		9 May. Paid, and estate discharged - - - - -	12	541A
		11 March 1656. The petition of Rob. Villiers, referred by his Highness to Council, referred to the major-general and county commissioners, by whom he was summoned, to consider, and if they have acted on misinformation, to rectify it, and proceed on instructions.	*I* 76	592
		15 May. Report on his case by Sir Thomas Widdrington and 3 others, that his petition to the Protector was against the decimation tax, on the declaration of 31 October 1655; it proves in detail his late good affection to Parliament, his freedom from any share in revolts, and his innocency in the composition made for him by his father-in-law. With reference thereon by the Protector to Council.	230	26
		5 June. The report in the case of Rob. Villiers referred to the major-general and peace commissioners in co. Bucks, who are to discharge the estate from further proceedings.	*I* 77	162
19 Jan. 1646.		WALTER BRYDALL, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London.		
CASE 175	554	Begs to compound for delinquency in joining the King's army by the persuasion of others. Has voluntarily submitted to Parliament. His only estate is in old tenements in Martin's-in-the-fields, let at 25*l.* a year.	175	545
P.E. 175	551			
C. 175	548 550			
		3 Feb. 1646. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	51

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 Jan. 1646.			
D. 175 555 R. 175 543	21 Nov. 1646. His tenants refusing their rents, the County Committee are directed to look to it.	3	299
	WM. COOKE, Beeston, Co. York.		
P.E. 175 272 O.T. 3 22 C. 175 273 275 R. 175 267	19 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound on the late ordinance for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament.	175	270
	24 January. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	26
	9 July. Accepted by the House - - - - -	1	135
	WASTELL ROBINSON, Bolton Castle and Tullies Coat, Co. York.		
P.E. 213 81 R. 213 77	19 Jan. 1646. Takes the Negative Oath - - - -	3	22
	31 May 1649. Compounds according to the votes of 21 March 1649, conceiving he may be questioned for something said or done in the first war, though he was never impeached nor sequestered.	213	80
	8 June. Fine 14*l.* 5*s.* - - - - - -	6	95
20 Jan. 1646.	**JOHN BEVERLEY, Great Smeaton, Co. York.**		
C. 191 830 P.E. 191 825	Compounds for delinquency. Has quitted all service under the King.	191	828
L.C.C. 191 833 D. 191 837 C. 191 831 R. 191 823 L. 191 835 C. 67 467	24 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 247*l.* - - - - -	3	302
	Dec.? Fine reduced on review to 200*l.* - - - -	191	824
	4 May 1649. Having paid $\frac{1}{2}$ and secured the remainder, sequestration suspended.	88	949
	JOHN ROE, Normanton Turville, Co. Leicester.		
PASS 183 230 C. 183 223 P.E. 183 219 D. 183 228	20 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going into Ashby-de-la-Zouch when garrisoned for the King. In November last, by leave of the County Committee of Leicester, repaired thither to make his composition.	183	217
L. & P.E. 183 231 233 PROT. 183 222 D. 183 235 C. 183 225 R. 183 215	20 January. Referred to the House to say whether and how he shall be admitted to compound.	3	22
	9 July. Fine 810*l.* - - - - - - -	3	169
	GEO. TREVELYAN, Nettlecombe, Somerset.		
C. 175 627 P.E. 175 631 –636 D. 175 629, 638, 639 R. 175 623 S.S. 125 147	20 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound by Margaret, his wife, for delinquency in becoming a colonel for the King. Laid down his arms before any actual service. His estate is small, children many, and debts great. Has taken the Covenant and Oath.	175	626
	7 February. Fined 1,560*l.*, 400*l.* in hand, 400*l.* in three months, and 760*l.* three months after Cornwall is reduced.	3	35
	18 August. Fine accepted by Parliament - - - -	1	137
	19 December. County Committee ordered to deliver him his bond of 1,000*l.* to appear for delinquency before them at any time at three days' warning, and not to travel above five miles from his abode, he having given satisfaction to the Committee for Compounding.	3	333
	16 March 1648. Estate discharged, he having perfected his composition and sued forth his pardon.	125	149 147
P.E. 125 173 D. 125 143, 177, 179 C. 33 341	9 July 1651. Complains that by order of the County Committee of Cornwall, his tenants retain their rents, amounting to 80*l.*, on pretence that he has not compounded for his estate there, although he paid his fine and was discharged and pardoned in 1646.	125	171

		Vol. A	No. or p.
20 Jan. 1646.	GEORGE TREVELYAN, &c.—*cont.*		
	9 July 1651. On production of a copy of his particular, attested by the registrar of Goldsmiths' Hall, the County Committee is ordered to examine the case, the rents remaining in the tenants' hands.	14 125	199 181
	23 June 1652. He complains that Elias Wymond, who has received 80*l.*, refuses to restore more than 50*l.*, and John Browne and others also refuse restitution of moneys by them received belonging to petitioner.	125	171
	23 June. Referred to the County Committee, who are to restore any moneys unduly received.	16	588
22 Jan. 1646.	RALPH BATES, Halliwell, Northumberland.		
C. 188 31, 32 P.E. 188 33 C. 188 29, 30 D. 188 34 R. 188 25	Compounds for delinquency. Was forced by the Earl of Newcastle to be captain of a foot company. Ever since the taking of Newcastle has been in the Parliament's quarters.	188	27
	18 Sept. 1646. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	237
	THOMAS, LORD BRUDENEL, MARY his Wife, and ROBERT, his Son and Heir, Stanton Wivel, Co. Leicester.		
	22 Jan. 1646. Parliament order that Lord Brudenel be sent prisoner to the Tower for levying war against Parliament.	70	329
	10 May 1650? He appeals to the Committee for Compounding against the sequestration of his estate, and begs to compound, as all but Papists in arms are admitted thereto, and he never was in arms against Parliament.	70	338
	10 May. Order that the plea cannot be admitted - - -	8 10	35 23
L.C.C. 163 447 459	5 August. Mary, Lady Brudenel, begs an order to the County Committees of Northampton and Lincoln to grant her $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's estate, sequestered on charge of delinquency. Granted.	70 11	301 71
P.E. 70 339 PASS 70 332	8 July 1651. Lord Brudenel petitions Parliament. Although, on promise of Lord Say, "whose word he valueth more than life or estate," for his good behaviour, Parliament gave him a pass to travel between Deene, co. Northampton, and London; he was interrupted by the soldiers, who took from him 300*l.*; has had 5,000*l.* taken since, and his whole estate sequestered for 9 years, though he never outraged Parliament, nor gave horse, plate, money, or arms to the late King. Is guilty of no fault but being a recusant, and has petitioned for 7 years, yet his estate is in the last Act for Sale. Begs redress, the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall refusing his request for composition without order.	70	327
	8 July. Referred to the said committee by Parliament - -	70	324
	18 July. Order to the Committees of cos. Lincoln, Northampton, and Hereford to certify on his case.	14	211
	23 August. County Committee of Hereford report that he was under physic for a dropsy.	157	459
	29 August. He begs perusal of the certificates which are returned	70	323
	24 September. Order for examination of witnesses - -	15	30
	20 October. Information that he was in Hereford and other garrisons for the King from 1642–1645.	70	317 337
	18 November. Publication ordered - - - - -	15 70	88 319
NOTE 70 331 L.C.C. 163 443 PUB. 15 404	20 Jan. 1652. Lord Brudenel begs not to be ranked amongst the highest offenders, for the sake of his religion. Begs a hearing, having 18 or 20 children and grandchildren dependent.	70	305
P.E. 163 445 H. 15 225 C. 70 326 L.C.C. 163 439	21 May. Order for discharge of $\frac{1}{3}$ of his estate, he being guilty of recusancy, not delinquency.	16 70	437 334
	3 June. Order that his payment of $\frac{1}{5}$ be made up to a full $\frac{1}{3}$ for the time since 24 Dec. 1649, and so continue henceforth.	16 70	507 357

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Jan. 1646.			
H. 16 362, 403 R. 70 311	13 July 1652. Parliament order referring it to the Committee for Compounding to state Lord Brudenel's case, and certify it to them with the matter of fact.	172	667
L.C.C. 163 451 P.E. 70 303 D. 163 457 L.C.C. 163 453	14 October. He begs allowance of reprisals issuing from his estate, whilst $\frac{1}{5}$ was allowed to Lady Brudenel, and allowance for repairs of his house at Hougham, co. Lincoln, almost ruined by being made a garrison.	70	302
	14 October. Referred to County Committee and Brereton -	17	329
	27 April 1653. Begs enforcement of the order of 3 June; the tenants have arrears enough in hand to pay him, but the County Committees threaten distraint if they do not pay in the arrears to them.	70	355
	27 April. Order confirmed to all the counties where his estates lie	20	1174A
P.E. 163 455 L.C.C. 163 459	12 July. Begs allowance among reprisals of a pension to a poor blind maid.	70	353
P.E. 163 461 C. 33 287	12 July. Petition referred to Brereton - - - - -	25	117
L. 163 469 L.C.C. 163 449	21 September. A contract for letting $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate to John Massey and Edward Cooke approved.	25	209
P.R. 26 13	19 Jan. 1654. He begs to contract on the Recusants' Act of 21 October 1653 for $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate. Noted, referred to Reading.	70	307
	15 Dec. 1647. Rob. Brudenel begs to compound for the estate of his father, who is sequestered and imprisoned by the House of Lords. His father is only tenant for life.	70	343
	20 December. Admitted to compound - - - - -	4	152
D. 70 399 R. 70 395 P.R. 11 5 O.C.C. 70 401, 400 BOND 70 342 D. 70 399 R. 70 395 C. 70 372, 373, 378 L.C.C. 70 383, 381 165 325, 327	9 July 1650. James, Earl of Carlisle, and Thos. Brudenel, of Stanton, co. Leicester, for the children and creditors of Rob. Brudenel, beg allowance of their title as detailed to a lease for 21 years of the manor of Stanton Wivell, and divers other lands, settled for payment of 400*l.* a year to Rob. Brudenel, and after that, for payment of his debts. They were in possession till $\frac{2}{3}$ became sequestered for his recusancy, when, on petition to the Committee for Sequestrations, their title was allowed by order of 12 May 1647.	70	347, 398
	16 September. The County Committee report that they sequestered the estate of the son, believing that he and his father were Papists before the deed of trust which they plead.	252	111
	10 October. County Committee to certify whether Rob. Brudenel was not presented before May 1643 at the assizes as a recusant, &c., and the proceedings thereon.	11 70	217 380
C. 165 333 70 378, 375, 350	26 December. Search to be made whether Rob. Brudenel was not a recusant convict at the time of making the lease.	10	307
	29 Jan. 1651. The Earl and Thos. Brudenel beg that, Brereton having only reported on the deeds concerning the debts, may annex a report on those touching the raising of children's portions which are ready to be produced.	70	345, 363
D. 70 389, 388, 391	29 January. Order to Brereton accordingly - - -	10 70	373 366
C. 70 368 D. 70 386, 394 C. 70 369 R. 70 359 H. 14 78 129 741	17 April. The trustees are to produce evidence that Rob. Brudenel had good title to the said estate conveyed to them. They are not to dispose of any portions to any of the children, nor pay the debts of 1,000*l.* and 100*l.* respectively due to John Fortescue and Hen. Bellingham, until these have produced their bonds to the Committee for Compounding.	14	86
	8 May. Deeds allowed, the debts aforesaid to be first paid into the Treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall.	14	112

22 Jan. 1646.			Lord Brudenel, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol. A*	*No. or p.*
D.	70	341	28 May 1651. Fortescue being no recusant, he is to be paid his debts by the trustees, and not, as ordered, through the Committee for Compounding.	14	140
	87	135			
		137			
			19 Jan. 1654. Rob. Brudenel begs to contract for his estate on the Recusants' Act. Noted, referred to Reading.	70	352
			Claimants on, and Lessees of the Estates.		
			16 Aug. 1650. Edw. Freeman, of Deene, co. Northampton, begs a 7 years' lease of Lord Brudenel's estate, which he has held 6 years, but could only let from year to year, so that the fences are much decayed.	85	584
			16 August. The County Commissioners for Lincoln are to survey and contract with the highest bidder, and certify the value.	11	90
O.	16	119	14 May 1652. The contract of the County Committee with Freeman approved.	30	239
			16 Aug. 1650. Thos. Garway petitions that his father, Sir Hen. Garway, in 1645 left him by will Weldon Manor, in Weldon Magna, co. Northampton, but lying near lands of Lord Brudenel, it was sequestered for recusancy as his estate, while petitioner was beyond seas; appealed to the Barons of Exchequer, who referred the case, but now their power has expired. Begs a hearing of Recorder Steele's report on his case, or a fresh reference.	88	850
L.C.C.	163	265	16 August. County Committee to certify, and Brereton to report	11	81
			29 May 1655. Petition renewed. Lord Brudenel had no claim to the estate but under an old lease, long expired; knowing this, in 1641 he tried to purchase the estate, but the troubles came and nothing was done. As the County Commissioners report that Lord Brudenel will maintain his claim to the estate, begs that he may be summoned on oath to do so. Noted as granted.	88	843
C.	33	367	22 Oct. 1651. John and Thos. Garway, sons and executors of Sir Henry, petition that their father left them a debt on a statute of 2,000*l.* against one Priest, on which Poughill and Treglaston manors, Cornwall, were sequestered, and the rents paid to petitioners from the death of their father in 1646; but the Bodmin Committee have now sequestered the rents, pretending that Sir Hen. Garway died a delinquent in the Tower, and that petitioners are delinquents, which is scandalous and false. Beg to vindicate themselves, have reparation for the scandal, and their rents on security.	88	851 867
L.C.C.	88	865 866	22 October. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report	15 88	55 855, 864
	150	3			
D.	88	445, 870 871	19 Feb. 1652. No certificate being returned, Mr. Jago, a county commissioner who is in town, to show cause why.	16	40
R.	88	857	7 July. Order on report, and on deposition that Thos. Garway went when 16 years old to Leghorn and Messina, and remains there, discharging the sequestration, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649.	16	669 675
			27 Nov. 1650. John Leete, one of the County Committee for Huntingdon, for his mother, Anne Leete, widow, enters a claim against Lord Brudenel's estate. The said Anne had 400*l.* left her by her mother for her portion, in the hands of Edmund Bendish, who, refusing to pay it because she married without her friends' consent, was, on bill in Chancery, ordered to pay it to petitioner's father, on bond in 600*l.*, with good sureties, conditioned that if he died before her, he should leave her worth 400*l.*	135	375

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Jan. 1646.	In pursuance thereof [John Leete of Doddington, and] Thomas Brudenel, now Lord Brudenel, became bound in 600*l.*, whereupon Bendish paid petitioner's father the 400*l.* His father died December 1648, and left his mother little or no subsistence, so that he has been enforced to maintain her. Begs an order to the County Committees of Northampton and Lincoln to satisfy the debt out of Lord Brudenel's sequestered estate in those counties, or else leave to take a legal remedy by way of extent.		
NOTE 135 381–390	27 Nov. 1650. Referred to Brereton - - - -	10 135	227 373
D. 135 379, 377 R. 135 371 L.C.C. 157 508 163 389	29 May 1651. Mrs. Leete ordered to make oath before the County Committee what estate her husband left her, or procured to be settled upon her; thereupon the recognizance to be allowed, and she is to be paid so much of the 400*l.* as remains due to her, over and above the estate so left her by her husband.	14	142
	4 July. The foregoing order is to be directed to the County Committee of Northampton.	14	192
	3 October. On Mrs. Leete's deposition that her husband did not leave her the value of 10*l.* in lands or goods, the County Committee of Northampton ordered to pay to her 390*l.*	15	40
D. 129 429, 431, 435	29 June 1652. MILDMAY, EARL OF WESTMORELAND, begs allowance of his title to ⅔ of Lord Brudenel's estate. When Robert, eldest son of Lord Brudenel, was taken prisoner on his passage between Dover and Calais, by a Dunkirk man-of-war, a ransom of 3,000*l.* was demanded, England and Spain being then at war. The late King was pleased, for his redemption, by letters patent 2 Car., to grant to the then Earls of Rutland and Westmoreland, and to petitioner, by the name of Mildmay, Lord le De Spencer, ⅔ of the manors, &c., seized for Lord Brudenel's recusancy, for as long as they should remain in the King's hands, at a yearly reserved rent. Upon assurance of this grant, divers sums of money, by the assistance of petitioner's father and the Earl of Rutland, were taken up, and Robert Brudenel, after two years' imprisonment, was released. To this day the greatest part thereof remains unsatisfied. Is the sole survivor interested therein, and begs that the acquittal of Lord Brudenel of delinquency and the discharge of his estate, which, together with the two parts granted to petitioner, were under sequestration for his delinquency, may not prejudice petitioner's right in the said ⅔.	129	399 413
	29 June. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	16 129	569 411
I.&D. 163 471 129 421, 423	13 August. Begs an order for examination of witnesses before the County Committee of Northampton.	129	401 417
L.C.C. 126 419 163 475 D. 129 433 C. 129 409 32 200 R. 129 403	13 August. Granted - - - - - - -	17 129	160 415
	19 Jan. 1653. Begs renewal thereof. Granted - - -	129 17	397, 425, 427 608
	13 October. Counsel moving that the Statutes of 28 Eliz. and 42 Edw. III. may be perused by the Committee for Compounding, a fortnight taken to consider.	25 19	225 1126
C.P. 19 1126	1 November. County Committee of Hunts to suffer petitioner and the other trustees to enjoy ⅔ of the sequestered estate of Lord Brudenel till the 4,000*l.* be fully satisfied, and the trustees are to have the half-year's rent due at Michaelmas.	19	1136
D. 129 393, 391	16 May 1654. The Earl complains that the County Committee of Lincoln, being moved for payment of the Michaelmas rents, 285*l.* 12*s.*, require an acquittance for 326*l.* 8*s.*, including the	129	395

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Jan. 1646.	LORD BRUDENEL—*cont.*		
	taxes, which have been paid out of Lord Brudenel's estate; begs not to be obliged to give acquittance for more than he receives.		
	4 June 1654. Order accordingly, petitioner and the trustees to account with the auditor.	27	67
	COL. PIERS EDGECOMBE, of Mount Edgecombe, RICH. EDGECOMBE, of Bodregan, his Major, WM. SCAWEN, of Mollinck, his Lieut.-Colonel, THOS. LOWER, of St. Winnow, and AMBROSE MANNATON, late M.P., of Trecarrell, all Co. Cornwall.		
	22 Jan. 1646. Sir Thos. Fairfax to Col. Weldon, governor of Plymouth. Col. Edgecombe is willing to transfer his forces and the forts under his command to Parliament service. He shall have my best mediation to Parliament for immunity of person and estate.	199	425
	6 March. Fairfax to [the Committee for Compounding]. The coming in of the two Edgecombes and Scawen has given such a progress to our affairs in these parts, that I beg for them your effectual favour.	199	415
L. 199 425 415 C. 198 596 199 457	30 March. On information by Hugh Peters to the Committee for Examinations, that Col. Edgecombe, Rich. Edgecombe, Thos. Lower, and Ambrose Mannaton, did very good service to the Parliament, and have voluntarily appeared and taken the Negative Oath, but desire time to consider the National Covenant, which they have not seen;—they are granted a week, but meanwhile are not to change their lodgings, nor go without the lines of communication.	199 198 204 106	455 597 831 351 353
	9 May. Richard Edgecombe having taken the National Covenant, granted a license to stay in town within the lines for one month.	198	589
NOTE 4 31 P.E. 198 573 591 P.R. 4 33 D. 198 601	15 Feb. 1647. Order of the House of Commons that they are all to compound at two years' value, and to be exempted from their $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ parts.	106 198 199 204 215	343 588 97,460 189 537
R. 188 583	27 February. Richard Edgecombe begs to compound accordingly. His delinquency was in being in arms for the King.	198	585
P.E. 199 463, –465, 101 P.R. 4 35 C. 199 93 94, 461 D. 199 99 R. 199 89 R. & NOTE 199 403 –405	6 March. Col. Piers Edgecombe and Wm. Scawen petition to like effect.	199	454 95
	16 March. Rich. Edgecombe fined at $\frac{1}{10}$, 589*l.* - - - -	4	40
	18 March. Scawen fined at $\frac{1}{10}$, 431*l.* - - - -	4	42
	23 March. Col. Piers Edgecombe fined at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,513*l.* With note that he is to be treated with, on paying his second moiety, about settling Newchurch Rectory, Isle of Wight.	4 199	47 405
	28 April. John Ashe is to present Scawen's report, and the petition of the Edgecombes to the House.	173	283
	31 March 1648. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, recommends the two Edgecombes and Scawen to Mr. Speaker for the favour of Parliament, "having understood by them that they have not found that effectual favour which they might expect according to my engagement." Presents in their behalf that though the strictness of time at their coming in would not admit of a formal capitulation to be comprised in articles, his particular engagement to them is as great. The treaty was fully and seasonably performed on their parts. If they may not have a total immunity for their estates, according to his undertaking with	199	413 421

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Jan. 1646.	them, yet he begs that the unpaid moiety of their fines may be remitted, and an indemnity granted them, their officers, and soldiers, for anything done or said relating to the war.		
	20 April 1649. The Edgecombes and Scawen petition Parliament for remission of their fine, &c., as aforesaid.	199	418
	20 April. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to John Ash, Chairman of the Committee for Compounding. I had promised them immunity, indemnity, and even a reward, when I was before Colchester in the summer of 1648. The composition reports of Col. Edgecombe and Major Edgecombe, fining them at 2 years' value of their estates, passed the House without any notice being taken of my desires, and the composition of Lieut. Scawen is now ready to be reported. I beg you to make the report before the time limited by the Act is elapsed, and that their joint petition, with my letters to Mr. Speaker on their behalf, may at that time be presented to the House, by which they may see how much I myself, the honour of the army, and those employed by me are concerned.	199	419
	24 April. Ash to report their cases to Parliament - - -	6	24
	5 and 12 May. Orders in Parliament that their cases be considered, and no advantage taken of their non-payment meanwhile of their fines.	199	423 445
	19 May. Their cases referred to the Committee for Compounding, to hear and determine on their merits.	199	423 426
L.C.C. 252 63	5 June. Their payments of the last ½ of their fines remitted -	6 199 230	91 447 26A
P.E. 119 441 –443 P.R. 12 20	19 Nov. 1650. Col. Edgecombe petitions the Committee for Compounding, acknowledging that his former particular was undervalued, and praying their special order, and that he may not lose the benefit of the votes of Parliament of 2 Oct. 1650.	199	438
R. 199 431	22 November. Ordered to pay 1,000*l.*; if the fine is more, he shall pay the surplus; if less, it shall be repaid him.	12	36
D. 199 439	21 Jan. 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,275*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	12	98
L.C.C. 253 136	21 January. Rich. Edgecombe also compounding on an additional particular, fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 157*l.*	12	99
	30 January. Piers Edgecombe having paid the fine for his undervalued estate, it is discharged.	12	109
	4 March. Like discharge for Rich. Edgecombe - - -	12	141
L.C.C. 254 55 C. 32 261	24 Jan. 1653. Hen. Scobell, clerk of Parliament, requests John Leech, of Goldsmiths' Hall, and Mr. Dallison, of Haberdashers' Hall, to return the letters of Sir Thomas Fairfax in their custody.	199	409
C. 204 829	27 Feb. 1647. THOS. LOWER'S petition (missing) to compound referred.	4	31
P.E. 204 820	10 Jan. 1648. He begs to compound on the order of the House of 15 Feb. 1647. Cannot recover his petition of 27 June 1646 since Mr. Gurdon's death, who held it.	204	818
D. 204 827 C. 204 834	10 January. Entered as petitioning to compound on Truro Articles.	4	159
R. 204 809	28 February. Fine at 2 years' value of his estate, 1,174*l.* - -	4	183
C. 230 26B C. 204 813 NOTE 204 812	13 Aug. 1649. Begs remission of the latter half of his moiety, as granted to the Edgecombes and Scawen, his case being the same as theirs.	204	811
C. 199 408	13 August. Fine remitted accordingly, and his bond to be delivered up.	6 230	201 26C

			Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Jan. 1646.		Col. Piers Edgecombe, &c.—*cont.*		
C. 106 349 D. 199 489, 493 P.E. 199 485–487		6 March 1647. Mannaton begs to compound according to the votes of the House of 15 Feb. 1647. His delinquency was that, being a member of the House, he went to Oxford.	199	482
		23 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 700*l.* - - - - - -	4	47
D. 106 345, 347, 493 R. 199 467 P.E. 199 484		28 April 1649. He begs to compound for $\frac{1}{3}$ of a tenement called Sutcot, in Cornwall, which is his in right of his wife, and for which he has just obtained a decree in Chancery, dated 15 March 1647.	199	480
R. 199 477		10 April 1650. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	7	96
P.E. 199 475		19 November. Begs to compound on the resolves of 2 Oct. 1650 for undervaluations and omissions, as of his own discovery.	199	473
P.R. 12 20		22 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 18*l.* 13*s.* - - - -	12	35
R. 199 471		29 November. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	41
23 Jan. 1646.		DOROTHY SHIRT, Widow, Adlington, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 175 325 D. 175 229 C. 175 327 R. 175 319		Begs to compound for delinquency in supplying the garrison at Adlington Hall, being forced thereto by the King's party. Since it was reduced, has paid all taxes to Parliament, and contributed to the maintenance of a man in arms. Her children's estate, for which she was trustee as executrix to her late husband, has been sequestered, and she, being aged and weak, fears the expense and delay of appealing to the Sequestration Committee.	175	324
P.E. 116 735		24 Jan. 1646. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - -	3	26
R. 116 731		28 May 1647. Begs to add to her particular certain debts since discovered. Noted that she is admitted to compound for them.	116	734
24 Jan. 1646.		SARAH COX, Widow, Chichester, Sussex.		
P.E. 177 670 C. 177 666 668 R. 177 662		Begs to compound for delinquency in leaving her house, which she was forced to do, it being plundered by the Parliament's forces. Went to Sherborn, where her daughter lived; never assisted the King. Submitted in November last to the Committee at Chichester.	177	665
		24 March 1646. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - -	3	65
		SIR FRAS. LLOYD, Carmarthen, Co. Carmarthen, M.P.		
L. 184 357 D. 184 338, 341, 344		24 Jan. 1646. Order by the Commons in Parliament that the Committee for Compounding examine his intention to submit before 1 Dec. 1645, or before he was taken prisoner at Hereford. The serjeant-at-arms to send him down to attend the Committee for Compounding.	3 230	25 29 27 28
CASE 3 35, 36 R. 184 351		7 February. The case to be presented to the House by Mr. Stephens	3	25
PASS 184 353, 356		14 February. The House refer him to the Committee for Compounding to make his composition, and he is to have liberty on sufficient bail to attend them.	1 3 230	85, 98 47 29, 30
P.E. 184 325, 327, 333 L. 184 347, 345, 350 O.T. 184 324 R. 184 317		March ? Petitions to compound. Submitted before 1 December to Major-Gen. Langhorne, who could not receive any Parliament man as a compounder, but only as a prisoner. His lady then repaired to the Speaker, who refused a pass, because he had come in to Langhorne whilst staying at Hereford for a pass, and was taken prisoner.	184	324
C. 184 339 CASE 184 329		28 July. Fine 1,275*l.* - - - - - -	3	185
		22 March 1649. Complains that his fine has been set at $\frac{1}{3}$, without regard to his many debts and the annuities charged upon his lands, most of his estate being in reversion after two lives.	184	331
		22 March. Order that, upon paying a moiety of the fine set, and giving security to pay such further sum as shall be imposed, he have letters of suspension.	5 230	79 31

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Jan. 1646.			
R. 184 321	3 April 1652. Fine increased to 1,320*l.* - - - -	5	80
D. 184 319	11 May. Fine abated 200*l.*, and 67*l.* for Llandilo Rectory, in which he has no interest.	6	41
	16 July. On payment of the balance, he is to have his bond -	6	161
		230	32
	3 Aug. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	456
P.E. 176 139, 143	WM. LOCKIER, Christchurch, Hants.		
C. 176 134, 137, 141	24 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in serving as a trooper against Parliament.	176	136
D. 176 745	17 February. Fine 81*l.* - - - - - -	3	42
R. 176 233			
	PHILIP WESLYD, or WESTLY, Great Grimsby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 175 611	24 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in accepting the	175	609
C. 175 613–619	captaincy of a troop for the King, which he held from 9 Sept. 1644 to 11 October following, and was then a reformado till		
D. 175 621	June following, when he voluntarily submitted to the Earl of		
R. 175 607	Manchester. Has taken the Covenant and Oath. Is executor for payment of 1,300*l.* legacies left by Thos. Philipps, of Great Grimsby, for which he has no other means but 15*l.* a year and Philipps' personal estate, valued at 1,600*l.*, of which 1,300*l.* has been plundered from him. Has a wife and 4 children.		
	3 February. Fine 368*l.*, ½ presently, and the rest in 6 months, as the estate lies under Newark.	3	31
	9 July. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	1	135
26 Jan. 1646.	ALLAN LAWMONTH, Eldest Son of And. Lawmonth, D.D., Thwing, Co. York.		
PASS 176 110	Note of his wish to compound for delinquency in bearing arms	173	91
C. 176 107	against Parliament. He surrendered 15 July 1644 to Alexander,	176	103
D. 176 113	Earl of Leven, Lord General of the Scottish forces, at Audlethorpe, near York.		
P.E. 176 105, 111	17 Feb. 1646. Fine 20*l.* for an estate in expectancy, he having nothing at present.	3	42
R. 176 103			
27 Jan. 1646.	ROB. GADD and RICH. SLATE, St. James' Parish, near Taunton or Lingford, Co. Somerset.		
NOTE 3 29	Information that they are active malignants, were Commissioners	87	355
P.E. 181 790	for the King, and contributed, Gadd 62 and Slate 20 nobles,		
D. 181 792, 795	and Slate sent his two sons to the war.		
L. & P.E. 181 796, 798	27 Jan. 1646. Gadd ordered to have a letter of course, to certify when he submitted, and to take the Oath and Covenant.	3	27
NOTE 181 800	27 January. Gadd compounds, by Rich. Woodhouse, for delin-	181	789
D. 181 802	quency in absenting himself from his dwelling. Never bore		
R. 181 782	arms for the King, nor contributed to his service voluntarily.		
L. 181 786	25 June. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - - -	3	150
	24 August. Begs that his fine may be set with regard to his having come in before 1 December last; can produce a certificate from the County Committee to that effect; is poor and impotent, 80 years old, and cannot raise the 200*l.*	181	785
	25 August. An order for his re-sequestration revoked, as he is now suing forth his pardon.	3	219
	7 Oct. 1647. Fine reduced from ⅙ to $\frac{1}{10}$, 133*l.* - - -	4 R	123

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 Jan. 1646.	NICHOLAS MOSLEY, Ancoats, Co. Lancaster.		
O.T. 3 27 P.E. 185 683 C. 185 691 682, 688 D.185 690, 688	27 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in leaving his house. Never bore arms against Parliament, nor contributed to the King. Produces a pass under the hand of Wm. Lenthall, Speaker.	185	689
	31 January. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - -	3	30
R. 185 669	18 August. Fine passed the House - - - - -	1	139
D. 185 678 P.E. 185 673	19 Jan. 1647. Begs to add to his composition a particular of debts owing to him discovered since.	185	671
R. 185 675	26 January. Granted, and 50*l.* added to his fine - - -	14	1
	GEORGE RIVES, Ranston, Dorset.		
P.E. 186 227 P.R. 3 30 C. 186 229 231 R. 186 223	27 Jan. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a commissioner for raising money for the King's forces under the Marquis of Hertford and Sir Ralph Hopton. Being captain of a train band, on the sheriff's summoning the *posse comitatûs*, carried his company to Sherborne Castle. Submitted before 1 December. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	226
	25 August. Fine 125*l.* - - - - - -	3	219
29 Jan. 1646.	RICH. ATKINS and LADY ACHESON, his Wife, Tufley, Co. Gloucester.		
I. & P.E. 230 33–35	Atkins fined 500*l.*, but if the County Committee certify more, to proceed anew.	173	94
L.C.C. 230 36 H. 3 50	3 Feb. 1646. Note that Atkins was in arms against Parliament, but most of his estate being extended for debt, except 130*l.* a year in right of his wife, fine of 140*l.* proposed.	3	28
	26 March. Fine reduced to 140*l.*; 50*l.* down, and the rest in 3 months.	3	68
	1 Dec. 1647. The Worcester Committee to free lands of his in Bradley, Feckenham Forest, which are compounded for.	4	145
	18 May 1649. He begs to be admitted to compound on an additional particular, as soon as the suit in Chancery shall determine how much of the estate of the late John More, father of Lady Acheson, his wife, belongs to petitioner in her right; asks also not to be prejudiced by lapse of time before its determination. Granted.	230	37
O.C.C. 167 539	24 Dec. 1650. County Committee of Hants report the estate settled upon the wife, and therefore freed by the late Committee for Sequestrations, although the husband is a delinquent and still living, and ask directions. No final order.	167	537
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
C. 124 511 P.R. 10 315	7 Nov. 1650. JOHN TROTT, jun., of London., begs examination of his case and reference to counsel; 1½ years ago, bought a lease of Upclatford Manor, co. Hants, from Martha Acheson, wife of Rich. Atkins, delinquent, which was discharged from sequestration by the Commissioners for Sequestrations, 3 Aug. 1650, as being only disposable by the lady during coverture; yet the County Committee have re-sequestered it, and say they cannot discharge it without order of the Committee for Compounding.	124	502 509
D. 124 515–519 H. 14 59	12 November. County Committee to certify, and Brereton to report.	10	209
R. 124 505–508	1 Jan. 1651. He and his father petition that they may receive the rents on security pending hearing, as though the returns	124	503

		Vol. A	No. or p.
29 Jan. 1646.			
	are made from the County Committee, and they ready to prove their title, there is such multiplicity of business that it may be long before they can be heard.		
	27 March 1651. Claim allowed on report, and sequestration discharged, with profits during the lives of Rich. Atkins and Martha his wife, after which the manor is to come to the use of the Commonwealth.	14 124	66 497
C. 124 311 -313 D. 124 291	20 July 1653. The father begs withdrawal of this order. His son, who, as joint purchaser, first petitioned, did so without naming that the lease was in reversion. The Committee for Compounding,—not noting that the lady had full power to dispose of the inheritance, and that if she had not, the Act of Oblivion clears the reversion, as the estate has not yet been sequestered, —gave the order without hearing petitioner therein.	124	489 499
R. 124 475	20 July. Brereton to state the title as to the reversion - -	25	132
D. 124 495	24 July 1655. Order that the case be decided to-morrow afternoon	124 29	487 39
	WM. TONGE, Epworth, Isle of Axholme, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 175 449 C. 175 446 448 R. 175 443	29 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Was forced by Major Kaye either to serve himself or send his servant, which latter he could not do, having but 2 out of 8 left. Served 10 weeks; submitted to Parliament before 1 March 1644. Has paid to Sir Jno. Meldrum, as composition for his delinquency, 28*l.*, and to the Committee of Lincoln, 30*l.* Owes 180*l.*	175	445
	29 January. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	29
	30 January. Fine paid - - - - - -	175	443
L. 175 593 P.E. 175 583 585 C. 175 589, 592 D. 175 587 R. 175 579	TRISTRAM TOWSE, Weare, Somerset.		
	29 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Has a wife and 10 children.	175	582
	3 February. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	31
31 Jan. 1646.	JOHN BENSON, Wakefield, Co. York.		
P.E. 179 103 P.R. 3 30 C. 179 99 D. 179 105, 107 R. 179 95 PROT. 4 173	Compounds for delinquency in serving as captain of a troop under the Earl of Newcastle for one year.	179	102
	25 April 1646. Fine 96*l.* - - - - - -	3	86
C. 179 118 P.E. 179 98, 115	18 April 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency in the latter war.	179	114
R. 179 111	1 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 99*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	6	32
P.E. 67 600	5 Aug. 1650. Bridget Benson, his widow, begs discharge of a copyhold, worth 50*l.* a year, sequestered for the delinquency of her husband, deceased.	67	601
	9 August. County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration	11	74
P.R. 10 228 75 639 R. 75 631	27 Nov. 1650. Bridget and Wm. Constable, her second husband, Methley, Co. York, beg discharge of the said lands. Bridget is seized in fee of the said estate by descent from her father, and her late husband died a fortnight after he was fined.	75	633
L. 172 393 D. 172 391 179 110	24 December. They beg reference to the County Committee, the witnesses being so far away. Granted.	75 10	637 306

			Vol. A	No. or p.
31 Jan. 1646.		JOHN BENSON—*cont.*		
		12 Feb. 1651. They pray for a copy of the certificate returned by the County Committee, and for a day to be fixed for a hearing. Granted.	75 4	636 1
		7 August. Sequestration discharged during Bridget's life - -	14	246
		ROB. BOLLES, Esq., only Son and Heir of Sir Rob. Bolles, Bart., Scampton, Co. Lincoln.		
		31 Jan. 1646. Order in the House of Commons, fining him 1,500*l.* for delinquency in being a Commissioner of Array. He had 400*l.* a year settled on him on his marriage, and his father's estate, including the 400*l.*, is 2,000*l.* a year. On payment of fine, his pardon to be sealed.	144	373
		WM. GAWEN, Westminster.		
C. 176 1 CASE 176 7 P.E. 176 6 P.R. 3 30 R. 176 3		31 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for discharge of the sequestration of his house in Westminster, let to [Wm.] Taylor, M.P., who became a delinquent. The sequestration continued, on information that petitioner was at Oxford in the King's quarters. Is not worth 200*l.*	176	5
		10 February. Fine 14*l.* - - - - - -	3	38
		ROBT. KIRKHAM and WALTER KIRKHAM, his Son, Finshead Abbey, Co. Northampton.		
NOTE 186 59, 79–88 PASS 186 73 C. 186 78, 65, 75 P.E. 186 72 D. 186 69 C. 186 67, 66 D. 186 58, 55, 61 R. 186 54 C. 35 35		31 Jan. 1646. The father compounds for delinquency. His estate lying between a garrison of the Parliament and Newark, he repaired to the latter place, which he could not leave till 26 November last. Never bore arms for the King, nor contributed to his party. Has suffered 500*l.* loss of personal estate, seized for the Parliament. Has a wife and 7 children. Is deeply in debt. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	64
		20 August. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 763*l.*; at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,905*l.* - - - -	3	210
		24 October. His son Walter included in his composition - -	3	269
		4 November. If the father settle 100*l.* a year out of Cotterstock and Glapthorn Rectories for maintenance of a preaching minister there, the fine to be at $\frac{1}{6}$, 763*l.*	186	54
		December. WM. WILKINSON and ROB. TAYLOR, ministers, and the INHABITANTS of COTTERSTOCK and GLAPTHORN, co. Northampton, petition that as Rob. Kirkham has in his composition 1,000*l.* allowed for 100*l.* a year out of Cotterstock Rectory and Glapthorn tithes to the ministers, this may be settled in trust on Sir John Dryden, Bart., of Canons Ashby, Sir Gilbert Pickering, Bart., of Titchmarsh, Sir Edw. Nicolls, of Faxton, Bart., and 10 others named,—especially John Norton, sen., of Cotterstock, a gentleman of approved fidelity and nearly concerned in the business, where, and in Glapthorn, he has a large estate. [58 *signatures.*]	76	601
		RICH. NEWMAN, Fifehead-Magdalen, Co. Dorset.		
L. 177 419 P.E. 177 412, 414 P.R. 3 30 D. 177 416 R. 177 408		31 Jan. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in acting as Commissioner for the King, for raising the contribution of the county. Has taken the Oath and the National Covenant.	177	410
		14 March. Fine 287*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	3	54

			Vol. A	No. or p.
31 Jan. 1646.		EDW. WILLIAMS, Co. Lincoln.		
		31 Jan. 1646. Order of the House of Commons, accepting the fine of 30*l.* in discharge of his delinquency, he having been in arms against Parliament, but having since served two years for the Parliament; his estate is 29*l.* a year.	1	80
Jan. 1646.		WM. DEWHURST, Dewhurst, Co. Lancaster.		
PASS	81 314	Begs to compound for delinquency in arms. Came in to Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax.	81	313
P.E.	81 315			
C.	81 314	1 March 1647. His report to be sent to the County Committee -	4	33
R.	81 312			
P.E.	216 166	4 July 1649. Petition renewed - - - - -	216	168
R.	216 163	18 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 186*l.* 1*s.* - - - - -	6	168
2 Feb. 1646.		WM. THOROLD, Coxwold, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E.	176 13	Begs to compound for delinquency in absenting himself from his abode, and living in the enemy's quarters, which he left 12 months last Lady Day. Never bore arms; has taken the Covenant and Oath. Appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations, but failed to clear himself.	176	11
C.	176 19, 15			
D.	176 17			
R.	176 9			
		10 Feb. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 356*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	3	38
			122	304
		28 Feb. 1647. His case presented to the House, it being alleged that he was a Papist in arms; the County Committee to enquire and certify.	4	122
		February ? Discharge and pardon granted - - -	122	303
3 Feb. 1646.		SIR HEN. HUNLOCK, Bart., Wingerworth. Co. Derby.		
C.	177 55, 50	Begs to compound for delinquency in accepting a command from the King, within whose quarters his whole estate then was. Returned into Parliament quarters in November last, and took the National Covenant and Oath. His estate for the last 3 years has been wholly employed for Parliament.	177	48
O.T.	177 48			
P.R.	3 31			
P.E.	177 51, 53			
R.	177 45			
		5 March 1646. Fine 1,458*l.* - - - - -	3	51
		18 August. Fine accepted by the House - - - -	1	139
		15 Nov. 1647. Re-sequestered for not suing forth his pardon, but discharged on performance thereof.	4	138
		ED. LEWEN, Christchurch, Hants.		
C.	178 681	3 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking up arms for the King, "being seduced by precedent and example of men famous and eminent for their great parts." Was taken prisoner by Sir Wm. Waller, and kept in durance 6 months. Was quite ignorant of any limitation as to time within which to surrender. Has taken the soldiers' oath. His estate is not worth 50*l.* or 60*l.* a year.	178	676
P.E.	178 679			
D.	178 683			
R.	178 673			
C.	178 677			
		18 April. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - -	3	80
		JAS. MOORE, Attorney and Clerk of the Peace of the West Riding, Angram, Co. York.		
C.	177 526, 528–534	3 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in regulating the assessments of the county during the command of the King's party. Surrendered before the taking of York, and obtained orders of protection from the three Lord Generals of the Parliament's army.	177	523
D.	177 534			
P.E.	177 524 230 38 39			
R.	177 520	14 March. Fine 138*l.* - - - - - -	3	54

			Vol. A	No. or p.
3 Feb. 1646.		CHARLES TANKRED, Arden, Co. York.		
C. 177 544 539	3 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in regulating the assessments of the county for the King's party. Submitted to		177	541
P.E. 177 542	Parliament before the surrender of York, and obtained Lord			
R. 177 535	Fairfax's protection in July 1644.			
	14 March. Fine 220*l.* - - - - - -		3	54
4 Feb. 1646.		EDW. LEIGH, Baguley, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 179 255	Compounds for delinquency in leaving the Parliament's quarters		179	249
C. 179 256 258	to get in some debts in the King's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Petition missing.			
D. 179 260, 251–253	28 April 1650. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - -		3	37
R. 179 249	13 June. Committee for Compounding request the House to dissolve their order granting to Mrs. Bridget Leigh the lands petitioner has compounded for.		3	137
	27 October. Edw. Leigh's fine passed by the House, and pardon ordered.		1 97	140 719, 721
CASE 73 722	29 October. Letters to Sir Geo. Booth to inform that the County		3	273
NOTE 3 971	Committee are to deliver all writings and evidences concerning the said estate, and he is to keep them till further direction, the Committee for Compounding not determining litigious matters, or questions of disputed titles.		230	40
	29 July 1656. Leigh's petition to be freed from the decimation tax referred by Council to the Major-General and Commissioners of co Chester.		*I* 77	290
		THOS. WOOD, Beeston, Co. York.		
C. 175 649 645	4 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in serving one month as captain of a troop of horse against Parliament.		175	644
P.E. 175 647	7 February. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - -		3	35
R. 175 641	9 Aug. 1650. On his decease, his daughters, Elizabeth and Isabel, pray that the remainder of the fine may be levied on Jane, his widow and executrix, he having left a considerable personal estate for payment of debts.		137	179
	9 August. The executrix ordered to show cause why she should not pay.		11	72
	13 September. Estate secured for non-payment - - -		11	165
P.R. 16 45	16 Jan. 1652. Reported for non-payment of the latter half of the fine.		12	394
	20 February. JANE WOOD begs discharge of the $\frac{1}{3}$ of the estate set aside as her dower on her husband's death, which she enjoyed till interrupted by Leonard Scurr, who married his daughter; Scurr demised to her in lieu thereof Beeston Manor, which she re-demised to him for a life-rent of 22*l.*, the chief maintenance of her 7 children. The County Committee have sequestered the whole estate for non-payment of the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of Thos. Wood's fine.		137	126
P.R. 16 362	6 May. EDW. WOOD, cousin of Thos. Wood, begs discharge of the		137	171
D. 137 15	estate on payment of the second $\frac{1}{2}$; it has descended to him by			
O.C. 12 444	the will of John Wood, his eldest brother, Thos. Wood, having only a life interest therein.			
	25 May. Order that on proof of the will, and on payment of the rest of the fine, the County Committee discharge the sequestration.		12	437
	2 June. ISABEL, sole daughter and heir of THOS. WOOD, begs not to be ousted from the estate which she has held since the death of her father, who held the lands not by will of his brother John, but by entail from his father, Sir John Wood, and they are further entailed upon her and her heirs.		137	173

		Vol. A	No. or p.
4 Feb. 1646.	2 June 1652. Edward Wood summoned to appear about the fine, &c.;—order that both parties state their titles within a month, and that Brereton report.	16	483 496
L. 137 175 R.C. 16 556	16 June. Isabel Wood also claims Beeston Manor, compounded for by Edw. Wood, and begs order for examination of her title by the County Committee, her witnesses being at a great distance.	137	177
	23 June. If the County Committee find the parties agreed, they are to discharge the estate in favour of Edw. Wood, according to the order of 25 May, but to detain any arrears for the use of the State.	16 137	585 175
	July. Leonard Scurr and Jane Wood petition the County Committee of York. The latter ½ of the fine is paid and the estate discharged, but a claim is made for the arrears of 1651. Beg that these may be allowed, as 22*l.* was by lease to be allowed for law expenses, and as 4*l.* was raised from the estate towards the fine.	116	155
	July. The County Committee, having no power to allow moneys, refer them to the Committee for Compounding.	116	156
	3 November. They renew their petition to the Committee for Compounding, to like effect.	116	158
	3 November. Committee for Compounding cannot remit the arrears, but ⅔ is to be allowed to the widow and children.	17	380
	19 July 1655. On complaint that—the order of 25 May 1652 notwithstanding,—the estate is not discharged on behalf of Edw. Wood, order that the County Committee follow out the said orders, unless Leonard Scurr, who now holds the estate, show cause to the contrary in 14 days.	29	31
	4 September. Scurr showing cause, and Edw. Wood's counsel appearing, order for a hearing on 17 September.	29	51
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	25 Nov. 1651. JOHN HOPKINSON, co. York, begs discharge of Beeston Manor and other lands sequestered for the delinquency of Thos. Wood, who has no right thereto. John Wood, of Beeston, by deed of 13 Car., conveyed the manor in trust to Stephen Beckingham and Matthew Cratchroid, and by his will 20 March, 13 Car., disposed thereof to John Wood, *alias* Cratchroid, and made Beckingham and Edw. Wood his executors. Beckingham and Matthew Cratchroid, by deed of 18 Car., conveyed the premises to petitioner and John Benson, deceased. In Sept. 1650 petitioner sealed a lease of ejectment, brought an action, and obtained a judgment at common law.	94	559
	25 November. Referred to the County Committee - -	15	98
	16 March 1653. Hopkinson complains that they have made a return without examining witnesses on his behalf.	94	561
	16 March. County Committee to examine and certify as desired -	25	17
6 Feb. 1646.	THOS. CHALONER, Schoolmaster, Shrewsbury, Salop.		
P.E. 176 45 C. 176 39 42	Begs to compound for delinquency in lending the King money, being in Shrewsbury while it was a garrison for the King. Has a wife and 8 small children.	176	43
R. 176 39	12 Feb. 1646. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	40
9 Feb. 1646.	JAS. CALEY, Thormanby, Co. York, N.R.		
C. 176 568 D. 176 571 P.E. 176 569 570 R. 176 565	Begs to compound for delinquency in being in the King's quarters, whither he was constrained to flee by the excessive weekly taxations of the Earl of Newcastle. Never acted on the Commission of Array, and never bore arms. Has taken the Covenant; is 70 years old, and has only a life estate.	176	573
NOTE 176 574	3 March 1646. Fine 32*l.* - - - - - -	3	49

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 Feb. 1646.	ANT. KENT, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 176 57 P.E. 176 55	Begs to compound for delinquency in taking arms under the Earl of Newcastle. Surrendered when Lincoln was reduced by the Earl of Manchester.	176	54
D. 176 56 –59	12 Feb. 1646. Fine 117*l.* - - - - - -	3	40
	9 July. Accepted by the House - - - - - -	1	135
R. 176 47 P.R. 5 42 R. 176 49	4 Jan. 1649. Begs to compound on an additional particular for a debt of 300*l.* owing to him by Sir Fras. Fane, and 4 others.	176	51
	15 January. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 30*l.* - - - - - -	5	47
	19 February. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	5 230	63A 41
	WM. NEWTON, Parkhouse, Prestbury, Co. Chester.		
NOTE 177 430 C. 177 428	10 Feb. 1646. Power of attorney to Hen. Dudley, of Sutton, to compound for him.	177	426
P.E. 177 426 R. 177 420	Feb. He begs to compound for delinquency in sending a man in arms to Adlington garrison, when held for the King. Never absented himself from his house, but advanced money on the propositions, and took the National Covenant.	177	423
	14 March. Fine 24*l.*, and unless the County Committee certify under-valuation, the sequestration is to be discharged.	3	54
	10 Aug. 1653. Order for re-sequestration revoked, on his satisfying the Committee for Compounding that he has paid the fine.	12	555
	THOS. REDSHAW, Alderman, Ripon, Co. York.		
P.E. 180 442 R.C. 3 33 C. 180 437 438	10 Feb. 1646. Was sequestered 31 January by the County Committee, and begs a favourable composition, and letters to the committee to certify the value of his estate.	180	437
D. 180 444 440 R. 180 434	10 February. A letter to be sent to the County Committee to certify his delinquency.	3	38
	2 March. Reported as having raised forces against Parliament -	1	100
	14 May. Report that his delinquency was living some time in the enemy's quarters.	180	434
	23 May. Fine 115*l.* - - - - - - -	3	118
11 Feb. 1646.	JOHN SEDDON, Badger, Hindley, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 176 79 C. 176 75 81	Begs to compound for delinquency in giving obedience to the Earl of Derby's commands to give notice to the town of Wigan to meet together. Has taken the Covenant.	176	74
D. 176 83 R. 176 81	12 Feb. 1646. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - -	3	40
12 Feb. 1646.	WM. FORTH, Wigan, Co. Lancaster.		
C.P. 3 39 P.E. 176 547 C. 176 549 D. 176 551 R. 176 548	Begs to compound for delinquency in obeying the Earl of Derby, who drew his sword on him several times, vowing his death therewith, because he refused to go out and fight against the Parliament. Only complied out of fear, and for the safety of his life.	176	545
	3 March 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	49
	THOMAS PIGOTT, Chetwynd, Salop.		
P.E. 177 558, 566, 568 O.T. 3 5 C. 177 564 D. 177 560 R. 177 556	12 Feb. 1646. County Committee certify that they adjudged him a delinquent because he was a captain of dragoons against Parliament, from March to May 1643, but he paid 50*l.* on the propositions, and has lived quietly since.	177 230	562 42
	17 March. Fine 440*l.*, to be abated if he prove the debts charged on the estate.	3	57

		Vol.	No.
14 Feb. 1646.	JOHN BATE, Warrington, Co. Lancaster.	A	or p.
C. 178 272 271 P.E. 178 273 D. 178 275 R. 178 269	Compounds by Rob. Birley, for delinquency in siding with the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath. Is too infirm to appear in person.	178	272
	9 April 1646. Fine 11*l.* - - - - - -	3	75
	JOHN SEVIOR, Winchester, Hants.		
L. 177 24 P.E. 177 25 C. 177 27 D. 177 29 R. 177 19	14 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in fleeing to the King's quarters at Winchester Castle.	177	22
	5 March. Fine 20*l.*, 10*l.* to be paid down, and 10*l.* in 6 weeks -	3	51
16 Feb. 1646.	JOHN RYCROFT, Haigh, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 113 765 C. 113 758 759 R. 113 763	Pleads that in the beginning of the wars, he lived near Wigan, a King's garrison, when that party had command of the county, and the Earl of Derby summoned the whole country to appear on pain of death at West Houghton Common; durst not disobey, being poor, and having a wife and 7 children, so went with his neighbours and stayed one day. Has never since acted against Parliament, but has maintained a soldier in their service, and paid all contributions; yet he and no other was sequestered on this account. Begs leave to compound, or his family will burden the county. No order.	113	761
	WALTER SYMES, West Wittering, Co. Sussex.		
P.E. 176 255 C. 176 257, 251, 259 D. 176 261 R. 176 249 NOTE 3 49 P.R. 3 125	16 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in obeying the summons of [Edw.] Ford, late sheriff of Sussex, to attend him in Chichester in arms, when it was held against Parliament. Took the National Covenant before March 1644.	176	254
	26 February. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 86*l.* - - - - -	3	47
	28 May. Complains that he is fined as a Proctor at $\frac{1}{3}$, on the propositions of Uxbridge, whereas he surrendered long before on the votes of 1 March 1645, and has been a receiver in the Parliament's service; begs that the fine may be reduced.	117	482 483
	23 Nov. 1648. Fine reduced to 34*l.*, and the difference ordered to be repaid to petitioner.	5 230	28 43
17 Feb. 1646.	HEN. HILDYARD, Kingston-on-Hull, Co. York.		
C. 177 625 624 L. 177 628 P.E. 177 618 620 P.R. 3 41 D. 177 622 H. 3 53 R. 177 608 C.P. 3 66 NOTE 3 179	Begs to compound for delinquency in attending the King in Yorkshire, as colonel of a regiment of foot of the trained bands for 8 days, after which he returned to his estate in Surrey, where he has peaceably lived since 23 Jan. 1644.	177	614
	17 March 1646. Fine 4,660*l.* - - - - -	3	58
	24 March. Begs consideration of the following facts, and a special report to the House. Sir John Hotham seized all his estate in Yorkshire, and appropriated one year's profits, amounting to 787*l.*, before any ordinance of sequestration. His wife never received more than 3*l.* of her fifth, amounting to 1,110*l.*, although petitioned for. His debts, besides those in his particular, amount to 5,000*l.*	177	627
	21 November. Begs abatement of his fine for lands in cos. Lincoln and York, of which he is only tenant for life. Noted as referred to the sub-committee, to review if there be any new matter.	177	613
	6 Feb. 1647. Report that there is no new matter - - -	177	616
	23 March 1648. Order of the House of Commons that his house in Hull be settled on that town, in testimony of their services and good affection, the Committee for Compounding being required to bargain with petitioner for its sale, and the sum to be allowed on the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine.	1	197 201

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 Feb. 1646.			
	26 Sept. 1648. Order in the Committee for Compounding that 2,000*l.* be abated in his fine.	5	6
	5 October. The sum allowed for the said manor house to be 2,330*l.*, being the latter moiety of his fine.	5 230	10 44
	CUTHBERT OGLE, Whiston, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 180 336 338 C. 180 336	17 Feb. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking a commission from the Earl of Derby for a foot company. Laid it down voluntarily soon after, whilst the Earl still held Preston, Wigan, Warrington, Liverpool, and most of the county of Lancaster.	180	335
R. 180 332	23 May. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	118
	DOROTHY SPITTLE.		
	17 Feb. 1646. Note that she is "to be warned in at the sign of the 'Bear and Ragged Staff.'"	3	41
19 Feb. 1646.	**RICH. PERSHOUSE, Reynold's Hall, Co. Stafford.**		
P.E. 111 241 247	The County Commissioners at his request send a particular of his estate, in order to his composition, total 244*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* a year, with several charges on it. He was sequestered for living in the enemy's garrisons, though he never took up arms and has taken the Covenant and Oath. He is 700*l.* in debt, and has a great charge of children.	111	243 245
	6 Feb. 1647. Report, but no petition or order - - - -	111	239
	GEORGE THWENG, and ANN, his Wife, Kilton, Co. York.		
PROT. 204 845 C. 204 844 841	19 Feb. 1646. The wife petitions the County Committee for allowance of her part of her husband's estate, according to the ordinance of Parliament, and to be admitted tenant of the rest.	204	843
P.E. 204 847 P.R. 4 159	19 February. The $\frac{1}{5}$ ordered, and the value of the land to be ascertained.	204	843
D. 204 849 R. 204 839	10 Jan. 1648. George Thweng begs to compound for delinquency in arms.	204	840
	28 February. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 906*l.* - - - - - -	4	183
20 Feb. 1646.	**WM. GOBB, Yeoman, Boxgrove, Sussex.**		
C. 177 101 D. 177 104	Begs to compound for delinquency in being in actual war against the Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant.	177	100
P.E. 177 105 R. 177 97	5 March 1646. Fine 24*l.* 16*s.* - - - - -	3	51
	SAM. LAMBERT, of Milborne Park, Co. Somerset.		
P.E. 99 249 250 C. 99 244 R. 99 245	20 Feb. 1646. Begs discharge of tenements in the Old Bailey, worth 33*l.* rent, but with a chief-rent of 13*l.*, of which a lease of 7 years yet to come was held by his brother Richard, who attended the Marquis of Winchester at Basing House, went with his lady to Oxford, and died there, and petitioner administered to his estate. Will give a year's rent to clear the houses.	99	247
21 Feb. 1646.	**LIEUT.-COL. FRAS. BURGES, Westminster.**		
C. 177 207 P.E. 177 209 R. 177 203	Begs to compound for delinquency in taking arms against Parliament, to whom he submitted 5 months since, on the ordinance. Has taken the Solemn League and Covenant.	177	206
	7 March 1646. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	52
	18 August. Accepted by the House - - - -	1	137

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 Feb. 1646.	WILLIAM ELWALD, Sen. and Jun., Middleton, Co. York.		
NOTE 183 265 P.E. 183 257, 264, 267, 273–275 D. 183 269 271 R. 183 253	21 Feb. 1646. The son compounds for his father's delinquency. Four years since, when the King was at York, his father was on the grand jury, before whom certain propositions for levying money were presented. Though nothing was executed, yet his father is found a delinquent. He has taken the Covenant, and will take the Oath.	183	256
	5 and 7 March. County Committee to report the extent and value of his estate, and not to sue him on his bonds for his personalty, as he is prosecuting his composition.	3	51 52
	10 July. Fine 236*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	169
	JAMES MASSEY, Sale, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 181 665 C. 181 666 R. 181 658	21 Feb. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Wales; never bore office for the King, nor contributed to his service. Cannot travel by reason of corpulence, poverty, and old age.	181	662
	23 June. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - - - -	3	146
	10 Dec. 1647. Compounds for the improved value of his lands by the lapse of an annuity of 12*l.*	181	661
	10 December. Additional fine 12*l.* - - - - - -	4	148
	8 July 1652. The father being dead, and the heir refusing to take the Oath of Abjuration, $\frac{2}{3}$ of the estate is to be sequestered, and if there be any deed pretended, it is to be seen and allowed by the Committee for Compounding.	30	95
	ROB. TUCKER, Winchester, Hants.		
NOTE 190 605 C. 190 603 P.E. 190 601 230 45 46 D. 190 600 R. 190 595	21 Feb. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving as captain of foot under Col. Ogle, when Winchester was held for the King. Has only 60*l.* a year to maintain himself and two children, and raise money to pay his debts of 700*l.*	190	598
	3 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 471*l.* 15*s.* - - - - - -	3	278
	6 Nov. 1648. Complains that his fine was set at $\frac{1}{6}$, whereas it should have been at $\frac{1}{10}$, as he surrendered before Dec. 1645. Could not furnish the proofs thereof at his composition, because he gave them to his kinsman, Commissary-General Ireton, who, in regard of weighty engagements in the army, has been unable to present them, and petitioner is again threatened with sequestration. Offers 100*l.* in part payment of 231*l.*, the remainder of his fine, and prays that the re-sequestration may be revoked, and his case reviewed.	125	299
	6 November. The Committee for Compounding cannot review his case, it having passed the House, but his sequestration is to be suspended on his payment of the 100*l.*	5	22
22 Feb. 1646.	SIR GERARD FLEETWOOD, Crawley, Hants.		
C. 178 89 P.E. 178 87–95 D. 178 93, 97 R. 178 69 R.C. 3 55	Begs a moderate composition. Resides in co. Hants which was long under the King's forces, and was obliged to be a Commissioner of Array, and sometimes to go to Winchester, but disliked the business, and was never in arms. His lands, formerly worth 250*l.* a year, have been sequestered 3 years, and lie waste and in the King's power, so that he has no maintenance, yet is willing to submit to a fine.	178	92
R. 178 83	7 April 1646. Fine 500*l.* - - - - - -	3	73
C. 178 73, 79	7 July. Begs an order as to a debt of 700*l.* due to him from Rob. Harward, which petitioner agreed to pay as the portion of his daughter Elizabeth Fleetwood, married to Thomas, son of Sir Fras. Dowce.	178	86
P.E. 178 81	7 July. Fine added 70*l.* - - - - - -	3	165

		Vol. A	No. or p.
22 Feb. 1646.	SIR GERARD FLEETWOOD—*cont.*		
P.R. 12 23	20 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound on his own discovery for a debt of 400*l.* omitted from his former particular, owing to him by Thos. Carew, of Wycroft, co. Devon, and Sir John Baker, Bart., of Sissinghurst, co. Kent.	178	78
R. 178 75	22 November. Refused, the debt being long since discovered at the Committee for Advance of Money.	12	35
H. 14 92 C. 178 73	23 April 1651. Petitioner urges that there was not such a discovery made of the said 400*l.* that the State could reap any benefit thereby within any Act or Ordinance of Parliament. Begs that a fine may be set according to the late votes.	178	71
C. 34 3	6 May. Ordered to pay 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* additional fine - -	12	199
23 Feb. 1646.	EDWARD ARMSTRONG, Corby, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 185 729 732	Compounds for delinquency. Two years ago, was in arms against Parliament.	185	728
P.E. 185 733 734A C. 185 725 R. 185 723	13 Aug. 1646. Fine 260*l.* - - - - - -	3	206
24 Feb. 1646.	CHARLES BUTLER, Coates, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 182 54 P.E. 72 45 182 49 R.C. 3 44 L. 182 55 D. 182 51 R. 182 45	Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms for a short time against Parliament, by command of his late father, who compounded with the County Committee of Lincoln, after petitioner had deserted the King, and been taken prisoner by the Parliament. Since his discharge, has lived quietly at home. Begs consideration of the heavy charges on his estate.	182	48
	25 June 1646. Fine 970*l.* - - - - - -	3	151
	HEN. COKER, Maypowder, Dorset.		
C. 176 397 P.R. 3 44 R. 176 393	24 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in serving against Parliament as colonel of a troop of horse. Rendered good service to Parliament by deserting the King, whereupon not 30 of his troop of 400 continued in arms a month after. His estate does not exceed 200*l.* in value.	176	395
	26 February. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	47
	DAME KATHERINE GIRLINGTON, Widow of Sir Jno. Girlington, Thurland Castle, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 176 388 P.E. 176 391 R. 176 383	24 Feb. 1646. Begs discharge of her own lands, and leave to compound for the estate of her late husband, whose delinquency was that he fortified and held his castle against Parliament, keeping petitioner and 4 small children within. Immediately on his decease, in March last, she surrendered to Lord Fairfax. Is no delinquent, unless conceived to be so in respect of her obedience to her husband's commands, and claims her dower and thirds.	176	389
	26 February. Fine 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from her dower, the fine for her own land to be specially reported.	3	47
	9 March. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	88
R. 176 385	2 Jan. 1647. Petitions that she has been before the Commissioners for Sequestrations, but cannot procure a hearing; begs to compound for her own lands, worth 400*l.* a year, waiving the composition for her husband's lands, which she finds too much encumbered.	176	387
	26 January. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 800*l.* - - - - -	4	1

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Feb. 1646.			
	25 Nov. 1651. Sir John's estate ordered to be seized according to the instructions.	30	211
R.C. 17 585	16 Jan. 1652. Note that she has lapsed payment of the second ½ of her fine.	12	394
R. 69 372 C. 32 174 176	12 January 1653. ADAM BLAND, of South Cave, Co. York, who married Lady Katherine Girlington, being in the late Act for Sale for non-payment of his wife's fine, begs leave to pay in the residue of the fine, and not to be prejudiced by the Act.	69	358
P.R. 12 533 69 368	28 January. Committee for Compounding adjudge him liable for both her fine and her late husband's, being 76*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and 800*l.*, of which only 540*l.* has been paid, leaving the fine 336*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	12	533
P.E. 12 535 R. 69 361	1 February. Bland begs that, having paid 386*l.* (*sic*), the Committee for Compounding will appoint from what time interest shall be due; if the full fine is not paid, is ready to make further payment, and begs that the Treasury may repay any surplus.	69	369
	2 and 3 February. Order that a certificate be made to the Trustees for Sale of lands forfeited for treason that the wife's estate is compounded for, and that Bland pay interest at 8 per cent. on 260*l.* from 26 Jan. 1648, and 6 per cent. from the date of the Act, but Sir John Girlington's estate to be continued under sequestration; with letter accordingly.	12	534 (2)
	20 Jan. 1654. JOHN GIRLINGTON, aged 16, begs allowance of his title to lands in Arneforth, co. York, and to a yearly rent of 8*s.* 6*d.* in Torner, co. Lancaster, sequestered as the estate of his father, Sir John Girlington.	89	23
	20 January. Referred to the County Committee of Lancaster and to Reading.	25	272
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 112 161 D. 112 163 165	30 Oct. 1651. STEPHEN PUDSEY, of Morker, co. York, petitions that, being a younger son, his late father, Ambrose Pudsey, granted him 40 years ago a rent-charge of 10*l.* on Arneforth, in Craven, co. York, which has been paid, till lately stayed on general instructions, the estate being sequestered for delinquency of Adam Bland and Lady Girlington, his wife, [Sir John Girlington having custody of the deed as his trustee.]	112	141 159
	30 Oct. Referred to the County Commissioners and Reading -	15 112	65 157
L.C.C. 112 167 D. 112 169 R. 112 155	5 May 1652. Some proofs being returned, begs that he and other witnesses may be examined. Granted.	112 16	140 359
	12 August. Claim allowed on report, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649.	17	150
	WM. KNIGHT, Honington, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 176 154 D. 176 155	24 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in attending his master, Sir Edw. Hussey, Bart., to Newark. Never bore arms.	176	152
P.E. 176 153 R. 176 147	24 February. Fine 60*l.*; 30*l.* presently, the rest in 6 months -	3	43
	March ? Paid, and pardon granted - - - -	98	703
	MAJOR or LIEUT.-GEN. GEORGE PORTER, of the King's Horse, Cornwall.		
L. 176 469 P.R. 3 44 P.E. 176 471 C. 176 473 176 466 467	24 Feb. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. His estates in cos. Kent and Sussex are held only during the life of his wife, Lady Diana Porter, of Woodhall, Herts. He deserted places of honour and profit in the King's service.	176	463
	28 February. Fine 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	48
R. 176 461	23 March. Fine remitted by the House, and an ordinance for his pardon to be brought in.	1 3 230	94, 103 63 47

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 Feb. 1646.	LIEUT-GEN. GEORGE PORTER—*cont.*		
	6 April 1646. Order in the Committee for Compounding accordingly	3	72
	25 April. Order of the House of Commons that the Commissioners of the Great Seal draw out his pardon.	230	48
	23 June. On complaint that he is not suffered by the County Committees [of Kent and Sussex] to enjoy his estate, the Committee for Compounding command obedience, under pain of acquainting the House.	3 230	146 147 49, 50
P.R. 14 43 L. 176 949	11 March 1651. Appeals to the Committee for Compounding against the re-sequestration of his estate in Kent, formerly discharged.	112	948 945
	3 Dec. 1656. Order in Council, on his petition for freedom from decimation, having done no ill since his fine was remitted by Parliament, for his discharge.	*I* 77	545
26 Feb. 1646.	RALPH SMITH, Heath, Co. Derby.		
C. 187 155 P.E. 187 145, 152, 153 C. 187 147 150	Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King. Has lived under the command of the Parliament's garrison, though near Bolsover, a garrison for the King. Was never in arms against Parliament. Begs to compound as having surrendered before 1 December last.	187	144
R. 187 141	26 Feb. 1646. Referred to the sub-committee - - -	3	47
	7 September. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - - -	3	228
C. 187 160	10 September. Complains that his composition was called in his absence, and his fine set at 3 years' value, though he came in long before 1 December. Begs abatement. Noted as ordered to attend the Grand Committee.	187	158
	18 May 1650. His estate again seized and secured - - -	251	61
	4 June. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	105
	FRANCIS SPATCHURST, (late) Hamon Head, Clapham, Co. York.		
P.E. 176 537 C. 176 541 R. 176 531	26 Feb. 1646. JOHN SPATCHURST, his brother and administrator, begs to compound for the delinquency of his brother Francis, who was a captain of foot for the King, in whose quarters petitioner has lived; but the widow and child of Francis have always lived in the Parliament's quarters.	176	536
	3 March. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - -	3	49
28 Feb. 1646.	THOS. HAVERGELL, Windsor, Berks.		
	Discharged by the County Committee of Reading for going into the King's quarters, he having taken the Negative Oath and satisfied them as to his absence.	94	341
	JOHN PIERCEHOUSE, Walsall, Co. Stafford.		
	28 Feb. 1646. Petition (missing) presented - - -	3	48
	22 Dec. 1647. Petition to compound (missing) referred to the sub-committee, and licence granted him to stay in town.	4	153
Feb. 1646.	JOHN CUNDY, Boston, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 177 548	Begs to compound for delinquency. Being at school near Newark, and 16 years old, was induced to join the King's party, but, disliking their intentions, procured a protection from Col. Hatcher to repair to Boston, where, in Jan. 1645, he took the Covenant. Has petitioned the Commissioners for Sequestrations, who refer him to the Committee for Compounding. Offers 10*l.*, his whole yearly estate being not worth as much.	177	551 553
R. 177 546	14 March 1646. Fine 28*l.* - - - - - -	3	54
C. 78 723	9 Feb. 1647. Fine remitted on being reported to the House -	177	553

		Vol.	No.
1 March 1646.	SIR HEN. BOOTHBY, Bart., of Clattercote, Oxon, and Merchant of London.	A	or p.
C. 182 645 647 P.E. 182 627 637 ACCTS. 182 631 L. 182 635 643 P.R. 3 78 C. 182 641 639 D. 182 633 629 R. 182 619	Begs to compound. When living at his house in Bishopsgate Street, lent 200*l.* to Parliament on the propositions. His brother claiming his lands in co. Oxon, he went thither to keep possession, and there being differences between petitioner and Sir Rich. Young, his wife's father, he went to him at Oxford, where he was imprisoned 9 months by Lord Cottington for Sir Richard's debt. Being released, he went to his estate in co. Derby, where he lived till the order came for appearing at London before 1 December, whereupon he presented himself to Mr. Speaker 30 November. Has never borne arms. Has lost by sequestration and the army of the Parliament above 4,000*l.*, and is 11,000*l.* in debt, for which he is now in the Fleet Prison.	182	626
R. 182 615	4 July 1646. Fine 2,500*l.* - - - - - -	3	163
P.E. 182 617 623 R. 182 605 L. 230 51	13 June. Fine reduced to 1,900*l.*, because part of the estate, value 300*l.* a year, is granted by his brother [Robert] for payment of annuities and debts.	182	621
NOTE 4 34	25 Sept. 1647. Fine 1,900*l.*, noted as paid - - - -	182	605
	19 October. County Committee of Middlesex are not to let for one month land at Kingsland, which Sir Henry has sold to Ald. Thos. Poole, who has promised speedily to discharge his fine.	4 118	127 29
P.E. 182 613	27 Jan. 1648. He begs reduction of the fine, a commission of bankruptcy being issued against him for debts of 9,000*l.*, and he having paid 4,282*l.* for Parliament. Subscribed by or for 21 creditors.	182	610
	27 Jan. ? Sir Henry complains that the County Committee refuse to give him the rents, &c., of Hanson Grange, co. Derby, excepted in his composition as being his only in trust for payment of his brother Robert's debts.	82	384
	18 May 1649. Cropredy tithes to be freed from sequestration, being by mistake inserted as being in Clattercote, and claimed by Sir Hen. Boothby.	182	607
	24 May. On complaint that Capt. John Vint keeps possession of Clattercote Priory, on pretence that he keeps it for the heir, the County Committee are to investigate his title and report.	82	387
L. 182 607 P.R. 12 8 R.C. 82 386 C. 32 119	7 Nov. 1650. THOMAS BOOTHBY, of Clattercote, Oxon, one of Sir Henry's creditors, begs to compound for the impropriation of Cropredy, which Sir Henry omitted from his composition.	82	411
	3 March 1652. Judith Boothby, daughter of Sir Hen. Boothby, begs discharge of the tithes of Cropredy, as granted by a former order,—which the present County Committee question, on pretence that the authority of the Committee for Compounding,—who granted it is determined.	182	609
	3 March. County Committee to certify the cause of seizure -	16	87
	17 July. Sir Hen. Boothby's fine of 1,900*l.* paid and estate discharged.	12	457 469
	Dec. 1653? RICH. CUTTS and WOODHALL STREET, for the creditors of the late Sir Hen. Boothby, petition that Boothby owing them 8,000*l.*, was long imprisoned in the Fleet, and a bankrupt's commission issued against him, but his estate being sequestered for delinquency, they could get no benefit till his composition fine of 1,900*l.* was paid. The now lord mayor then purchased his lands at Kingsland, value 200*l.* a year, and petitioners were promised the Michaelmas rents of his estates, cos. Oxon, Derby, and Stafford, yet they received nothing, and in a year after, Boothby, who was only tenant for life, died; the estate descended to Sir Wm. Boothby, his son,	78	693

		Vol. A	No. or p.
1 March 1646.	SIR HEN. BOOTHBY—*cont.*		
	and Capt. Vint, of Oxfordshire, has received the tithes of Cropredy, on pretence that they were not compounded for. The County Commissioners will not grant any warrant against Capt. Vint till they know whether the tithes were in Sir Henry's particular. Beg that they may have copies of the proceedings, and that the moneys may be kept in safe custody pending enquiry. Noted, appeal.		
P.E. 82 412 L. 165 157 D. 165 155	21 March 1654. Mary, Lady Boothby, widow of Sir Henry, begs confirmation of the order for freeing Cropredy tithes, the said tithes being all the estate she has to live upon.	82	412
	21 March. County Committee to certify the cause of the sequestration, which they are to discharge if they find it for no other cause than that alleged.	25	317
	19 September. On hearing, Lady Boothby required to prove that the said tithes were ever actually discharged from sequestration.	27	122
2 March 1646.	JAMES STANLEY, 7th EARL OF DERBY, CHARLOTTE, his Wife, and CHARLES, LORD STRANGE, 8th EARL OF DERBY, his Son.		
	Earl James noted as one of those who have estates, and have raised forces within the parish of Kirkby Malzeard, co. York, against the Parliament.	1	100
	22 Jan. 1649. The Earl petitions to compound for delinquency in arms.	215	607
P.E. 215 603 –606 R. 215 599	10 July. Sir Thomas Fairfax, understanding that the Earl is on his composition, being no excepted person, and yet that some scruple is made by the Committee for Compounding whether he should be admitted, in regard of the safety of the Isle of Man, writes to John Ash, chairman of the committee, that he has received "very good satisfaction from the Earl himself concerning the present keeping of that Island, and his resolution of being serviceable to the Parliament;" also that he has understood from Col. Jones, governor of Dublin, and Col. Venables, governor of Liverpool, "of the Earl's forwardness to do all good offices to such Parliament's ships as resorted thither, and to accommodate them with all necessaries."	215	611
	12 July. Fine set at ½, 15,572*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* - - - -	6	157
	13 July. He is to have a certificate that his fine is set, with liberty to go into any place where his estate lies, to raise money for payment thereof.	6	158
	14 and 24 August. The Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall enjoined by the Council of State and Parliament not to proceed in any composition with him, and the treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall not to receive any money from him in that behalf.	124 215	255 609
	6 September. His agent offering to pay in the fine, it is refused, the composition being nullified by Parliament. [*See Gen. Cert.* 49, *p.* 278.]	6	206
	13 Aug. 1650. Charles, Lord Strange, and Edward, William, Henrietta, Mary, Katherine, and Emily Stanley, children of James, Earl of Derby, petition that, being allowed by order of the Committee for Sequestrations of 8 Sept. 1647 a fifth of their father's estate, they had it paid accordingly till new County Committees were named, who suspend the rents in the tenants' hands till they receive the directions of the Committee for Compounding, which petitioners pray for.	79	418
	13 August. Order for payment, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649 -	11	76
P.E. 79 409 C. 79 412 416	13 August. Information by Robert Massey of Warrington, Lancashire, that the Countess of Derby was very lately in the Isle of Man with the Earl, her husband, and that he had	79	408

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	taken a ship called the Mary, of Liverpool, and made prize of the goods therein for the King of Scotland, and disposed thereof within the said Island, and that the Countess is gone into Scotland to attend the Scotch King.		
	9 Sept. 1650. Information of Wm. Stelfox, of co. Chester, to like effect, adding that the goods were stuffs, &c., belonging to Massey, and that the Countess had 23 tailors at work to make them into garments. Also that the Countess regretted that Capt. Geo. Bradshaw, who took the ship, had not thrown the crew and passengers into the sea, as rebels and traitors.	79	413
	8 Jan. 1651. Order thereon that the Countess' fifth be taken away	10	333
	14 January. The County Committees of Derby, Lancaster, Flint, York, Chester, Oxon, Warwick, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Middlesex, to forbear maintenance for the children, the Earl being still in rebellion, and having a sufficient estate in the Isle of Man.	30	28
	17 January. The County Committee of Lancaster ask directions, all the children except two daughters being in France or the Isle of Man.	254	25
BOND 148 225	6 February. The County Committee of Cheshire send up a bond in 200*l.* for payment, by Edw. Fletcher and other trustees for the Earl of Derby, of 108*l.* to the organist at Chester, which money they consider due to the State, as organists are taken away by Act of Parliament.	148	221
L.C.C. 254 62 158 580	26 February. On the motion of Mr. Bradshaw, on behalf of the Earl's children, that, notwithstanding the order of 8 January, they may receive the fifth part of their father's estate, the County Committee of Lancashire are required to certify whether any of the children are in that county, and how many.	14	31
	8 April. On Massey's petition to Parliament, the Committee for Compounding are required to alllow him $\frac{1}{5}$ of his discovery of the delinquency and estate of the Countess of Derby.	101 230	847 52
C. 119 361	28 May. Charles, Lord Strange, petitions the Committee for Compounding for allowance of his share of the fifth granted to the children of James, Earl of Derby. After long absence from his native country, he now patiently attends the Committee, desirous to evidence his good affection and loyalty. His wife, child, and family are utterly destitute, all his father's estate being either under sequestration or otherwise disposed of; two of his sisters have been twelve months prisoners in Liverpool, without any allowance, so that they have not a morsel of bread, but by the charity of neighbours are kept from starving. Neither he nor his brothers ever offended against Parliament, but have constantly behaved with all humility and thankfulness for the clemency shewed them. His fifth will be a very small revenue, as 1,000*l.* a year of his father's estate is given to Colonel Martin, 600*l.* a year settled on Lady Lincoln, and 100*l.* a year on Lady Vere Carr. Begs the allotment of such a proportion, to be paid by Peter Ambrose, agent for sequestrations in co. Lancaster, as will suffice for the maintenance and education of so many distressed children.	119	358
	28 May. A fifth of the $\frac{1}{5}$ being allowed to Massey by Parliament order, petitioner is allowed $\frac{3}{5}$ of the remaining $\frac{4}{5}$, taxes to be deducted.	14	137
	17 June. Massey petitions the Committee for Compounding. Having made search to know what has come into the Treasury out of the Earl's estate, finds nothing for co. Flint, and but little for Lancashire; begs an order to the Commissioners of the nine counties where the estate lies to give him a particular of the several estates and their value, and to pay him $\frac{1}{5}$, together with the arrears.	101	846
	17 June. Massey to have a fifth of the fifth granted to the Countess, which is to be paid by all the County Committees concerned from time to time.	14	165

			Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.		Earl of Derby, &c.—*cont.*		
		18 June 1651. Charles, Lord Strange, begs the Committee for Compounding to grant him the house, park, and manor of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, and all belonging to it, as part of the fifth allowed, together with the arrears of the $\frac{2}{5}$ since the fifth has been taken away, which is at least 14 or 15 months ago.	119	363
		18 June. The County Committee of Lancaster are to permit Charles, Lord Strange, to have the park and manor of Knowsley for his own use, if the same do not exceed $\frac{2}{5}$ of the fifth allowed to the Earl of Derby's children by order of 28 May 1651, provided also that the Council of State shall approve of his dwelling there, and that the same is not let already. If it is already let, he is to have the rent thereof. If not let, he is to have possession delivered him, with the arrears since 23 July 1650, the time when the fifths were taken away from the Earl's children.	79	421
		10 December. Motion on behalf of Charles, now Earl of Derby, that as the estate lies in several counties, the Committee for Compounding would order that he may receive the whole arrears of the said $\frac{2}{5}$ of the fifth out of co. Lancaster, the same to be audited by their auditor. Noted that as what is desired may be an ill precedent, it is not thought fit to be granted.	79	419
D.	79 439–443	27 Jan. 1652. Charlotte, Countess Dowager of Derby, begs allowance from the Committee for Compounding of her estates, and that, the same being allowed by the Committee for Removing Obstructions, the sequestration may be discharged. The manors of Knowsley and 6 others, co. Lancaster, three co. Chester, and four co. York, with divers other lands named in an indenture tripartite enrolled in Chancery, dated 1 June, 6 Car., were assured to her for her jointure. Also in pursuance of the agreement made upon her marriage, part of her portion of 24,000*l.* was laid out in lands, viz., the manors of Goosnargh and Chipping, co. Lancaster, 4 manors, with the advowson of the church of Bangor, co. Flint, the manor and rectory of Eynsham, co. Oxford, the rectory of Ormskirk and tithes of Newburgh, Bickerstaffe, and Scarisbrick, &c., which were conveyed to the late Earl of Pembroke and other trustees, for the use of her husband and herself and their heirs. Her husband's estate being in the late Act for Sale, she has put in her claim before the Committee for Removing Obstructions. Noted as referred to Brereton.	79	422 437
P.R.	15 223 79 436			
R.	79 427			
		23 March. Case to be heard in course, but the Countess not to receive the rents upon security; the children to be allowed the two remaining fifths of a fifth of the late Earl's estate, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649; 100*l.* to be paid at once to the Countess for their use, and to be defalked out of the arrears.	16	193
		20 April. Further proof in the case being expected, no day can be appointed for a hearing, but the Countess is to have 100*l.* more on account.	16	326
		7 May. Nothing more to be paid her till further order	30	94
		17 June. On reading the order of the Committee for Removing Obstructions, dated 28 Feb. 1652, the Committee for Compounding allow her claim, and order the sequestration to be respited, and on security of 6,000*l.*, she is to be permitted to receive the rents, &c.	16	562
		6 July. She moving that she may enjoy the arrears on security, as well as the growing profits—order that upon security of 2,000*l.*, she receive the arrears since 27 Jan. 1652.	16	653
LET.	30 95	8 July. The Countess, Andrew Ellis, and Edward Martin, of Westminster, grocer, accepted as securities.	30	95
		21 July. Motion of counsel for Charles, Earl of Derby, touching the proportioning of the allowance of the fifth part granted to the wife and children of the late Earl.	79	406

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.			
	21 July 1652. Auditor Sherwin is to certify the value of the said late Earl's estate in all counties, and what has been received out of it since 18 June 1651, and the present Earl is to bring in an account of his receipts from that part of the fifth granted him.	17 79	30 406
REC. 79 407	11 August. The present Earl moving for a hearing, 100*l.* is to be paid him in part of that proportion of the fifth allowed him by order of 28 May 1651.	17 79	130 404
	13 August. No part of the fifth is to be allowed to the Countess Dowager, nor to any of her children, other than the proportion allowed to the present Earl.	17	164
	29 September. The Countess Dowager complains that the County Committee of Lancashire, not finding the word *tithes* particularly mentioned in the order of 17 June 1652, although included in the general words, and expressed in the deed of jointure, have made stop of the tithes of Holland till further orders. She begs the Committee for Compounding to grant her an order for the tithes.	79	424 426
	24 November. Brereton reporting that the tithes are in the deed, they are ordered to be added to the order of 17 June 1652, and discharged.	17	437
	8 June 1653. Charles, Earl of Derby, petitions the Council of State. Has long attended Parliament, praying for relief for himself, wife, and two small children, out of his late father's estate. God having put the power of doing justice and showing mercy into their hands, presents his true condition and begs consideration, being in hourly danger of arrest for debts entered into for want of maintenance.	230	53
	June? Statement of his case - - - - -	230	54
	1. Came from beyond sea, where he lived during the late war, and cast himself on the mercy of Parliament.		
	2. Petitioned the Committee for Obstructions, according to the Act for Sale of delinquents' lands, but the deeds being embezzled, could not make out his claim, and his late father's estate is exposed for sale.		
	3. Applied to the Committee for Petitions, who thought he should have the unsold remainder of his father's estate at 10 years' purchase, if the House approved, but they were too busy to consider the condition of an innocent sufferer, with a young lady and two small children perishing for want of those necessaries which even the greatest delinquents' wives and children are allowed.		
	Begs that having suffered the severest rigour, he may now have some support, and an order to keep back the remaining part of his father's estate, which is to be sold in a few days.		
	8 June. Order in the Council of State that an allowance of 500*l.* a year be paid to the Earl of Derby out of the sequestration of the Countess Dowager, his mother, the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to take care that it is paid to him quarterly, beginning 24 June 1653.	*I* 69 25 79	246 49 379
	10 June. Order in the Council of State that the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall allow the Countess $\frac{1}{5}$ of the estate now sequestered for her own delinquency, towards the maintenance of herself and children, which allowance is to begin from the date of the order.	*I* 69 79	268 385
	15 June. Order by the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall for payment of the 500*l.* a year to the Earl of Derby.	25	94
	29 June. The Earl complaining that he cannot receive the quarter's allowance payable on the 24 June 1653, as there are yet no rents of the said Countess's paid into Goldsmiths' Hall, the County Committee of Lancaster are ordered to pay him 125*l.* out of the first moneys they receive from the said estate.	12	547

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	EARL OF DERBY, &c.—*cont.*		
	28 Sept. 1653. On motion of counsel for the Earl, order that as he has not yet received any benefit by the order of 15 June, he may have the ½ year's allowance of 500*l.* a year granted him by the Council of State, and due 29 Sept. 1653, out of the first moneys received from the Countess of Derby's estate.	25	214
	8 October. Act of Parliament admitting the Countess to compound; 1,000*l.* of her composition to be paid to Robert Massey.	79	395 –402
	19 October. She petitions the Committee for Compounding to be admitted accordingly.	226 79	408 392
D. 79 402 P.E. 226 409 –413	25 October. Col. Rob. Duckenfield offers exceptions against the Countess's compounding for some plate seized by him, when the Isle of Man was reduced to Parliament.	79	393
P.R. 35 228 226 405 R. 226 401 NOTE 79 356	25 October. Order that the Countess have a copy of the exceptions, and proceed in composition for all or such part of the estate mentioned in her particular as she shall think fit, at her peril.	25	233
	26 October. Fine 7,200*l.* Savings granted as desired for three months.	12	571A 573
	1 November. The sequestration on her estates, cos. Chester, Lancaster, and Flint suspended, she having paid ½ her fine and secured the rest. Particulars of her estate in these counties, and also in co. York, and inventory of her plate and goods compounded for.	24	1131 1132
	11 Jan. 1654. Massey begs payment of 250*l.* out of the part of her fine already paid in. Granted.	101 25	821 283
D. 79 383	15 February. The Committee for Compounding being informed that certain parcels of plate, sometime in the hands of the County Committee and compounded for, are detained by Nathan Wilson, the County Committee of Lancaster are to certify what they know touching the plate, and meantime to forbear to sell or dispose thereof, and Wilson is to shew cause why it should not be restored. All bonds in the County Committee's hands which were given by the tenants for payment of their rents to be forthwith delivered to the Countess.	25 79	295 383
R.C. 27 3 79 369	11 April. The Countess—having compounded for her estate, and paid the moiety of her fine, but there being no reduction therein for rent-charges on the estate in Lancashire, and some part of her personal estate mentioned in her particular being since sold or disposed of,—prays an order to the County Committee of Lancaster to examine her witnesses in proof thereof, and to return the examinations, that she may have an abatement in the latter moiety of her fine.	79	370 378
	11 April. Hen. Scobell, by order of the Protector, writes to the Committee for Compounding for a copy of her particular, and a certificate of the state of the business concerning such presentations, advowsons, or right of patronage as were formerly claimed by her, and whether they were compounded for.	79	375
R. 27 32	14 April. Brereton ordered to draw up an answer - - -	27	26
	18 April. The Countess summoned to pay, within 12 days after notice, the latter moiety of her fine, and also the arrears received by her on security before composition.	27	38
	9 May. Her counsel pleading that she is on examination of witnesses to prove incumbrances on her estate, and moving for respite of payment of the latter moiety, it is granted for 6 weeks.	27	45
	9 June. She is to pay into the Treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall all sums received by her out of her estate whilst she enjoyed it on security, according to the condition of the bond entered into by her and her sureties; otherwise the Committee for Compounding will levy the same by sequestration.	27 79	68 382
	20 June. On request of her counsel, she is admitted to compound for the arrears received, and for such rents as are in the tenants'	12	616

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	hands since the allowance of her claim. A fifth of her revenue to be defalked according to the order of the Council of State of 10 June 1653. The remainder of her fine to be paid in 14 days.		
	14 July 1654. She petitions the Protector for abatement of the remainder of her fine. Was sequestered for delinquency supposed to be committed during the life of her husband, and as she conceives, is the only woman that ever was sequestered for acting on that side to which her husband adhered. Even those who adjudged her a delinquent thought fit to recommend her case to the last Parliament, who ordered that she should pay three years' purchase for an estate for life, and 5 years for one of inheritance, and further pay 500*l.* to Massey, the prosecutor against her. All her estate, except Ormskirk Rectory, and 40*l.* a year more, being but for life, her composition came to 7,200*l.*, and to take off her sequestration, she was forced to pay down 3,600*l.*, besides 500*l.* to Massey, and to give security for the second moiety, and also forced to put in security for the profits received whilst her case was under examination, though they were insufficient for the maintenance of herself and children. If there be no other motives to compassion, pleads that she is a stranger, born a Protestant, and a widow, and mother of 5 fatherless children; prays that His Highness in his clemency will not think fit that there should be more severity used against her than others. Most of the compositions of the highest delinquents have been but at two years' purchase for inheritance, whereas hers is at 3 years' purchase for her crazy life. The 4,100*l.* already paid exceeds the proportion of those other compositions, and for the payment thereof she has engaged all her estate. Begs remission of her other payments and delivery of her securities. Petition noted, "Presented by the Lord President as especially recommended to the Council by his Highness."	230	55
R. 79 357 H. 27 176	20 July. On motion for staying the order for sequestration for non-payment of her latter moiety till Brereton's report be heard, there being nothing wanting on her part, the report is ordered to be speeded, and the Countess is to pay 1,000*l.* before Tuesday, in part of the latter moiety. Rich. King, a former officer of the County Committee of Lancaster, ordered to bring in the books of Lawrence Owen's accounts, that the Countess may have copies.	27	98
H. 27 176	14 November. Jas. Wainwright and Wm. Brownsord, on behalf of Ormskirk parish, petition the Protector for redress, as the parish, containing 4,000 or 5,000 souls, and formerly having 2 ministers, is deprived of all maintenance for them except 40 marks a year, by the composition of the Countess of Derby, from whose estate 90*l.* a year was settled on the minister; but she makes too high demands, hoping remission of the second ½ of her fine. With reference to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall, to inquire on what terms the former settlement may be confirmed, and to report.	27 *I* 92	186 111
	24 November. The Countess offers to accept 13 years' value for the 90*l.* a year, and the Committee for Compounding refer the case to Brereton.	79	373
	30 November. Brereton reports this offer to be a very great bargain.	27	186 187
	19 December. Order that 135*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* be abated of the Countess' fine for allowances made out of the estate limited for her jointure; also 236*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* abated for the rectory of Ormskirk, and 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the personal estate, the whole sum abated being 706*l.* 1*s.* 11*d.*, which leaves the fine 2,893*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* Also on her motion to compound for the ½ year's arrears, a fine of 241*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* is set, which, added to the other fine, makes it 3,135*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*	12	625

			Vol.	No.
2 March 1646.		Earl of Derby, &c.—*cont.*	*A*	*or p.*
		It being alleged that personal estate to the amount of 748*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* has been sold and accounted for to the State, order that on proof thereof, 415*l.* 6*s.* more shall be abated, leaving the fine 2,719*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.*; 2,400*l.* of the fine is to be paid within a month, and in default thereof the order of discharge of 1 Nov. 1653 is void. As to the 250*l.* paid to Massey, and the 125*l.* received by the County Committee out of the profits of the estate since composition, for which an abatement is craved, no abatement is to be granted till the allegation is proved. The County Committee are to examine and certify.		
		9 Jan. 1655. Nathan Wilson to appear for examination touching sums of money craved by the Countess to be allowed in payment of her second moiety.	27	241
c. 34	27 91	24 April. On motion for abatement of the 250*l.* paid to Massey, being the last payment of the 1,000*l.* allowed him, as also of 415*l.* 6*s.* for goods sold, the 665*l.* 6*s.* is allowed, with 1,000*l.* paid into the Exchequer on the 17 April; the fine still unpaid is 1,469*l.* 17*s.* 9*d.* which is ordered to be paid within a month.	27	371
		9 April 1657. That sum having been paid, her bonds are to be delivered up to her.	29	103
		14 Oct. 1659. The Countess Dowager's estates in co. York seized by the County Commissioners, on order from the Commissioners for Sequestration, on suspicion of complicity in Sir G. Booth's rising.	263	71
		10 Jan. 1660. The Treasury Commissioners order the Commissioners for Sequestration to certify their proceedings on this order, and the money raised therefrom, that Edw. Keeling, on whose information the sequestration was ordered, may be rewarded for his discovery.	230	56
		Claimants on the Estates.		
		8 Feb. 1650. Lady Vere Carr begs allowance of a legacy of 1,000*l.* charged by her grandmother [Elizabeth Vere], Countess of Derby, upon the manor of Bispham, co. Lancaster, in her will dated 19 Feb. 1627. The manor being devised to the present Earl of Derby, it is sequestered for his delinquency, and this legacy is her only subsistence.	73	304
		22 February. Committee for Compounding allow the charge, and on return of the value of the estate, will consider how it may be satisfied.	7 9 10	47 24 10
L.c.c. 251	16	11 June. On her motion that course may be taken for payment, the Committee for Compounding do not see any cause to enter into the merits of the case, being satisfied with the order of the late Committee for Compounding. Lady Vere deposes that neither she nor any for her use have received any part of it.	10 8	42 127
		18 June. Granted possession of the estate, worth 55*l.* a year, till the legacy is paid.	10 8	46 146 151
		9 August. She is to be allowed the 55*l.* a year, but the overplus, if there be any, is to be sequestered.	252	65
		23 August. Sequestration to be taken off. [*See Sequestration Calendar*, 8 *June* 1646].	11	87
L.c.c. 230	57	12 September. The County Committee reproved for not discharging the estate, and order re-inforced.	11	163
		14 October. The County Committee still questioning the legality of the claim, the Committee for Compounding declare themselves satisfied about it, and that the estate came from the grandmother, not the mother.	11	278

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	14 June 1650. Thos. Wainwright, of Ormskirk, and John Wickliffe, of Lathom, co. Lancaster, beg review of a report in their case before the Barons of Exchequer, whose power is now expired, by Recorder Steele, on their claim for allowance of a mortgage on the tithes of corn and grain in Holland and Dalton, co. Lancaster, granted them in 1640, by James, Lord Strange, now Earl of Derby, as security for a debt of 200*l.* on bond in 400*l.* for which they and Wm. Alcock stood bound on his behalf to Edw. Bridgman, and for which Mrs. Bridgman, his widow, now sues them.	128	135
P.R. 8 142 10 43			
	24 October. Mortgage disallowed on present proof, but the County Commissioners may examine further witnesses.	10	194
	25 Sept. 1651. Leave being requested to examine the Earl, now a prisoner in Chester, about the case, it is granted, if the Council of State permit.	15	32
NOTE 128 123 R. 128 131 L.C.C. 161 149 C. 128 121 D. 161 147 I. & D. 128 115–118, 125–127	22 October. On proof that the 200*l.* was paid on the Earl's behalf to Ann, widow of Edw. Bridgman, who did not compound for it, order that she pay it, or show cause to the contrary, and why the rest of the debts mentioned in an additional particular should not be paid to the State. But if she produce a discharge from the late Committee for Compounding, then the debt with interest is to be paid by the County Commissioners of Lancaster.	15 148	57 58 7
L.C.C. 128 119, 113, 105 P.E. 128 107–111 L. 148 23 ACCTS. 161 143 144 L.C.C. 161 146 D. 161 147	28 Jan. 1652. The County Commissioners to pay the debt with interest from 24 Dec. 1649, it appearing that Mrs. Bridgman has compounded for it.	15 148	226 9
	25 February. John Edgeworth, and Anne, his wife, widow and administratrix of Edw. Bridgeman, petition that Wm. Alcock, Thos. Wainwright, and John Wickliffe, were bound to Bridgeman for a debt of 200*l.*, for which Anne compounded in the name of Alcock; the other names being omitted, it seemed to the Committee for Compounding that the debt was not compounded for, and therefore it was adjudged forfeit on 22 October last. Beg perusal of the papers, and discharge from the said order. Noted as referred to Bayley, who is to administer oaths if needful.	128	103
	7 May. Order of 28 January confirmed - - - -	30	214
	9 Aug. 1650. County Committee ask leave to continue to the Almsmen of Lathom, co. Lancaster, an allowance of 25*l.* a year, and the profits of certain lands of the Earl of Derby, granted them by the Earl, and confirmed by the late County Committee.	252	65 60
	3 September. Order that the parties concerned make their interest in the almshouse appear, before the Committee for Compounding can give an allowance thereof. "We would willingly comply with the order of the justices for the relief of such poor people as are under sequestration, if our power did so far extend;" but we can give no further liberty than formerly, which is that allowance be made of $\frac{1}{3}$ of their estates to Papists only, and $\frac{1}{5}$ to those sequestered for delinquency.	11	268
	6 November. Henry Whitacre, John Bradshaw, and 6 other almsmen, some above 100 years old, petition the Committee for Compounding for allowance of certain rents belonging to the Earl of Derby, which they enjoyed by allowance of the former County Committee. They and their predecessors have been upwards of 8 score years maintained thereby in the almshouse at Lathom.	98	554
	6 November. The County Committee are to examine and certify	10 98	203 555

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	EARL OF DERBY, &c.—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 98 551 160 509 507	29 May 1651. County Committee to examine on oath how long the almsmen have enjoyed the rents by them claimed, who has the deed whereby they were settled, &c.	14	141
D. 165 505	30 Jan. 1652. The certificate being returned, the almsmen beg relief as requested. Noted, "Already answered."	98	561
	17 February. Committee for Compounding being satisfied as to their right to the rent of 25*l.* a year, and to the gardens, orchards, &c., adjoining the hospital of Lathom, &c., order payment of the arrears from 24 Dec. 1649, out of the lands in Upper Holland, mentioned in the certificate as sequestered for the delinquency of the late Earl of Derby, unless the County Committee of Lancashire know the same to be charged on some other lands not under sequestration. The said County Committee are to take care that honest and deserving men, who have been maimed in the service of Parliament, be from time to time put into the hospital.	16 230	21 58
	22 June. John Wickliffe, appointed by the almsmen to receive their money, asks directions as to its distribution, and whether any is to be spent on reparations.	230	59
D. 96 311	30 Aug. 1650. DR. BEN. WHICHCOTT, Provost, and the SCHOLARS OF KING'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, petition that on 16 July 1640, they leased to James, Lord Strange, now Earl of Derby, the tithes of Rainford, Windle, and other towns in Prescot parish, co. Lancaster, the rents of the copyhold tenements in Prescot and elsewhere, and the profits of the fairs and markets, toll and stallage belonging to Prescot Manor Church, for 10 years, at the rent of 50*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, 50 quarters of wheat, 60 of barley, and 12 fat oxen, which tithes, &c., are sequestered for the said Earl's delinquency. Beg discharge of the sequestration, as the lease has expired, and it is their chief maintenance, and unless the tithes are taken by them, they will be destitute.	96	309
R. 96 307	August ? They also beg reference to counsel - - - -	96	312
	30 August. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	11	124
	5 September. Sequestration discharged, unless the County Committee show good cause in 2 months.	11	140
	4 December. GEORGE CONY of Grays Inn, and WM. GARLAND of Holborn, trustees for Lady Elizabeth Stanley [widow of Sir Rob. Stanley], now Countess of Lincoln, and her two sons, Charles and James Stanley, beg discharge of a rent-charge of 600*l.* a year entailed on them by William, late Earl of Derby, 11 August, 13 Car., on the manors of Lathom, Burscough, Childwall, &c., and Dalton, co. Lancaster, and on Upton Hall, co. Chester, which lands are let by the County Committee for 700*l.* a year, and the mansion house at 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year; offer 750*l.* a year for the lands, and 10*l.* a year for the house, and beg a lease thereof.	100	174
R.C. 10 355 88 222	4 December. County Committee to proceed according to their instructions.	10	242
D. 88 232, 226–229 L.C.C. 88 241 161 209	22 Jan. 1651. The Trustees complain that the County Committee make stay of the said rent, although allowed by the Commissioners for Sequestrations, and beg payment thereof with arrears.	88 100	223 172
R. 88 217	15 May. Rent-charge allowed, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649 -	14	122
D. 159 273 274 94 145, 146	9 Dec. 1650. JAS. HYETT, minister of Croston, co. Lancaster, ordered to prove his claim to that rectory, before the rent can be allowed.	30	207
	17 December. He begs allowance of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent reserved from the tithe corn of Mawdesley and Bispham, co. Lancaster, assigned by him in 1638 to Lord Strange, now Earl of Derby, and paid till detained of late by the County Committee.	94	138

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.			
L.C.C. 94 143 159 276	17 Dec. 1650. County Committee to certify why they detain the annuity.	10	276
	2 May 1651. His petition renewed. Pleads that he has suffered much for his affection to Parliament, and begs not to be debarred from his annuity.	94	140
	8 May. Referred to Reading - - - - - -	14	105
D. 94 141, 142	6 May 1652. Claim allowed, and payment ordered with arrears -	16 230	367 60
L.C.C. 160 585	11 Feb. 1651. GEORGE SHARPLES, of Freckleton, co. Lancaster, begs allowance for taxes on a tenement in Mithop, which was the marriage portion of his wife, one of the daughters of Edward Veale, and in lieu of which petitioner settled 30*l.* a year on her. Veale was farmer thereof for 3 lives to the Earl of Derby, at rent of 50*l.*, and it becoming sequestered for the Earl's delinquency, he obtained an order from the County Committee for the abatement of ¼ of the rent.	117	355
	11 February. County Sequestrators to allow the monthly taxes, and to certify.	10	399
	12 February. ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF LINCOLN, as widow and administratrix of Sir Robt. Stanley, petitions that Elizabeth, Countess of Derby, by her will, dated 19 Feb. 1627, gave to Sir Rob. Stanley, her son, a lease of lands in Alston, co. Lancaster, which is still unexpired. The will has been concealed and not proved till of late. Sir Robt. Stanley dying intestate, petitioner had letters of administration granted her, but the estate is sequestered as part of the estate of the Earl of Derby, for his delinquency. Begs discharge thereof, that she may better pay the debts of Sir Robt. Stanley.	100	170
	12 February. County Committee to certify. Reading to report -	14	2
L.C.C. 161 194	6 August. The Countess of Lincoln complains that though the County Committee have often been requested to make their certificate as to the Countess of Derby's will, they have as yet made none, and begs an order to them either to make a certificate as required, or appear before the Committee for Compounding.	100	168
P.R. 14 58 119 628			
	6 August. Former order made peremptory - - -	14	243
R.C. 14 18	19 Feb. 1651. THOS. WHITTACRES, of Bury, co. Lancaster, begs discharge of a messuage and lands, worth 36*s.* 8*d.* a year, settled on him by the Earl of Derby before the wars, in trust for Mrs. Travers and her two sons, enjoyed till 1649 when sequestered for delinquency of the said Earl, discharged on the production of the deed, but now secured again. Begs examination of witnesses in the country, and leave to receive the rents on security, for relief of Peter Travers, returned sick from Parliament service in Ireland, where his brother was killed by the rebels.	130	477
	14 April 1653. PETER TRAVERS, of Skelmersdale, co. Lancaster, begs discharge of a messuage and lands in Skelmersdale, leased by the Earl of Derby in 1632 to Peter Wynn, for the lives of Peter Travers, sen., Dorothy, his wife, and also of their son, to whom Wynn assigned the same in 1636. The estate is sequestered or secured for delinquency of petitioner's father.	138	615
L. 161 185	14 April. Ordered to prove the title - - - -	25	44
I. & D. 161 181 184	18 Jan. 1655. Some proofs being wanting, both petition for further examination. Granted.	130 27	487 258
D. 119 630 631 R. 119 627	21 March 1651. ROBERT STOPFORD begs discharge of Prior's Woods, part of the manor of Dalton, co. Lancaster, leased to him in consideration of 120*l.* by the Earl of Derby, by indenture of 3 July, 17 Car., and sequestered for three years for the Earl's	119	629

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	EARL OF DERBY, &c.—*cont.*		
	delinquency, though petitioner was never a delinquent. Has been too ill to seek relief earlier; begs an order to the County Committee to repay him their receipts therefrom.		
	17 April 1651. Sequestration discharged, and arrears to be paid	14	87
L.C.C. 161 213	unless County Committee show cause in a month.		
	6 August. Stopford's petition (missing) referred to Brereton -	14	240
	13 August. The manors of Lathom, Childwall, Dalton, &c., having been previously charged by the late and present Earl with 600*l.* a year to be paid to the Countess of Lincoln and her sons, the Committee for Compounding refer Stopford's petition to the	14	253
L.C.C. 161 197	County Committee; if they find that the said manors and the		
119 614	residue of Dalton Manor, besides the lands called Prior's Woods,		
–617	suffice to satisfy what is due to the Countess and her children,		
D. 161 201	they are to permit Stopford to enjoy Prior's Woods according		
119 620	to his lease, and their former order of allowance.		
621			
	22 Dec. 1652. The County Committee having returned a certifi-	119	607
L.C.C. 161 199	cate, Stopford begs to enjoy Prior's Woods according to his		626
119 617	lease, with the arrears.		
–619			
119 611	22 December. Auditor Sherwin to state the account touching the	17	530
–613	estate.	119	605
161 195			
C. 119 603	6 Jan. 1653. County Committee to let the whole estate, Prior's Woods excepted, to the best advantage, paying out of the profits 600*l.* a year to the Countess of Lincoln and her sons, to permit Stopford to enjoy Prior's Woods, and to grant him his arrears from 24 Dec. 1649.	19	1061
H. 25 79	29 April. Rich. Graves moves in behalf of the Countess for repeal of this order, her title being prior to Stopford's.	100	166
	29 April. Stopford to have a copy of the motion and to defend himself.	25	56
	31 May. Sherwin to give the Countess credit for what she has received since 24 Dec. 1649, and she to account on oath for her receipts since that date; deduction to be made for taxes. [Peter] Ambrose to give in the particular days on which any payment has been made by him; the County Committee to give an account by whom the profits of the whole estate have been received since 1649, and the auditor to state the account.	25	86
	20 Oct. 1659. CHARLES STANLEY begs allowance of his claim to 600*l.* a year on Lathom and Burscough manors, granted by the late Earls of Derby, William and James, to his mother, Elizabeth, Countess of Lincoln, his brother James and their heirs, and now reverted to him. On sale of the lands sequestered for delinquency of the late Earl, the manors in question were conveyed to Sir John Monson, Bart., and others, in trust for petitioner, but on the late Act for securing the estates of Sir George Booth's adherents, they are seized for delinquency of the now Earl of Derby, in whom they were never vested, Begs the rents and arrears. [*Endorsed with a certificate by Fras. Boyley about the estate and debts of Abraham, father of Thomas Lucas.*]	230	61
L.C.C. 93 90	9 April 1651. THOS HESKETH, of Heslington, co. York, begs an	93	97
D. 93 91–94	order to the County Committee to discharge a water mill in Chipping, leased 8 Charles by James, Earl of Derby, to Gabriel Hesketh, for the lives of his wife Anne, and his children, Gabriel and Elizabeth, all dead, the purchaser of it being Rich. Sherborne; also of Black Moss, assigned by Sherborne to		177
L.C.C. 93 100	Gabriel Hesketh for eight years, now expired. Both premises		
D. 93 101–104	have been purchased from Sherborne by petitioner. No order,		

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.			
C. 32 250 93 87, 113 I. & D. 93 109–112 L.C.C. 93 108	9 April 1651. The County Committee of Lancaster to examine witnesses touching the lease, and certify.	14 93	75 95
	31 Aug. 1652. Begs reference of their return to counsel - -	93	176
	31 August. Referred to Reading - - - - -	17	174
C. 93 116 D. 93 105 R. 93 69 L.C.C. 145 639 D. 145 637, 638	16 Feb. 1654. Begs further examination before the County Committee, the proofs returned not being sufficient. Granted.	93 25	117 272
	7 September. The fine (if any) to be acknowledged, and Gabriel Hesketh examined if he has any further right in the premises than for the 3 lives now dead.	23	1631
	14 November. Claim allowed and sequestration discharged, with arrears from 9 April 1651.	23	1644
	10 April 1651. John Cross, yeoman, Barton, Lancaster, begs discharge of lands in Morley, co. Lancaster, held from the late Earl of Derby, but descended to him by several assignments, and ⅔ sequestered for recusancy of his co-assignee, Jennet Parker, now dead.	77	379
D. 159 63–66 L.C.C. 159 68	10 April. County Committee to examine and certify - -	14	78
	13 July 1652. Proofs being returned, begs reference to counsel -	77	380
C. 33 409	13 July. Referred to Reading - - - - -	16	683
R.C. 14 197 120 295 D. 120 307, 299 NOTE 120 307 L.C.C. 120 301 158 394	9 July 1651. Edw. Stockley, of Prescot, co. Lancaster, begs examination of his title to a lease of Holcar House, Knowsley, co. Lancaster, granted by James, Lord Strange, afterwards Earl of Derby, 28 June 1639, for three lives, at the rent of 38*l.* 11*s.*, in reversion after lives then in being, the last of which, Mrs. Dobson, wife of Robert Dobson, of Chester, has fallen in, and so the lease comes to petitioner.	120	291 287
D. 120 303–305 158 395 R. 120 293 R.C. 16 327	20 April 1652. He begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, of the seizure of Holcar House, the premises not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, though now seized and secured for delinquency of the Earl of Derby.	120	289
L.C.C. 158 389	2 June. Title allowed, and seizure ordered to be discharged -	16 80	498 671
O.C.C. 88 670 158 391	11 August. Edw. Dobson begs liberty to examine witnesses in proof that the lease to Stockley, late servant to the Earl, was made but three years ago, and long antedated; begs that the late order may be dissolved till a full hearing, that petitioner may be continued in possession of the premises, and that 2½ years' rent in the tenants' hands may be paid into the Committee for Compounding, to be disposed of according to equity. The late Earl of Derby, being but tenant in tail, had no power to make a lease in reversion, as appears by the particular on which he compounded, by the present Earl's petition to Parliament, and by the report before the Committee for Compounding concerning the Countess of Derby; yet Stockley pretended he took the lease in reversion 12 years ago, over petitioner's head (though heretofore he said the premises were petitioner's right), and attempted to prove his lease by a footboy, and by the presentment at Knowsley, and petitioner was not heard in defence.	80	667
	11 August. Granted liberty to prove that the deed was antedated	17	139
	14 July 1652. Wm. Nelson, of Bispham, Lancaster, petitions that in 16 Car., James, Lord Strange, demised to him the reversion after a life, now dead, of a lease of a house, &c., in Higgin's Lane, Burscough, late in tenure of John or Mary Scarisbrick, for the lives of himself, his brother Thomas, and Ann Hesketh, of Burscough. Begs examination and allowance of his title.	107	629
	14 July. Referred to County Commissioners and Brereton -	16	699

2 March 1646.	EARL OF DERBY, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol. A*	*No. or p.*
	CLAIMANTS ON ORMSKIRK RECTORY.		
	6 July 1652. Order upon orders of the Committee for Plundered Ministers for payment to WM. DUNN, minister of Ormskirk, of 50*l.* a year from the rectory sequestered from the Earl of Derby,	16	651
O.C. 17 32	and 40*l.* for his assistant.		
	23 September. Order that Dunn is to expect no further payments in case the estate be discharged; the first orders of the Com-	30	429
O.C. 22 1442	mittee for Plundered Ministers are to be first satisfied.		
CASE 81 345	15 December. Dunn complains that the County Committee refuse him the 90*l.* a year augmentation, ordered him by the Committee for Plundered Ministers from Ormskirk Rectory, on pretence of its disposal to other ministers, and that they produce discrepant accounts against which he presents exceptions, and begs examinations.	81	347
	15 December. Order that no more charge be laid on his augmentation than on others of equal value.	17 81	507 347
	14 Dec. 1653. He pleads that during the delinquency of the Countess of Derby, to whom the rectory belonged, he farmed the tithe-corn of the rectory, in hopes of obtaining the arrears of 242*l.* due to him before the discharge. He begs to be allowed to detain his rent pending judgment. Noted as granted for 3 weeks.	81	349
	14 December. Begs the arrears due before the discharge of the rectory, 1 Nov. 1653.	81	349
	14 December. The County Committee to state what he demands for arrears, and what is due by him for rent of the tithe-corn.	25	265
	4 Jan. 1654. The County Committee are to deliver to the Countess of Derby the bond entered into by Dunn for securing the payment of his rent, that she may recover it from him since her composition.	81	351
R. 25 269 O. 25 279 L. 159 291	1 March. Dunn ordered his arrears, the Countess to pay the portion due while she held the rectory.	25	304
L. & ACCTS. 159 279–285	29 March. Ordered full payment of his balance of 270*l.*, 45*l.* only having been paid him. The Countess is to pay her full share for the time that the rectory was in her hands, deduction being made on her accounts, and the rest to be paid by the County Committee, and allowed from their accounts.	27	16
L. 159 277 D. 144 581	21 April. He petitions the Protector that the Countess may continue her augmentation, the living being only worth 24*l.*, and the parish being of 4,000 or 5,000 souls. Has not received it since the Countess's composition.	81	344
O.C. 22 1486 27 79	25 April. The County Committee to treat with her thereon -	81	344
L. 159 287 289	29 June. They write to her accordingly - - - -	27	83
	7 July. She replies that she cannot treat about it, having conveyed it away on her composition to find money for her fine.	79	387
	7 Feb. 1655. Dunn begs payment of 157*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* received by the County Committee from the Countess, on the order of 29 March 1654, and of 112*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* due besides.	81	341
	7 February. Refused, the Countess having compounded therefor -	27	284
	29 June 1653. WM. BELL, Minister of Elswick, co. Lancaster, pleads that he was allowed several augmentations from Ormskirk Rectory, sequestered from the Earl of Derby; after his death, it was adjudged to be the Countess' dower, and is now sequestered for her delinquency; but the County Committee state they have no power for the year 1652, when it was kept by the Countess. Begs an order to receive the augmentation for that year from her.	67	518

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.			
	25 May 1653. Hugh Henshaw, minister, and the Chapelry of Sankey, Prescot parish, co. Lancaster, petition that the Committee for Plundered Ministers, on 30 July 1649, ordered him 50*l.* from Ormskirk Rectory, sequestered from the Earl of Derby, which was paid till March 1652. Beg its confirmation with arrears. Noted, the County Commissioners to pay what is grown due since the sequestration of the Countess of Derby.	138	123
	Lessees and Purchasers of the Estates.		
	2 March 1646. Contract with Hum. Ellis, of Alchey, Flint, for a lease for 7 years, at 10*l.* rent for lands in Hawarden, co. Flint.	92 84	711 85
	6 Dec. 1650. Lancelot Granger begs to be tenant for 7 years at the full value of Bidston and Upton Manors, Wirral Hundred, co. Chester, and lands, &c., in Macclesfield Forest, in the State's hands by delinquency of the Earl of Derby. Noted, to be let according to instructions.	87	612
P.E. 75 409 401 L. 75 407	24 Sept. 1651. Rob. Coytmor begs a long renewal of a lease of coal and lead mines, at Hawarden, Mold, and Hope Manors, co. Flint, the inheritance of James, Earl of Derby. The profits were 5 years in the enemy's possession, and his pits and works were destroyed by them.	75	403
	24 September. County Committee of Derby to survey the premises and certify their value for 7 years.	15	30
	20 April 1652. County Committee of Flint to examine the survey returned to the Drury House Trustees, and if it be the full value, to receive the payments half-yearly, and Coytmor to be continued in possession on security, till the Treason Trustees sell the estate.	16	328
O.T. 79 573	28 September. Discharged from sequestration on his purchase thereof.	17	284
C. 75 399	24 June 1657. Coytmor having purchased the mines, his bond for security of payment of rent to be returned to him, he having paid all arrears.	29	106
O.T.T. 79 655	10 Dec. 1652. Discharge from sequestration of Bassenthwaite Manor, Cumberland, bought from the Treason Trustees by John Crossthwaite and Roger Gregg.	18	778
L. 65 830, 824, 832 L.T.T. 65 828	6 Jan. 1653. John Crossthwaite, for 40 other tenants and purchasers of the manor of Bassenthwaite, Cumberland, petition that on certificate from the Drury House Trustees of their purchase, and payment of the first ½ of the purchase money, the sequestration of the manor was discharged; but it is now laid on again, on pretence of a fine due on the death of [William] Earl of Derby, in 1641, and of another on the death of James, Earl of Derby, executed for treason against Parliament. The first fine was due long before the wars, but the lands not being sequestered for it, it is discharged on the Act of Pardon. The second, if due at all, is due to the heir of the Earl, who is no delinquent, or to the trustees in whom the manor is vested by the Act for Sale; and they having the right, have valued and sold it to petitioners, as appears by their letter, and that of the surveyor. Petitioners are all poor, yet made shift to raise the money, to prevent a stranger coming amongst them; they have long had heavy free-quarter, and have come 200 miles to procure a discharge of this last order, that they may live in peace.	65	824
	6 January. All arrears of the old fine to be paid to the State, but as to that for the late Earl, the tenants are to be dealt with kindly, and only ½ asked, because he died an unexpected death; if the County Committee of Cumberland cannot agree with the purchasers, they are to certify.	17	573

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	EARL OF DERBY, &c.—*cont.*		
	12 Jan. 1653. The last order in this case to stand - - -	17	590
	7 July. They beg speedy reference of the case to counsel - -	139	402
	7 July. Ordered to pay only the ½ of the ⅕ fine, and then to be discharged.	25	114
O.T.T. 79 561	22 Jan. 1653. Discharge from sequestration two houses and Travis Mill, Pilkington Manor, Cheetham Hamlet, co. Lancaster, sequestered from the Earl of Derby, bought by COL. THOS. BIRCH.	18	791
	14 July. THOS. GARDNER, co. Lancaster, begs the Committee for Compounding to supersede an order of the Committee for Removing Obstructions summoning him before them. The County Committee of Lancaster contracted with petitioner and Capt. Jeffrey Ellatson, for a messuage and mill in Cheetham Manor for seven years, and the Committee for Compounding confirmed the lease, petitioner paying a fine of 40*l.* and spending much on repairs. It being surveyed as part of the possessions of the Earl of Derby, the Trustees for Sale of estates forfeited for treason sold it to Col. Thos. Birch, not allowing petitioner's lease, although it was returned in the survey. For refusing to deliver up possession, he is summoned before the Committee for Removing Obstructions, and an order of eviction is granted to the sheriff.	88	1154
	14 July. Request to the Committee for Removing Obstructions to permit him to enjoy the premises, which were let according to instructions, and so confirmed.	25	123
	16 Feb. 1653. ANT. BEESLEY, of Burscough, Lancaster, pleads that he holds a house and 2½ acres of sequestered land in Burscough [sequestered from the Earl of Derby], but the County Committee having farmed it to a stranger, he is like to be turned out and to go a begging, having no other livelihood. Is 98 years old, blind, and impotent. Begs to farm it at the rate already offered.	68	136
	16 February. If the contents of the petition be true, he is to be admitted tenant.	17	679
L.C.C. 159 293 139 79	6 April. MAJOR JOHN WIGAN, and CAPT. JEFFEREY ELLATSON, petition that having contracted with the Trustees at Drury House for the reversion of the college in Manchester, parcel of the estate of the late Earl of Derby, and part of the jointure of the Countess Dowager, and as the farming of the said house, &c., by others would be exceedingly prejudicial to petitioners, beg that they may be allowed to farm it.	139	76
	6 April. County Committee to certify the value, and who is in possession.	25	33
	24 May. They beg a 7 years' lease at the rent of 10*l.* Granted -	139 25	77 78
O.T.T. 79 521	3 May 1653. Discharge from sequestration of Skelmersdale Manor, and copyhold rents in hamlets in Broughton Manor, and Wickham Mill, Cumberland, sequestered from the Earl of Derby, and bought for JOHN OWEN.	18	829
R.C. 27 9 108 237 I. & D. 108 245 –251 L. 108 243 C. 33 383 108 239, 253	16 Sept. 1654. Owen begs discharge of two tenements in Skelmersdale Manor, co. Lancaster, purchased by him, which are sequestered for recusancy of Thos. Sutton, tenant of Wm. Melling, lessee for life, whose lease is expired.	108	242 281
	5 June 1653. Discharge from sequestration of the Earl of Derby's interest in Macclesfield Manor, purchased 27 April 1653 by THOS. HARTLEY from the Treason Trustees.	18	842
O.T.T. 79 523	28 June. The Committee for Compounding request a certificate from the Drury House Trustees, whether Macclesfield Manor belonged to the late King or the Earl of Derby, and how it stands in charge.	141	35

		Vol. A or p.	No.
2 March 1646.	28 June 1653. They report that the King held the lands as Earl of Chester, but that divers lands in the forest were rented by the Earl of Derby.	141	36, 37
D. 108 218 R. 108 231 H. 29 19	26 July 1655. Order for the rents to remain three months in the tenants' hands, pending proof of Melling's death.	28	19
D. 141 39	7 July 1653. The case of Thos. Hartley, Lieut.-Col. Worsley, and others, who purchased of the Drury House Trustees, lands, &c., in Macclesfield, which were the inheritance of the late Earl of Derby, on sight of an order of the Committee for Removing Obstructions of 26 May 1653, referred to Brereton, that a discharge may be drawn.	141 18	33 848
	30 August. John Thornicroft and John Watson beg a lease for seven years of a messuage and six acres of land in Macclesfield, co. Chester, the reversion of which, after the death of the Countess of Derby, they have purchased from the Trustees at Drury House, on behalf of an infant whose ancestors have been many years in possession; it was the inheritance of James, Earl of Derby, sequestered for his delinquency, and allowed by the Committees for Compounding and for Removing Obstructions to the said Countess, as part of her jointure. Since petitioners' purchase, one Hartley has procured from the said Trustees a conveyance thereof to him and another, and they have applied for discharge of the sequestration, on pretence that the premises are not within the jointure of the Countess. Petitioners beg stay of all further proceedings pending the examination of witnesses or a trial at law, which they are willing to undergo at their own charge, to discover whether the premises are or are not in the Countess' jointure.	140	185E
	30 August. County Committee of Chester to examine witnesses, giving Hartley notice to cross-examine, and also to survey, and certify the letting value.	25	184
R. 141 29	3 November. Estate discharged, being the inheritance of the late Earl, and no part of the jointure of the Countess of Derby.	18	902
	19 July 1653. The Tenants of the late Earl of Derby's lordships of Bury and Pilkington, co. Lancaster, beg leases for estates purchased by them of the Countess of Derby. They have contracted with the Trustees of Drury House for several messuages and tenements in those lordships, whereunto they had the right of preemption by the Act of 16 July 1651. By order of the Committee for Removing Obstructions, dated 28 Feb. 1652, the Countess had an estate therein in jointure, which is sequestered by the order of the Committee for Compounding of 18th March 1653.	79	403
	19 July. County Committee to survey and certify - - -	25	174
	26 July. Geo. Steele, of Sandbach, co. Chester, begs a lease for seven years, from Christmas 1653, of Biddesden Manor, which is under sequestration for the delinquency of the Countess Dowager of Derby, who has only her life interest therein. With letter from Wm. Steele, who has contracted with the Trustees at Drury House for the manor, desiring that petitioner may have the lease, offering himself, if required, as security.	139	553
	27 July. County Committee to view and certify its letting value -	25	147
L.C.C. 159 217 I. & D. 127 221 –229 L. 127 219 D. 127 229 C. 127 231,233	2 August. Order upon the petition (missing) of Rich. Latus, of Inskip, co. Lancaster, for confirmation of his contract with the County Commissioners for ⅔ of the estate of Dorothy Grant, recusant, in Sowerby, confirming it, if the County Commissioners have proceeded according to the Act and instructions.	25	153

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

March 1646.	EARL OF DERBY, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol. A*	*No. or p.*
D. 127 217 R. 127 205	15 Feb. 1654. EVAN WALL, Preston, co. Lancaster, begs an order to the County Commissioners to discharge from sequestration, or to examine his title to ⅔ of a house, &c., in Sowerby, part of the late Earl of Derby's estate, in lease for life of the late Dorothy Grant, widow, and sequestered for her recusancy; the now Countess Dowager has compounded for it as part of her jointure, and conveyed her interest to petitioner. Noted as referred to the County Commissioners and Reading.	127	203 215
	1 June. Claim allowed on report, with arrears from date of petition.	23	1609
	1 Nov. 1653. WM. SMITH, co. Flint, begs certificate of the cause of sequestration of an estate, held by lease under the Earl of Derby, and sequestered since 1650. Is not within any ordinance of sequestration, nor has committed any act of delinquency since 1648.	118	157
	1 November. Referred to the County Committee - - -	25	177
	4 Sept. 1655. PAUL MOREAU, guardian for MAUDLIN MORRIS, widow, and her children, William, James, Edward, Charlotte, and Mary, begs discharge of a lease to prove their title to a house, &c., in Knowsley, co. Lancaster, leased to the late John Booth for life, and the lease purchased since from Charlotte, Countess Dowager of Derby, but ⅔ still sequestered for Booth's recusancy.	101	643
	4 September. Referred to County Commissioners and Brereton -	29	54
	Discharge from sequestration of other lands forfeited by the Earl of Derby, and bought from the Treason Trustees, viz. :—		
O.T.T.* 85 1109 1107	13 April 1652. Ormskirk Bailiwick, co. Lancaster, bought by Capt. Jeffrey Fleetwood.	230	63
79 579	24 June. Houses in Macclesfield and Hudsfield Manors, co. Chester, bought by Sam. Blacklech, tenant.	16	602
79 577	18 August. Shop and house, Northwich Market Place, co. Chester, bought by Joshua Hodgkis.	17	124
79 581	27 August. Hope Manor, co. Flint, bought by And. Ellis - -	17	168
79 585	25 September. Also Hawarden Manor, co. Flint - - -	17	273
79 571	28 September. Meriden Manor, co. Warwick, bought by John Wood, of Coventry.	17	287
79 567	12 December. Mold Manor, co. Flint, bought by Sir John Trevor, Col. Geo. Twisleton, and Nat. Andrews.	18	781
79 569	14 December. Betham Hall, Westmoreland, bought by Wm. Claxton.	18	781
79 575	24 December. Houses, &c., Macclesfield Forest, co. Chester, bought by Thos. Wharton.	18	842
79 563	29 December. Witherslack Manor, Westmoreland, bought by Chris. Crosfield.	18	786
79 551	30 December. Betham Manor, &c., co. Westmoreland, bought for Capt. Blunt Sadler.	18	807
79 553	15 February. Houses, &c., in Cleatham, Pilkington Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Hum. Kelsall.	18	816
79 559	6 Jan. 1653. Two houses, lands, &c., co. Lancaster, bought by John Cliffe, tenant.	18	790
79 557	7 January. House in Croston Parish, co. Lancaster, bought by Jas. Ferrer, tenant.	18	790
79 555	21 January. Houses, &c., held by Rich. Barlow, co. Lancaster, bought by Thos. Barlow.	18	796

* These are the certificates of the Treason Trustees that the lands have been so purchased, and should be discharged from sequestration.

2 March 1646.		Vol. A	No. or p.
O.T.T. 79 549	29 Jan. 1653. Farmhouse Millgate St., Manchester, co. Lancaster, bought by Rich. Haworth.	18	824
79 545	2 February. Arneshead Tower, lands and mills, Betham Manor, Westmoreland, bought by Jas. Wainwright.	18	819
79 543	16 February. House in Bretherton Manor, Croston Parish, co. Lancaster, bought by Jas. Fletcher.	18	819
	17 February. Bolton Manor, and fee-farm rent of 13*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* on Halliwell Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Chas. Worsley.	18	831
79 547	24 February. Bispham Manor, houses, &c., co. Lancaster, bought by Dr. Hen. Wilkinson.	18	819
79 533	13 March. House in Salford, in Pilkington Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Chas. Worsley.	18	833
79 535	24 March. Bretherton Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Jeffery Ellatson and Nich. Rigby.		
79 531	25 March. Ormskirk Manor, with lands, houses, &c., co. Lancaster, bought by Jas. Wainwright.	18	824
79 541	19 April. Bradkirk House and lands, Medlar-cum-Wesham Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Chris. Parker.	18	827
79 519	4 May. Houses, &c., Bispham, co. Lancaster, bought by John Owen, of London.	18	830
79 539	10 May. Methop House and lands, Weeton Manor, Kirkham Parish, co. Lancaster, bought by Jas. Smith.	18	836
79 525	16 May. Closes, &c., Lathom Manor, Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, bought by Walter Bower.	18	843
79 517	17 May. Houses, &c., St. Michael's Parish, and Sowerby, co. Lancaster, bought by Rich. Whitehead and Ralph Langworth.	18	838
79 529	26 May. Swarbreck House, Weeton Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Sam. Foxley.	18	846
79 527	Also Broughton Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Edw. Lee.		
79 495	13 July. House in Weeton Manor, bought by Rob. Holt, of London.	18	885
79 513	26 July. Also houses, &c., in Alston, Ribchester Parish, co. Lancaster, bought by Rob. Holt, London.	18	855
79 491	Also Houses, &c., Lathom Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Thos. Leigh.	18	877
79 489	28 July. Cottages in Burscough Manor, Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, bought by Walter Monk.	18	880
79 485	2 August. Houses, &c., in Great and Little Sowerby, co. Lancaster, bought by Nich. Browne.	18	875
79 511	5 August. Manors of Latham, Childwall, Burscough, and Much and Little Woolton, co. Lancaster, bought by Hen. Nevile and Ant. Samwell.	18	881
79 487	8 August. Houses in Little and Much Woolton and Halewood, co. Lancaster, bought by Edw. Stockley.	18	874
79 493	10 August. Houses, &c., in Weeton, Plumpton, and Weston Manors, co. Lancaster, bought by Geo. Farwell.	18	884
79 497	18 August. Houses, &c., Woolton Manor, co. Lancaster, all bought by Thos. Harrock.	18	882
79 499	Also houses, &c., Little Woolton and Childwall, co. Lancaster, bought by John Broughton.	18	882
79 501	Also houses, &c., Little Woolton, co. Lancaster - - -	18	882
79 509	Also houses, &c., Little Woolton, co. Lancaster, bought by Wm. Cockett.	18	882
79 503	19 August. Manor House and windmill, Childwall Parish, co. Lancaster, bought by Geo. Hurd and Geo. Lease.	18	881
79 505	Also Weeton Manor and houses therein, co. Lancaster, bought by Gilbert Mabbott.	18	882

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	EARL OF DERBY, &c.—*cont.*		
O.T.T. 79 507	24 Aug. 1653. Also houses in St. Michael's-upon-Wyre, Kirkham, and Garstang parishes, co. Lancaster.	18	883
79 461	16 September. Houses in Rainford Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by John Parr, of Rainford.	18	891
79 471	Also houses, &c., Rainford Manor, Prescot, co. Lancaster, bought by John Naylor.	18	902
79 451	19 September. Two houses, called the Tower, Liverpool, co. Lancaster, bought by Alex. Greene, tenant.	18	896
79 463	Also house and lands, Sowerby, co. Lancaster, bought by John Crosse.	18	896
79 449	21 September. Boulton-cum-Adgarley Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Jeffry Ellatson.	18	887
79 455	3 October. House and lands in Bury Manor, co. Lancaster; Oliver Nabb, who has an interest therein, pays ½ the purchase money; bought by Edw. Ratcliffe.	18	901
79 453	2 December. Numerous houses, &c., in Lathom Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Charles, Earl of Derby, on order of Parliament to convey to him 500*l.* a year of his father's inheritance.	18	909
79 483	12 Jan. 1654. Houses, &c., in Burscough Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Alex. Holt, of London.	18	930
79 459	24 January. Two houses in Rainford Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by John Wildman.	18	950
79 467	17 March. Houses, &c., Rainford Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by Edm. Parr.	18	934
79 445	6 June. Upton Manor, co. Chester, bought by Wm. Steele, Recorder of London.	18	947
79 457	Also Bidston Manor, co. Chester, bought by John Manley of London.	18	947
79 469	23 June. Northwich Manor, co. Chester, bought by Thos. Boswell for the Countess of Lincoln and her sons, Charles and James, for arrears of a rent-charge to her on the Earl of Derby's estate.	18	951
79 479	18 July. Fee-farm of a house in Treales Manor, and houses in Wesham, co. Lancaster, bought by Wm. Aspinwall.	18	957
79 447 473	Also West Derby and Treales Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by John Wildman for Margaret, widow of Col. Thos. Rainsborow, and William her son, in part of lands, value 3,000*l.*, ordered them by Parliament; with arrears from the date of contract, which was 4 Sept. 1653, though in a former order mistaken for 14 Dec. 1653.	18	953
79 465	20 July. Houses, &c., in Liverpool, co. Lancaster, bought by Jeffry Ellatson.	18	955
79 475	26 July. Numerous houses in Rainford Manor, co. Lancaster, bought by John Fullerton, of London.	18	958
	14 September. Order for payment to Fullerton of arrears of rents for lands bought by him 24 Dec. 1652, enforced.	18	962
	RALPH JANIAN, Manley, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 180 554 D. 180 550	2 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Submitted before 1 December last.	180	548
C. 180 552	28 May. Fine 75*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	121
R. 180 546	16 Jan. 1647. Complains that notwithstanding his letters of suspension, the County Committee have assigned to Widow Gerrard 12*l.* a year of his rents compounded for; begs abatement of that sum in his second payment.	96	3
	16 January. Ordered repayment of the money, and he is to be allowed his whole rents.	3	378

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	THOS. KERCHER, Hursley, Hants.		
P.E. 176 605 C. 176 604	2 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant.	176	601
R. 176 597	3 March. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	49
	28 April. Fine confirmed, as according to the rules of the House	176	599
	ALDERMAN RICH. MAWTUS, Ripon, Co. York.		
C. 178 421	2 March 1646. Reported as a delinquent - - - -	1	100
P.E. 178 423 O.T. 178 421 R. 178 417	1 April. Compounds for delinquency in sending, 24 Sept. 1642, a man in arms to Col. Mallory, then at Ripon on the King's side. His particular is under value, he having formerly paid 10*l.* for his goods to the County Committee.	178	419
	16 April. Fine 16*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	77
	RICH. OAKELY, Co. Salop.		
C. 184 47 NOTE 184 49	2 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in sending out a warrant for raising a dragoon in co. Salop.	184	46
D. 184 52 P.E. 184 55,53	22 July. Fine 460*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	178
R. 184 43	18 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	139
	JOHN PITFIELD.		
	2 March 1646. Certificate that he is worth under 200*l.*, and therefore under the value of the propositions.	112	215
	10 March. Entry of the certificate - - - - -	3	53
	CHRIS. REDSHAW, Ripon, Co. York.		
P.E. 214 29	2 March 1646. Note that he was one of those within Ripon liberties, who raised forces against Parliament.	1	99
R. 214 25	1 May 1649. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to and assisting the forces raised against Parliament.	214	28
	23 June. Fine 30*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	6	118
	THOS. TANKARD, Brampton, Co. York.		
	2 March 1646. Returned to Parliament by the Committee for Compounding as a Papist delinquent.	1	99
L.C.C. 172 280 D. 172 275 –278	9 July 1650. HEN. ARDINGTON, of Ardington, and SOLOMON SWAYLE, of Stainton, co. York, beg allowance of a deed made to them by Thos. Tankard, of Brampton, co. York, for payment of debts.	63	545
	9 July. He is ordered to bring in particulars, the County Committee to make enquiries, and Brereton to examine the deed.	11	5
	1 Jan. 1651. County Committee to make further enquiries as to the value of the estate, and the reality of the debts, and what are paid.	10	318
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 172 273	1 July 1651. THOS. HEVYSIDE, of Givendale, co. York, begs a 7 years' lease of the sequestered estate in Tenedale, Brampton, &c., of Thos. Tankard, which he has held for a year, and been at cost in repairs; will do more if he may have the lease. The estate has been posted and boxed.	94	605
	1 July. County Committee to certify what it would be worth at 7 years.	14	185
	11 Feb. 1652. Their contract with Hevyside approved by the Committee for Compounding.	30	486

		Vol.	No. or p.
2 March 1646.	THOS. TANKARD—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 172 594 D. 172 591 592	25 April 1654. Heyside petitions that as there many rent-charges, fee-farm rents, and annuities on the estate, those under 40*s.* may be allowed by the County Committee, and those above may be examined by the Committee for Compounding and be discharged therefrom, as the County Committee refuse to allow them in his contract. Granted.	94 27	604 36
	5 Sept. Case referred to Reading, and to be heard when ready -	27	114
SUR. 59 491 492 P.R. 225 829 R. 225 825	7 July 1653. THOS. TANKARD, of Buttersett, York, compounds for his estate [being part of that of Tankard of Brampton], which is surveyed and in the last Act for Sale.	121 225 225	539 827 829
	26 July. Fine at $\frac{2}{5}$, 13*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	225	830
	5 August. Paid, and estate discharged - - - - -	24	1115
O.T.T. 121 535	18 July 1653. Discharge from sequestration of Rocliff Manor, Aldbrough parish, and farms in Boroughbridge, Brampton Hall, cottages in Mealby, houses, &c., in Minskip, and in Givendale, Ripon parish, co. York, forfeited by Thos. Tankred, and bought from the Treason Trustees by John Rushworth.	18	853
	WM. TAYLOR, Lincoln's Inn, London, and Clapham, Bedford.		
PASS 197 596 C. 197 599 601 P.E. 197 603	2 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Not having sufficient estate to study at Lincoln's Inn, where he was entered, went to Oxford, and became a trooper for the King, in which service he continued till October last, when he was taken prisoner near West Chester, thence conveyed to Nantwich, where he took the National Covenant, and whence, with all convenient speed, he has come to London. His father, Richard Taylor, serjeant-at-law, gave his five younger sons 600*l.* a-piece to be raised out his lands in ten years; but by reason of the heavy taxes thereon, is in doubt of ever getting his portion.	197	598
	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 60*l.* - - - - - -	4	29
P.R. 10 296 R. 197 589 D. 197 605 R. 197 591	[20 Dec. 1650.] Begs a review, having been reported possessed of a lease for 20 years, whereas the lease is but for 10 years, and divers of those years expired.	197	594
	16 Jan. 1652. Ordered to be re-sequestered for non-payment of his fine.	12	390
	8 March. The County Committee of Bedford say that he has no estate in their county, and does not reside there.	257	81
	7 May. The Committee for Compounding reply that he compounded for lands in that county.	30 230	2 63
	JOHN WILLIAMS, D.D., late Archbishop of York.		
	2 March 1646. Note that he is one of the persons with estates who have raised forces within Ripon liberties against the Parliament.	1	99
	7 Feb. 1648. A letter to be written to him, that if he do not within 14 days repair to Edw. Rich, of Lincoln's Inn, and pass the rectories to be settled by him, his estate will be re-sequestered.	4	173
	JOHN WINDOVER, New Sarum, Wilts.		
C. 184 723 720 P.E. 184 722 D. 184 717	2 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in commanding the train band of Sarum, under Lord Hopton. Left that service two years ago, and compounded for 80*l.* with the County Committee of Wilts.	184	716
R. 184 713	5 August. Fine 39*l.* - - - - - -	3	194

			Vol.	No.
3 March 1646.		EDW. HERON, D.D., Coston Parsonage, Co. Leicester.	A	or p.
C. 176 481 483 P.E. 176 479 R. 176 475		Begs to compound for delinquency in complying for the sake of safety with the garrison of Belvoir Castle, 6 miles distant. He was long imprisoned there, but recovered his liberty at the storming of the stables. His books are still detained there. Lent 20*l.* to the Parliament on the first propositions.	176	478
		3 March 1646. Fine 70*l.* - - - - - -	3	49
		LIEUT.-COL. HEN. SLAUGHTER, Keighley, Co. York.		
P.E. 177 400 C. 177 398 R. 177 394		3 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was taken prisoner at Naseby fight, brought to London, and afterwards sent on parole to Halton Castle, [co Chester]. Has engaged to serve the Parliament under Col. John Booth.	177	397
		10 March. Fine 130*l.* - - - - - -	3	53
4 March 1646.		GEORGE CHURCHILL, Rockbeare, Devon.		
C. 177 280 281 P.E. 177 275 D. 177 277 H. 3 52 R. 177 271 C. 105 91		Begs to compound for delinquency in gathering excise moneys and executing warrants as constable for the King's party, and acting as overseer of 20 pioneers of works about Exeter. Since his submission to the County Committee, has lent Sir Thos. Fairfax 20*l.*	177	273
		10 March. Fine 99*l.* - - - - - -	3	53
		MATTHEW HUTTON, Marske, Co. York, and JOHN, his Son.		
PASS 216 827 P.E. 216 829 831 P.E. 132 115 R. 216 823 C. 216 824		4 March 1646. The father compounds, having been in the King's service. Is now a prisoner at York. Will take the Covenant.	216	826
		27 June. Order in the County Committee of the North Riding, co. York, that he is to be set at liberty on paying the fees and charges, having taken the Negative Oath.		
		6 August. Fine 132*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.* - - - - -	6	191
		9 Dec. 1650. County Committee report him as one of the most violent Cavaliers in the county, but the rents were suspended by order of the Committee for Sequestrations, and the North Riding Committee ordered to try a suit at law with his son. They are to sequester him till further order.	30	483
		16 April 1651. JOHN HUTTON, his eldest son, begs an order to the County Committee for discharge of the seizure on Marske Manor, and for leave to enjoy it. Sir Timothy Hutton, his grandfather, on the marriage of Matthew Hutton, his eldest son, to one of the daughters of Sir Conyers Darcy, now Lord Darcy, by deed dated 20 April 1615, settled it and other lands in co. York on trustees, to the use of himself for life, remainder to Matthew Hutton for life, remainder to his first son and his heirs male, and so to his tenth son of the said Matthew; notwithstanding which settlement, petitioner's father, by deed of 6 September, 6 Car., conveyed it to Sir Conyers Darcy, and Conyers Darcy, his son, the said manor being by right of law vested in petitioner. When he came of age, petitioned the Committee for Sequestrations, and obtained, in Bradshaw's report, their order for the discharge of the sequestration laid on for his father's delinquency, and permission to try his title at law. After trial and long debate at the Lent Assizes at York, had a verdict and judgment thereon, and possession of the premises which he has retained, till the seizure by the County Committee.	93	657

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 March 1646.	MATTHEW HUTTON—*cont.*		
	16 April 1651. The County Committee to certify, and Reading to report.	14 93	84 668
L.C.C. 93 673 D. 93 670	18 June. John Hutton begs that he may receive the rents on good security. Noted "Nothing done."	93	669
R. 93 659 D. 93 671	25 July. Title allowed and sequestration discharged - -	14	224
C. 93 654 R.C. 25 64 L.C.C. 154 325 O.C.C. 154 323 C. 154 327 329	30 July. Major Norton, of Richmond, co. York, complains that though he has compounded for a rent-charge of 50*l.* a year on the lordship of Streatlam, co. Durham, and enjoyed the same till December last, the rents were then stayed, on the plea that the lands are Matthew Hutton's and uncompounded for.	106	871
C. 33 284	30 July. County Committee to show cause why the rent-charge is not paid, and enquiry to be made whether Norton has compounded for the same.	14	231
	6 May 1653. Matthew Hutton begs discharge on the Act of Pardon of the demesnes of Streatlam, co. Durham, as not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. Noted, "The general order."	93	656
L.C.C. 154 313 C. 154 321 D. 154 319 D. 93 648, 653, 651 R. 93 629 D. 93 649	30 August. John Hutton begs discharge of the same, or that the County Committee of Durham may examine his witnesses and title, and that in the interim he may receive the rents on security. The demesnes of Streatlam were by deed of 21 Nov. 1636 conveyed to trustees for Sir John Buck and his heirs, as collateral security against eviction from the manor of Wharram Percy, which manor was part of the lands settled, like Marske Manor aforesaid, by deed of 20 April, 15 Jac.	93	645 655
H. 25 307	30 August. The County Committee to certify, and Reading to report.	25 93	175 643
	2 March 1654. Order for further hearing of Matthew Hutton, John Hutton, John Buck, and other witnesses, on interrogatories to be drawn up by Fowle on behalf of the State.	23	1583
I. & D. 93 689–728	20 April. Claim allowed, and sequestration discharged - -	23	1599
	DANIEL MAUDE, Wakefield, Co. York.		
C. 177 604 P.E. 177 602 D. 177 606 R. 177 598	4 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament, being compelled by the Commission of Array. After 4 months, went beyond the seas.	177	601
	17 March. Fine 180*l.* - - - - - -	3	58
	THOS. SIDWAY, Alsager, Co. Chester.		
REC. 177 813 C. 177 811 P.E. 177 809 R. 177 805	4 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in assisting Lord Brereton, whose bailiff he was. Was never in arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant, and paid 80*l.* to the County Committee, for redemption of his sequestered estate.	177	808
	26 March. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - -	3	68
	2 Feb. 1647. Re-sequestration ordered, but revoked on his paying the rest of his fine.	4	15
	JOHN TALBOT, Thornton-le-Street, Co. York.		
P.E. 188 644 L.C.C. 188 646 R.C. 3 309	4 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Since his submission two months ago, was committed to prison at York.	188	643
L.C.C. 188 648	6 October. 1646. Fine 574*l.* - - - - - -	3	249
	TOBY THURSCROSS, Kirkby Moorside, Co. York.		
C. 177 714 P.E. 177 712 R. 177 708	4 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in raising assessments for the King's party. Submitted to Parliament before the surrender of York, and recorded his submission before the Committee for Compounding in November last.	177	711
	26 March. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - -	3	68

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 March 1646.	THOS. WILSON, Heversham Hall, or Underley, Westmoreland.		
P.R. 3 50 C. 195 484	4 March 1646. Begs to compound, being sequestered for accepting a commission as captain of the trained bands in Westmoreland, when under the enemy's power from July 1643 to February 1645; has since lived quietly at Kirkby Lonsdale. With note by Thos. Smith that Wilson has taken the Covenant and engaged to pay his fine, in order to procure the freedom of his person and estate.	195	482
P.E. 195 485	30 April. Petition to compound renewed. Was a captain of foot under Sir Philip Musgrave, by virtue of a commission received seven years ago. Was never out of the county, nor in actual service against Parliament. Took the National Covenant in September 1644.	187	252
	7 September. Fine 229*l.* - - - - - -	3	228
	22 Nov. 1648. Accused of being treasurer for moneys raised for Sir M. Langdale's forces.	171	121
	11 Dec. 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	132	97
	22 April 1651. Begs to compound for delinquency in the second war, on his own discovery.	132	127
	11 April 1654. Begs to compound as assignee of John Baynes, of Selleth, co. Lancaster, who, in 1632 and 1640, sold lands to him of which he has had possession for 10 years, but Baynes is now in the last Act for Sale. Begs reference of his title to the County Commissioners and to counsel.	132	107
	11 April. Referred to the County Committee - - -	27	5
5 March 1646.	JANE CROSLANDE, Widow, Helmsley, Co. York.		
C. 177 592 D. 177 594 P.R. 3 51 P.E. 177 588	Begs to compound on the ordinance. Her estate was sequestered though she never left her house. With certificate of her losses during the siege of Helmsley, signed by 41 inhabitants.	177	593 596
R. 177 586	17 March. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	58
	18 August. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	139
	PHILIP PRICHARD, Bostock, Co. Chester.		
C. 177 691 P.E. 177 686	5 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in assisting the King's forces. Has appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations, who have granted him a reference to the County Committee, and they delay their reply.	177	685
R. 177 682	24 March. Fine 80*l.*, to be paid in presently - - -	3	65
D. 177 694	23 May. The County Committee reproved for delaying the discharge of his estate from sequestration, and required in like cases,—for the avoidance of injury to the compounder, and clamour to the Committee for Compounding,—to proceed without delay.	3	119
	16 June. By order of the House of 5 June, a letter is to be written, signed by the Speaker, to the County Committee, severely reprimanding their further proceedings in refusing Prichard possession of the estate he has compounded for, in allowing his tenants at lowered rents to cut down his woods and plough his land, and in placing others on his estate. These are to be removed, and he is to have his lands.	1 3 230	117 133 64 65
	ALDRED SEAMAN, Taunton, Somerset.		
P.R. 3 191 D. 116 345	5 March 1646. Begs discharge as not being worth 200*l.* For refusing to bear arms with the inhabitants of Taunton against the King, was not permitted to live there. Went to Bridg-	116	347

		Vol. A	No. or p.
5 March 1646.	ALDRED SEAMAN—*cont.*		
	water, where he was when it was reduced. Begs suspension of his sequestration, having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
	30 July 1646. Sequestration discharged - - - -	222	599
P.E. 222 603	8 July 1651. Begs to compound, notwithstanding his discharge, on Exeter Articles, within which he is comprised.	222	596
	8 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 10*l.* - - - - - -	12	259
R. 222 593	27 November. Relinquishes his saving for a house in Taunton, because he cannot discover that he has any estate therein.	222	597
	3 Feb. 1652. Having lapsed the time of his saving to compound for his house in Taunton, the County Committee are required to inquire what estate he has therein, whether he is in possession, &c.	15	237
	31 August. Note that the house would be his if his wife outlived John Withes.	12	518
	JOHN STOREY, Sen., Wakefield, and his Son, JOHN STOREY, Fulwood, Sheffield, Co. York.		
C. 177 436 L. 177 430 D. 177 440 R. 177 432	5 March 1646. The father begs to compound by his son John, for delinquency in going to York, at the surrender of which he was taken. Has since lived in the Parliament's quarters. Is 80 years old.	177	435
D. 177 441	14 March. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	54
P.R. 14 178	25 June 1651. The son begs an order to receive the money due on the bond for 100*l.* entered into many years ago by Rob. Bedford and 2 others to petitioner's father, who in 1641 delivered it to him. Has received the benefit of it till now, when Bedford is required by the County Committee to make over the said bond for the use of the State, because of the father's delinquency. Has been always well-affected, and in arms for Parliament under Colonel Moorewood in Derbyshire.	119	513
	2 September. Renewal of petition - - - -	119	515
	3 September. The son is ordered to furnish evidence that the bond was delivered him by his father before his delinquency.	15	3
	19 November. Time extended for examination of witnesses -	15	91
7 March 1646.	ROB. CARTER, Middlewich, Co. Chester.		
C. 178 353 355 P.E. 178 347 D. 178 352 R. 178 331	Compounds for delinquency in going to Chester, whence he would willingly have come out within the time limited, but could not without danger of his life. Never bore arms, but has constantly found a soldier for Parliament, and paid proposition money and all other taxes.	178	350
L. 178 341 345	9 April 1646. Fine 47*l.* - - - - - -	3	75
P.R. 3 128 NOTE 178 337 R. 178 333 L. 178 340	4 June. Complains that the County Committee refuse obedience to the orders of the Committee for Compounding in his case, alleging that his estate is of higher value than that at which he has compounded.	178	336
	20 August. Having paid his whole fine, he is to have his estate discharged from sequestration.	5	211
	INIGO JONES, London, Surveyor of the Works.		
P.E. 177 781 C. 177 785 D. 177 783 R. 177 777	7 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in absenting himself from his house 3½ years. Never bore arms against Parliament, nor gave information to the enemy. Petition presented by Sir Henry Vane.	177	780

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 March 1646.	April? 1646. Fine 557*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, but he offers 1,000*l.* if he may be abated his fifth and twentieth part.	177	777
	30 May. On an order of the House of Commons of 28 May, 545*l.* accepted as his fine, 500*l.* for his fifth and twentieth part.	1 3 230	115, 116 123, 124 66–68

WILLIAM MARSHALL, Leeds, Co. York.

C. 178 455 P.E. 178 459 D. 178 461 467	7 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in fleeing into the King's quarters. Never bore arms against Parliament. Formerly sent in a petition, which was disregarded because he did not appear in person to compound.	178	454
R. 178 451	16 April. Fine 109*l.* - - - - - - -	3	77

GILES MOORE, Broadclist, Devon.

C. 177 301 303 P.E. 177 299 R. 177 295 H. 3 52	7 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going towards Exeter, being summoned by the sheriff to appear upon a general *posse*; deserted the next day, and has since remained in his own house. Being a petty constable, was compelled by superior force to collect assessments for the enemy.	177	298
C. 105 93	10 March. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	53

THOS. PICKFORD, Adlington Wood, Co. Chester.

C. 178 56 P.E. 178 57 R. 178 53 H. 3 52	7 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in sending a man to Adlington House, when held as a garrison for the King. Has always continued at his own house, and quartered many Parliament soldiers. Has taken the National Covenant.	178	55
	4 April. Fine 16*l.* 15*s.* - - - - - -	3	70

HEN. ROADES, Leeds, Co. York.

C. 178 575 P.E. 178 576 R. 178 569 D. 178 577 C. 3 65	7 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in removing to Ripon, where he paid contributions to the King's party for nine months. Was constrained to do so to free his wife and children from fear and danger, Leeds being a place of much trouble, and often possessed by both armies.	178	574
REC. 178 572 C.R. 3 324 R. 178 571	16 April. Fine 50*l.* Referred to the sub-committee as to his personal estate, for which it is pretended he has paid twice.	3	77

RICH. SEABORNE, Barrister, Co. Hereford, M.P.

D. 179 359 230 69 P.E. 179 354 R. 179 344 L. 179 358 D. 179 356, 366 230 70, 71	7 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting Parliament. Did not assent to the vote at Oxford, declaring the Parliament at Westminster traitors. Was taken prisoner at the taking of Hereford, having despatched a messenger several weeks before 1 December to Sir Robert Harley, M.P., to procure a pass for him to come up to London. Noted for the sub-committee to examine his desire to come in before 1st December.	179	349
C. 179 364	27 and 30 March. To be sent for from prison to prosecute his composition, giving in a particular of his estates.	3 142	69 215
P.O. 1 115	23 April. Begs liberty on bail to prosecute his composition -	116	420
L. 179 350 C. 179 352 35 112, 25	30 April. Fine at ½, 1,009*l.*, at ⅓, 673*l.*, to be reported to the House.	3 230	91 72
	6 June. Order for his release from custody of the serjeant-at-arms.	3	131
	2 July 1649. Fine 290*l.*, and he is to settle 29*l.* a year on the ministry.	179	366

			Vol.	No.
7 March 1646.		SIR EDW. SEYMOUR, Bart., and EDWARD, his Son, Berry Pomeroy, Devon.	*A or p.*	
P.E. 179 338–340 S. 3 69 142 215 P.E. 179 330 D. 179 334, 337–342 C. 179 333 R. 179 298		7 March 1646. The son compounds for delinquency in serving against Parliament; quitted his command 1½ years ago, but was in Dartmouth when it was taken. Was ignorant of the limit fixed for the coming in of delinquents, but several weeks before 1 December, sent his wife up to London to tender his submission, which she signified to Sir Wm. Waller and other Parliament men, who advised that he should signify his desire to Sir Thos. Fairfax, and procure a pass for coming up. Had no part in the voting at Oxford that the Parliament were traitors. Noted for the sub-committee to examine his intention to come in before 1 December.	179	328
		23 April. Begs to be admitted to his liberty on bail. Note of hearing ordered.	116	420
		30 April. Fine at ⅓, 3,133*l.*; if the charges of 4,500*l.* annuities, fee-farm rents, debts, &c., be allowed, then the fine is to be 2,700*l.*	3	91
		28 May. Order in Parliament that the Committee for Compounding have power to bail him, and to call in the bail when they think fit.	1	115
C. 179 322		6 June. Allowed to go on security into cos. Devon and Wilts, to procure money to pay his fine.	3	132
		10 Jan. 1648. His petition to be admitted to a review, rejected -	4	158
		12 January. His estate to be sequestered, his fine being unpaid -	4	160
C. 179 320 318		1 March 1649. Begs that his fine may be reduced on Exeter Articles, where he was within 7 months of its surrender, as appears by Sir Thos. Fairfax's certificate, which he produces.	179	326
O. 5 71		3 March. His fine to be reduced on Exeter Articles to 1,200*l.* -	5	72
R. 179 324		13 March. Order that, as he petitioned and was admitted to compound at ⅓, and a fine was imposed before the Articles of Exeter, he ought not to have the benefit of those Articles; that the suspension of his sequestration lately ordered on the payment of 600*l.* be revoked, and that the fine stand at ⅓.	5	77
CASE 179 310 NOTE 179 421		28 April. Sir E. Seymour remonstrates against this alteration made in his absence, and prays a hearing. Noted, 14 days allowed him.	116	404
		29 June. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, urges that Seymour "having so clear a claim to those Articles,—as in my judgment nothing can be more clear—may have the same fruit of them as others therein comprehended.	179	316
		2 July. The Committee for Compounding refer the case to the Committee for relief on the Articles of War, and the County Committee are not to take the rents till 1 August."	6 179	141 306
L. 179 316		18 July. Committee for relief on the Articles of War reporting that they find no breach of Exeter Articles, fine reduced to 1,200*l.*	6 179	172 312
		13 August. The said Committee require petitioner's petitions, particulars, &c.; matters to remain meantime in *statu quo.*	179	302
C. 6 226		23 October. Having paid his whole fine, his estate fully discharged.	6	224
		6 November. The Committee for Compounding order a return to be made to the Committee for relief on the Articles of War of their discharge, from which they cannot now in justice alter or decline.	6 179	234 304
C. 116 417 415 L. 116 417		30 Jan. 1652. Sir Edward complains that, on some mis-information, his name is returned to the Committee of the Army, for his estate to be sold. Is 80 years old, and never committed any	116	409 414

		Vol. A	No. or p.
7 March 1646.	delinquency, though his son was a delinquent, but compounded, and had his discharge. Begs the heads of the charge and liberty to examine and cross-examine witnesses. Begs report of his case to the House, and an order to the present County Committee of Devon to examine the old committee on oath, whether 89*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* returned by the auditor's certificate was sequestered as his goods, or his son's.		
D. 116 423–426 H. 16 115 L. 152 207 D. 152 205 R. 16 233	13 Feb. 1652. County Committee required to search the accounts of the former committee, and explain why the estate was not let, though goods to the above amount were sold.	16	17
	16 March. Brereton to report the case to the House - - -	16	141
	25 and 30 March. Mr. Garland to put petitioner's name out of the list of those whose estates are to be sold.	16 116	223, 238 405, 407
	16 November. Order by Parliament that the Committee for Compounding certify his case.	172	679
	ABRAHAM WEBBER, Plymtree, Devon.		
C. 177 288, 289 P.E. 177 294 D. 177 292 R. 177 283 H. 3 52 C. 129 119	7 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going into Exeter when held for the King, and in acting as collector for assessments in Plymtree.	177	285
	10 March. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	53
8 March 1646.	JOHN ELRINGTON, Wood Appleton, Co. York.		
C. 178 10, 9	Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Has a wife and six children. Has taken the National Covenant.	178	4
P.E. 178 5	26 March 1646. Fine 45*l.* - - - - - -	3	68
D. 178 7 R. 178 1	1650 ? The INHABITANTS OF WOOD APPLETON beg that the County Committee for the North Riding would ease them of the sesses and lays (*sic*) on the lands and houses held of John Elrington, they being worth 2*s.* an acre on an average, and the monthly assessment of 4*d.* an acre would often in 6 months exceed their value. Elrington is willing to pay the sess and the lay for the said two houses and lands, if he may have them at the hands of the Committee. No order.	178	11
10 March 1646.	JOHN AYLETT, Magdalen Laver, Essex.		
P.E. 190 485 C. 190 489 487 R. 190 481	Begs to compound for delinquency; to avoid arrest two years ago, was obliged to go to Oxford, where he became one of a troop of horse, having no other means of subsistence. Before absenting himself, paid his fifth and twentieth parts. Has taken the National Covenant, and is willing to take the Negative Oath.	190	483
	31 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 460*l.* - - - - -	3	276
	JOAN BENBOW, Westminster, Widow and Administratrix of ROB. BENBOW, Messenger to the King.		
C. 178 387 P.R. 3 53 P.E. 178 385 389 R. 53 268	10 March 1646. Begs to compound, her husband being sequestered and dying at Oxford, December 1644, leaving 6 children. Her estate is very small, and the Westminster Committee have sold her household goods to the value of 100 marks.	178	392
	9 April. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	75
	29 May. Begs to compound on her own discovery for 200*l.* additional debt due on the statute from Mr. Cardiff, formerly compounded for at 600*l.*	178	384
	30 May. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	6 178	77 381

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 March 1646.	WORTHINGTON BRICE, and JOHN, his Son, Dinington, Somerset.		
C. 186 772 P.E. 186 768	10 March 1646. Worthington compounds for delinquency. Begs an order to the County Committee to return particulars of his estate.	186	765
D. 186 765	[10 March.] John Brice begs to be included in his father's composition. Was in arms for the King, laid them down a year last May, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath; has no estate.	186	771
L.C.C. 186 774 776	11 June. The County Committee to send another certificate of his father's estate, that sent not being satisfactory.	3	135
R. 186 758	13 June. The County Committee returning his estate at an overvalue, the Committee for Compounding require a certificate of the true value thereof.	3 186 230	137 780 73
NOTE 3 182	4 September. Fine for both father and son, 300*l.* - - -	3	227
	10 September. Worthington begs re-examination of his particular, according to the last certificate.	186	783
C. 186 778	31 October. Fine reduced to 195*l.* 10*s.* at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - -	186 230 186	760 74 783
	22 Oct. 1647? Sir T. Fairfax to Lord Howard and the Haberdashers' Hall Committee. Worthington Brice was sequestered for going into the King's quarters, compounded, and paid his fine, yet his estate has been disposed of by the County Committee; though he was no soldier of war, and had the benefit of the Articles of Exeter.	70	729
	22 October. Certificate by Fairfax that he surrendered on Exeter Articles.	70	733
C. 70 733, 735	28 Sept. 1648. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	5 230	8 75
	11 Dec. 1649. Certificate that he and his son have submitted to, and paid or secured their fine.	70	735
	BENJ. CUTLER, Ipswich, Suffolk.		
P.E. 178 597 D. 178 599	10 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament at Newark, which he left in November last, for the purpose of coming before the Committee for Compounding. On his way, was taken prisoner by Col. Morgan and carried to Gloucester. Was released last January, on taking the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	178	596
R. 178 593	16 April. Fine 75*l.*, "to report to the House the office of constable of Wisbeach Castle."	3	77
	21 July 1648. He complains that notwithstanding he has made his composition, and sued out his pardon, the County Committee refuse obedience to the orders of the Committee for Compounding, and distrain the tenants for not paying rent to them.	78	649
	21 July. County Committee required to forbear all proceedings against him, and to repay whatever moneys they have distrained from the tenants.	4	213
	REBECCA, Widow of MARTIN HARVEY, Northampton, Co. Northampton.		
PROT. 180 14 P.R. 3 53 P.E. 180 7, 8 D. 180 10 C. 180 12	10 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being at Oxford. Her husband died in the King's army. Has 3 children, and no other means of subsistence but her jointure, and the estate descended from her husband. Her case is recommended by John Ash.	180	5
R. 180 1	14 May. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - -	3	108

10 March 1646.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
	WM. HICKMAN, Barnacle, Co. Warwick.		
C. 178 751 REC. 178 753 P.E. 178 749 C. 178 747 R. 178 743	10 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in raising a troop at Banbury with the Earl of Northampton against Parliament. Laid down that service two months later. Sustained great losses from the forces of Warwick, sheep and cattle worth 400*l.* being taken from him. Refused to obey the Earl's command to raise forces to stop the road to London, and escaped into Wales, where he took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	178	746
	23 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 133*l.* - - - - - - -	3 173	83 193
C. 178 205 208	THOS. METCALF, Merchant, Leeds, Co. York.		
D. 178 209 P.E. 178 207 203	10 March 1646. Compounds by Jos. Hillary for delinquency in going into the enemies' quarters. Is too weak to travel, being unable to stir out of bed.	178	206
R. 178 201	9 April. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	74
	EDW. MORETON and EDW. SHERMAN, both of Gawsworth, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 116 755 C. 116 757	10 March 1646. Report that Moreton was in arms, but never lived out of Parliament quarters, except when under the power of the enemy, and desired to compound with the County Commissioners a year ago. He has taken the Covenant and Oath, and his fine for a house in Gawsworth, worth 12*l.* a year, is 18*l.*, out of which he desires allowances, leaving it at 16*l.* 9*s.*	116	751
P.E. 116 755 C. 116 757	10 March. Report that Sherman was in arms, submitted to the County Commissioners 2 years since, and has taken the Oath and Covenant, and will pay 10*l.* for discharge of a house in Gawsworth, worth 5*l.* a year.	116	749
	1646? Both beg discharge of sequestration on the declaration of Parliament, as not being worth 100*l.*, being but life tenants, and having great charges of wives and children.	116	753
	ANNE, Widow of MATHIAS PRESSE, [Officer of the Exchequer].		
P.R. 3 53 P.E. 177 406	10 March 1646. Begs to compound for her late husband's estate, sequestered on bare information of delinquency, which the Committee for Sequestrations, before whom petitioner has been repeatedly for the last 2 years, refuse to discharge, allowing her fifth, and directing her to compound for the rest.	177	405
R. 177 402	14 March. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - -	3	54
C. 205 309 P.E. 205 311 P.R. 4 183	28 Feb. 1648. THOS. HASSALL, clerk, of Amwell Magna, Herts, for his wife, sister and heir of Mathias Presse, begs to compound for the delinquency of Presse, a servant of the King's, who died in Oxford in December 1643, not in arms, but executing his place in the First Fruits' Office; he was seized of copyhold lands in Mucking, Essex, held of the Dean and Chapter of Paul's, London, worth 42*l.* a year, which descended to petitioner's wife, Presse's only sister, and thereupon he, in right of	205	308
R. 205 305	his wife, was admitted to $\frac{2}{3}$ at present, and to the remainder after the decease of Anne, relict of the said Mathias Presse, and paid his fine. Has appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations, who have ordered the sequestration to stand.		
	6 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 70*l.* - - - - - - -	4	186
	PHILIP WITTIE, Middleton, Co. York.		
D. 177 679	10 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency, fallen into "out of the pressing power of the King's army."	177	675

		Vol. A	No. or p.
10 March 1646.	PHILIP WITTIE—*cont.*		
P.E. 177 676	24 March 1648. Fine 14*l.* - - - - - - -	3	65
P.E. 3 53 D. 177 680 R. 177 672	11 June. On information that after his composition, his goods were seized, and he was obliged to redeem them by paying 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the County Committee are ordered to repay the said sum.	3 136	136 341
12 March 1646.	JOHN BELLOTT, Sen. and Jun., Moreton, Chester.		
PASS 180 743 747 P.E. 180 748 D. 180 757, 754 C. 180 752 D. 180 750	Both compound for delinquency. The father lived in the King's quarters, but surrendered before 1 December, was never in arms against Parliament, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. The son took up arms for a short time against Parliament.	180	747
R. 180 736 C. 180 744	2 June 1646. Fine 940*l.* - - - - - - -	3	125
	27 October. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	140
	14 Nov. 1650. The father begs to compound on the late Act on his own discovery for undervaluations in his former particular.	180	741
P.R. 3 152	20 November. Fine 65*l.* 2*s.* - - - - - -	12	22
P.R. 68 12, 17, 74 R. 180 738	21 November. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	31
	SIR THOMAS STRICKLAND, Thornton Bridge, and Kilnwick, Co. York.		
C. 178 485 479 P.E. 178 483 R. 178 477	12 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in becoming captain of a troop under the Earl of Newcastle. Laid down his commission at the end of a year, submitted to the Committee of War within the Northern Association, and took the Negative Oath. Has also taken the Covenant.	178	481
P.E. 178 475 P.R. 5 42	16 April. Fine 186*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	77
	29 Jan. 1647. He is to receive no prejudice from delay in setting his fine, owing to want of directions from Parliament as to delinquents on new compositions.	5	53
	18 Oct. 1648. Accused of being at the rendezvous at Tarneybanks, Westmoreland.	171	111
	4 Jan. 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency in engaging in the last war, his estates lying in the North parts, under the power of the enemy.	178	474
	16 April. Begs not to be debarred composition for not entering on his particular the reversion of his father's estate. Note of order to attend the sub-committee thereon.	119	635
	1 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,033*l.* 10*s.*, reduced to 943*l.* on his settlement of 30*l.* a year.	6	83
17 March 1646.	SIR RICHARD BASSETT, Beaupree, Co. Glamorgan.		
NOTE 189 628 P.E. 189 618 –620	Compounds for delinquency. In 1642 the King appointed him a Commissioner of Array for co. Glamorgan, in 1643 made him High Sheriff, and in 1645 Governor of Cardiff Castle, a post which he dared not refuse, the King being then in the town with a considerable force. Six weeks after, on 20 August last, on the summons of divers of the gentry and freeholders of the county, he delivered up the town and castle, with all the arms, ammunition, &c., without the loss of a man on either side, on condition to have liberty to go where he pleased. Went home, where, through the malice of some persons, he was not so secure as he expected to be, although he had quite desisted from bearing arms, or further countenancing the King's party.	189	612

		Vol. A	No. or p.
17 March 1646.			
C. 189 616 614	Thereupon went to Abergavenny, where he heard the King was, to surrender his commission, thence to Hereford, without		
D. 189 622	finding him there; but awaiting his arrival, was taken prisoner		
C. 189 624 626	at the taking of that city. Begs liberty on bail to attend the prosecution of his composition.		
R. 189 610	7 May 1646. Order that he be allowed to attend his composition -	3	104
	20 October. Fine 753*l.* - - - - - -	3	264
	5 April 1647. Having been allowed liberty from Sir John Lenthall's custody to go into the country, has raised money to pay half his fine and given security for the rest, and begs discharge from further restraint. Granted.	65 4	581 65
	17 April 1649. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	5 230	87 76

SIR EDW. BATHURST, Bart., Lechlade, Co. Gloucester.

PASS 195 662	17 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in signing a warrant	195	643
P.E. 195 645 –649	for the more equal distributing of the great charge imposed by		
P.R. 3 219	the King upon the county—an act to which he was forced by		
C. 195 651	the nearness of the King's garrisons. Was never in arms		
D. 195 656 665, 653	against Parliament. Has many debts, a wife and 10 small children. Noted, County Committee to certify. Noted by Susanna, his wife, that she tenders the petition, because he cannot come up to London for fear of the enemy.		
	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 800*l.* - - - - -	3 195	361 635
R. 195 633	7 January. Begs a review, the clerk having by mistake set down twice a sum of 40*l.* a year in his particular.	195	639
	7 January. Referred to the sub-committee - - -	3 230	369
	16 January. Fine reduced to 720*l.* - - - - -	195 230	657 77
	28 Sept. 1648. Order for re-sequestration revoked - - -	5 230	8 78

THOS. CRADDOCK, Chichester, Sussex.

P.E. 186 616	17 March 1646. Sir Thos. Fairfax recommends him for a mode-	186	608
P.R. 3 92	rate composition, he being "a gentleman that hath fairly		
D. 186 618	demeaned himself in this business."		
	30 April. He compounds on Truro Articles for delinquency in	186	611
R. 186 606	bearing arms against Parliament. Is ready to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
NOTE 195 141	4 September. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	227

WM. JESSAT, Martin's-in-the-Fields.

	17 March 1646. Being informed against as a soldier in the King's army, was sequestered by the Committee for Westminster sitting at Cannon Row, and delivered to them divers bonds, debentures, &c., upon which he was to raise a legacy of 100*l.* left him by his brother Thomas, which is all he is worth. Upon taking the National Covenant, Sir John Gee released him from prison, and gave him a pass to come to the Committee for Compounding. Was discharged by the Committee for Examinations. Begs that as he is not worth 200*l.*, he may be released from composition, and may have his deeds, &c., delivered up to him.	95	895
	17 March. Discharged accordingly - - - - -	3	58

ROGER MATHEW, Merchant, Dartmouth, Devon, late M.P., prisoner in the Tower.

P.E. 181 44 49, 51	17 March 1646. Being referred by Parliament to the Committee for Compounding, to take his composition and admit him to	181	39

		Vol.	No. or p.
17 March 1646.	ROGER MATHEW—*cont.*		
P.R. 3 58 C. 181 41 D. 181 45–48	bail, he begs a hearing. He joined the pretended Parliament at Oxford, thinking it was to make peace, but has maintained six soldiers and two sons in the Parliament's service.		
D. 181 53	31 March 1648. Order of the House of Commons that he be allowed to compound, and that the committee bail him if they see cause.	1 3 230	105 71 78A
R. 53 415	7 and 9 April. Order for the Lieutenant of the Tower to discharge him, on his giving security in 1,000*l.* to appear when required till his composition is perfected.	3	74 75
L.C.C. 152 362	9 June. Fine at ½, 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	132
L.C C. 152 419 103 897 D. 103 903, 901, 906 C. 103 899 D. 103 905 R. 103 885 P.E. 226 717 P.E. 226 717 R. 226 713 P.E. 24 1139	19 March 1652. Joan, his widow and executrix, Joan, their daughter, and Wilmot, widow of Rob. Mathew, their son, beg discharge from payment of this fine and of the ⅕ and $\frac{1}{20}$ of the estate of Roger Mathew. The fine was set at 1,000*l.*, but on report of the case to the House, was fixed at ⅓, 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and in July 1646, he died, without paying any part of it. In 1640 he had settled his estate on his wife in jointure, with remainder to his children. On his death she petitioned the County Committee, who allowed her ⅕ of her husband's sequestered goods, and ordered the agents not to let the estate, as it descended to her and to his sons, who were well-affected; they enjoyed it till October last, when the rents were stopped for an assessment for the ⅕ and $\frac{1}{20}$ made by the Committee for Advance of Money 6 March 1647, which was eight months after Matthew's death. Also the estate should be discharged, as not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	103	844 895
	19 March. County Committee to examine and Brereton to report	16 103	171 893
	22 June. Order on report that the court roll and deeds be allowed and the sequestration on the lands discharged, and that she receive on security, till Parliament determine the case, the rents of three houses in Dartmouth, but the tenement in Berry Pomeroy, worth 3*l.* 9*s.*, is to be sequestered.	16 226	574 719
	29 Nov. 1653. She begs to compound on the Parliament order of 3 September for this house, having an interest therein for two lives only. Noted as referred to Reading.	226	715
	2 December. Fine at ⅓, 13*l.* 16*s.* - - - - -	12	582
	3 December. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1142
19 March 1646.	JOHN, THOMAS, and WM. BULLOCK, Darley and Norton, Co. Derby.		
L. 178 629 C. 178 627, 632 P.E. 230 79 178 637–640 D. 178 633–635	John Bullock begs to compound on the propositions for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Left the King's quarters before 1 December. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	178	626
R. 178 601 P.O. 1 49 3 81	18 April 1646. Fine 1,300*l.*, recommended to be remitted if 90*l.* a year be continued to [the vicar of] Derby, according to grant by Parliament of 23 July 1645, and 40*l.* a year paid to the vicar of Norton.	3	80
D. 230 80	30 May 1650. On John Bullock's death, Thomas Bullock, his brother and heir, offers to continue the augmentation, which has been regularly paid from the estate now come to him, and promises to settle the amount if the sequestration is discharged. Cannot attend the Committee for Compounding in person, on account of ill-health.	71	824
	31 May. Order that when he produces proof that the sum has been regularly paid, and that there is a good conveyance, it shall be discharged.	8 71	93 818

		Vol. A	No. or p.
19 March 1646.			
P.R. 8 114 P.E. 178 623	7 June 1650. William, the younger brother, begs to compound for delinquency, being discovered by Lady Moore.	178	622
R. 178 619	18 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 40*l.* - - - - - - -	8	149
L.C.C. 71 816 230 81	July. Lands settled on ministers as directed - - -	35	15
L.C.C. 230 82 O. 11 77	26 November. On the death of Thomas, William begs a hearing of his claim to the said estate, come to him since his composition.	178	612
L. 178 613 D. 178 615	26 November. Reading to report on his title to his brother's estate.	12	43
R. 178 603 D. 178 617	13 May 1651. The estate to be forthwith sequestered - -	12 71	206 826
	2 Oct. 1652. Wm. Bullock required to produce a certificate from the Surveyor General at Gurney House, allowing his title, and to give collateral security by recognizances, for the Trustees' quiet possession of the lands formerly settled on them for augmentation of the living of Norton.	15	39
	17 October. Estate discharged on fulfilment of the above conditions	15 151	52 225
C. 171 819, 827, 829	1 December. County Committee to certify whether the annuity of 20*l.* a year was discharged before Thos. Bullock's death.	30	29
L. 151 221 217	22 Jan. 1652. County Committee to certify when he was first adjudged a delinquent.	30	29
	19 April. County Committee referring the Committee for Compounding to a letter of theirs not received, are required to send copy.	30	29
L.C.C. 230 83 –86	20 May. On receipt of theirs of 13 May, Committee for Compounding declare that they see no reason to void their former discharge.	30	30
	JOHN CARIE, Attorney, Milton, Somerset.		
C. 179 88, 89 P.E. 179 91, 93	19 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in being a clubman, for which offence he has been brought to London and imprisoned.	179	88
R. 179 85	25 April. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - - -	3	86
	GEORGE GREAVES and RICHARD GREAVES, his Uncle, Beeley, Co. Derby.		
C. 178 496, 507, 504 D. 178 498 P.E. 178 493 C. 178 501 R. 178 487	19 March 1646. George compounds for delinquency in becoming a captain of foot under the Earl of Newcastle Dec. 1643. In July following, was taken prisoner by Lord Fairfax, who fined him 50*l.*, and released him on condition that he would never bear arms against Parliament. Has lost 2,000*l.* by the sequestration of his estate, and 700*l.* by the pulling down of his house. Has taken the National Covenant. Encloses his petition to Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, to the same effect, and the order thereupon, dated 15 Aug. 1644.	178	491 500
D. 178 505	16 April. George and Rich. Greaves fined 80*l.* each - -	3	77
20 March 1646.	JOHN BUTLER, Bilston, Co. Leicester.		
PASS 133 246 C. 183 248, 220 D. 183 242 P.E. 183 246 P.R. 3 93	Compounds for delinquency in going to Ashby-de-la-Zouch, his house being under the power of the garrison there. Left in August last, and has since lived in Gransden Magna, co. Hunts. Has taken the National Covenant. Begs letters to the County Committee of Leicester to certify the value of his estate.	183	240
L. & P.E. 183 251 253 R. 183 237 C. 230 87	10 July 1646. Fine 128*l.* 16*s.* - - - - -	3	169

			Vol.	No.
20 March 1646.		EDM. UVEDALE, Horton, Dorset.	*A or p.*	
C. 183 967 972 NOTE 183 974 P.E. 183 965 R. 183 961		20 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being commander for the King of Langford Garrison. Deserted shortly after its surrender. His estate is all personal, derived from Sir Wm. Uvedale, whose executor he is, but cannot obtain the probate, because of the caveat entered by Rich. Uvedale, so that he is unable to furnish a particular. Begs order to the County Committee to certify its value.	183	964
		17 July. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	177
		31 Aug. 1652. Has a saving to compound for goods as executor to Sir Wm. Uvedale, when the will is proved.	12	514
21 March 1646.		SIR SIMON CLARKE, Bart., Brome, Bidford Parish, Co. Warwick.		
P.E. 201 743 P.R. 3 64 PASS 201 741 C. 201 737		Compounds for delinquency. In 1642 joined the Earl of Northampton in executing the Commission of Array, and afterwards lived in the King's garrisons. Is ready to take the Oath.	201	733
L.C.C. 201 739 C. 201 735, 736 D. 201 745		4 May 1646. Fine, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,450*l.*; to have a review on paying 600*l.*	4	83
R. 201 731		20 May. Reduced to 800*l.* - - - - - -	4	95
R. 201 729		1 Jan. 1649. Reduced to 800*l.*, he being but tenant for life; and on payment of 200*l.*, 600*l.* being already paid, to be discharged.	5 230	41 88
		SIR THOS. LEIGH, [*alias* LORD LEIGH], Stoneley, Co. Warwick, Bart., and SIR THOS. LEIGH, his Son, of Hamstall Ridware, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 197 783–785, 799–801 C. 197 780, 781, 797 L.C.C. 197 791–795		21 March 1646. The father begs to compound. At the beginning of the wars, in Aug. 1642, the King, with his army coming into Warwickshire, made Stoneley House the place of his entertainment for three days, which petitioner could not refuse to permit. At the King's departure, went along with him, but neither was himself in arms, nor assisted the King with men and horses; yet for continuing some time in Ridware, co. Stafford, and other whiles in the King's quarters, his estate is sequestered. Is willing to take the Oath enjoined by Parliament.	197	789
R. 197 787		21 March. County Committee to certify his estate and delinquency, and to tender him the Oath and Covenant.	3	64
L.C.C. 200 797 P.E. 200 793, 799 C. 200 795, 796		1 October. The son begs to compound for delinquency. Deserted his habitation and went into the King's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant.	200	792
		4 March 1647. The father's fine, at $\frac{1}{2}$, 8,200*l.*, but re-committed for examination whether the particular and conveyance agree as to the settlement; also for the particular to be made more exact, &c.	4 197	34 777
P.E. 230		13 April. The fine for both to be set at $\frac{1}{6}$, 5,642*l.** - - - -	4	67
R. 197 773		23 April. Both having paid or secured their fines, their sequestration suspended.	230	89
R. 200 777		13 July. The son's fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 1,721*l.* - - - -	4 230	104 90

* From the estate of Sir Thos. Leigh of Stoneley, 50*l.* a year had been paid to each of the rectories of Stoneley, Leek-Wootton, co. Warwick, and Leighton Beaudesert [or Buzzard], co. Bedford., but these were not considered in his composition.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
21 March 1646.			
	10 Jan. 1648. Their fine for their Warwickshire estates to be 3,749*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, of which the son is to pay half.	4	159
	10 March. The father petitions that he has paid in a moiety of 5,642*l.* in confidence that his son, who has all the estate in fee settled on him in reversion, would have joined with him in payment of the rest, there being 1,872*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* for the said estate settled on him, which his son ought in equity to pay. Begs that on payment of the remainder of the proportion of his fine, his bond may be delivered up, and that the committee would take course that the rest of the fine may be paid by his son.	197	771
R. 197 769	10 March. Case referred to the sub-committee - - -	4	189
	22 March. The son fined 1,296*l.* for his estate in possession, and 1,872*l.* for that in reversion, and the father's fine reduced to 3,770*l.*	4 200	193 778
	24 March. The father having paid 2,821*l.*, if he give security to pay the balance of 949*l.*, his bond to be delivered up.	230	91
	10 March 1649. Cols. Sydenham and Bingham being ordered by Parliament 1,000*l.* each from concealed or undervalued estates of delinquents, and having discovered that Sir Thos. Leigh, now called Lord Leigh, has undervalued his estate, co. Warwick, by 300*l.* a year, the County Committee are to take examinations thereon.	5 117 230	76 859 92
	29 May. No proceedings to be taken against Leigh till he is heard	6	80
	25 June. He begs to compound for an undervaluation on his own discovery. His manor of Stoneley, &c., valued at 1,243*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, is worth 1,700*l.*, and his leases, cos. Bedford and Berks, valued at 879*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*, are worth 1,280*l.*	197	763
D. 197 766 767 R. 197 761	13 July. Information by Cols. John Bingham and Wm. Sydenham of the undervaluation of his lands, co. Warwick, of 456*l.* a year, and request to be paid therefrom the balance of 2,000*l.*, ordered them from his fine. Granted.	197	757
	30 July. Order that the fine from Sir T. Leigh's Warwickshire estate should be paid to Sydenham and Bingham, as upon their discovery.	6	181
	31 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 561*l.* 12*s.* if the undervaluation were discovered by Leigh himself; 682*l.* if 300*l.* a year were discovered by Sydenham and Bingham.	6 197	184 759
	27 September. The son having raised ½ his fine and given security for the remainder, begs freedom from sequestration.	97	673
	27 September. His estate not to be let or sold for a month, without further orders.	6 230	216,220 93
	19 March 1650. His fine increased for neglect of payment to 4,719*l.*, being ¼ more, with interest.	7	60
	2 April. The son begs that the 1,200*l.* imposed on him may be accepted, and that he may not have to pay ½ his father's fine, being not privy to nor concerned in his particular.	200	788
	2 April. The former fine confirmed - - - -	7 9	87 43
PROT. 7 104	3 April. 1,200*l.* to be paid, and he to have leave to stay in town 14 days.	7 200	88, 89 785
	7 May. Reading and Leech to state his case and report - -	8	27
	June. County Committee of Stafford report their discharge of the son's estate, on an order (missing) from the Committee for Compounding.	251	157
R. 200 785	13 August. On Reading's report in the son's case, the father is to show cause why his former fine should not stand, and why he does not pay it in.	11	77

			Vol. A	No. or p.
21 March 1646.		Sir Thos. Leigh, &c.—*cont.*		
		22 Aug. 1650. The son begs to compound for 4 houses in Lambeth, worth 40*l.* a year, omitted from his composition.	200	781
NOTE 200 802		29 August. The son is to pay 96*l.*, remainder of his first fine, and 80*l.* more for houses in Lambeth.	11	108
		7 Oct. 1651. The case between the father and son, as to who shall pay the fine, to be heard in three weeks.	200	802
D. 97 643, 671, 669		21 Dec. 1653. The father requests that, having compounded in 1648, Hen. Turney, who has taken his estate in Leighton, co. Bedford, from Capt. John Smith, the sequestrator, may be compelled to pay him 110*l.* rent due Lady Day 1648.	97	668
		21 December. Turney summoned to show cause of non-payment-	25	269
		RICH. LITLER, Mouldsworth, Co. Chester.		
PASS 183 933				
P.E. 183 935 937		21 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's forces.	183	932
C. 183 939, 941		17 July. Fine 83*l.* - - - - - - -	3	177
R. 183 929		4 June 1650. His discharge signed - - - - -	8	105
22 March 1646.		RICH. MORPETH, Stillington, Co. Durham.		
C. 178 825		Begs to compound for delinquency in leaving his house and going into Cumberland, and continuing in the King's quarters.	178	824
P.E. 178 821				
D. 178 827				
R. 178 819		23 April 1646. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	83
23 March 1646.		HENRY HALL, Greatford, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 178 447		Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	3	77
C. 178 445		Had a pass from Col. Rossiter to come up and make his peace with Parliament.		
P.E. 178 443				
D. 178 449				
R. 178 439		16 April 1646. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	119
			230	94
		23 May. The County Committee to enquire about a mortgage on his lands for payment of 256*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, not allowed in his composition.	230	94
24 March 1646.		SIR HENRY BELLINGHAM, Bart., Helsington, or Levens, Co. Westmoreland, and SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, his Son.		
C. 197 442		Sir Henry's petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	66
L.C.C. 197 457		10 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being a member of the House of Commons, went to Oxford and sat in the Assembly. Has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath.	197	440
P.E. 197 433 –437				
230 95		23 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 3,228*l.*, to be abated if he prove that he has only a life-interest in 300*l.* a year.	4	28
D. 197 445			197	425
R. 197 423		27 Nov. 1648. Compounds for further delinquency in joining Sir Marmaduke Langdale on his coming into Westmoreland, there being no protection for his estate from plunder.	197	438
PROT. 5 28				
P.R. 5 31				
P.E. 230 95		1 Feb. 1649. He is to receive no prejudice, either as to real or personal estate, till his fine is set by Parliament.	5	54
		24 February. The County Committee remonstrating, the Committee for Compounding state that in stopping the sale of his goods, they mean no injury to the County Committee, nor to those suffering countries, and will not compound for any new delinquency till Parliament gives a clearer rule.	5 230	68 96
P.E. 211 99		4 May. Sir James Bellingham compounds for delinquency. Was a member of the House of Commons, deserted, and took arms for the King.	211	101

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.			
	17 May 1649. His fine, 200*l.*, to be paid at Newcastle, and the father's fine, 1,971*l.* 3*s.*	6 230	51, 52 97
	26 Oct. 1650. County Committee report that Sir Henry, who compounded at great undervalues, lately died, and that the estate descended to his son, Sir James, who is this day dead, without issue male.	253	49
P.E. 170 583	6 November. Such part of the estate as was undervalued is to be seized and sequestered.	11	281
	21 November. County Committee of Westmoreland certify undervalues and concealments on the estate.	170	581
	21 November. ALLAN BELLINGHAM, of Gathorne, Westmoreland, begs that he may incur no prejudice by delay in perfecting his composition for the said undervaluations; his only brother, Sir Henry, and Sir James, his only son, together with the infant grandson, being suddenly dead, part of the estate falls to him. Begs an order for those holding evidences touching the entail to deliver them to petitioner, who is ignorant of his share.	68	14
	21 November. Granted a saving to the end of next term - -	12 68	29 2, 11
L. & NOTE 230 99–104	Jan. 1651. Petition of LADY KATH. BELLINGHAM, widow of Sir James, to the County Committee of Westmoreland, that her late husband's goods may be freed from seizure, and all her lands, saving a rateable part thereof, for the undervalue of Sir Hen. Bellingham, her father-in-law, and that the said undervalue may be charged rateably and proportionately upon all the lands undervalued.	230	98
L.C.C. 197 449	5 February. Allan Bellingham begs further time for payment of fine, being disturbed in his possession by Sir John Lowther, whose son, [John Lowther, of Hackthorp,] married Elizabeth, Bellingham's daughter, and who endeavours to dispossess him.	68	16
	4 February. A month granted - - - - -	12 68	115 1
R.C. 10 385 L. 30 459	5 February. Lady Katherine Bellingham begs to compound for Kirkby Lonsdale tithes, if they prove to have been undervalued, and that they may be discharged, if compounded for at a full value. Claims them by bequest from her late husband, to whom Sir Henry bequeathed the same.	68	8
P.E. 197 451, 453, 455, 461	19 February. Lady Katherine and Allan, Agnes Wentworth, daughter of Sir Henry Bellingham, and Thomas Wentworth, her husband, and John and Elizabeth Lowther, beg to be admitted to compound for the undervaluations at the same rate as Sir Henry Bellingham.	197 12	444 134
	9 September. John Lowther not admitted to compound, being a delinquent in this last insurrection, but to be sequestered by the County Committee of Westmoreland.	12	304
R. 197 427	9 September. Allan Bellingham fined at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,172*l.* 1*s.* 3*d.*; Lady Katherine Bellingham, at $\frac{1}{3}$, 721*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*; Thomas Wentworth, at $\frac{1}{3}$, 175*l.*	12	301, 303, 304
H. 12 314	18 and 23 September. The sequestration of the estates claimed by them suspended, the fines being paid or secured.	12 15	310, 313 28
L.C.C. 171 163	4 November. The estates to be compounded for at a moiety, Allan Bellingham's fine raised to 1,758*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*, Lady Katherine's to 600*l.*, Thomas Wentworth's to 360*l.* 19*s.*; all the parties to have 6 weeks to prove before the County Committee that they were the first discoverers of the undervaluations. Sir Ralph Ashton's bond to Allan Bellingham to be delivered to him.	12	334
INT. & D. 171 131–162			
L.C.C. 170 585 256 60			
D. 105 385, 457 H. 15 136 D. 68 4 C. 170 587	16 December. At the request of John Musgrave, the Registrar of the Committee for Compounding certifies that there is no discovery of Sir Henry Bellingham's estate but by Musgrave, who is returned by the County Committee of Westmoreland as the discoverer.	15	136

24 March 1646.	Sir Henry Bellingham, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol.* *A*	*No. or p.*
H. 15 170	20 Jan. 1652. Musgrave summoned to the hearing of the case touching Bellingham's estate.	12	395
D. 230 104 O.C. 12 402	20 January. Allan Bellingham, having paid the fine as it was set at ⅓ (*sic*), is to have the estate claimed on security. Like order for Lady Katherine Bellingham and Thos. Wentworth.	15	205
D. 105 457 H. 15 136 D. 68 4 C. 170 587	22 January. Committee for Compounding refuse a request of the County Committee for respite of the payment of 500*l.* paid in by Lady Bellingham, pending an application to Parliament to allow it for the poor, they having no power to grant it.	30	460
	24 February. Allan Bellingham having petitioned before the discovery by John Musgrave, Musgrave is adjudged no discoverer, and Bellingham's fine is confirmed at ⅓. The fine for the reversion in fee of Lady Katherine Bellingham's estate is 24*l.* 10*s.*	12 16	408 54
L.C.C. 68 9 257 111	As she and Wentworth petitioned later, they are to compound at ½. Lady Katherine's fine, as tenant for life, 62*l.* 19*s.*, Wentworth's, 26*l.* 10*s.* All rents seized since payment of Allan Bellingham's first moiety to be discharged, and all moneys received for Lady Katherine, since payment of her first moiety, to be paid her. Mr. Goodrick to end such differences as may arise between them, if he can.		
D. 100 221 R.C. 16 258	2 April. John Lowther begs leave to enjoy the estate, his in right of his wife, being acquitted by the Committee of the Council of State for disposal of Prisoners of having acted anything since his composition, and discharged on taking the engagement and giving in a bond for 1,000*l.*	100	219
O.C. 16 270 L. 30 461	2 April. The County Committee of Westmoreland to certify, also the County Committee for Cheshire, and the Committee for Prisoners.	16	258
	19 May. Allan Bellingham begs discharge, having long since paid his fine at ⅓. Complains that, for the reversion in fee of Lady Katherine Bellingham's estate, a fine of 24*l.* has been imposed on him, although he has paid such sum as, after arbitration by Sir Ralph Ashton and Francis Gooderick, seemed due.	68	17
	19 May. Brereton to state the matter between Lady Bellingham with others and Allan Bellingham.	16	416
	20 May. Wentworth's fine being paid for his portion of the estate, it is discharged.	12	454
	13 April 1653. Allan and Lady Bellingham beg that 100*l.* 6*s.* overpaid by the one, as detailed, may be credited to the other, and that they may both have discharges.	68	24
NOTE 68 25	13 April. Referred to the registrar - - - -	25	42
R. 68 21	15 June. On the registrar's report, the petition is renewed -	68	28
O.C. 12 556	15 June. Order granted as desired - - - - -	25	98
558	15 September. Full discharge granted to Allan Bellingham -	12	565
230 105	20 September. The like to Lady Bellingham - - -	12	567

GAWEN BRAITHWAITE, J.P., Ambleside, Westmoreland.

C. 188 474 -478 P.E. 188 480	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Acted as a Commissioner of Array for avoiding greater inconvenience to the country. Took the National Covenant 1½ years ago.	188	477
P.R. 3 67	1 October. Fine 14*l.* - - - - - - -	3	247
D. 188 482 484 R. 188 472	1648. Noted as attending the rendezvous at Tarneybanks, and signing warrants for raising money for the King.	171	111 109

24 March 1646.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
	THOS. BROMLEY, Hampton, Co. Chester.		
C. 185 748, 752 P.E. 185 749, 761, 759 P.R. 3 67 D. 185 754 C. 185 763, 755, 757 R. 185 743	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Absented himself from his house, submitted to Parliament, and obtained a pass from Col. Croxton, governor of Nantwich, for his man to make his composition, being unable to travel; but hearing that a petition was to be presented from the gentlemen of the county to Parliament, to grant the power of compounding with delinquents to Sir Wm. Brereton and the County Committee, his man did not go; has taken the Covenant.	185	745
D. 185 765	13 August. Fine 320*l.* - - - - - -	3	206
	WM. BROMLEY, Baginton, Co. Warwick.		
REC. 196 406 C. 196 407, 411 P.E. 196 404, 410, 416 L.C.C. 196 405	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in absenting himself from home and living in the King's quarters. Has lived for six months past in the Parliament's quarters, and given no offence to the County Committee at Coventry. Begs letters to the County Committees of Warwick and Cheshire, where his estate lies, for return of a true particular.	196	402
C. 196 413, 420	21 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 424*l.* - - - - -	3	382
D. 196 421 NOTE 196 417 R. 196 399	14 Feb. 1648. To be sequestered for neglecting payment, and the County Committee of Warwick to answer for non-compliance, or appear before the Committee for Compounding within 10 days.	4 230	175 106
	HENRY BUNBURY, Stanney, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 3 66 PASS 188 582 C. 188 584 P.E. 188 586, 594, 598 230 107 D. 188 589, 590 C. 188 596, 580 L.C.C. 188 592, 600	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was plundered by the King's party, and had his principal house burnt for refusing to remove into the King's garrison at Chester. Was enforced to act on a jury, to indict adherents of the Parliament, for which offence he was imprisoned from 9 Sept. 1644 till 11 March 1646, when he was ordered by the Deputy-Lieutenants, the Governor, and Committee of Cheshire, to pay 150*l.* for his release. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	188	579
R. 188 570	6 October. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,700*l.*, and he is to settle the rectory of Stoke, worth 25*l.* a year, on the minister there.	3 188	249 573
PROT. 71 747	15 October. Having paid $\frac{1}{2}$ his fine, sequestration suspended -	3	260
C. 35 9, 85	10 November. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	141
REC. 188 577 D. 230 108 CASE 230 109	14 Feb. 1648. Begs stay of all proceedings against him, there being no neglect on his part to pay, the money for suing out his pardon having lain in the hands of Colonel [Wm.] Edwards, M.P., above a year. His ordinance is sent back from the Lords for amendment.	188	574
	1648? Pardon granted, the fine being paid - - -	71	749
	GEORGE BYROM, D.D., Chingford, Essex, Parson of Thornton, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 201 749–751 CASE 201 759 PASS 201 756 C. 68 876 201 757, 769 R. 201 747 L.C.C. 201 761	24 March 1646. Begs to compound. His residence being within four miles of Chester, and subject to both armies, was forced to fly, and went into the King's quarters, but neither in word nor deed committed anything to make him sequestrable, yet submits to the judgment of the Committee for Compounding. His personal estate is wholly taken away by the armies, save a lease of lands in co. York, worth 8*l.* a year. His real estate is in cos. York and Chester, and is worth 46*l.* a year, besides a life estate in co. Lancaster of 12*l.* a year.	201	754

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	GEORGE BYROM—*cont.*		
C. 68 876, 882 201 765, 769 LET. 68 880	7 May 1646. Committee for Compounding, considering his losses and the certificates in his favour, cannot with a clear conscience impose a fine, and request his discharge, unless the County Committee can shew cause to the contrary.	3 68	101 875
	4 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l.*, and note that he has paid 50*l.* -	4 201 230	83 771 110
	30 June. Begs order for receiving his debts which were not seized before his composition, or leave to compound for them. Noted referred to the [sub]-committee.	201	767
	May 1649. Petitions the House of Commons, begging remission of the remaining moiety of his fine. Had been 30 years in his cure at Thornton, and a constant preacher twice a Sabbath till May 1644, when Popish priests and Papists in Lord Molineux's regiment were purposely for his vexation quartered on him by the King's party, whose insolence was such that he was often in peril of his life, his wife died with grief, and he was obliged to remove his family for three months, yet he repaired on the sabbath to his church to officiate. On the approach of the Parliament army, coming to garrison near, begged a licence to return to his charge, but was sequestered, and not a book left him, nor his notes of forty years, although he never acted for the King, but gave 100*l.* to Parliament, and sustained a loss of 300*l.* besides the benefice, which was given during the prevalence of the King's party to Dr. Sherwood. Discovered the seditious declaration framed by the insurrectors in Essex, and for opposing the tumult in his sermons, was threatened to be hanged. Is 500*l.* in debt.	201	764
	9 June. In respect of the testimonial of the ministers, and as the debts offered to be compounded for are desperate, order that they be included in his former fine.	201	748
	25 Nov. 1651. The County Committee of Cheshire, hearing that Sir Geo. Booth, Bart., owes Byrom 100*l.*, request that it may be paid, not being compounded for. He pleading that he did compound for it, case referred to the Committee for Compounding.	256	52
	3 December. They stay proceedings, the debt being compounded for.	30	93

SIR HENRY CARY, Cockington, Devon.

P.E. 181 708 710 L.C.C. 230 111 C. 181 704 O.T. 181 707 D. 181 712 L.C.C. 330 112	24 March 1646. Compounds on the Articles of Exeter, where he was within seven months of its surrender. His delinquency was in taking up arms for the King at the beginning of the wars, when but very young, under the persuasion of kinsmen. Was afterwards made High Sheriff of co. Devon, and Commander of Kingswear Fort, near Dartmouth, which he surrendered to Sir Thomas Fairfax without bloodshed.	181	703
R. 181 700	23 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1.985*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 2,977*l.*, passed at 1,985*l.* -	181	701 715
	19 December. Complains that notwithstanding his composition, his goods were sequestered by the County Committee, and he compelled to pay 150*l.* for their redemption. Begs allowance thereof in his fine.	73	182
	19 December. Order that if the goods were taken since his particular came in, restitution be made.	3	332
	13 Nov. 1648. Begs discharge of Liskeard Rectory, sequestered for his non-composition for the same, although he compounded for Tolland Rectory, Cornwall, purchased of John Harris, who obtained it of Mrs. Dennis for 250*l.* a year, with the condition	73	184

		Vol.	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	of her re-entry on his failure to pay. She re-entered and evicted petitioner, who, according to the terms of his purchase, by which he had an engagement on Liskeard Rectory, seized on such portion thereof as was equivalent to Tolland Rectory.		
	13 Nov. 1648. Granted, if the petition prove to be true - -	5	25 (2)
		230	113
	8 April 1651. His estate is to be seized, inventoried, and secured	14	72
	11 June. Complains that though he has satisfied his fine, he is re-sequestered. Begs a copy of the charge against him. Noted as granted.	73	180
	26 June. Petition renewed. Begs discharge of his estate, or a copy of his charge.	73	185
	26 June. County Committee to give him the charge and certify -	14	180
	9 July. Petition renewed - - - - - -	73	871
	9 July. Allowed to receive his rents on his own security in 1,000*l.*	14	196
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	10 June 1651. GEO. MOORE contracts with the Trustees for sale of fee-farm rents for the fee-farm of Tormoham Rectory and Cockington Chapel, co. Devon, value 30*l.* 13*s.* 0¾*d.*	100	785
	25 July. He complains of detention of rent, on an order for sequestration of Sir Hen. Cary, the farmer thereof, for delinquency.	100	783
	25 July. Order for discharge of the sequestration - - -	14	225
	EDW. DYER, Sen. and Jun., Sharpham Park, Co. Somerset.		
C. 191 809	24 March 1646. Edw. Dyer, sen., petitions for liberty to attend the Committee for Compounding. Was in arms for the King, taken prisoner at Bridgwater, and thence removed to Ely House. Is willing to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	80	407
P.E. 191 803, 808, 811	24 March. The keeper of Ely House to produce his prisoner before the Committee for Compounding.	3	66
R. 191 799 C. 191 105 806	26 March? Father and son petition together to compound. The father was a lieut.-colonel of the train bands, which he brought over to the King, but within a year's time laid down his arms, and went into Bridgwater. Both have taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	191	802
	24 November. Fine at ⅙, 450*l.* - - - - -	3	302
		80	418
	December? Paid and pardon issued - - - -	80	414
	Claimant on the estate of CHAS. ESTCOTT, (late) Registrar in Chancery, St. Andrew's, Holborn.		
P.E. 180 249 C. 180 245 R. 180 234	24 March 1646. ALICE, widow of RICHARD ESTCOTT, his executrix, begs to compound for the estate of Charles Estcott, who died in the King's quarters. It consists chiefly of debts owing to him, and personalties, and was left nine fatherless children; She has always conformed to Parliament.	180	246
	16 May. Fined 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	111
P.E. 6 204 180 241 R. 180 236 287	13 March 1648. Having paid a moiety, and secured the rest, had not her ordinance passed through a mistake, which mentioned her composition to be for her husband's delinquency. Begs a review, having inserted debts, amounting to 2,171*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.*, as the estate of Chas. Estcott, which were properly her own estate, and not sequestrable.	180	246
	4 June 1650. Fine confirmed on review at 600*l.* - - -	8	99
	18 October. Prays a hearing, having long attended and made her report. Granted.	83	623
		84	747

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	CHAS. ESTCOTT—*cont.*		
H. 10 190, 191 11 231	16 Jan. 1652. Having elapsed her second payment, she is to be re-sequestered.	12	392
	17 March. Begs discharge of the seizure on the Act of Oblivion -	83	622
	7 April. Ordered to pay the fine with interest, according to the vote of Parliament.	16	269
	20 April. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	12	423
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	11 Feb. 1652. Petition of THOMAS RODE. Gained a decree in Chancery against Alice Estcott, widow, for payment of legacies given to his wife by Charles Estcott and others, and Alice assigned to petitioner towards satisfaction thereof an obligation wherein Sir Thos. Whitmore and two others are bound to pay the said Charles 300*l.* with interest. Alice Estcott compounded and paid and secured the fine for the said debt, and has estate sufficient to discharge the same, but some restraint is laid upon Sir Thomas Whitmore not to pay that debt without order, as not compounded for. Prays the Committee for Compounding to discharge such order, and leave him to his legal remedy to recover the debt.	114	286
	11 February. Referred to Brereton - - - -	16	5
	HEN. FETHERSTONHAUGH, Kirkoswald, Cumberland.		
C. 178 539 P.E. 178 537 R. 178 533 D. 178 541	24 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking arms for the King. At the beginning of the wars, was a scholar at Oxford, 17 years old. "Was there seduced by the ministers, who speciously pretended the right and justice of that cause, vehemently imprecating the guilt of our bloods on their own heads if it were otherwise, or if such of us as should be slain herein died not glorious martyrs." Deserted the cause on the first opportunity, but being wounded in a duel, could not come in by the time prefixed.	178	535
	16 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 466*l.*, if he proves that he endeavoured to come in before 1 December; if not, his fine to be at $\frac{1}{6}$, 699*l.*	3	77
C. 179 127 129 P.E. 179 125 D. 179 123 R. 179 119	WM. GREAVES, Burrows, Co. Derby. 24 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament; laid them down at Welbeck.	179	121
	25 April. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - - -	3	86
	JOHN HEADLAM, Kaxby, Co. York.		
C. 178 759, 764, 765 P.E. 178 761 D. 178 770 R. 178 755	24 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going, on the surrender of York, to Newark, where he has lived from Aug. 1644 till September last, when he returned home. Has taken the National Covenant and the Oath.	178	758
C. 178 767	23 April. Fine 340*l.* - - - - - -	3	88
	BENJ. JAY, Hackston, Wilts.		
C. 186 181 P.E. 186 188 C. 186 185, 186, 189	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was enforced, after being often fined, to serve in the grand jury at the assizes at New Sarum. Being unable to come up to London in person to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath, begs the Committee for Compounding to direct the Committee at Langford to administer them. His wife is grievously sick.	186	179 184
R. 186 177	7 August. Fine 28*l.* - - - - - - -	3	210

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.			
	ROB. LEONARD, Tarvin, Co. Chester.		
P.R. 3 66 C. 136 33 P.E. 179 33 D. 179 37	24 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in removing into Chester when the King's forces attempted to garrison Tarvin. Has never acted against Parliament.	179	29
C. 179 31	25 April. Fine 97*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	86
R. 179 27	16 May. Begs a review, that his fine may be set at $\frac{1}{10}$. Could not submit sooner, because of the siege of Chester.	179	35
P.R. 3 114	23 May. On review, fine reduced to 70*l.* - - - -	3	118
	3 April 1649. On payment thereof, a former order to re-sequester for non-payment of fine revoked.	5	82
	LUCIAN LEWINS, Russ, or Russam, Co. York.		
C. 179 53, 56 D. 179 59, 63 C. 179 61	24 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament. Laid them down in Dec. 1643, and has since lived at his own house in obedience to Parliament.	179	52
P.E. 179 57 R. 179 49	25 April. Fine 130*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	386
NOTE 80 118	18 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	139
	SIR DAN. DE LIGNE, Harlaxton, Co. Lincoln.		
D. 184 671 675	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in the King's quarters. Was never in arms against Parliament.	184	678
PASS 184 676, 681–685	The County Committee certify that he was at the beginning of the war a friend to Parliament. He, among others, presented a petition to the King at York, to return to the Parliament.	184	687
P.E. 184 673 D. 184 689 695, 692	He sent in 2 horses with men and furniture to Sir Anthony Irby, and one horse to the Earl of Essex, and paid 71*l.* upon the propositions.		
C. 184 679 R. 184 665	5 Aug. 1646. Fine 2,300*l.* - - - - - -	3 184	194, 667,693
	December? He petitions the House. Was taken prisoner by the King's forces and brought to Newark, but went on parole to see his wife and 13 children at Grantham. Was plundered during his absence of oxen, horses, &c. Being sequestered by the County Committee, compounded with the Committee for Compounding. Begs that on account of his sufferings, his fine may be discharged, and he allowed to enjoy his estate.	80	117
	26 January. On his petition to the House, the fine reduced to 1,000*l.*	1 230	137 114
	30 January. Having paid or secured his fine, his sequestration suspended, provided he sue out his pardon in 6 weeks.	4 230	13, 14 115
	RICH. MARGISON, Armin, Co. York.		
P.E. 203 13 PROT. 203 20 O.C.C. 203 17	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms.. Went to Wressell Castle in Aug. 1645, submitted to Major Fenwick, then governor there, and took the National Covenant.	203	16
R. 203 11	15 July 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 30*l.* 11*s.* - - - - -	4	109
	SIR WM. MASTER, Cirencester, Co. Gloucester.		
P.E. & NOTE 207 22 C. 207 11, 13 P.R. 4 35	24 March 1646. Begs to compound, being adjudged by the Committee for Sequestrations a delinquent. Till the King's party took Cirencester, where he has resided 16 years, maintained a horseman and arms for the Parliament's service; but immediately after, was forced,—Princes Rupert and Maurice quartering in his house,—to sign warrants for con-	207	20

		Vol. A or p.	No.
24 March 1646.	tributions to the King's garrisons, which he did rather for the ease and safety of the country than out of ill-affection to Parliament. Being unable, through the dangers of the passage, to come to London, begs order to the County Committee of Gloucester to consider the premises, and certify the value of his estate.		
P.E. 207 15, 17 D. 207 23 R. 207 1 CASE 207 9	6 March 1647. Petition renewed. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and paid the County Committee of Gloucester 100 marks for his personal estate, and 200*l.* for his lands. Begs consideration thereof, and of his family of 12 children.	207	8
	16 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,200*l.* - - - - -	5	26
P.R. 12 28	21 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound on the late resolves for undervaluations and omissions.	207	4
	12 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 282*l.* - - - - -	12	36
	THOS. METCALF, Bellerby, Co. York.		
P.E. 191 391 P.R. 3 66 R.C. 3 76 C. 191 385,390 L. 191 393,395 R. 191 383	24 March 1646. Compounds by Francis, his brother, for delinquency in acting as captain of a train band, when called on by the King. Is ready to satisfy for any wrong he did to any man whilst in arms, which he is confident no man can tax him with to the value of 6*d.*	191	388
D. 191 397 C. 191 399	17 November. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	3	292
	ROBERT MIDDLEMORE, Jun., Moseley, Co. Worcester.		
C. 179 165 P.E. 179 167 R. 179 161 D. 179 169	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters. Surrendered in Feb. 1646 to the Committee at Evesham, who agreed with him for his estate for 110*l.*, which is secured by bond. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	179	163
	28 April. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	3	87
	1 August. County Committee ordered to deliver him his bond and restore his cattle, if seized, his fine being paid or secured.	106	199
	6 August. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	137
	22 September. County Committee refusing him his bond and sezing his cattle, they are required to deliver the bond, and allow him undisturbed possession of his land and goods.		
	SIR HUM. MILDMAY, Danbury, Essex, and Queen Camel, Somerset.		
P.E. 180 826 R. 180 810 C. 180 824	24 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being absent from his dwelling and residing in the King's quarters. Has never acted against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, has 5 children unprovided for, and is deeply in debt.	180	812
C. 104 361 L. 180 820 C. 180 822 R. 180 816	4 June. Fine 1,690*l.* Order to report to the House that he went into Somerset before it was under the command of the enemy, by license of the then General, and there continued.	3	127
	2 April 1647. Sequestration suspended of the estate compounded for	230	116
L. 104 355 P.E. 104 357	21 April. A letter to be written on his behalf to the County Committee for Somerset.	4	77
O.C. 4 94	1 July. His case referred to the sub-committee - - -	4 180	99 818
	14 July. He complaining that though he has paid or secured his fine, and had letters of suspension, he is not allowed to enjoy	4	107

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	his estate, and there being complaints of undervaluation and concealment, County Committee are to make enquiries.		
	26 Oct. 1647. Order that 150*l.* be added to his fine for the 75*l.* a year omitted from his particular.	4	130
o.c.c. 230 116	2 Feb. 1648. The dispute between him and John Starr, of Queen Camel, co. Somerset, touching the estate of Widow Perry, deceased, referred to Mr. Rich; and if he cannot reconcile it, to the Council of State.	4 230	166 117
	17 October. Sir Humphrey's sequestration to be suspended, on Mr. Price's paying in 250*l.* and giving bond for the remainder.	5	14
L. 230 119	24 October. Sir Humphrey being fined at 1,840*l.* (*i.e.* 1,690*l.* and 150*l.*), and having paid 500*l.* to supply Holy Island, and 775*l.* more, Parliament orders remission of the rest of his fine.	1 230	207 118
	2 November. Order to the County Committee to discharge his estate from sequestration.	230	119
	9 November. He being discharged, order for return of his bond -	5 230	23 120
	2 Feb. 1649? Edw. Curle, sequestrator, complains that on discovering 75*l.* omitted by Sir Humphrey Mildmay in compounding for his estate in Queen Camel, he was told by Mr. Ash, in June last, that Sir Humphrey could not compound for it. At Michaelmas, had assured the tenant who rented it of the County Committee that he might sow his wheat, presuming he might rent it in March next, when his year expired. Sir Humphrey will now take it from him, to his undoing, having already endeavoured to do so by force, and to mow the ground, and was only prevented by petitioner with a party of horse. Prays that the tenant may reap his wheat, and pay Sir Humphrey ½ a year's rent for the ground, or else that Sir Humphrey pay him his charges for seed and sowing.	180	814

MARY ROBINSON, Widow, Branston, Co. Lincoln.

L. 184 923 925 219 NOTE 184 921	24 March 1646. Begs to compound in case it appears she ought to be sequestered. Has always testified her good affection to Parliament by lending money on the propositions, &c. Is ignorant wherefor her estate is sequestered. Is very infirm, having been two years bedridden. Begs that the County Committee of Lincoln may certify the cause of her sequestration. Noted, County Committee to certify.	184	918
R. 184 913	July? Begs that her son-in-law, Thos. Rushworth, may compound for her. Confesses that her delinquency was in sending her son with a horse and arms into the King's army.	184	916
	5 August. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	194

JOHN SEYERS, Loddington, Co. Northampton.

P.E. 204 749 C. 204 753 751	24 March 1646. Begs to compound as coming in before 1 Dec. 1645. Deserted his own habitation and resorted to the King's garrisons. Has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath.	204	748
	6 April. The County Committee are to certify his delinquency and estate, and give him the Oath and Covenant.	230	121
R. 204 745 PROT. 4 173	25 Feb. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 730*l.* - - - - -	4	181

SIR HEN. SPILLER, Laleham, Middlesex, and ANNE, LADY SPILLER, his Widow.

P.E. 184 249	24 March 1646. Sir Henry compounds for delinquency in residing in the King's quarters. Went for recovery of his health to Hereford, where he was taken prisoner when the town was	184	266

		Vol.	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	Sir Hen. Spiller, &c.—*cont.*	A	
	reduced by Parliament. Was left behind at Gloucester on account of sickness when other prisoners were brought up, and is too infirm to attend the Committee for Compounding. Will take the Covenant and Negative Oath.		
c. 184 269, 271	9 June 1646. Petition renewed; presents particulars of his estate. Has lost 1,000*l.* in personal estate, rents, and woods since the wars began.	184	267
d. 184 259	24 July. Fine 8,961*l.* - - - - - -	3	182
r. 184 241 d. 184 261 –263	24 July. His grand-daughter, Jane, daughter of the late Sir Rob. Spiller, petitions that 16 years ago her grandfather charged 3,000*l.* on Kingsey Manor, Bucks, for her preferment when she was 18 years old, but his estate being then sequestered, she has not received her portion. Begs allowance of it.	117	513
	6 August. Order for discharge of Spiller's sequestration, he having paid or secured his fine.	230	122
	27 and 28 August. County Committee of Surrey ordered to return to Sir Thos. Reynell all the writings belonging to Spiller taken at Waybridge, he having paid or secured his fine.	3 230	222 223 123
r. 184 257	15 September. The County Committees of Worcester, Gloucester, and Bucks, delaying to take off Spiller's sequestration, are threatened with a report to Parliament.	230	124
	25 May 1647. Spiller complains that though he has paid most of his fine, the County Committee for Worcester refuse to restore his estate, distrain his tenants, and grant leases at an undervalue.	119	23
o.c. 4 154 230 125	25 May. The treasurer of the said committee to repay Spiller 75*l.* unduly levied by distress on his tenant, to forbear further interference, and to revoke all leases made since his composition.	119	13 15
	20 Sept. 1648. Order of the House of Commons that Spiller's fine be reduced to 8,661*l.*, on account of the 3,000*l.* claimed by Jane Spiller. Confirmed by the Committee for Compounding 30 May 1650.	184	249 254
r. 184 251	22 Nov. 1649. The whole of Spiller's case referred to the sub-committee.	9 184	10 255
h. 7 1	22 Jan. 1650. Order that unless the remainder of his fine is paid in by 1 March, the penalty of the Act of Parliament be imposed.	7	3
o.c. 8 160	23 May. Sir Thos. Reynell [of Waybridge, Surrey, who married Katherine, daughter of Sir H. Spiller], moving for discharge of the estate of the late Sir H. Spiller, on payment of the second ½ of the fine, order that it be paid, with interest, from the day it passed the House.	8	69
	28 May. Reynell renewing his request, order that Spiller's estate be sequestered for non-payment, but that on payment of the remainder of the fine by the heir-at-law, the said heir be put in possession of the estate.	8	78, 79
	28 June. James Herbert, second son of Philip, late Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and heir-at-law to Sir Hen. Spiller who died before payment of the second ½ of his fine, informs that Sir Henry omitted from his composition Pimventon and Bodargey farms and other lands in cos. Dorset and Cornwall, value 80*l.* a year, and prays the benefit of his discovery of the same.	92	745
	28 June. Enquiry ordered, and if the lands are omitted, they are to be seized.	8 10 230	180, 184 55 126

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	23 July 1650. Herbert to be admitted to possession as heir at law in right of his wife [Jane Spiller], but not to lands charged with Lady Reynell's rents, compounded for by her husband.	11	45
O.C. 11 52, 62, 258	[July ?] Rich. Proctor and John Latch [trustees of Sir H. Spiller] beg that a day may be set for Sir Thos. Reynell to pay in the remainder of the fine set on Sir Henry Spiller, who paid a moiety, and was bound with Sir Thomas and others for the rest, and entered into a recognizance of 20,000*l.* to them for counter security. He dying before the payment of his fine, Sir Thomas, being possessed of a great part of his estate, became liable to pay in the remainder, by being sued upon the said bond. Although the whole fine is now satisfied, saving a small sum due for interest, yet by two orders of 28 May 1650, the whole of Sir Henry's estate is sequestered, and possession is to be delivered to the heir at law, on payment of the remainder of the fine. Sir Thos. Reynell now prosecutes petitioners upon the aforesaid recognizance. Pray that in default of Sir Thomas paying in the remainder of the fine, they may be at liberty to pay it in; that counsel for the Commonwealth may apportion the fine of every manor; that the two orders of 28 May 1650 may be discharged, and that their possession may not be disturbed. Noted "Already done. Appealed."	140	553
R. 184 245	2 August. On motion on Lady Spiller's behalf that the house in Fuller's Rents, whereof she was joint purchaser with her husband, be not included in the order for possession—order for a hearing.	11 184	66 247
	13 August. Order on report confirming the former order for possession, but the parties are not to be thereby barred from trial of their title at law.	11 119	76 9
	3 September. On information that Spiller, after his delinquency, gave an estate for maintenance of an almshouse at Shafton, co. Dorset, Committee for Compounding order its sequestration, and those interested therein are to establish their claim.	11	134
L. 230 126	13 September. Spiller's executors to show cause why ⅔ of Lady Spiller's dower should not be sequestered for her recusancy.	11	166
L. 154 303 C. 154 505	4 October. Stephen Sturmy, mayor, and 12 burgesses of Shafton, beg discharge of the order of 3 September, as the grant was made in 1643, and the land legally vested in them. In pursuance of their trust, they have contracted for land belonging to the late Earl of Pembroke, and paid a fine of 18*l.*, besides 16*l.* for the lease, and have bought timber to erect an almshouse.	116	853 855
	4 October. The County Committee to certify the case, and Brereton to report.	11	213
	6 November. James Herbert to appear and shew cause why ⅓ of Sir Hen. Spiller's estate, claimed by Lady Spiller, should not be sequestered.	10	202
	4 December. Two-thirds of her third of Sir Hen. Spiller's estate to be sequestered for her recusancy.	10	239
	11 December. Herbert moving that the rents of the said ⅔ may be retained by the tenants till the suit in Chancery between the parties is determined, both parties are required to offer in writing what rent they will give for such part of the estate as they desire to be leased to them.	10	262
	12 and 18 December. Committee for Compounding inform the Commissioners of the Great Seal, and also Wm. Lenthall, Master of the Rolls, that there is a practice between the parties to defraud the State by underhand contracts, and beg them to guard the interests of the Commonwealth.	10	268 279
	25 December. Herbert and Sir Thos. Reynell are to bring in a particular of all lands in their possession, late the estate of	10	303

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	SIR HEN. SPILLER, &c.—*cont.* Sir Hen. Spiller, and to pay ⅔ of their receipts out of the third belonging to Lady Spiller; the County Committees where the estate lies are to certify what the estate is worth, to be let for seven years.		
O.C. 15 44	14 May 1651. WALTER SHELDON complains that they neglect to bring in the particulars required, but begs that as he brought in particulars of Sir Henry's whole estate, sequestration may issue against the estate for non-observance of the order for bringing in particulars, and accounts of money. With note of order that ⅔ of the estate for which Sir H. Spiller compounded is to be sequestered for recusancy of Lady Spiller.	116	1034
L.C.C. 162 588 P.E. 113 471 450, 475	24 June. Sir Thos. Reynell begs an order to the County Committees of Middlesex and Worcester to put him in possession of the lands and tenements which were Sir Hen. Spiller's, the second moiety of whose fine petitioner discharged since his decease.	113 449,	469 477
C. 113 453 R.C. 14 219 D. 113 447	24 June. Order to the tenants and others in possession to deliver up to Reynell full possession, or shew cause within 14 days.	113 449, 14	473 451 175
NOTE 230 128 O.C. 140 557	14 August. County Committees to certify who was in possession at the time of the first sequestration, and the parties concerned to have leave to examine witnesses.	14	255
	24 September. RICHARD PROCTOR and WM. LEHUNT of Gray's Inn, and WM. SPRY, beg the Committee for Compounding to explain their order of 28 May 1650, as they were promised that it was not intended thereby to bar them from a legal trial. In April 1649, Sir Hen. Spiller by will devised his lands, cos. Worcester and Cornwall, to Proctor and John Latch, for payment of his debts; from them Lehunt and Spry claim their interest. James Herbert, who married Sir Henry's heir at law, and Sir Thomas Reynell, Sir Henry's son-in-law, paid the last moiety of Sir Henry's fine, and by the vote of 28 May 1650, possession of his lands was given to Herbert. Petitioners have brought actions to try their titles to the lands in the Upper Bench, and in the Common Pleas, and were at issue and ready for trial, but are restrained by order of the Committee for Indemnity.	140	556
	3 October. Order of 28 May 1650 as to the possession to stand in force, but the Committee for Compounding do not bar any parties from trial of their title at law.	15	36
L.C.C. 162 591 O.C.C. 162 593 P.E. 119 11	8 October. County Committees in Bucks, Worcester, Gloucester, Cornwall, and Middlesex, to sequester ⅔ of the estate of Sir Hen. Spiller claimed by Lady Spiller for her thirds for recusancy.	15	44
D. 157 415 C. 32 95 L.C.C. 162 585, 583, 584	3 December. WM. STEPHENS, of Eldersfield, co. Worcester, being required to shew cause why the possession of the farm in the manor of Eldersfield should not be delivered to Sir Thos. Reynell, as being sequestered for the delinquency of Sir Henry Spiller, pleads that he has attended and shewn cause, whereupon he had a reference to the County Committee. Begs a copy of their certificate and the depositions taken. Granted.	120 15	101 117
D. 162 587 NOTE 16 127	11 March 1652. KATHERINE, LADY REYNELL, prays that all claimants on the estate may be left to legal proceedings, that no resequestration may be made, and that she may receive her annuity of 320*l.*, with the arrears bequeathed her by her father.	113	456
	12 March. Sir Thos. Reynell and James Herbert are to enjoy the profits of the estate come to them by the death of Sir Henry Spiller, and for which he compounded, on security of double the ⅔ of ⅓.	16	129

24 March 1646.		Vol. A	No. or p.
P.R. 17 383 R. 137 233 D. 119 17, 20; 21, 34, 35, 38	4 Nov. 1652. Rich. Bellchamber, merchant, begs that the sequestration laid on the farm of the wine licences in cos. Devon and Cornwall, and city of Exeter, by the agents of the Committee for the Revenue, may be taken off; has purchased the farm as worth 130*l.* a year from Sir Thomas Reynell, who compounded for the same.	137	231
R.C. 17 681 119 31	2 March 1653. Petition renewed to the same effect - -	137 12	235 535
	2 March. Discharge ordered - - - - -	137	237 239
C. 119 25 39 162 597	16 Feb. 1653. Lady Spiller begs discharge of her only mansion house in Fuller's Rents, near Gray's Inn, in virtue of the proviso of the Act of 25 June 1649.	119	16 33
R. 119 27 C. 162 595	14 July. Discharge granted accordingly - - - -	19	1099
	SIR BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON, Bart., Tortworth, Co. Gloucester.		
PASS 195 539 P.É. 195 549 123 45 P.R. 3 66	24 March 1646. Having taken the National Covenant, and been at Gloucester and elsewhere in Parliament quarters since December last, begs a certificate from the County Committee of his estate.	195	546
P.R. 3 205 C. 195 551	12 August. Begs further time to give satisfaction touching his estate, and protection meantime. Noted, "A fortnight's time from hence."	195	548
D. 195 553 533	2 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,515*l.* - - - - -	3 195	359 534
H. 3 358 D. 195 543 541	16 January. Begs a review, and that it may be set at $\frac{1}{10}$, his estate having been made over in 13 Car. to feoffees in trust for payment of debts, &c. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	195	538
R. 195 535	4 February. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,000*l.* - - - -	4	16
	11 May 1649. Begs to compound for 55*l.* a year, all the rest of his estate being but a possible estate, after discharge of a great debt. Begs that his not giving any particular thereof may not be looked upon as a contempt.	123	38
NOTE 123 41	5 June. Begs to be allowed to waive his former particular, which was wholly mistaken in relation to the state of his case. Granted.	123 6	39 90
D. 123 43 L.C.C. 156 398 D. 123 19 R.C. 14 133 123 11 L.C.C. 123 21 156 396	22 May 1651. Sir Nich. Throckmorton begs discharge of the estate in co. Gloucester settled in 1637 by Sir Baynham Throckmorton upon Sir Thomas and Sir Arthur Hopton for 99 years, for payment of debts, and afterwards to the use of the said Sir Baynham, remainder to his first, second, and third sons; Sir Arthur Hopton, the surviving trustee, in 1649, by his will assigned the said lands to petitioner for the uses aforesaid.	123	36 13
D. 123 15, –17, 43 156 373 C. 32 90 D. 123 23 R.C. 15 145	19 December. Rob. Horseman, of Stretton, co. Rutland, begs examination of his title to lands in Newland, Clurewall, &c., co. Gloucester. In 13 Car. petitioner, for 1,200*l.* paid to Sir Thomas Hopton and Arthur Hopton for the debts of Sir Baynham Throckmorton, purchased the yearly sum of 240*l.* for 7½ years, secured by a 21 years' lease made by them 23 June 13 Car., and a redemise; in default of payment, was to hold the premises for 21 years.	138	233
H. 15 235 D. 123 25, 27 R. 123 1	23 Jan. 1652. Sir Nicholas Throckmorton begs a speedy day for hearing.	123	34
L.C.C. 156 405 D. 156 404 L.C.C. 156 394 D. 156 391	16 March. Order on report on Sir N. Throckmorton's petition, that the deed of 1 July 1637 be allowed for payment of a debt of 810*l.* to Thos. Northey, merchant of London, and that Northey enjoy the estate, passing his accounts on oath with the auditor.	16	143

		Vol. A	No. or p.
24 March 1646.	SIR BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON—*cont.*		
	30 March 1652. On Sir Nicholas' petition he is to account on oath with the County Committee for his receipts from the Gloucestershire estates, noting what debts are paid or unpaid, and the County Committee are to certify if the lands enjoyed by Northey were ever sequestered.	16	228
ACCTS. 106 377 –389 H. 17 166, 264, 282	13 May. Horsman begs that he may receive the rents on security till his case is heard.	138	231
	13 May. Order that Horseman account with the auditor for what remains due to him on the mortgage, and that he enjoy the premises on security for 3 months, the rents remaining in the tenants' hands.	16	398
	28 July. On Throckmorton's request for a hearing thereon, order that the estate be re-sequestered if he do not within a month perfect his account.	17 123	63 31
O.T.T. 123 29	25 Aug. 1653. Discharge from sequestration of the Courthouse of Clurewall, with Sir B. Throckmorton's lands and numerous other houses, co. Gloucester, forfeited by him and bought from the Treason Trustees by Thos. Gookin.	18	877
	ED. WRIGHT, Langtoft, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 180 538 P.E. 180 544 D. 180 543 R. 180 534	24 March 1646. Compounds for his delinquency in becoming a trooper 2½ years since under the Governor of Newark. Surrendered to Parliament at Michaelmas last. Has taken the National Covenant, and is ready to take the Negative Oath.	180	536
	28 May. Fine 10*3l.* - - - - - - - -	3	121
	10 September. Begs to compound for land worth 5*l.* a year, the reversion of which he has discovered since his composition to belong to him. Noted as fined 5*l.*, to be added to his former fine.	180	541
25 March 1646.	JOHN BRETTON, or BRITTON, Bretton, Co. York.		
C. 179 727 P.E. 179 730 D. 179 728 R. 179 722	Compounds for delinquency in serving as captain of a foot company under the Earl of Newcastle for a year. Deserted in Dec. 1644, and has ever since lived at his house in the Parliament's quarters.	179	724
	9 May 1646. Fine 200*l.*; if he bring a certificate that he came in before 1 December, then to pay $\frac{1}{10}$.	3	105
PROT. 4 177	20 Nov. 1650. Begs abatement of the second moiety of his fine, in allowance of 400*l.* charged upon his estate, the deed in proof of which he could not formerly produce. Also allowance of 15*l.* rents, received by the County Committee out of his estate.	83	201
	20 November. Petition rejected - - - - -	12	23
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as lapsing payment of the latter ½ of his fine	12	394
	15 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -		
	RICH. HORSFALL, Storthe [Storiths?] Hall, Co. York.		
C. 178 550 –553 P.E. 178 547 D. 178 555	25 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in serving as captain of a troop under the Earl of Newcastle. Deserted in August last, and took the Negative Oath before the Committee of York.	178	546
R. 178 543	16 April. Fine 340*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	77
26 March 1646.	RALPH BROWNE, Aspull, Co. Lancaster.		
INF. & P.E. 178 49 –52	Compounds for delinquency in serving Prince Rupert, which he was enforced to do, in peril of being hanged on refusal. Has	178	44

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 March 1646.			
C. 178 45, 47 R. 178 41	had a son at his own charges in the Parliament's service, and he still continues therein. Has come 180 miles afoot, leaving his wife and children in great distress.		
L.C.C. 181 485 C. 181 484	31 March 1646. Fine 11*l.*; to have 6 months for the second payment.	3	69
	THOS. ELY, Jun., Utterby, Co. Lincoln.		
D. 181 479, 482 P.E. 181 475 C. 181 477	26 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters. Submitted to Parliament 2 years ago, and has taken the Oath and National Covenant.	181	474
R. 181 471	23 June. Fine 33*2l.* - - - - - - -	3	143
	JOHN ROSCOW, or RASCOW, Aspull, parish of Wigan, Co. Lancaster.		
INF. 178 33 C. 178 31 P.E. 178 35, 37, 38 R. 178 27	26 March 1646. Begs discharge of his goods seized for alleged delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament, of which he is innocent. Has been maimed in work for the Parliament, and has his servant in the Parliament's service.	178	30
	31 March. Fine 10*l.*, to have 6 months for his last payment -	3	69
	GEORGE SANDERSON, Granthorp, Co. Lincoln.		
O. 179 286 C. 179 284,290 P.E. 179 288	26 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters. Never bore arms against Parliament. Has taken the Oath and National Covenant.	179	283
D. 179 294,296 C. 179 292 R. 179 280	28 April. Fine 140*l.* - - - - - -	3	87
	27 October. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1	140
	THOMAS, VISCOUNT SAVILE [Earl of Sussex*], Howley, Co. York.		
P.E. 179 189, 205 C. 179 239, 206, 233 D. 179 235, 227–231 L. 179 211, 223 C. 179 210, 225	26 March 1646. Compounds, having been long sequestered. All his personal estate was seized and sold, his house at Howley, co. York, in a sort demolished, himself imprisoned 26 weeks in Newark Castle by the Earl of Newcastle, afterwards sent to Oxford, and there imprisoned by the King; and now, since his voluntary coming in to the Parliament, was committed to the Tower, where he has been many months. Is in imminent danger of death from the disease of the stone.	179	200
R. 179 201, 173	26 March. Ordered to attend in prosecution of his composition, provided he produce a particular of his estate.	3	69
	27 March. Letters to be sent to the prison accordingly - -	142	215
	28 April. Fine 8,000*l.*, the whole case to be reported to the House, with the ordinance of [Helen] Askwith.	3	87
	22 July. Begs a review of his fine, set at a third, whereas he came in before 1 Dec. 1645, and is but tenant for life. Though his evidences were destroyed at Howley, by Lord Newcastle's forces, a gentleman, long his counsel, and a member of the House, can testify regarding the same.	179	192
R. 179 197, 193	22 July. Review ordered - - - - - -	3	178
NOTE 179 196	16 September. Proposal to the House for the fine to be 4,000*l.* instead of 8,000*l.*, as he is but tenant for life, admitted, and 4,000*l.* fine proposed.	179	186
	8 October. Acceptance by the House of 4,000*l.* at ⅓ as his fine -	1 230	139 129

* Savile being made Earl of Sussex 25 May 1644, during the Civil War, his title was not recognised by Parliament till the advent of the Protector. These papers prove that he lived much longer than 1646, the time assigned for his death by the Peerages.

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 March 1646.	VISCOUNT SAVILE—*cont.*		
	8 Oct. 1646. Order by the House that Helen, widow of Capt. John Askwith, have from Lord Savile's fine 1,000*l.* for maintenance of herself and children, 960*l.* being due to her late husband.	3 230	310 130
R. 179 185 NOTE 179 186 1 140	13 October. Sequestration to be suspended on his paying 1000*l.*, and sending an acquittance from Mrs. Askwith for the other 1,000*l.*	3	259
	1 December. Order thereon in the Committee for Compounding, for payment of the 1,000*l.* to Mrs. Askwith out of the first 2,000*l.* received from Savile.	3 230	311 131
CASE 115 509	December? Lord Thomas Savile compounds for household stuff, value 150*l.*, not in his possession when he paid and secured his fine. Noted as fined 15*l.*	115	567
	14 July 1647. Compounds for a tithe of 40*l.* a year at Milford, co. York, for one life, offered him by the executors of John Savile for a debt of 400*l.*	230 179	132 188
	14 July. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - - -	4	107
O.C.P.M. 133 221	29 July. The inhabitants of Woodchurch, co. York, complain that since Lord Savile's composition, they have been deprived of 29*l.* a year paid to their minister. They allege an undervaluation of 76*l.* a year in his particular, and beg confirmation of a grant from the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 50*l.* a year, to be paid out of the impropriate tithes of Woodchurch, *alias* East and West Ardsley.	133	219 220
	19 and 26 October. Order that Lord Savile enjoy the 60*l.* for which he compounded, but that the surplus be paid to the minister.	4	127 130
	27 Jan. 1648. New Park, near York, to be discharged along with the rest of the estate.	4 230	166 133
	11 June. His case being recommitted by the House to the Committee for Compounding, they report that he should be freed from all further payments, and discharged of his delinquency. [Hen.] Darley to report this to the House.	179 115	183 507
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having lapsed payment of the latter moiety of his fine.	12	394
	2 September. Ordered to be re-sequestered - - -	17	186
	24 November. Sequestration suspended, he being in town to answer.	17	434
L. 147 499	31 Jan. 1653. Petitions the Committee for relief on the Articles of War. Recites the circumstances of his composition with Capt. Hotham, who—on acquainting Parliament that if he had power like the Earl of Essex to receive submissions, he would be able to effect the return of some persons of quality in Yorkshire to the obedience of Parliament—received authority, by their resolution of 4 Oct. 1642, that the 4th Article of the Lord General's instructions be extracted, and sent to Hotham, with power to publish it. Compounded accordingly, on condition that the matter should not be publicly transacted in Parliament, he being then in the King's quarters; but it was done with the privity of the Committee of Safety, then in full power. On the conclusion of his agreement with Hotham, Lord General Essex, the Earl of Northumberland, Lord Say, and 2 others of that committee sent him a pass to escape, which he attempted, but was hindered by the forces of the Earl of Newcastle, who, after driving Hotham out of Tadcaster, found the said agreement in his chamber, sent it to the King at Oxford, and sent him a prisoner to Newark, and thence to Oxford, where he was indicted for treason. Thence he escaped by means of another pass from the Lord General.	115	603 –606

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 March 1646.	His cause is delayed by Mr. Darley's failing to report; he begs that his bond may be delivered up by the Treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall, and that the Committte for Compounding may be summoned to certify their former proceedings.		
R. 25 128 179 177			
	17 March 1654. Committee for relief on the Articles of War require the Committee for Sequestrations to certify whether anything remains before them to evidence that Lord Savile has lost the benefit of his Articles.	115	601
	28 March. The registrar and auditor to certify, and Reading to state.	27 115	3 599
	21 November. Hen. Darley ordered to pay in 251*l.* due for goods of Lord Savile's, sold to him by the Westminster Committee.	27	166
	18 August. The Committee for Sequestrations order the sequestration to be again laid on his estate for non-payment.	12	619
	August? Lord Savile begs stay of proceedings, as his petition is pending and ready for hearing before the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	179	180
	18 Dec. 1655. Case of the Earl of Sussex. In 1642 I was treasurer to the late King's household, and was summoned by him with the rest of his servants to York, before the war began; but when he went 3 months after to Nottingham, I went home. This was my delinquency; was there ever any less? I coined my own plate to pay Lord Fairfax's army. Did ever any delinquent do so much? I was for this indicted and arraigned for my life at Oxford, and Parliament at my coming in, fully acquitted me of all delinquency. I have lived ever since without suspicion, and did not expect a diminution of what was so justly and solemnly adjudged for me.	230	142
	18 December. Note of its reading in Council - - -	*I* 76	424
R. 230 143 C. 34 75	11 Nov. 1656. Under the title of the Earl of Sussex, Savile petitions the Protector. Recapitulates his case as presented in a report annexed from the Treasury Commissioners, showing that having paid 1,000*l.* and 2,000*l.*, the Committee for Compounding not only declared that he ought to be free of further payments, but ordered a report to be made to Parliament as to whether the 3,000*l.* should not be re-paid him. Begs a special order for delivery of his bond for payment of the second ½ of his fine, which has been transmitted to the Treasury, and a reference to the Barons of Exchequer, that the debt may be discharged in equity.	230	144
	11 November. Note that the petition was read in Council -	*I* 77	488
	12 March 1657. Order in Council that the Treasury Commissioners hasten the getting in of 2,000*l.*, the second ½ of his fine.	*I* 77	757
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	27 May 1653. COL. GEORGE GILL petitions the Council of State for relief. At the beginning of the late war, he raised a troop under Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, which cost him 600*l.*, for part of which he still pays interest. During service, he was plundered of 400*l.*, and on disbanding, after 3 years' service, there was due to him 1,657*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*, two thirds of which were cut off by Parliament, and 752*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.* assigned him upon the Excise, of which 387*l.* was lost by transferring. He is now arrested by John Beauchamp for this amount, with interest, 123*l.* 10*s.*, and is in fear of being cast into prison for this, and for 400*l.* of the said 600*l.*, which was a debt of the Commonwealth. In July 1650, on misrepresentation of his doubling the said 400*l.*, he was dismissed his regiment, voted incapable of any office, and his lands ordered to be sold. Returned to London, and	87	746 750

		Vol.	No. or p.
26 March 1646.	VISCOUNT SAVILE—*cont.*	A	
	after 19 months' attendance, and great expense, got the sentence taken off, but no allowance in reparation. Begs consideration of the intermission of his calling, loss of employment, greatness of his debts, and his charge of a wife and 6 children; knows of 2,000*l.* which has long lain in the hands of a delinquent [Lord Savile], from which he begs satisfaction.		
	4 June 1653. Council of State refer him to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall.	87	744 747
C. 33 268 115 607	24 June. They refer his petition to Brereton - - -	25	104
	25 July. Order in Council that Gill's petition and certificate be referred to the Committee of Parliament for Public Debts.	*I* 70	112
	10 Aug. 1654. Gill, petitioning the Protector, is referred to the Committee of Council for Petitions, who require the Committee for Sequestrations to certify whether the 2,000*l.*, the latter moiety of his fine, has been paid, and whether they conceive it to be due.	115	511
R. 230 138	June 1655. Gill presents his case and sufferings to each individual of the Council, and requests a hearing of the report thereon.	230	134 –137
	12 July. Committee for Sequestrations report that the 2,000*l.* due to Gill has never been paid.	29 230	20 139
	20 July. The Committee for Petitions refer the case to the Committee for Sequestrations, to certify whether Savile's estate was discharged till the matter was revived on Col. Gill's prosecution.	230	140
	September? Gill renews his plea, giving a summary of former proceedings on his petition; begs payment with interest of the 2,000*l.* which has been 8 years in Savile's hands, and caused him a long and chargeable prosecution.	230	141
	THOS. SLINGSBY, York, Co. York.		
P.E. 177 758 C. 177 760 –763	26 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms for the King. Surrendered at York. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath.	177	756
R. 177 754	26 March. Fine 340*l.* - - - - - - -	3	68
C. 34 102	23 April. Sequestration suspended on paying ½ the fine and securing the rest.	230	145
	JOHN WERDEN, and ROBERT, his Son and Heir, Chester, Co. Chester.		
C. 178 699 P.E. 106 185 –188 178 703 –706 230 146 R.C. 3 67	26 March 1646. John Werden begs to compound for delinquency in being Commissioner of Array, though he never acted against Parliament; knew not of the favour shown to those who came in before 1 December. Being in Chester, and active in its surrender, could not come to London within the time limited. Begs that Robert, his son, may be included in his composition.	178	698
R. 178 693 D. 178 701 707	23 April. Fine 600*l.*, notwithstanding his coming in after 1 December, consideration being had of his great losses and kind offices to members of Parliament.	3	83
	9 July. Fine passed by the House - - - - -	1	135
P E. 129 488 L.C.C. 230 147 148	21 July. County Committee report both as violent delinquents. Robert was a colonel, a most violent enemy, and ruined many by pillage, &c., "administering general astonishment and terror to the whole country."	129	485
	19 Jan. 1647. The father being dead, and the son having paid his fine, the suspension of sequestration formerly granted is to hold good.	3	381

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 March 1646.			
L.C.C. 230 149	2 Aug. 1650. County Committee to certify the full value of Robert Werden's estate, and to allow a fifth thereof to his wife.	11	65
	27 Jan. 1652. The estate discharged from sequestration, according to an order of the Barons of Exchequer of 8 May 1650.	15	221
	2 April. Robert Werden begs restitution of his rents, detained from him since 1648, when, after composition, he was re-sequestered after the "suggestion of an inveterate enemy that he kept a horse in Pomfret Castle, which after appeared an envious falsehood," he being discharged on appeal to the Barons of Exchequer. Noted, "We cannot relieve petitioner."	129	481
	27 Aug. 1659. Sequestered for complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising.	263	16
	29 Oct. His personal estate to be sold, after appraisement, and his rents seized and sent up.	59	8
	22 Nov. Margaret, his wife, allowed $\frac{1}{5}$ of her Michaelmas rent, and the County Commissioners are to suffer her to enjoy her house and furniture in Chester, provided they do not exceed in value $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's personal estate, which has been seized.	264	15 82
NOTE 59 206	16 Dec. Inventories of Rob. Werden's personalty, and rentals of his estates in several counties to be sent up.	59	13
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
D. 81 581 R. 81 577 P.R. 10 205	7 Nov. 1650. MARY DUTTON, spinster, begs allowance with arrears of an annuity of 10*l.* left her by John Werden, of Chester, but the estate is sequestered for delinquency of his son and heir, Rob. Werden, and the County Commissioners, though satisfied that it is due, cannot allow it without an order.	81	579
	25 March 1652. Annuity allowed, unless the County Commissioners show cause to the contrary in a month.	16	219
C. 100 589 D. 100 603 –605 R. 100 585 595	9 July 1651. ELIZABETH, widow of RALPH LEVENTHORPE, petitions for allowance of an annuity of 30*l.* left her by her former husband, Edward Werden, of Chester, in 10 James, on lands in Cheshire, settled by her father-in-law, Rich. Werden, on her husband, in consideration of her portion of 300*l.*, paid by her father, Peter Palmer, judge of the King's Bench in Ireland; but the lands descending to Robert Werden, grandchild of Richard, were sequestered 3 years. Begs payment with arrears, having no other subsistence. With certificate in her favour by Col. P. Skippon.	100	593 601
D. 100 581	9 July. Referred to the County Commissioners and Reading -	100 14	599 158
	29 Jan. 1652. She petitions that her husband, who died 5 years ago, was forced by the rebels of Ireland to fly thence, with the loss of his whole estate, except 30*l.* a year settled on her as jointure by a former husband on the estate of Rob. Werden, and paid 24 years, but detained the last 4 for delinquency of Werden, in whose father's composition it was allowed. Her case has been examined and reported by Reading; begs a speedy hearing on account of her great wants, and the annuity on security meantime.	100	582 584
	29 Jan. Allowed her annuity with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649 on security, she bringing her case to a hearing in 3 months.	15 100	230 583
	4 March. Annuity allowed, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649 if so long due, to be paid out of any sequestration money in hand, as the arrears from Werden's estate are already paid into Goldsmiths' Hall.	16	93
	6 April. Order repeated - - - - - -	16	265

		Vol. A	No. or p.
26 March 1646.	JOHN and ROB. WERDEN—*cont.*		
	Nov. 1659. The estate being sequestered in Sir Geo. Booth's rising, her 30*l.* annuity allowed with arrears.	264	82
R C. 15 113	2 Dec. 1651. GEO. SPURSTOW, Spurstow, co Chester, begs to enjoy the lands belonging to Burton Hall, having on the 16th July 1649 recovered a judgment against Robert Werden, of Burton Hall, by which petitioner was to enjoy them till satisfied 76*l.* Has only received part of his money, but the County Committee have lately made stay of the rents thereof.	119	3
	HUMPHREY WOOD, Pointon, Co. Chester.		
C. 178 691 P.E. 178 690 R. 178 685	26 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going into Adlington House, when a garrison for the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	178	689
	18 April. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	80
P.E. 216 194 178 687	17 July 1649. Compounds for the estate lately come to him from Oliver Hurst, who owed him 100*l.*	216	195
	18 July. Fine 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - - - -	6	169
	Sept. ? Complains that by unjust objections he is kept back from the estate for which he compounded, and begs redress.	137	181
L.C.C 148 541 INT. } 148 527 & D } –539	21 May 1651. Petition of WM. BARTON, of Northbury, co. Chester. Hum. Wood, a delinquent, has fraudulently obtained an order for ½ a house and land in Bradley, belonging to [the late] Oliver Hurst, his brother-in-law, on pretence that Hurst owed him money for his wife's marriage portion. I am grandfather to Hurst's 4 little children, who are deprived of their estate by their father's delinquency, and I have paid Wood 45*l.* towards the portion. Wood and his wife and children were kept 12 years on the estate by his mother-in-law, and at her death he had ⅓ of Hurst's personal estate and compounded for the rest, so that he had no ground of complaint of the loss of marriage portion, being himself a sequestered delinquent. I beg the said ½ of the house, &c., for maintenance of the children.	66	171
	21 May. County Committee to examine and certify - -	14	130
L.C.C. 148 559 INT. } 148 561 & D. } –565 C. 33 267 P. 137 213	19 Nov. Another petition (missing) referred to Brereton to report.	15 82	90 477
	24 Nov. 1652. Wood complains that notwithstanding his composition, the said estate is detained from him. Begs an order to the County Committee to certify the cause. Granted.	137 17	213 436
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 147 597	15 Aug. 1650. County Committee state that PETER SKELHORNE, of Prestbury, co. Chester, who was bound with Oliver Hurst for a payment to Wm. Dale, obtained at law an order for payment to himself of 25*l.*, and ask whether to sequester the money, as the debt was not in Skelhorne's composition.	230	150
C. 117 697 L.C.C. 253 92 255 37	20 Aug. Order that it be sequestered, if the decree for its payment was before Skelhorne's composition.	11	264
	21 April 1652. Skelhorne remonstrates that the 25*l.* really belongs to Wm. Dale, who is a friend to Parliament, and is still unpaid.	117	697
	21 April. Order that if the petition be true, the County Committee are not to intermeddle further with the money.	16	335
27 March 1646.	SIR HUGH CALVELEY, Lea, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 188 829 L.C.C. 188 826	Compounds for delinquency in being in arms for the King. Was in Chester at its surrender. Begs order for the County Committee to certify his delinquency, the value of his estate, and his having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	188	819
C. 188 820 –824	8 Oct. 1646. Fine 1,545*l.* - - - - - -	3	257

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 March 1646.			
R. 188 816 D. 188 830	8 Dec. 1646. The County Committee of Chester are to take a statute of 1,500*l.* from him, to be paid to Rich. Waring and Nich. Herring, at three months, and on return of the statute, a defeazance is to be made for payment of 750*l.*, being the last moiety of his fine.	3	324
L.C.C. 230 150A	23 March 1647. Sir Hugh begs to compound for an annuity of 200*l.* for three years, which, since his composition, has accrued to him in right of his wife, by the death of Sir Gilbert Haughton, her father. With note of 50*l.* fine added.	72	997
	30 March. This being paid, he is allowed the annuity, with arrears since Sir Gilbert's death.	4	56
	2 April. Order of the House of Commons that the Sheriffs of London and others, who hold money belonging to Calveley, and seized by Ralph Hughes and others, which should have been paid to the Committee for Compounding, are to keep it in their hands till the pleasure of the House be known.	1 230	168 151
NOTE 4 60	3 April. RALPH HUGHES and SUSAN ANYON, widow, both of London, petition. Hughes and the late Rich. Anyon, being bound in several sums to Sir Hugh Calveley, he acknowledged a statute to them of 5,000*l.*, which was accepted in his composition. They since agreed to accept 1,600*l.*, which was paid to Thos. Calveley, who has diverted it to other uses, so they were obliged to attach the said moneys in his hands, but are obstructed by an order of the Committee for Compounding. Beg leave to proceed, as Hughes has been in prison 30 days on his engagements for Sir Hugh, and Susan expects the same. Noted that the sub-committee are to examine the papers on which Sir Hugh has compounded, and to call for the parties for clearing the extent.	92	435
	3 April. The Earl of Warwick to report to the House of Lords that the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall have examined the business, and are satisfied that the seizure is legal, and desire the restraint on the sheriffs and others to be taken off, and the parties left to proceed at law.	4	61
	14 Dec. 1648. At request on behalf of Lady Calveley, the order for re-sequestering the estate of the late Sir Hugh revoked, as the fine will be paid by Candlemas.	5	37 (2)
	14 Sept. 1653. Mary, widow of [Sir] Hugh Calveley, begs discharge from her husband's debts, amounting at his death to 8,000*l.*, of which she paid 400*l.*, the whole value of his personalty, and has, by order of the Committee for Compounding, certified the remainder. Noted, "we can make no order."	72	999
	ROBT. ELCOCK, Acton, near Nantwich, Co. Chester.		
C. 178 848 –852 P.E. 178 853 R. 178 845	27 March 1646. Begs discharge from sequestration. His only delinquency is that he was sometime in the King's quarters. Being between the two contrary garrisons of Nantwich and Beeston Castle, was forced to contributions on both sides—a demeanour necessary for his preservation. Was imprisoned at Nantwich by soldiers, without order from the Council of War. Since his enlargement, has taken the National Covenant, and borne arms in the leaguer against Chester. His petition has been delayed by falling into the hands of a party of the King's horse from Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	178	848
	25 April. Fine 18*l.* - - - - - - -	3	86
	VALENTINE SAUNDERS, aged 21, Linden, Rutland.		
C. 115 897 903 P.E. 115 899	27 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going, when on a visit to his sister in Westmoreland at the age of 17, into Skipton Castle, a garrison for the King, where he was partly inveigled,	115	892

		Vol. A	No. or p.
27 March 1646.	VALENTINE SAUNDERS—*cont.*		
L. 181 321 C. 115 901 D.115 893,895 R. 181 319	partly compelled to take up arms. Surrendered 28 Nov. 1645 to the governor of Lancaster Castle, held by Parliament.		
NOTE 3 98 D. 181 333, 337, 340, 341	March? 1646. Disavows Papacy, of which he is suspected because some of his friends are Papists, has taken the Oath of Abjuration and the sacrament, and can make proof of his conformity with the Church of England.	181	328
C. 181 331 D. 181 335	16 April. Having taken the Covenant and Negative Oath, begs a licence to come to town to prosecute his composition.	181	324
R. 181 325	5 May. Note that he was a Papist when he took up arms, and is therefore unable to compound.	3	98
L. 191 337	29 May. Certificate that he was brought up a Protestant by his grandfather, though his father was a Papist.	181	329
	16 June. Fine 1,200*l.*, but the committee cannot compound with him, he having not renounced Popery before he took up arms.	3	138
	27 Oct. Fine passed by Parliament - - - - -	1	140
	24 Nov. County Committee refusing to suspend the sequestration on Broxhall Manor, co. Rutland, are required to certify the cause.	3	304
NOTE 4 27	15 Nov. 1649. Petition (missing) to compound for an estate formerly encumbered, now freed, referred to Mr. Reading.	9	7
28 March 1646.	LIONEL BAMFORD, Pulehill, Co. York.		
P.E. 132 105, 111 188 494–496 C. 188 490	Compounds for delinquency in signing a petition two years ago for erecting a garrison at Wortley, co. York.	188	489
D. 188 498 C. 188 491	4 Sept. Petition renewed. Acknowledges that he lived in the enemy's garrisons. Rendered 10 Nov. 1644.	188	493
R. 188 486	1 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 294*l.* - - - - - -	3	247
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted for non-payment of the latter half of his fine.	12	394
	23 June. Having compounded with the Committee for Compounding in 1646, paid his first moiety, and sent up the remainder by Capt. John Chadwick,—who, in Jan. 1647, brought him an acquittance, now lost,—begs acceptance of his second payment and delivery of his bond, also competent time for the payment.	65	508
	23 June. Order for the remainder of the fine, 294*l.*, to be paid, with interest, in 6 weeks, and the case to be stated to Parliament.	16	592
	THOS. BARNBY, Barnby or Cawthorn, Co. York.		
P.E. 187 595 C. 187 599, 600 D. 187 602, 592	28 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in setting his hand to a petition in July 1643 for erecting a garrison at Wortley, co. York, which he could not avoid without ruin of himself and family.	187	594
R. 187 589	11 Aug. Petition renewed to like effect - - - -	187	598
	7 Sept. Fine 188*l.* - - - - - - -	3	229
	JOHN HARDING, Attorney, Shrewsbury, Salop.		
C. 179 485, 489 P.E. 179 483	28 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in Shrewsbury when it was held for the King. His estate is a messuage, rented at 6*l.* a year. Begs leave to remain in the town to procure his fine.	179	488
R. 179 481	5 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	98

			Vol. A	No. or p.
28 March 1646.		JONATHAN JENNINGS, Barrister, Ripon, Co. York.		
P.E. 187 406 PROT. 3 77 C. 187 407 D. 187 409 R. 187 395 399		28 March 1646. Being reported as one of those who have raised forces against Parliament within the liberties of Ripon, compounds for delinquency in living in the King's garrisons and executing a commission from the Earl of Newcastle. Since the reduction of York, has paid all assessments to Parliament.	1 187	99 404
C. 187 410 O.C.C. 187 412		25 June. The Committee for Compounding not being satisfied with his particulars of estate, request the County Committee to send further particulars.	3 187	151 411
R. 187 397		7 Sept. Fine 156*l.* 12*s.* - - - - - -	3	259
		HENRY LEIGH, Adlington, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 193 596 C. 193 600		28 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in remaining in the King's quarters. Surrendered to Sir Wm. Brereton, and has since taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	193	598
R. 193 593		10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	325
		16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having lapsed the time of second payment	12	390
		4 Feb. Begs to pay the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine. There was a mistake in the setting, and he wished a review; but before it was granted, the fine was confirmed, and he debarred from seeking abatement. Noted [by Leech], "Myself to search when confirmed."	97	747
		20 May. Fine paid, with interest, and estate discharged - -	12	454
30 March 1646.		SIR FRAS. BOWES, Thornton, Co. Durham.		
C. 179 156, 157 P.E. 179 153		Compounds for delinquency in residing in the King's quarters -	179	152
D. 179 159		28 April 1646. Fine 544*l.* - - - - - -	3	87
R. 179 149		21 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	442
		EDW. MORGELL, Chester, Co. Chester.		
C. 183 529 186 924 NOTE 186 917 918 P.E. 186 908		30 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Could not, though he desired it, compound before 1 December last, being besieged in Chester. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	911
D. 186 914		4 Sept. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
C. 186 902 P.E. 186 920		10 March 1649. Begs a review, having compounded for lands in Chrisleton as in fee, which are only for life.	186	906
L.C.C. 186 922 R. 186 902 P.R. 5 75 R. 186 984		14 and 17 April. The sum of 40*l.* abated out of his former fine, his houses being burnt down.	5 6 230	85 15 152, 153
		23 May 1651. His estate being secured by warrant from the Council of State for some supposed acting against the State, begs to receive his rents on security, being no way guilty of delinquency.	101	867
		23 May. Referred to the County Committee, who are not to dispose of the estate if it is only secured.	14	134
NOTE 180 704 707 C. 180 710 L. 180 716 P.E. 180 698 –702, 712 D. 180 708, 720 R. 180 694 C. 230 154		JOHN PIERCE, Westbury, Salop.		
		30 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in leaving his habitation and living in the King's quarters. In Jan. 1645, lent 55*l.* on the propositions of Parliament for raising horse and arms.	180	697
		2 June. Fine 560*l.* - - - - - - -	3	125

			Vol.	No.
30 March 1646.		THOS. WESTON, late Sheriff of Chester, Co. Chester.	A	or p.
C. 179 41 P.E. 179 47 D. 179 45 R. 179 39		30 March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking an oath against the Parliament. Is a decrepit, lame man.	179	44
		25 April. Fine 190*l.* - - - - - -	3	86
		4 June. His goods seized since his petition to be restored - -	3	130
		6 July. Note by Rich. Bradshaw, merchant, that a debt of 100*l.*, compounded for by Thos. Weston, of Chester, is allowed to him by order of the House of Commons, and is to be deducted in proportion on the paying of Weston's fine.	71	106
		24 Nov. On complaint that Mary Jones, spinster, retains possession of Weston's tenement in Allington, co. Denbigh, seized at the time of the siege of Chester in Dec. 1645, for which he compounded, order that she be ejected and the compounder reinstated.	3 230	303 155
D. 129 677		Jan. 1647. Weston petitions that Holt Castle, within a mile of which he lives, not being reduced to the Parliament's obedience, and he having recently suffered loss of cattle from the sallies of its garrison, he may have extension of time for the second payment of his fine.	129	697
		9 Jan. An order to re-sequester him for non-payment revoked, and his goods already seized to be restored.	3	370
31 March 1646.		FRAS. BUNNEY, Newland, Co. York.		
C. 178 409, 411, 415 P.E. 178 413 R. 178 405		Compounds for delinquency in assisting the Commissioners appointed for receiving the accounts of constables of the West Riding, for moneys raised for the King. Being near the garrisons of Pomfret and Sandal Castles, was compelled, for the safety of his wife and children, to comply with the soldiers. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath.	178	408
		16 April 1646. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	77
		JAMES OGLE, Causey Park, Northumberland.		
C. 197 189 P.E. 197 191		31 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a major of foot under the Earl of Newcastle till the taking of Newcastle. Has since entirely conformed, and taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	197	188
C. 197 185,179		6 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 324*l.* - - - - -	4	17
R. 197 175 C. 197 183 P.R. 4 104 R. 197 177		13 July. Begs a review in order to the reduction of his fine to $\frac{1}{10}$, he having paid a moiety. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	197	182
		WM. PLATTS, Dodworth, Co. York.		
C. 178 397 401 P.E. 178 399 D. 178 403		31 March 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being assessor for the monthly pay of the garrisons of Pomfret, Sandal, and Worthley [Wortley], between which he lived. Has been almost ruined by the soldiers. Has taken the National Covenant and Oath.	178	395
R. 178 393		16 April. Fine 56*l.* for his land only - - - -	3	77
March 1646.		ANT. BOUCHE, Cockermouth, Cumberland.		
C. 181 21 P.E. 181 19 R. 181 15		Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament under Sir Patricius Curwen, being constrained thereto by the Commission of Array. In Sept. 1646, took the	181	18

		Vol. A	No. or p.
March 1646.	National Covenant. Is still charged with monthly assessments "towards the payment of the New Model," nearly amounting to the value of his real estate.		
	4 June 1646. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	127

RICH. CULME, Cannon Leigh, Devon.

PROT. 195 37 C. 195 42	March 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in signing warrants as Commissioner of Array. Declined at first the summons of the governor of Exeter to execute the said commission, but was compelled under great threatenings to sign two warrants. Never took arms nor contributed money against Parliament, but lived quietly at his house. On 1 Dec. last, was under the protection of Sir Thos. Fairfax. Is 80 years old, very sickly and deaf.	195	36
	April ? Articles exhibited against him by Lawrence Chislett shew that he set out a horse and man for the King's service, often sat in commission with the malignants in Tiverton and Cullinton, left his house that he might not be found at home by Lord Essex, after whose departure he immediately returned, joyfully entertained the Cavaliers, and went into their quarters. He was taken into the Parliament's garrison at Taunton, released on promise of paying 300*l.* to the Committee of the West, and then went into the King's garrison at Exeter.	230	156
P.E. 195 43–48 C. 195 33, 34 D. 195 51 R. 195 29	24 Oct. Culme's petition renewed. Has advanced 700*l.* in the Parliament's service. Noted to be accepted on certificate from the County Committee that he has taken the Oath and Covenant, and is unable to travel.	195	40
	26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 2,906*l.* - - - - - -	3	347
	7 June 1651. Receipt for its payment in full - - -	78	548
	27 Aug. Rich. Culme, aged 17, his grandson, prays the benefit of his grandfather's composition for Sellybridge Marsh in Thornton and Pickering, co. York, worth 60*l.* a year, originally conveyed by James Angel to Philip Culme, petitioner's great-uncle, who died 10 years ago. On his grandfather's composition, letters of suspension of the sequestration were promised to be conveyed by Mr. Darley, M.P., to the County Committee, but miscarried. Granted.	78 12	546 295

1 April 1646. WILLOUGHBY SKIPWITH, Skipwith, Co. York.

C. 181 227, 230, 231 P.E. 181 225	Compounds for delinquency in taking arms against Parliament. Submitted in March 1644, and has taken the National Covenant.	181	224
R. 181 215	11 June 1646. Fine 89*l.* - - - - - -	3	135
P.E. 181 221 P.R. 11 226	15 Oct. 1650. Begs to rectify mistakes in his former composition upon the votes of 2 Oct. 1650, and to add to his particular. Having paid no part of his fine, asks leave to sell part of his estate to pay it.	181	219
	18 Oct. County Committee to receive the fine, with interest, and Reading to state the case about the new particular.	11	231 (2)
R. 181 215	22 and 31 Oct. Order that he pay 27*l.* 5*s.* additional fine on the resolves of Parliament of 1 Oct. 1650.	11 12	233 3

VALENTINE WHITMORE, Thurstanton, Co. Chester.

PASS 182 291 C. 182 267 P.E. 182 265 D. 182 269	1 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Became a captain of foot for the King when his forces entered Chester. Has not borne arms since its surrender. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	182	263
C. 182 273 R. 182 261	30 June. Fine 250*l.* - - - - - - -	3	156

		Vol. A	No. or p.
2 April 1646.	JOHN JACKLIN, Cambridge, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 180 71 P.E. 180 68 C. 180 70 72 R. 180 64	Compounds for delinquency in taking up arms for the King. Laid them down 17 Feb. 1644, on the Declaration of both kingdoms. Had no estate but a horse, which was sold for the benefit of the Commonwealth. Has since married, whereby he has the possibility of an estate for which he begs to compound. Has long since taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	180	67
	14 May 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	108
3 April 1646.	JOHN FISHER, Chute, Wilts.		
C. 178 713 P.E. 178 717 D. 178 715	Begs to compound for delinquency in being 6 weeks in arms against Parliament. Laid down his arms in Aug. 1643, and has since taken the National Covenant and the late Oath.	178	712
R. 178 709	23 April 1646. Fine 45*l.* - - - - - -	3	83
	4 March 1648. His estate to be re-sequestered for neglecting to sue forth his pardon.	230	157
	THOS. GOODALL, Lichfield, Co. Stafford.		
C. 180 530 D. 180 528 P.E. 180 526 R. 180 522	3 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Before 1 December, wrote to the Governor of Coventry to procure his pass for coming over to the Parliament. He replied that if petitioner would pay the County Committee at Coventry 60*l.*, he should have the pass. Could not raise that sum, having been plundered of 2,000*l.* Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	180	525
	28 May. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	121
	18 June. The governor to certify if he offered to submit as alleged.	3	142
	2 July. Notice to be given to Col. [Godfrey] Bosvile, M.P., that he is compounding.	3 230	162 158
	8 Oct. The County Committee to allow him to enjoy his household goods, for which he has compounded.	230	159
	8 Oct. The County Committee,—who in Dec. 1645 seized 400*l.* in Wortley Goodall's hands, for a debt by him owing to Thomas Goodall, then a delinquent in arms, and for that debt took his cattle, which he redeemed by himself paying part, and his security the rest,—are ordered, on Thomas' request to be paid that debt because compounded for in his particular, to keep the said amount, or he would receive more than he paid for his whole composition, and to discharge Wortley Goodall thereof.	3	258
	15 Dec. The Committee for Compounding will abate Thomas Goodall's second payment by so much as he agreed to pay for that debt.	3 170	330 317
	31 May 1647. The County Committee orders Magdalen, wife of Thos. Goodall, repayment of 40*l.*, being her $\frac{1}{5}$.	230	160
L. 180 532	15 June 1649. He pleads that he inserted in his particular a debt of 400*l.* due to him from Wortley Goodall; had a fine set, and has paid half; but that now Wortley demands the debt, pretending that he compounded for it with the Committee at Coventry, though most of it was secured by statute. Noted, "A letter to certify the time and the fine; a copy of their agreement as it is in the book."	88	360
L.C.C. 170 313 230 162 163	25 June 1650. 66*l.* 10*s.* abated on account of the debt, and as he has paid 83*l.* 10*s.*, which makes up the 150*l.*, his bond is to be cancelled.	8 230	172 161
O.C.F.C. 88 363 170 315	17 Feb. 1652. The Committee for Compounding request the County Committee of Warwick to send up the original of an	16	29

			Vol.	No.
3 April 1646.			A	or p.
		order this day produced, said to be sent to them 15 Oct. 1646, ordering repayment to Wortley Goodall of what he had received of the 400*l.* debt for which Thos. Goodall compounded, as the entry is not in the books of the Committee for Compounding.		
		JOHN KINSEY, Wimboldsley, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 180 22 C. 180 18		3 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being sometime in Chester. Has maintained an armed man in the Parliament's service, notwithstanding he has 12 children and many debts. His personal estate has been wholly plundered and taken from him by sequestration.	180	21
R. 180 16		14 May. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	108
NOTE 3 128		July. Begs that it may be set at $\frac{1}{10}$, having come into the Parliament's quarters before Christmas 1644, and paid 10*l.* on the propositions, and all taxes. Went to Chester to see his son at school, desperately sick of a fever.	97	347 349
		24 July. Sir Wm. Brereton desires that, as he has preserved the persons and goods of his neighbours from the enemy, he may be admitted to compound at $\frac{1}{10}$. No order.	97	349
		THOS. PRESTON, Solicitor, Holker, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 207 619 629 L.C.C. 207 623 621		3 April 1646. Begs to be admitted to his composition upon the gross value of his estate, as delivered in by him, or that the Committee for Compounding would direct letters to the County Commissioners for their certificates, and give sufficient time for return thereof. Pleads that his only delinquency was in subscribing warrants of the Commission of Array, from which he desisted on mature deliberation. Was never in actual service, but always a constant Protestant. Has done much for Parliament by protecting the houses and goods of the well affected, and procuring the enlargement from prison of 40 soldiers at his own charge. Has submitted to a yearly rent-charge, whereby he has already paid 1,250*l.* for his delinquency. His estate in Lancashire is only worth 450*l.*, and that in Westmoreland 123*l.* a year. With certificate from the County Committee testifying that in Nov. 1645 he conformed to all ordinances of Parliament.	207	617 625
P.R. 3 330		13 Dec. Hen. Farrington begs on his behalf that, as Preston is unable to travel, the Committee for Compounding will either give time for his recovery, or send to the County Committee of Lancaster to take his Oath.	86	856
		19 Dec. County Committee to administer the Negative Oath and the National Covenant to him, and to certify.	3	333
C. 207 627 R. 207 611		1 Jan. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,842*l.* 18*s.*; but if he satisfy the committee that he has but an estate for life in the manor of Holker Hall, to be reduced to 1,392*l.* The County Committee to treat with him concerning the sale of the rectory.	5 207	39 615
		27 Jan. Foster Pleasaunce, his solicitor, complains that the County Committee of Lancaster have not sat of late, so that Preston is likely to have a stop put to his composition, unless the Committee for Compounding respite his taking the Oath till their sitting.	110	1029
		27 Jan. The examination of the deed offered to prove his estate in the manor of Holker Hall referred to the sub-committee, and Sir Rich. Houghton, with Mr. Ashurst, to see Preston take the Covenant and Negative Oath, and to certify.	5 207	51 615
		8 Feb. Fine reduced on review to 1,392*l.* - - - -	5	59
C. 35 30 143		22 Feb. John Cathrall, for the PARISHIONERS OF CARTMEL, co. Lancaster, begs that 120*l.* a year—which the Committee for	73	403

		Vol.	No. or p.
3 April 1646.	THOS. PRESTON—*cont.*	A	
NOTE 207 613	Compounding are about to buy in of Thos. Preston, of Holker, now on his composition for the rectory of Cartmell, &c., may be settled on the ministry of Cartmell Parish, viz., 80*l.* on the minister of Cartmell, and 40*l.* on the chapel of Cartmell Fell. The parish contains 3,000 communicants, and has no means for maintenance of the ministry.		
	22 Feb. 1649. Fine reduced to 552*l.*, 840*l.* being deducted on his settlement of the above allowances.	5 230	64 164
	10 July. Fine increased to 1,592*l.*, on account of an error in the report.	207	613
4 April 1646.	JOHN ANGEL, Saltaugh Grange, Keyingham, Co. York.		
C. 181 678 677	Compounds for delinquency in being in the King's quarters since his non-age.	181	671
O.T. 3 7 P.E. 181 680 PROT. 230 165 R. 181 668 D. 181 675	2 June. Begs allowance for the charges on his estate for repairing the banks of the Humber. He is deeply indebted. Noted, 40*l.* to be abated.	181	672
	25 June. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - - -	3	146
	10 Nov. Fine passed the House - - - - -	1	141
	SIR CHAS. BOLLE, Thorp Hall, and Louth, Co. Lincoln.		
L. & P.E. 181 580, 590, 592 C. 181 586 588	4 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament, which he was forced to do for a livelihood, or his whole estate would have been taken away from him by the King's forces. Has taken the Oath and National Covenant, and begs that the County Committee may be requested to certify the value of his estate.	181	585
R. 181 576 578	14 April. Sir Thos. Fairfax to the Speaker. Recommend to the House that he may have the benefit of Truro Articles, he not having appeared in arms against Parliament in the West.	181	592
	20 June. Fine 670*l.*, but if he settle the rectory of Alford, valued at 36*l.* a year, on the ministry there for 2 lives, 270*l.* to be abated.	3 230	143 166
	3 and 6 Aug. The parishioners of Alesby-cum-Rigsby, co. Lincoln, having petitioned for an orthodox and godly minister, order in the House that the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall improve his maintenance, and make an allowance to Sir Charles on the second ½ of his fine.	3 230	195 197 167
C. 33 335 336	6 Aug. Sir Charles' fine of 1,000*l.* passed by the House - -	1	137
	26 Jan. 1647. An order for re-sequestration, sent by mistake of a clerk, revoked.	4	2
	18 Dec. 1649. Ordered to perfect his conveyance for settling a tithe on Alford.	6	249
	JOHN GARNETT, Egglescliffe, Co. Durham.		
C. 200 189 188 P.E. 200 191	4 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Was in Scarborough Castle when it was surrendered to Parliament. Has conformed to Parliament's ordinances since Aug. 1645, but was prevented from earlier compounding by a hurt received at the castle. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	200	188
R. 200 185	30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 142*l.* - - - - -	4	56
C. 88 945	4 May 1649. Having paid ½ and secured the remainder, sequestration suspended.	88	947
	12 Feb. 1650. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	7	16

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 April 1646.	**SIR WM. HOWARD, K.B., Tollesbury, Essex.**		
P.E. 180 189 C. 180 192 R. 180 182 184	4 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in attending the King at Oxford, according to his Oath, being his sworn servant.	180	190
	28 April. Allowed a licence to come to town to compound -	3	71
	14 May. Fine 500*l.* - - - - - - - -	3 4	108 8
	27 June 1649. Begs to compound for debts omitted in his particular for their uncertainty, viz. 1,000*l.* owing to him by the Earl of Northumberland, and 3,000*l.* by the Earl of Salisbury, and begs allowance of his own debts, amounting to 600*l.*	180	187
R. 180 184 P.E. & D. 180 188	28 June. Ordered to pay 500*l.* additional fine, 100*l.* to be abated, if he can prove that he owes 600*l.*	6 230	131 168
	12 Sept. 1650. On proving debts amounting to 432*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, 72*l.* abated, and so the additional fine is 428*l.*	11 180	162 184
	14 Sept. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	11	16
	GEORGE, Son of SIR EDW. RALEIGH, Farnborough, Co. Warwick.		
NOTE 189 450 C. 189 452 –457, 464 P.E. 189 446 –449 230 169 –171	4 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being at war against Parliament; ever since Aug. 1645, has endeavoured to desert and submit to Parliament. In March last, entered his name at the Committee for Examinations, and resolved to prosecute his composition, but was arrested within four days. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. The greater part of his estate is under sequestration.	189	459
C. 189 460	21 May. County Committee to forbear meddling with his woods or estate, as he is compounding.	3 230	115 172
	7 Sept. On information that there are goods and money of his, value 31*l.* 15*s.*, seized, for which he is compounding, order for stay of proceedings.	113 71, 230	59, 85 173
D. 189 466 R. 230 174 189 442	15 Oct. Fine, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 735*l.*, to be reduced to 385*l.* if the rectory, worth 50*l.* a year, be settled on the ministry at Mollington.	3 189 230	260 444 175
P.E. 113 75 77 89	17 Oct. His sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	113	61
	12 and 14 Nov. The County Committee of Oxon having sold his goods, left in the hands of persons there, and worth 200*l.*, contrary to the orders of the Committee for Compounding, they are required to give an account thereof, and to restore the same, or certify to whom they were sold.	3 113 230	289, 290 73, 87 176 177
	9 Jan. 1647. Raleigh is to attend Mr. Rich to settle the rectory -	3	372
C. 189 462 D. 113 69	16 Feb. Begs abatement in his fine of the value of his goods sold, worth 230*l.*, the County Committee of Oxon refusing to restore them.	113	64
	17 and 18 Feb. They are to make restitution, or to attend the Committee for Compounding in person, to give an account of their refusal.	4 113	21, 24 80
	8 March 1648. Petition renewed - - - - -	113	66
L.C.C. 113 81 230 178 NOTE 4 81	8 March. County Committee ordered to conform; in default, the messenger that goes down with the order is to bring Sir Wm. Cobb and 4 others in custody before the Committee for Compounding.	113	66
C. 35 150	30 Jan. 1649. Letter of thanks from Sam. Grevill, minister, and 6 other inhabitants of Mollington, for the grant of the tithes.	113	57
	16 July. Raleigh is to have his bond, he having settled 50*l.* a year, and paid 289*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*	230	179

		Vol.	No.
4 April 1646.	COL. FRAS. WORTLEY, Wortley, Co. York, and WM. STARESMORE, Frolsworth, Co. Leicester.	*G*	*or p.*
	4 April 1646. Note that Wortley appeared and entered his name as coming 13 Nov. 1645 before the Goldsmiths' Hall Committee, from the King's quarters.	220	714
C. 220 699, 707–714 P.E 220 711 715 220 711	17 Dec. Wortley begs to include in his particular, presented with his petition (missing), to compound, before June 1646, the estate come to him by marriage, or so much thereof as he can discover; and to be admitted to compound for it, with a saving for such part thereof as he shall hereafter discover; begs stay of seizure or disposal of any part thereof. His composition has been retarded by the Oxford compounders.	220	697
	17 Dec. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	3	331
	19 Dec. County Committee for Leicester not to seize any of the estate referred to.	3	333
C. 220 710 230 180	16 March 1647. Begs that, his former reference having become useless by the dissolution of the former committee, he may proceed with his composition according to his particular. Has never perpetrated anything maliciously against the present State. Served under Lord Newcastle because he was forced. Recanting his error long since, fled into the Parliament's quarters, entered his appearance at Goldsmiths' Hall 4 April 1646, petitioned, was accepted, and admitted to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath; had a reference to Mr. Alexander to ascertain his composition, but could not get it despatched. Noted as received and referred to the sub-committee.	220	706
C. 112 317 R. 220 695			
L.C.C. 216 265 P.E. 216 263 D. 216 262	6 March 1649. Wm. Staresmore compounds, being sequestered by the County Committee, who certify that his estate is much encumbered.	216	260
R. 216 247	17 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 671*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, but if Fras. Wortley compound for 1,850*l.* debt owed by Staresmore to his wife Frances, as executrix of her sister Bridget Faunt, the fine to be 408*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	5 6	86 16
H. 8 156	21 May 1650. On Wortley's request to compound on his particular, a hearing ordered, and Col. Sydenham is to have notice.	8	73
	11 June. Staresmore's fine confirmed at 443*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - -	8	127
P.E. 220 715	8 Aug. Statement of Wortley's case; that he compounded as above, but pending prosecution, married Frances Faunt, with a considerable estate, of which he sent in a particular, but declined to compound for it till he came into possession. This the Committee refused to accept, and therefore his report was laid aside. The time limited by Parliament for compositions, viz.: 1 Aug. 1649, being past, Cols. Sydenham and Bingham discovered to the late Committee for Advance of Money a debt of 2,000*l.* owing by Wm. Staresmore to Mrs. Wortley not compounded for. On hearing, this was adjudged a discovery, the debt was sequestered, and ordered by the late Committee for Compounding to be paid to the discoverers from the sequestered estates.	220	703
D. 133 449	8 Aug. Case to be referred to the House, the unpaid debts remaining in the debtors' hands, and he allowed to compound for his own estate, with a saving for his wife's when settled by decree in Chancery.	11 133	70 447
CASE 220 703	Aug. Wortley begs that his fine may be set accordingly - -	133	419
P.R. 11 164 C. 133 451 L. 220 701	13 Sept. Staresmore pleads that he paid the debt by order of the Committee for Advance of Money, except 300*l.* witheld by like order, and prays re-statement of his case.	216	257
H. 11 236	Oct. ? Wortley complains that he cannot perfect his composition because Rich. Newdigate, of Gray's Inn, detains his writings.	133	439

4 April 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
P.E. 120 430 216 256	6 Nov. 1650. Staresmore begs leave to sell part of his estate for payment of his fine and mortgages.	216	252
P.R. 12 6	13 Nov. His request granted, provided the fine is paid - -	12	14
R. 216 249 253	11 Dec. The debt to Wortley, which was 1,500*l.*, being discovered by Cols. Bingham and Sydenham, and Commissary-General Staines to be forfeit for delinquency, the Committee for Compounding order 1,200*l.* of it to the discoverers, and 300*l.* to Mrs. Wortley as her $\frac{1}{5}$; the 300*l.* to be paid to the Committee for Advance of Money, and the accounts sent in.	12 117	61 895
	18 Dec. Staresmore's fine set at 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and on paying half, securing the rest, and depositing the 300*l.*, his sequestration to be suspended.	12	69
	31 Dec. Wortley fined 300*l.* for an estate in reversion of 200*l.* a year. Sir Edw. Wortley, of Turnham Green, co. Middlesex, summoned to shew cause why the manor of Wortley, and three others, co. York, should not be sequestered.	12	81
	8 Jan. 1651. FRANCES WORTLEY petitions that her husband, being in prison for 200*l.* debts, has neither estate nor credit to pay the fine of 300*l.*, his estate of 2,000*l.* being sequestered and paid to garrisons, &c., so that they have nothing to live upon. Begs an order to Staresmore to pay in the 300*l.* to Goldsmiths' Hall as her husband's fine, which he had been ordered to pay to Haberdashers' Hall.	133	413
	8 Jan. Order that the fine on the 300*l.* be 50*l.*, to be paid into Goldsmiths' Hall.	12 117 133 230	87 893 454 181
	8 Jan. She requests that Staresmore, Geo. Faunt, and Thos. Hodges, may certify what payments they have made from her estates or her husband's to garrisons, persons, or committees.	133	415
	8 Jan. Order to the Commissioners of co. Leicester accordingly -	12 133	87 423 455
	14 Jan. Reading to examine and report the proceedings before the Committee for Sequestrations, touching the lands claimed by Francis Wortley and entered upon by Sir Edward Wortley.	10	342
O.C. 10 365	17 April. Staresmore begs to be allowed till 18 May to pay in his fine and the 300*l.*, and for the rents meantime to be stayed in the tenants' hands. Noted, 28 May the committee can do nothing.	120	632 635
	7 May. Wortley being in prison, his wife begs that he may not be prejudiced by the payment of the 50*l.* adjudged as a fine on the 300*l.*	133	411
O. 120 635	13 May. Wortley and his wife are to release Staresmore and the purchaser as to the mortgage and statute of 1,500*l.*, or they can have no benefit of the 300*l.*	12 117	208 297
	16 Sept. Staresmore and Faunt to pay into the Treasury their debts to Wortley.	15 133	19 425 435
D. 133 425	31 Oct. Staresmore begs leave to sell part of his estate, value 50*l.* a year, for payment of his fine and debts. Was never in arms, his only delinquency being that he was in Ashby garrison.	120	633
D. 120 626 628	Begs that the fine he paid in 1644 may be allowed in part of his second fine. Noted, petition not read.		
133 423 435	4 Nov. Order on petition (missing) of Mary, wife of Wm. Staresmore, allowing her a fifth of his estate, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649. Noted in margin 'vacated.'	15	72
	3 Dec. Faunt allowed more time to pay in his debt to Wortley -	15	115

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 April 1646.	Col. Fras. Wortley, &c.—*cont.*		
	1 Jan. 1652. Note that Staresmore has sold land in Leicestershire to Col. Bingham and others for payment of his debt to Wortley.	63	648
	13 Jan. His children granted ⅕ of his sequestered estate for maintenance.	15 120	184 631
	13 May. The whole case of Wortley and his wife, as given in detail, both the proceedings before the Committee for Advance of Money and the Committee for Compounding, to be reported to Parliament by Sir Jas. Harrington or Aug. Garland.	16	393
	20 May. Order on Staresmore's request, that Mr. Downe, who intends to purchase his Leicestershire estate, deposit the amount of his fine, 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, with interest from 18 Dec. 1650, with the Goldsmiths' Hall Treasurers, and if they agree that the money is to be for his fine, the sequestration will be discharged; if not, it will be continued, and the money will be returned.	16	426
	3 June. Further time allowed - - - - -	16	507
D. 230 182 P.E. 117 855 P.R. 25 44 117 887 REC. 117 891	14 April 1653. Cols. Bingham and Sydenham, and Dr. Staines, beg discharge of part of the lands of Wm. Staresmore, conveyed to them for a debt of 1,200*l.*, but kept under sequestration for his fine, though his other lands suffice to satisfy it.	117	889 863
D. 117 857 R. 117 875	5 May. Order on report allowing the deed and granting their request.	19	1090
	20 Oct. Order on further report, allowing them 3 parcels of land, value 44*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, conveyed to them for collateral security.	19	1132
O.C.C. 117 851 853	3 Nov. Order on their request for arrears, that they be allowed the last Michaelmas rents.	19	1134
R. 117 847	6 March 1654. Order in the Committee on Articles of War, that as [Col. Wortley, now] Sir Fras. Wortley, Bart.,* was unable to obtain a commission for examination of witnesses, and thus obtain relief in this court, and is in danger of prosecution at the York assizes,—whereon he prays either publication of proceedings and a hearing, or a stay of proceedings on the indictment,—for a stay accordingly, until his case has been heard before this Committee; but he is to give recognizances in the case concerning the death of a man.	230	183
	11 March. County Commissioners certify that, with Staresmore's consent, they have let his mansion at Frolsworth to Roger, son of Sir Roger Smith, for 7 years at 40*s.*, he engaging to repair it, as it is much out of repair.	161	605
ART. 230 185 C. 230 186 L. 230 187	15 March. Wortley petitions the Protector. Surrendered on the Articles of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, yet is prosecuted in Yorkshire, and held liable for the death of Edw. Bailiffe, condemned by a council of war as a renegado. Attended the Committee on Articles of War, with the Protector's ordinance for his protection and indemnity; but before a hearing, the proceedings were suspended, because of his addresses to the Protector, by whose order his Secretary of state wrote to the judges for the Northern Circuit last summer, staying all proceedings. Stands bound by recognizances to an appearance. Begs relief, that he may be indemnified and wholly discharged, and that the recognizances may be vacated. With order thereon to Attorney-Gen. Prideaux to prepare a pardon, and transmit the same for his Highness's signature.	230	184
	14 April. Note of his petition to be allowed to compound on the Articles of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	*I* 92	53

* Sir Francis succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of his father, a prisoner in the Tower, in 1652.—Ed.

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 April 1646.			
H. 27 87	14 July 1654. Lady Wortley's case to be heard on reference from the Protector, and Reading and Brereton to report. Staresmore and Faunt to pay to the State their debts due to Wortley.	27	93
	1 Sept. Order in Council advising that Sir Francis Wortley be admitted to the benefit of articles made on the surrender of Ashby-de-la-Zouch.	*I* 75	556
	2 Sept. Order in Council, that if it be found that he is worthy of being comprised in the Articles of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and so to compound at 2 years' value, though he was omitted from the list, he be allowed to compound at that rate, Col. Needham certifying that he was in the garrison.	230 *I* 75	188 189 559
	9 Feb. 1655. Wm. Barford, schoolmaster of Nuneaton Free School, Warwick, complains of the refusal of the County Commissioners for Leicester to pay him the board, lodging, &c., of Staresmore's two sons with him, from the rents of his estate.	120	629
	9 Feb. County Committee to certify why payment has not been made.	27	290
	17 Feb. Sir Francis' case referred by the Committee for relief on Articles of War to the Committee for Compounding, to certify their knowledge.	133	427
C. 33 424 230 190	27 Feb. Referred by them to Reading, to report - - -	27	322
	3 April. Major Jeremiah Tolhurst, commander at Carlisle, petitions the Protector. The garrison, citadel, castle, and drawbridges are very ruinous, there having been no repairs since Col. Fitch commanded them 3½ years ago, except a few necessary ones, for which I have had to pay. On this account most of the soldiers have to be quartered in the city, which is not safe in these dangerous times; also on this account more guards have to be kept, so that the soldiers fall sick because they are at every second night's duty now, when so many prisoners are sent in from Cumberland and Westmoreland, on account of the late rising. If the place be not repaired this summer, it will cost so much the more. There is money in the hands of Geo. Faunt, of Leicestershire, and on 22 May 1649, Parliament ordered the Haberdashers' Hall Committee to send for Faunt, and to order so much of the 1,500*l.* discovered by him as belongs to the State to be paid for Carlisle garrison. Col. Fitch thereupon demanded it, but Faunt, not having ready money, granted the Colonel a statute to secure it, and in May 1651, paid 500*l.*, so that 1,000*l.* remains in his hands, or 700*l.*, if he be allowed the ⅛ for his discovery. Faunt offers to pay 700*l.* on delivery of the statute, which is with Fitch's wife in London, but he should pay the whole 1,000*l.* according to his security, as the money was discovered by others to be in his hands. Begs an order to Fitch to give up the security, that the garrison may be speedily repaired.	230 *I* 92	191 88
R. 27 427 230 193	11 July. Order in Council on report, for stay of all proceedings of the Committee for relief on Articles of War in this case.	230 *I* 76	192 175
	3 Sept. Sir Francis renews his petition to the Protector for the benefit of the Articles of Ashby-de-la-Zouch. Being indicted in Yorkshire for the death of Edw. Bayliffe, though the principal, Rob. Johnson, is at large, appealed to the Committee for relief on Articles of War for indemnity, but a doubt was raised because his name was casually omitted from the compounders in the garrison. Appealed to his Highness, and had an order of 2 Sept. 1654 for full benefit of the articles, if comprised therein, which he has proved. The Attorney-General wrote to stay proceedings at the assizes, as the case was ready for hearing before the Committee for relief on Articles of War,	230	194

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 April 1646.	Col. Fras. Wortley, &c.—*cont.*		
	but his Highness suspended a hearing. Begs a stay of prosecution meantime. Noted, case referred to Council to be heard tomorrow.		
	4 Sept. 1655. Order in Council to request his Highness to order the justices of assize not to proceed on the indictment against him, as his claim to Ashby Articles depends before the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	*I* 76	265
	4 Jan. 1656. Major Jer. Tolhurst renews his petition. The 2,750*l.* in Geo. Faunt's hands was ordered for repair of Carlisle Castle; 600*l.* was paid to the committee of co. Leicester, 600*l.* secured for Sir A. Hesilrigge, and a statute granted to Col. Fitch for 1,500*l.*, of which 500*l.* is paid; begs that the whole sum, except an allowance to Faunt for his discovery, may be paid for the garrison, and the statute delivered to petitioner by Col. Fitch. With order in the Committee for Petitions, that the Treasury Commissioners get in the money and certify.	*I* 92	104
	14 Feb. Reference thereon to the Treasury Commissioners to report	*I* 76	541
C. 34 65 74	15 April 1657. Petition of Sir Fras. Wortley, Bart., for a warrant to the Attorney General to prepare a bill for his pardon for the death of Edw. Bayliffe. The question was referred by his Highness to the Committee for relief on Articles of War, but before a hearing, the power of that court ended. Noted as referred to Council.	230	195
	11 Nov. Order in the Committee for Petitions that he should have the benefit of the Ashby Articles, though he did not enter his name as wishing to compound, not having then any estate under sequestration, and though he is questioned for an act done in Wortley garrison, whereof he was governor, before the said Articles.	230	196
	18 March 1658. Lady Wortley petitions the Protector. George Faunt has owed her these 16 years 2,900*l.*, which was settled on her as a provision before marriage. A suit thereon depends in Chancery, but that court will not proceed therein, because of a reference from Council to the Treasury Commissioners, on the petition of Major Jer. Tolhurst, of Carlisle, suggesting that Parliament gave the money for that garrison. In their report they advise a trial at law, as to whether the money was settled before marriage, and whether she is a delinquent, and advise that Carlisle be provided for some other way. As Faunt has only a life interest in his estate, should he die before payment, she will lose all the money, part of which was in trust with her as executrix to widows and orphans, and the rest is most of her estate. Begs a trial at law, or some decision.	230	197
CASE 230 199 –201	18 March. Referred to a Committee of Council - - -	*I* 78 230	507 198
	17 June. Like reference of her petition, and of the report on Tolhurst's case; a short statement to be brought in on Thursday.	*I* 78	701
R. 230 202	13 July. Order in Council on plea that the money in question is discharged from all forfeiture for Sir Fras. Wortley's delinquency, because it was settled on Lady Wortley before marriage, and he debarred from meddling therein,—that all the parties concerned be left to their course at law.	230	203
R. 231 204 205	17 Aug. Order in Council, on abstracts of the Lord Commissioners of the Treasury's report being read, confirming the above order.	*I* 78	793 794
	Claimant on the Estates.		
D. 161 523 L.C.C. 88 375 161 527	11 March 1652. Mich. Goodall, of Belgrave, co. Leicester, begs allowance of a judgment, 18 Car., of 400*l.* and 5*l.* costs, against Wm. Staresmore, on which the then sheriff	88	362 371

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 April 1646.	extended his lands, but he being since adjudged a delinquent and his estate sequestered, petitioner cannot receive the benefit of his extent.		
	11 March 1652. Referred to County Commissioners and Brereton	16 88	125 373
	8 July. The County Committee not having certified when and why Staresmore was first sequestered, Goodall begs an order in that behalf.	88	365 383
	8 July. Granted, and they are to certify in 10 days - -	16 88	674 386
L.C.C. 161 532 88 387 161 530	28 July. The report and judgment allowed, but the Committee for Compounding not being satisfied with the account given in, require the auditor to take it on oath, and petitioner is to show cause why ⅔ should not be sequestered for his recusancy, one Mich. Goodall, of Belgrave, being convicted of recusancy.	19	1107
L.C.C. 88 387 161 530 ACCTS. 88 379 –382 161 533 –535 L.C.C. 88 377 161 587 C. 32 183 88 369, 391, 389	9 Dec. On certificates of the minister and inhabitants of Belgrave that he has always been accounted a Protestant, has attended service, and received the sacrament; and on the counter certificate of Mr. Fowle that he was convicted of recusancy at the Leicester Assizes, 17 Charles, whereas no such assize was holden—order that the clerk of assize certify whether there be any indictment against him; the County Commissioners are to examine the minister on oath as to the times of his attending service, and the clerk of the peace as to whether he was convicted at the sessions.	25	263
	1 March 1654. There being no conviction, the order of 28 July for his discharge made absolute.	25	305
R. 88 567 C. 88 358 161 513 I.&D. 161 317 –319 L.C.C. 161 516 522	9 Feb. 1655. Order on his request to have the benefit of his judgment, and on certificate that he has taken the Oath of Abjuration, that 3 months be given him to plead his conformity in the Exchequer if needful, and take out his *quietus*; and that meantime the County Commissioners pay him ⅓ of the profits of the lands, and detain the other ⅔ for the 3 months, and then pay them to him, unless they receive further order.	23	1668
5 April 1646.	WM. CHOLWELL, Attorney-at-Law, West Alvington, Devon.		
C. 180 42 P.E. 180 36 C. 180 40 D. 180 44 R. 180 34	Compounds for delinquency in executing several commissions for the King's party, though he acted very little, not above a month, and much against his will, when the King's forces were masters of the West.	180	39
	14 May 1646. Fine 180*l.* - - - - - -	3	108
6 April 1646.	EDMUND ANGUS, or ANGUISH, Norwich, or Drayton, Norfolk.		
NOTE 180 572 C. 180 565 563 P.E. 180 570 562 R. 180 556 C. 180 566 568	Begs to compound. Has been under sequestration for delinquency 2½ years, his personal estate, amounting to 182*l.* 4*s.*, has been taken away, and he has become indebted 500*l.* for maintenance of himself and family. When he submitted to Parliament before 1 December last, he had horses, moneys, and apparel, value 150*l.* taken from him. Begs to have a free pass to and from his house, having taken the Covenant and Oath.	180	561
R. 180 558	28 May 1646. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	3	122
C. 63 303	13 Aug. Reduced on Col. Morgan's certificate to 300*l.* - -	3	206
	29 Aug. 1650. Edm. Angus and Rowland Dee, merchant of London, beg review of Angus's fine of 300*l.*, the first ½ of which was	61	305

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

			Vol. G	No. or p.
6 April 1646.		paid by December, Angus's lands being charged with a jointure and debts amounting to 600*l.*		
		29 Aug. 1650. Petition refused - - - - -	11	103
C. 72 650 205 71		THOMAS CARUS, Halton, Co. Lancaster, and THOMAS, his Son and Heir.		
D. 72 649 P.E. 205 93 P.R. 3 73 C. 205 77		6 April 1646. The father petitions to compound for delinquency in arms against Parliament.	205	70
NOTE 72 653 R. 72 643 P.E. 72 651 D. 205 73		May 1647. The son begs to compound for delinquency in having been in the King's quarters. Has been prevented by imprisonment from prosecuting his composition, though he solicited it before 1 Dec. 1645. On his marriage 12 years ago, was seized of an estate of 85*l.* a year. Begs to compound for it, and also for the reversion of his father's estate.	72	648
C. 205 75		28 Feb. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 516*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	4	183
R. 205 45 REC. 205 89		22 Feb. 1649. The fine being paid or secured, order that his sequestration be suspended.	205	85 91
P.E. 205 87 L.C.C. 205 81 O.C.C. 205 83 D. 205 63		27 Nov. He complains that the agents of the County Committee do not obey the last order, but suffer [Thos.] Whitehead, clerk, to continue in possession of his mansion-house of Halton Hall, and that he has done damage to the house of 200*l.* or 300*l.*, and suffered the timber to be felled and carried away. Petitioner being largely indebted in London in 500*l.*, for which he pays 8*l.* per cent., dares not appear in town. With note of order for fresh letters to go to the County Committee requiring obedience.	72	647
REC. 72 646 C. 205 54 55		2 Aug. 1650. His petition renewed, with request to be reinstated in the place of Whitehead, and for his rents to be paid him.	72	646
NOTE 205 79 L.C.C. 205 57, 61, 65		2 Aug. The rents to remain in the tenants' hands till further order, and County Committee to certify who was in possession at the time of sequestration.	11	66
P.R. 14 234 D. 205 67		23 Oct. They certifying that the estate was sequestered as belonging to his father, who was a Papist, he pleads that, by deed of 20 Nov. 8 Car., the said estate on his marriage was settled on feoffees in trust for him and his heirs, and that he has been 14 years in possession. Whitehead has only farmed under him, and has no title to the land. Begs the benefit of his composition and allowance of his deed and title.	205	48
		9 Dec. The estate to be sequestered till further order - -	30	207
R. 205 49 H. 12 103		7 Jan. 1651. Begs an order to the County Committee not to let his estate till his cause be heard.	72	645
		12 Aug. He is to enjoy the estate on security, and [Thos.] Fell, M.P., to show cause within 28 days against the same; if none be shown, petitioner is to have his security again, and to enjoy the estate absolutely.	12	291 292
D. 72 642		2 Dec. Estate discharged, no cause being shown - - -	12	356
		RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN, Temple House, and his Son, RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN, Astley, Co. Warwick.		
C. 217 285 283 P.E. 217 267 309 D. 217 277		6 April 1646. The son petitions to compound for delinquency. At the outbreak of the war he lived at home, but his father giving up housekeeping, petitioner was forced to go into Wales, and into the King's quarters, where his wife's friends lived. Was never in arms against Parliament, nor a contributor to the King's	217	280

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 April 1646.			
R. 217 265 230 206	forces. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Has a wife and ten children, and begs a licence to stay in town to finish his composition.		
	15 Dec. 1646. [The father] begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King. Note, "Petition accepted, but not on Oxford Articles."	217	311
	15 Dec. Referred to the sub-committee - - - - -	3	330
P.E. 217 281 D. 217 314, 315, 319	11 June 1649. The son begs to compound for the reversion of the estate of his father, who still refuses to compound for his delinquency.	217	307
R. 217 305 D. 217 317 NOTE 6 121	June? The Inhabitants of Astley beg the Committee for Compounding to purchase of Rich. Chamberlain, of Temple House, who has not yet compounded, the tithes of that place, and to settle them on their minister, whose stipend is not more than 10*l.* a year.	217	321
	13 Aug. His fine set at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,527*l.* 17*s.* - - - - -	230 6	207 200
R. 217 291 REC. 217 302	27 Sept. The father's petition to compound on Oxford Articles not to be accepted. The fine to be 1,481*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.*, and he to be allowed 500*l.* if he settle 50*l.* a year on Astley Church. He is to pay 250*l.*, and give bond for the rest to the rectory within a month. The trustees to be Sir Peter Wentworth and 3 others.	6	215
C. 35 60	2 Oct. 1650. The son's petition to Parliament referred to the Committee for Compounding, to examine and report what fine should be set.	74 217	253 293
	13 Nov. Referred by the Committee for Compounding to Brereton and to Leech.	74	253
NOTE 217 289 D. 217 297 299 R. 217 287	22 Nov. They and Sir Chas. Keymish to draw up a case to present to the House.	217	295
C. 74 255	13 Dec. Brereton is to shorten the report for presentation to Parliament.	217	288
L.C.C. 230 208 P.E. 217 274	24 July 1651. The son petitions the Committee for Compounding. Having appealed to the Commissioners for Sequestration against sequestration, they ordered, 7 Jan. 1648, that, as he was within the letter of the ordinance, his case should be drawn up and reported to the House, as a fit subject for their mercy. This not being reported, the Committee for Advance of Money, 23 July 1651, ordered the County Committee of Warwick to proceed in the sequestration. Begs suspension of this order for four months, or to be admitted to compound if he do not procure his case to be presented to Parliament.	217	272
R. 217 269	24 July. Referred to Reading, who is to issue out no order for sequestration against him till the report is brought in.	12 217	273 272
	16 Sept. The son's fine 59*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	12	307 312
	26 Nov. 1652. Committee for Compounding forward their report to [Augustine] Garland with request that,—there being 700*l.* due to the State as the remaining part of the son's fine, which cannot be had till the resolution of Parliament is known—he would obtain an early judgment.	17	453
	21 Dec. No coal or timber is to be taken from the estate till the pleasure of Parliament is known.	16	526
	25 Jan. 1653. Rich. Chamberlain, jun., begs that the foregoing restraint may be declared to apply to the Temple House estate,	74 17	223 619

		Vol.	No. or p.
6 April 1646.	RICHARD CHAMBERLAIN, &c.—*cont.*		
	belonging to his father, and not to his own estate, which is freed from sequestration. There was no distinction made between himself and his father, being both of the same name. Granted.		
	19 April 1653. On complaint that his two younger brothers, by virtue of a grant made to them by their father since his delinquency, have entered upon his estate, the Committee for Compounding declare the grant void, and order Rich. Chamberlain, the son, to be quieted in his possession.	25	45
D. 78 491 492 L.C.C. 170 101 D. 170 97 99 L.C.C. 170 95	18 May. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN, by virtue of two copies of court-rolls and a lease for life, made 20 years since, claims an estate in lands and tenements mentioned in an order of the Committee for Compounding, which were never sequestered. It is untruly suggested by Richard Chamberlain, his brother, that he claims by conveyance since his father's delinquency, and thereupon the tenants were required to pay their rents to the said Richard. As Richard sues petitioner in Chancery for the said tenements, and as petitioner was not heard at the making of the said order, begs that his title to the premises may be stated by counsel, and that meantime the said order be suspended.	74	203
C. 33 339	18 May. Referred to Reading; and, if John was in possession 19 April 1653, the County Committee are to continue his possession, notwithstanding that order, on security.	25	70
	23 March 1654. The request of Rich. Chamberlain, jun.,—begging an order for payment of the remainder of the fine of 1,481*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* set for the delinquency of his father, he having already paid 250*l.* and settled 50*l.* a year,—granted; the fine to be paid with interest from 7 March 1650, the time it was set. Also granted leave to pay in his own fine of 59*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, according to the late ordinance of the Protector.	12	607
C. 34 88 118	24 March. Estate discharged on payment - - - -	24	1158
	30 March. Having paid the whole fine, he is to have his bond -	12	609
		230	209
	JOHN HURLESTON, Sen. and Jun., Pickton, Co. Chester.		
C. 183 857 P.E. 183 855 C. 183 860 861	6 April 1646. The father compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's forces at the beginning of the wars, for which he was imprisoned. Being discharged, has ever since conformed to all ordinances of Parliament.	183	852
R. 183 849	May ? The son begs to be included in his father's composition, having borne arms a short time for the King.	183	854
L. 131 341	17 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,340*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 890*l.* - - - -	3	177
	8 Oct. 1647. Fine passed - - - - - -	183	862
	22 May 1649. Hurleston's sequestration discharged, unless he was engaged in the latter wars.	230	210
	LUKE JACKSON, Nottingham, Co. Notts.		
PASS 190 509 P.E. 190 511 C. 190 507 508	6 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a year in arms under the Earl of Newcastle. Submitted to Parliament in October last, and has since lived obediently at Wakefield.	190	506
R. 190 503	31 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 27*l.* - - - - - -	3	276
	SIR MARMADUKE LLOYD, Co. Gloucester.		
	6 April 1646. Referred by order of the House of Commons to the Committee of co. Gloucester.	1	106
		3	79
		230	211

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 April 1646.			
	14 April 1646. They, sitting at Dorset House, Channel Row, Westminster, order that he be not for the present sent into his own country, but to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, to compound as one coming in before 1 December. If he cannot attend, the Committee sitting at Gloucester are to certify his taking the National Covenant and Negative Oath, whereupon he is to be released from imprisonment.	3	79
	6 Aug. Petition to the Committee for Compounding (missing) referred.	3	199
	GEO. NEWMAN, London.		
	6 April 1646. Certificate by Wm. Barton, of St. John Zachary's, of his having subscribed the Covenant.	107	365
7 April 1646.	HEN. LEIGH, High Leigh, Co. Chester.		
C. 183 529 D. 183 530 P.E. 183 516 522	Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Heard of the Parliament's orders for admitting to composition those who should come in before 1 December, but was then residing in Chester, and could not surrender because of the siege, although he greatly desired it.	183	523
C. 183 526	15 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,000*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,500*l.* - - -	3	172
LET. 183 534, 532, 518 R. 183 500	15 Sept. Fine proposed 1,000*l.* - - - - -	97 183	749 504
P.E. 183 525 LET. 183 512 PAR. 97 751 R. 183 510	7 July 1648. Begs a review of his fine. As formerly it was set both ways, was left to show that he did all he possibly could to submit before 1 Dec. 1645, when his fine was to be at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1.000*l.* Prays consideration of a certificate [missing] by Sir Wm. Brereton and Col. John Booth, who then commanded the Lancashire forces at the siege of Chester, testifying his endeavours to come in before 1 December. His lands were overrated in the return made by the County Committee, and his debts are very great.	183	515
	12 July. Fine reduced at $\frac{1}{6}$ to 1,077*l.*, or at $\frac{1}{10}$ to 718*l.* - -	4 183	211 502, 506
	4 June 1649. Order that his fine be reduced to 710*l.*, and on payment his bond to be cancelled.	230	212
	27 Nov. 1656. Order in Council on certificate from the Committee for the peace in co. Chester in his favour, that he be free from the decimation tax, because of his inoffensive carriage and heavy debts, for payment of which his estate was settled on trustees in 1651.	*I* 77	530
	WM. THOMAS, Swansea, Co. Glamorgan.		
P.E. 188 189, 187, 193 L.C.C. 188 185 195	7 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was made sheriff of the county by the King, when his forces under Col. Gerard prevailed, so that petitioner was obliged to execute the office. Came voluntarily in on 25 February last, and surrendered to Major-General Langhorne. Begs that he may compound by his agent.	188	192
R. 188 177	26 Sept. Fine 786*l.* - - - - - - -	3	246
O.C.P.M. 188 183 R. 188 179	6 Oct. The Committee for Plundered Ministers having settled 50*l.* a year of his impropriate tithes of Llandilo, co. Glamorgan, for maintenance of the ministry there, begs that he may be allowed the same in his fine, or else that he may have his estate compounded for. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	188	182
C. 35 114 20	26 Nov. The fine to be 336*l.* upon his settling the said rectory, valued at 45*l.* a year.	3 122	307 667

		Vol. G	No. or p.
7 April 1646.			
	22 Dec. 1647. He is to be repaid 57*l.* overplus paid in the first ½ of his fine.	4 230	154 213
	CHAS. WALLEY, late Mayor of Chester, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 180 792, 796, 800, 802 C. 180 790, 798, 804, 794, 806 D. 180 808 R. 180 786	7 April 1646. Begs to compound. Could not remove when Chester was a garrison for the King, yet acted very little against Parliament. During the siege, was called a traitor by Lord Byron, then governor. Was the principal means of the surrender of the city to Parliament. Has contributed 100*l.*, notwithstanding his great losses by plunder, amounting to 1,000*l.*, towards the maintenance of the Parliament's forces under Sir Wm. Brereton, and taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	180	789
LET. 5 32 O. 5 38	4 June. Fine at ⅙, 53*7l.*; but if at $\frac{1}{10}$, 358*l.* To be reported to the House that Col. Jones, governor of Chester, testifies that since its reduction, Walley gave 200*l.* for the army, was a friend to the Parliament's friends, and supplied them out of the city, when they were expelled and had no subsistence; that he gave continual intelligence during the siege, and was since consenting to the intelligence given to Sir Wm. Brereton; and that he was in particular an instrument for the good of Ireland.	3	127
	7 July. Fine passed at ⅙ - - - - - -	1	134
	14 Feb. 1648. Re-sequestration for non-payment revoked, on the engagement of Col. [Wm.] Edwards, M.P., that the fine will be paid within two months.	4 230	175 214
	10 March 1649. Suspension of sequestration recalled - -	230	215 216
	3 April. Order sent him to pay his fine, on pain of penalty for contempt.	5 6	81 2
	30 June. By Parliament order he is absolutely discharged from all imputation of delinquency, restored to the favour and good opinion of the House, and admitted capable of any place or office of public trust in the Commonwealth.	142	291
	5 March 1650. His bonds to be cancelled and delivered to him -	7 230	8 217
8 April 1646.	THOS. ELY, Sen., Scamblesby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 181 572 LET. 181 574 R. 181 568	Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters. Returned to his house 2 years ago, and never bore arms. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	181	571
	20 June 1646. Fine 270*l.* - - - - - -	3	143
	25 Jan. 1647. His re-sequestration for lapsing payment of his second moiety revoked on his paying the same.	4 230	2 218
	JOHN NORTHOVER, Aller, Somerset.		
P.E. 179 714	8 April 1646. Accused of raising men for Lord Goring, against Taunton, and laying a bridge for his escape when defeated.	179	716
D. 179 720	27 April. Compounds for delinquency; pleads that he never acted against Parliament except as constrained by his master, Sir Jno. Stowell. Has taken the Solemn League and Covenant.	179	713
R. 179 710	9 May. Fine 134*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* - - - - - -	3	105
	22 Nov. To be re-sequestered for not suing forth his pardon -	230	219
9 April 1646.	JOHN CHURCHILL, and WINSTON, his Son, Wootton Glanville, Dorset.		
L.C.C. 186 414 P.E. 186 416 C. 186 410 R. 186 408	The father begs to compound by proxy for delinquency. His house and estate being within 4 miles of Sherborne, he was nominated a commissioner for the King. Acted nothing to the prejudice of the State since November 12 months. In April last,	186	413

		Vol. G	No. or p.
9 April 1646.	advanced 300*l.* for the Parliament's garrison at Weymouth, and in November took the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and paid the County Committee 100*l.* for his personal estate. Is aged 60, and unable to travel.		
	28 Aug. 1646. Fine 440*l.* - - - - - - -	3	222
C. 230 220 221	22 April 1651. The son compounds, being a delinquent, for an annuity of 100*l.* on Wootton Granville and other lands of his father, John Churchill.	221	853
	29 April. Fine 480*l.*, but 33*l.* 2*s.* 0*d.* received from Sir Hen. Rosewell, in part of a debt owing by him to the father, to be deducted therefrom.	12 221	190 194 855
	11 Nov. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	335
	SIR FRAS. DOWSE, Wallop, Co. Hants.		
C. 191 739, 751, 750 P.E. 191 741 D. 191 746 C. 191 747 R. 191 737	9 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting his house and going into the King's quarters. Was 70 years old, and under the power of three garrisons of that party. Left his son in his mansion-house, who paid all taxes to the Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Is indebted 3,000*l.*, and has had great losses.	191	743
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 570*l.* - - - - - -	3	298
	GEORGE HAWE, of Colmore, Co. Stafford, and Solihull, Co. Warwick, and JOHN and THOMAS, his younger Sons.		
P.E. 185 307 LET. 185 309	9 April 1646. Compound for delinquency, the father for deserting his house for the enemy's quarters and contributing to their maintenance, the sons for being in arms against Parliament. The sons have taken the National Covenant.	185	304
C. 185 305 R. 185 299	7 Aug. Fine 212*l.* Charles Hawe to be added to his father's composition, if it appear to the sub-committee that there is no other estate.	3	201
	10 Nov. Fine passed by the House - - - - -	1	141
	MAT. ROBINSON, Sen., Longthorpe, Co. Northampton, and MATTHEW, his Son.		
PASS 188 62 P.E. 188 59 C. 188 57	9 April 1646. The father begs time to compound, his estate being sequestered for being a delinquent in Newark, when garrisoned for the King.	188	56
R. 188 53	18 Sept. Fine 850*l.* - - - - - - -	3	237
	4 June 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	105
	13 Sept. The son complains that, though his late father compounded for a marsh in Holbeach and Whaplode, co. Lincoln, at its utmost value, the County Committee detain 50*l.* a year of the rents.	114	932
	13 Sept. The County Committee of Lincoln to certify why they detain the rents.	11	165
	WALTER THOMAS, Swansea, Glamorgan.		
R.C. 3 75 P.E. 186 199 201 LET. & P.E. 186 195, 203–207	9 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was appointed Commissioner of Array for the King. "Ingeniously confesseth that, being made governor of Swansea, he did arm and array the inhabitants." Submitted before 1 December last. In regard of his great weakness and age, being unable so much as to stir in his bed without the help of two, he begs to compound by another.	186	198

		Vol. G	No. or p.
9 April 1646.			
R. 186 191 C. 186 194	7 Aug. 1646. Fine 470*l.*, but if he make it clear under the hand of the County Committee that he surrendered according to the rule of the Committee for Compounding, then the fine to be 313*l.*	3	210
	31 Oct. Passed at 313*l.* - - - - - -	186	192
10 April 1646.	BARTRAM ANDERSON, Merchant, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.		
P.E. 179 392 C. 179 394 396 R. 179 388	Begs to compound for delinquency in joining the trained bands under Sir Jno. Morley. His personal estate has been plundered by the soldiers. He is indebted to citizens of London, and much engaged for his father, deceased. Has taken the Covenant and Oath.	179	391
	2 May 1646. Fine 75*l.* - - - - - -	3	94
	7 July 1647. His petition that he is not worth 200*l.*, has paid a moiety of his fine, but has had losses and engagements amounting to 1,000*l.*, referred to the mayor, &c., of Newcastle.	4	102 105
NOTE 4 130	1 Oct. His sequestration to be discharged, on certificate from Hen. Dawson, mayor of Newcastle.	63	329
11 April 1646.	WM. BISHOP, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 178 737 P.E. 178 739 D. 178 741	Begs to compound for delinquency in joining the King's forces under the Earl of Newcastle, when the city was in their power. Was never otherwise engaged against Parliament.	178	735
R. 178 733	23 April 1646. Fine 34*l.* - - - - - -	3	83
	May ? Pardon drawn out, the fine being paid - - -	98	703
	JOHN BRETHERTON, Leigh-within-Newton, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 179 521 C. 179 523 525	11 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters, being in danger of his life by the soldiers. Gout, sciatica, and other maladies prevented his earlier appearance to compound.	179	520
R. 179 517	5 May. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	98
	30 April 1651. Bretherton pleads that in the beginning of the wars, to free himself from assaults by the Earl of Derby, he was obliged to retire privately to Wales, then the King's quarters, for which he was sequestered. Came to London to appeal, but was told that would be tedious and expensive, therefore compounded at 50*l.* a year, the average value of his estate for 3 years before the wars. It is now informed that this is an undervalue, and that he has 50*l.* or 60*l.* a year in right of his wife. Has not had it for 10 years past, yet on these pretexts, the County Commissioners go about to let the estate, though he compounded at full value, and has spent much money upon it. Begs his discharge, having sued out his pardon under the Great Seal.	83	107
	30 April. County Commissioners to certify the improvement of the estate, and if they have a charge of undervaluation, to give petitioner a copy of it, and not to sequester the estate till further order, but to continue the sequestration of the annuity.	14	101
	JOHN SETCHELL, Morcott, Rutland.		
C. 179 750 P.E. 179 751	11 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. His whole estate is worth but 10*l.* and he owes 60*l.* Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	179	749
R. 179 748	9 May. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	105

		Vol. G	No. or p.
13 April 1646.	THOS. ASHTON, Penketh, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 201 159 C. 201 155,157	Begs licence to come to London to compound for delinquency in arms. Laid them down 18 months ago, and submitted to the Deputy-Lieutenants of Lancashire. Has taken the National Covenant. Came into the City, but retired to Bow, in accordance with the proclamation concerning delinquents.	201	154
D. 201 157 R. 201 151	20 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 192*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	4	75
C. 179 513–515 P.E. 179 505, 509 D. 179 514	SIR THOS. MAINWARING, Counsellor-at-Law, Bradfield, Berks. 13 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Oxford on the taking of Reading. Has taken the National Covenant. Is too weak to travel.	179	508
R. 179 503	5 May. Fine 1,312*l.* - - - - - -	3	98
	THOS. STOCKTON, Kiddington, Co. Chester.		
D. 188 658 P.E. 188 654 L.C.C. 188 660 & P.E. 656	13 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in not living on his estate. At the beginning of the wars, was living near Wrexham, co. Denbigh, when his father dying, there came to him the aforesaid estate at Kiddington, within 4 miles of Holt Castle, then and still a garrison for the King, for which reason he could not repair thither till November last, when he tendered himself to Col. Croxton, governor of Nantwich. Never bore arms nor office against Parliament. His estate is in a county much wasted by both sides.	188	653
R. 188 650	6 Oct. Fine 223*l.* - - - - - - -	3	249
	RICH. TRAVES, London.		
C. 179 793 P.E. 179 794	13 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	179	791
C. 179 793	9 May. Fine 160*l.* - - - - - - -	3	105
R. 53 356 179 788	16 Jan. 1651. The London Committee to seize certain houses in Cornhill, formerly compounded for at 50*l.* a year, which are undervalued 30*l.* a year, and receive the surplus rents.	10	348
L.C.C. 230 222	19 Feb. Order upon his petition (missing), that the surplus be seized till the case be heard; the London Committee to examine witnesses and certify.	14	17
14 April 1646.	THOMAS MAINWARING, Bostock, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 106 289 201 675	Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's forces. Could not earlier come out of Chester owing to the siege.	201	674
P.R. 3 110 C. 201 678, 679 R. 201 671	4 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 142*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	4 230	83 223
	25 Sept. 1650. Being re-sequestered for non-payment of the latter ½ of his fine, the County Commissioners certify that he offered it to them, but they refused it without an order, and bid him bring it up to London.	148	181
15 April 1646.	CUTHBERT CARR, St. Helen Auckland, Co. Durham.		
P.E. 186 467, 473 C. 186 468, 474 O.T. 186 471	Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of foot for the King at Newcastle. Since its surrender, has never borne arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	465 471
D. 186 468 R. 186 460	28 Aug. 1646. Fine 673*l.* - - - - - -	3	222

		Vol. G	No. or p.
15 April 1646.	CUTHBERT CARR—*cont.*		
	19 Feb. 1649. The petition of the inhabitants of St. Helen Auckland, subject not named, referred.	5	63
L.C.C. 186 462 P.E. 73 223	10 March. Upon certificate from the County Committee of his fair carriage and moderation, it is ordered that upon settling ⅓ of his interest in the rectory of Saint Helen Auckland, his fine shall be wholly remitted; Sir Arthur Hesilrigge and Geo. Fenwick to be the trustees.	5	75
	12 March. Suspension of sequestration granted him, on his bond to settle the sum on the rectory within 6 weeks after Sir Arthur's return to the country.*	73	221
	JAMES CAVE, Swine-in-Holderness, Co. York.		
C. 178 794 P.E. 178 797 R. 178 793	15 April 1646. Begs discharge from sequestration and restoration of his goods. About the time the Queen landed at Burlington, his neighbours consulting what they should do in case the King's forces came amongst them, petitioner let fall words which were construed against him, for which he was convented before Sir John Hotham, and forced to pay 50*l.* to free himself from sequestration. He obtained an order of protection from Sir John, and has since lived peaceably at home, furnishing a man and horse in the Parliament's service, and gave another horse to Lord Fairfax, before whom he was again questioned for the same offence, and a second time discharged; but by the malicious prosecution of those ill-affected to him, has had all his goods and chattels seized, and security taken of him.	178	796
	23 April. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	83
	RICH. HIXON, Morton, Co. Durham, and ISABEL, his Widow.		
	15 April 1646. Parliament order that the County Committee allow Thos. Ellison, of Morton, Dalton Parish, co. Durham, to enjoy Morton Farm, part of the sequestered estate of Rich. Hixon, recusant convict, at 25*l.* a year rent.	1 154	233 527
	28 March 1651. The County Committee write that the lands so let are worth 60*l.* a year, and beg instructions.	154	521
	30 April. The County Committee are to take care that this estate and all other lands be improved to the best advantage.	30	64
	14 May. Ellison begs an order to the County Committee that he may enjoy the estate which he holds by grant from Parliament. With certificates appended of his great services, at hazard of life, as intelligencer to Lord Fairfax and the Earl of Leven, and in obtaining relief at the siege of York.	139	283
	14 May. The Committee for Compounding cannot order him the estate till the case has again been reported to Parliament, but the County Committee are to survey it according to the Act of 25 Jan. 1650, certify the value if let for 7 years, and meantime forbear to dispose of it.	14	121
	28 Jan. 1653. Isabel, widow of Rich. Hixon, and Margaret and Jane, her daughters and heirs, beg an order to the County Committee to examine their claim, and allow them some maintenance from the estate, ⅔ of which Ellison has held 7 or 8 years, on false information of the recusancy of Hixon, who died Dec. 1640, before sequestration. Ellison holds 2 farms under a grant of one, at far less than their value, and the land, being in jointure, is not sequestrable. Also he has cut down the best wood and ploughed the lands.	138	191
L.C.C. 154 523	28 Jan. County Committee to examine and Brereton to report -	17	640
D. 138 185 –187	6 June. Note that Isabel Hixon has been returned as a recusant	32	256

* *See* two entries relating to this case, p. 876 *supra*.

15 April 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
I. 154 525 O.C.C. 154 527 –529 I. & D. 154 531 –547	10 Feb. 1652. RICHARD, VISCOUNT LUMLEY, begs an order to the County Commissioners of Durham to pay him, as lord of the fee, ⅔ of the fee-farm rent of two tenements in Murton, co. Durham, seized for the recusancy of Isabel Hixon. The whole rent is 3*l.* 11*s.* a year. He only claims the chief rent and not possession.	100	291
	10 Feb. County Commissioners to certify the cause of sequestration.	15	250
	7 April. Lord Lumley renews his petition for allowance of the fee-farm rents in Murton.	100	293
	7 April. Allowed, and sequestration ordered to be discharged	16	275
	ALEX. NORRIS, Bolton, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 179 409 D. 179 410, 411 P.E. 179 416 C. 179 414	15 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Surrendered in July last, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Paid 50*s.* proposition money.	179	413
R. 179 408	2 March. Fine 15*l.*	6	94
	JOHN NORRIS, Bolton, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 179 405 403 P.E. 179 406 R. 179 398	15 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in reading to his tenants Sir Orlando Bridgeman's commands that they should every man provide himself to meet the King with their arms at Nottingham; pleads ignorance. Has always resided in his own house, and was never in arms. Has paid 10*l.* in proposition money, and maintained two soldiers for the Parliament, who were both slain when Prince Rupert took Bolton. Has taken the Covenant and Oath.	179	401
	2 May. Fine 50*l.*	3	99
16 April 1646.	WM. BASSETT, Claverton, Somerset.		
C. 208 521 –525 P.E. 208 515 P.R. 3 78 R.C. 3 126	Petitions to compound. Was formerly M.P. On account of domestic affliction absented himself without licence. By the loss of Bristol soon after, his whole estate was reduced under the King's power, and he could not remove without ruin to himself and family. Never bore arms against Parliament, but was imprisoned many days in Bath by the King's party for opposing their taxes. Surrendered 25 Oct. 1645, and asked the County Committee for a pass to London, but was refused, because being M.P., he should have one from the Speaker, from whom, through Wm. Prynne, he procured one in November; was seized on his way by the King's forces, and taken prisoner to Wallingford House, where he was five months, and had to pay ransom. His personal estate of 3,000*l.* is sequestered and sold by the County Committee, for which he begs consideration in his fine.	208	520
	21 Nov. 1646. He is to be aided in trying his title to an estate in right of his wife, come to her by the death of Sir Hen. Killigrew.	3	301
P.R. 4 34 R. 208 509	5 Feb. 1649. Fine at ⅓, 2,512*l.* 17*s.*	5 65 230	56 606 224
	8 Feb. Order to the County Committee to renew the lease of Bassett's estate to Peter Rosewell, as his lease expires 16 February, and before then Bassett cannot pay so large a sum, and receive his discharge.	5	59

			Vol. G	No. or p.
16 April 1646.		Wm. Bassett—*cont.*		
		27 Feb. 1649. Order to the County Commissioners of Gloucester to respite the rents in the tenants' lands, as he cannot have paid his fine before quarter-day.	5 230	70 225
		3 March. Like order to the County Commissioners of Cornwall to continue Sam Blewett, of Lantwye in St. Neot, tenant of Lawarnick Manor, Bassett's estate.	5	74
		12 May. Order in Parliament that his case be considered - -	199	423
		10 July. His request for insertion of added particulars admitted -	208	517
		23 Aug. Order in Parliament that he pay in half his fine, and that the other half be respited.	1 65	230 605
		6 Sept. Order upon the preceding to the Commissioners of cos. Somerset, Gloucester, and Cornwall, that Bassett be not included in the general order for the speedy levying of rents, as he is now selling lands to pay the first half of his fine. The rents to remain in the tenants' hands till next term.	5 65	88 602
		16 Nov. Order in Parliament that Col. Thos. Harrison and Hen. Herbert consider how the late Col. Thos. Horton's arrears may be paid to his son. Copy certified by Bassett.	65	600
		27 Nov. They report that the money should be paid from Bassett's fine, and request that he pay no moneys till further orders, and be not damaged thereby. With note 30 November that till report made to Parliament, Bassett is to have the benefit of his former order.	65 208	599 513
		21 May 1650. Calculation of his estate, setting his fine at 2,492*l.* 10*s.*, and revoking the former orders for stay of his rents in the tenants' hands, he having so long neglected to pay his fine.	8	62 63
o.c.c.	65 585	25 March 1651. Order in Parliament that his sequestration be discharged on payment of a fine of 1,935*l.* 7*s.*, and order 26 March in the Committee for Compounding accordingly.	1 12 65 587,	230 173 550, 596
		8 Oct. He petitions for enjoyment of his estate without further trouble, according to Parliament order and his discharge, he having paid in his moneys at the time appointed, but the Commissioners of co. Somerset still make stay of his rents.	65	584
		8 Oct. Order thereon that the County Committee levy for use of the State all the arrears of rent due from his seizure to his discharge, but that they suffer him to enjoy all later rents.	15	44
c.	32 120 135 65 576 592	18 Nov. Petitions that though, upon Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell's request that half his fine might be paid for Col. Horton's arrears, his payment was respited accordingly, the Commissioners of co. Somerset refuse him the rents that grew due after the order of the former Committee for Compounding that he should not be prejudiced till report was made to Parliament.	65	583
		18 Nov. Order refusing him his rents before payment of his fine, but the directions of Parliament to be desired therein.	15	89
		18 Nov. 1652. Petition of Bassett to Parliament. Was fined 1,935*l.* 7*s.*, but petitioned Parliament to remit the whole, soldiers and sequestrators having taken 3,000*l.* worth of personal estate from him. Half was thereon respited, as intended to be remitted. Was first ordered to reserve half for Col. Horton's arrears, and then to pay it in, and was to receive no prejudice by the delay; yet his rents from 5 Feb. 1649, the date of his fine, are called for by the Committee for Compounding. Begs redress.	65	578 590
		18 Nov. Reference by the Parliament Committee for trial of petitions of Bassett's petition to the Committee for Compounding. With note that the case is to be stated forthwith.	65	588
		23 Dec. Request of the said Committee to Parliament in favour of Bassett's petition, they being certified of the truth thereof.	65	574

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 April 1646.	6 June 1653. Order in the Council of State on Bassett's petition, that the Committee for Compounding give orders for the payment to him of his rents due from the time when respite was given to him for payment of his fine.	25 65 I 75	95 554 228
	15 June. Order in the Committee for Compounding accordingly -	25	95
	THOS. BERRINGTON, Attorney, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 185 229 235 C. 185 233 231 R. 185 225	16 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency for living in Chester many years before it was a garrison. Finding it resolutely kept against Parliament, went into Wales.	185	228
	6 Aug. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	197
	RALPH HORTON, Cool, Co. Chester.		
PASS 184 101 C. 184 103 P.E. 184 96 109 O.T. 184 100 D. 184 106 R. 184 93 REC. 91 503	16 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters, which he could not avoid. Was never in arms against Parliament.	184	100
	23 July. Fine 128*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	179
	18 June 1651. Order for his discharge from sequestration with the usual provisos.	91	505
	LAURENCE HYDE, Merchant, Dawbeny, Hants.		
	16 April 1646. Committee of the Militia of Southwark, to certify for what he was committed.	3 230	77 226
	18 April. They certify that he was a dangerous person in arms, and one of the Shaftesbury clubmen.		
O.C. 3 86 NOTE 3 168	23 April. To be discharged on bail with good security, in order to attend his composition.	3	84
	15 July. He not appearing to have any considerable estate, the case is remitted to [the Southwark Militia Committee] to order concerning him as they think fit, his case not coming within the cognizance of the Committee for Compounding.	3	172
P.E. 213 617 C. 92 470 R. 213 614	2 May 1649. Begs to compound on the late votes, paying a year's value for his lands and $\frac{1}{20}$ of his personal estate. Was never judicially impeached, nor sequestered for any delinquency, nor engaged in the last war, but perceives he may be questioned for something said or done in the first war.	213	616
	18 June. Fine 93*l.* 4*s.* - - - - - -	6	109
	JOHN SMITH and THOS. RICHARDSON, Commissaries.		
P.O. 1 77	16 April 1646. Beg that a warrant may be given to the treasurers for payment to them of 400*l.* according to order of Parliament dated 12 Jan. 1646, granting it them from the ½ of the compositions assigned to Sir Thos. Fairfax's army.	118	285
	16 April. Warrant granted accordingly - - - -	3	78
	LANGDALE SUNDERLAND, Halifax, Co. York.		
C. 184 309 307 P.E. 184 311 -313 D. 184 303 C. 184 315 R. 184 301	16 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in accepting the captaincy of a troop of horse under the Earl of Newcastle. Laid down his arms in Dec. 1644, and since last November, has quietly lived at Fixby, co. York, in the Parliament's quarters.	184	305
	28 July. Fine 878*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	185
C. 196 469 471 NOTE 3 78 P.E. 196 473 -475 L. 196 481	**PETER VENABLES, Baron of Kinderton, Co. Chester; FRANCES, his Wife, and THOMAS, his Son and Heir.** 16 April 1646. Father and son beg a protection to come within the lines of communication to compound, being on their way to London. Petition presented by Mr. Fenwick.	196	464

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 April 1646.	PETER VENABLES, &c.—*cont.*		
C. 196 507 P.E. 196 488 –491, 501 –505, 519, 483, 498	May? 1646. Having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, beg to compound for delinquency. Peter Venables was member of the Long Parliament; he went to and sat in the Oxford Assembly, and adhered to the King. but was never in arms. Thomas laid down his arms twelve months ago.	196	466
L.C.C. 196 499, 485, 493, 477 D. 196 479	9 Jan. 1647. Frances Venables prays that, as her husband is in full prosecution of his composition, she and her friends, on their engagement for the rent, may be retained tenants of his estate. Noted, granted if she give as much rent as any other.	126	509
L.C.C. 196 467 D. 196 511	21 Jan. The father fined at $\frac{2}{3}$, 9,800*l.*, the son at $\frac{1}{6}$ 2,500*l.* - -	3	382
R. 196 451 449 P.E. 126 487	Feb.? The father begs power to raise $\frac{1}{4}$ thereof on his estate, before it is sequestered, so that the House of Commons may be moved for its reduction to the rate of $\frac{1}{3}$, according to a late order of the Committee for Compounding that those fined at $\frac{2}{3}$ might, on payment of $\frac{1}{4}$ of their fine, move for a reduction to $\frac{1}{3}$.	126	485
	May 1648. He begs abatement of both fines - - -	126	512
CASE 126 477	13 June. Order by the House of Commons that the whole fine for both be 6,150*l.*	1 126 196	199 481 461
	5 July. The father having paid or secured his fine, his estate is to be discharged.	230	227
NOTE 196 457	22 Jan. 1649. He is to have his recognizance on paying the remainder of his fine, without interest for the time elapsed.	230	228
R. 196 455	3 Feb. He complains that, notwithstanding payment of his fine, he is kept out of his estate, and that the County Committee have also seized the estate of Christopher Collier, his ward, on pretence that petitioner did not compound for it. Begs to be reinstated.	196	460
O.C. 5 74	24 March. County Committee to forbear further proceedings, and to obey the former order for suspension of sequestration.	5	67
	13 May 1651. Thomas Venables complains that for some supposed crime, the County Committee of Chester are about to sell his estate, without warrant from the Committee for Compounding, although he has paid his fine, had his discharge, and since acted nothing against the State. Begs stay of their proceedings till convicted of delinquency.	126	513
L.C.C. 148 111	13 May. County Committee to certify, and the estate, if not sequestered, to be secured only.	14	115
	WALTER WARING, Oldbury, Co. Salop.		
P.E. 185 323 322 C. 185 319 320	16 April 1646. Begs a pass to come up to compound for delinquency. Lived in the enemy's quarters, and contributed to the maintenance of their forces.	185	318
	7 Aug. Fine 737*l.* - - - - - - -	3	201
R. 185 311	13 Aug. No timber to be felled on the estate, and any cut down since 16 April to be restored to him, or its value paid.	3 230	208 229
P.R. 4 164	24 Jan. 1648. Begs abatement of his fine, set as if his estate were in fee, whereas it is but for life. Has paid in the first moiety.	185	315
	10 March. Fine reduced to 511*l.* - - - - -	4 230	189 230
R. 185 313	4 Dec. 1656. Order in Council discharging him from the decimation tax imposed on him by the Major-General and County Commissioners.	*I* 77	555
	EDW. WEDDELL, York, Co. York.		
C. 186 422 P.E. 186 424 R. 186 418	16 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of a troop of horse under Prince Charles for 12 months. On the treaty of Truro, obtained a protection from Sir Thos. Fairfax, to repair to London for his composition.	186	421
	28 Aug. Fine 78*l.* - - - - - - -	3	222

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 April 1646.			
P.R. 4 162	17 Jan. 1648. Complains that his fine has been set at $\frac{1}{5}$, and begs the benefit of Truro Articles, that his fine may be reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$.	129	491
	20 Dec. Fine passed at 75*l.* - - - - - -	186	425
	JONATHAN WOODNOTH, and MARY, his Wife, Shavington, Co. Chester.		
C. 205 375 P.E. 205 373 R. 205 369	16 April 1646. He compounds for delinquency. Was sequestered upon bare information that he resided in the King's quarters, though he never took any office or command there. Procured Mr. Speaker's pass before Dec. 1645, but upon repairing to the County Committee of Stafford, was taken prisoner and detained in the Parliament's garrison of Stafford. Has taken the National Covenant.	205	372
C. 133 215	8 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 400*l.* - - - - - -	4	188
	18 June 1650. Mary Woodnoth complains that because her husband has not perfected his composition, the County Committee of Chester not only continue the sequestration, but refuse her fifth. Begs direction for payment thereof. Granted.	133 8 10	214 150 46
	1651? Jonathan Woodnoth begs further time for payment of his fine, having been unable to appear in public for fear of arrest for debt; also power to sell part of his estate to raise money.	133	211
	10 Nov. 1652. On his petition to Parliament, the Committee for Compounding are directed to accept the fine as set, with interest, if paid in by Feb. 1653.	24 133	1082 209
	25 Jan. 1653. Order by the Committee for Compounding accordingly.	24	1086
	31 Jan. Fine paid, and sequestration to be discharged - -	24	1082
	22 May 1655. Complains that he cannot obtain the benefit of his composition, because the tenant of his estate is compelled by the County Committee of Chester to pay his rent to them.	133	208
	22 May. County Committee to certify their proceedings - -	27	394
	JOHN YOUNG, Sen. and Jun., Pimbley, Salop.		
L. 180 460 C. 180 455 456 P.E. 180 448 P.R. 3 78 D. 180 458 R. 180 446	16 April 1646. Beg to compound for delinquency, The father went to Ludlow garrison, where he acted as steward of the household of the Council for the Marches of Wales. Returned to the Parliament's quarters 10 Nov. 1645, when he sent up an express to John Crewe, M.P., to make his composition, and then petitioned the Commissioners for Sequestrations. The son's delinquency is that he was in arms against Parliament. Both have taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	180	453
NOTE 180 450	23 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	118
17 April 1646.	STANLEY BURROUGHS, Bickley, Co. Chester.		
C. 187 634, 635 P.E. 187 637 L.C.C. 187 644	Compounds for delinquency. Was misled into accepting the command of a foot company under Lord Cholmondeley for 6 weeks, after which he deserted, and has since lived privately at Chester and the garrison of Abergavenny. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Begs letters to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate, and licence from the Committee for Compounding to stay in London.	187	631
L.C.C. & P.E. 187 639 642			
L.C.C., I., & P.E. 187 645 -648			
R. 187 629	16 Sept. 1646. Fine 298*l.* - - - - - -	3	236
	SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR, Bart., Eaton, Co. Chester.		
R.C. 3 78 P.E. 187 975 -978 C. 187 979 981	17 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. In 1644, was by the King made High Sheriff of co. Chester; was afterwards Lieut.-Colonel of the regiment of that city, till its surrender. Is now in the Parliament's quarters in co. Flint, under Major-General Mitton, but by reason of ill-health, cannot come to	187	970

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 April 1646.	SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR—*cont.* London to make his peace with Parliament, as he much desires. Begs an order to Major-General Mitton, or to the County Committee, to certify the value of his estates, that he may authorize some one to compound for him. Note for a letter to be sent to certify his estate and delinquency, and his taking the Oath and Covenant.		
	12 Aug. 1646. The Committee for Plundered Ministers order 50*l.* a year from his rectory of Farndon for the parish church there.	187	985
D. 187 983 R. 187 965	18 Sept. Fine 2,590*l.*, but if he settle 130*l.* a year on the church, it is reduced to 1,290*l.*, or 1,250*l.*	3 89	237 73,75
	1 Dec. Complains that, although he has compounded for a lead mine in the grounds of Ivell Evans, Robt. Sankey, having gained possession thereof by the authority of the County Committee, refuses to give it up. Begs order for its delivery.	89	80
C. 35 9, 79	[Dec.] Begs that tithes to the value of 1,200*l.* may be allowed him, in lieu of the first moiety of his fine, as he has been arrested since its imposition for a debt of 12,000*l.*, so that his credit is gone, and he a prisoner in the Fleet.	89	87
	1 and 17 Dec. The settlement of 130*l.* a year accepted in lieu of first moiety.	3 187 230	312 973 231
	19 May 1648. The INHABITANTS OF SANDBACH, co. Chester, beg that, out of the 130*l.* a year which he has been lately ordered to settle on the ministry from Farndon Rectory, 50*l.* a year may be apportioned to the minister at Goostrey, where there is but 40*l.* a year and no house, the parish being large, and Goostrey Chapel five miles from the parish church, with five townships belonging to it. [*Copy*, 31 *signatures.*]	115	1037
	19 May. Granted, the minister to have the arrears from the time of the former order.	4	203
	May 1648? The parishioners of Farndon remonstrate against the settlement on Goostrey, 20 miles distant from Farndon, which is itself very large, and in need of help for its minister. Some of the parishioners go to Coddington Church, which is nearer. Beg that 100*l.* a year may be settled on the minister at Farndon, and 30*l.* a year on the one at Coddington, which is without a competent maintenance. Petition signed by Wm. Bridges, minister of Farndon, and 125 others.	89	65
	9 June. The parishioners of Churchulme beg that 30*l.* a year out of Sir Richard's 130*l.* may be settled on their minister, who has not above 30*l.* a year.	74	749
	9 June. Order that 50*l.* a year be settled on the church at Nantwich.	4	205
	21 July. 50*l.* a year each having been settled on the ministers of Farndon and Nantwich, and it being referred to the gentlemen of co. Chester to consider whether the rest should go to Churchulme or Harthill;—on their recommendation, 18*l.* a year is settled on the former, and 12*l.* a year on the latter.	4	212
P.R. 5 60 O.C. 6 188	12 Feb. 1649. Sir Richard begs a review of his fine, not being allowed deduction for his sister's portion, which is a charge on his land, nor for a rent of 16*l.* a year to the Crown, which he casually omitted from his particular.	89	85
NOTE 89 77	1649? His pardon drawn out - - - - -	89	77
	30 May 1650. Order for his discharge granted - - -	8	87
L. 230 232	1 July. Information of a debt of 208*l.* due from Sir Rich. Grosvenor to Sir Fras. Gamull, delinquent. Sir Richard, on his cattle being distrained, appeared before the County Committee, and pleaded a general release of all debts given him by Sir Francis in 1646, the validity of which is questioned, both being delinquents at the time, and no money passing between them.	230	233 234

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 April 1646.			
L.C.C. 147 555 697 253 16	12 July 1650. County Committee to secure what they have seized for the said debt, and certify the cause of their proceedings. Brereton to examine and report.	11	20
L.C.C. 230 235 L.C.C. 253 92	21 Nov. Sir Richard to have notice to appear before the Committee for Compounding within six weeks, to show cause why he should not pay the 208*l.*; in default, it is to be levied.	11	286
R.C. 14 28 P.E. 104 17 L. 71 723 L.C.C. 147 559 581 D. 147 561 -572 P.E. 147 377 -379	26 Feb. 1651. Thos. Mercer informs the Committee for Compounding that Sir Rich. Grosvenor, Chester, compounded for a tenement in petitioner's tenure, as being in lease, and an old rent of 14*s.* 8*d.* reserved therefrom, whereas it was and had been several years before out of lease. Petitioner's ancestors for 400 years have been tenants thereof, and for his good affection to Parliament, he was during the war imprisoned by Sir Richard, who has since endeavoured to eject him. Begs the benefit of his discovery, and that he may hold the premises directly of the State.	104	15
NOTE 30 91	27 Feb. Samuel Buck, who discovered the debt to Gamull, is to have 12*d.* in the pound.	14	33
	14 June. County Committee to inquire into Grosvenor's estate, and if it has been undervalued, to allow him only what he has compounded for, and sequester the remainder.	30	91
	17 June. Sir R. Grosvenor complains that, although he has twice compounded, first in Dec. 1646, and again with the Commissioners for North Wales, by Act of Parliament of 10 Aug. 1649, the County Committee of Chester have seized some of his lands there, on pretence of an undervalue. Pleads that as the lands did not come into his possession till after his composition, the particular values may not be exact, but that his particular in the whole sum amounted to as much or more than he has made out of his estate. Begs suspension of the seizure, on his giving security, and a copy of what is alleged against him, with liberty to examine witnesses.	89	83
	17 June. County Committee to allow him to receive the profits of what he has compounded for, the rest to be deposited in their hands, and they are to examine witnesses touching undervaluations, &c.	14	163
INT. 88 99 -101 L.C.C. 147 501	3 Sept. He complains that the County Committee of Chester refuse to examine the witnesses against him on his interrogatories. Begs to have the names of such as shall be examined against him, and to receive his rents on security.	89	97
	3 Sept. Order on his petition that the County Committee examine his witnesses about undervaluation and certify, and allow him to cross-examine the witnesses against him.	15	3
C. 89 93 92	6 Dec. Receipt for his full fine of 1,250*l.*, beside 150*l.* a year from Farndon Rectory, settled on the ministry.	89	95
R.C. 16 235 L.C.C. 147 505	30 March 1652. Begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, the registrar of the Committee for Advance of Money and the auditor of the Committee for Compounding having certified that there is no return in their books that any of his estate was under sequestration on 1 December last; begs an order to the County Committee of Chester for a similar certificate.	89 16	90 235
C. 32 21	12 May. Discharge granted with the usual provisoes - -	16	381
L.C.C. 164 341 O.C. 17 63	11 Jan. 1660. Examinations to be taken about his complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising.	59	25
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE OF THE LATE RICH. JAMES, of London.		
C. 179 136 139 P.E. 179 137	17 April 1646. HUM. POWELL, of Cassington, Oxon, and ANN, his wife, administratrix of Rich. James, deceased, beg discharge of the sequestration on the Bell, Ludgate Hill, London,	179	134

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 April 1646.			
R. 179 131	bequeathed, by Rich. James to Mary, his wife, who died a delinquent without taking possession. Petitioners claim as next of kin, Ann being sister's daughter of the said Rich. James, and no delinquent.		
	25 April 1646. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	86
	JOHN, LORD LOVELACE, Son of SIR RICHARD and DAME MARGARET LOVELACE, Hurley, Berks.		
C. 180 214, 218, NOTE 3 78 P.E. 180 212 D. 180 210 216	17 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going over, in August 1643, from the Parliament to the King, in whose quarters near Oxford lay his estate, his only means of subsistence. Never bore arms. Came in 24 March last. With certificates, signed by 375 inhabitants of cos. Bucks and Oxon, that he was never in arms against Parliament, and protected them from plunder by the King's soldiers.	180	208, 225–228
R. 180 194	16 May. Fine at ½, 18,373*l.* 1*s.* 10*d.*; but the woods being destroyed, and he having no power to sell the land, the Committee for Compounding put no certain fine on it, but leave it to the House.	3	111
	27 Oct. Begs a review, his fine being set at much more than his estate, if sold, would fetch, and no allowance had of his debts, amounting to 8,000*l.*	180	207
C. 180 220, 222 R. 180 204 205	13 and 17 Nov. Certificates from Wm. Lenthall, Speaker, and Sir Robt. Pye, of his requesting a pass to make his peace with Parliament. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	180	222 220
	3 April 1647. Begs a copy of the particular of his estate lately returned, and a day for perfecting his composition.	180	231
	3 April. Order that he have a copy of his report, and be heard a week hence.	4	60
	15 April. Fine on review set at ½, 11,000*l.*, it appearing that he has but an estate for life.	4	72
	30 Nov. 1648. Reduced to ⅓, 7,333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, on the late propositions.	5 230	33 236
R. 180 200	26 July. The sub-committee to consider what moneys he has paid in satisfaction of his composition, and for what debts owing by him he has received no allowance.	6 180	178 203
O. 8 31, 33	25 Sept. Fine reduced to 5,382*l.*, to be still further abated 2,000*l.* for 1,000*l.* paid to Col. [Edm.] Temple by Parliament order, and for 100*l.* a year settled on Hurley Church.	6	214
	27 Sept. As Lord Lovelace is compounding, no part of his estate to be let till further orders.	6	220
C. 35 180	2 April 1650. Ordered to settle 100*l.* a year from Hurley and Knowl-hill rectories on Col. Martin and Mr. Blagrave, for the ministry of Hurley Church, for two lives, for which he is to be allowed 700*l.*	7	88
	9 May. County Committee to examine the value of Hurley tithes	8	31, 33
O.C. 8 88	18 Feb. 1651. Fine respited till Tuesday - - - -	12	132
L. 146 401	25 Feb. On further review the fine is set at 9,503*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.*, half to be paid in 14 days.	12	136 137
	11 March. He is to have 21 days for payment of his moiety, and then he is to have a review; the rectories are included, and he is to detain 1,500*l.* of Sir Jas. Stonehouse's, which he has in hand.	12	153
	9 April. For neglecting payment, his estates in cos. Oxon, Berks, and Wilts to be sequestered.	12	183
	14 May. County Committees to certify their value - -	14	121
	5 June. His request for a review, to prove a mistake in the setting of his increased fine, granted.	12	230
	6 June. Request to the Council of State to give him a licence to attend his composition.	14	152

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 April 1646.			
	27 June 1651. Order that when he pays as much as, with what he has already paid, will make up 4,000*l.*, he be heard touching 661*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, alleged to be but an estate for life in reversion, and touching 600*l.* a year set as a reversion in fee, but which is only an estate for life in reversion.	12	254
	23 Oct. Allowed to pay 709*l.* to make up the said 4,000*l.* - -	12	328
	25 Nov. Fine reduced to 8,633*l.* 15*s.*, and he is at once to pay 316*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* to complete the moiety. The remainder to be paid in 6 weeks.	12	351
L. 230 237	3 Dec. On certificate of the County Committee of Wilts that his mother [Margaret], Lady Lovelace, has satisfied them of her title to the manors of Blunsdon Andrew and Blunsdon Elmers, ordered to be sequestered as his estate, order that if formerly sequestered as his, they are to be sequestered till the Committee for Compounding allow his mother's title, if not formerly sequestered they are to be discharged.	30	465
	10 Dec. He is to pay the Committee for Compounding the 1,500*l.* debt for which Sir James Stonehouse obtained a judgment against him in Trinity term 1646.	15	129
	23 Dec. On motion to rectify the error in casting up his fine, it is reduced to 7,372*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*	12	372
	27 Jan. 1652. The petition (missing) of Dame Margaret Lovelace, widow, referred to Reading.	15	223
C. 12 389	4 Feb. Lord Lovelace claiming a debt of 5,000*l.* from the Earl of Cleveland's estate from the Committee for Removing Obstructions, who requested the Committee for Compounding to certify whether it was in his report, they answer that it was not inserted till 15 April 1647, after his composition, when he prayed a saving to compound for it till he recovered it, and he has since compounded for it.	15	238
PROT. 15 182	17 March. A motion in Parliament to discharge the mulct imposed on him for non-payment of the residue of his fine within the time limited, rejected; he is to pay interest according to the rules.	180	198
	23 March. On further review, fine reduced to 7,057*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*, with interest for the latter moiety from 25 November 1651.	12	419
	9 April. Having paid or secured his fine, his sequestration suspended.	12	422
O. 12 477	16 April. On petition to Parliament, 400*l.* abated from his fine, and three months longer allowed for payment of the remainder.	180	196
O.C. 12 458	31 Aug. Note that he has a saving to compound for the 5,000*l.* owing him by the Earl of Cleveland.	12	520
	8 Nov. The County Committee of Berks report that they have summoned him to compound for it.	146	279
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	30 March 1652. LADY BRIDGET KINGSMILL, widow, petitions that in 1642, she obtained a judgment against Lord Lovelace on a bond of 500*l.* with interest, but forbore execution till 2 years ago, when his sequestration was suspended on paying ½ his fine and securing the rest; but now she is questioned before the Committee for Indemnity by John Irons, and two others, who pretend they are tenants to the estate, because Lovelace has not paid his fine. Asks if this be so, that she may surcease proceeding; if not, she will defend herself before the Committee for Indemnity.	97	190
	30 March. The Committee for Indemnity are to give no indemnity in this case, the sequestration being suspended.	16	247
	SIR ROB. PEAKE, St. Sepulchre's, London.		
C. 203 619 620	17 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Is now a prisoner in Winchester House.	203	610

		Vol.	No.
17 April 1646.	SIR ROB. PEAKE—*cont.*	G	or p.
P.E. 203 617 618	29 Nov. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 417*l.*		
NOTE 203 615	10 Jan. 1648. Begs a review, being fined as tenant in fee, though but tenant for life.	203	608
P.R. 4 158			
P.E. 203 613	28 Jan. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 222*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	4	165
R. 203 611		230	238
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that he had a saving to compound for a tenement worth 10*l.* a year, if he should recover it of Elizabeth Breton.	12	579

SIR RICH. VIVIAN, Bart., Trelowren, Cornwall.

O.C.C. 127 20 188 800 804	17 April 1646. Letter from Sir Thomas Fairfax to the Speaker. Sir. Rich. Vivian being in Exeter at its surrender, is to have the benefit of its articles. For some weeks before, he was a prisoner, principally for his and his lady's but speaking civilly of the army. He has had nearly 1,000*l.* worth taken from him by Sir John Berkely. Recommend him to Parliament for composition and restitution to their good opinions.	188	796
P.E. 127 9, 16, 18, 21, 31 188 798, 787, 808			
PASS 188 792	12 May. Hannibal Vivian, his uncle, to Sir Rich. Vivian. I have	127	7
NOTE 3 160	obtained a promise that you may buy your goods at reasonable rates, if you will pay the money at once for the soldiers in the county.		
D. 188 806, 810, 8 2, 802	30 June. Sir Richard begs to compound on Articles of Exeter for	188	789
C. 188 794	delinquency. Being a member of the House of Commons, had		
D. 188 814	leave to go into Cornwall, when he went into the garrison of		
127 23	Exeter, and was imprisoned by the governor, for the cause		
R. 188 778	assigned in Sir Thos. Fairfax's letter. Notwithstanding the Articles of Exeter, he has had all his goods seized and appraised, and his stock taken away to the value of 300*l.*		
	16 July. Proceedings to be stayed, as he is on his composition -	3	176
		230	239
	29 July. His sequestration suspended - - - -	127	4
	8 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 600*l.*, 98*l.* allowed for debts. His personal estate to be restored.	3	256 257
NOTE 3 193	8 Nov. 1647. Complains that he was not allowed to have his	127	27
L.C.C. 230 240	goods at the appraisement, which was $\frac{1}{3}$ of their true value,		
H. 3 355	and that his standing corn was sold to his sisters, his steward		
L.C.C. 127 12 25	being bound for the money. Begs allowance in his second payment for the goods disposed of, and for the corn. Noted as		
C. 4 80	referred to the County Committee of Cornwall.		
D. 127 13	8 Nov. Complains that certain ironware and other goods have	127	35
LET. 127 23	been seized by the Committee of Exeter, and begs order for		
R.C. 4 136, 137	their restitution. Noted as referred to the County Committee.		
CASE 127 5	3 April 1648. Order in Parliament that,—as he is within Exeter	1	210
	Articles, and should have disposed of his personal estate, but	230	241
	contrary thereto, his stock of cattle, &c., value 300*l.*, was taken from him by order of the County Committee of Cornwall,—this be accepted in lieu of the 300*l.*, the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine, and his estate be discharged and bond restored.		
	14 April. Order accordingly by the Committee for Compounding.	4	198
	11 May. The Committee of the city of Exeter are ordered to restore his personal estate.	188	784
	7 March 1650. He complains that he is frustrated of the benefit of his articles, and of the order for restitution of his goods, because the Committee of the city of Exeter have not sat since the said order, and are resolved not to sit again. Begs order for all who have any of the goods to deliver them to him, and in default, for authority to take the same. Noted as granted.	188	791

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 April 1646.	WM. WEST, Wells, Somerset.		
P.E. 185 577 LET. 185 575	17 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking up arms for defence of Wells. Begs a letter to the County Committee to review his particular, and administer the Solemn League and Covenant.	185	574
R. 185 571	13 Aug. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	206
18 April 1646.	JOHN BILL, London, and Reigate, Surrey.		
C. 188 45 P.R. 3 81	Begs to compound. Was major of a horse regiment under Lord Hopton. Surrendered at Truro in March last.	188	44
P.E. 188 57–50	18 Sept. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 500*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$ 800*l.* - - - - -	3	237
C. 188 41 R. 188 35	24 Sept. Proceedings against him stayed, he having paid or secured his fine.	230	242
	24 Oct. Order that two printing presses with type, part of the personal estate given in by Bill to be compounded for,—which were formerly sent to York, thence to Exeter, and after its reduction, there sold for 20*l.* by consent of the County Committee of Devon, to Ecclesfield, bookseller of London, but retained by another Committee of Exeter, in whose hands they now are,—be delivered to Ecclesfield, Bill affirming that he has agreed with him for the same.	3	267
P.E. 68 271 P.R. 5 87	17 April 1649. Bill begs to compound for a second delinquency, being engaged in the recent Surrey insurrection with the late Earl of Holland.	68	273
	THOMAS COLSTON, Merchant of Bristol, Co. Gloucester.		
P.E. 76 319 C. 76 317, 321, 311 R. 76 313	18 April 1646. Was colonel of the trained bands for the King while Bristol was a garrison, but has been conformable to the orders of Parliament since. Begs a favourable composition.	76	315
	14 Dec. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	76	315
	FRAS. SHERRINGTON, the Booths, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 194 321 D. 194 317 P.E. 194 329 –331	18 April 1646. Order by the Commons that he be not exchanged nor otherwise discharged from his imprisonment in Lancashire, nor admitted to compound for delinquency, till he have paid all he is engaged by Bills of Exchange to pay to the Chamber of London for Hugh Cooper of Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, one of the collectors of the 400,000*l.* subsidy, with damages for non-payment within the time limited.	1 3 194 230	107 79 310 243
	30 June. Compounds for delinquency in sending a horse and arms to the Earl of Derby, when he prevailed in the county. Has a wife and seven children, and many debts, chiefly to the Parliament party. Begs that such timber as is at his house unremoved, and at Bradley Park, rated at 39*l.*, may go towards paying his debts.	194	320
	30 June. The County Committee ordered to forbear intermeddling with the timber.	3 230	156 244
D. 194 326	23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 315*l.* - - - - - -	3	336
C. 194 323 327 R. 194 301	16 Jan. 1647. After suspension on information of undervaluation, the Committee for Compounding direct re-sequestration, and a return from the County Committee as to the real value of the estate.	3 230	376 245
	31 May 1649. He begs to compound on a particular of additional value, and to have allowance of charges on the land.	194	316
P.R. 4 90 P.E. 194 313 R. 194 305	23 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 138*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	6 230	174 246

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 April 1646.	FRAS. SHERRINGTON—*cont.*		
D. 194 311	6 Aug. 1649. Begs allowance of a judgment of 800*l.*, extended upon his lands in Nov. 1646.	194	307
R. 194 303	9 Aug. Allowed 80*l.*, leaving the whole fine 373*l.* 10*s.* - -	194	303
	30 May 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	87
C. 138 515	29 April 1651. In reply to the prayer for redress of Marg. Matthews, and Fras. Sherrington, conveyed by the County Committee, the Committee for Compounding refer them to the Committee of Indemnity, the business being transacted before their time by the late committee.	30	209
	13 April. Sherrington pleads that he could not appear to take the oath, because he was a prisoner for debt in the Upper Bench, but is willing to take it in prison, and begs the stay of sale of his real estate, ⅔ of which are posted for his recusancy.	138	512 514
	13 April 1653. On his petition, and production of a certificate by the County Committee of his having taken the Oath of Abjuration, the Committee for Compounding refer the case to the County Committee. If the certificate is genuine, and the petition true, the sequestration to be discharged, unless the registrar, auditor, or Mr. Leech certify something new.	25	39
	26 April. On further certificate from the County Committee that they have sequestered ⅔ of his estate and sold ⅔ of the personalty for his recusancy, they are required to explain the contradictions in their two certificates.	25	50
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
D. 128 393 317	Aug.? 1650. EDW. RIGBY, of Orrell, co. Lancaster, petitions the County Committee that he has long held Orrell Hall, &c., from Fras. Sherrington, rent 38*l.*, which in 1643, on Sherrington's sequestration, he paid to the sequestrators; for this, when Prince Rupert was in the county, Sherrington took him prisoner, compelled him to pay 11*l.* 5*s.*, and took his cattle, beasts, and household goods, worth 200*l.*, and being within 3½ miles of Lathom garrison, his lands were plundered, and he disabled from paying his rent. Begs that he may have relief, and that Sherrington may not be allowed to compound till he has satisfied petitioner. With note of reference to Col. Alex. Rigby and Wm. Ashurst.	113	893
	LIEUT.-COL. E. STAMFORD, Perry Hall, Co. Stafford.		
C. 230 247	18 April 1646. Was in Ashby House at its surrender, and stood next after the governor in the list in the Articles. Will never more bear arms against Parliament, but is in treaty with the Venetian Ambassador to serve against the Turks. Begs leave to come to town, and repair to the ambassador to finish his treaty, leaving town always the same day.	119	498
	12 Dec. 1649. Sequestration discharged, he being fined 375*l.* on the Articles of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and having paid his fine.	6	244
20 April 1646.	RICHARD ALLEN, Sen. and Jun., Greenhills, Co. Chester.		
C. 179 247 P.E. 179 245 R. 179 241	The father begs to compound through his son. Is 60 years old, and unable to travel. His father was living 18 months ago, and was allowed ⅓ of his estate, worth 30*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* a year, which was so little for himself and petitioner, and his wife and five children, that petitioner was forced to seek a livelihood elsewhere. Has been 20 years from home; the last 3½ years, long before any ordinance of prohibition, lived privately with his daughter in Chester, where he has submitted to a fine rather than serve on a jury against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and the Oath of 5 April 1645.	179	244
	28 April 1646. Fine 210*l.* - - - - - -	3	87

		Vol.	No. or p.
20 April 1646.			
L.C.C. 247 73	9 June 1646. Ordered to have 6 months for his second payment -	3	132
	3 March 1649. The son complaining that his father having been sequestered, and only paid ½ his fine, on his decease the lands are re-sequestered, although he, the son, is a friend to Parliament,—order that the profits of the estate go towards paying the other half of the fine.	5	72
	12 Nov. The estate again sequestered for non-payment - -	6	239
	16 Jan. 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	390
	GEORGE CAREW, Hamworthy, Dorset.		
P.E. 73 118	20 April 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles, being in Lord Hopton's army when it was disbanded, and included in those Articles.	73	119
	10 March 1647. Petition renewed, not being yet admitted, owing to the multiplicity of business and negligence of his solicitor. No proceedings.	73	116
C. 33 377 R. 27 219 C. 227 253 R. 227 249	22 Dec. 1654. Order in the Committee for Articles of War, on his petition (missing)—for leave to compound on Truro Articles, refused by the Committee for Compounding because he was a Papist in arms, so that his estates have been sequestered ever since, and for the profits of his estate to be allowed in defalcation of his fine;—that he be admitted accordingly, and his estates accounted for from his first petition towards his fine.	227	261
	28 Dec. He petitions the Committee for Compounding to compound on this order, and begs reference to counsel.	73 227	102 257
	28 Dec. Referred to Reading, and the registrar and auditor to certify.	27 227	226 255
	2 Jan. 1655. Fine 346*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, but as 263*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* has been received from the estate, there remains only 82*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.* to pay.	12	626
P.E. 24 1170	8 Jan. Paid and estate discharged - - - - -	24	1170
C. 73 95	26 Jan. Begs an order to the County Committees of Hants and Dorset to pay him the Lady-day rents, due 25 March 1654, and to the tenants to pay him the Michaelmas rents stayed in their hands.	73	91
	26 Jan. Granted as to the rents in the tenants' hands - -	27	267
	ROBERT MARSHALL, Selby, Co. York.		
P.E. 181 459 C. 181 454 457 D. 181 455 R. 181 451	20 April 1646. Compounds by Nicholas Arlush for delinquency in going to York when it was held against Parliament.	181	453
	18 June. Fine 116*l.* - - - - - - -	3	142
21 April 1646.	SIR THOMAS CORBETT, Bart., Sprowston, Co. Norfolk.		
PASS 187 350 NOTE 3 87 P.E. 187 365 366 C. 187 356, 359, 367	Begs to compound for delinquency. In the beginning of the wars, left London for York, where he became captain of a troop for the King. Not knowing the particulars of his estate, as he was a ward and never in full possession, begs time to peruse his evidences, which are 100 miles off. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	187	355
D. 187 358	7 Sept. 1646. Fine 2,010*l.* - - - - - -	3	229
C. 187 361 –363	20 Mar. 1648. Fine reduced to 1,247*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.* on Truro Articles -	4 230	192 248
R. 187 339 L. 187 351 354 P.E. 187 345 347 NOTE 6 95	3 June 1649. Complains that, notwithstanding his payment of one moiety, and readiness to pay the rest, his estate is seized by the County Committee for Norfolk for non-payment, by his father's trustees, of 100*l.* a year, charged on the estate left in trust for payment of 16,000*l.* debts. Begs to compound for the said arrears, amounting to 300*l.*	187	342
R. 187 343	18 June. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - - -	6	109

		Vol. G	No. or p.
21 April 1646.	SIR THOMAS CORBETT—*cont.*		
	19 June 1649. The arrears, being compounded for, are not to be sequestered.	76	760
	July ? Petition renewed. Was one of the King's life-guard at Edgehill, and has since been a major; purposed to return to Parliament quarters last October, but was hindered by sickness; came in long before 1 May. His father, Sir John Corbett, was long in prison for not paying the loan money, and was released only 3 days before his death, leaving his estate charged with many debts and legacies.	187	365
	12 Feb. 1650. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - - -	7	16
	15 July 1656. His case in reference to discharge from the decimation tax referred by the Protector and Council to the Major-General and Commissioners of co. Norfolk, to discharge him or not, as they find just.	I 77	248
22 April 1646.	GEORGE COCKE, Merchant, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.		
C. 179 497 P.E. 179 499 D. 179 501 R. 179 491 REC. 179 494	Compounds for delinquency in serving under the Earl of Newcastle as captain of a troop of horse, for 6 months. On the taking of Newcastle, was sent a prisoner to the Compter in Southwark, where he since has been till released on bail on 17 April.	179	496
	5 May 1646. Fine 205*l.* - - - - - - -	3	98
	SIR JOHN PACKINGTON, Bart., Aylesbury, Co. Bucks, and Westwood, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 189 857, 843–846, 851–854	22 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency, as submitting before 1 December last. Adhered to the King's party, and was at the battle of Kineton, after which he returned to Worcester, and endeavoured by special messenger to his wife in London to procure a pass, which she could not do. On 21 March last, by pass from the Governor of Evesham, he came up, and rendered himself to the Speaker; but repairing to Goldsmiths' Hall on the 23rd, he was ordered into the custody of the serjeant-at-arms. Begs his liberty upon bail, to prosecute his composition, "being much impaired in health by his long restraint in this hot season."	189	860 866
L.C.C. 189 855 O.C.C. 189 849	28 May. Order in Parliament that the Committee for Compounding have power to send for and bail him, on his submitting to his fine.	1	115
D. 189 837 835 C. 189 847 H. 3 191 189 915	24 Oct. Fine at ⅓, 13,595*l.*; in case he can produce the deeds to satisfy the committee for the allowance of 400*l.* to his sisters, and 24*l.* a year annuity, abatement is to be made in his second payment.	3 189	266 816
R. 189 801 C. 189 829 D. 189 839 –842 R. 189 827	5 Jan. 1647. Remonstrates against the setting of his fine at a moiety. He endeavoured submission before 1 December last. His grandfather, Sir John, by his will, in a most especial manner, committed petitioner's only sister Elizabeth to his care, to make provision for a portion for her. Gave her security for 4,000*l.*, on the tender of a marriage, for which he has no allowance in his fine, and there is no allowance of 1,800*l.* upon mortgages; 5,000*l.* has been received out of his rents for the Parliament's use, and he has been damnified 7,000*l.* in the destruction of his woods and spoil of his houses. Has brought in 500*l.* with the greatest difficulty. Begs that his case may be represented to the House.	189	831
	15 July. Fine reduced to ½, 7,670*l.* - - - - -	4 189	109 817
	3 March 1649. Begs that on paying 3,000*l.*, this sum, together with 500*l.* formerly paid, may be accepted as his first payment.	112	303

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 April 1646.			
	3 March 1649. Letters of suspension to be granted on his payment of 3,000*l.*	5 230	72 249
	4 May. Complains that although the terms of all tenants that formerly held any part of his estate under sequestration had expired on Lady Day, yet several others, pretending former contracts, oppose his entering on the estate, and refuse payment of their rents, pretending that by a clause in a late Act, they may retain them until the 1st of June. Begs order for free disposal of his estate.	112	305
	4 May. To be restored to the possession of his estate, and to have the Lady Day rents.	189 230	813 250
	8 May. Begs a review, having compounded without his writings for an estate in fee, whereas he has but an estate for life in the greater part thereof.	189	822
	9 May. Order in Parliament to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, to consider the mitigation of his fine, and the petition of the inhabitants of Aylesbury garrison touching their right of common in pasture grounds called Heydon Hill, within Aylesbury parish, and their charter of incorporation; and how the same, together with the royalty and waste, and what else Sir John Packington claims as lord of the manor, may be settled on the inhabitants of Aylesbury.	189 230	825 251
R. 189 819	28 July. The tenants of Heydon Hill to show cause why they refuse possession to Sir J. Packington.	6 189	180 809
	11 Oct. The Committee for Compounding report to the House that the said estate is worth 190*l.* a year. If it please the House to confer it on the inhabitants of Aylesbury, the Committee for Compounding would abate 2,670*l.* of petitioner's fine, leaving 1,500*l.* yet payable.	189	924
	11 Dec. On report by [John] Salway, Parliament orders the Committee for Compounding to settle the estate by Sir John Packington on the inhabitants of Aylesbury, 2,670*l.* being allowed him in his fine; the Attorney General to prepare the grant, and the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal to pass it.	189	861
	11 Dec. Order in the Committee for Compounding that he pay in the balance of 1,500*l.* still due.	230	252
	27 Dec. Mr. Rich and Reading to take care as to the conveyances	6 189	261 807
NOTE 189 806 803	13 May 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged	8	37
	19 Nov. 1651. Sir John begs to have a copy of the charge against him of assisting the Scottish army at Worcester, and the names of the witnesses, and to receive his rents on security. Granted.	112 15	310 91
	4 Dec. Petition for a copy of the charge renewed and granted	230	253
D. 230 254 L.C.C. 112 315	2 Jan. 1652. The charge is that he appeared at Pitchcroft with a sword by his side, when the pretended King of Scots was at Worcester.	15	165
230 255	10 Feb. Begs publication and a day for hearing	112	307
D. 230 256 –258	10 Feb. Publication granted, unless Fowle or the County Committee of Worcester show cause.	15 112	250 313
L.C.C. 112 471 473	10 March. Petition for publication renewed and granted	112 16	311 115
L.C.C. 147 161	25 June. John Prettyman, and 4 others, his trustees, complain that the manors in cos. Bucks and Worcester, demised 18 Dec. 1649 to them by Sir John Packington for 13 years, at a peppercorn rent, for payment of his fine, are sequestered as belonging to him. Beg reference of their title to counsel.	112	435 469
R.C. 17 62 D. 112 477 –481	25 June. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report	16 112	603 467
R. 112 455	28 July. The trustees beg that neither they nor their tenants may be disturbed in their possession pending hearing. During the 13 years aforesaid, 400*l.* a year was to be paid to Sir John	112	437 433

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 April 1646.	SIR JOHN PACKINGTON—*cont.* Packington, 500*l.* a year towards payment of his debts, and the surplus to trustees for the use of Dorothy, his wife, and their children.		
L.C.C. 147 155	5 Aug. 1652. Title allowed and sequestration discharged - -	17	106
	11 May 1654. The trustees to show cause why the remainder [of his fine] should not be levied. If they say it is paid to the County Committee of Worcester, they are to produce their receipts. Only 200*l.* has been paid in co. Worcester; the abatement of 3*s.* in the pound for taxes deducted being too large, the same is to be levied if unpaid.	27	48
	9 June. The trustees ordered to pay all arrears of the 400*l.* a year, or else they will be fined, and the fine levied on them.	27	68
C. 139 463	4 July. Geo. Gosnold, on behalf of the trustees, petitions for further time.	88	51
	4 July. A month granted - - - - - -	27	87
C. 27 103	30 July. Sir John petitions the Protector for determination of the matter of his sequestration, on a report annexed. Has been prosecuted 3 years, and 7 months imprisoned.	230	259
	21 Aug. Order on report from the Committee of Petitions that he be not discharged, but that the Committee for Compounding allow him to compound at two years' value, giving him till December to pay his fine, and that they discharge his estate when he gives security for payment.	*I* 75	516
R. & D. 230 260	22 Aug. Order that his estate and arrears be discharged on paying 1,000*l.* and giving security to pay 1,000*l.* more before February.	*I* 75	522
	10 Nov. 1655. Certificate of 800*l.* arrears due by him for rent in co. Bucks.	139	463
	27 Sept. 1659. His estate to be seized for suspected complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising.	59	217
	8 Oct. The County Commissioners for Worcester stay his rents in the tenants' hands. He pleads his previous compositions, and his discharge by the late Protector, on payment of 1,000*l.* to Widow Guise, whose husband was hanged by the Scots.	263	64
	21 Oct. Summoned to defend himself in 10 days, or the profits of his estate will be taken.	263	76
	Oct. ? Allowed to receive 400*l.* on security, in case judgment be given against him.	264	82
	WM. PRICE, Hereford, co. Hereford.		
C. 178 835 P.E. 178 831 R. 178 829	22 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms for the defence of Hereford, when a garrison for the King. Lent 40*l.* to the Parliament, and induced others to lend various sums. With certificates thereof, and also of his sufferings and good will in the Parliament cause, when mayor of Hereford in 1642 and 1643, signed by Sir Wm. Waller, the Earl of Stamford, Col. Edw. Massey, &c., and of his payment of certain debts, signed by 11 of his creditors.	178	834, 836, 843
	25 April. Fine 66*l.* - - - - - - -	3	86
	JOHN WILSON, Chester, Co. Chester.		
PASS 185 626 P.E. 185 633 –635 C. 185 623 L. 185 627	22 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Never bore arms, but was constrained to reside at Chester during the siege. Took the Negative Oath and National Covenant as soon as it surrendered to the Parliament. Begs an order for the County Committee to certify the value of his estate.	185	620
P.E. 185 630	13 Aug. Fine at ⅛ as an attorney, 28*5l.* - - - -	3	206
INF. 185 631 R. 185 611 L. 230 261 CASE 185 613	3 July 1649. Begs a review, having paid in his first moiety. When he went into the country to raise his fine, was imprisoned by the County Committee. Has but an estate for life, although fined as if he had a fee simple therein.	185	616

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 April 1646.			
D. 185 617 R. 185 621	13 Aug. 1646. The portion of the fine unpaid is remitted - -	6 230	200 262
D. 132 145 C. 132 147	2 July 1650. Estate discharged - - - - -	230	263
NOTE 12 354	9 April 1651. On report that he was a proctor in the Consistory Court at Chester, and still acts as such, he is to be re-sequestered if he did not compound as a lawyer.	255	6
23 April 1646.	EDWARD ANDREWS, Oxton, Co. Notts, and Bisbrooke, Rutland.		
C. 183 361, 364–367 P.R. 3 85	Compounds for delinquency. In November last, left the King's quarters, and took the Negative Oath before the Committee of co. Notts, but by sickness was then prevented from coming to London to compound.	183	353
P.E. 183 362 372 D. 183 377 379	June 1646. Petition that his agent omitted a bond of 100*l.* for payment of 52*l.* to him, 36*l.* being paid. The debt is a desperate one. Begs to compound for it at the same rate as formerly.	183	355
	14 July. Total fine 283*l.* - - - - - -	3	171
R. 183 346 O.C. 3 193 IND. 183 358	12 Nov. He complaining that though his fine was paid, and his estate ordered to be discharged on 22 July last, this is not done, the former order is confirmed.	3	288
D. 183 357 CASE 183 351	5 Jan. 1647. The County Committee ordered to restore to him the prebend of Oxton, for which he has compounded,—though it was granted by the Committee for Plundered Ministers towards maintenance of ministers in the county,—unless he consent to settle it on the churches.	231	1
C. 32 186 63 851	31 Jan. 1653. Begs certificate of his composition for an estate in the prebend of Oxton, late belonging to the Collegiate Church at Southwell, heretofore in the possession of Thos. Holder, a delinquent, whose estate is in the late Act of Sale.	63	850
	JOHN BOYS, Old Sock, Mudford, Co. Somerset.		
P.E. 203 707	23 April 1646. Petition (missing) referred - - - -	3	85
C. 203 711 712 NOTE 115 205	30 July. Being a captain for the King, surrendered at Bridgwater, and begs to compound. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	203	710
	28 Oct. 1647. Complains that Hugh Hodges, his solicitor, who has all petitioner's evidences, &c., has neglected to prosecute his composition, and thereby prevented him from perfecting it himself, and now refuses to deliver them up, on pretence of a debt of 20*l.* Begs assistance in recovery of the said deeds, being ready to pay in his composition.	82	840
D. 203 706 R. 203 703	28 Oct. John Boys ordered to deliver the writings, or the messenger to bring him up.	4	132
	10 Dec. Boys' fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 372*l.* 9*s.*; to be admitted to a review on payment of a moiety.	4	148
	2 Nov. 1648. Committee for Compounding request Col. Rich, with whom Boys is prisoner, to allow him to come up and perfect his composition.	231	2
D. 82 838	24 Sept. 1651. He states that he borrowed 219*l.* on his land for his first payment, and the County Committee seized his rents for the remainder, which his creditor is willing to pay in or deposit with interest; begs acceptance thereof, or special report to the House, and meanwhile to receive his rents on security. Noted "Oath to be made of the truth thereof."	82	841
	8 Oct The Army Committee to desire the pleasure of the House therein.	15	44
	9 Jan. 1652. Note that he is admitted to pay the fine with interest	63	648

		Vol.	No. or p.
23 April 1646.	JOHN BOYS—*cont.*		
	6 Jan. 1652. Noted as not having paid the second ½ of his fine -	12	393
L.C.C. 82 828 ACCTS. 82 830	9 Feb. 1654. Petitions the Protector that no advantage may be taken by the County Committee because the day for payment of his fine is elapsed, and that he may have till 1st March next, and if he fail then, liberty to pay the remainder by 50*l.* a year till the whole is paid.	82 27	825 131
	9 Feb. Committee for Compounding to state and report - -		
	22 Feb. Case referred by that Committee to Brereton - -	25	300
C. 33 357 82 831 D. 82 835 833 R. 82 821 C. 34 92	22 March. Boys petitions the Committee for Compounding for an order to the County Committee to certify what they have received from his estate since its re-sequestration. Granted.	82 25	845 217
	10 Oct. Report that for 3 years ending 25 March 1654, 192*l.* has been received, and that it does not appear that the Army Committee did anything therein.	27	131
	15 Sept. 1657. On report from the Treasury Commissioners on a reference on the petition of John Boys, of Old Sock, Mudford parish, co. Somerset,—that, according to several certificates, he made his composition 10 Dec. 1647, and that his fine was 372*l.* 9*s.*, of which he paid 290*l.*, and his sequestration was taken off, but put on again because he did not pay the residue within the appointed time; that in 1653–54 192*l.* was received from his estate, and since that 124*l.*, which more than covers the residue, with interest and extra fine of ¼ of the whole, according to the Act of 1649; that he was but a life tenant for most of his estate, and before the 2nd half was due, he was imprisoned for 700*l.* debt of his father's, which prevented his raising the said moiety, and when he could do so and petitioned for leave, he was not allowed,—order that his Highness be advised to accept the money paid as above as satisfaction in full, and to issue Privy Seal Letters to discharge his estate from sequestration.	*I* 78	125 126
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
D. 76 741 752 C. 76 753 P.R. 25 84 76 750 R. 76 747 231 2A H. 27 272	27 May 1653. JOSIAS COOTH, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, begs leave to levy by extent on the estate of John Boys a debt of 102*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*, for which petitioner compounded. Boys being only tenant for life, petitioner may lose it altogether. Begs that otherwise the County Committee may pay it him from their receipts from the estate.	76	743 751
	27 May. County Committee of Somerset to certify when Boys first acted as a delinquent.	23	1689
	HENRY CHAPMAN, Bath, Somerset.		
PASS 73 848 P.E. 73 845 209 501 D. 209 505 R. 209 499	23 April 1646. Compounds on Truro Articles for delinquency. Was captain of a foot company for six months.	73	840
	14 May. Deposes that his whole estate, real and personal, is not worth 200*l.*	3	111
	8 March 1649. Petition renewed - - - - -	209	503
	3 April. Fine at ⅙, 62*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	5 6	80 2
	HENRY DANIELL, and ANNE, his Wife, Caversham, Co. Oxon., and her Father, SIR JOHN DORRELL, or DARELL, Bart., West Woodhey, Berks.		
P.R. 3 85 P.E. 79 114 225 214 430 P.R. 3 108 R. 79 223 214 427	23 April 1646. Daniell begs leave to come within the lines to compound. Has taken the National Covenant.	79	206
	4 May. He and Anne, his wife, and Sir John Dorrell, her father, beg that Sir John may be allowed to compound for Daniell, his daughter Anne having nothing but this estate to subsist on.	214	431
	9 May. Daniell having to leave town before 12 May by Parliament order, begs that his appearance may be filed, and a time appointed for his attendance.	195	642

		Vol. G	No. or p.
23 April 1646.			
	8 May 1649. Daniell petitions that being a delinquent in arms against Parliament, he could not compound earlier because of his imprisonment in the King's Bench. Begs that Sir John Darell may be allowed to compound for the estate, it being his daughter's marriage portion.	79	226
	27 June. Fine 126*l.* - - - - - - - -	6	128
		231	3
	19 Nov. 1650. Order that on payment of a moiety, the case be referred to Reading for review.	12	21
	22 July 1651. Anne Daniell begs an order to the County Committee of Berks for payment of her fifths, with arrears. Her husband has been sequestered seven years, and was not able to raise his fine, having been five years a prisoner in the Upper Bench. Granted.	79	221
		14	218
		79	219
	17 March 1652. She begs to be admitted tenant to her husband's estate until the sequestration be cleared.	79	217
D. 79 168 –173	17 March. County Committee of Berks to pay her $\frac{1}{5}$ with arrears, and to proceed according to instructions in letting the estate.	16	155
	20 May. Daniell begs that his fine may be reduced to the value of his estate, which is but 30*l.* a year. His house was beaten down by shot at the first fight at Newbury, and afterwards burnt by the Parliament's forces, at a loss of 500*l.* His wife has not received her fifth part since the first sequestration.	79	204
	20 May. Fine reduced to 65*l.*, to be paid at once - - -	12	440
	JOHN FLETCHER, and RICHARD, his Son, Morley, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 189 161 C. 189 140 –143 L.C.C. 189 151, 155, 157	23 April 1646. Compound for delinquency, the father in going to Chester and remaining there during the siege, though not in arms; the son for living in the King's quarters and bearing arms. Both have taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. The son has no estate but in expectancy.	189	147 150
D. 189 154 C. 189 142	9 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 31*8l.* - - - - - -	3	258
R. 54 748	Nov. The father begs abatement in his second payment, the lease of Morley being but for two lives, and another lease for three.	189	146
	19 Dec. Order that the fine stand - - - - -	189	137
	RICH. HIGDON, Attorney of the King's Bench, Sherborne, Dorset, and PETER HIGDON, his Brother, Marston Magna, Co. Somerset.		
P.R. 3 85 P.E. 185 339 C. 185 338 D. 185 344 C. 185 337 R. 185 325	23 April 1646. Richard compounds for delinquency. Was captain of a troop of horse in the King's service. On the agreement between Sir Thos. Fairfax and Sir Ralph Hopton in Cornwall, for disbanding the forces raised against Parliament, came in, and delivered up his troop to Sir Thos. Fairfax for Parliament's service.	185	336
C. 185 333 R. 185 327	3 July. Peter Higdon prays that the sequestration of 100 acres in Pawlett, co. Somerset, may be discharged, as not belonging to his brother, but to himself and other grantees, in security for debts of 600*l.* yet unpaid.	185	341
	7 Aug. Richard's fine 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	201
	29 June 1649. Begs that, on a review on the Articles of Truro, his fine may be reduced from $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$. Has paid in the first moiety.	185	329
	July ? Begs to add 20*l.* to the value of his former particular -	185	329
C. 94 155	3 July. Fine reduced on Truro Articles to 100*l.*; for additional value 40*l.*	6	143
		230	4
	5 July. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	6	150A

23 April 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
P.R. 3 85 P.E. 185 878 876 O.T. 185 867 D. 185 871 NOTE 185 873 C. 185 807 809 R. 185 865	HUGH HODGES, Attorney, Sherborne, Dorset.		
	23 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was first in service under the Marquis of Hertford, and was servant and clerk to the treasurer of his army. After the army was delivered up to Prince Maurice, continued in his post till November twelve months, when he deserted.	185	866A
	20 Aug. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	240
	JOHN LARDEN, Cholmondeley, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 191 485 C. 191 481 -484 R. 191 477	23 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's forces at the siege of Chester.	191	480
	19 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 63*l.* - - - - - - -	3	293
	JOHN MOSTYN, Co. Flint, and of the Inner Temple, London, and Tregarneth, Anglesea.		
P.R. 3 331	23 April 1646. Petition (missing) ordered to be filed - -	3	85
	17 Dec. Being in attendance on the House of Commons for confirmation of the Articles of Anglesea, signed 26 May 1646, but not yet considered by the House, begs that he may incur no danger or penalty by lapse of time in coming in.	103	607
	9 Jan. 1647. Being admitted by the Committee for Compounding to compound, begs their order for restoration of his writings and deeds, which were in his chamber in the Inner Temple, and were sequestered for his delinquency.	103	605
	26 Jan. The writings to be sent to the Committee for Compounding.	4	2
	16 June 1654. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Complains that he has done nothing to forfeit the benefit of Anglesey and Beaumaris Castle Articles, confirmed by Parliament, but is denied the benefit thereof. His chamber in the Inner Temple, whereunto he was legally admitted for life on payment of 180*l.*, together with his books and goods, worth 67*l.* 9*s.* 11*d.*, were seized 21 Oct. 1643, and his chamber is detained from him by Roger Hill, of the Inner Temple. Begs relief, and that Hill may be summoned to shew cause.	103	617
	16 June. On hearing Hill and counsel on both sides, the Committee for relief on Articles of War admit Hill's demurrer as regards the books and goods, as they were not charged to have been seized by him. As to the seizure of the chamber, the solicitor of this Committee is to attend the counsel for the Commonwealth for answer thereto.	103	613
C. 33 300	The petitioner is to deliver a copy of that part of his petition relating to detaining the chamber to the Commissioners at Haberdashers' Hall, who are desired to certify, and Hill to answer within 14 days.		
	JOHN OSBORNE, Maugan, Cornwall.		
P.R. 12 96	23 April 1646. Petition (missing) ordered to be filed - -	3	85
P.E. 221 5 R. 221 1	16 January 1651. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament; was sequestered 16 December last.	221	4
	4 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	12	110
	SIR HENRY PUCKERING, *alias* NEWTON, Bart., Charlton, Kent.		
PASS 184 485 478 P.R. 3 85	23 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters and garrisons, and in bearing arms against Parliament; begs time to value his estate, his evidences being dispersed.	184	475 470

		Vol. G	No. or p.
23 April 1646.			
P.E. 184 463, 465, 471	30 July 1646. Fine 1,910*l.*, and if within Exeter Articles, 1,273*l.* -	3 184	186 461
C. 184 477, 487, 481, 489, 485	3 Dec. Fine reduced accordingly to 1,273*l.* - - - -	3 112	312 795, 791
P.R. 3 88 D. 184 479 483 R. 184 449	1646? Complains that in the setting of his fine, no account was taken of a charge of 40*l.* a year on his estate. for repair of the sea-banks, nor of certain debts and judgments which he stands engaged for, in order to the purchase of those lands for which he paid his fine.	112	793
D. 184 459 467 R. 184 455	2 Oct. 1649. He begs another reference on his case, as he omitted from his particular several debts due by him, and a charge of 35*l.* a year on his estate.	184	458
	27 Nov. Fine confirmed on Exeter Articles at 1,273*l.* - - -	231	5
	26 March 1651. Begs continuance of his saving for lands and personal estate bequeathed to him by his uncle Sir Thomas Puckering, Bart. The present estate is in Sir Simon Archer, the surviving executor, until Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas, be 21 years old. Noted that he is to make it appear that he is not in possession, and then to have a saving till Michaelmas next.	112	787
CASE 112 789	31 Aug. 1652. Note of his saving to compound for land, &c., settled on him by Sir Thos. Puckering.	12	520
NOTE 112 785 D. 112 783	18 Jan. 1653. Begs further continuance thereof, not knowing what to compound for, owing to the length and imperfectness of Sir Simon Archer's accounts of this estate, and of other moneys received by the executors of Sir Thomas Puckering.	112	799
	18 Jan. His saving for the lands appointed to him by his uncle, Sir Thos. Puckering, Bart., granted till the first Tuesday in Easter Term.	12	532

JOHN PYSING, Sen., Lillington, and AGNES, his Widow, Hincknoll, both Co. Dorset.

C. 226 930 P.E. 226 925 D. 226 923 R. 226 903 L. 226 931	23 April 1646. He begs to compound, and for discharge of sequestration. Went to Sherborne, when a King's garrison; was prisoner 15 weeks. Was discharged on taking the Negative Oath, but was too ill to come up to compound.	226	921
P.E. 226 933	25 Aug. Fine 135*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	219
C. 226 928	14 June 1650. He having died 2 years since, his estate re-sequestered for non-payment of the fine.	8	139
L.C.C. 252 75 P.R. 10 304 305	27 Aug. John Cole summoned to show cause for non-payment of a debt of 500*l.* due to Pysing.	11	267
L. 226 917 D. 226 913 R. 226 907 D. 226 919 912 P.R. 14 7 226 905	25 Dec. The widow begs discharge of sequestration on a tenement in Hincknoll, her jointure on marriage, and one in Abbotsbury, which she holds during widowhood, sequestered for delinquency of her husband, who died in 1647 when on his composition, and after his fine was set at 135*l.* She petitioned the late County Committee, who discharged the sequestration, but it is now again laid on.	226	915
R. 226 907	17 April 1651. Allowed the 40*l.* a year claimed as allowed to her on her marriage; further proof required for the 30*l.* which she claims, and proceedings to be taken on the debt of 500*l.* from Cole.	14	86
L. 152 571	27 May. County Commissioners report that John Pysing is dead and left no estate, and that his widow produces a discharge from the Committee for Compounding.	152	683

		Vol.	No. or p.
23 April 1646.			
	HEN. RAINSFORD, Clifford, Co. Gloucester.		
NOTE 194 191 P.E. 194 195 P.R. 3 85 C. 194 193 194	23 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency; was in the King's army, and his father, a member of Parliament, escaped from Oxford, where he was a prisoner.	194	190
R. 194 187	17 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 900*l.* - - - - - - -	3	331
C. 33 338	21 Feb. 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	7	23
	RICH. TEMPEST, Bracewell, Co. York.		
P.E. 201 329 P.R. 3 85 C. 201 333 335	23 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms. Surrendered at York, but could not effect a composition with the County Committee there, of whom he has farmed his estate.	201	328
R. 201 325	22 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,056*l.* 6*s.* - - - -	4 201	78 325
	SIR JOHN WELD, Jun., Willey, Salop.		
P.R. 3 85 P.E. 201 135 C. 201 133 134	23 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. In Feb. 1645, came into the Parliament quarters, and being taken prisoner by the Parliament's forces, has used all means to be allowed to come up to London to take the Covenant and prosecute his composition, hitherto without effect. Begs to compound as coming in before 1 Dec. 1645.	201 129	132 541
	21 Nov. Begs time to return into the country to view his writings, and make up his particular. Has been in the Parliament's quarters since the surrender of Shrewsbury, and imprisoned three months since his petition in April.	129	548
	24 Nov. Petition granted - - - - - -	3	304
	21 Jan. 1647. Order that he have leave to peruse his deeds and evidences.	231	6
O.C. 3 387 C. 201 129	27 March. Complains that notwithstanding the prosecution of his composition, the timber and other great trees on his lands are felled and cut down by order of the County Committee. Begs early dispatch of his report, which is drawn up.	129	543 545
	27 March. Stay of felling of woods ordered - - -	4	54
R. 201 113 C. 201 125	20 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,251*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, to be abated 118*l.* 19*s.* if he make proof of the rents and annuities stated.	4	75
D. 201 127 R. 201 123	28 June 1649. Begs reduction of his fine according to the time of his submission.	201	124
	19 July. Fine reduced to 757*l.* 2*s.* - - - - -	6 201 231	169 119, 117 7
	12 Feb. 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	7	16
D. 129 551	12 July. Complains that notwithstanding his composition and payment of his fine, he cannot obtain possession of the estate compounded for.	129	553
	12 July. The County Committee ordered to reinstate him or shew cause.	11	14
D. 70 824 I. & D. 166 17 –36 L. 166 15 231 8, 9 R. 70 820	17 Feb. 1652. Rich. Brinley complains that by virtue of this order, Sir John has, by force with soldiers, thrown out 2 of petitioner's tenants to lands in Chelmarsh, which Sir John never held nor compounded for, but only had 2*s.* 6*d.* chief rent therefrom during sequestration, and the justices of peace being told that this is done by order of the Committee for Compounding, will not restore petitioner.	70	823
	17 Feb. Order that if the premises were in Brinley's possession before the sequestration, and Sir John obtained them by force	16	23

		Vol. G	No. or p.
23 April 1646.	during the war, as alleged by the County Committee, Brinley is to have them, any order to the contrary notwithstanding, and the County Committee are to examine and certify.		
24 April 1646.	JOHN BULL, North Cadbury, Somerset.		
C. 179 736 P.E. 179 738 R. 179 732	Compounds for delinquency in serving as lieutenant of foot under Lord Hopton. Was taken at the fight at Lamport, and sent prisoner to London, where he has been in custody till 11 November last, when he was released on bail.	179	735
	9 May 1646. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - - -	3	105
25 April 1646.	Claimants on the estate of ROB. ARDEN, Parkhall, Co. Warwick, viz., Sir Wm. Boughton, Bart., Lawford, Co. Warwick, his lessee, his 4 Sisters or their representatives, and his Creditors.		
	Order that the petition of SIR WM. BOUGHTON be filed - -	3	87
	14 Aug. Note of a second petition - - - - -	3	193
P.E. 214 513 R. 214 487	4 May 1649. HARVEY BAGOT, husband of Arden's sister Dorothy, begs to compound as engaged in the first war, but never sequestered, with a saving for lands for which he is now in suit in right of his wife, sister of Rob. Arden.	214	502
P.E. 222 127	28 June. Fine 17*l.* - - - - - - - -	6	128
	7 June 1650. WM. COLLINS and JOHN MOORECROFT, creditors, beg leave to execute two judgments upon the lands of Rob. Arden for a debt of 1,000*l.* and 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* damages, and for discharge of the sequestration meantime.	75	867
	7 June. Case respited - - - - - -	8 10	116 38
	14 June. The petition of ARDEN ADDERLEY [son of Sir Charles Adderley, and Lady Anne, sister of Rob. Arden] rejected.	8	132
	27 Aug. Sir WALTER PYE, of Mynde, co. Hereford, begs, with other creditors of Robert Arden, to compound for lands of Arden, by them extended since 20 May 1642.	109	501
	28 Aug. GODITHA, sister of Rob. Arden, and wife of HERBERT PRICE, begs to compound for ¼ of Arden's lands, her husband being beyond seas.	109	643
	29 Aug. Collins begs to compound for lands extended for a debt of 400*l.* and to have them discharged from sequestration till paid.	75	866
	29 Aug. To be considered when judgment is given on the claim -	11	112
	29 Aug. THOS. CLARKE, creditor, begs to compound on the late Act for an extent on the lands of Rob. Arden, in co. Warwick, for 1,000*l.*	74	953
	29 Aug. Referred to Reading - - - - - -	11	107
P.C. 222 131 C. 222 132 D. 222 131	29 Aug.? ELIZ. MOORE, a creditor, begs to compound on the late Act for lands on which she has an extent for a debt of 100*l.* and damages 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, but could not obtain it, the estate being sequestered since 1647.	100	850
	29 Aug. Petition referred to Reading - - - -	11	106
	29 Aug. AND. VANLEY begs to compound for an extent on the lands of Rob. Arden, purchased of Sir John St. John.	128	2
	29 Aug. Referred to Reading - - - - -	11	106
D. 214 499	26 Nov. Bagot allowed further time to compound for his saving, on oath that he is in suit for the estate.	12 214	44 497
P.E. 222 125 119 P.R. 10 238	3 Dec. ARDEN ADDERLEY, and SUSANNA POOLEY, daughter and heir of LADY ELIZ. POOLEY, sister of Rob. Arden, beg to compound for their fourths of the lands of their uncle in cos. Warwick and	61	349

		Vol. G	No. or p.
25 April 1646.	Rob. Arden—*cont.*		
	Worcester, sequestered for his delinquency. Their case has been before the Commissioners for Sequestration which dissolved before its determination, and before the Barons of Exchequer, who have no power to allow titles on lands extended for debt.		
P.R. 87 689 D. 87 705 711	10 Dec. 1650. Rich Green and 3 other lessees of Pedmore Manor, co. Worcester, the lease of which they purchased from Sir. Wm. Boughton, lessee of Rob. Arden, but which is now unjustly sequestered for delinquency, beg its discharge.	87	693
P E. 214 493 222 104 222 113 P.E. 222 111 P.R. 12 140 D. 222 117 214 493 R. 214 489 P.R. 12 211 R. 222 105 C. 222 129	18 Dec. Petition of Adderley and Mrs. Pooley renewed; their uncle Rob. Arden died 18 Aug. 1643, leaving 4 sisters co-heirs, to whom Parkhall Manor, and his other lands, cos. Warwick and Worcester, descended; but in Sept. 1643, the County Committee sequestered the estate, pretending that he died in arms, the truth whereof they, being under age, do not know. Beg discharge of their ½ of the estate, the debts on it being so large as to endanger its ruin.	110	1095
	18 Dec. The County Committee to certify the date and cause of sequestration, value of the estate, and whether any extents have been allowed, and Brereton to report.	10	283
	27 Feb. 1651. Bagot compounds on his saving for ¼ of the lands of Rob. Arden.	214	491
	16 May. Goditha Price, Arden, Adderley, and Susanna Pooley, petition to compound rather than attend longer the Committee for Appeal.	222 109	110 123 633
	20 May. Bagot fined at one year's value, 183*l.* 5*s.* - - -	12	214 217
	3 June. Price, Adderley, and Pooley fined 558*l.* 15*s.* 11*d.* each, being ⅓ of 1,676*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*, Arden's fine.	12	228 229
	11 June. Orders and letters of suspension and discharge are to issue to each for their several proportions.	12	235
	9 July. Bagot requests the rents due at Lady Day. Noted as refused, but he is allowed later rents.	65	385 123
	8 Oct. Sir Wm. Boughton, Bart., Lawford, co. Warwick, petitions that an estate bought by him of Rob. Arden, delinquent, is sequestered, and that petitioner is on false grounds returned a delinquent, and begs enquiry into the proof. Noted, "Sequestered before Jan. 1649; we cannot relieve."	82	819
D. 87 697 699 L. 695 701 695	4 March 1652. The trustees beg that the County Committee of Warwick may certify for whose delinquency Pedmore was sequestered, counsel having desired that Sir Wm. Boughton, the assignee, and his trustees, may depose that the assignment was to no other trust than expressed in the assignment.	87	677 679
D. 87 703 R. 87 685	4 and 5 March. County Committee to certify when and why the lands were sequestered, and if for Sir Wm. Boughton's delinquency, the time when he became a delinquent.	16	99 102
	5 Aug. On report, the deed of 1643, by which Boughton settled the lands on the trustees, disallowed.	17	108
NOTE 109 631	25 May 1653. Mrs. Price complains that her husband's name is in the Act for Sale, though he has compounded for ¼ of Rob. Arden's lands and paid the fine, and the estate was discharged before 1st Dec. 1651.	109	635
	25 May. Trustees at Drury House ordered not to sell the lands - -	25	80
P.E. 226 841	3 Aug. The lessees, Nath. Tovey, and 2 others, beg to compound for Pedmore Manor, surveyed as the estate of Herbert Price, who is in the late Act for Sale, though the said manor was for 2,000*l.* granted by Rob. Arden to Sir Wm. Boughton, who conveyed the same to petitioners.	139	569
	21 Sept. Bagot, Adderley, and Mrs. Pooley beg to compound on the votes of 3 Sept. 1653 for Pedmore Manor, sequestered for de-	65	383

		Vol. G	No. or p.
25 April 1646.	linquency of Rob. Arden, on which Sir Wm. Boughton in 1639 lent 2,000*l.*, and for enquiry from him whether the debt has been paid.		
	21 Sept. 1653. Referred to the County Committee of Warwick -	12	567
D. 226 843 845	27 Oct. The lessees of Pedmore Manor beg to compound for it on the votes of 3 September.	139 226	567 839
R. 226 835	27 Oct. Admitted to compound for ¾ of the manor - -	12 226	572 837
C. 34 115	30 Nov. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1141

HEN. BULL, Wells, Somerset.

C. 182 592 P.R. 3 87 P.E. 182 599 601 L. 182 595 D. 182 607	25 April 1646. Begs to compound. Appeared before the Committee for Compounding in November last, but was taken with so violent a fit of sickness that he was disabled from proceeding with his composition. Begs an order to the County Committee to certify the nature of his delinquency, and the value of his estate.	182	594
R. 182 589	4 July. Fine 114*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	163
	26 Jan. 1647. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	4	2

EDW. ELLIS, Westminster, Gentleman Usher to the King.

PASS 195 309	25 April 1646. Petition (missing) referred - - - -	3	87
P.E. 195 305 P.R. 3 329	1 Dec. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	195	308
R. 195 303	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 72*l.*; to be abated to 22*l.* if he leaves out his pension of 50*l.* a year.	3 195	356 303

JOHN FOUNTAINE, Barrister, Lincoln's Inn, London.

C. 206 303 P.R. 3 87 P.E. 206 297 C. 206 302	25 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in escaping from the Gatehouse, where he had been committed by the House of Commons, and going to Oxford three years ago. Has never borne arms against Parliament. Came in under Col. Rainborough's pass.	206	300
	30 April. Order that he be returned in custody to the Committee for Compounding.	3	93
	3 April 1647. Complains of continued imprisonment, and renews his petition to compound.	206	296
PROT. 231 10	3 and 5 April. Referred to the sub-committee, and he may have liberty on good bail to attend the House if summoned on his composition, and the keeper of the Gatehouse to release him accordingly.	4	60 64
R. 206 291	7 July. He petitions that he cannot fix a value on Oldhurst Manor, co. Hunts, because during sequestration the houses have been pulled down and the lands wasted; begs an order to the County Committee to certify thereon.	85	571
	7 July. Granted two months to inform himself of the value of Oldhurst and Ampney St. Peter's manors, &c., cos. Hunts and Gloucester.	4	102
L. 206 305	8 Sept. 1648. Admitted to compound on Oxford Articles; fine 480*l.*	5 206	1 293
PASS 231 10 O.C.C. 227 683	15 Jan. 1649. The County Commissioners of Essex to suspend the sequestration on the estate of Sir Nicholas Byron, secured by petitioner for payment of 500*l.* debt, for which he has compounded.	5 227 231	46, 47 681 11
	8 Nov. 1650. Fountaine complains that he is informed against, for having omitted a debt of 2,000*l.*, supposed to be owing by	85	573

		Vol.	No. or p.
25 April 1646.	JOHN FOUNTAINE—*cont.*	G	
	Sir Paul Pindar, of which he is utterly ignorant. Confesses that Sir John Wolstenholme, Sir John Harrison, Sir John Jacob, and the heirs and executors of Sir Paul Pindar, owe Robert Davis, petitioner's father-in-law, above 3,200*l.*, which is in danger to be lost, as Sir Paul is dead, deeply indebted, Sir John Jacob is a prisoner, Sir John Harrison obscures himself, and a statute of bankruptcy is issued against Sir John Wolstenholme. The money, if recovered, and other sums on like security, would belong to petitioner's younger children by his first wife, who brought a great portion, which was settled upon them by deed of 20 June 1642. Begs that he may suffer no prejudice by delay in settlement of his cause, and that he may have the benefit of the votes of 2nd Oct. 1650, so as to compound for the omission on Oxford Articles.		
	SIR EDW. GRIFFIN, formerly M.P., Dingley, Co. Northampton.		
P.R. 3 87 P.E. 195 621 630 C. 195 610, 623, 626	25 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in attending the King at Oxford, being a servant in ordinary, but never in arms, though many times pressed to accept command under him. Tendered himself some months ago to Sir Thomas Fairfax.	195	618
O.C.C. 195 613 L. 195 623	23 July. Sir John Evelyn recommends his suit to John Ash -	195	613
NOTE 3 336	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ on Exeter Articles, 1,700*l.* - -	3	361
P.R. 195 611 P.E. 195 607 C. 195 628 D. 195 616 R. 195 605	10 June. Parliament order that his case be recommitted, and provision made for the tenants put out by him for their affection to Parliament.	231	12
	15 July. Report to the House of Commons as before, since on notice given, no complainants appear.	4	109
	5 Oct. An order of 16 Sept. last (missing) for his re-sequestration, —given on a misapprehension, that not knowing he was an M.P., the fine was not set high enough, and requiring his tenants, who were outed by him, to be reinvested,—revoked, and his sequestration suspended.	4	123
	15 March 1648. JOSHUA CONYERS and ROBT. BRYAN, his tenants, complain that for their activity in the Parliament's service, they have been ejected from their farms. Addressed the House of Commons, who referred them to the Committee for Compounding for redress, but by Sir Edward Griffin's procuring, an order was issued forbidding their restoration. They have been twelve months exposed to ruin. Beg to be heard in their own defence, and in discovery of Sir Edward's undervalues.	195	609
	15 March. County Committee to examine and certify, and to sequester the surplusage, if any.	4	190
	17 March. Also to afford the complainants reparation out of the profits of the estate.	4	191
	10 June. Order in the House of Commons, that the tenants put out by Sir Edward for their affection to Parliament be provided for.	1 231	192 12
	16 June. County Committee to take possession of the several farms undervalued.	4	206
	21 July. The Committee for Compounding, conceiving the complaints to be rather vexatious than in themselves real, suspend the order.	4	212
	28 July. All parties to attend with their proofs - - -	4	214
	22 Aug. Witnesses to be examined in the country, the former limit of time being cancelled.	4	215

		Vol. G	No. or p.
25 April 1646.			
ACCTS. 231 12A C. 231 12B R. 231 12C	29 July 1656. Sir Edward's request to be discharged from the decimation-tax, which had been referred to a Committee of Council, referred on their report to the Major-General and Commissioners of co. Northampton.	I 77	288
	SIR JOHN PERSHALL, Sen., Bart., Horsley, Co. Stafford, and SIR JOHN, Jun., his Grandson.		
	25 April 1646. His petition (missing) referred. [He was committed to the Tower, and his estate sequestered by order of the Council of State. *See General Calendar* 1650, *sub voce.*]	3	87
O.C.P.S. 16 44	3 Dec. 1651. Further examinations ordered as to the cause of sequestration.	30	428
	19 Feb. 1652. The discharge of the Commissioners for Sequestrations confirmed by the Committee for Compounding, if there be no fresh matter against him.	16	44
R.C. 25 103 97 627 L. 97 631 INT. & D. 97 633–639 O. 25 267 97 624 D. 97 623, 625, 640 C. 33 404 97 619, 620, 622 R. 97 611 H. 27 29 97 645	24 June 1653. His trustees, THOS. LEIGH and 5 others, beg discharge of lands and tenements in Great and Little Sugnall, Dorslow, and the Prebend of Eccleshall and Johnson, and Offley Mills, in co. Stafford, ⅔ of which are sequestered for the recusancy of Dame Anne Pershall, now dead, the reversion being in petitioners by conveyance of Sir John Pershall, for payment of debts, &c.	97	629 685
	22 March 1655. Allowed as to Great and Little Sugnall and Dorslow, which were the jointure of Dame Anne Pershall, with arrears from 20 Dec. 1653, the date of petition.	23	1679
	23 March. Sir John Pershall, Jun., begs discharge of the sequestration of the prebend lands and tithes of Eccleshall, bequeathed to him by his grandfather, Sir John Pershall, after the death of Dame Anne Pershall, his grandmother, now deceased. The sequestration is for her recusancy. Has never been sequestrable. Noted, "*Vide* the order, 22 March 1655, upon the petition of Thomas Leigh."	144	523
	23 March. Title allowed, and sequestration discharged - -	23	1680
	17 June 1656. His petition (missing) to be freed from the decimation tax referred by Council to the committee on such cases.	I 77	179
	29 June. On report that his estate is settled on trustees for payment of debts and raising portions for younger children, reserving but 150*l.* a year for himself,—order that the Major-General and County Commissioners act according to their general orders as to his discharge.	I 77	288
	9 Nov. 1659. Sir John being accused by the County Commissioners of Salop for complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising, they note that he has also an estate in co. Stafford.	264	9
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE OF SIR JOHN PERSHALL, SEN.		
	12 Feb. 1651. JEFFERY GRIMES, of Eccleshall, co. Stafford, begs a 7 years' lease of the sequestered ⅔ of the estate of Lady Anne, widow of Sir John Pershall, of Sugnall, recusant, petitioner being tenant to the estate.	87	607
	12 Feb. County Committee to proceed in letting according to their instructions.	14	1
	1651? Petition renewed. No order - - - -	87	606
	HENRY, EARL OF PETERBOROUGH, Co. Northampton.		
P.E. 181 636 644 CASE 181 638	25 April 1646. He petitions Parliament. Begs to be received into their favour in memory of his father's faithful service, his own departure therefrom being in his minority. Withdrew from Oxford a year ago into foreign parts, where he never acted to their disservice.	181	642

		Vol. G	No. or p.
25 April 1646.	EARL OF PETERBOROUGH—*cont.*		
R. 181 610	25 April 1646. Admitted to compound according to the rules set for members of either House that have deserted the Parliament and adhered to the enemy. The Committee for Compounding, when they bring in the ordinance for his discharge, are to insert a proviso that he shall not sit in the House of Peers during the present Parliament without their leave.	1 389 231	108 149 13 14
	23 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 6,337*l.* - - - - - -	3 181	146 620
D. 181 640 R. 181 630	2 Jan. 1647. Moves for a review, being but tenant for life, whereas the fine imposed is as for an inheritance. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	181	634
	4 March. Fine reduced accordingly to 4,471*l.* 16*s.* 11*d.* - -	4	34
	13 March. He is to have his discharge on paying a moiety -	4	39
	20 March. On payment of 1,594*l.* 5*s.*, ordered to be discharged on giving security for the rest.	4	44
C. 4 216 P.E. 181 626 –628	29 May 1649. Compounds for further delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament in the late action of the Earl of Holland. Pleads the inconsiderateness of youth.	181	624
R. 181 622 NOTE 181 614	27 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,677*l.*, which, with 2,887*l.*, the balance of his former fine, amounts to 4,564*l.*	6	127
NOTE 181 632	29 March 1650. Pleads that he has paid 2,000*l.* of the 6,563*l.* fine set upon him, and has no means to raise the rest, having but a life estate in land, the greater part of which is to come to him after his mother's death. His present estate, worth 800*l.* a year, is leased out to his wife's friends, to raise 8,000*l.*, to purchase 1,000*l.* a year for her life, according to marriage agreement. The Earl of Thomond, his wife's father, cannot assist him, as his real estate is withheld by the rebels in Ireland, and his personal estate disposed for service of Parliament, for which they are debtors to him 16,000*l.*, and it is now under reference to a committee; they have agreed on a report, and resolved that the fine set on petitioner was fit to be allowed to him in part to satisfy his debt; he is willing to accept it, but by reason of public business, the report cannot be made to Parliament. Begs respite till it is so reported.	112	853
PROT. 7 97 8 50 H. 12 5 16			
	29 March. Order that the rest of the compositions be proceeded with, and his reserved to the last.	7	83
L. 181 618 D. 181 616	18 Feb. 1651. His fines for both delinquencies amounting to 5,106*l.* 15*s.*, on paying in 1,000*l.* more, he is to be admitted to a review touching the estate for life.	12 231	129 131 15
	1 May. Fine confirmed at 5,106*l.* 15*s.* - - - -	12 231	197 16
	JOHN RUSSELL, late M.P., Covent Garden, London, and Shingay, Co. Cambridge.		
P.E. 188 155 159 P.R. 3 87	25 April 1646. The Earl of Bedford desires Henry Darley to present the enclosed petition of his brother, John Russell, to Parliament. John Russell begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	188	149 153
C. 188 151	24 Sept. Fine at a moiety, 7,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	144
R. 188 135 NOTE 188 138	Oct. ? Begs that his fine may be reported to the House for mitigation, notwithstanding the moiety is not paid.	115	30
	8 Dec. Begs that he may stay in town to prosecute his petition to the House. In respect of the great affairs of the Kingdom, the member entrusted herewith cannot find opportunity to present it.	115	23
O.C. 4 49 115 27	20 March 1647. Begs stay of rents in the tenants' hands. Granted	115 4	19 45

		Vol. G	No. or p.
25 April 1646.			
C. 1 196	5 Oct. 1647, and 15 March and 26 Sept. 1648. Like petitions. Granted.	115 31, 21, 33 4 123, 191 5 231	26, 7, 8 17
	28 Aug. 1648. Reported to Parliament as not having paid the moiety of his fine.	1	196
C. 188 146	2 Oct. Certificate that he deserted Oxford garrison before its surrender, and should have the benefit of Oxford Articles.	188	146
	13 Nov. Thomas, Lord Fairfax, to the Committee for Compounding. John Russell, at the time of treaty on the rendition of Oxford, was nominated to enjoy the benefit of those Articles.	188	147
	Nov. ? Russell begs the benefit thereof. The Duke of Richmond, Sir Wm. Fleetwood, Mr. Fountaine, and others, have received like benefit, and his case differs not from theirs, as appears by the Lord-General's letter.	188	144
	23 Nov. Fine reduced on Oxford Articles to $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,204*l.* 3*s.* -	188	142
	23 Nov. and 14 Dec. 1648, 12 Feb., 21 April, 24 May, and 11 June 1649. Orders renewed for detaining the rents in the tenants' hands.	5 231	29, 37 18 –21
P.R. 188 156	11 June. His case as to Oxford Articles to be reported to the House.	6	89
	12 July. The fine being paid, his bond is to be delivered - -	231	22
	29 July 1652. Ordered to show cause why he should not pay the arrears of rents due out of his estate during sequestration, till he entered his name as a compounder, or they will be levied on his estate.	17	78
	29 September. County Committee for Cambridge to give particulars as to his composition for arrears.	30	81
C. 189 892	SIR ANTHONY ST. LEGER, Ulcombe, Kent.		
L.C.C. 189 878 & P.E. –880	25 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Submitted to Sir Thos. Fairfax, and had his pass. Took the Negative Oath before the County Committee of Kent. Noted, County Committee to certify his delinquency, and the value of his estate.	189	889
P.E. 189 887 D. 189 885 886 R. 186 867			
L. 189 893	24 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 400*l.* - - - - - -	3	266
NOTE 189 871			
	THOS. SHARPER, and ROWLAND SHARPER, his Cousin and Heir, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Northumberland.		
PASS 182 811 P.E. 182 807 C. 182 805 R. 182 795	25 April 1646. Thos. Sharper compounds for delinquency in being in the King's service at Tynemouth Castle. Was there at its surrender, obtained the protection of the Lord-General, the Earl of Leven, and deserted the service. Has been in prison since 1st September last.	182	802
	25 April. Ordered to bring in a particular of his estate - -	3 182	85 810
	7 July. Fine 63*l.* - - - - - - -	3	165
P.E. 182 804 R. 182 797	20 April 1649. Rowland Sharper begs to compound for 7*l.* a year, concealed by the late Thomas Sharper.	182	799
	28 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 14*l.* - - - - - -	6	27
	16 Jan. 1652. Note of non-payment of the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of the fine -	12	392
	20 May. Both fines being paid on behalf of Eliz. Sharper, widow of Thomas, the estate is discharged, and she restored to full possession.	12	450

		Vol.	No. or p.
25 April 1646.			
C. 194 671–675 P.E. 194 659 L.C.C. & P.E. 194 665	JOHN SPENCER, Quidhampton, Wilts.		
	25 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of a troop for the King till August last, when he submitted to the Parliament's garrison of Malmesbury, where he has since lived.	194	664
C. 194 667 669 R. 194 657	26 Dec. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	344
	EDW. WINGFIELD, Blackford, Somerset.		
PASS 179 674 C. 179 676 P.E. 179 670 680 C. 179 672 678 R. 179 666	25 April 1646. Petition presented by William, Lord Fitzwilliam, who undertakes for petitioner's obedience. Compounds by his wife for delinquency. Came in to Sir Thos. Fairfax in July last, and received his protection, notwithstanding which, some officers employed in besieging Dunster Castle took from him 6 horses and goods worth 80*l.*, for which he had special orders from Sir Thos. Fairfax and Major-General Massey to receive satisfaction, but as yet without effect. Has lost all his household goods in London.	179	669
	7 May. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	100
	9 May. His estate not to be meddled with, he having compounded for it.	3 231	106 23
	21 May. Restitution of his goods, which were sold, ordered by the Committee for Compounding.	3	116
NOTE 131 195 D. 131 197	6 June. County Committee, replying that if all delinquents' goods sold by sequestrators were demanded on subsequent compositions, it would beget great confusion, they are required, inasmuch as the goods were disposed of after composition, to make full payment of the amount they were sold for to Wm. Mills, of Taunton, appointed by the Committee for Compounding to receive it.	3 231	131 24
NOTE 8 117	30 June. Order for restitution repeated, the composition being 25 April, and the goods sold 7 May.	3 231	156 25
26 April 1646.	HEN. BARLOW, Chichester, Sussex.		
C. 179 693 696 CASE 179 684 P.E. 179 686 D. 179 688 694	Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King against Parliament. Paid 10*l.* upon the propositions of 6 Oct. 1641. Compounded with the County Committee 17 April 1644, paid a fine of 422*l.* at $\frac{1}{5}$, and obtained a discharge. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	179	691
R. 179 682	7 May 1646. Fine 120*l.*, to be specially reported to the House -	3	100
	6 Aug. Fine passed by the House - - - - -	1	137
27 April 1646.	JOHN BOURNE, and ROGER, his Son, Gothelney, Somerset.		
C. 179 633 L. 179 628 P.E. 179 630 618 D. 179 610 NOTE 179 626 R. 179 608	The father compounds for delinquency in serving as a grand juryman, when constrained by the potency of the enemy. Being well-affected, gave Col. Wroth 50*l.* towards raising his regiment of horse, besides voluntarily furnishing two light horses, men, and arms. Being aged, and having a wife and 15 small children, could not withdraw when the King's forces commanded the county, but came in on the first opportunity, and presented his petition to the Committee of the West, who imprisoned him 7 months. His mansion house in Taunton was pulled down by the Governor's command, for the benefit of the garrison, at a loss of 600*l.* Has debts amounting to 1,000*l.*	179	613 626
	7 May 1646. Fine 500*l.*, and for personal estate 200*l.* - -	3	100
R. 179 616 617	14 May. Begs leave to add to his particular certain debts owing to him.	179	613

		Vol. G	No. or p.
27 April 1646.			
	14 May 1646. Roger Bourne to be included in his father's composition.	3	110
	3 Sept. John Bourne's case re-committed by the House, "upon the 400*l.* between Col. Coleby and him."	1	132
	3 March 1649. The fine of both estates being paid, the sequestrators are not to meddle further.	5	74
	24 May. Estates fully discharged - - - - - -	231	26
	EDW. RUSSELL, Chester, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 180 308 R. 180 302	27 April 1646. Begs to compound at a tenth for delinquency in continuing in Chester during the siege, and contributing to maintain the garrison against Parliament. Sent up to a friend in London to enter his name, which he neglected to do. Could not come up before 1 December.	180	305
	21 May. Fine 54*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	115
	18 June. Ordered to be released from imprisonment in Chester -	3	142
C. 180 313	31 Oct. The inhabitants of Churton Heath, Warburg Chapelry, beg that the overplus of Boughton tithes, of which Edw. Russell, of Chester, has a lease from the Dean and Chapter of Chester, and compounded for them at an undervalue of 45*l.* a year, may be granted to their chapel, in augmentation of the means, now only 7*l.* a year, of their able orthodox minister.	180	310
	Oct? They petition the Committee for Plundered Ministers to like effect. The chapel, almost 4 miles from the cathedral, is one of the ancientest in the county, and was anciently called the Church on the Heath; and the 7*l.* allowance is in the hands of Sir Hugh Calveley. Their minister is an able and honest man, and they desire a competent allowance for him. [*Signed by Sir Hugh Calveley, Chas. Walley, and* 55 *others.*] With a certificate signed by Col. Wm. Massey, governor, and 7 others of the Committee for Chester, that the contents of this petition are true, and that the chapel is in a very convenient place for a congregation. Noted for the County Committee to certify the true value of the tithes, meantime Mr. Russell is not to compound for them.	180	312
	9 April 1651. On report that he was an attorney at Chester, and now acts as one at Westminster, and is a dangerous man, he is to be re-sequestered unless he compounded as a lawyer.	255	6
	THOS. RYLEY, Clitheroe, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 179 424 P.E. 179 423 R. 179 418	27 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in wearing a sword for his defence against the fury of the soldiers on either side. Never left home. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	179	421
	2 May. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	94
	ALEX. WOODWARD, Shevington, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 179 774 P.E. 179 772 R. 179 768	27 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency, in being one day at the siege against Manchester, for which the County Committee have already forced him to pay them a large sum, whereby he and his 6 motherless children are likely to be ruined. Has taken the National Covenant.	179	771
	9 May. Fine 44*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	105
28 April 1646.	HEN. BARRODALE, Sheepshed, Co. Leicester.		
P.E. 180 288	Begs a pass to come to London to compound for delinquency -	180	281
C. 180 282–284	21 May 1646. Fine 177*l.* 4*s.* - - - - - -	3	115
D. 180 290 R. 180 278	7 Sept. Reduced to 118*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*, because he surrendered before 1 Dec. 1645.	3	229

28 April 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	WM. BAYLTON, Barnacre, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 180 384–389 C. 180 382 390	28 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in refusing to take the National Covenant, as he lived within ½ a mile of Greenhalgh Castle, held by the King. Has since taken the Covenant.	180	381
R. 180 372	23 May. Fine 70*l.*	3	118
P.E. 180 377	17 May 1649. Begs to compound for two small debts omittted	180	379
R. 180 374	11 June. Fine at ⅙, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	6	101
		180	375
	6 Nov. Fine paid, and sequestration discharged	180	373
	12 Nov. 1651. Compounds for further debts	65	295
P.E. 65 296 P.R. 12 340	17 July 1655. Complains that the County Committee demand an additional fine of 8*l.* for a debt owing to him, which he has long held desperate, and is willing to deliver up to the Commonwealth, so he may be discharged of his fine.	65	290
	17 July. Petition referred to the registrar	29	26
	SIR HENRY CLARKE, and DAME AMY CLARKE, Sandon and Pleshey, Essex.		
PASS 184 174 P.R. 3 88 P.E. 184 865 C. 184 869	28 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being a sworn servant of the King, went to Oxford, thence to Ogwell in Devonshire, where he resided till the surrender of Truro to Sir Thos. Fairfax. Was never in arms against Parliament. Begs license to stay in town for prosecution of his composition.	184	868
D. 74 963	5 Aug. Fine at ⅙, 500*l.*	3	194
R. 184 859	June 1647? Dame Amy reinforces her husband's petition to compound. Has suffered much for her good affection to Parliament. At her marriage with Sir Henry 2 years ago, conditioned with him to leave his attendance on the King. He has taken the Vow and Covenant, and Negative Oath. Having many children by her former husband, she settled the rectories of St. Clements and St. Hilary, Cornwall, on her brother, Edm. Parker, in trust for herself and them. These Sir Henry omitted in his composition, conceiving he had no right to them, and they are sequestered by the County Committee. Begs that her husband, Sir Henry Clarke, may compound for them.	184	872
	13 July. Fined 74*l.*	4	104
	8 Dec. Sir Henry prays a review, the Articles of Truro having been confirmed by Parliament since his petition; also regard of a mortgage of 1,300*l.* omitted in setting his former fine.	184 74	864 964
R. 184 861	27 Dec. Fine reduced on review to 400*l.*	4	153
		231	27
	19 Oct. 1648. Having fully paid his fine, he is not to be molested	5	15
	31 Oct. Both complain that the rectories aforesaid are still sequestered.	74	963
	31 Oct. The County Committee of Cornwall to certify the cause	15	68
	20 Jan. 1652. On their reply that the rectories were compounded for at an undervalue, they are continued under sequestration.	30	112
	SIR THOS. DAYRELL, or DORELL, Co. Bucks.		
	28 April 1646. Note of a petition missing	3	88
	9 Sept. 1651. Noted as having been discharged by the Commissioners for Sequestrations, and to be required to produce his discharge.	15	10
	7 Oct. Petition (missing), referred to Brereton	15	41
	26 Nov. Produces his discharge, which is allowed if there be no new charge against him.	15	103

28 April 1646.

NORREYS FYNES, Christhead and Whitehall, Co. Lincoln.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
PASS 180 480, 482, 486 NOTE 180 488 492 P.E. 180 478 L. 180 484 C. 180 490 R. 180 474	28 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in having been a major in the King's service. Surrendered voluntarily 21 Aug. 1644, being a hostage upon a treaty at Wingfield Manor, whereupon he had several protections from the Earl of Manchester, Maj.-Gen. Crawford, and Col. Hatcher, Governor of Lincoln. He compounded with the Committee of Lincoln for his annuity, and took the Negative Oath before them a year since. Has taken the National Covenant, and would have come up to compound before 1 December last, had he had any certainty of estate to compound for. Begs a licence to continue within the lines of communication.	180	477
	28 May. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	121
	22 Feb. 1649. Proceedings against his surety stayed, till course can be taken against himself.	5	64
	19 Jan. 1652. Noted as not having paid the second ½ of his fine -	12	392
	4 May. Having paid or secured his fine, he is to be admitted to his estate.	12	425
	May ? Begs that as the 50*l.* a year he compounded for was on lands now seized and taken by the Earl of Monmouth, by virtue of a former title, he may have the 25*l.* which he paid for them returned.	85	560
	5 May. He begs not to be troubled, nor have his goods distrained for payment of the second ½ of his fine on lands at Whitehall, &c., co. Lincoln, being taken by the Earl of Monmouth, to whom petitioner's father, Sir Harry Fynes, engaged them as collateral security for purchase of Falkingham Manor.	85	562
	5 May. Ordered to pay in the rest of his fine by 20 May, according to vote of Parliament.	12	425
	11 Jan. 1653. Having lapsed time for payment of the second half, and being in the last Act of Sale, but having now paid it with interest, the estate fully discharged.	24	1085
	9 Dec., and 3 Jan. 1654. Depositions to prove his marriage, 27 Sept. 1653, with Frances, widow of John Mounson, of Minting, co. Lincoln.	85	564 -569

JOHN GIFFORD, Isbury, or Eastbury, Berks, and ELIZABETH, his Wife.

P.R. 3 88 P.E. 183 949 C. 183 951 947 R. 183 943	28 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting as major of a brigade under Prince Maurice in the West for six months. Surrendered in April last, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	183	946
	17 July. Fine 530*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	177
	7 June 1650. Elizabeth Gifford begs order for receiving her fifth from one of her tenants, viz., Zaccheus Pippin, grocer, with arrears. Formerly received it, but the new County Committee refuse payment without fresh order of the Committee for Compounding.	136	199
	7 June. To be allowed her fifth in specie if married before sequestration.	8 136	116 119 197
L.C.C. 146 399 L. 136 203	4 Nov. Gifford complains that his wife, having gotten her fifth without any allowance to him, most unnaturally refuses to join with him in sale of any part of his estate, to enable him to pay his fine, which, though much overcharged, he is willing to pay. Casts himself on the mercy of Parliament, and begs reference of his case to counsel.	136	209
	27 Nov. Elizabeth Gifford complains that she could not get her fifth in specie as ordered. She has received 40*s.* in part of her fifth of the rents, and begs an order for payment of the full fifth of the rent reserved. Granted.	136 10	201 229

28 April 1646.	JOHN GIFFORD, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol.*	*No.*
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.	*G*	*or p.*
	27 June 1651. JOHN WALDRON petitions that he took a lease from the Committee of Berks of lands of John Gifford, delinquent, for a year from 29 Sept. 1649, at 20*l.* free of all charges, and paid his rent, but has been distrained for a quit-rent and for arrears to Hardrett's Hospital. Begs relief.	127	568 577
	27 June. County Committee to examine and certify - -	14 127	183 575
L.C.C. 146 299 313	4 Feb. 1652. The County Committee state that they let $\frac{4}{5}$ of Gifford's estate in Hadley and Eastbury to John Waldron at 30*l.* rent.	146	301 315
C. 32 27 127 573	2 June. Waldron begs renewal of the reference made 27 June 1651 to the Commissioners of co. Berks, of his petition. Mr. Wilson, whom he employed therein, went into Wales and stayed 5 months till December, and the Commissioners being discharged last January, petitioner could not obtain the benefit of the order.	127	565
	2 June. The registrar to certify what has been done in the case -	16 127	491 571
	30 June. Mr. Leech the registrar finding nothing done in his case, Waldron begs another order to the County Committee to examine.	127	569
	30 June. Order that they call for the whole rent, allow no issues unless approved by the Committee for Compounding, and let the estate to the best advantage.	16	617
	1 Oct. 1651. ZACCHEUS PIPPIN, of London, petitions that he holds the lease of a house in Old Change from Capt. John Gifford, rent 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, which he has for 10 years constantly paid, half to the sequestrators, and half to Gifford's wife for her fifth; but he cannot let it owing to the great deadness of trading, so that it stands empty on his hands. Begs that he may not pay more than half the rent, or else that the lease may be taken in, and he discharged thereof.	111	963
	1 Oct. Committee of London to certify the value - - -	15	37
	14 Jan. 1652. Pippin complains that one Sutton has obstructed four of the lights of the house in Maidenhead Street, leased to him by Capt. John Gifford 16 years ago for 31 years, and begs order that they may be restored.	111	959
	14 Jan. The London Committee to see that he enjoys his bargain.	15	194
	19 Jan. 1653. Complains that Sutton has obstructed three lights of his house in Distaff Lane, near Old Change, for which he cannot obtain any relief. Has spent large sums in repairs, for which he prays allowance.	111	962
	19 Jan. Committee for London to take care that Sutton does not prejudice petitioner in his lights.	17	609
	Discharge from sequestration of lands forfeited by Gifford and bought from the Treason Trustees, viz.:—		
O.T.T. 136 103	28 Sept. 1652. Houses in Wiston, Bickford, Brewood, and Cannock, co. Stafford, bought by Thos. Gregg, Clement's Inn.	17	286
O.T.T. 136 101	19 Aug. 1653. Houses in Old Change and Distaff Lane, St. Austin's Parish, London, bought by John Wildman.	18	869
O.T.T. 136 107	13 Oct. Eastbury Farm, co. Berks, bought by Sam Dabbs, grocer of London.	18	893 899
O.T.T. 136 105	4 April 1654. House, lands, &c., Marston Parish, co. Stafford, bought by Thos. Hartley.	18	941
O.T.T. 136 69	Oct. 1655. Meadows in Cannock Parish, Stafford, bought by Wm. Smith.		

28 April 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	CUTHBERT HARRISON, Acaster, Co. York.		
PASS 190 747 P.E. 190 753 L.C.C. 190 751 C. 190 743 750 D. 190 745 R. 190 740	28 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms for the King, though having deserted long since. Submitted before 1 December last.	190	742
	21 Sept. Petition renewed. Could not address the Committee for Compounding till April last, by reason of sickness.	190	750
	5 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 350*l*. - - - - - -	3	180
	ANN and ELLEN HUSSEY, Daughters and Co-heirs of Sir Chas. Hussey, Halton Holgate, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 181 467 P.E. 181 469 R. 181 463	28 April 1646. Compound for their father's delinquency in being a Commissioner of Array for the King, and residing in Newark, where he died. Petitioners have lived with their aunt, Lady Hussey, at Honington, co. Lincoln, in the Parliament's quarters, but never acted to the prejudice of Parliament.	181	466
	18 June. Fine 110*l*. - - - - - - -	3	142
C. 194 345	**THOS. LEEK, London.**		
P.R. 3 205 P.E. 194 335	28 April 1646. Note that he assisted the forces against Parliament. Petition (missing) referred.	173 3	309 88
NOTE & D. 194 347 –349	12 August. Petitions to compound on the Articles of Oxford, and for Fras. Smith to negotiate his composition.	194	338
D. 194 342 344	23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l*. - - - - - -	3	335
R. 194 333	10 May 1649. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	230	28
	JOHN LEWKNOR, and MARY, his Mother, West Dean, Sussex.		
P.E. 186 598, 601, 602, 604 P.R. 3 88 C. 186 594 596 R. 186 578	28 April 1646. He begs to compound. In 1643, when quietly residing at home, in perfect obedience to the Parliament, being then the King's ward, aged but 19, was, by a party of the State soldiers, causelessly pillaged of his goods, stripped of his clothes, violated in his person, and so threatened with wounds and torments that he was forced to fly to the enemies' quarters, 6 miles distant. The soldiers had no other pretext against him save that he had some of his name on the adverse party, arguing that he therefore was a malignant. His narrative is notoriously known to all the country, the County Committee at Chichester having expressed much sorrow for the accident. But for this violence, would never have taken arms against Parliament. Has been sequestered, lost many of his goods, and his woods have been felled at a loss of 2,000*l*. Since his coming into the Parliament's quarters, the Committee for Plundered Ministers have granted 80*l*. a year out of his impropriations for augmentations of livings. Begs the benefit of Barnstaple Articles.	186	593
NOTE 136 45	August? Petition renewed. Was in arms against the Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	587
	3 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,440*l*.; but if he settle 150*l*. a year on the ministers of East Dean, Charlton, and Chilgrove, co. Sussex, the Committee will request the House to remit the fine.	3	225
P.R. 4 152	20 Dec. 1647. Begs a review, Barnstaple Articles—which are the same as those of Exeter—having been confirmed since the setting of his fine at $\frac{1}{6}$.	186	585
C. 35 53	10 Jan. 1648. The certificate from the General stating that he was only informed of petitioner's being at Barnstaple, the plea was dismissed.	4	158

		Vol. G	No. or p.
28 April 1646.	JOHN LEWKNOR, &c.—*cont.*		
P.E. 205 567	12 March 1648. MARY LEWKNOR, his mother, compounds. Is sequestered for adhering to the King. Has long appealed to the Commissioners for Sequestrations, but cannot procure a hearing.	205	566
C. 205 569	15 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 522*l.* - - - - - -	4	190
R. 205 563	17 March. The son's fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$. If he settle 150*l.* a year for maintenance of the ministry, both his and his mother's fine to be remitted.	4	191
	31 July. On further hearing, John Lewknor's fine confirmed at 1,440*l.*	186	582
R. 186 582	31 Aug. Fine increased 28*l.*, for the value of 2 small parcels of tithes.	186 119	582 743
NOTE 186 581	17 and 19 Oct. Ordered to settle 50*l.* a year for the maintenance of a lecturer in East Grinstead, co. Sussex, to be taken out of the 150*l.* a year formerly ordered, if the same be not already disposed of.	5 136	14 15 43
	2 Nov. It being found that only 80*l.* of the 150*l.* a year is disposed of, 70*l.* is to be settled on the church of East Grinstead.	5 231	20 29
	13 March 1650. The County Committee report 38 acres of land in St. Bartholomew's sub-deanery, held by him from the Dean and Chapter of Chichester, for which he has not compounded. Ellis Good holds 8 acres at 4*l.*, but is in arrears of rent. Wm. Cawley, of Chichester, offers 24*l.* for it.	231	30
	28 April. Order that he have a lease of the said land omitted in Lewknor's composition.	9 87	39 401
H. 8 74 231 31	24 May? Ellis Good begs to remain tenant, offering 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the 8 acres. Has paid 20 years' purchase for the remainder rather than lose it, 18 years' purchase being offered by another. His lease is for a life in being, but hard to prove, the person being beyond sea.	87	400
R. 87 404	18 July. Estate let to Good, Cawley consenting thereto, and sequestration discharged.	11	32
P.R. 12 8	6 Nov. John Lewknor compounds for omissions in his former particular, amounting to 4*l.* 16*s.*	186	591
P.E. 186 589	14 Nov. Fine 14*l.* 8*s.*, being discovered by another - -	12	16
R. 186 581	18 Nov. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	30
	5 Feb. 1651. Sir Thos. Pelham or Anthony Stapley to certify how the 150*l.* is settled.	12	116
	17 May 1655. Lewknor complains that nothwithstanding his due settlement, by conveyance drawn up by Mr. Rich, of 150*l.* a year on the ministry, he is required by the County Committee to pay his fine.	136	35
	17 May. Sequestration discharged - - - - -	24	1179 1180
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	28 April 1651? ELLIS SMITH, for the inhabitants of Chilgrove, West Dean, Binderton, Singleton, Charlton, East Dean, and Didling, co. Sussex, petitions that there has been little preaching in most of these parishes for 60 years, because of the smallness of the vicarage; the tithes of corn and wool belong to the Dean and Chapter of Chichester, who demised them to John Lewknor for 99 years, 30 of which are yet to come, at rent of 80 quarters of wheat, they being worth 500*l.* a year. The County Committee granted 80*l.* a year 2 years ago to Dan. Curry, a godly minister, plundered of all his estate by the enemy; but he has returned to the West, and they, being 500 families, are so plundered by the King's forces that they cannot raise a maintenance for their minister. Beg a maintenance from Lewknor's composition.	118	317

		Vol. G	No. or p.
28 April 1646.			
	7 July 1652. The inhabitants of East Dean and 6 other parishes, co. Sussex, by Capt. Bray, their solicitor, beg leave to commute their present payment of tithes in kind, and 150*l.* a year for their minister, to a payment of 200*l.*, the tithes in kind being very burdensome. [25 *signatures.*]	83	403
NOTE 83 402 O.C. 25 9	4 Aug. 1652. Order to the County Committee to report when, for what, and to whom they let the tithes in question, and whether in so doing they obeyed the instructions of 25 Jan. 1650.	17	96
	17 March 1653. They report that the tithes were sequestered from John Lewknor, and given in trust for augmentations of livings of ministers thereabouts.	169	569
	JOHN LUNTLEY, Southwark, Surrey.		
P.E. 188 506	28 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - - -	3	88
PASS 188 504 C. 188 508 D. 188 510	3 Sept. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for taking up arms for the King.	188	503
	1 Oct. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	247
R. 188 500	27 May 1650. The County Committee being ordered to sequester him, report that he is a prisoner in the Upper Bench, and has mortgaged his estate to [Thos.] Walker, whom they have summoned to prove his claim to it, and are ordered to seize the estate meantime.	251	82
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that he had a saving to compound for certain debts.	12	519
	27 Sept. 1653. He begs discharge of his fine, the Committee for Compounding having forborne to call for it, and he not being worth 5*l.*, and having a great charge of children.	142	131
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 169 283	14 Jan. 1652. JOSEPH MUSTON of London complains that the County Committee of Surrey, on general instructions, have seized and secured his premises and stock of wood and coal, for the delinquency of John Luntley, who being seized in fee of a messuage in St. Saviour's, Southwark, surrendered it for 250*l.* to Walter Baker, whose son and heir, John Baker, sold it to petitioner, as also other tenements. Thos. Walker let petitioner a wharf for 21 years, upon which he has bestowed 100*l.*, but because he employed Luntley to manage his stock, it is sequestered.	103	639
	14 Jan. County Committee to examine and certify - -	15	189
	HUM. NOYE, Carnonton, Cornwall.		
PASS 209 266 C. 209 259	28 April 1646. Asks Speaker Lenthall's assistance, having his horses seized, and being disabled from coming to town.	209	261
P.E. 209 257, 267, 268 L. 209 264 WILL 209 277	2 Nov. Begs to compound on the Articles of Truro, having been Commissioner of Array, but surrendering to Sir Thos. Fairfax, March 1646; part of his estate descended by will of his late brother Edw. Noye. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 490*l.*	209	256
L. 209 273 R. 209 253	21 May 1650. Estate discharged, he having before had letters of suspension.	8	63
D. 209 275 271	12 April 1652. The County Commissioners of Middlesex contract with George Pike at 14*l.* for a house of Noye's, in Brentford, Middlesex, sequestered in 1643 for non-payment of his $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ parts, and let to Hum. Hurleston of Temple Bar at 10*l.* a year, but no rent ever paid.	162	401
NOTE 11 259	24 Dec. Pike begs confirmation of that contract, and of one for 10 acres of land in Brentford, rent 13*l.*	108	1116
D. 106 441 -443 C. 34 93	13 April 1653. Contract confirmed, but Hurleston to be called on for the rent due since 1645. Hurleston allowed 14 days, after which arrears are to be levied on his estate.	25	39 43
	21 June. Deposition that Noye dispossessed Katherine Hurleston of the house on pretext that he had compounded for it.	62	331

		Vol. G	No. or p.
28 April 1646.	THOS. SADLER, Salisbury, Wilts.		
P.E. 115 434	28 April 1646. Begs to compound when illness will allow him to attend. Was taken prisoner by Col. Norton, but exchanged, and has lived peaceably since.	115	435
P.R. 5 59	6 Aug. Petition renewed. Was in arms 8 weeks at the beginning of this unnatural war, was taken prisoner, and after 12 weeks' restraint, was exchanged for Capt. Arthur, of Weymouth, and since then for 3 years has done nothing against Parliament. Begs leave to compound, and an order to the Committees of Wilts and Hants to send certificates of his estate.	115	431
P.E. 208 857	8 Feb. 1649. Petition renewed. Deserted the King 6 years ago, and has lived peaceably since.	208	856
R. 208 853	22 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 13*l.* - - - - - -	5	63
	SIR RICHARD SHUCKBOROUGH, of Shuckborough, Co. Warwick.		
	28 April 1646. Begs to compound, although the Committee for Sequestration have granted him an order for certificate of the cause of his sequestration.	117	465
	28 April. Petition referred, but no order - - - -	3	88
	THOS. SIMPSON, Newton Cap, Co. Durham.		
PASS 181 377 P.E. 181 369 C. 181 365, 367, 375, 371, 373	28 April 1646. Begs to compound. In 1642, being summoned by Sir Thos. Riddell, could not pay 50l. to the King, so was enforced to His Majesty's service, which he deserted 10 weeks afterwards. For so doing, was in 1643 brought by Sir Edward Widdrington's soldiers before a Council of War for his life, and with much difficulty escaped. At Easter 1643, took arms for Parliament under Col. Mitforth. Was then a captain under Col. [Fras.] Wren, and instrumental in making several prisoners, and releasing Captain Walter's horses at the taking of Helmsley Castle, co. York. Was at the taking of Nasborough [? Knaresborough], Pomfret, and Raby, and lay before Newark 9 weeks last year; for all his services has had but a week's pay. The estate now sequestered has only been his 6 months, in right of his wife whom he married when in the Parliament's service.	181	364
R. 181 361	The whole country has suffered grievously by the soldiers.		
	16 June. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - -	3	138
	18 June. Begs restitution of his personal estate worth 57*l.*, which the sequestrators have seized, notwithstanding his composition. Noted, restitution ordered.	117	566
	RICH. SPENCER, Orpington, Co. Kent.		
PASS 193 371 P.E. 193 375 P.R. 3 207 R. 193 367 D. 193 377 370 C. 4 22 35 77, 26 L.C.C. 145 575	28 April 1646. Petition (missing) referred - - - -	3	88
	13 Aug. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in repairing thither, and to other garrisons held against Parliament.	193	374
	26 Nov. The County Committee to send up his deeds and evidences, without which he cannot compound.	3	305
	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ 630*l.*, reduced to 300*l.* on his settling 40*l.* a year on the minister of Orpington.	3	321
	19 Feb. 1652. Wm. Cook of Chelsfield, Kent, informs against Spencer for under-valuations and omission of lands in Orpington, and of the parsonage of Orpington, and begs allowance of $\frac{1}{5}$ for his discovery.	77	222
	19 Feb. County Committee to examine Spencer's particular and witnesses.	16	40
	30 March 1653. Spencer required to account for Orpington Rectory, re-granted to him by the minister at 40*l.* a year rent.	25	29

28 April 1646.

THOS. STRINGER, Sharleston, Co. York.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	28 April 1646. Was never in arms, but went to Pontefract Castle for safety, and for this he is in prison at York, and his lands and goods sequestered. Begs leave to come to town on bail to compound, and an order to the County Committee to certify his estate, and the grounds of his delinquency.	120	27
P.E. 214 159	28 April. County Committee of York to bail him, if he be bailable, and he is to attend his composition.	3	88
C. 214 161	1 May 1649. Compounds for delinquency. On the King coming to York, sent a man and horse for his guard. For so doing his whole estate has been ever since sequestered. Submitted to Parliament before Dec. 1645.	214	157
	25 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 485*l.* 13*s.*	6	121
R. 214 155 C. 32 104	12 Feb. 1650. Paid and estate discharged	7	16

JOHN TAYLOR, Molescroft, Co. York.

NOTE 179 568 C. 179 573, 571 P.E. 179 574 NOTE 3 92	28 April 1646. Compounds by Eliz. Gibbs on the ordinance for delinquency in going into the King's quarters. Submitted to the Committee at Hull in March 1646. Never bore arms nor acted against Parliament. Has a wife, 6 children, and 4 sisters to maintain. Contributed 54*l.* to the public service.	179	567
R. 179 564	5 May. Fine 70*l.*	3	98
	14 May. Paid and estate discharged	3	110

JAMES WIGHTWICK, or WHITEWICK, Jun., Coventry, Co. Warwick.

P.E. 127 29 179 763 C. 179 764 R. 179 754	28 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in Aug. 1642, in following his father, Serjeant John Whitewick, to Worcester, where he died, leaving some books at his chambers in the Temple, and at his house in Coventry, for which, along with the estate descended to him, he desires to compound.	179	757
	9 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 123*l.*	3	105
CASE 129 620 O.C. 3 308	27 Oct. Fine passed the House, pardon granted and sequestration suspended.	1 129	140 615 617
	28 Nov. The books being compounded for, the sequestration on them, as well as on his real estate, to be suspended.	231	32

MARMADUKE WILSON, Monk Friston and Dighton, Co. York.

P.E. 187 9 C. 187 5, 6 R. 187 8 R. 187 1 C. 132 137	28 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. When major of trained bands, was commanded to join the Earl of Newcastle's forces; went with Col. Sir John Ramsden to Leeds, and was in York at its surrender, when he received Lord Fairfax's protection to live at home, which he has since done.	187	4
	4 Sept. Fine 320*l.*; if he can make it appear that he came in before 1 December, then the fine to be again considered.	3 132	227 131
	Oct. Obtaining the certificate required, begs reduction of his fine	132	133
C. 35 67 134	25 Feb. 1648. If he settle 50*l.* a year on the minister of Monk Friston, the whole fine to be remitted.	4 187 231	183 2 33
	3 April 1649. For neglecting the settlement, ordered to be re-sequestered.	5	82
L. 132 125 NOTE 132 126 REC. 132 121 C. 132 125	14 May 1651. Remonstrates that he settled 50*l.* a year in due form, 18 Nov. 1648, as appears by Mr. Rich's certificate. Begs repayment of 19*l.* 4*s.* rents received by the County Committee upon the re-sequestration. Granted.	132 14	119 119

29 April 1646.	GEORGE ACTON, Stildon, Co. Worcester.	*Vol. G*	*No. or p.*
P.E. 198 394 P.R. 198 391	Compounds, being sequestered for voluntarily assisting the King, his estate lying wholly in the King's quarters.	198	391
C. 198 392 R. 198 388 BOND 198 170	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 153*l.*, reduced to 120*l.* on his leaving out a house that used to be worth 32*l.* a year.	4 198 231	38 388 34
C. 61 207 D. 198 409 R. 198 404	6 Aug. 1649. Begs a review, having paid the first $\frac{1}{2}$, and part of his estates being in jointure to his mother.	198	407
L.C.C. 171 549 254 87	11 Feb. 1651. It appearing that he is a recusant as well as a delinquent, the County Committees of Worcester and Hereford are to sequester his estate.	12	120
	11 March. The County Committee of Worcester are to secure his estate, because he is beyond seas without authority.	30	473
L. 171 535 198 398	23 April. He petitions that the County Committee may certify whether he is a recusant. Granted.	61 171 14 198	209 539 537 92 400
NOTE 128 496	6 Aug. Petitions that he hoped for a review and abatement of the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine, the County Committee having certified that the information that he is a recusant is a mistake, but if this is not proceeded on, begs an order to pay the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine. Noted, "We cannot receive the latter moiety with interest."	198	397
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as not having paid the latter half of his fine	12	393
	HENRY BROMLEY, Holt Castle, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 231 34 A.B. 195 289 297	29 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in execution of the shrievalty of co. Worcester, the King having appointed him sheriff.	195	292
C. 195 293 294	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 4,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
L.C.C. 195 299 295	12 Oct. 1648. To be arrested by the serjeant-at-arms for non-payment.	231	34c
NOTE 3 248 D. 195 301 R. 195 287	22 Jan. 1650. Certificate that he compounded amongst other things for Wyke Manor and farm, co. Worcester, and paid the fine.	7	4
	18 Nov. 1651. Reference of his petition (missing) to the County Committee of Worcester, who are to give him the heads of the charge against him, and liberty to examine witnesses in his defence; he is to have his rents, &c., on security of two years' value for the real estate, and double the value of the personal estate.	15	89
	WM. BROUGHTON, Bersham, Co. Denbigh.		
P.E. 189 532 C. 189 530 531 NOTE 189 526 R. 189 524	29 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King, his estate lying in Wales, in the King's quarters.	189	529
	17 Oct. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - - -	3	262
	JOHN MADDOCKS, Wrexham, Co. Denbigh.		
P.E. 199 213 215 C. 199 211 212 R. 199 207	29 April 1646. Begs to compound on the propositions for delinquency. Having his livelihood in the King's quarters, assisted the King against Parliament.	199	210
	18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 96*l.* - - - - -	4	43
	JOHN ROYDON, Lloran, Co. Denbigh.		
P.E. 189 437 438	29 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms for the King, his livelihood being in Wales, in the King's quarters.	189	433
C. 189 440, 454, 435 R. 189 430	15 Oct. Fine 165*l.* 18*s.* - - - - - -	3	260

		Vol. G	No. or p.
29 April 1646.	HENRY WILSON, Underley, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmoreland.		
C. 195 494 492 P.E. 195 489 D. 195 495 C. 195 497 R. 195 479	29 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. By reason of many occasions, went into a garrison of the enemy's, where he remained six days. It was besieged before he could come out. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Will speedily give in a particular.	195	487
	2 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - - -	3	359
	24 May 1650. County Committee re-sequester him for non-payment of his second $\frac{1}{2}$.	251	76
	6 June. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	113
L.C.C. 253 49	6 Nov. If he has not compounded, as reported, for Farleton tithe, it is to be sequestered.	11	281
30 April 1646.	SIR JOHN ACLAND, Columbjohn, Devon, and JOHN, his Son.		
C. 183 986 P.R. 3 93 P.E. 183 991 –994	Sir John compounds on Exeter Articles, on certificate from Sir Thos. Fairfax, for delinquency in taking up arms for the King, who appointed him High Sheriff of co. Devon.	183	990
	22 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 4,318*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,727*l.* - - -	3	178
C. 183 995 R. 183 975	3 Aug. Rich. Evans, Commissioner for Exeter, begs relief, having suffered much for service to Parliament, and had his estate seized by John Acland, who has now made a composition for his estate far below its value, upon the Articles of Exeter.	183	988
	Aug. ? Evans complains that divers parcels of the concealed estate which he has discovered are claimed in the interest of Sir John Acland's children, viz., real estate value 480*l.* a year, and personal estate value 3,600*l.*, of which he begs restoration. Noted that the County Committee are ordered to make reparation.	84	494
	3 Sept. Order in Parliament that as Sir John Acland has delivered in particulars of his estate at an undervalue, the surplus value, above the sum returned, be granted to Rich. Evans, one of the Committee of Exeter, spoiled and ruined by Acland, to repair his damages in Parliament's service.	1 3 61	132 234 267
	10 Sept. The Committee for Compounding order the County Committee for Devon to assist in executing this order, and inventories of Acland's goods, &c., are to be taken.	3 61	235 267
INV. 61 275, 277–283 P.E. 61 285 –295	[Dec. ?] John Acland pleads that his father, being much in debt on coming to the estate, in the beginning of the troubles, compounded on the Articles of Exeter. His fine was set at 1,727*l.*, of which he paid half, and secured the residue; but before the second payment, he being excepted in the propositions of Uxbridge, his fine was set at 4,318*l.* Begs discharge on payment of the other 863*l.* 10*s.* of the first fine, whereby he and his young brother and sister may be saved from ruin; also that his goods and evidences taken by Rich. Evans may be restored.	183	984
	5 Jan. 1647. Evans to be allowed to receive all sums accruing from Acland's estate.	3 231	263 35
	3 April. County Committee and Evans to attend, and Acland's evidences to be restored.	4	60
R. 4 196 R. 183 979 980	28 March 1648. His case in relation to Exeter Articles referred by Parliament to the Committee for Compounding.	183	981
	31 March. The County Committee to appraise and sell the goods and estate sequestered from John Acland, and now in the hands of Rich. Evans.	4	195
	13 and 16 June. Sir John Acland having died Aug. 1647, leaving his son, 13 years old, the composition fine of 1,727*l.* is accepted by Parliament, and by the Committee for Compounding.	1 4 231	210 206 36
C. 25 311	30 May 1650. Paid and discharge signed - - - -	8	87

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	WM. ALLEN, Brindley, Co. Chester.		
LET. 180 356 C. 180 360 362 P.E. 180 366 P.R. 3 93	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in Chester, whither, before the wars, he was forced to go, to pay his debts, and for his subsistence, his estate being in decay. Since Chester was reduced, has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	180	359
CASE 180 364 R. 180 354	12 May. Deposes that he administered to the will of his father, Wm. Allen, sen., and that the legacies left of 215*l.* are chargeable on his estate.	180	368 369
	23 May. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	118
	HENRY, LORD ARUNDEL, Wardour, Wilts, and CICELY, his Wife.		
	30 April 1646. His petition to compound (missing) referred -	3	91
	14 and 25 June 1650. County Committee of Dorset to certify the value of his estate for a 7 years' lease.	8	134 172
	12 July. Wm. Hurman and Walter Barnes, of Stratton, co. Dorset, beg to be continued tenants to four parts of his estate.	62	637
	12 July. Granted, provided they give as large a rent as offered by any other.	11	15
	11 Dec. The County Committee for Devon question the propriety of the discharge of an estate there, worth 50*l.* a year, and beg directions.	253	110
	25 Dec. Order that it be seized till proof that it was cleared before the Committee for Compounding.	30	33
	22 April 1651. His estates in other counties being seized, the Commissioners for Surrey report that he has a large estate in their county, and request directions.	169	231
	9 Aug. The County Committee for Somerset report that Lord Arundel was sequestered by the Commissioners for Sequestration, but discharged 14 July 1647; yet they have again sequestered his estate by virtue of their late instructions.	231	37
	27 Nov. Committee for Compounding approve the proceedings of the County Committee for Suffolk in sequestering his estate.	30	434
	10 June 1652. The County Committees of Dorset, Devon, Wilts, and Somerset to certify whether the estate of Thomas, late Lord Arundel, was sequestered before his death.	16	524
P.R. 225 617	Henry, Lord Arundel, being in the late Act for Sale, begs to compound thereon for the following portions of his estate, the petitions being referred to Reading, to report on after a survey at Drury House :—		
SUR. 58 221 R. 225 613	15 April 1653. Fontmel Manor, co. Dorset - - -	62 225	521 619
P.R. 225 641 SUR. 59 343 R. 225 635	19 May. Semley Manor and Hook Farm, co. Wilts. Fine set 10 June, 3,013*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*	62 225	516 640 635
P.R. 255 625 SUR. 59 337 R. 225 623	19 May. Bridsoe Manor, co. Wilts. Fine set 16 June, 711*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*	62 225	517 627 621
P.R. 225 633 SUR. 59 540 R. 225 629	19 May. Haselden Manor, co. Wilts. Fine set 16 June, 191*l.* 9*s.* 0*d.*	62 225	520 632 630
	27 May. Tollard Royal Manor and other lands, cos. Dorset and Wilts.	62	514
SUR. 59 350	31 May. Tollard Royal, co. Wilts, only - - -	62	512

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
SUR. 59 341 O.T.T. 62 499	7 June 1653. Mere Park, and a house thereon, co. Wilts. Discharged from sequestration, 30 July, being purchased by Nich. Green.	62 18	509 863
	5 July. Wardour Park and Castle, co. Wilts - - -	62	507
	13 July. Sutton Mandeville, co. Wilts - - -	62	505
	Orders for discharge from sequestration of the following estates forfeited by Lord Arundel and purchased from the Treason Trustees by Hum. Weld, of Lulworth Castle, Dorset, and Walter Barnes and Wm. Hurman, of Stratton, his trustees :—		
O.T.T. 62 523	6 April. Melbury Abbas, co. Dorset, and Kingsdon, co. Somerset.	18	823
62 501	4 July. Fontmel Manor, co. Dorset - - - -	18	860
62 503	17 July. Fallow deer and red deer parks, Wardour Park, co. Wilts.	18	858
62 495	16 Aug. Tollard Royal, cos. Wilts and Dorset - -	18	878
62 493	18 Aug. South Petherton, Somerset - - - -	18	878
62 491	19 Aug. Bridsoe Manor, Wilts.		
62 487	24 Aug. Goddington Manor, Oxon - - - -	18	883
62 489	2 Sept. Sutton Mandeville, co. Wilts.		
62 486	15 Sept. Semley Manor and Hook Farm, Wilts - -	18	885
62 483	20 Sept. Doorhead, co. Wilts.		
62 485	28 Sept. Somerton Manor, co. Oxon - - - -	18	911
P.R. 25 294 R. 25 297	30 Jan. 1654. Order in Council that the Committee for Compounding report what his fines would have amounted to by the last Act, and what his composition fines amount to.	62	524
	21 March. Order in Council on report that the Trustees for Sale of delinquents' lands be authorized—in consideration of the money already paid on his behalf, whereof 4,785*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* in the registrar's hands is to be accounted part—to convey his estates to his trustees, Hurman and Barnes, and all the securities are to be given up to them, as though the whole purchase money was paid.	*I* 75	178
	3, 4, and 11 April. An ordinance relating to his estate read twice in Council, assented to, and passed.	*I* 75	208, 211, 232
IND. 63 179 196	11 April. Order by the Lord Protector in Council that—as by the Act of 22 Nov. 1652 he is entitled to compound for his estates, and as the money paid in by him to the Trustees for Sale of delinquents' lands exceeds the appointed fine, 4,785*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* of which has been deposited with the registrar at Drury House,—it is ordained with his consent that all his lands be granted to Hum. Weld, Walter Barnes, and Wm. Hurman, and that all grants and securities given by them for payment of the second moiety be delivered up to them.	62	480
	28 April. The Drury House Trustees to be questioned why they do not proceed as enjoined.	*I* 74	85
	2 June. Order by the Committee for Compounding thereon that the full right in all the estates of Lord Arundel in cos. Wilts, Somerset, Devon, and Dorset, be conveyed to them, being all the lands mentioned in the third Act of Sale; and that all sequestrations of the said lands be fully discharged.	24	1164
	20 Feb. 1655. Weld, Barnes, and Hurman beg an order to the County Committee to quiet them in possession of a house in Goddington Manor, co. Oxon, sequestered for recusancy of Wm. Mynn, the lessee, whose lease is now ended.	129	531
	20 Feb. Discharged on sight of the deed - - - -	18	975
	15 Feb. 1656. The petitions of Henry, Lord Arundel, and Hum. Weld, Walter Barnes, and Wm. Hurman, received, and to be considered in Council next week.	*I* 76	547

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	LORD ARUNDEL—*cont.*		
	8 July 1656. The petitions (missing) of Henry, Lord Arundel, and of Hum. Weld, Walter Barnes, and Wm. Hurman, that lands purchased by the latter as Lord Arundel's estate may be freed from the decimation tax, referred to the Major-General and Commissioners for co. Dorset, to act as they judge to be equitable.	I 77	231
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE OF LORD ARUNDEL.		
R.C. 14 161 76 503 L. 76 517 152 89 76 523 166 529, 533 D. 76 513	13 June 1651. FRAS. CORNWALLIS and KATHERINE his wife, daughter of Thomas, late Lord Arundel, beg discharge of Broadclist and other manors, cos. Devon and Somerset, assigned in trust by Lord Arundel to Robert Hyde, and others, to raise 4,000*l.* portion for Katherine, but of which they have only received 160*l.*; the principal was, by order in Chancery, to be paid in 3 years, but the estate has been lately sequestered.	76	475 501
L. 76 521 166 527, 531 D. 76 515	17 Sept. Beg the profits of the lands, on security to account for them, as the hearing cannot be for many weeks.	76	477
509, 505–507 R. 76 487	13 Jan. 1652. Granted till the report is heard, if they prosecute it with good effect.	15	185
L. 166 525 171 257 152 623	20 May. Order revoked because the parties neglect prosecution -	16	432
	10 June. Order on report that the portion be paid with interest from the sale of estates; the County Commissioners of Wilts, Devon, Dorset, and Somerset, and the trustees of Lord Arundel, are to join with Cornwallis in the sale or granting of estates.	16	529
	28 July. Order—on objection that the County Committees have no power to sell—that the lands be let to the best advantage, and the profits received in trust till further order.	17 76	67 465 481
D. 76 471, 421, 467, 469, 419 62 760 ACCTS. 76 464 D. 76 415 62 124	19 Oct. Cornwallis requests that his counsel may be heard on the last order.	76	483
	15 Dec. Order that the trustees sell lands to raise the portion, accounting with the auditors for past receipts, the County Committees to inspect the letting of estates, keeping of courts, &c.	17 76	506 453
L. 152 99 D. 76 418	12 Jan. 1653. Mr. Hurman, one of the trustees summoned, and Cornwallis to have ½ the rents, as on the order of 15 December.	17 76	587 450
NOTE 76 462	6 April. Hearing requested by Cornwallis - - - -	76	459
	16 April. Order that Hurman bring in his account, and prove that he is a trustee; Cornwallis' request for payment of 200*l.* meantime refused.	25 76	34 447
O.C. 25 136 R. 76 439 L. 171 243	15 June. Lord Arundel and Hurman to account within a month. The Committees for cos. Wilts and Dorset to levy the rents of Ansty and other manors, and pay ½ towards the 180*l.* a year due to Cornwallis, or to be sent for.	25	96
D. 76 413	28 July. Further time allowed for the accounts, and exceptions to be given in. No final order.	25	149
	10 June 1652. The County Committee, where she resides, ordered to summon ANNE, daughter of the late LORD ARUNDEL, [now wife of Roger Vaughan], and sister of the present Lord, to take the Oath of Abjuration.	16 76	529 451
	15 Dec. Order that ⅔ of the 4,000*l.* payable to her be sequestered for her recusancy.	17 76	506 453
D. 76 415 62 124 P.R. 26 9	17 Jan. 1654. MARY, LADY SOMERSET, and KATHERINE EURE, daughters of Lord [Thomas, 1st] Arundel, by his second wife [Anne], beg to contract on the Recusants' Act for ⅔ of ⅖ of Christchurch and Westover manors, Hants, settled by their father on their mother and her heirs.	118	791
	22 March. CICELY, wife of HENRY, LORD ARUNDEL, begs an order to the Commissioners of co. Somerset to pay her the arrears since 24 Dec. 1649 of her ⅕ of her husband's sequestered estate. Granted.	62 20	436 1177

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	22 July 1656. A report from the Treasury Commissioners in the case of CHAS. ARUNDEL, referred by Council to a committee.	I 77	270
	31 July. The report from the said committee on the case of Chas. Arundel, infant,—that they find the lands claimed were sequestered on 1 Feb. 1649 as the estate of Lord Arundel, delinquent, and were exposed for sale in the last Act for Sale of delinquents' lands, which Act provides that if anyone have a claim on lands so exposed, they should enter the same and have it allowed by the Committee for Removing Obstructions within a certain limited time, in order to have the lands exempted from sale, but that no claim was made for that infant—referred to the Protector's counsel learned.	I 77	297

JOHN ARUNDEL, Sithney, Cornwall.

P.E. 63 54 P.R. 3 93	30 April 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles, within which he is comprised.	63	56
	4 May 1649. Petition renewed to the same effect - - -	63	52
	June 1650. He begs to be allowed to compound, or to be referred to Parliament. No order.	63	59
	14 June. The estate to be sequestered, and any claims made upon it to be proved before the Committee for Compounding.	8	139
	21 Sept. 1652. John, Thomas, and Prudence Arundel, his children, beg $\frac{1}{5}$ of their father's estate for maintenance, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649. Noted as granted.	63	17
P.E. 226 277	July 1653. John Arundel petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Complains that though he compounded on Truro Articles, the Committee for Compounding continue his estate under sequestration, and his name is inserted in the last Act for Sale.	63	9
C. 38 281 R. 25 142	13 July. They order the Committee for Compounding to certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of his articles by any new act of hostility, and to report.	63	7
P.R. 25 187 226 279	31 Aug. The Committee for relief on Articles of War having adjudged him to be within the articles, he begs to compound thereon, and reference of his case to counsel for report.	63 226	6 275
NOTE 226 271	27 Sept. Fine 162*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* He is to pay the first half in 14 days, and the rest in 6 weeks; but to produce precedents meantime about certain rents which are set as old rents, and which he pleads should only be set at 2 years' value.	12	568
	13 Dec. The Committee for Compounding inform the Drury House Trustees of his composition, and the discharge of his sequestration accordingly.	25	265

GILBERT ATKINSON, Newark, Co. Notts, and JOHN, his Son, Ripon, Co. York.

P.R. 3 92 P.E. 197 551 PASS 197 553 D. 197 549 C. 197 545, 547, 505	30 April 1646. The father, aged 82, petitions to compound. Disliking the proceedings of the King's soldiers, procured Col. Poyntz's pass in November last, to come from Newark into Parliament quarters; but falling into a great sickness, was obliged to remain till January, when being taken by Parliament soldiers, he was carried to Nottingham, and assessed 400*l.*, which he borrowed and paid to the County Committee. Has taken the National Covenant, and is willing to take the Negative Oath.	197	541
D. 197 549 R. 197 537	April? The son acknowledges that when visiting his father, who was dangerously ill, at Newark, he assisted the King's forces. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	197	550
	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 62*9l.*; but if they settle 50*l.* a year on the minister at Wellingore, the fine to be 354*l.*	4	29

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	GILBERT ATKINSON, &c.—*cont.*		
C. 197 540	21 Feb. 1651. Neglecting to settle the said 50*l.* a year, the estates	12	134
L. 64 650	in cos. Lincoln and Notts re-sequestered.	64	652
12 191	2 May. Edw. Withers, minister of Wellingore, certifies that John	64	662
C. 64 662	Atkinson, to whom the rectory now belongs, has duly paid the 50*l.* a year.		
L.C.C. 162 155	10 Feb. 1652. John Atkinson pleads ignorance of any conveyance	64	661
C. 32 92	to be made for settling the same, and begs thst he may now		
35 28	settle it, and have the sequestration suspended meanwhile.		
	10 July. Referred to the County Committee of Lincoln - -	14	200
	13 July 1655. Edw. Withers, minister of Wellingore, petitions that by order of Parliament 50*l.* was added to the vicarage, which was only worth 30*l.*, yet has 280 communicants, from the rectory sequestered from Gilbert Atkinson. He has assigned it to his son John, who refused to pay the 50*l.* Begs an order for payment with arrears, or in default, leave to levy the same on the rectory.	132	151
	13 July. Order for payment accordingly - - - -	22	1495
	RICHARD ATKINSON, and RICHARD, his Son, Whixley, Co. York.		
P.E. 189 255			
P.R. 3 91	30 April 1646. Beg to compound. Are Protestants, not able to	189	264
C. 189 260	travel, and beg a letter to the County Committee to certify the		
262	value of their estate.		
NOTE 189 268	21 Sept. They confess that the father was adjudged a delinquent	189	258
L.C.C. 189 265	4 Aug. 1645.		
R. 189 253	13 Oct. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	259
	SIR JOHN AUBREY, Llantrythed, Co. Glamorgan.		
PASS 206 463	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	92
L. 206 465			
C. 206 461 –463	5 Sept. 1648. Compounds for delinquency. Was in Cardiff till its surrender to Parliament, when on examination before the County	206	457
P.E. 206 459	Committee, he was conceived to be no delinquent, because he		
P.R. 4 216	had done nothing but what all or most of them had done. He		
R. 206 453	could not prevent his name with theirs being used in the Commission of Array. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
	19 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 660*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	5	3
	1648? Note of a lease from the Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, of rectories, &c., co. Glamorgan, assigned to him through Thos. Bussy and Hum. Windham.	231	38
	24 Feb. 1649. Having paid $\frac{1}{2}$ his fine, and being ordered letters of	5	66
	suspension, order for repayment to him of 200*l.* taken from his estate by the County Committee of Glamorgan, for Cardiff garrison.	231	39
C. 35 20	24 May. Allowed 250*l.* for settling 25*l.* a year on the minister at	231	40
148	Killigorne, co. Glamorgan.		
	4 June 1650. Estate discharged - - - - -	8	105
	HEN. AYSHFORD, ASHFORD, AISHFORD, or ADISHFORD, and HENRY, his Grandson and Heir, Ashford, Devon.		
P.E. 182 831	30 April 1646. Hen. Ayshford, sen., compounds for delinquency	182	835
231 41	on the Articles of Exeter, where he was at its surrender. Was		
P.R. 3 93	a Commissioner for the Militia to be raised for the King in co.		
C. 182 838	Devon.		
833	7 July. Fine 1,150*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$, or 1,725*l.* at $\frac{1}{6}$ - - - -	3	167
D. 182 839	1 Oct. 1649. Passed at 1,150*l.* - - - -	182	839
R. 182 829	22 July 1651. Sir George Chudleigh, Bart., and John Were, trustees of the late Hen. Aishford, who died 2 years since, for the grandson, petition against the seizure of the sheaf corn of	74	742

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	Uffculme Rectory, compounded for by the grandfather in 1646, as is now alleged at an undervaluation, because the price of corn has risen since the composition.		
	22 July 1651. County Committee to examine the cause of the seizure and certify.	14	218
	3 Sept. They report that it was undervalued, and therefore they have let it at 252*l.*, to make good the arrears compounded for at 112*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*	255	85
	3 Sept. The trustees renew their statements and beg that the tithes may be inventoried, and they allowed to compound at a medium value, and that meanwhile they may neither be seized nor secured.	74	743
	3 Sept. Ordered to prove before the County Committee the facts in their petition.	15 74	4 747
E.W. 30 37 L. 151 480	18 Feb. 1652. The trustees complain that the County Committee will not suspend payment of the rent pending enquiry, though the tenant cannot make his rent of the rectory by 50*l.*, and beg suspense from payment, on security to pay when the cause is determined.	74	745
	18 Feb. The County Committee to examine the value of the estate from 1638 to 1640, to pay the rent compounded for to the trustees, who are to prove the charges on the estate; the tenant to pay his rent to the County Committee, save 50*l.* which is respited on security pending judgment.	16	37
	13 April. Request on behalf of the grandson for discharge of Uffculme Rectory, seized for an undervalue, but not actually sequestered.	61	355
C. 61 357	20 April. The County Committee to certify whether it was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and to give order for a discharge if it was not then sequestered.	16	323
L. 151 481 C. 32 30	11 Aug. Petition of the trustees for discharge of the rectory on the Act of Pardon.	74	740
	11 Aug. Discharge granted, the County Committee certifying that it was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and they are to repay the trustees 47*l.* 10*s.* of the 50*l.* received by them out of the said rectory.	17	141
	29 Dec. The trustees complain that the County Committee refuse to pay the 47*l.* 10*s.*, stating that they have paid it into the Treasury; also that they have received 50*l.* more of the infant's estate, which was secured in the tenants' hands pending judgment.	74	738
C. 32 199	29 Dec. The order of 11 August confirmed, and all other moneys received from the estate to be repaid to the trustees.	17	551
	CHARLES BALDWIN, M.P., Elsich, Salop.		
P.E. 181 686 P.R. 3 91 ART. 181 691 C. 181 696 698	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters, and signing warrants for advancing money for His Majesty's service. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Is comprised within the Articles of Ludlow, being a burgess thereof, as appears by certificate of Col. John Birch.	181	693 688
D. 181 694	23 June. Fine 880*l.* - - - - - -	3	146
R. 181 684	16 Sept. Fine passed at 586*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	181	695
	16 Jan. 1647. Order for a return to be made for tithes, value 30*l.*, disposed of from him by the County Committee.	3	379
	12 Jan. 1653. Complains to the Committee for relief on Articles of War that, contrary to the Articles of Ludlow, a fine was imposed on him, which he was obliged to pay to obtain his discharge.	141	203
	12 Jan. The said committee direct the Committee for Compounding to report, and also to send to their registrar within 3 weeks, Col. Birch's certificate, which is with the Commissioners at Haberdashers' Hall.	141	205

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	CHARLES BALDWIN—*cont.*	G	
D. 141 204 C. 32 181	1 March 1654. Committee for Compounding query whether—petitioner having compounded before Ludlow Articles, and paid in his fine afterwards, the said articles notwithstanding,—he can be allowed to make void his composition. No order.	17	709
	PETER, or SIR PETER BALL, Barrister, Dawlish, Devon.		
P.E. 183 544 550 C. 183 548	30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles, for delinquency in executing the King's commission for managing the militia.	183	542
D. 183 546 R. 183 536	15 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,250*l.*, at $\frac{1}{5}$, 3,125*l.* Fine passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ -	3 173	172 169
PROT. 3 172	7 Sept. His security promises to speed the payment of the money.	4	119
	22 Jan. 1656. He petitions the Protector to free him from the character of his dis-satisfaction which would be destructive to him and his 15 children; had a relation of service to the late King and the Queen, and compounded on Exeter Articles; has lately been restored to his profession, and has conformed to the present government, and done several services. Referred by the Committee for Petitions to Council.	231 *I* 92	42 139
	24 Jan. Order thereon in Council for a letter by his Highness' order to Desborow, Major-General of co. Devon, &c., to stay all proceedings against him as to the levying the late [decimation] tax.	*I* 76	492 (2)
	JAS. BARKER, Blackrode, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 179 430 P.R. 3 91 R. 179 426	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the enemy's quarters to redeem some horses taken from him. Has been always well-affected.	179	429
	2 May. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	94
	5 May. Discharge granted - - - - - -	3	97
	LAWRENCE BOOTH, Twemlow, Co. Chester.		
C. 186 634 P.E. 186 628 633 P.R. 3 92 L.C.C. 186 630 O.T. 186 635 D. 186 636 R. 186 620 L.C.C. 231 43	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. For two years after the outbreak of war, dwelt at home, but hearing of the outrages committed by Prince Rupert's army, and fearing the like of the Scottish army, from which armies he sustained the loss of 180*l.*, repaired to Chester, then the King's garrison. Has continually maintained a soldier in the Parliament's service, and paid all layes and taxes. On his journey to London to compound, was plundered and detained in one of the King's garrisons, so that he could not appear before 25th March.	186	623
	4 Sept. Fine 172*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	227
	17 Nov. 1650. On certificate from the County Committee that he has not given in the full value of his estate, they are ordered to suspend from sequestration only so much as is compounded for.	231 3	44 292
	22 Nov. He begs to add to his former particular Holly Farm, in Somerford Asbury, co. Chester, on which is reserved to him an old rent of 43*s.*	186	625
R. 186 627	22 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 19*l.* 7*s.* - - - - - -	12	35
	23 Nov. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	47
	STEPHEN BOVILE, Brindley, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 180 498 P.R. 3 93 D. 180 502 C. 186 500	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in Chester, whether he went in attendance on Lord Cholmondeley, whose servant he was. Came out as soon as the city was reduced, having lived retired.	180	497
R. 180 499	28 May. Fine 35*l.* - - - - - - -	3	121

30 April 1646.

WILLIAM, LORD BRERETON, Baron of Laughlin.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
P.E. 202 361–363 367, 369	[30 April 1646.] Information that he made his house a garrison against Parliament in the beginning of the late wars.	148	191
P.R. 3 93	30 April. He begs to compound for delinquency in arms - -	202	358
NOTE 202 363	20 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 4,604*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* - - - - -	4	95
C. 202 366, 359 R. 202 351	1 July. The Parishioners of Middlewich, co. Chester, beg that Lord Brereton may not compound for such part of their tithes, worth 300*l.* a year, as was granted to their two ministers, as there is not 30*l.* a year belonging to the church.	106	377
	1 July. Their petition to be produced when Lord Brereton comes to perfect his composition.	4	100
	22 July. Lord Brereton's case referred for review to the sub-committee, and the counsel-at-law of the Committee for Compounding.	4 202	114 355
	22 Nov. The Parishioners of Churchulme Chapelry, complain that they cannot receive the benefit of their order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 21 April 1647, for 50*l.* a year from Sandbach Rectory and Stublach Township, as Lord Brereton pretends to have an order for stay of his rents in his tenants' hands. Would obtain a reinforcement of their order from the Committee for Plundered Ministers, if the Committee for Compounding would certify whether, by their injunction, they meant to restrain the sequestrators from paying the augmentation.	74	750
	22 Nov. The County Committee are to enforce payment, on pain of sequestration of Brereton's estate.	4	141
	20 Dec. As Lord Brereton is but tenant for life in almost his whole estate of 1,400*l.* a year, having in fee 87*l.* a year, in reversion 417*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*, out of which issues 160*l.* a year for life, the fine is reduced to 2,538*l.* 18*s.* But if he settle, out of Brereton tithes 40*l.* a year on the minister there, in addition to the 20*l.* formerly paid, and 40*l.* a year on Churchulme Chapel, in Sandbach, 800*l.* is to be abated.	4 231	152 45 46
	17 Jan. 1648. The order for rents to be kept in the tenants' hands taken off.	4	162
	12 July. The Middlewich parishioners complain that Lord Brereton, notwithstanding his agreement to pay 100*l.* a year to their minister, refuses it, and calls Mr. Langley, the minister, to account for past profits received, and that he is likely to be deprived of the house, on which he has spent 30*l.* in repairs, and they left comfortless as formerly "to be instructed by a dumb minister, whose parts have been and are suitable to his livelihood of 19 marks a year."	130	703
C. 35 10, 117	21 July. Order by consent that the present minister have the 50*l.* due to him by order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, paid by the tenants out of the rents detained by them, and any deficiency thereof to be paid by Lord Brereton; the churchwardens to collect and pay the same.	4	213
	21 July? The inhabitants of Churchulme beg that the 50*l.* granted to their minister may be settled before Lord Brereton's estate is discharged from sequestration.	202	354
	14 Dec. The order for re-sequestration of Lord Brereton's estate, for non-payment of the second half of his fine, suspended on promise of speedy payment.	5	37
CASE 83 273	May 1649. Order by the House of Commons that—Lord Brereton having but a life estate, the remainder to Wm. Brereton, his son, an infant aged 18 years, and being unable to raise money for discharging his second payment except by sale of some part of his estate—the Committee [for Petitions?] calling before them the infant's friends, specially those on the mother's side, shall consider his case; and if they find cause, bring in an Act of Parliament that at the next Chester assizes, a common	83	271

			Vol.	No.
30 April 1646.		LORD BRERETON—*cont.*	G	or p.
		recovery shall be suffered of Lord Brereton's moiety of the manor of Crowton, co. Chester, worth 28*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, part of the jointure of his mother, that so he may sell the same.		
		30 May 1650. His discharge signed - - - - -	8	87
		27 Oct. 1659. Being sequestered for complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's insurrection, John Milward, trustee to Viscountess Fitzwilliams, is allowed to prove her title to part of Brereton Manor, and the County Committee are to certify thereon.	231	47
		2 Nov. Anne, Lady Brereton, reported to have had two of her servants on horseback in the late insurrections.	59	9
		25 Nov. The County Commissioners refusing to take security for Lord Brereton's estates, though ordered so to do 9 November, and seizing and putting cattle in his demesne lands before judgment, they are ordered to certify the ground of their non-conformity, and to value the estate, and grant it to him on security.	231	48
		22 Dec. Committee for Compounding complain that the depositions do not state the time or place of William, Lord Brereton's being in arms; they should be more clear, and also state by whose order Lady Brereton's horse was used.	59	13
		5 Jan. 1660. County Commissioners for Chester request directions about a rent-charge granted by Lord Brereton and his son in 1658, to Lady Anne Brereton, *alias* Gerard, of 400*l.* a year, charged on lands of far greater value.	231	49
		29 Jan. Both Lord Brereton and Lady Anne are to be told that publication will pass on 6 February, and meantime they may examine witnesses in their defence.	59	15
		THOS. BRIDGE, late Rector of Malpas, Co. Chester.		
C. 209 307		30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	93
NOTE 209 311		4 Feb. 1647. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his cure and going into Chester when held for the King, where he was at its surrender. Afterwards went to Oxford as chaplain to Lord Cholmondeley.	209	318
P.E. 209 319				
P.R. 4 11				
NOTE 209 315				
R. 209 301				
L.C.C. 231 50		1 March 1649. Fine upon Oxford Articles, 120*l.* - - -	5	71
L. 209 309		11 May. Begs review of the fine, because, deducting charges on his estate, it is only worth 26*l.* a year. Has brought in 60*l.*, ½ the fine, or he would not appeal, but thinks it double what he ought to pay.	209	304
D. 209 314				
P.E. 209 319				
R. 209 305				
		30 May. Fine reduced to 26*l.* - - - - -	6	77
		WM. BROADHURST, Attorney, Bradnop, Leek, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 182 341		30 April 1646. Begs to compound. Went to Shrewsbury 21 Feb. 1645, to treat with one of his clients, and the town was taken next day. Left it as soon as he could provide himself with a horse, and returned home into the Parliament quarters, yet his estate is sequestered. Took the National Covenant in November last.	182	335
P.R. 3 93				
R. 182 333				
C. 182 337				
339				
		2 July. Fine 160*l.* - - - - - - -	3	161
		Aug.? Begs that his fine may be reduced, as he cannot raise it without ruining himself and family.	72	487
		SIR JOHN BROOKE, LORD COBHAM, Hackington, Co. Lincoln, and LADY PENELOPE BROOKE [his Mother].		
		30 April 1646. His petition to compound (missing) referred -	3	92
C. 193 507		18 Sept. His writings relative to an estate in Kent, fallen to him during the war by the death of Sir Wm. Brooke, of Cooling, Kent, and of which he knows not the value, to be produced by the County Committee.	3	238

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	26 Nov. 1646. Order that, as he has entered his name as a compounder on Oxford Articles, his rents remain in the tenants' hands pending his composition.	231	51
P.E. 193 509 -518	30 Nov. He compounds for delinquency. Never bore arms against Parliament, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Petitioned for the writings concerning his estate, but has not obtained them.	193	505
R. 193 503 P.E. 72 199 -201 O.C. 3 348	24 Dec. He having petitioned to compound for all the lands coming to him by death of Sir Wm. Brooke, of Cooling, Kent, except those assigned as dower to Penelope, widow of Sir William,—which lands were granted by Parliament order of 9 Oct. 1643 to Lord Dacre and 5 others, in trust for the lady and her 4 children—order that the tenants pay the rents to the said trustees, any former orders notwithstanding.	3 231	344 357 52 53
	1 April 1647. Order for discharge from sequestration of the lease of a house in Covent Garden, for which Lord Cobham was to pay 65*l.* a year, though it is now let at 20*l.*, and of all the rest of the estate in his particular, according to Oxford Articles.	4	58
	27 July. The tenants plead that they owe no arrears to Lady Brooke, as the estate was sequestered for Lord Cobham's debts 19 June 1646, and their claim allowed by the Committee for Sequestrations; yet Lady Brooke has distrained their cattle, and keeps the cattle by armed soldiers in Cooling Castle, and forced them to pay her money, without any security against their being sued for it, and suits have been commenced against them. They beg dismissal, that they may make good their case at Kent assizes.	101	873
O.C. 4 107	29 July. Order that they may follow their business till after the Kent assizes, and then attend this committee.	4	117
	19 Sept. 1648. On complaint of Lady Penelope that she can have no benefit of the Parliament order, whereby she was to have 4,000*l.* from Sir Edw. Bishop's fine, no part thereof being paid, her petition is to be reported to the House, with the opinion that the profits of Sir Edward's estate should be paid her so long as he neglects payment of his fine.	5	4
NOTE 114 1101 C. 32 23 34 8	20 June 1649. John Rushworth writes to Leech for a letter to the County Committee of Durham, to discharge the sequestration of Lord Cobham's royalties in Holy Island, for which he has compounded.	114	1103
	HENRY BUTLER, Hanley, co. Dorset.		
PASS 196 636 72 54, 56 P.E. 196 638 640 72 54 PROT. 196 641 P.R. 3 91 C. 196 653 654 P.R. 3 312 R. 196 627 630	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of a troop of horse in the King's army. Quitted his command upon the agreement between his Excellency and Lord Hopton.	196	632
	30 July. Petitioner to receive no prejudice for not prosecuting his composition, no returns being made by the County Committee on account of the troubles there.	3 72 231	186 57 54
	26 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 568*l.* - - - - -	4	1
	4 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	105
	ROBT. CALVERLEY, Oulton, Rothwell Parish, Co. York.		
P.R. 3 92	30 April 1646. Is sequestered for his delinquency in fleeing to York for safety, but was never in arms or office for the King; begs that the County Committee may certify the cause of sequestration, that he may compound.	72	964

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
P.E. 182 105 101 D. 182 103 C. 182 99	22 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in sending to the King's garrison of Pomfret a pike and corslet, which he was compelled to do by Sir Wm. Saville, colonel of the trained band, co. York.	182	98
R. 182 95	27 June. Fine 46*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	153
P.E. 181 243 -245 P.R. 3 93 C. 181 241, 236, 239 235 D. 181 247 R. 181 233	THOS. CAREW, Studley, Devon. 30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in executing the King's commission for co. Devon four times, when he was thereunto compelled by the Governor of Exeter. Had 400*l.* levied on him his goods for his 5th and 20th parts. Advanced 100*l.* for Parliament's use when Lord Essex was in the county. Has since lived quietly at home, and has never borne arms.	181	238
	11 June. Fine 1,085*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	135
NOTE 5 9	6 Aug. Fine passed by the House - - - - -	1	137
C. 32 16	23 Jan. 1652. Noted as dead - - - - -	257	271
P.R. 3 92	JENNET, Widow of RICH. CARRIER, Wirksworth, Co. Derby. 30 April 1646. Complains of the sequestration, for three years past, of Chapel and Tunstall Mills, Chapel-le-Frith, co. Derby, formerly worth 40*l.* a year, on pretence of her or her husband's delinquency. Has five small children. Begs that if any sequestration be returned against her, she may compound as coming in before 1 May.	72	830
NOTE 72 828	26 March 1651. There being no charge against her, and her sequestration being discharged, begs restitution of several jewels and 44*0l.* in money, deposited as security for her cattle with Lieut.-Col. Gell, Governor of Derby, who delivered them to Gervase Bennett, treasurer to the Commissioners of Derby, and he sent them to Mr. Leech.	72	825
D. 72 831 231 55	9 April. To be restored if no cause to the contrary is shewn in 14 days.	14	77
	4 Sept. Order confirmed absolutely - - - -	15	5
P.R. 3 93 P.E. 191 564, 537, 548 PASS 191 535 L.C.C. 191 551 P.E. 191 553 P.R. 3 281 R. 191 513, 519, 529 C. 35 10 76	THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, Vale Royal, Co. Chester. 30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting as a Commissioner of Array, and living in Chester during the siege.	74	526
	10 Sept. Cholmondeley's petition renewed. Was in Oxford at its surrender, and begs the benefit of those Articles.	191	533
	19 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,200*l.* - - - - - -	3 191	293 528
	3 Dec. Begs a review, being assessed as tenant in fee simple, whereas he is but tenant for life. Begs allowance for 31*l.* a year rated at 6 years' value, and for a lease of 120*l.* a year for 16 years, held of the Bishop of Chester, of which he is ready to seal an assignment.	191	531
	3 Dec. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	3	315
	5 Dec. Fine reduced to 450*l.*, if he settle the rectory of Over for the use of the ministry, according to orders of 12 Aug. 1646, by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, that 50*l.* a year from the tithes at Over be paid to the minister there, who has only 16*l.*, and 40*l.* a year to the minister at Wettenhall, who has only 4*l.*	3 191	317 525
O. 4 33	11 March 1647. The County Committee of Chester to repay him 140*l.*, which he ought to have received having his discharge, but which they have received.	4	39

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
P.R. 4 146 R. 191 521	8 Dec. 1647. Begs further review, having paid the moiety of his composition. Has only an estate for life in the manor of Vale Royal.	191	523
	21 July 1648. County Committee to think of some expedient whereby the overplus beyond what he ought to have paid may be repaid him.	4	212
L.C.C. 148 425 R.C. 27 8 74 473	1 Aug. 1654. Begs allowance of his title to a tenement in Owermartyn in Whitegate, co. Chester, sequestered for the recusancy of Edward Darlington, Papist, deceased, the last lessee.	74	475 499
L.C.C. 149 234 74 477	5 July 1655. Claim not allowed till the deed in proof of his title be produced.	28	7
I. & D. 149 227–232 74 481–483 C. 33 404 74 485, 488 R. 74 467–471	13 Oct. 1659. Being accused of complicity in Sir George Booth's insurrection, order on his petition that the County Committee give him the copy of the charge against him, and the names of witnesses, allow him to cross-examine, and transmit the papers sealed in a month.	231	56
	SIR WM. CLARKE, North Scarle, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 180 274 P.E. 180 276 R. 180 270	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Newark on market days while it was the King's quarters. Was imprisoned 6 months for it. Has taken the National Covenant.	180	272
	21 May. Fine 21*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	115
	JOHN CLEAFORD, Over, Co. Chester.		
C. 179 640 642 P.E. 179 638 R. 179 634	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in attending his master, Thos. Cholmondeley, to Chester. Has 6 small children and is much indebted. Has taken the National Covenant.	179	637
	7 May. Fine 18*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	100
	25 June. Complains that though he paid ½ his fine and secured the rest 11 May, and had a letter to the County Committee for Edisbury Hundred not to proceed in the sequestration, they refuse compliance, and have forced a debt of 5*l.* from a creditor of his, on pretence that the land had let in his father's time at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year more than he valued it at. With note of an order for a second letter to require conformity.	75	133
	EDMUND COGAN, Merchant.		
	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	91
	6 Sept. 1650. Summoned to attend the Committee for Compounding.	11	146
	GODFREY COPLEY, Sprotborough, Co. York.		
P.E. 191 703 L.C.C. 191 699–701 C. 191 707, 695, 696 D. 191 709 711 R. 191 689 P.R. 5 61	30 April 1646. His father [Wm. Copley] has died very aged, and sequestered for adhering to the King; is but tenant in tail to the estate, and is very poor, the debts being heavy. Begs time to make his composition for delinquency in living in the King's quarters when in his minority. Has lived peaceably in the Parliament's quarters since July last.	76 191	618 697
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,366*l.* - - - - - -	3 76	298 620
	15 Feb. 1649. Having paid ½ the fine and secured the rest, begs a review, and abatement from his second payment for his late father's debt of 4,000*l.*, and for 1,500*l.* due on a statute for which his land is liable to an extent.	191 76	694 617
R. 191 691 P.E. 218 217 P.R. 9 7 R. 218 211	18 June. Petition rejected - - - - - -	6	107
	25 June. The Barons of Exchequer, Commissioners for Appeals, order the sequestration to be continued.	218	215

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
D. 218 219	16 Nov. 1649. On his death, his brother-in-law, Jas. Ravenscroft, of the Inner Temple, on behalf of his children and creditors, begs to complete the composition.	218	214
	11 March 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 177*l.* - - - - -	7	44
	July ? Fine paid and sequestration discharged - - -	76	619
	JOHN COURTENEY, Molland, Devon.		
C. 181 565 P.E. 181 560 P.R. 3 93 C. 181 558 D. 181 563 R. 181 554	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving on His Majesty's commission, to which he was appointed without his privity. Deserted it at the first opportunity, and surrendered before 1 December last to Sir John Bampfield, Bart., Sir Samuel Rolle, and Fras. Buller, members of the House. Was never in arms.	181	557
	20 June. Fine 750*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	143
PASS 207 557 559 C. 207 561, 555 P.R. 3 91 P.E. 207 565, –567, 549 –551 PROT. 207 569 553 R. 207 545	SIR PETER COURTNEY, Trethurfe, Cornwall.		
	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms against Parliament, being under the power of the King's forces.	207	547 563
	25 Dec. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 326*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* - - - -	5	38
	3 Nov. 1659. Suspected of complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's insurrection for leaving his house 1 Aug. 1659.	264	34
	THOS. COWARD, Wells, Somerset.		
LET. 180 472 P.E. 180 470 466 D. 180 468 R. 180 462	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Exeter, which he was compelled to do, being lieutenant-colonel of the trained bands of his county, and commanded by a *posse comitatûs* to attend the King to the furthest part of the county and no further (as was then pretended, but was compelled to go to Exeter). Lent 50*l.* on the first propositions. Surrendered before Michaelmas last, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	180	465
	28 May. Fine 160*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	121
	JOHN CRESWELL, Purston, Co. Northampton, and Cricklade, Wilts.		
C. 77 424 P.R. 3 91	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. His offence was that being questioned by the Governor of Banbury, the King's garrison, and imprisoned as an enemy, he entered into a bond with heavy sureties to render himself on 24 hours' warning to the governor, without whose licence he was not to go 10 miles from the garrison. Has taken the Negative Oath and Covenant. No order.	77	423
R.C. 131 343	2 Feb. 1648. SIR THOS. WILBRAHAM, Bart., Woodhay, co. Chester, begs to compound for 1,300*l.* arrears of rent due from John Creswell and Robt. Pargiter, for lands in Newbottle, co. Northampton, which neither petitioner nor Creswell inserted in their particulars at their composition. Creswell after his composition agreed with the [Committee] at Northampton for 200*l.* for the said arrears. Begs that he may prosecute his suit against Creswell, whom he will allow what he paid, with interest and charges.	131	355
	21 Feb. Both ordered to answer in person or by their solicitors for the omission.	231	57
	12 July. Petition renewed - - - - - -	131	345
	12 July. County Committee to certify for how much of the said arrears they have compounded with Creswell and Pargiter.	4	211
R.C. 14 220 112 265	23 July 1651. ROB. PARGITER, of Greatworth, co. Northampton, surviving trustee of John Creswell, on behalf of John Creswell,	112	262

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
LET. 163 424 403 INT. & D. 163 405, –423	infant, begs discharge of the mansion house, called Conge, sequestered for the delinquency of John Creswell, sen., who never had any interest in it, as by indenture of 20 February, 12 Car., it passed to John Creswell, jun., from his mother, Elizabeth.		
C. 32 7, 9 L.C.C. 256 51	24 Sept. 1651. Begs reference to the County Committee of Northampton, not Wilts, for examination of witnesses. Granted.	112 15	263 30
	28 June 1650. Note on Serjeant Parker's motion on behalf of John Willoughby, that the County Committee have power to let leases for a year from Lady Day.	8	181
NOTE 131 81	6 June 1651. John Willoughby offers 50*l.* a year for tenements in Lye, near Cricklade, co. Wilts, the estate of John Creswell, a delinquent, which the County Committee have let to Thomas Webb at 41*l.*, without observing the Committee for Compounding's rules by putting it to the box, and letting at the best rent.	131	79
	6 June. County Committee to survey and certify, but not to dispossess the present tenants (they paying their rents), till order given by the Committee for Compounding, and to proceed according to instructions.	14 117	152 569
L.C.C. 256 41	11 July. Willoughby complains that he can get no benefit by the order for a survey, and that the County Committee have ejected the present tenants, but will not admit him to any offer.	131	84
	29 July. Former order reinforced - - - - -	14	227
	7 July 1652. John Creswell's discharge by the Barons of Exchequer approved by the Committee for Compounding, and the estate ordered to be discharged.	16	660
	SIR THOMAS CULPEPPER, Hollingbourn, Kent.		
P.R. 3 92 P.E. 188 91 –94	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters, being an officer of the King's revenue. Never took up arms.	188	76
C. 188 89 L.C.C. 188 71, 79, 88 C. 188 77, 73	July ? The inhabitants of Hucking, Kent, pray that the tithes of their parish, worth 70*l.* a year, belonging to Sir Thomas Culpepper, may be bought of him and restored to the Church for maintenance of a minister. [19 *signatures.*]	78	744
D. 188 89 E. 188 63	4 Aug. The sub-committee to consider his particular, and what abatements are fit to be made.	3	193
	24 Sept. Fine 1,318*l.* - - - - - -	3	244
	25 Sept. Sequestration suspended, he submitting to his fine and securing it.	231	58
	16 Jan. 1647. Fine reduced on review to 1,044*l.* 5*s.* - -	3	380
C.E. 188 69 E. 188 69	27 Nov. Further reduced on his report to both Houses to 844*l.* 1*s.*, and he is to have his bond on payment of 185*l.* 5*s.*	231	59
	12 June 1651. Edw. Weldrish, of Egerton, Kent, petitions that, being left in 1643 in Sir Thos. Culpepper's house, and renting lands of his, he was ordered to pay divers workmen for manuring the several hop grounds 35*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*; the estate being afterwards sequestered, the crop also to a considerable value was seized; in 1644–45, and 1646, he paid for Parliament's taxes 8*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.*, besides being at great charges in keeping the mansion house in repair, concerning which disbursements the former County Committee of Kent were fully satisfied that he had paid more than his arrears of rent amounted to. Complains that the present County Committee have demanded 56*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for arrears of rent, and begs not to be compelled to pay it.	128	305
	9 July. County Committee to examine and certify - -	14	196
	FRANCIS DANBY, South Cave, Co. York.		
PASS 200 403 407 P.R. 3 91	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was major of a troop for the King. Yielded about the time of the surrender of York, and has since lived obediently to Parliament.	200	400

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
P.E. 200 409, 411 C. 200 401, 406 R. 200 397	1 April 1647. Fine 320*l.* at $\frac{1}{6}$ - - - - - - -	4 231	58 60
	MARMADUKE DARRELL, Sen. and Jun., Horkstow, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 185 521 520 C. 185 523 517 L. 185 527 C. 185 515 R. 185 511	30 April 1646. Compound for delinquency. The father was in arms against Parliament, the son attending him, but not in any command; and long since, finding their errors, they came in and submitted to Parliament, as certified under the hand of the Earl of Manchester.	185	514 525
	12 Aug. Fine 488*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	203
	DR. EDW. DAVENANT, Gillingham, Dorset.		
	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	91
	30 July. Order that he receive no prejudice for not prosecuting his composition.	3	186
REC. 199 610, 613, 608	SIR GERARD EYTON, and KENRICK, his Son, Bangor, Co. Denbigh.		
PASS 199 597	30 April 1646. Sir Gerard's petition to compound referred -	3	93
C. 199 607 P.E. 199 615, 602, 606	31 Dec. Both beg to compound on Denbigh Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King's forces, their whole estate lying in his quarters.	199	600
D. 199 612	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 457*l.* - - - - -	4	47
R. 199 595	13 Nov. To be resequestered for neglecting to pay the remainder of the fine.	231	61
	JOHN FISHER, Egleston, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 85 947 P.R. 3 91	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms in the train band against Parliament. Has a wife and four small children, and is not worth 50*l.* With note of his taking the Oath.	85	946
	HENRY FLOOD, Co. Surrey.		
	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency, being within the ordinance.	142	242
	30 April. Petition received, but no order - - - -	3	92
	WM. FOSTER, Knighton, Co. Leicester.		
C. 179 386, 380, 384 P.E. 179 382 P.R. 3 93 R. 179 378	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters to follow husbandry at Ravenstone and other towns. Was never in arms, and was ignorant of the limit of time for compounding to 1st December. His estate is in suit of law. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	179	381
	2 May. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	94
	23 May. On payment of $\frac{1}{2}$, and securing the remainder, sequestration discharged.	231	62
	SIR CHARLES GAWDY and LADY VERE GAWDY, his Widow, Crowes Hall, Debenham, Suffolk.		
NOTE 188 526	30 April 1646. Their petitions to compound (missing) referred -	3	92
PASS 188 528 P.E. 188 523 WILL 188 530 C. 188 524, 518, 519	18 Aug. Sir Charles begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was the King's menial servant and commanded to attend his person, and so adhered to him.	188	521
	6 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,789*l.*, but on settling 150*l.* a year on the church, 529*l.*	3	249

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
	1646 ? The Inhabitants of Debenham Town and Kenton Parish, Suffolk, petition that Debenham is a market town, poor and populous. The vicarage and parish consist of small tithes not sufficient to support the ministers. The greater tithes are held by Sir Chas. Gawdy, and let out at 70*l.* a year. Beg that the 70*l.* may be allowed to these ministers. [35 *signatures.*]	80	125
NOTE 188 518 532	12 May 1648. Sir Charles to be re-sequestered for non-settlement of the same.	88	826 828
H. 3 246 R. 188 512 C. 35 55, 128 R. 188 514 C. 88 840 231 63	4 July 1649. Begs that having settled 150*l.* a year as required, he may have his fine reduced to one year's value, his estate being but for life, yet in the settling of his fine it was valued as in fee. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	188	517
	23 July. Fine reduced to 164*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* As he has settled the 150*l.* a year for his life, and paid 264*l.* 10*s.*, his bond is to be returned without further payment.	6 88 231	174 329 63A
D. 88 837 R. 88 833	21 May 1651. Lady Vere Gawdy prays that—the settlement of the augmentation of 150*l.* a year being determined by the death of her husband in Dec. 1650,—his estate may be discharged therefrom.	88	835
	21 May. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	14 88	129 841
C. 67 231	15 July 1651. Thos. Batho, Minister of Ashfield-cum-Thorpe, Sussex, begs an order to compel payment to him of tithes by the parishioners of Ashfield-cum-Thorpe, in accordance with the settlement thereof made by Sir Chas. Gawdy, June 1648, on his composition.	67	233
	16 July. The tenants to pay them with arrears, or show cause to the contrary.	14	204
	29 July. Lady Gawdy's petition renewed for discharge of sequestration of the rectories.	88	832
	29 July. Granted on payment of the arrears up to Sir Charles' death, 10 December last.	14	227
	JOHN GIFFORD, Brightley, Devon.		
PROT. 180 316 P.E. 180 328 P.R. 3 93 NOTE 3 93, 94	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking arms and acting as Commissioner for the King. Executed his commission but sparingly, deserting it 2 years ago. With letter of recommendation from Sir Walter Earle, his near kinsman.	180	327 318
C. 180 323 D. 180 325 R. 180 314	May ? Petition of the inhabitants of Chittlehampton, co. Devon, to Sir Sam. Rolle, Sir John Northcott, and other Commissioners of Parliament for Devon. For their affection to Parliament, some have been driven from home, others deprived of goods and estates, and all miserably oppressed by Col. Gifford of Brightley, a violent and active enemy, who cruelly persecuted them by taking their goods, levying money, &c., to the sum or 5,000*l.* to 6,000*l.* He has gone to London to compound, hoping to free himself, and deprive them of redress. They beg that the sufferers may have reparation from his estate.	74	167
	21 May. Fine 1,136*l.* - - - - - - -	3	115
	18 Aug. Fine passed by the House - - - -	1 180	139 331
	COL. GEORGE GUNTER, Racton, Sussex.		
P.E. 231 64 197 479 P.R. 3 92 L. 197 483	30 April 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament; ever since its surrender, has lived in Parliament quarters. Has a wife and many small children, and is indebted 2,000*l.* His estate yields only 130*l.* a year, and his dwelling house is much defaced.	197	482

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	Col. George Gunter—*cont.*		
R. 197 477	11 July 1646. Sir Thomas Fairfax to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall. As the treaty at Truro was entered into before 1 March, I conceive such as come in upon it should be more moderately dealt with. Col. Gunter was a hostage in that treaty, and his fair demeanour deserves all civil respect. "I desire you will please to consider him in a moderate composition, and consider the seasonable service done in the disbanding of those horse at that time."	197	483
L. 4 13 75 939			
	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 870*l.* - - - - -	4	29
	3 Nov. Reduced to 580*l.* on the confirmation of Truro Articles -	4	133
		231	65
PROT. 4 173	Jan. 1648 ? Gunter begs leave to come up to town to seal a deed, &c., for sale of part of his estate to provide his fine, having paid a great part of it.	88	747
	25 May 1649. Begs abatement in his fine for a debt to John Comber, of Donnington, co. Sussex, to whom he has been obliged to sell great part of his estate, to satisfy the principal and interest, amounting to 1,625*l.*, of a statute charged on his estate before the war. Was referred by Parliament order of 19 May 1649 to the Committee for Compounding for relief.	88	746
P.R. 9 10	21 Nov. Begs reference of his case to the sub-committee -	88	744
	6 June 1650. On payment of the fine, his bond is to be delivered up to be cancelled.	231	66
	19 July. Fine reduced from $\frac{1}{6}$ to $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - -	11	36
	LODOWICK HALL, Great Chilton, Co. Durham.		
C. 200 432	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	92
P.R. 4 54 P.E. 200 435 D. 200 437	27 March 1647. Compounds for delinquency in going to and staying at York whilst it was held against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath	200	431
R. 200 425	1 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 1,025*l.* - - - - - -	4	58
C. 200 434 R. 200 427	4 May 1649. Begs reduction of his fine according to the time of his submission.	200	429
	4 July. Reduced to 419*l.* 11*s.* - - - - -	6	146
	31 May 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - -	8	98
	EDWARD HARVEY, Brockley, Somerset.		
PASS 190 873 P.E. 190 869 L.C.C. 190 875 P.E. 190 879 R. 190 859 D. 190 881	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being unable to pay a Privy Seal [for loan to the King] received from Sir Thos. Bridges, sheriff of the county, to free himself from imprisonment, went into Devonshire with Prince Charles. Voluntarily submitted to Sir Thos. Fairfax, in Oct. 1645. Has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	190	868
R. 190 857	16 May. Note of fine at 162*l.* - - - - -	190	859
L.C.C. 190 861 P.E. 190 865	7 Aug. Allowed a month to go into the country to procure money.	3	202
	10 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 177*l.* - - - - - -	3	283
	SIR WM. HAWARD, Tandridge, Surrey.		
C. 196 746 P.E. 196 747 P.R. 3 92 C. 196 741 739 D. 196 738, 744, 749	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting his dwelling and going to Oxford. Was never in arms. With note that Mr. Darley undertakes for him the satisfaction of such fine as the Committee for Compounding think fit to impose.	196	736
R. 196 733	28 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 437*l.* 14*s.* - - - - -	4	8
	2 May 1650. On his motion for a discharge, his fine being paid, "the Committee cannot order any discharge therein."	8	18

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
L.C.C. 258 70	27 May 1650. On re-sequestration by the County Committee, he promises to pay the remainder of his fine forthwith.	251	87
	8 July 1652. He being dead, and his widow refusing the Oath of Abjuration, $\frac{2}{3}$ of her jointure is to be sequestered.	30	442
	SIR THOS. HELE, Bart., Fleet Damerell, Co. Devon.		
P.R. 3 92 P.E. 189 492 –494, 499 C.189 496, 490	30 April 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was M.P., but deserted the Parliament and went to Oxford, where he sat in the Assembly, but did not join in the vote that the Parliament were traitors.	189	489
D. 189 500 R. 189 482	17 Oct. Fine at $\frac{2}{3}$, 14,176*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,834*l.* - - - -	3	262
	23 Dec. To be proceeded against for not prosecuting his composition.	3	340
	8 May 1649. On the petition of the inhabitants of Breage, co. Cornwall, and of the three chapels of ease belonging thereto,	231 189	67 487
O. 6 33	for an augumentation to their ministers out of St. Keverne rectory, bought of Sir Thos. Hele, order that 40*l.* be settled on each, 200*l.* in all.		
	1 June. For elapsing payment of his fine, ¼ more is to be added to it, and he is to pay interest from the time of its settling.	6 189	82 484
C. 35 6, 16, 156, 157 NOTE 92 391	[11 June.] Begs that, as he is indebted 5,000*l.* with interest, and by reason of the entail, cannot make sale of his lands, he may settle the impropriations of Pancrasweek, and Shebbear, in his particular valued at 80*l.* a year, in lieu of the additional fine.	189	487
	11 June. On certificate that Shebbear and Pancrasweek parishes, co. Devon, need an increase of maintenance, having but 45*l.* each a year, order that he settle the two rectories, which he has valued at 40*l.* each, upon the parishes, and then his additional fine will be taken off; his son to join in the security for the settlement.	6	100
L. 92 389 L.C.C. 150 53	12 Nov. 1652. On complaint that the ministers have not been paid anything, the County Committee of Cornwall are required to show cause why they should not be paid.	12	523
L.C.C. 150 51	16 Dec. Sir Thomas is not to pay the augmentation, but the County Committee, and only to such ministers as are approved by the Committee for Compounding or the Committee for Plundered Ministers.	17	514
CASE 92 385	15 March 1653. The County Committee to give a full account of his settlement of the 200*l.* from St. Keverne Rectory.	25	15
	27 May. Wm. Orchard, Ant. Randall, and Robt. Smith, the ministers of Breage, Herme, and Curry, Cornwall, complain that notwithstanding several augmentations from tithes and sequestered rectories, granted by Parliament, and settled in trust for them, being purchased of Sir Thos. Hele, the rents are withheld by the County Committee. Beg relief, and that meanwhile the rents may remain in the tenants' hands.	138	365
	27 May. The County Committee to answer - - -	25	85
	17 Aug. On information of Col. Rous, M.P., that the vicarage of Breage is sufficiently endowed, and that the ministers thereof are malignant and scandalous, Anthony Rous, of Wootton, John Bawden, of Trelask, and three others are appointed trustees for disposing of the 200*l.* a year, to four such able and godly ministers as they shall judge meet to place within any four places in Cornwall.	25	170
	12 Jan. 1654. Rous and Bawden summoned to shew cause why the foregoing order should not be made void.	25	284
C. 33 348	18 May. Order that it be vacated unless Col. Rous shew cause within a seven-night notice.	27	52

30 April 1646.

HUGH HENN, Page of the Back Stairs to the King, London.

P.R. 3 92
P.E. 186 508
C. 186 506
O.T. 186 807
R. 186 496

30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. By licence from Parliament, repaired to Oxford, where he continued his attendance on the King. Being taken at the battle of Naseby, and as if in arms, was sent prisoner to Ely House, where he has since continued. Never was in arms, nor acted anything against Parliament. Is grown very aged and infirm. — Vol. G 186, No. or p. 503

P.R. 4 60

July ? Petition renewed. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. — 186 505

2 Sept. Fine 160*l.* - - - - - - - - 3 224

R. 186 500

3 April 1647. Begs a review, his estate being only one for life, out of his deceased wife's estate, value 80*l.* a year. — 186 499

25 June 1650. Fine confirmed at 160*l.* - - - - 8 169

FRAS. HERBERT, Dolgiog, Co. Montgomery.

C. 185 800
803
P.R. 3 91

30 April 1646. Compounds on the ordinance of 1st December last for delinquency in living in the King's quarters. Was taken prisoner by Major-Gen. Langhorne. — 185 796

P.E. 185 797
C. 185 801

13 Aug. Fine 31*8l.* - - - - - - - - 3 206

R. 185 793

10 Nov. Fine passed by the House - - - - - 1 141

ROB. HIGHMORE, Armanthwaite, Cumberland.

C. 197 331
P.E. 197 335
P.R. 3 92
R. 197 329
C. 197 337

30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of a company under Col. Sir Patricius Curwen, but never went out of the county, nor acted against Parliament. Noted, "The contents of this petition are true, for anything I know to the contrary.—Wm. Brisco." — 197 333

23 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 66*l.* - - - - - 4 27

RANDALL HOLMES, Alderman of Chester, and RANDALL, his Eldest Son.

D. 195 787
P.E. 195 786, 789, 793
P.R. 3 93
C. 195 781

30 April 1646. The father being aged and infirm, desires to compound for delinquency in adhering to the King's forces, being a resident in Chester long before the siege. Could not leave the city without loss of most of his estate. — 195 784

R. 135 763

5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{8}$, 160*l.* - - - - - 3 361

28 May 1651. The father states that the above petition was sent in by Thomas Alcock, haberdasher of London, his nephew, without any authority from him, and begs discharge of the fine, having never acted against Parliament. Was so well-affected that at the end of the siege he was continued in office, and put in the commission of the peace, and has since been a commissioner for levying assessments for the army. Is now threatened with sequestration for non-payment of the said fine, to which he was never privy. — 89 1033

NOTE 30 92

L.C.C. 255 44

28 May. The registrar to search whether the fine is confirmed; if not, he is to pay the fine into the Treasury; but if it be confirmed, it is to be reported to the Committee of the Army. — 14 140

L.C.C. 231 68

6 Nov. County Committee certify a composition on the part of Randall Holmes, the younger, but the Committee for Compounding cannot allow it till he produces his particular before them; and the father is also to be sequestered, whatever his present affections are pretended to be. — 30 93

5 Dec. 1654. Petition renewed to like effect as before - - 89 1004

5 Dec. Referred to Reading - - - - - 27 197

22 May 1655. At the father's death, the son being summoned to pay in the fine, or show cause, begs discharge thereof, as it was — 195 779

30 April 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
C. 34 17 20	set on a petition presented without the privity of his father, who was but tenant for life. Petitioner has no estate by descent.		
R. 195 765	22 May 1655. Referred to Brereton to report; the fine not to be levied for two months. No final order.	27 195	399 777
	ROB. HOLT, Castleton, Co. Lancaster.		
d.R. 3 92 P.E. 189 508 C. 189 511	30 April 1646. Begs licence to come to London, and to compound according to the ordinance for delinquents coming in before 1st December last.	189	506
PASS 189 512 L. 189 520	June? Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	189	505
CASE 189 519 R. 189 502	17 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	262
C. 89 990 189 522	Sept.? Begs that his fine may be reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, he having been prevented from coming in before 1 Dec. last, though he came in on 8 December.	189	516
	8 Oct. John Bradshaw to John Ashe. Requests a favourable composition for Holt, his old schoolfellow and friend.	189	520
	24 Oct. On request that if his fine be not reduced to 1,000*l.*, 450*l.* may be accepted as a first payment, and the case reported to the House,—order for the sequestration to be suspended on his paying 500*l.* and securing the rest of his fine.	189	515
CASE 89 787	1647? Petition for a reduction renewed, he having paid in a moiety of his fine.	89	983
	GEORGE HOPE, Doddleston, Co. Chester, and Broughton, Co. Flint, and GEORGE HOPE, his Grandchild and Heir.		
PASS 209 553 P.E. 209 551 P.R. 3 92 C. 209 549 557	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was High Sheriff of co. Flint at the outbreak of the war, and acted as Commissioner of Array for the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	209	547
	3 April 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 503*l.* 1*s.* - - - - - -	5	80
L.C.C. 209 555 R. 209 545	2 July 1651. Petition (missing) referred to Reading - -	14	186
L.C.C. 149 213 253 64 255 17 C. 89 908	25 May 1652. Begs discharge on the Act for North Wales. Being nearly 80 years old, lived on his estate in the King's quarters during the first war, and so became a delinquent. Has petitioned by his solicitor to compound. Submitted to the Act for North Wales, and paid his proportion.	89	917
	25 May. Committee for Compounding cannot discharge him on the said Act, it extending only to inhabitants of North Wales, and petitioner lives in co. Chester.	16 89	446 881
D. 89 899, 906, 909, 912	14 Oct. Petition renewed; with affidavits that he has been High Sheriff and a Justice of Peace in Wales, and always taken for an inhabitant thereof.	89	931 914 933
CASE 89 923	14 Oct. Former resolution confirmed. The County Committees of Cheshire and Flint are not to dispose of his personal estate, but to let him have it on security for one month.	17 89	321 883
	20 Oct. The Committee for Compounding to make a special certificate for report to Parliament.	89	930
	21 Dec. Being in the Act for Sale, Hope begs discharge of his estate in co. Flint, as not actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. Was discharged by the Commissioners on the Act for North Wales on paying a composition of 100*l.*, although he has a small estate in Cheshire.	89	885 927
	21 Dec. Brereton to consider whether the 100*l.* so paid can be allowed in part of the fine.	17 89	525 887
C. 89 892	25 Jan. 1653. Having paid to the County Committee a moiety of the fine imposed on him at Goldsmiths' Hall, prays further consideration of his former composition, and if it cannot be allowed, then to have allowance of the 100*l.* as part of his fine.	89	929

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	GEORGE HOPE, &c.—*cont.*		
L. 89 925	26 Jan. 1653. Ordered to pay in the whole fine, with interest, after which the Committee for Compounding will consider what is due in repayment for goods seized, &c., and will certify the	89	889
NOTE 25 7	Trustees of Drury House to forbear the sale.		
	31 Jan. Paid in full and estate discharged - - -	24	1084
	1 Feb. Order to the Drury House Trustees to forbear the surveying and sale of his estate, his fine being paid.	24	1084
R.C. 25 57 L.C.C. 149 211	3 May. Begs an order to the County Committee to certify proceedings, and that he may have a commission to examine witnesses.	89	922
D.& LET. 89 893, 895,898 C. 33 366 89 901 904	23 March 1654. George Hope, the grandson, begs repayment of money received from his late grandfather in North Wales, according to the ordinance of the Protector.	89	879 920
	23 March. Referred to Auditor Hancock to report - -	25 89	320 877
R. 89 871	21 June 1655. On his report, Hope is required to furnish proof of the payment of the 100*l.*, and the County Committee for Cheshire are to examine their records whether the moiety of the fine alleged to have been paid in the country was received by the late County Committee, and whether the estate was sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	23	1691
	AMYAS ISAAC, Upcott, Devon.		
P.R. 3 93 P.E. 181 125 C. 181 123	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Exeter Articles. After serving under Sir Charles Vavasour against the rebels in Ireland, where he was thrice wounded, returned to Devonshire, and was unhappily entertained to take up arms against Parliament. 'Afterwards yt soe hapned that yo^{r} peticõner was quartered in that county, in one Mrs. Moore's house, an auncyent widdowe, 56 yeires old, who casting her affeccõns on yo^{r} peticõner, about a yeire & half since marryed yo^{r} peticõner.' In her right has the estate for which he compounds, but during her life, as 'your peticõner well knows since his marriage (to his much vexation of mynde)' she so settled her estate that he has no power even to make a lease or grant a copyhold. Owing to	181	121
R. 181 119	debts and other charges on the estate, it is worth nothing. Was in Exeter at its surrender to Sir Thos. Fairfax, whose certificate he holds.		
	9 June. Fine 345*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	132
	THOS. KEMP, Slindon, Sussex.		
P.R. 3 91 P.E. 190 546 C. 190 539, 543 R. 190 537	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Went into Arundel Castle when held against Parliament, but never bore arms, nor assisted the King's party. Submitted above 2 years since, and has taken the National Covenant. His estate is sequestered, as that of Sir Garret Kemp, his father, though settled on him and his heirs long before the wars.	190	542
	31 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 230*l.* - - - - - -	3	276
	20 Feb. 1647. A letter from the commissioners at Horsham, concerning Tottington Manor belonging to him, filed.	4	25
	GEORGE KENDALL, Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 182 715 717	30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	182	712
P.R. 3 92 C. 182 713 R. 182 709	7 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 144*l.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 216*l.* - - - -	3	165
	25 Dec. 1647. Fine passed at 144*l.* - - - - -	182	717
	9 April 1650. On information by Lady Moore that he has not compounded for a debt of 250*l.* owed him by Sir Peter Ball, order that Ball pay the money into the Treasury.	7	95

30 April 1646.

P.E. 189 73
P.R. 3 91
L.C.C. 189 71
C. 189 67, 68
R. 189 63
O.C. 189 66

WM. LOCHARD, Cannon Pyon, Co. Hereford.

	Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Unadvisedly took up arms as a captain of horse, deserted in a few months, and has since lived quietly for 3 years at his own house. Is ready to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	189	70
9 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 395*l.* - - - - - -	3	257

SPENCER LUCY, Charlecote, Co. Warwick.

PASS 185 83
C. 185 79, 85
P.E. 185 73, 75, 87
P.R. 3 91
R. 185 67

30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was misled into some action against Parliament.	185	82
2 May. Fine 3,513*l.* - - - - - -	185	70
16 July. Speaker Lenthall certifies that he had a pass to come up and compound, but could not get an opportunity to escape.	185	77
6 Aug. Fine passed at 1,647*l.* - - - - -	3	196
7 Oct. 1647. Paid and sequestration discharged in cos. Warwick, Hants, &c.	4	123A

P.E. 210 595
P.R. 3 91
D. 210 597, 599, 602–607
R. 210 591

SIR THOS. LUNSFORD, Lunsford, Sussex.

30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms. Has no personal estate, but is much indebted.	210	593
10 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 300*l.* - - - - -	6	39

ADRIAN MAY, Little Dunmow, Essex.

P.E. 215 41
NOTE 215 49, 51
P.O. 215 43
R. 215 37
C. 35 18, 161
101 61

30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	92
18 June 1649. Admitted by Parliament to compound on Oxford Articles.	215	47
28 June. Begs to compound accordingly - - - -	101	89
	215	40
2 July. Fine 572*l.*; to be allowed 300*l.* if he settle 30*l.* a year on the minister at Dunmow.	6	140
Aug. ? Begs acceptance of 10*l.* a year more, being all the remaining tithes of Dunmow, and to be admitted to an additional composition for lands for which formerly he had a saving.	101	60
1 Sept. Granted, and fine reduced to 252*l.* Having settled 40*l.* a year, for which he is allowed 400*l.*, and paid 136*l.*, ordered to have his bond on paying 116*l.*	6 231	204 69
21 Oct. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	101	63

P. 184 891
P.R. 3 93
P.E. 184 887
C. 184 889. 890
R. 184 883
C. 106 173

JOHN MERRIFIELD, Barrister, Crewkerne, Somerset.

30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in defending that town for the King.	184	886
5 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 500*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - -	3	194
13 Sept. 1647. Fine passed at 200*l.* - - - -	184	894

SIR JOHN MEUX, Bart., Kingston, Isle of Wight.

L. 188 776
P.E. 188 766 –770
P.R. 3 98
C. 188 774, 772
R. 188 762

30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Remained in the King's quarters. Was at Truro, where he had a pass from Sir Thomas Fairfax to come to compound, but in obedience to the late declaration restraining delinquents, &c., he remains at home.	188	765
30 April. Sir Gilbert Gerard, his uncle, writes to John Stevens, desiring favour for him.	188	776
8 Oct. Fine at a moiety, 375*l.*; at $\frac{2}{3}$, 500*l.*; passed at a moiety -	3	257
	188	777
23 May 1656. Petitions the Parliament that on 24 Nov. 1655, the Major-General and Commissioners for co. Hants summoned him to appear and bring the value of his estate, and on failure, because he did not receive the summons in time, they assessed him at 50*l.* a year for decimation, on pain of sequestration. Yet	231	70

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	SIR JOHN MEUX—*cont.*	G	
	all his estate is conveyed away for debts, and to provide for his children, except an annuity of 100*l.* Begs that as this settlement has been allowed by the Committee for Compounding and Committee for Sequestrations, the 50*l.* a year may be taken off, and he assessed only on his 100*l.* a year, if liable to decimation. Referred to the Major-General and commissioners for the peace of the county.		
R. 231 71, 72 D. 231 73, 74 P.G. 231 76	13 Nov. 1656. Petition renewed, complaining that his decimation is continued, though he has produced the deed of settlement of his estate in Feb. 1641, and requesting reference to Privy Council. Granted.	231	75
	11 Dec. Referred by them to a committee - - - -	*I* 77	569
	JOHN MINSHALL, Vale Royal, Co. Chester.		
D. 191 469	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	93
L. 191 467 P.E. 191 473 P.R. 3 248 C. 191 471 CASE 104 753	1 Oct. Compounds for delinquency in going into Chester when held for the King. Neither bore arms nor acted against the State. Is weak and aged, and lives with his daughter and 7 grandchildren, who are greatly impoverished by the sequestration of his estate.	191	466
R. 191 463 C. 191 475	15 Nov. Ordered to bring in a particular - - - -	3	281
L.C.C. 247 108	19 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 1,040*l.*; but if he settle 30*l.* a year for ever on a preaching minister at Minshull, the fine to be 740*l.*	3	293
	RICH. MOGG, Welton, Somerset.		
C. 185 373 P.E. 185 371	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency; two years ago Sir Ed. Berkeley sent him a commission to be captain of a train band, but he did not comply. Acted moderately as sequestrator of some estates. Submitted to the County Commissioners in October last, had their protection, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	370
L.& P.E. 185 379, 377 D. 185 375 R. 185 367			
	7 Aug. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	201
	JOHN MORGAN, Wells, Somerset.		
P.E. 185 5 L. 185 9 7	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a major in the King's army, but surrendered to the County Commissioners of Somerset. Has taken the National League and Covenant, and	185	4
R. 185 1	the Negative Oath. Fine 200*l.*		
	5 Aug. On certificate of Thos. Hodges, M.P., of his surrender to the County Committee in Aug. 1645, fine reduced to 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* at $\frac{1}{10}$.	185 3	1 194
C. 101 700	HUGH MORRIS, Kinnerley, Salop.		
P.E. 101 701 R. 101 697 D. 101 703	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. His estate being wholly in the King's quarters, he adhered to and assisted the King against Parliament. No order.	101	699
	MONTJOY, EARL OF NEWPORT, Isle of Wight, of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales.		
CASE 192 305 P.R. 3 92 P.E. 122 295 –298	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going to Oxford and sitting in the Assembly there. Was taken prisoner when in attendance on the Prince at Dartmouth, With note of certificates from Sir Thos. Fairfax and others of his	192 3	294 307
C. 192 299 301 L. 192 303 D. 192 307 R. 192 279 NOTE 107 189	services to friends of Parliament.		
	28 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 4,579*l.*; if he settle 40*l.* a year on Loddington Rectory, then the fine to be 4,179*l.*	192	285 287
	21 Jan. 1647. His fine being respited till his good services to the State are reported to Parliament, which has not yet been done, the County Committee are forbidden to cut down or sell his woods in Loddington Manor, co. Leicester, pending his composition.	231	77

30 April 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
L. 162 87	13 March 1647. Mr. Ashe to report the case to the House -	4	39
D. 162 97 –104	16 March. The Earl complains that since his composition, the Committee of co. Leicester cut and sell his woods in Loddington, and begs the Committee for Compounding to let his lands to his own nominees.	107	188
NOTE 160 91 –96	16 March. Order to the County Committee to forbear felling and disposing of his woods, and to detain his rents in the tenants' hands.	4 162 231	40 87 78
P.E. 107 187	1 July. This order is not to prevent compliance with that of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 7 Dec. 1646, to pay 40*l.* a year out of Fotheringay Rectory to the minister of Ringstead, unless the estate be absolutely discharged from sequestration.	4	99
	9 July. The Earl having urgent business in the country, begs that due notice may be given him before his case is taken. Noted as granted.	107	37
	27 Dec. Hen. Reymond, minister of Ringstead, co. Northampton, complains that the County Committee have paid him but 20 marks of the 40*l.* a year, and begs 30*l.* arrears.	192	309
	27 Dec. Order thereon for a letter to the County Committee, blaming their refusal to pay the augmentation in full.	4	155 156
	Jan. 1648? The inhabitants complain of non-payment to their minister.	113	97
O.C. 5 14	28 Aug. 1648. The Earl is returned to Parliament as not having paid his fine, and his rents therefore secured in the tenants' hands.	1	196
	15 Jan. 1649. A clause to be inserted in the Earl's letter of suspension to the County Committee of Leicester, that the Earl of Manchester, Col. Jas. Temple, and Hen. Darley, M.P., his creditors and assignees, are to enjoy his rents with arrears.	5	47
	4 July. Order that Col. Jas. Temple and Hen Darley,—who have paid for the Earl 2,000*l.*, remainder of his fine, on transfer to them of Loddington and Alexton manors, co. Leicester, to be held by them till repaid,—be not disturbed in possession thereof by Joan [widow of Thos.] West, on pretence of a statute for 500*l.* due to her late husband.	5 107	47 35
	13 Aug. Mr. Darley to report the case to the House - -	6	199
	Aug.? The inhabitants of Ringstead beg continuance of the 40*l.*, though the Earl's rents are stayed in the tenants' hands. With note that charges by the Committee for Plundered Ministers on impropriations are to be continued till the estate is absolutely discharged.	113	1164
	Aug.? The inhabitants petition Parliament that the 32*l.* (*sic*) allowed them from the Earl of Newport's estate may be continued, his composition notwithstanding.	113	1160
L. 162 88	27 and 28 Sept. The Earl requested to pay all arrears due to the minister of Ringstead.	6 231	219 9
P.E. 162 88	11 April 1650. His fine upon review confirmed at 4,179*l.* - -	7	98
L. 231 80 C. 35 185 29	Oct.? Thos. Doleman having purchased Loddington Manor and Rectory, and being unwilling to settle 40*l.* on the ministry, begs to pay for it 400*l.*, part of the Earl of Newport's fine.	81	84
L. 112 539 R.C. 11 222 R. 192 289 L. 162 66 D. 162 55 –64 E.W. 14 164 L. 162 67 D. 162 69 –77 83–85	11 Oct. The Earl complains that the County Committee of Leicester have stayed the rents in the tenants' hands, pretending that he has undervalued his estate sold for payment of his debts and fine, and thus obstructing payment of the money which is in the purchasers' hands. Begs confirmation of his sale, and that should any undervaluation appear, the additional fine may be charged on his Northamptonshire estate.	192	292
	15 Oct. On his payment of 400*l.* with interest, the order for his settling Loddington Rectory to be made void.	11	226

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	EARL OF NEWPORT—*cont.*		
	24 Oct. 1650. Order that on payment of the remainder of his fine, his manors of Loddington and Alexton be discharged.	11	236
	17 June 1651. The County Committee of Leicester to examine witnesses touching the undervaluations alleged.	14 107	164 183
L.C.C. 162 89	9 Dec. On motion of the Prosecutor for the Commonwealth, publication of depositions of witnesses to pass, unless the Earl shew cause to the contrary.	15	123
	20 Jan. 1652. He begs leave to cross-examine certain new witnesses, examined by Captain Hatcher, who exhibited the information of his undervalue, after the said captain promised he would examine no more; also respite of publication meantime. Granted.	107 15	193 225
	1652 ? Estate discharged on payment of fine - - -	107	191
	21 July. Christopher Wright, minister of Loddington, co. Leicester, complains that neither Thos. Doleman, who was to pay him an augmentation of 40*l.* a year, nor John Prettyman, now owner of Loddington Rectory, has paid the said augmentation.	134	532
	21 July. Prettyman is to be summoned to show cause - -	17 134	27 533
	27 July. Prettyman ordered to pay the augmentation, or the rectory to be sequestered.	17	54
C. 113 95	13 June 1654. The augmentation continued to Hen. Reymond, minister of Ringstead, on certificate of approval by the Committee for Approving Public Preachers.	22	1486
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	30 July 1649. RICH. LOWE, or LOVE, D.D. petitions. The Earl 17 years ago granted petitioner, who had been his household chaplain, the next advowson of Beere Ferris Rectory, Devon, which falling void in 1645, he at the motion of Lord Howard of Eskrigg, presented Mr. Tindall, then household chaplain of Lord Howard, who procured from the said Earl the grant of another avoidance to petitioner; is informed that the said avoidance may be questionable in regard of the Earl's delinquency, unless the Committee for Compounding, upon the Earl's composition, save petitioner's right. Begs relief.	143	477
	30 July. Ordered that on report of the Earl's fine to the House, it be likewise offered that no prejudice fall on Dr. Love's interest in the advowson of Beere Ferris.	6	181
	JAMES, EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, and MARY, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF NORTHAMPTON, his Mother.		
P.R. 3 92 P.E. 104 915 -917 218 37-42 C. 218 59, 63 L.C.C. 218 61	30 April 1646. The Earl begs to compound for delinquency. After his father's death, took command of Banbury Castle.	218	36
	20 June. His timber not to be cut or carried away, nor his estate spoiled pending his composition.	3 231	144 81
	4 July. His writings, &c., to be sent in safety to the Committee for Compounding. He is to have liberty to go into cos. Cambridge, Northampton, Warwick, &c., where his estate lies, for perfecting his particular; Philip Willoughby, his servant, to have a like pass.	3 231	164 82
P.E. 218 48, 65	23 July. The County Committee of Warwick having seized his brewing vessels, tables, bedsteads, books, and timber, worth 150*l.*, are required to restore them.	3 108	180 117
	Aug. ? Jos. Smith and 10 others of his creditors, who were creditors of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, his father, beg that their debts may be secured them before his composition is passed. In 1643, the present Earl, with the concurrence of the Countess Dowager of Northampton, made certain deeds for the satisfaction of petitioners, who received none thereby, the lands being sequestered for this delinquency.	218	27

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
	Sept. 1646? Francis, Henry, and Ladies Anne and Penelope Compton, the younger children of Spencer, late Earl of Northampton, beg allowance of their portions, charged by their father in 11 Car. on divers lands in co. Warwick which are sequestered by Parliament, without taking notice of the charge upon them.	218	30
O.C.C. 231 83	14 Nov. Order by the Lords in Parliament that it be specially recommended to the County Committees that the Earl have possession of his houses of Castle Ashby, co. Northampton, and Compton, co. Warwick, and of his chace and park, to put them in repair, that thereby he may better make his composition.	231	83
P.E. 231 85	7 Dec., and 6 Jan. and 6 March 1647. Committee for Compounding issue prohibitions against sale of his woods.	231	83 84
	11 May 1647. On petition to the House of Lords, pleading his youth and engagement in the war by his father's command, his early endeavouring to come in, &c., he is admitted by their order to composition at two years' purchase, his fifth and twentieth parts being included therein.	218 231	45 86
	20 July. County Committee [of Northampton?] not to allow him to receive his rents, but to continue the sequestration.	4	111
	14 Sept. The goods in his particular not to be disposed of unless they were sequestered before insertion.	4	121
	28 Oct. Committee for Compounding certify that there has been no neglect on his part in the prosecution of his composition.	231	87
	14 Dec. 1648. He is to have his certificate accordingly - -	5	37
R. 218 1 D. 218 44	5 March 1650. The Earl's fine set at $\frac{1}{3}$, 5,738*l.*, but to be 3,488*l.* if he settle 50*l.* a year each on Wolverton and Stony Stratford Rectories, [co. Bucks], and 40*l.* on Goldington [co. Bedford] and 170*l.* in reversion, as settled by the Countess, his mother.	7	35, 39
	11 March. On reviewing the case, it appearing that the Committee for Compounding have no power to compound with him, he having elapsed the time limited, he is summoned to shew cause why the fine lately imposed should not be voided, and to give an account of the last order pretended to be obtained from the Committee for Compounding.	7	42
	14 March. The House to say whether he shall be admitted to compound.	7	55
	5 April. Major Salway to report the case to the House - -	7	91
D. 218 25 R. 218 31	9 April. On report, admitted by the House to compound with the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, according to their rules.	218	21
	3 May. On motion of Serjeant Parker, in behalf of Thomas Willoughby, of Castle Ashby, co. Northampton,—who, having a lease from the Earl of Northampton, withheld the reserved rent on several orders of Parliament, and has been outed by the Earl;—order that both parties be heard on Thursday.	8 10	18 20
	9 May. On hearing, it appearing that the lease of the estate claimed by Willoughby was made, since the sequestration, viz. 25 March 1647:—the County Committee are to receive the rents reserved, and certify the improved value of a seven years' lease.	8	30
	9 May. Willoughby's composition for it before the late Committee for Compounding revoked.	8	33
	23 May. The Earl's fine set at 20,820*l.* 10*s.* - - -	8	68
	28 May. He remonstrates that his delinquency was in his minority, and by order of his late father, who left 30,000*l.* debts, and 7 younger children. That he deserted the King's party voluntarily when of age, and before the surrender of Oxford; that having compounded at $\frac{1}{3}$, his composition was reversed, and his case made singular, in being obliged to submit to a new one. That he has made hard shift to pay 15,000*l.*, which he hoped would put an end to his troubles.	231	88

30 April 1646.	EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol.* G	*No. or p.*
H. 8 64	28 May 1650. The deed of 12 Feb. 1636, charging 20,000*l.* for portions, after payments of debts, allowed only as to portions for the younger children, and the fine reduced to 14,153*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	8	80
L.C.C. 231 89 ACCTS. 231 90	27 June. Order as to the said deed confirmed, and the question whether the deed were disallowed as to the creditors not to be put.	8	176
R. 218 15–17	28 June. Order in Parliament that his fine be re-considered; the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to state the whole matter concerning it, and Alderman Allen to present it to the House.	218	23
	11 July. Order in the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall, that the whole matter of fact, as well since 9 April as before, be stated, and they will only report that the deed of the grandfather and father was [dis]allowed, without giving the reasons of their disallowance.	11	11
L.C.C. 23 191	16 July. On his request to be tenant of his estate in co. Northampton, the County Committee are to forbear to make any contract for his estate till they receive instructions.	11	25 250
PROT. 11 43 H. 11 54	30 July. Thomas Willoughby to be heard touching the contract for some part of the Earl's estate made with [his father] John Willoughby. The Committee for Compounding declare that Babington Bradley was tenant in trust for the Earl; the County Committee to treat with Willoughby for a 7 years' lease of lands, value 1,810*l.* a year, leased to him by the said Earl; the Earl to pay the arrears of rent of the lands let to Bradley.	11	54 56
L.C.C 231 92 C. 231 93	9 Aug. The County Committee of Northampton to take care for the inning of the corn on the said estate.	11	72
	13 Aug. The security offered by Willoughby for the rent of 1,810*l.* to be accepted, with the addition of four persons or less, who shall be worth 3,000*l.* at the least.	11	76
L.C.C. 231 94	20 Aug. The four names first tendered not accepted - - -	11	83
NOTE 231 95 96	30 Aug. On production of a certificate from the County Committee of Northampton, they are accepted. Willoughby to produce his lease for Brereton to draw up a draft lease for seven years, to be approved by the Committee for Compounding.	11	124
	30 Aug. On payment of the first moiety of his fine, the sequestration of the manors of Canonbury, Clerkenwell, and Highbury, value 600*l.* a year, to be discharged, and the manors enjoyed by the creditors.	11	133
	6 Sept. The Earl to be allowed 2,505*l.* in his first payment, in lieu of rectories settled, worth 140*l.* a year in possession, and 170*l.* a year in reversion.	11	146
	10 Sept. Having satisfied the first moiety of his fine, and given security for the remainder, he is to have letters of suspension. Willoughby not to be further treated with concerning the lease he desired.	11	158
L.C.C. 218 9 C. 35 2, 23, 21 NOTE 218 13	19 Nov. The corn to be secured till satisfaction is given for the arrears of rent, which are to be moderately estimated, the Earl having a saving therefor.	12	21
	3 Dec. He complaining that his rents in co. Warwick are detained from him,—order that they be paid him.	12	51
	3 Dec. On his affirmation that neither he nor any for him ever received the 750*l.* from Willoughby, the Committee for Compounding order Willoughby's discharge; that 550*l.* be paid by the Earl in full discharge of all arrears, and that he have till 25 April 1652 to pay it in, and to enjoy his corn.	12	52
	24 Dec. He is admitted to pay in his fine with interest, provided he do so before 10 Jan. 1651.	12	73

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
	14 Jan. 1651. The Earl having settled the tithes, &c., of Wolverton, co. Bucks, on the ministry, the Committee for Compounding direct that 50*l.* a year of the said tithes be paid to the minister of St. James, Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex.	12	94
	5 Feb. He is to have a receipt, and not to pay interest for moneys allowed in part of his fine, in lieu of the rectories settled by him.	12 231	117 97
C. 35 187	20 Feb. He begs setting of a fine for his estate in the manors of Yenford, Yeovil, Long Sutton, Pitney, &c., co. Somerset, long since mortgaged and forfeited to Sir Edmund Pye, Bart., for which petitioner had a saving, and Sir Edm. Pye compounded.	218	8
P.E. 218 11 R. 218 5	4 March. Fine set at $\frac{1}{3}$, 500*l.*, and paid by consent by Sir Edmund Pye, who is to satisfy himself out of the lands mortgaged to him.	12	141
	26 March. If his remaining fine do not exceed 100*l.* he is to be discharged, by reason of the settlement of the rectories; if it does exceed 100*l.*, he is to pay the surplus.	12 108 231	173 85 98
	9 Dec. His sequestration discharged, and notice to be sent to the County Committees of Northampton, Gloucester, Worcester, Middlesex, Bucks, Cambridge, Hunts, Warwick, and Somerset.	12	367
	15 Jan. 1652. There being an arrear of rent of 500*l.* due from the Earl at Lady Day for an estate which, on his desire, the Committee for Compounding permitted him to enjoy, they desire speedy payment thereof.	15	197
NOTE 12 518, 519, 521 R.C. 17 467	22 Jan. On a letter from the Earl, stating that he has paid 500*l.* to the County Committee of Northampton, they are ordered to certify the payment.	108	115
	15 July. The Committee for Compounding signify to the Earl that if he does not proceed to a composition for Crosby House, Bishopsgate-street, and the tenements adjoining, for which he had a saving, they will sequester it.	17	5
C. 32 50 D. 146 169 L.C.C. 146 171	1 Dec. Robert Clarke and other tenants complain that the County Committee of Bedford claim $\frac{1}{2}$ a year's rent, 218*l.*, due at Lady Day 1650, which they have already paid. They claim discharge from arrears on the Act of Pardon, the lands not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	74	951
D. 108 103 101 NOTE 108 99	9 July 1653. Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper and other creditors of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, deceased, beg orders to the County Committees of Oxon and Essex for discharging the manors of Henley-on-Thames and others in co. Oxon, and Eastwood Rectory, co. Essex. The said Earl in 1640 covenanted with the now Earl, that if he died before he had paid his debts, certain lands should be conveyed to trustees for payment thereof. He died, and in pursuance of the said covenant, the now Earl, at the desire of the Countess Dowager, by indenture dated 24 Sept. 1643, sold the aforesaid manors to Sir Christopher Hatton and other trustees to hold for one year; and by another deed, dated 24 Sept. 1643, granted the premises to the said trustees, till the petitioners and other creditors were paid their debts. In pursuance of a decree in Chancery of 3 July 1652, petitioners cannot receive the profits without order of the Committee for Compounding, in regard they are sequestered as not compounded for by the now Earl.	108	98
	9 July. Referred to County Committees of Oxford and Essex, and to Reading.	25	112
L.C.C. 145 669 C. 145 669	31 Jan. 1654. The Earl ordered to pay the 218*l.* received by Mr. Farrer, his agent, or show cause to the Committee for Compounding within 14 days.	25	293
C. 33 374	23 Feb. Sir John Washington, the tenant, required to pay it, Farrer making oath to being the Earl's agent.	25	302
C. 34 43	3 April 1655. Petition of the creditors renewed - - -	76	534
	3 April. Referred to the County Committee of Essex - -	27	358

			Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.		EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, &c.—*cont.*		
		24 Sept. 1659. The Earl being concerned in Sir Geo. Booth's insurrection, and prisoner in the Tower, the County Commissioners for Northampton ask directions about his large estate, real and personal, in their county.	263	44
		30 Sept. They are ordered to seize and secure it - - -	59	126
		10 Oct. The County Commissioners for Northampton, on orders of the Committee for Sequestrations, secure his estate, employ agents to preserve it, and ask whether to pay 50*l.* in lieu of 5 troop horses demanded by the Militia Commissioners from it.	231	99
		19 Oct. County Commissioners for Bucks enquire whether his estate there is liable to sequestration.	231	100
		20 Oct. ? Allowed his estate on security - - - -	264	82
		25 Oct. The expenses of the seizure to be defrayed from the estate.	59	127
		Jan. 1660 ? The Earl discharged - - - - -	264	82
P.E. 187 335 339 R. 187 329		2 Sept. 1646. MARY, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF NORTHAMPTON, begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there. The several County Committees refusing to allow her her jointure, she was forced to fly to the nearest garrison, which was Oxford. She did not contribute to nor intermeddle in the wars.	187	332
		7 Sept. Fine 990*l.* - - - - - - -	3	229
		5 Nov. Sequestration suspended, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands pending composition.	231	101
		Dec. ? Having paid or secured her fine, allowed the profits of her estate.	231	102
P.E. 187 339		3 April 1647. Begs discharge of Fen-Stanton-cum-Hilton Rectory, co. Hunts, sequestered by order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, being part of the jointure for which she compounded.	108	107
		3 and 5 April. Order for its restoration - - - -	4	60, 64
C. 108 87		7 Sept. Charles Cockayne, St. Andrew's, Holborn, her surety for the latter payment of her fine, ordered to pay it, or the bond to be put in suit.	4	119
		28 Oct. Order that as she has compounded for Fen-Stanton Rectory as worth only 120*l.* a year, without allowance for ministers, if it be, as is informed, of greater value, 40*l.* is to be paid to the Fen-Stanton minister, 30*l.* to Hilton, 20*l.* to Hartford, 40*l.* to Paxton, 30*l.* to Yaxley, and 30*l.* to Huntingdon, all co. Hunts, out of the surplus, so far as it extends, according to grants made by the Committee for Plundered Ministers.	75	449
		20 Dec. Renews her petition to compound; on pretext that the rectory is worth 160*l.* a year, the County Committee of Hunts take the whole profits. On pretence of Colonel Walton's motion in the House of Commons, her case has been delayed.	108	105
		28 March 1648. Petition to Parliament (missing) recommitted to the Committee for Compounding.	108	91
		14 April. The latter moiety of her fine remitted, in consideration of her settling 170*l.* a year on the ministry for her life.	231	103
C. 35 23 34 125		7 April. Estate discharged, she having paid her fine in full -	4	196
		CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATES OF THE EARL AND COUNTESS OF NORTHAMPTON.		
NOTE 108 90		1647 ? Petition of the minister and parishioners of Hilton and Fen-Stanton, co. Hunts. The Committee for Plundered Ministers granted an augmentation of 40*l.* to Fen-Stanton and 30*l.* to Hilton, out of the rectories sequestered from the Earl of Northampton, but 10*l.* has been taken from each, and applied	94	102

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	to Hartford, where the offered favour is rejected, the authority on which it is granted being questioned. They request adherence to the former order.		
	1647? The parishioners of St. Helen's-the-Less, Bishopsgate, London, petition that their church, having been a priory, founded temp. Hen. III. by Wm. Basing, Dean of Paul's, and then temp. Edw. II. by Wm. Basing, sheriff of London, was dissolved by Henry VIII., leased by Elizabeth to Sir Wm. Stanhope, by him sold to Sir John Spencer, and thus came to the Earl of Northampton, a delinquent. Beg that when he compounds, it may be settled on the parishioners for maintenance of a godly ministry.	92 218	639 57
	1647? John Knapp, minister of Goldington, co. Bedford, pleads that 40*l.* augmentation being granted him from the Earl of Northampton's sequestered estate, the County Committee have now an order of 22 January not to dispose of any of the estate, as the Earl is on his composition. Begs not to be debarred from his augmentation, without which he cannot subsist.	96	163
O. 74 696 D. 74 695 R. 74 691	14 June 1650. Richard Church, of Holborn, co. Middlesex, begs allowance of 20*l.* a year granted him by William, late Earl of Northampton, grandfather of the present Earl, confirmed by the Committee for the Prince Elector's revenue, and duly paid by Mr. Calcott, but now refused till he obtains the order of the Committee for Compounding. Is 69 years old.	74	694
	14 June. Referred to Brereton - - - - - -	8 10	131 42
	16 July. Sir Hen. Lee petitions that, 13 years since, he bought an annuity of 100 marks from Spencer, late Earl of Northampton, on Canonbury Manor, Islington; when it was sequestered he obtained allowance from the Committee for Sequestrations, and has enjoyed it till lately, when Mr. Calcott, receiver of those rents, is forbidden to pay him. Begs its allowance, being his only livelihood. Noted as granted, the Earl having had allowance thereof on his composition.	97	573
	15 Aug. The County Committee of Middlesex are to pay the annuity if it be not paid out of any other part of the estate in another county, whereof Auditor Sherwin is to take care.	11	78
C. 120 809	29 April 1651. The inhabitants of the east side of Stony Stratford complain that through neglect, a grant to them of 50*l.* from Wolverton Rectory [sequestered from the Earl of Northampton] is fruitless to them. For want of a preaching minister of Mary Magdalen Chapel, there is so much swearing and drunkenness on a Sunday that travellers will not spend the Sunday there; beg confirmation of their order. [31 *signatures.*]	120	807
	7 Sept. 1654. A lease to Rudolph Warcup on behalf of Lord Bulstrode Whitelock, of Henley, co. Oxon, sequestered from the Earl of Northampton, continued to Whitelock, for whom it was taken after Warcup's death, the lease being in his name.	27	114
	ROGER NOWELL, Read, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 210 771 P.R. 3 91 R. 210 759	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters; deserted long since, and has lived in Parliament quarters. Yielded before 1 Dec. 1645.	106	655
D. 210 764 774	23 April 1649. Petition renewed, and referred to the sub-committee.	210	767
	15 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 763*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* - - - - - -	6	46
	31 May. Begs a review, the greater part of his estate being only for life, and 46*l.* a year only a contingency.	106 210	647 769
	31 May. Review granted on paying a moiety - - - -	6 210	80 766
	15 Nov. Report noted, "Review not admitted, nor any allowance made upon it."	210	761

30 April 1646.

THOS. OSBORNE, Chilham, Kent.

P.E. 187 165, 172
P.R. 3 91
L.C.C. 187 169
C. 187 167
R. 187 161
D. 187 173

30 April 1646. Begs to compound. Prays benefit of the time limited, and licence from the Committee for Compounding to return within the lines of communication, to make his addresses for proceeding in his composition. — *Vol.* G 187 *No. or p.* 164

7 Sept. Fine 348*l.* - - - - - - - - 3 228

EDW. PHILIPPS, Mountague, Somerset.

PASS 181 313
P.E. 181 315
P.R. 3 91
D. 181 317
C. 181 311
R. 181 307

30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in deserting the Parliament, being a member of the House of Commons. — 181 310

16 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 3,191*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,276*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - 3 138

24 July. Granted licence for 30 days to fetch money to pay it - 3 184

18 Dec. 1647. Fine passed at 276*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - 181 318

C. 207 513
P.R. 3 91
P.E. 207 511
PROT. 207 515
R. 207 507

JOHN POLWHELE, Treworgan, Cornwall.

30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Assisted the forces raised against Parliament. Rendered on Truro Articles. — 207 510

14 Dec. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 192*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* - - - - 5 37

MARY, Widow of CAPT. NEWDIGATE POYNTZ, Dogsthorpe, Co. Northampton.

L. 3 159
P.E. 182 189
D. 182 191
R. 182 183

30 April 1646. Compounds for the delinquency of her husband, captain of horse under Col. Candish in Newark, slain at the siege of Gainsborough. With letter from Wm. Lenthall, recommending her case to the Committee for Compounding, at the instance of Major General Poyntz, now before Newark. — 182 186, 187; 3 159

30 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 30*l.* - - - - - - 3 156

EDM. PRIGG, Sen., East Lambrook, and EDM. PRIGG, Jun., Kingsbury, both Co. Somerset.

C. 109 281
P.E. 109 285
P.R. 3 91
R. 109 297

30 April 1646. The father compounds for delinquency. Contributed to the maintenance of a son in the King's service two years ago; has since lived in the Parliament's quarters, and taken the National Covenant and late Oath. — 109 279

C. 109 283, 288, 289, 295
D. 109 291, 294

28 July. Each begs discharge for delinquency in bearing arms against the Parliament, for which he is sequestered. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and his estate, real and personal, is not worth 200*l.* No order. — 109 287, 293

HUMPHREY PROUSE, Exeter and Chagford, Devon, and JOHN, his Son.

C. 183 320
P.E. 183 313, 315
P.R. 3 93
C. 183 321
D. 183 318
R. 183 309

30 April 1646. The father compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in acting as a Commissioner for the King. Has lived peaceably since the surrender. — 183 311

10 July. Fine on the joint estate at $\frac{1}{5}$, 900*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 600*l.* - - 3 169

10 Nov. Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - - - - 1 141

SIR PETER RICHAUT, Merchant of London, and of Aylesford, Kent, and PETER RICHAUT, his Son.

P.O. 231 104
REC. 231 105

30 April 1646. Peter Richaut petitions Parliament to allow him to compound for the delinquency of his father, who is detained abroad by sickness, or to give his father a month to make his own composition. "Recommended from the Lords to Commons, 30 April 1646." — 204 345

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
	19 June 1646. He complains to the Lords that his petition is yet without answer in the Commons, and begs that his father may receive no prejudice thereby. With note that the case is specially recommended.	204	341
	28 Jan. 1647. Admitted by Parliament to compound for his father's delinquency.	204	346
	2 Feb. Peter Richaut petitions the Committee for Compounding for leave to compound.	204	350
	2 Feb. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	4	15
	16 Feb. His writings sent for, and the father's books of accounts to be delivered to the son.	4	21
	18 Feb. Peter Richaut begs stay of the felling of woods by the County Committee of Kent, pending the production of his particular, which he is drawing up.	113	1083
	20 Feb. Stay ordered, if the woods were not cut before his petition.	4	26
	19 May. When he compounds, he is to give a discharge for all moneys paid by [John] Trenchard or any other.	4	94
	27 May. Trenchard's books to be perused by the sub-committee -	4	96
	26 Oct. Peter Richaut allowed to compound for his father's estate before January, and no waste to be committed meantime.	4 173	130 225
	8 Nov. Sir Peter returning to England, is ordered to take the Covenant and compound for himself.	4	135
	13 Dec. He is allowed access to his books - - - -	4	149
P.E. 204 353–355	15 Dec. Sir Peter begs to compound for his real and personal estate. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	204	347
C. 204 343	15 Dec. Order that as his composition is only delayed for the settlement of his accounts, his estate is to be leased to him meanwhile, if the lease expires at Christmas.	231 4	106 151
R. 204 321 L.C.C. 204 337	21 Jan. 1648. Hen. Box and Thos. Allein, grocers of London, beg that before his compounding, Sir Peter Richaut may deliver their bills to them, they on his sequestration having paid to the County Committee at Camden House 100*l.* and 152*l.* 5*s.* respectively, balance for larger sums for which he still holds the bonds. Noted, the Committee for Compounding will take order when he comes to compound.	204	340
	24 Jan. Sir P. Richaut's fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,500*l.*, the sequestration not to be discharged till he has delivered all bonds for moneys seized by order of Parliament. He is to give bond to compound for 3,676*l.* desperate debts, as he shall recover them.	4 204 231	163 164 325 107
R. 304 327	25 Feb. Sequestration to be suspended on payment of the moiety of the fine; his counsel to state in writing the business concerning all the receipts, &c., and the sub-committee to view all bonds, books, &c., and to report.	4 204	182 331
	6 Nov. Having paid his fine, begs restitution of his books of accounts, &c.	113	1079
	6 Nov. The books to be delivered on his giving up the bonds, or discharge of bonds, to those who, by order of Parliament, paid moneys due to him.	5	22
	28 March 1650. Order in the Council of State for the houses of Sir Peter and his sons to be searched, for correspondence relating to Charles Stewart and other enemies of the Commonwealth, and they are to attend Council to answer objections against them. [*The business correspondence of the Richauts which was seized is voluminous and important. It is in G* 113, *pp.* 1089–1117, *and* 1123–1156.]	*I* 64	128
	2 April. Sir Peter ordered to show cause why 50*l.* due to him for sale of wood to the town of Hyde [co. Kent], omitted in his composition, should not be seized to the use of the State.	7 113	88 1077

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	SIR PETER RICHAUT, &c.—*cont.*	G	
	4 April 1650. He is to have time to prove that the debts sued for in his name belong to his son, proceedings meanwhile being stayed. Also to bring in all bonds for sums due to him, paid by order of the House of Commons, or any Committee of Parliament, to the use of the State, or otherwise the sums will be sequestered.	7 9	90 43
L. 113 1129 1130	10 April. On his affidavit that he knows not where they are, he is ordered to seal and deliver releases to all persons concerned, or to be sequestered.	113 7	1087 100
C.P. 7 90 9 43	3 May. Order by the Council of State that the papers of John and Peter Richaut in the hands of Col. Morley and Mr. Challoner be sent to the Council of State, who are to sequestrate them if they find cause.	113 I 64	1121 296
	14 May. Order on letters from the Council of State that the County Committees of London and Kent seize and secure the estates of Peter and John Richaut.	8 10	32 23
	31 May. The County Committee of London to secure what estate they find in specie belonging to John and Peter Richaut, inventory all books and accounts, take security for their production when required, and certify to the Committee for Compounding. Upon return of their certificate, the Richauts are to have a copy of the charge against them.	8 10	94 34
L.C.C. 231 108 D. 113 1119 ACCTS. 113 1068, 1082 204 333 REC. 95 739	14 June. The East India Company of London petition that on a Parliament order of 23 June 1643, they paid to Serjeant, now Chief Baron, Wylde, and John Trenchard, for the State, 1,600*l.*, due by bill to Sir Peter Richaut, delinquent, and Parliament engaged to procure the return of the bill, or to see them indemnified; this not being done, they pray the return of the bill, which is in custody of his son, Peter Richaut.	95	735 737
	14 June. Sir Peter is to deliver up the bill, or seal a discharge -	8	136
REC. 113 1065	17 Sept. 1651. Peter Richaut begs discharge of the order of 2 April 1650. The bond omitted in his father's composition was taken in his father's name, in trust for payment of part of petitioner's wife's portion towards whom woods in Hyde were set out for 200*l.* and sold. The bond was formerly sequestered for his father's delinquency, and on appeal to the Council of State, and report by Lord President Bradshaw, the sequestration was discharged, the report being confirmed 6 Sept. 1648. The obligors have paid 150*l.* of the bond, and, on failing to pay the other 50*l.* petitioner put the bond in suit and gained a judgment.	113	1069
	17 Sept. Order that the information on his case be dismissed, and he left to his legal remedy.	15	23
L.C.C. 158 239	7 April 1652. Peter Richaut begs return by the County Committee of an account of what has been received by the late and present County Committee for his woods, or for wood sales. Has not received the benefit of their former order.	113	1085
	7 April. The present County Committee of Kent are to view the books of the late Committee, and to certify what has been received since 24 Dec. 1649.	16	273
	6 Jan. 1655. The Earl of Mulgrave requires the Clerk of the Committee for Compounding to give Robt. Aske, his secretary, a true copy of Sir Peter Richaut's composition for the use of the Council of State. Noted, "A copy delivered to Aske without fee."	204	324
PASS 183 289 P.E. 183 295 296 P.R. 3 93 C. 183 293 R. 183 287 C. 114 297	JAMES RODD, Merchant, Stoke Canon, Devon.		
	30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in taking arms for the King, having held himself bound thereto by his oaths of allegiance and supremacy.	183	292
	10 July. Fine 480*l.* - - - - - - -	3	169
	30 March 1647. Pardoned, and his sequestration discharged by the House.	1	234

30 April 1646.

SIR MARTIN SANDYS, Bedwardine, Co. Worcester.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	30 April 1646. Begs to compound on Worcester Articles for delinquency. Voluntarily assisted the King against Parliament, for which his estate is under sequestration.	115	185
P.E. 212 223 R. 212 215	4 May 1649. Frances, his wife, and John Egiock, her brother, one of the trustees for payment of his debts, petition that Sir Martin, being in America, is unable within the time limited to return and take the benefit of the Acts of Parliament in behalf of delinquents. Beg that they may compound for the good of his children.	212	221
	29 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 760*l.* - - - - - -	6	73
	19 July. The Registrar of the Committee for Compounding being required by the Council of State to certify whether Sir Martin has prosecuted his composition with effect, certifies that Lady Sandys is in actual prosecution thereof.	212	217
C. 212 217	18 Dec. The inhabitants of Holden, co. York, pray that Sir Martin may settle 50*l.* a year on their minister out of his tithes in Holden parish, worth 130*l.* a year.	212	220
	18 Dec. Referred to Rich to consider whether a good settlement can be made.	6	252
	8 Jan. 1650. Henry Darley, Rich. Salway, and Nich. Lechmere to be the trustees thereof.	7	1
	5 March. Sir Martin granted to the end of April to pay the rest of his composition.	7	37
C. 35 171 71	30 May. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	87

OLIVER SAUL, Penrice, Cornwall.

P.E. 206 661 663 P.R. 3 91 PASS 206 665 C. 206 655 656 R. 206 653 D. 206 660	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency; being under the power of the King's forces, was obliged to act as a Commissioner, and do divers dis-services to the State.	206	657
	2 Nov. 1648. Fine on Truro Articles, 451*l.* - - -	5	19

THOS. SHAPCOTE, Attorney, Exeter, Devon, and PHILIP, his Son.

PASS 183 593 P.E. 183 582 P.R. 3 93 C. 183 588 D. 183 590 R. 183 580	30 April 1646. The father denies ever having taken arms; was prevented by reason of his profession, being a clerk of the King's Bench, and of his place, being Clerk of the Peace of co. Devon. Is living peaceably at Exeter, and never intends to take arms against Parliament.	183	587
	May ? He begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in taking up arms for two months for the King.	183	585
	15 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 820*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 328*l.* - - - -	3	172
	10 Nov. Fine passed by the House at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - -	1	141
		183	593
PASS 183 602 C. 183 600 P.E. 183 604 –607 R. 183 594 596	7 July 1646. The son compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in bearing arms for the King.	183	599
	15 July. Fine 63*l.* - - - - - - -	3	172
	28 July. Fine reduced to 40*l.* - - - - -	183	597
	10 Nov. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	141

ROB. SHAW, East Ardsley, Co. York.

P.R. 3 92 C. 199 196 P.E. 199 197	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Adhered to the King in the wars. Was wrongfully accused in Dec. 1642 of sending a man and arms to the Earl of Newcastle; to manifest his good affection to Parliament, he in the following January lent	116 199	727 194

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	ROB. SHAW—*cont.*		
	Sir Thos. Fairfax 500*l.* on the propositions, being forced to borrow the greater part thereof. In August last, appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations, but prefers to submit to a composition.		
R. 199 191	18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 115*l.* - - - - -	4	43
	31 Aug. 1652. Has a saving to compound for 500*l.* lent on the propositions, when he recovers it.	12	520
	WM. SLEAFORD, Obthorp, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 199 401 C. 199 390 D. 199 393 C. 199 396 L.C.C. 199 397 C. 199 399	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Was an officer in Newark on its surrender. His evidences are in the custody of the Governor of Belvoir, or some other governor of a Parliament garrison thereabouts. Begs a letter to such governor to deliver them up, and freedom from arrest during the time of his composition.	199	391
R. 199 387	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 780*l.* - - - - -	4	47
	RALPH and NICH. STEVENSON, Bishop's Burton, Co. York.		
C. 179 744 P.E. 179 743 D. 179 746 R. 179 740	30 April 1646. Compound for delinquency in following by compulsion Sir Marmaduke Langdale's forces, when the Earl of Newcastle prevailed in the North. They never bore arms, but got away after 4 days spent amongst that unhappy crew.	179	743
	9 May. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - - -	3	105
	THOS. STUCLEY, Afton, Devon.		
C. 183 696 P.E. 183 692 –694	30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Being very young at the beginning of the wars, was drawn into the King's service.	183	689
C. 183 690 D. 183 698	16 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 300*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 450*l.* - - - -	3	174
R. 183 686	27 Dec. 1647. Fine passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - - -	183	699
	ELLIS SUTTON, Gwersyllt, Co. Denbigh.		
C. 212 11 P.E. 212 15 D. 212 17	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Being a ward, and his estate under the command of the King's garrisons, was forced to take up arms.	212	10
R. 212 7 O.C.C. 212 13 P.E. 212 6	8 May 1649. Petition to compound renewed. Was engaged in both wars.	212	3
R. 212 1	25 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 57*l.* - - - - - -	6	68
	LADY ANNE SYDENHAM, Widow, and SIR JOHN POSTHUMUS SYDENHAM, Bart., Brimpton, Somerset, Infant, her Son.		
	30 April 1646. Her petition to compound (missing) referred -	3	92
	2 Jan. 1651. ALICE, wife of SIR FRAS. DODINGTON, begs continuance of the allowance of $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's sequestered estate, which she cannot now enjoy without special order, so that she wants bread. Asks an order for it to be paid out of the rents of Combe Sydenham, her jointure by her former husband Sir [John] Sydenham.	80	708
	2 Jan. Granted, with arrears since Dec. 1649 - - -	10	321
	1651 ? Lady Anne Sydenham begs that Combe Sydenham, with lands in Stogumber, Monksilver, and Old Cleeve, co. Somerset, worth 200*l.* a year, of which Sir Francis Dodington, and Alice, his wife, are seized for Alice's life, the reversion being in petitioner's son, may be granted her at a reasonable rent. The premises are sequestered for Sir Francis's delinquency, and are suffered to go to ruin, and a large furnace fixed to the walls of the house has been removed, so that the repairs will cost 500*l.* Begs restoration of the furnace, &c.	117	867

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
L.C.C. 167 21 INT. } 167 23 & D. } 41	13 July 1653. Sir John Posthumus Sydenham, Bart., aged 10, petitions that his grandfather, John Sydenham, settled Combe Sydenham, Stogumber, 2 mills and other lands, and ½ the rectory on trustees to Alice his wife for life. She married Sir Fras. Dodington, for whose delinquency the premises were sequestered, and all except the rectory contracted for with the trustees 3 November last by John Hare, for the use of petitioner, and 23 December last the sequestration was discharged; but Abr. Williams still keeps possession, through some lease of the County Commissioners, though Lady Alice died 20 January last, so that the premises came to petitioner as heir of John Sydenham. Begs discharge, with arrears since her death, stay of rents in the tenants' hands, and avoidance of the remainder of the lease.	117	861
	13 July. County Commissioners to certify and Brereton to report	25	212
	12 June 1655. He petitions that the Dean and Chapter of Wells, 9 Car., settled the rectory of Stogumber and Bicknoller Chapel to Sir Ralph Sydenham and 2 other trustees for the lives of petitioner's late father, John Sydenham, and 2 others. The trustees demised ½ the premises to Wm. Stratford and Wm. Strode, for the life of Alice, wife of Sir Fras. Dodington, and this moiety became sequestered for Sir Francis' delinquency, and has so remained, although Alice died in January 1653. His agents petitioned for discharge, July 1653, but there was some defect in their petition; begs that he may not be prejudiced thereby, but allowed to prove his title.	117	839
C. 34 48	12 June. County Commissioners to certify, and Reading to report	27	403
	SIR EDW. SYDENHAM, Giddy Hall, Essex.		
	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	92
	23 July. Note that he surrendered before 1 May 1646 - -	3	180
	17 April 1649. Reported as legally impeached, but cannot be proceeded against, the Commissioners of co. Hereford not sitting.	5	87
	26 July. Fine on Oxford Articles at $\frac{1}{10}$, 295*l.* 10*s.* - - -	6	177
	25 Feb. 1650. On his request to compound for lands, co. Denbigh, omitted before, he is to bring in particulars.	7	29
	13 July. County Committee for Essex report that Wm. Say, M.P., pleads a grant to himself at 20*l.* a year from the Committee for Advance of Money of the office of knight-marshal, and the keeping of the Marshalsea Prison, Southwark, sequestered from Sydenham.	231	109
O. 7 29 L.C.C. 231 110	31 Aug. 1652. Note that Sir Edward has a saving to compound for a lease in reversion of lands in Southwark.	12	518
	15 June 1653. He petitions the Council of State to grant him a little house in the mews near Charing Cross, built by himself, but inhabited by [Thos.] Pury, late M.P., and promised to be restored on composition, but the promise is not kept.	117	846
	2 July. The Committee for Compounding are to put him in possession if he has compounded for it.	12 *I* 69 117	549 313 843
	26 July. Order accordingly, unless Mr. Pury show notice in 20 days.	12 *I* 70	549 4
	10 Jan. 1656. Note that he compounded also for an annuity of 200*l.* on the post-office, as long as held by Thos. Withering.	34	46
P.E. 186 882, 866, 888 P.R. 3 92 C. 186 884 R. 186 878 C. 186 855 34 70, 131	JOHN SYMES, Pownsford, Somerset.		
	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the enemy's garrison by compulsion.	186	881
	4 Sept. Fine 945*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
	3 Oct. 1648. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	5	9

30 April 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	JOHN TAYLOR, Itchenor, Sussex.		
C. 195 151 P.E. 195 148 P.R. 3 92	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on the Articles of Truro, where he surrendered to Sir Thos. Fairfax. Is ready to take the Covenant and Negative Oath.	195	146
R. 195 139 NOTE 195 141 R. 195 143	29 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 36*l.* - - - - - - -	3	353
	2 Jan. 1647. Being imprisoned for not perfecting his composition, he is ordered to be released.	3	359
	31 May. Sir Thos. Fairfax to Speaker Lenthall. Begs that Taylor may be allowed a moderate composition.	195	149
	5 Jan. 1648. Fine reduced on Truro Articles to $\frac{1}{10}$, 24*l.* - -	4 231	157 111
	RICH. TAYLOR, Earnley, Sussex.		
P.E. 186 558 ART. 203 427 P.R. 3 92 R. 186 554	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Truro Articles. Bore arms against Parliament.	186	557
	3 Sept. Fine 546*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	225
	3 Nov. Reduced, on the confirmation of the Articles of Truro by Parliament, to 364*l.*	4 186	133 554
	26 Sept. 1650. The fine being paid, ordered a receipt in full with interest, and his bond to be delivered up.	11 186 231	198 554 112
	DAN. THELWALL, Woodford, Essex.		
C. 182 535, 545, 555 P.E. 182 549–551 P.R. 3 92 C. 182 560 557 D. 182 553 R. 182 529	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in Mold, co. Flint, the King's quarters. Went to see his brother-in-law, dangerously sick. Submitted Nov. 1644, and took the National Covenant in 1645. Petitioned the Committee for Sequestrations for discharge of his sequestration; his cause depended till 27 April 1646, when, on the evidence of a member of that Committee, it was ordered that the sequestration should stand. Never bore arms. The County Committee of Essex have received 800*l.* out of his estate.	182	548
	14 July. Fine 540*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	163
	27 Oct. On report to Parliament, the case re-committed to the Committee for Compounding.	1 3 182 231	140 276 541 113
C. 182 543 R. 182 531	16 Feb. 1648. Order confirmed that the fine be 540*l.* - -	4 231	176 114
R. 182 537	1649? Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	231	115
	FRAS. THORNES, Shellock, Salop.		
P.E. 198 430 P.R. 3 301	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinqueney. Was a Commissioner of Array for the King.	198	427
C. 198 429 R. 198 424 C. 34 59	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{8}$, 720*l.* - - - - -	4	38
	19 March. His fine being paid or secured, sequestration suspended	231	116
	SIR CHARLES TREVANNION, Carey Heyes, Cornwall.		
P.E. 206 811 P.R. 3 92	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	206	807
R. 206 799 P.E. 206 810 P.R. 12 567 206 803 R. 206 801	9 Nov. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 655*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	5	23
	11 April 1650. Fine confirmed with the penalty - - -	206	800
	20 Sept. 1653. Begs to add some rents in co. Devon, omitted by his solicitor in his particular.	206 125	805 185
	22 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 49*l.* 15*s.* - - - - -	12	578
	15 Feb. 1654. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1156
	JOHN TYRER, Attorney of Common Pleas, Clement's Inn, London, and Lutley, Co. Worcester.		
C. 221 565 123 489 P.R. 3 92	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for having been in Worcester and other garrisons two years ago; on suspicion of being in arms before Stourton Castle on the 27 March 1644, at its	221	561

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
P.E. 221 563 C. 221 566 R. 123 473	siege by the King's soldiers, as he was travelling home, he has been imprisoned at Edgbaston, Warwick, Tamworth, and Coventry, from 19 Aug. 1644, till 8 March 1646, to force him to ransom his person for a great sum of money.		
C. 221 577 P.E. 221 571 –573	11 March 1651. Adds to the particulars of his estate 92*l.* a year on his own discovery. Has been on his appeal before the Committee for Sequestrations, where his cause is not yet determined, but prefers to submit to his fine.	221	576
R. 221 567	18 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 604*l.* - - - - - -	12	167
	26 April. Major John Blackmore—upon an order of Parliament of 11 Sept. 1650, for payment to him of 200*l.* from delinquents' estates discovered by him, on which the Committee for Compounding granted an order dated 31 Oct. 1650,—informs that Tyrer compounded as a private gentleman, whereas he is an attorney. Desires payment from his fine.	123 12 144 231	481 3 365 117
D. 123 480 O.C. 14 251	1 May. Tyrer's re-sequestration ordered - - - -	12 123	197 475
R.C. 16 79 L.C.C. 165 430 LET. 16 79	May ? He begs leave to sell some part of his estate at Alvechurch, co. Worcester, worth 30*l.* a year, to pay his fine and to clear himself of the penalty of the discovery of his compounding as a private gentleman. Had not used the profession of an attorney for many years. If he is fined at $\frac{1}{3}$, begs abatement for those lands discovered by himself.	123	478
O.C. 12 371 15 135	16 Jan. 1652. Tyrer reported for non-payment of the last $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine.	12	393
L.C.C. 168 323 156 357	20 Jan. His estate in Donnington, co. Gloucester, worth 25*l.* a year, to be sequestered.	15	205
	18 May. Col. Blackmore begs reinforcement of the order for sequestration. Granted.	123 16	483 405
	14 July. Tyrer begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, or that his fine already set may be confirmed and reported, and the second moiety received; and that the County Committees where his estates lie may certify what, if any, lands of his stood sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	123	495
	14 July. Sequestration ordered for elapsing the time for payment of his fine.	16	696
L.C.C. 165 529 168 325 L. 17 355 356	11 Aug. Excuses his neglect to pay the remainder of his fine; did not know of the confirmation of it till 14 July last, having several times perused the names of compounders whose fines were reported and set up to public view. Begs that his second moiety may be received.	123	485
	11 Aug. Petition dismissed - - - - - -	17	129
	31 Aug. Has a saving to compound for lands detained from him by — Baskerville.	12	515
L.C.C. 156 355 C. 32 177 217 H. 25 7, 17 O. 25 24	11 Nov. County Committee of Stafford required to levy the arrears of rent unpaid, and return them to the Committee for Compounding, and to let the estate at its best improved value, and avoid further delays.	17	390
	9 Dec. The treasurers are to pay Blackmore the moneys they have received from Tyrer's estate.	17	488
	26 July 1653. Tyrer pleading the Act of Pardon, on giving security of 1,000*l.* to abide judgment as to whether he should compound as an attorney, is to be heard on the whole matter. His estate discharged from sequestration, having paid his fine in full.	25 24	145 1113
	28 July. The Drury House Trustees are to see that his estate is not sold, nor be prejudiced.	25	150
PASS 183 650	ROB. WALKER, late M.P., Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 183 660 –663 P.R. 3 93	30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in retiring from the House of Commons, of which he was a member, and in contributing 40*l.* to the King's service.	183	653 657
C. 183 654 D. 183 658	16 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 889*l.*, at $\frac{1}{3}$, 2,333*l.* 10*s.* - - -	3	174
R. 183 644	28 Dec. 1647. Fine passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - - -	183	663

30 April 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	WM. WANDESFORD, London.		
P.R. 3 92 C. 188 742 P.E. 188 746	30 April 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Deserted his dwelling and went to Oxford when held for the King. Was 9 months an officer in the Excise. Never bore arms.	188	741
C. 188 743 R. 188 738	31 July. Petition renewed; left home on account of the sickness. Went into Parliament's quarters in Hampshire for a year, but returned to follow his trade. Was disabled by reason of the great engagements he had entered into for his deceased brother, [Christopher] for whose debts his goods were seized, and he obliged to go into the King's quarters to recover them. Before going, lent money and plate according to his ability, and left word that all taxes should be paid.	188	745
C. 32 111	7 Oct. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	256
	JOHN WERE, Sen., Counsellor at Law, Silverton, Co. Devon. and JOHN, his Son.		
C. 184 193 P.E. 184 187 –190	30 April 1646. Both petition to compound on Exeter Articles, being engaged on the King's side and in Exeter during the siege, the father being a Commissioner for the King.	184	198
C. 184 191 D. 184 199 R. 184 185	23 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,315*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 526*l.* - - - -	3	179
	22 Aug. Committee for Compounding to the County Committee for Devon. Notwithstanding our suspension of Were's sequestration, he having paid or secured his fine, you, on 13 August, set his lands in Donesmore, compounded for by him, at 95*l.* a year, to Hen. Turpin, of Therverton, for one year, at 60*l.*, although 100*l.* was then proffered, refusing to conform to the letters of suspension; we wonder that you express such refractoriness, and are so ill husbands for the State as to refuse almost double the rent you have accepted,—a thing which, if represented to the House, will meet with no fair interpretation.	3	215
	22 Aug. Committee for Compounding to Hen. Turpin. You have threatened that if any order come down to force you to quit your bargain, you would post it up, that all men might thereby take heed how they deal with this Committee. This is to let you know that this language of yours is recorded here, and if anything be published that may reflect upon this action of the Committee, they know where to charge it, and you shall be sure to hear of it in a way which will no way stand with your liking.	3	218
L.C.C. 231 118	3 Sept. Order of the Committee for Compounding that as the County Committee still refuse compliance, and as Were is yet in possession of the estate, they authorize him to maintain possession.	3	325
	5 Jan. 1648. Were's fine passed at 526*l.* - - - -	184	199
	WM. WILLIAMS, Probus, Cornwall.		
P.R. 6 50 P.E. 211 61 PASS 211 63 R. 211 57 C. 32 62 34 93	30 April 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Truro Articles,	211	59
	17 May 1649. Fine on Truro Articles, 69*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* - -	6	50
	KATHERINE, Widow of THOMAS, 6th LORD WINDSOR, and THOMAS, 7th LORD WINDSOR, Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk.		
P.E. 203 131 135	30 April 1646. Lord Windsor compounds for delinquency in arms	203	126
C. 203 127 R. 203 123 C. 203 129	18 July. The County Commissioners specially request that he may have the Articles of the surrender of Hartlebury Castle made good to him, he being concerned therein, though omitted from the Articles.	145	193
F.C. 8 8	5 Oct. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,100*l.* - - - - -	4	123

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
	Aug. 1650? Thomas, Lord Windsor, a ward under the age of 21 years, begs to compound, and a reference to the sub-committee. Petitioned long since, but can now give in a fuller particular of his estate.	130	600 605
	8 Aug. Lord Windsor granted a licence for 16 days - -	11	69 261
	4 Dec. Katherine, Lady Windsor, begs the precedency of tenant-ship of $\frac{2}{3}$ of her estate, being her jointure, situate in Tardebig and Allchurch, co. Worcester, sequestered since 1645 for her recusancy only, and for which she has duly paid the rent.	130	611
	4 Dec. Order that it be let according to instructions - -	10	239
	6 March 1651. Complains that, whilst owing to a difference between her and the now Lord Windsor touching her jointure, a suit is depending in Chancery,—he has employed some of his agents to farm the manor of Tardebig of the County Committee, that thereby he may get possession of her jointure. Begs that the County Committee may certify the true value of the lands, and that she may be admitted tenant for seven years.	130	601
	6 March. County Committee to state the value, and let according to instructions.	14	40
P.R. 26	19 Jan. 1654. Lady Katherine Windsor, of Sewell, co. Worcester, begs to contract on the Recusants' Act for $\frac{2}{3}$ of her estate.	130	596
L. 130 565 INT. & D. 130 567–570 C. 33 388 130 571–575 D. 133 580–582 577	14 Nov. 1654. Lord Windsor petitions that Katherine, Lady Windsor, deceased, his aunt, was seized of certain lands and tenements in cos. Worcester and Warwick, for life only, and that the said lands having legally come to him, he begs discharge of the premises.	130	561 592
	14 Nov. Referred to the County Committees - - -	27 130	138 563
H. 27 312 L.C.C. 130 583 D. 130 585–587 R. 130 553	5 Dec. Begs stay of the quarter's rent in the tenants' hands, pending the hearing of his cause.	130	590
	23 Jan. 1655. Granted till the first Thursday in next term -	27	260
	1 March. Lord Windsor's claim allowed, and sequestration of the estate of the late Lady Windsor discharged.	23	1674
	14 Feb. The late Lady Windsor, being 100*l.* in arrears of rent for her estate rented at 510*l.* a year, and not leaving assets to pay, John Atmore, her executor, begs that, in consideration of the sums expended in defence of the State's title to the estate, and for provisions forced from her and her tenants at the Leaguer before Worcester in 1651, the 100*l.* may be abated and no distraint ordered. Noted, petition dismissed.	141	575
	24 June 1656. Lord Windsor's petition [against the decimation tax] referred to the Major-General and Commissioners for Wilts.	*I* 77	194
	LAURENCE WINNINGTON, The Armitage, Co. Chester.		
C. 205 506	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	91
P.R. 3 91 P.E. 205 507 C. 205 509 D. 205 513 P.R. 4 183 R. 205 501	8 March 1647. Was sequestered by the County Committee, and appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations; being adjudged a delinquent by them, petitions to compound. Continued to reside in West Chester after it was held for the King. Has taken the National Covenant.	205	504
	15 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 411*l.*, to be remitted if he settle Goostrey tithes, worth 40*l.* a year, on the minister there.	4	190 191
	17 and 18 March. Certificate that they are so settled - -	35	10
	SIR THOS. WOLRYCHE, Bart., Dudmaston, Salop.		
C. 198 245	30 April 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	92
P.E. 198 239–241 D. 198 248	7 Aug. Begs to compound for delinquency according to the ordinance of 1 December. Being many years before the war a commander of the train band, was in the King's quarters, and	198	244

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 April 1646.	SIR THOS. WOLRYCHE—*cont.*		
C. 198 250 251 R. 198 237	bore arms against Parliament. Laid down his arms before 1 March 1645, and has since conformed to Parliament. Could not present himself earlier, as Mr. Pierrepoint testifies.		
	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 730*l.* 14*s.* - - - -	4	38
	10 July. Having submitted and paid a moiety of his fine, and secured the remainder, begs discharge of the sequestration, which continues, notwithstanding an order of discharge.	132	585
	10 July. Order confirmed, or the County Committee to show cause	4 132	102 587
	Aug. ? The County Committee not having shown cause, he begs a peremptory order to enjoy his estate.	132	589
	3 Nov. Complaint being made that the sequestrators have distrained his tenants' cattle, the County Committee are ordered to see that they restore what has been taken, and give petitioner full possession, with arrears from 11 March 1647.	4	135
	THOS. WOOD, Orchard, Co. Devon, and BLANCHE, his Wife.		
P.E. 178 523 P.R. 3 93 C. 178 519 D. 178 529 531 R. 178 509	30 April 1646. Thos. Wood begs to compound for delinquency in being a captain against Parliament, at entreaty of his near kindred. Has lived peaceably latterly, and will do so in future.	178	522
	21 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 700*l.*, to be abated if he produce the deed by which he is to settle portions on his 4 brothers and sisters, and make good the deed of jointure of 55*l.* to his mother.	3	115
	30 July. Rich. Herring's petition (missing) referred - -	3	191
	9 June 1647. Thos. Wood begs abatemont of his fine on Truro Articles, according to which it should be set at $\frac{1}{10}$.	137 178	129 527
L.C.C. 152 49 D. 152 47 48 L. 92 793 152 287 WILL 152 283 D. 92 795 801 152 285	7 Jan. 1651. Rich. Herring, clerk, and Honor, his wife, with Sibyl and Barnaby Wood, children of John Wood, beg payment of the legacies of 100*l.* each, left them by their father in his will, dated 18 Dec. 1623, to be paid when their brother Thomas came of age. On non-payment thereof, they entered upon the lands of Orchard, which being sequestered, they are ousted by the County Committee.	92	776 791
	7 Jan. Referred to Reading and the County Committee - -	10	326
R.C. 10 357 92 789	9 April. Blanche, wife of Thos. Wood, begs her $\frac{1}{5}$, with arrears, out of her husband's estates in cos. Devon and Cornwall.	137	123
	9 April. County Committee to pay her full fifth, deducting taxes and charges.	14	76
	3 Aug. The brother and sisters beg that publication may pass. Granted.	92 14 92	777 249 779
	4 Feb. 1652. They beg to compound on the Act of 1 Aug. 1651 for their legacies.	92	781
P.R. 15 241 17 298 92 788 D. 92 807 C. 92 803 805	14 Oct. Their claims allowed, and 40*l.* each to be paid to them -	19	1034
	4 March 1653. Thos. Wood petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War to allow him the benefit of Truro Articles, refused by the Committee for Compounding, and his estate is now in the late Act for Sale.	137	95
R. 92 783 C. 32 211 137 127 178 525	4 March. Order thereon that the Committee for Compounding reduce his fine to $\frac{1}{10}$ on those articles, defalcate from it the profits received since 24 Dec. 1649, and certify.	137	93
	27 April. His wife to be allowed her fifth, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649.	20	1174A
P.R. 25 142 R. 178 515 R. 25 155 NOTE 137 1091	27 May. The wife complains that the County Committee refuse her jointure paid till March 1653, because her husband's estate is in the late Act for Sale, and therefore vested in the Drury House Trustees.	137	119

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 April 1646.			
P.R. 25 160 L. 152 59 149 541 178 513 O.T.T. 137 23 PROT. 12 603 605	15 Aug. 1653. Order in the Committee upon Articles of War that a report be made as to the receipts from Thos. Wood's estate between June 1647 and 24 Dec. 1649, and they are to be defalcated from his fine.	137	27 –29
	19 Aug. The County Committees for Devon and Cornwall to certify their receipts from the estates.	12 25	553 173
R. 178 511	26 Oct. This order enforced, and rents to remain meanwhile in the tenants' hands.	25	236
	29 Dec. Discharge from sequestration of houses and lands in Tintagel, Cornwall, forfeited by Thos. Wood, and bought from the Treason Trustees by Sibilla Wood.	18	918
	20 Jan. 1654. The brother and sisters having obtained allowance from the Committee for Removing Obstructions of the debt due to them from Thos. Wood, who is in the late Act for Sale, and contracted with the trustees for lands in Tintagel, co. Cornwall, in satisfaction thereof, beg that Thos. Wood may not be admitted to compound for them.	137	44
L. 149 539 P.E. 12 621	21 and 22 March. Enough having been already received from Wood's estate, co. Devon, to pay the first ½ of his fine, he is to deposit the second ½, and be allowed defalcation of the profits received from his estates, co. Cornwall.	12	608
	26 Sept. The fine being reduced to 447*l.* 16*s.*, and the clear receipts from the two estates, deducting the ⅕ paid, and also payments to his brother and sisters, being 291*l.* 16*s.* 3½*d.*, he is to be discharged on payment of the balance, 155*l.* 19*s.* 8½*d.*	12	620
C. 34 70	18 Oct. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	12	620
	19 Oct. Allowed to examine witnesses as to the disposal of rents not accounted for.	27	144
April 1646.	SIR EDW. ALSTON, Alvescot, Oxon, and Wimmington, Co. Bedford.		
D. 62 54 P.E. 62 51 C. 62 54 41	Begs to be admitted to compound. At the beginning of the wars, lived with his mother at Odell, co. Bedford. A year after, returned to his dwelling, when he was enforced to go to Oxford, to endeavour the abatement of taxes on his land, which was paying contributions to both sides, whereupon his estate in co. Bedford was sequestered.	62	50
C. 62 45	30 July 1646. Being on his appeal before the Committee for Sequestrations, prays that his not proceeding with the prosecution of his composition before 1 August may not prejudice him.	62	44
R. 62 47	Aug. Fine 499*l.*, 50*l.* being deducted for an annuity of 25*l.* on his lands, to be paid to the Countess of Pembroke for life, and then to the Earl of Dorset and his heirs.	62	47
O.C.C. 62 59 S. 62 56 146 92	8 April 1652. Being discharged on appeal by the Barons of Exchequer, is summoned to produce a discharge; begs freedom from sequestration thereon.	62	56
	8 April. Granted, if there be no act of treason since 30 Jan. 1649 -	16	282
	WM. BARKER, Uffington, Co. Lincoln.		
L. 190 445 C. 190 447, 448, 451	April 1646. Begs to compound. Presented himself to the Speaker 13 April, and entered his name at the Hall 16 April. Has a very small estate let at 12*l.* a year. Has a wife and children, and many debts, and his stock and goods are all wasted and taken away.	190	444

		Vol. G	No. or p.
April 1646.			
P.E. 190 449 P.R. 3 233 R. 190 439	10 Sept. 1646. Petition renewed. Was taken prisoner two years ago at Nantwich, and sent to Manchester. Wished to compound, but his solicitor neglected the business. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	441
	31 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 120*l.* - - - - - -	3	276
April 1646.	PHILIP, 1st EARL of CHESTERFIELD, ANNE his Wife, and PHILIP his Grandson, 2nd EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, Co. Derby.		
B. 88 681	Thomas Grantham, M.P., petitions the House of Commons to compound for the discharge of Tamworth Castle, and lands in cos. Warwick and Stafford, leased by Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, being his lady's jointure by a former husband [Sir Hum. Ferrars], in performance of an agreement, determinable on the death of the Earl or Countess; it was made after the said Earl's estate was sequestered, although on just considerations it ought to have long since been perfected. Noted, 'Let this composition be drawn up.'	88	680
	27 June 1649. On payment by ANNE, COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD, of the composition set upon that part of Lord Chesterfield's estate, which is her jointure [being Tamworth Castle and demesne, worth 300*l.* a year], it is to be discharged from sequestration.	6	127
	17 May and 21 June 1650. She begs on behalf of herself and children, that her house and the lands adjoining may continue to be allotted her as her fifth of her husband's estate sequestered for his delinquency; complains that the new County Committee have ejected her, and would force her to take her fifth in money; pleads the Parliament orders in such cases.	73	631 629
	19 May. Order that she be allowed a mete and convenient house, and have her $\frac{1}{5}$ as it is paid into the Treasury.	8 10	52 27
	5 July. Order that she be allowed $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's estate *in specie*.	8 10	211 59, 62
	20 Aug. The County Committee of Derby are to pay the $\frac{1}{5}$ to the Countess, over and above what the Earl is to receive, and is still in the tenants' hands, and in future it is to be paid into the Treasury and thence to her.	11	264
O. 14 109	9 April 1651. No more $\frac{1}{5}$ to be paid to the Countess, as by Parliament order of 2 April, the Earl is to have 5*l.* a week in lieu of his $\frac{1}{5}$.	14 12 231	75 179 122
P.E. 211 791 P.R. 5 84 D. 211 795 R. 211 785	10 April 1649. The EARL OF CHESTERFIELD begs to compound, being sequestered. Came to Westminster six years since, and submitted to Parliament, but was prevented hitherto from compounding by extreme sickness.	211	790
	12 May. Order in Parliament that the mitigation of his fine be considered.	1	216
CASE 73 613, 615, 635	24 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 8,698*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	6	67
	May? He petitions Parliament, pleading that he is only tenant for life, his estate being worth 3,700*l.* a year. He cannot pay the fine set at $\frac{1}{3}$, which is more than all his interest in the estate is worth.	73	611
L.C.C. 151 389 164 197	21 March 1650. The County Committees of Notts, Derby, Leicester, Lincoln, Stafford, and Warwick, to report upon the condition of the Earl's estate in their counties, on an order in Parliament of 2 Nov. 1649, that the Committee for Compounding consider how the fine is to be paid, whether by sale of lands or woods.	7	67, 68
L.C.C. 231 120 121	1 Aug. Returns ordered of the profits of the estate - -	11	60
	8 April 1651. Order on a Parliament order of 2 April, that 5*l.* a week be henceforth paid to the Earl in lieu of his fifth.	12 231	176 179 122

		Vol. G	No. or p.
April 1646.			
	29 June 1653. Order on a Council of State order prefixed, of 11 June, for continuation of this payment.	12 73	545 627
R.C. 14 141 120 525 D. 120 529 –531 151 371 L. 120 527 151 367	29 May 1651. ALEX. STANHOPE, youngest son of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, begs allowance of a lease of lands in Horsley Manor, made by his father in 1641, in trust for his education and maintenance, the sequestration notwithstanding, he having no other subsistence.	120	523 543
	13 Oct. Claim disallowed, on account of erasures in the deed -	19	1131
C. 32 216 120 521 R. 120 515 D. 151 377 –384 R.C. 16 291 L. 120 373	9 April 1652. PHILIP, only son and heir of Henry, Lord Stanhope, deceased, begs allowance of his title to Sawley manor, &c., cos. Derby and Leicester, sold to his late father by Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, petitioner's grandfather; but on his father's death, through neglect of his mother and guardian, the Earl re-entered on the manor, and it is sequestered for his delinquency.	120	546
	14 Dec. The Earl to have notice when the case is debated -	17	513
	20 Sept. 1659. Philip, now 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, being accused of complicity in Sir G. Booth's rising, and a prisoner in the Tower, the County Commissioners for Derby ask directions as to his estates.	263	32
	23 Sept. His estate to be secured and inventoried - -	59	54
	24 Sept. The County Committee report that though he was deeply engaged, they cannot find enough against him to seize his estate.	263	39
	25 Oct. Edgcomb, a messenger between him and Sir Hen. Every, the day the rebellion broke out in Derby, and John Every, refusing to give evidence, Edgcomb is to be summoned.	263	84
	2 Nov. Every and Edgcomb are to be committed for their refusal, and examinations taken against them.	59	56

CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.

L.C.C. 75 107	9 Aug. 1650. ANNE, DOWAGER COUNTESS OF CLARE, daughter of Sir Thos. Stanhope, begs an order to the County Committee of Notts to examine her witnesses who live there, to prove her title to an annuity of 100*l.* granted her by her late father for 60 years after his death, out of manors and lands in Shelford, Newton, &c., now the Earl of Chesterfield's. She has received it 40 years, ever since her father's death; but in the late wars, arrears were incurred, and the County Committee cannot pay them, the lands being sequestered for the Earl's delinquency.	75	110 115
R. 75 111	9 Aug. County Committee to certify and Reading to report -	11 75	73 113
L.C.C. 164 189 D. 164 187 188	26 June 1651. Order on her oath that she has not released the annuity, granting it to her, the sequestration notwithstanding.	14	182
	18 Sept. Annuity confirmed for five years longer, if she live so long, with arrears, the grant being made in 1596 for 60 years.	15	24
D. 132 307 R. 132 303A R.C. 10 191	16 Aug. 1650. FRAS. WILLIAMSON, of the Inner Temple, begs allowance of a statute for a debt of 80*l.* on Cubley and Bretby, co. Derby, the lands of the Earl of Chesterfield, now sequestered for the said Earl's delinquency.	132	306
	16 Aug. Ordered to depose that the debt is just, and has not been repaid.	11	80
	31 Oct. Debt to be allowed, unless the Earl show cause to the contrary in a week.	10 132	198 325
O.C. 132 333 10 332	16 Nov. 1652. Debt of 80*l.* paid by the County Commissioners, and he to perfect his account with the auditor; the money to be levied on his estate, unless he do so in 6 days.	17	404

April 1646.	EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol.* *G*	*No. or p.*
C. 132 335	25 Nov. 1652. The debt being paid by the County Committee, is to be allowed them on their accounts.	19	1047
	31 Dec. The 80*l.* being paid to Williamson, is not to be allowed in his purchase money for part of the Earl of Chesterfield's estate.	17	560
	12 Nov. 1650. Order—on NATH. HALLOWES presenting a deed of sale of 20 March 1648, of a fee-farm rent of 40*l.*, payable by the Earl of Chesterfield to the late Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, on Sawley Manor, co. Derby,—that the County Commissioners cause it to be paid as it grows due.	10	209
C. 144 657	7 Jan. 1651. SAM. HIERAM, minister of Horsley, co. Derby, claims 30*l.* a year augmentation granted him by the Committee for Plundered Ministers 3 Nov. 1650 from Horsley Rectory, sequestered from the Earl of Chesterfield, which is granted to Lord Grey of Groby.	94	157 159
	9 Jan. Order for its payment, with 75*l.* arrears - - -	10	336
	7 June 1654. Order for its continuance, on certificate from the Committee for the Approval of Public Preachers.	22	1485
	10 Dec. 1651. AMBROSE PHILIPPS petitions that in 1650 he bought a copyhold holden of Sawley Manor, co. Derby, sequestered for delinquency of the Earl of Chesterfield, and paid a fine of 16*l.* to the farmers of the said Earl's estate for admission; before he could go down from London and procure his admittance, the said farmers were forbidden to hold any more courts. Begs to be admitted without further fine.	111	683
	10 Dec. County Committee to examine and certify - -	15	127
C. 17 202	12 Oct. 1652. WM. CRESSWELL, minister of Radcliffe-super-Trent, co. Notts, complains that, being ordered on 8 Sept. last, an augmentation of living of 50*l.* a year from Radcliffe Rectory, sequestered from the Earl of Chesterfield, with arrears, though the parish is very large and the stipend but 10*l.* a year, the County Committee withhold the 50*l.* without further orders, and his wife and many children must beg their bread. Begs the arrears which appear on oath to be due.	77 *F* 2	419 721 722
	8 Sept. Order for payment, or the County Committee are to show cause.	77	419
ACCTS. 77 409, 416–418	12 Jan. 1653. Begs help, the County Commissioners refusing payment because the moneys have already been paid in.	77	421
C. 77 414	12 Jan. Order that they be restored - - - -	22	1458
	10 March. Begs payment of rectory moneys now in the hands of the farmers and the sequestrators. Granted.	77 22	411 1465
	3 Aug. Complains of further delays - - - -	77	408
	3 Aug. County Committee to obey, or appear in 14 days -	22	1474
	13 July 1653. PETER FULWOOD, minister of Arnold, Notts, complains of non-payment by the tenant of the rectory of 40*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, part of the 50*l.* granted by the Earl from Shelford, Notts.	139	287
C. 138 293 291	13 July. Payment of arrears ordered - - - -	22	1473
	30 Sept. The payment being refused, he begs a summons to the parties to answer their contempt, and an order to the County Committee to see it paid.	139	289
C.A. 139 295	30 Sept. The County Committee are to levy the money, and pay it to him if due.	22	1476
	5 July 1654. Order confirmed on certificate of approval from the Committee for Approving Public Preachers.	22	1487

April 1646.

	Vol. G	No. or p.
LESSEES AND PURCHASERS OF THE ESTATE.		
9 July 1651. JOHN WHALEHEAD, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, begs a lease of a farm in Shelford, co. Notts, which his ancestors have held for 100 years, part of the lands of the Earl of Chesterfield, sequestered for his delinquency. The County Committee have divided it, and intend to let a moiety Has been a soldier in the Parliament's service and been wounded therein, and lost the use of one of his arms.	128	257
9 July. County Committee to view, survey, and certify - -	14	196
15 April 1652. Lieut. THOS. LUPTON and other INHABITANTS OF BURTON-CUM-BULCOTE, co. Notts, petition. The late County Commissioners leased to Lupton for 1 year the tithes of Burton-cum-Bulcote, sequestered for the delinquency of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, at the rent of 60*l.* a year, and he sub-let them to the inhabitants, who had duly paid their rent. Since then, and since the Parliament order granting pre-emption to tenants in taking sequestered lands, Fras. Heape secretly obtained a 7 years' lease of the tithes before the expiration of the time limited for posting, at 53*l.*, being an undervaluation of 7*l.*, pretending a trust from them, to whom he now refuses to let their tithes, according to their former rent of 60*l.*, but racks and oppresses them, exacting what he pleases. Beg redress.	231	123
27 July 1652. FOULKE BOOKEY, of Gedling, co. Notts, begs a lease for 7 years, at the rent of 133*l.*, of the tithes of Gedling Rectory and Burton Joyce Manor, co. Notts, sequestered for the delinquency of the Earl of Chesterfield.	82 17	875 879 54
27 July. Premises to be surveyed and let according to instructions for 7 years.	82	879
11 Aug. Thos. Lupton and the inhabitants of Burton-cum-Bulcote beg to be continued tenants of their tithes, and protected from the frequent distresses and exactions of Heape. [4 *signatures.*]	71	663
11 Aug. County Committee to inquire and report - -	17	139
1 Dec. County Committee say that the late Committee granted a lease of the tithes for 5 years to Fras. Heape, on behalf of the tenants, who petition for its continuance, they having lost much by free quarters to soldiers, decay of their arable land during the war, expenses of re-tilling, &c., and Heape has let each tenant his own tithes, to their great content; they beg continuance of the lease.	164	199
2 Dec. Heape and the inhabitants of Burton and Bulcote petition to like effect. [15 *signatures.*]	164	201
16 March 1653. Bookey begs a lease for 7 years of the tithes of Gedling, Stoke, Burton, and Bulcote, at the rent of 100*l.* a year.	82	876
16 March. The tithes to be let by the "box" [auction], but the Committee for Compounding prefer that the inhabitants should bid for them rather than any particular person.	25	17
17 March. Notice to be given that 100*l.* is bid for the tithes -	25 82	19 878
24 May 1653. THOS. BROWNE and 2 others beg clearance of their title to a 7 years' lease of the lands of the Earl of Chesterfield, in Shelford, Saxondale, Newton, and Radcliffe, co. Notts, granted them in March 1651, rent 1,005*l.*, by the County Committee, confirmed by the Committee for Compounding 23 July following, and allowed in June last by the Committee for Removing Obstructions, but since called in question, because in the order of confirmation, no term is mentioned. Noted that the Committee for Compounding can give no order of confirmation upon what is produced before them.	71	349

		Vol. G	No. or p.
April 1646.	EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, &c.—*cont.*		
	8 June 1653. The counsel of the Tenants of Shelford Manor, Saxondale, Newton, co. Notts, to be heard as to whether the lease granted them 23 July 1651 of the said manors, sequestered from the Earl of Chesterfield, be for 7 years.	25	90
	Discharge from sequestration of lands forfeited by him and bought from the Treason Trustees, viz.:—		
O.T.T. 73 625	24 March 1652. Shelford Manor, co. Notts, and Bretby and Horsley, co. Derby, bought by Clem. Oxenbridge and Edm. Sandford.	16	205
73 621	3 Sept. Cubley Manor, co. Derby, ⅓ the money allowed for a debt of 1,765*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* on the estate, bought by Fras. Williamson.	17	250
73 623	25 Sept. Burton Joyce Manor, co. Notts, bought by Foulke Bookey.	17	273
73 619	1 April 1653. Woods in Parkwell Coppice, Gedling Parish, Notts, for a debt of 300*l.* to John, Earl of Clare, bought by Chas. Bates.	18	821
73 617	15 Jan. 1654. House in St. Peter-of-the-Gowt's Parish, Lincoln, bought by Wm. Harvey.	18	837
	CHAS. CROKE.		
	April? 1646. Begs leave to compound on Exeter Articles, being there at its surrender, and an order to the County Commissioners of Wilts, Dorset, and Hants, to certify his estate. No order.	78	36
	JOHN GARDNER, Shrewsbury, Salop.		
L. 179 477 P.E. 179 472, 476 C. 179 474	April 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting in the garrison of the town against the Parliament. When Shrewsbury was taken, he took the National Covenant and contributed 5*l.* on the propositions.	179	471
R. 179 468	5 May. Fine 30*l.*	3	98
	JOHN PAYNE, Stoke-juxta-Neyland, Co. Suffolk, and JOAN PAYNE, his Sister and Heir.		
C. 108 1043 1045 P.E. 108 1041 1054	April 1646. John Payne begs to compound for delinquency in engaging on the King's side. Has taken the National Covenant, as certified by the Commissioners for Association, sitting at Cambridge. Noted for the County Committee to certify his offence and estate.	108	1039
D. 108 1047 R. 108 1037 1051	11 June. Order that the County Committee enquire whether he has received the sacrament, taken the Oath of Abjuration, and conformed to the Church of England.	3 231	136 124
R.C. 25 176 108 985 C. 108 997 989	20 April 1649. Joan Payne begs leave to compound for the sequestered estate of her brother, who died 3 years ago, without completing his composition.	108	1053
L. 108 987 168 569	22 May. Refused, because he died a Papist	108	1052
D. 108 991 –993, 956, 957	21 Sept. 1653. Joan Payne begs discharge of Stoke Neyland and Polstead, descended to her from her late brother, John Payne, and sequestered for his recusancy only.	108	995 1000
C. 33 316 108 999 R. 108 981	26 Jan. 1654. Sequestration to be continued unless she acquit herself of recusancy by taking the Oath of Abjuration within a month.	19	1163
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
R.C. 25 273 63 829 C. 63 839 168 571	20 Aug. 1650. LIEUT.-COL. EDW. ANDREW begs leave to compound for the estate which he purchased of Joan Payne, but it is sequestered on pretext that John Payne was a Papist in arms.	63	869

April 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
D. 63 833–835, 844	20 Aug. 1650. The County Committee to certify if he were such, and to report on the case.	11	82
C. 33 376 63 837 841	1651? Petition renewed by Edw. Andrew and Joan Payne, begging a favourable fine.	63	871
R. 63 825	24 Feb. 1654. Andrew begs allowance of a deed of purchase, 14 Feb. 1651, from Joan Payne, of lands in Stoke Neyland, Suffolk, sequestered for recusancy of John Payne, deceased, and ⅔ since sequestered for recusancy of Joan Payne.	63	831 845
H. 27 244	18 Jan. 1655. Claim allowed, with arrears from 24 Feb. 1654 -	23	1622
O.C.C. 130 149 P.E. 130 147, 151 D. 130 127 154–157	29 Aug. 1650. Jeremy Whichcott, Inner Temple, London, begs to compound for lands in Stoke Neyland and Polstead, co. Suffolk, which he holds on a mortgage made in 1639 by John Payne, and bought by him for 300*l.*	130	145
	29 Aug. Allowed to prove his deed before the County Committee	11	115
	26 Feb. 1651. Begs that his witnesses, who are very aged, may be examined in the country in proof of his title to the lands. Noted for the deed to be examined by the County Committee for Suffolk.	130	138
R.C. 14 28 R. 130 139	8 July. Ordered to pay a fine of 93*l.* now set, ½ to be paid in 14 days and ½ in 6 weeks, when the sequestration will be discharged.	14	195
H. 14 185	5 Aug. He is to hold the estate on account till his debt and the fine be paid.	14	238
	15 Sept. 1652. George Younger, Middlesex, begs allowance of his extent for debt of a house and land called Bretts, in Polstead, Suffolk, late belonging to John Payne, Papist delinquent. Had received his debt, except 7*l.* 10*s.*, which was one half-year's rent, when in 1648 the premises were sequestered.	135	286
	15 Sept. County Committee to examine and certify, Reading to report.	17	234
	JOHN REA, London, Middlesex.		
C. 208 609 P.E. 208 607 R. 208 601 P.R. 3 226 R. 208 603	April 1646. Begs to compound. At the beginning of these troubles, being engaged for several persons who left the City and went to the King at Oxford, went thither to procure the moneys he stood engaged for, and to secure himself from arrest. Has a wife and eleven children.	208	606
	5 Aug. Fine at ⅙, 400*l.* - - - - - - -	208	601
	3 Sept. Begs a review, his estate being but in right of his wife -	208	611
	8 Feb. 1649. Fine reduced on review to 170*l.* - - -	5	59
REC. 113 296	20 March. Compounding for arrears of rent value 40*l.*, the fine increased to 176*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	208	603
	23 July 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	113	293
	THOS. WHITWICK, Co. Warwick.		
	April 1646. Particulars of his estate, viz.: Flanders Manor, 150*l.* a year; houses, &c., in or near Coventry, 150*l.*, out of which he pays his mother 100*l.* a year.	129	621
	EDW. WRENCH, Bostock, Co. Chester.		
C. 179 810 P.E. 179 814	April 1646. Compounds, after attendance on the Committee for Sequestrations since November last, for delinquency in preserving in Halton Castle the goods of Earl Rivers, whose bailiff he was, that castle being then kept for the King. Has since taken the National Covenant, and been in arms for the Parliament.	179	812
R. 179 806	14 May. Fine 12*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	108
O.C. 12 633	27 June. Estate discharged, Parliament being satisfied of his affection in serving them for two years.	179	808

			Vol. G	No. or p.
1 May 1646.		GEORGE ERRINGTON, Merchant, Newcastle, Northumberland.		
C. 180 670 P.E. 180 674 R. 180 668		Compounds for delinquency in serving under the Earl of Newcastle, as captain of a train band. Was taken prisoner on the storming of the town. Petitioned the County Commissioners on 18 November last, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	180	673
		2 June 1646. Fine 45*l.* - - - - - - -	3	125
C. 84 1085		19 Nov. 1651. Begs discharge of Darras Hall, co. Northumberland, sequestered for the delinquency of Thos. Ogle, who has no title to the same. Petitioner claims by virtue of two deeds, the one dated 16 Jan. 1637, made by Sir Francis Brandling, of Alnwick Abbey, to Mark Errington, his father; the other 12 June, 18 Car., made by his father to himself, also by virtue of a decree in Chancery.	84	1083
R.C. 16 297 84 1089		16 Jan. 1652. Reported for non-payment of the latter half of his fine.	12	392
D. 84 1095 –1098				
L. 84 1094 D. 84 879 1099		13 April. Complains that the County Committee have made a return without examining witnesses, and begs order for them to examine.	84	1005 1091
R.C. 17 301 84 1101		20 May. Note of his discharge being directed to the County Committee for York.	12	456
L. 84 1106 172 64 D. 84 1107 –1110 172 51–53 C. 32 154 84 1071, 1075, 1079 R. 84 1065 D. 84 881		6 Oct. Complains that Mr. Brereton cannot perfect his report, because not satisfied that 1,230*l.* was not paid by Launcelot, father of Thos. Ogle, to Mark Errington, according to an award by arbitrators, chosen to end suits concerning the said lands. Petitioner avers it was not paid, and begs order for the County Committee to examine his father and himself on oath.	84	920 1103
		21 July 1653. On review of the case, and of proceedings before the Committee for Removing Obstructions, his claim allowed, and sequestration discharged, with arrears from 13 April 1652.	19	1103
		HEN. PENDLETON, Manchester, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 180 174 P.E. 180 176 D. 180 178 R. 180 170		1 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in leaving home and going into the King's quarters. Returned in Feb. 1645 and submitted to Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, paid all taxes, and maintained arms against the enemy.	180	172
		14 May. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - -	3	108
2 May 1646.		ROBT. APPLETON, Newbald, Co. York.		
PASS 183 340A P.E. 183 340 C. 183 342 D. 183 344 R. 183 336		Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament under the Earl of Newcastle for 3 weeks; surrendered to the County Committee at York 2 years since. Took the National Covenant and Negative Oath before the Governor of Hull.	183	338
		14 July 1646. Fine 85*l.* - - - - - -	3	171
		6 Aug. 1650. He complains that he ordered the second ½ of his fine to be paid to the Committee for Compounding before 1 June, but the messengers of the County Committee demanded payment to them of the 42*l.* 10*s.*, and threatened to destrain for it, taking bonds for its payment at York on 24 June last. Tendered the money on 21 and 22 June, when they refused it, for want of orders to receive it, but would not return his bonds. On 25 June, Mat. Rymer, one of the messengers, came with soldiers and destrained 20*l.* 10*s.* of goods from his tenants. Begs to know to whom the 42*l.* 10*s.* is to be paid, and to have the 20*l.* 10*s.* taken allowed in part thereof; also return of his bonds, and freedom from further trouble. Noted to be read publicly before the Commissioners.	63	948

2 May 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	LAURENCE BULL, Peglinch, Somerset.		
REC. 181 104 P.E. 181 97 100 LET. 181 107 D. 181 103, 105 R. 181 93 C. 32 91	2 May 1646. Information that he was an active collector of the money imposed on the county by the King, and set forth 2 horses and served himself, but that he has since taken the Oath and Covenant.	181	101
	1 June. Compounds for his delinquency, pleading compulsion -	181	95
	9 June. Fine 172*l.* - - - - - -	3	132
	EDW. COLFER, Aylsham, Norfolk.		
P.E. 182 237 233 C. 231 235	2 May 1646. Being prisoner in the King's Bench, begs liberty to attend the Committee to prosecute his composition. Escaped from Oxford to Abingdon 6 weeks since, whence he had a pass to come to London. Had the warrant of the Committee for Compounding to come within the lines of communication between 23 April and 6 May, and was endeavouring to raise money for his fine, when he was attached for something supposed to be done by him in hostility. Had he refused to collect at the King's command, he had been forthwith hanged.	182	228
	2 May. Licence granted to compound - - - -	3	97
	June? Begs consideration of his charge of debts and children, and a speedy resolution, that he may not have a long attendance.	76	405
	30 June. Begs extension of licence. Noted as granted for ten days.	182	229
R. 182 225	30 June. Fine 940*l.* - - - - - -	3	156 160
	27 Oct. Second payment of his fine suspended till further order of the House.	1	140
	5 Jan. 1648. Fine reduced by order of the House to 320*l.*, and being paid, estate discharged, and his bonds to be restored.	4 231	157 125 126
	1648? Pardon granted - - - - - -	76	406
	JOHN KELSALL, Mickle Trafford, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 202 495 P.R. 3 98 C. 202 489 492 D. 202 497 R. 202 485 D. 202 486	2 May 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Has lived several years in Chester, and did nothing against Parliament, but served on the grand jury when several officers of the Parliament's forces were indicted. Could not possibly submit earlier because of the siege. Noted by John Ash, "The petitioner being in prison, and desirous to come up, desires the receipt of his petition to manifest his willingness."	202	494
P.R. 4 148 R. 202 481	27 May 1647. Fine at ½, 496*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	4	96
P.E. 202 484	10 Dec. Begs a review of his composition - - -	202	488
	18 Dec. Fine reduced to 236*l.* - - - - -	4	149
	16 Nov. 1648. Additional fine for a debt of 40*l.*, 6*l.* 13*s.*, and the County Committee to allow him to receive the debt unless it were seized before his petition to compound for it.	5 231	26, 27 127
	THOS. PENKETT, Sutton, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 192 65 P.R. 3 98 C. 110 615 192 63 D. 192 67 R. 192 59	2 May 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Served on the grand jury which found Sir Wm. Brereton and the Parliament's friends traitors, and deserted his dwelling, and went into Chester whilst it was a garrison for the King. Cannot come up to compound till released from prison.	192	62
	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 66*l.* 5*s.* - - - - - -	3	305

		Vol. G	No. or p.
2 May 1646.	EDW. WALLER, Sikehouse, Co. York.		
PASS 179 654 C. 179 652 P.E. 179 650	2 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going, on his own private occasions, to York, and other King's garrisons, when the Earl of Newcastle prevailed in the North.	179	648
D. 179 662 R. 179 644	7 May. Fine 242*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	100
D. 179 658 C. 179 661 R. 179 646	7 July. Begs a review, as his fine was set as a delinquent who had come in since 1 December, whereas he surrendered 2 years ago to Lord Fairfax.	179	657
	5 Aug. Fine reduced to 164*l.* - - - - -	3	194
4 May 1646.	SIR EVAN LLOYD, Bart., Yale, Co. Denbigh.		
P.E. 181 417 C. 181 419 R. 181 393	Compounds on the ordinance of Parliament for such cases, being sequestered because in 1644, when the said county and those adjacent were under the King's power, he was appointed High Sheriff.	181	416
PROT. 98 5 C. 32 90 LET. 98 127	16 June 1646. Fine 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	138
	9 Dec. 1651. Order on a letter from the Barons of Exchequer that copies of the proceedings in the case be sent to the said Barons, and the Committee for Compounding will attend their judgment.	15	123
O.B.E. 164 885 L.C.C. 164 587	5 Dec. 1654. Being informed that,—though he compounded before knowing whether he was sequestrable, and was discharged by the Barons of Exchequer unanimously as not sequestrable, and has paid his proportion of the composition on North Wales—	98 181	21 405
R. 181 395–402 C. 34 30 181 407	the Committee for Compounding have ordered his fine to be certified to the Commissioners for the Treasury, begs that it may be taken off the file.		
	5 Dec. Referred to Reading - - - - -	27 181	197 403
	BRYAN LUKEUPP, Middleton, Co. York.		
C. 180 258 P.E. 180 256 D. 180 260 R. 180 252	4 May 1646. Begs discharge from sequestration, being accused of holding intelligence with Sir Marmaduke Langdale, which he never did. Has set forth a man under Sir Jno. Hotham, and a dragoon under Sir Thos. Remington, one of the commanders at York. Has taken the National Covenant, and ever lived in the Parliament's quarters. His estate is not worth 200*l.*	180	254
	21 May. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	115
C. 193 541–551 P.E. 193 533–553 P.R. 193 553 D. 193 544–550 C. 193 531 L.C.C. 193 537 D. 193 539 R. 193 519–521 P.E. 193 547 R. 193 527 C. 193 529	THOS. MAISTERSON, Woodford, Co. Chester.		
	4 May 1646. Petition signed by Mary, his wife, to compound for delinquency in remaining in Chester, whither he went to take physic, and was constrained to abide against his will, for which his whole estate is sequestered. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	193	526
	23 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 63*0l.* - - - - - -	193	521
	2 July. Mary Maisterson, on behalf of her infirm husband and 8 children, begs reduction of the fine to $\frac{1}{10}$.	193	524
	6 Aug. Fine passed at 63*0l.* - - - - -	1 193	137 553
	LEWIS SANDFORD, Compton Dundo, Somerset.		
P.E. 185 739 C. 185 741 R. 185 735	4 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Barrow garrison when held for the King.	185	738
	13 Aug. Fine 30*l.* Fine passed at 20*l.*		
5 May 1646.	ANNA, Widow of EDW. BRIDGMAN, Barrington, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 179 438–440	On her petition (missing) to compound for her husband's delinquency, the fine of 50*l.* is imposed.	3	98

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 May 1646.			
P.R. 3 237 D. 179 444 R. 179 464 R. 179 436 L. 179 466 P.E. 148 17,16 179 460–463 R. 179 434	16 Sept. 1646. She complains that though the fine has been set, the County Committee refuse to discharge the sequestration.	179	446
	20 Nov. Sequestration suspended on payment of ½ the fine, and securing the remainder.	148	19
	21 Aug. 1649. Order for entire discharge, on payment of the full sum.	148	21
	JOHN DUTTON, Sherborne, Co. Gloucester, and the Claimants on the estate of the late SIR RALPH DUTTON.		
NOTE 197 3 P.R. 3 99 100 PASS 197 21 P.R. 3 200 D. 197 20 P.E. 197 17 R. 197 1 P.E. 197 13	5 May 1646. John Dutton begs to compound for delinquency. His house at Sherborne being but 18 miles from Oxford, was forced to comply with the Oxford party, for preservation of his house and estate. Sat in the Assembly there.	81	564
	6 Aug. Petition renewed for composition on Oxford Articles	197	16
	30 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,434*l.* 4*s.*	4	13
	8 March 1648. Paid, and estate discharged	4	188
	24 Feb. 1649. A parcel of ground at Hinchwick, co. Gloucester, discharged from sequestration, though no order was sent to the County Committee, Dutton not knowing that it lay in that county.	5 231	66 128
	27 Aug. 1650. WALTER POWELL, Clerk, Standish, co. Gloucester, prays that—having discovered 2,200*l.* payable to the State, and 400*l.* or 500*l.* more in lands sequestrable of the estate of Sir Ralph Dutton, delinquent,—he, and not John Dutton or Sir Gerard Fleetwood, may compound for the same, and that his son may be tenant, although by decree in Chancery petitioner is to enjoy the profits without rent. When Sir Ralph Dutton's rents were sequestered by the County Committee of Gloucester, these rents were not sequestered, but allowed to petitioner by virtue of the said decree.	110	592
	27 Aug. To be considered when Dutton's report is made by Brereton.	11	98
P.E. 81 568 P.R. 11 100 R. 81 565	27 Aug. Dutton begs to compound on the late Act for the lands extended. In Feb. 1641, Sir Ralph Dutton acknowledged a statute of 5,000*l.* to Sir Gerard Fleetwood which was extended by order of the Committee for Sequestration, and afterwards assigned to petitioner. Sir Ralph Dutton died before any composition.	81	567
P.E. 197 9, 11	4 Nov. He begs to compound for additional particulars on the late Act.	197	8
P.R. 12 5 R. 197 5	14 Nov. Fine in full at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,782*l.*, with leave to sell lands to pay it.	12	15
	21 Nov. Paid, and estate discharged	12	30
	11 Dec. Fine for the extent to Sir G. Fleetwood, 952*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*	10	261
	26 Dec. John Dutton to enjoy the extended lands till repaid his debt, and his disbursements in clearing the fine and sequestration.	10 110	308 475
P.R. 27 4 110 461 D. 110 469 R. 110 455	15 March 1654. Powell complains that by the Committee's granting the estate to John Dutton, he is debarred of his just right, and has now been in prison four years for debt. Purchased part of the manor of Standish, 27 Aug. 1636, from Sir Ralph Dutton, for whose delinquency it was afterwards sequestered. Sir G. Fleetwood having a statute thereon for 5,000*l.*, which was assigned to John Dutton, the said Dutton has now full possession. Begs leave to recover his rights by law.	110	451 463
	15 March. Dutton ordered to show cause why petitioner should not be left to his course at law.	25 110	312 465

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 May 1646.			
	20 April 1654. The sequestration to be discharged saving the right of Dutton, and Reading and Brereton to report touching the fine paid for the same.	23 110	1598 453
	23 April. Lands discharged, Dutton's fine being reported adequate to the estate compounded for.	23	1600
	NATHANIEL GILES, D.D., and NATHANIEL, his Son, Windsor, Berks.		
	5 May 1646. John Carey, minister, petitions that Dr. Giles, late rector of Newton Longville, Bucks, was suspended for being an inveterate enemy to Parliament, and petitioner put in his place; but now the doctor, seeing their party brought to a helpless condition, wishes to compound, having ruined petitioner by imprisonment, plundering, and driving him from his place for his affection to Parliament. Begs that the doctor's composition may be deferred till this case is examined.	73	166
C. 87 321	17 April 1649. Dr. Giles' petition to compound (missing) referred.	5	87
L.C.C. 87 319 147 183 D. 87 321 317 R. 87 309	7 Jan. 1652. The son petitions that his father, in April 1638, settled a messuage and lands in Wyrardisbury, Bucks, on him and his heirs, and he was admitted tenant, but the profits having been received by his father till 1643, the premises were sequestered for his father's supposed delinquency. Was an infant then, but is now of age, and begs reference of his case to counsel.	87	307 313
D. 87 285 226 747	7 Jan. The County Committee to certify the state of the case -	15 87	175 315
P.R. 12 579 226 751	1 July. Sequestration to be discharged on the father's taking an oath that he really made over the estate.	16	636
P.E. 226 745 R. 226 743	22 Nov. 1653. Dr. Giles pleads that 15*l.* a year of the lands in his particular being proved to be his son's, were discharged by the County Committee long before the Act of Oblivion; the rest of his lands are worth 7*l.* a year, but the title is litigious, and in Chancery. Has been hindered from compounding, but as Parliament gives further time, begs to compound for the same.	87 226	293 749
D. 87 289	2 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 35*l.* - - - - - -	12	584
P.E. 24 1150	28 Feb. 1654. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	605
	2 May. Robert Lewin, of Wyrardisbury, co. Bucks, complains that the sequestrators for the county, by their agent, in Midsummer 1652 sequestered 3 acres of his peas, value 5*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*, upon a farm under sequestration for delinquency of Dr. Nathaniel Giles. Richard Wells made away with the peas, rendering no account to the Commonwealth nor to petitioner, who paid 5*l.* to the sequestrators for them. Begs that they may be called to account, and that he may receive his due. Complains that in like manner "they took away 2 acres of mastlyn, appraised at 5*l.*" last Midsummer, for which he begs relief.	136	57
	2 May. The County Committee to examine the matter - -	27	53
	EDW. SANDYS, London.		
C. 183 955 P.E. 183 957 P.R. 3 99, 100 C. 183 959	5 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being a younger brother and fatherless, was by his mother placed at school in Essex; there he was seduced, by the insinuation of one of his schoolfellows, to forsake his book and run away into the King's quarters, where he endured great hardship and want for a season, his mother refusing to afford him any relief.	183	954

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 May 1646.			
	Growing to more ripeness of years, it pleased God to give him a sight of his errors, so that he submitted to the Committee of Examinations 29 May 1645, and took the Negative Oath. When of age, is to receive 500*l.*, his whole fortune.		
	17 July 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	177
P.E. 186 293	RICH. STEWARD, Hartley, Hants.		
P.R. 3 99, 100	5 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against	186	286
C. 186 290 –292	Parliament. Came in on the disbanding of the King's forces	231	129
O.T. 186 286	in Cornwall, and had a pass from the General to go to		
C. 186 287	London, but was kept at Bristol. Begs a licence to come to		
R. 186 279	London to compound. With note of order that if he send his		
D. 186 281	papers and a certificate of his taking the Oath and Covenant,		
R. 186 280	and a particular of his estate, his petition is received.		
	25 Aug. Fine 127*l.* - - - - - - -	3	219
		186	280
	Aug.? Steward complains that an information made against him	120	109
	to the Committee for Advance of Money* of having an estate in Sir Rich. Ingoldsby's hands, on account of which he was forbidden to compound, was given in after his petition to compound, and he only lays claim to ¼ of the sum.		
	27 Aug. The Committee for Compounding state that the debt of	3	221
	1,250*l.* was inserted in Steward's particular before the said	231	130
	information, and is to be divided, by the will of Simon		131
	Steward, his father, among his four children, Richard receiving only ¼, for which he has been fined. They request the Committee for Advance of Money to revoke their order staying payment, so far at least as it relates to 312*l.*, for which Steward has compounded.		
	RICH. TAYLOR, Clapham, Co. Bedford.		
PASS 203 423	5 May 1646. Begs that as he cannot come within the lines of	203	418
P.E. 203 415 425	communication, he may have letters to the County Committee for their certificate.		
P.R. 3 99, 100	15 Nov. 1647. Fine on Truro Articles, 450*l.* - - -	4	137
C. 46 203 421			
D. 203 419	10 April 1649. Certificate that he has paid in no part of his fine -	231	132
NOTE 203 418	3 July. Petitions that he had a fine of 450*l.* set on him on	203	410
R. 203 407	Truro Articles for an estate of that yearly value, which he		
R. 203 411	expected from his late mother, Eliz. Taylor; but she being		
D. 203 413	displeased with his compounding for an estate wherein she had an inheritance, has conveyed away the same to trustees for her younger children; cannot see the conveyance, but the trustees say it is absolutely for the younger children.		
	Prays that on paying in 100*l.*, the fine set on him for that part of the estate in which he has an interest, he may have the order of the Committee for Compounding to the trustees to produce their title to the clerk of the Committee for Compounding. Noted, order accordingly, and that on payment of a moiety he is to be admitted to a review.		
	10 Aug. Payment of the latter ½ of the fine remitted, because of debts and a charge on the land for raising portions for the younger children.	6	197
	3 Nov. 1652. Estate discharged, the fine being fully paid -	12	509
NOTE 87 1037	3 Dec. His bonds for payment of the latter ½ to be delivered up -	17	472
7 May 1646.	WM. JOLLY, Culcheth, Co. Lancaster.		
	His estate being but five guineas a year, is below composition, and he is to be discharged from sequestration.	3	101

* *See* the case in the Calendar for Advance of Money, p. 445.

7 May 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	SIR NICHOLAS, Bart., Keven Mable, Co. Glamorgan, and SIR CHARLES KEMYS, his Son.		
	7 May 1646. Sir Nicholas, who is in prison, is to have a warrant to attend the Committee for Compounding in prosecution of his composition.	3	104
C. 206 273 P.R. 3 104 P.E. 206 269	5 Jan. 1648. Sir Charles petitions to compound for himself and his father, who preferred a petition two years ago, but could not prosecute his composition for want of liberty to raise money by sale of lands. Both adhered to the King against Parliament. Petitioner came in to the County Committee of Monmouth before 1 Dec. 1647, taking the Negative Oath, and compounding for his personal estate. His father went, by leave of the House of Commons, for recovery of his health to the Bath, where he now lies.	206	272
	21 Aug. Sir Charles renews his petition to compound, his father being deceased. Was in arms in Pembroke Castle against Parliament, and is himself beyond seas, according to his Articles. Is engaged in above 4,000*l.* for his father and himself.	206	264
R. 206 243	21 Aug. Order in Parliament that he be admitted to compound -	206	267
P.E. 206 261 R. 206 255	31 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 4,600*l.* - - - - - -	206	243
C. 206 276 L.C.C. 206 265	19 Sept. On petition of Tristram Flower on his behalf, that he may have time to raise the first payment of his fine, 6 weeks granted, and the rents respited in the tenants' hands.	5	3
	2 Nov. Begs further time - - - - - -	96	343
	2 and 16 Nov. Granted 14 days, and 14 more on his paying part of his fine.	5 231	20, 27 133 134
	23 Nov. Order that 500*l.* of Keymish's fine be paid to Sam. Warcup, for charges in custody of prisoners.	5 231	29 135
	18 May 1649. Sir Charles begs to have a review of his composition, and to be allowed to make an additional particular.	96 206	341 260
	29 March 1650. Fine on the review, 5,262*l.*, 18*s.* - - -	7	82
O.C. 8 72 C. 96 335 D. 206 215	3 May. Complains that the second fine was set at $\frac{1}{3}$ in the absence of his solicitor, and he made tenant in tail for the first particular; begs re-hearing, being quite unable to pay the fine.	96	339 345
R. 206 247	3 May. Petition rejected, and the former order to stand -	8	20
	2 July. Petitions Parliament. Complains that the Committee for Compounding have set his fine on his estate as in fee, whereas he is but tenant for life, and his solicitor's mistake in subscribing his particular has misled the said Committee. Begs setting of his fine proportionably to his estate.	206	253
	2 July. Referred by Parliament to the Committee for Compounding.	206	251
	22 Nov. Brereton and Leech to draw up the report to Parliament	217	295
	25 March 1651. The Council of State requested to give him licence to stay in town for prosecution of his composition.	14	59
	6 May. Ordered to make up his payments to 3,500*l.*, when his case will be stated for a report.	12	198
C. 34 105 106	14 May. Having paid this sum, his sequestration is discharged -	12	210
	WM. RIVETT, Rowston, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 204 469 L.C.C. 204 467 C. 204 465 468	7 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting his house, which he could not avoid without prejudice to his person and estate.	204	463
R. 204 461	2 Feb. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 576*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	4	166

		Vol.	No.
7 May 1646.	GEORGE SNELL, D.D., Parson of Waverton, Co. Chester.	G	or p.
PASS 190 657 D. 118 508 –511 190 649 –653	7 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in the King's quarters. Lay within the power of both armies, and was forced to contribute to both, and only through the uncertainty of the times fell into the King's quarters. His estate, worth 60*l.* a year, lies in Gelden, Sutton, and Hargreave, co. Chester. Has paid all Parliament duties, and never offended wilfully, nor incurred the penalty of sequestration.	190	642
	7 May. County Committee to certify if any considerable accusation of malignant delinquency may be proved against him, as he is very confident that most of the great and most godly men in Chester hold a very good esteem of his labours in the ministry, of his good affection towards all true practisers of religion, in the straitest way of conscience, and of his exemplary moderation and dutiful demeanour towards Parliament.	3	102
L.C.C. 118 503 190 643	No person noted for carelessness in piety, or private malice against petitioner, is to be taken for testimony. Names and quality of the witnesses to be certified.		
P.R. 3 179 R. 190 639	22 July. He complains that the County Committee have sent up wrongful charges against him, and begs letters to Sir Geo. Booth, Bart., and others, the present County Committee, to take re-examinations of his witnesses, and that the letter and depositions against him may be also sent to them.	118	501
	3 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 330*l.* - - - - - -	3	279
	25 Jan. 1649. His rents not to be further stayed, as he is suing out his pardon.	5	53
8 May 1646.	THOS. JONES, Clerk, Ecton, Co. Northampton.		
P.E. 180 836 C. 180 832	Compounds for his delinquency. Was chaplain to Sir Ralph Hopton, but has lately submitted, being convinced of his error.	180	835
R. 180 830	4 June 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 80*l.*, on Exeter Articles - - -	3	127
9 May 1646.	SIR THOMAS, or THOS. BLACKWALL, Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 196 47 69 129,133 D. 196 53 –57	Begs to compound for delinquency in serving the King during the wars. Never offered violence to any in the Parliament's service. "Is resolved, according to the Covenant of both kingdoms, which he has taken, not to be engaged in this cause any more." Petition certified by John Ward.	196	46
C. 196 51, 59, 61	9 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 300*l.* - - - - -	3	369
R. 196 32	23 March. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	69	128 131
	3 May. On motion in his behalf, he is ordered to pay the remainder of his fine, and then his case will be considered. [*See Claimants on Pickering Rectory*, 1 *Jan.* 1647.]	8	20
	ROB. BULL, North Cadbury, Somerset.		
D. 180 301 C. 180 294 P.E. 180 298 R. 180 292	9 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms six days against Parliament under Lord Hopton. Surrendered in March 1645, and has since lived peaceably with his friends at North Cadbury.	180	296
	21 May. Fine 48*l.* - - - - - - -	3	115
	EDW. BURGH, Preston, Somerset.		
PASS 195 259 P.E. 195 257 P.R. 3 108 C. 195 261 262 R. 195 253	9 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles. His whole estate is 40*l.* a year during his wife's life. Is ready to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	195	256
	31 Dec. Fined at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	356

			Vol. G	No. or p.
9 May 1646.		EDW. BURGH—*cont.*		
		1647 ? Complains that, though ready to pay his fine, he could not obtain despatch of his case, so returned home for the harvest, when the sequestrators with soldiers seized his tithes, violently assaulted him, and most dangerously wounded his wife, who was with child. Begs discharge.	71	567
		20 Dec. 1649. Fine passed at 10*l.* - - - - -	195	262
		JAMES COLLIER, Newton, Co. Lancaster.		
C.	76 365	9 May 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Being a tenant of the Earl of Derby, was occasioned to bear arms against Parliament, but laid them down three years ago. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Begs that he may prosecute his composition, notwithstanding the ordinance of 6 May. No order.	76	362
P.E.	76 364			
P.R.	3 108			
		RICH. COURTNEY, Lanevett, Cornwall.		
PASS	209 726	9 May 1646. Begs a licence to remain within the lines of communication, so as to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament, which he has engaged himself to Sir Thos. Fairfax never to do again. Has taken the National Covenant.	209	728
P.E.	209 731			
C.	209 729			
P.R.	3 108			
		5 April 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$. 437*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	5	83
			6	10
		ROB. GREAVES, Town Clerk, Nottingham, Co. Notts.		
C.	182 659	9 May 1646. Begs to compound. In Michaelmas 1643, was with others taken prisoner to Newark by Sir Rich. Byron's forces. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Is much in debt and has a wife and six children.	182	652
L. & P.E.	182 653, 657			
P.E.	182 655			
P.R.	3 163	4 July. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - -	3	163
R.	182 649	Aug. ? Begs abatement in his second moiety for a piece of land, formerly allowed him as town clerk, since taken from him by the town for his delinquency, but for which he compounded.	87	438
		ROB. LEVERSAGE, Frome Selwood, Somerset.		
P.E.	180 32, 135 463	9 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in executing a commission from the King at Oxford, for raising money for the King's garrisons in his county.	180	29
C.	180 30			
R.	180 24	14 May. Fine 480*l.* - - - - - - -	3	108
			180	26
		MARY MOORE, Widow of John Moore, Chatt [Chatham ?], Kent.		
		9 May 1646. Her estate being but 5*l.* a year is below composition, and she is to be discharged from sequestration.	3	106
		ROB. NIXON, Sleaford, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E.	181 654	9 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant.	181	653
L.	181 656			
R.	181 648	23 June. Fine 84*l.* - - - - - - -	3	146
		16 Nov. 1648. Order to sequester him for not sueing out his pardon revoked.	5	27A
		JOHN RAWSON, or REWSON, Notts.		
		9 May 1646. His petition (missing) received - - -	3	108
		21 May. The County Committee to discharge his sequestration, he being under the value of the propositions.	3	116
11 May 1646.		THOS. MODIFORD, Exeter, Co. Devon.		
PASS	186 443	Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in bearing arms for the King.	186	433
P.E.	186 434, 436, 446			
L.	186 441	May ? 1646. Sir Thos. Fairfax to the Speaker. Modiford was collector of the weekly rates of his county, and he demeaned himself	186	444

		Vol. G	No. or p.
11 May 1646.	with much civility and mildness, expressed a more than ordinary care for easing the country, and for its preservation from oppression, and showed activity and forwardness to expedite the treaty for the surrender of Exeter.		
C. 186 438 R.C. 3 173 L. 186 428 R. 186 426	15 Aug. 1646. The County Committee represent him as a colonel on the King's side, violent in raising money for him, and supplying Sir Ralph Hopton with 600*l.*	186	428 430
	28 Aug. Fine 35*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	222
12 May 1646. L. 202 470 P.E. 202 477 231 136, 137 C. 202 471, 467, 475, 474 R. 202 463	THOMAS and EDM. PERSHALL, Brothers, Over, Co. Chester.		
	Compound for delinquency. Deserted their habitations, and adhered to the forces raised against Parliament. Rendered in April 1646. Have taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	202	465
	27 May 1647. Thomas fined at $\frac{1}{6}$, Edmund at $\frac{1}{2}$; total fine 300*l.* -	4	96
	3 Feb. 1649. Both fines settled at $\frac{1}{6}$, 239*l.* 10*s.* - - -		55
		231	138
13 May 1646.	WM. BAXTER, Cliff, Co. York.		
C. 187 375 P.E. 187 379 373 L.C.C. 187 381 D. 187 377 R. 187 369	Compounds for delinquency in giving intelligence to the enemy; compounded with the County Committee for his personal estate. Has been two months employed by that Committee for collecting the assessments in the East Riding.	187	372
	7 Sept. 1646. Fine 63*l.* 11*s.* - - - - - -	3	229
	ARTHUR BROOKE, Glaston[bury], Somerset.		
C. 195 130 P.E. 195 131 O.C.C. 195 137 L.C.C. 185 133 P.E. 195 135 R. 195 125	13 May 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Held a major's commission in the King's army. At Michaelmas last, was taken prisoner at Bauton, co. Devon, and brought to Bridgwater, where he continued 13 weeks, with liberty on parole to endeavour his exchange. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	195	128
	29 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 194*l.* - - - - - -	3	353
	THOS. GERARD, Aughton and Ince, and THOMAS, his Son and Heir, Ince, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 208 318 P.E. 208 320 D. 208 316	13 May 1646. The father compounds for delinquency. Three years since, when the Earl of Derby was master of the county, left his dwelling and lived in the enemy's quarters for a month.	208	315
R. 208 306 308	21 May. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	208	307 322
D. 208 323 C. 89 338, 339, 342 L.C.C. 89 331 NOTE 208 313 340 C. 89 341	May ? Begs a review, on account of errors in his particular, and allowance of annuities of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable to his uncle [John Gerard] and of 9*s.* 8*d.* to the lords of the fee, leaving his whole estate worth 14*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* a year.	208	312
	10 Jan. 1648. Petition for review renewed, he having paid the moiety of his fine.	208	311
D. 89 355	14 Dec. The estate to be sequestered if it be found that he is the Thos. Gerard of Aughton who was convicted of recusancy in 1637.	15	188
D. 89 263 333	17 Dec. Thos. Gerard complains that notwithstanding his composition, the County Committee have recently sequestered his estate in obedience to their general instructions. Has always been conformable to the present government, and is a Protestant. Begs discharge.	89	358

		Vol. G	No. or p.
13 May 1646.	THOS. GERARD—*cont.*		
C. 89 356, 363 252, 367, 362 REC. 89 362	14 Jan. 1652. Petition for discharge renewed. The County Committee pretend he is a recusant. By reason of his debts, dares not go into his own county, and so he and his wife and 13 children are forced to beg their bread.	89	354
	14 Jan. Order that if it appear that he is a convict recusant, the sequestration on ⅔ of his estate is to be continued.	15 89	188 365
	21 July. Begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, his estate not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and he having taken the Oath of Abjuration.	89	359
	21 July. Ordered to be discharged - - - - -	17	32
C. 201 48A 201 47A P.E. 201 49 P.R. 4 56 D. 201 51 R. 201 45 D. 201 53	27 March 1647. The son, THOS. GERARD, jun., of Ince, compounds for delinquency in arms. Was taken prisoner at Naseby field in June 1645, and so kept till 11 Dec. 1645, when he was released by order of the Committee for Prisoners, on taking the National Covenant, and giving security never to bear arms against Parliament.	201	48
	15 April. Fine at ⅙, 209*l.* - - - - - -	4	72
	31 May 1650. Lady Elizabeth Plumleigh, wife of Thomas Gerard, of Ince, and Elizabeth and Dorothy, his daughters, petition that Thomas Gerard's whole estate being long sequestered for his recusancy and supposed delinquency, and he having been long on his appeal before the Committee for Sequestrations, they have no part allowed them from his estate, and are utterly impoverished and without subsistence; beg order to the County Committee of Lancaster for a fifth, with arrears from the time of sequestration. Noted 'Appeal.'	112	20
	31 May. The wife allowed a fifth in specie of her husband's estate	8	94
	11 Dec. 1651. Thos. Gerard, jun., petitions that he has a delph or mine of cannel coal in Aspull, which he could not work without digging a trench through the land of [Jas.] Gorsuch, a delinquent, to whom he agreed to pay 20*l.* a year, and charged it on his land. Through the neglect of the workmen employed by the sequestrators, his trench, which cost him 3,000*l.*, and his mine, worth 200*l.* (*sic*), are now totally drowned; though he has been adjudged no delinquent, and restored to the third of his estate, the County Committee have ordered the whole 20*l.* a year to be levied out of his estate, and though they have ⅔ of the profits, they will not contribute towards opening the trench. Prays the Committee for Compounding either to order them to allow proportionably for making and maintaining the trench, and for getting the said cannel coal, or to acquit petitioner's third from the 20*l.* a year.	89	343
	11 Dec. County Committee to examine and certify - -	15	130
	12 Feb. 1652. Complains that the sequestrators' agents have distrained for the said 20*l.* a year and arrears, upon such parts of the manors of Ince and Aspull as were settled on him at his marriage, and were compounded for by him. Begs an order to the County Committee to forbear further distraining thereon, and restore the money levied, and that the part in possession of his father, or some under him, may be distrained for the same.	89	349 346
R.C. 16 155 L.C.C. 159 160 INT. & D. 159 161–163 L.C.C. 159 167 D. 159 165 C. 89 352	4 Aug. Begs order for examination of witnesses as to his case, and reference to counsel.	89	348
	5 Aug. The County Committee to examine and certify, and Reading to report.	17	111
	3 April 1655. Lewis Orrell, and other tenants of Thos. Gerard, complain that the County Committee have distrained their goods for the said 20*l.* a year, when they might have levied it on the demesne lands, and beg restitution thereof.	108	362
	3 April. County Committee to certify in 28 days - -	27	350

13 May 1646.

		Claimants on the Estates.	Vol. G	No. or p.
D.	73 421–423	8 Jan. 1651. Peter Catterall, of the Crooke, Shevington, co. Lancaster, petitions that in 1618 he demised to trustees for	73	408, 410, 425
L.C.C.	73 429	Thos. Gerard, the liberty of digging cannel and coals in his		
D.	73 431–434	lands in Aspull, for 32 years, ended September last, at 36*l.* rent, with proviso of filling up pits and paying damages, on the		
R.	73 411	award of the mayor and parson of Wigan. At the end of the		
H.	17 370	term the estate is sequestered for Gerard's delinquency, and the County Committee have got much coal, but not filled up the pits nor paid the last year's rent. Begs disposal of the cannel now on the ground towards his damages, and an order to the County Committee to pay the rent.		
		8 Jan. Referred to the County Committee to certify - -	10	331
			73	427
		27 Nov. Begs reference of their return to counsel. Granted -	73	417, 418
			15	107
		13 Jan. 1653. Order for allowing the deed, and the rent is to be paid, unless the petitioner is sequestered for recusancy, in which case only ⅔ is to be paid.	19	1063
		11 Dec. 1651. Saville Radcliffe, of Todmorden, co. Lancaster, petitions that he has a chief rent of 22*s.* 2*d.* in right of Katherine, his wife, from the estate of Thos. Gerard of Ince, but the present County Committee refuse to allow it without order. Begs that as it is so small, it may be proved in the country, and paid with arrears since 24 Dec. 1649.	136	466
		11 Dec. County Committee to examine and certify, when further order will be given.	15	130
R.C.	27 7	20 July 1654. Wm. Knowles and Ellen, his wife, daughter and	97	25
	97 23	administratrix of John Simpson, beg discharge of the seques-		36
D.	27 29, 30	tration on ⅔ of lands in Ince, demised 10 April 16 Jas. for 40*l.*		
	173 537–539	by Thos. Gerard, of Ince, co. Lancaster, for 1,000 years, at a		
L.	173 541	peppercorn rent, to John Simpson, who, on the 13th of the said		
C.	33 425	month, redemised the same to Thos. Gerard for 900 years, rent		
	97 31–35	4*l.*, to be paid to the said Simpson. Sequestration was laid on		
R.	97 19	⅔ for the recusancy of Gerard, and the County Committee have refused to pay petitioners, who beg payment with arrears.		
		4 July 1655. Claim not allowed, the Committee for Compounding not being satisfied of Simpson's death, nor that the 4*l.* a year is a real charge on Gerard's estate. County Committee to certify on these points.	28	3
L.C.C.	144 161	17 Oct. 1654. Fras. Rockley, executor of Rob. Rockley, begs an	144	159
INT. & D.	144 163–170	order to the County Committee of Lancaster to give him liberty to extend ⅔ of the estate of Thomas Gerard, sen.,		
C.	33 429	co. Lancaster, who long since acknowledged a statute of 500*l.*		
	144 179	to Robert Rockley, petitioner's late father, defeazanced for pay-		
D.	144 175–177	ment of several annuities. Default of payment has been made, and no satisfaction given to his father nor to himself, but the ⅔ are sequestered for Gerard's recusancy.		
		17 Oct. County Committee for Lancashire to certify - -	27	137
			144	157
		24 April 1655. Begs that the County Committee of York may take his examination and certify.	144	144, 181
		24 April. Order accordingly - - - - -	27	370
			144	183
C.	144 174	5 July. Committee for Compounding not being satisfied touching	28	6
R.	144 147	the debt, order the County Committee to examine Gerard.		
		24 July. Claim allowed and sequestration discharged - -	28	17
R.C.	27 360–402	29 May 1655. John Marsh and Edw. Fleetwood, of Westminster, beg allowance of their title to three closes in Ince, co. Lan-	101	118

			Vol.	No.
13 May 1646.		THOS. GERARD, &c.—*cont.*	G	or p.
		caster, which Thos. Gerard of Ince, before the wars, leased on payment of 160*l.* for 900 years to Wm. and Richard Crooke, of Brindle, who redemised the premises to Gerard under the rent of 16*l.*; this was paid till the sequestration for his Popery, and the closes or the rent still belong to petitioners.		
C. 34 18		29 May 1655. Referred to the County Committee - - -	27	360 402
		COL. AMBROSE JENNINGS, Isle of Wight.		
P.E. 95 838 C. 95 839		13 May 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles. Was sequestered for taking up arms, though he laid them down long since, and has since lived in Parliament's quarters and obeyed their orders.	95	838
		THOS. SIMCOCKS, or SIMCOX, Butleigh, Somerset.		
P.E. 194 663 NOTE 3 291 L.C.C. & P.E. 194 467 465 P.R. 3 291 R. 194 459		13 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting as a captain in the King's army under Sir John Stowell at Taunton. Deserted that service on the gracious declaration of Parliament of 30 Jan. 1643–44, and laid down his arms 7 Feb. 1644.	194	462
		23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 602*l.* - - - - - - -	3	336
14 May 1646.		WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, and JANE, COUNTESS OF MARLBOROUGH, his Wife.		
		His petition to compound referred - - - -	3	110
PASS 203 785 P.E. 203 787 C. 203 785		20 March 1647. She petitions that she has long expected the return of her husband, for whose sake her estate is sequestered, but his infirmities of health restrain him, and her necessities enforce her to request to compound for him. Acknowledges that he was actually engaged in the war against Parliament. Noted by the Earl of Manchester as accepted to composition, unless he were an excepted person.	203	783 781
		13 Dec. Fine 521*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*, for her jointure by her former husband, James, Earl of Marlborough, but to be reported to the House before any money is paid; her stock and goods, value 20,000*l.*, have been taken from her, and she is 2,000*l.* in debt.	4	149 150
R. 203 781		15 and 28 Dec. Her sad condition, and her requests "so modestly proposed," referred to the members for cos. Pembroke, Hants, and Wilts, to be effectually dispatched in Parliament.	4	151 165
		8 March 1648. Fine paid and sequestration discharged - -	4	188
		2 Aug. Order that she enjoy her estate of Sandy Haven [co. Pembroke], value 30*l.* a year, compounded for.	4	215
		12 June 1656. She petitions the Protector. Lost 20,000*l.* by the war, was forced to sell her jointure to pay her composition and debts, reserving to herself only lands in co. Pembroke, purchased as worth 300*l* a year, but now only worth 200*l.* Has spent her little stock of money through her husband's long and most expensive imprisonment, and now her lands are totally sequestered by the Committees of cos. Pembroke, Cardigan, and Carmarthen, and she deprived of maintenance. Thinks her husband is charged with no offence since 16 Dec. 1653, as supposed by the said commissioners; therefore begs speedy redress, and discharge of sequestration.	231	139
		12 June. Reference thereon by Council to a committee - -	*I* 77	174
R. 231 140		17 July. Order in Council,—on report that Ashburnham's estate was sequestered by the ordinance for securing the peace, but that it is the lady's whole subsistence—that sequestration be taken off that part for which she petitions, but that it be subject to the decimation tax.	*I* 77	256

		Vol. G	*No. or p.*
14 May 1646.	RICH. BRIGHOUSE, Bradford, Co. York.		
P.R. 3 110	14 May 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	110
P.E. 191 329 C. 191 334 335	3 Oct. Compounds for delinquency in acting as assessor for raising moneys for the King. Took the National Covenant in Nov. 1644.	191	331
R. 191 327	17 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 51*l*. - - - - - -	3	292
	CHRISTOPHER HILLYARD, Rowth, Co. York.		
P.E. 181 9 C. 181 11, 7, 5 D. 181 13	14 May 1646. Petitions by Rob. Constable for leave to return within the lines of communication, to solicit his composition for delinquency on York Articles. Surrendered to Lord Fairfax 10 July 1644. Has taken the oath of non-adherence.	181	4
R. 181 1	4 June. Fine 130*l*. - - - - - - -	3	127
	SIR HEN. HUNCKES, Portlinch, Co. Devon.		
	14 May 1646. Petition (missing) referred - - - -	3	110
	Sept. 1648. Report that he was a commissioner to raise money for the forces against Parliament and surrendered on Exeter Articles. Proposed fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 327*l*.	173	320
	ROBERT, VISCOUNT KILMOREY, Commissioner of Array in the County Palatine of Chester.		
C. 195 591 593	14 May 1646. His first petition (missing) referred - - -	3	110
P.E. 195 587 P.R. 3 205	12 Aug. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was at the surrender of Oxford, and comprised in those Articles, as certified by Sir Thos. Fairfax. Has since lived in his own country, whence, by reason of age and infirmity, he cannot repair to London to prosecute his composition. Begs letters to the Committees of cos. Salop, Stafford, Chester, and Lancaster, to stay his rents in the tenants' hands till he has perfected it.	195	585
	17 Nov. Begs restitution of his writings, &c., taken by Parliament at the surrender of West Chester, and an order to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate, he meantime suffering no prejudice by delay.	97	443
	21 Nov. County Committee to peruse the writings, the roads being so overflowed that they cannot with safety be sent up.	3	300
P.R. 3 336 P.E. 195 595	26 Nov. Order for sending up the said papers - - -	3 231	305 141
D. 195 589 602	26 Dec. He is to be allowed preference before any other in farming his estate, as he is prosecuting his composition.	3 231	350 142
R. 195 581 173 305	2 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 3,560*l*. - - - - -	3	359
	13 March. If he settle the tithes of Wrenbury and Newhall as the Committee for Compounding direct, 1,200*l*. to be abated.	195	584
	26 Jan. He begs extension of time to raise money out of his estate, before it is assigned to any member of either House of Parliament.	97	495
	26 Jan. Granted ten days, the profits being assigned to the Earl of Northumberland.	4	1
	Jan.? JAS. BULLEN, of Nantwich, and MARY, relict of Lieut. RICH. RADMORE, of Wybunbury, co. Chester, beg that they may not, in consequence of the order for suspending Lord Kilmorey's sequestration, and detaining the rents in the tenants' hands, lose the benefit of the order of the County Committee, granting them 26*l*. out of his lands in Northwich Hundred for his violence at the beginning of the wars, in ejecting them from "certain walling and wich houses in Cheshire," before the first	134	307

		Vol.	No. or p.
14 May 1646.	VISCOUNT KILMOREY—*cont.*		
	"rent stage" was due, pretending that they were in rebellion with the Earl of Essex. The grant was made to them before Lord Kilmorey's petition to compound.		
	11 Feb. 1647. The parishioners of Wrenbury, co. Chester, beg that, in consequence of the same order of suspension, &c., they may not be deprived of the benefit of the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, granting them 50*l* a year out of the rectory of Wrenbury, worth 120*l*. a year. Lord Kilmorey, has sent his servant to tender a sale of the tithes, which by reason of poverty they cannot purchase. Beg the Committee for Compounding to treat with him. Granted.	134 4	306 312 20
NOTE 4 44 C. 35 126, 10	12 May. They also complain that Burleydam Chapel, for the use of the aged and infirm, has been shut up for want of a minister, there being no settled maintenance except in the form of contributions. Beg that 40*l*. of the said tithes may be settled on a minister there.	134	313
	12 May. Order for 50*l*. to Wrenbury, 40*l*. to the chapel, and the remainder to Acton out of Wrenbury tithes.	4	90
C. 231 142	May? Lord Kilmorey petitions for payment of Wrenbury tithes for 1646, held partly by the parishioners, and partly by the sequestrators and collectors in Nantwich Hundred.	97	472
L.C.C. 227 108	27 May. The Chester Committee report great undervaluation of his estate, Claverton Lordship only being worth the whole sum named by him.	4	96
	Aug.? He begs extension of time for paying the second moiety of his fine, owing to his inability to raise it by reason of the plague which visited Chester and its neighbourhood in June last, and of the frequent use of clipped money, so that out of 20*l*. not one-half will pass in the south. Can now pay 200*l*. of the remainder. Renews his petition for payment of Wrenbury tithes for 1646.	97	479
L.C.C. 231 140	April 1648? Begs an order to Evan Wall, clerk to the Committee at Preston, to restore to his tenant, Mrs. Fiffe, Garstang Mills, which she has held of petitioner for 20 years. She has been ever firmly attached to Parliament, and lost two sons and a son-in-law at Bolton in its service. Wall has, contrary to the express provisions of the Act of Parliament, obtained the mills for himself, though a sequestration officer, at the low rent of 30*l*. a year, whereas Mrs. Fiffe gave 40*l*.	97	481
	9 Nov. Lord Kilmorey complaining that his salt works near Nantwich are destroyed by the inhabitants of neighbouring salt works letting in fresh water, and therefore he did not compound for them, the County Committee are to make enquiries.	5	23A
CASE 97 493 L. 5 23A O. 5 34	16 Nov. He begs stay of proceedings of the Treasurers of the Committee for Compounding, in putting his bond in suit and prosecuting it. The Committees of cos. Chester, Lancaster, Stafford, and Salop have, since Aug. 1646, the date of his petition, seized 400*l*. of his rents and profits there.	97	491
	[23 Nov.] He begs allowance of 12 years' purchase for Wrenbury tithes, and leave to go into the country to raise money for the second moiety of his fine.	97	489
	23 Nov. The County officers ordered to restore all rents, &c., taken since 12 Aug. 1646, when he petitioned to compound, and the collectors and parishioners of Wrenbury ordered to pay him the tithes for 1646.	5 97 231	29 501 144
	30 Nov.? He complains that they refuse to obey - - -	97	484
	30 Nov. On his petition the parishioners of Wrenbury and the sequestration officers of Nantwich Hundred, co. Chester, ordered to pay him the tithes due in 1646, or their equivalent.	5	34

		Vol. G	No. or p.
14 May 1646.			
	3 April 1649. Lord Kilmorey excused interest for the latter half of his fine, on paying the cost of proceedings against his sureties.	5 6 231	81 4 145
	11 June. He begs a summons for John Rutter and Rob. Hickson, tenants of Dutton Park, leased to them by the sequestrators on rent of 25*l.*, and become his by composition, for the rent which they refuse to pay.	97	441
	13 March 1651. Order by the Council of State to the County Commissioners of Cheshire for seizure of his estate, and those of 7 others, co. Chester, for adhering to Charles Stuart, son of the late King.	148	109
L. 148 107	14 May. He complains that, being a prisoner for some late supposed delinquency, the County Committee have seized his estate for which he has compounded, and are about to sell it. Begs redress.	97	473
	14 May. Referred to the County Committee - - -	14	118
	21 May. The County Committee complain that he and Jeffrey Shakerley are selling their estates without orders, and "shame not to blemish their condition with untruths," and render themselves the more ignominious Cavaliers.	148	107
P.E. 97 497	29 May. Lord Kilmorey complains that by a clerk's mistate, he is accused of under-value, and compounding for 205*l.* instead of 345*l.* a year for his lands in Amounderness Hundred, Lancashire.	97	499
	29 May. Ordered to have what he compounded for, and the rest to remain in the tenants' hands pending examination.	14	141
	29 May. He begs discharge of a tenement in Nether Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, sequestered for the recusancy of his tenant, Ellen Beely, deceased.	97	477
	29 May. Referred to the County Committee - - -	14	141
D. 94 469, 463, 466	14 Jan. 1652. Begs the profits of his estate on security, pending examination as to undervalue.	97	475
L. 97 467 461	14 Jan. County Committee to certify - - - -	15	190
C. 32 10 97 506–509	8 April. There being no judgment in his case, begs discharge on the Act of Pardon.	97	503
	8 April. The sequestration of his estates, cos. Lancaster and Chester, discharged on the Act of Pardon.	16	279
L. 97 455 D. 97 457–459	25 May. Begs discharge of tenements sequestered for recusancy of the tenants Ellen Beely and John Burns, both dead.	97	485
P.R. 17 12 97 450	25 May. Referred to the County Committee - - -	16	444
R. 97 445 C. 32 141	15 July. Begs to rectify a mistake in his petition of John for Nich. Burns, as a witness.	97	451 487
L.C.C. 148 425 C. 32 270	3 Feb. 1653. Sequestration discharged, with arrears from the death of the tenants, due since December 1649.	19	1067
L. 143 45 148 429, 425, 426	25 April 1654. Edw. Burghall, minister of Acton, Cheshire, begs an order to the Sequestration Committee to pay him the arrears of this augmentation granted by Lord Kilmorey to Wrenbury, but withheld because in 1652 he was sequestered for refusing to subscribe the engagement, which is now taken away. Has suffered much for adherence to Parliament. Observed all fasts and thanksgiving days, and has been laborious in the work of the ministry.	143	43
C. 143 47	25 April. He is to bring in proofs, and the County Committee to certify.	22	1482
C. 143 49	31 Oct. The arrears granted on certificate - - - -	22	1489
	29 Oct. 1659. Lord Kilmorey accused by the County Commissioners of Salop of complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising.	263	87
	9 Nov. They note that he has also an estate in co. Stafford -	264	9

			Vol. G	No. or p.
14 May 1646.		VISCOUNT KILMOREY—*cont.*		
		16 Nov. 1659. His estate in co. Chester to be seized, he being impeached in co. Stafford for complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising.	59	11
		17 Nov. The County Committee for Chester are not empowered to examine the claims of Ralph Morehall and the other trustees of Visct. Kilmorey, unless authorised by the Committee for Sequestrations.	59	11
		19 Jan. 1660. Publication of the depositions against him ordered	59	15
		EDW. KIRTON, Castle Cary, Somerset.		
C. 194 490 P.E. 194 491 P.R. 3 110 C. 194 486		14 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being an M.P., was drawn to desert the House by his attendance on the Prince of Wales. Has taken the Negative Oath. Begs a warrant to remain in London.	194	486
R. 194 479 C. 35 83 44		23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 504*l.*, but if he and his wife settle 20*l.* a year on the minister of Castle Carey from that rectory, the fine to be 354*l.*; and if he pay 102*l.* and setttle the rectory, sequestration to be discharged.	3	336
L. 194 483		3 Oct. 1648. To be proceeded against for not suing out his pardon	5	9
R. 194 479		22 May 1649. On his request that the remainder of his fine, 252*l.*, may be paid by settling an impropriation, the sub-committee are to report what part of the fine is unpaid, and what tithes he has compounded for.	6 194	59 481
C. 35 45 158		28 June. Order that he be allowed 242*l.*, the remainder of his fine, if he settles 30*l.* a year on the Castle Carey minister.	6 231	129 146 147
		3 Aug. Petitions the Committee for relief on the Articles of War that, being comprised within Exeter Articles, he is unjustly prosecuted by Benjamin Avery and Thomas Littman, on actions for false imprisonment, supposed to be inflicted by him when he was a Commissioner of Array. Begs discharge thereof.	194	473
		3 Aug. The defendants cited before the said Committee - -	194	476
		30 Oct. Benjamin Avery, of Frome, petitions the Committee for Compounding for a certificate for the Committee for relief on the Articles of War, that Kirton is not comprised in Exeter Articles. Noted, referred to Leech.	194	477
		6 Nov. Committee for Compounding report that Kirton has no claim to Exeter Articles, and that Avery, being stopped in a lawsuit on this false pretence, should have costs.	6	238
		PETER LEICESTER, Jun., Nether Tabley, Co. Chester.		
PASS 195 699		14 May 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - - -	3	110
P.R. 3 205 P.E. 195 701 –706 P.R. 3 301		12 Aug. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was a Commissioner of Array in co. Chester, and left his habitation to reside in the King's garrisons. Begs stay of his rents in the tenants' hands till he has perfected his composition.	195	697
D. 195 696, 707–713		26 Dec. Allowed to farm his estate, as he is prosecuting his composition.	3 231	350 148
R. 195 687		5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 747*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	3	361
		26 Jan. Ten days more granted him for paying his fine, which has been assigned to the Earl of Northumberland on the Earl's desire.	4	1
		May ? Begs an order for restitution of 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, received out of his estate by the County Committee.	136	11
P.E. 195 693 C. 136 13 R. 195 689		9 Aug. 1650. Begs to compound on his own discovery for West Houghton Manor, co. Lancaster, assigned to him 17 March 1640, by Dr. Mainwaring and his son, for whom petitioner was engaged in 700*l.*	195	691

		Vol. G	No. or p.
14 May 1646.			
	9 Aug. 1650. Petition rejected, the time being elapsed - -	11	75
	3 Oct. Petition received, and referred to Reading - - -	11	209
	14 Nov. Fine at 2 years, 31*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, the County Committee for Lancaster to enquire whether it was not the estate of Sir Wm. Mainwaring.	12	16
	21 Nov. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - - -	12	31
	Dec. ? His sons, Philip, Thomas, and Adam, petition for payment of 320*l.*, arrears of annuities of 30*l.* each ordered by the Barons of Exchequer 7 [April] 1649 to be paid them.	136	15
	SIR HUGH POLLARD, Bart., King's Nympton, Devon.		
P.E. 210 143	14 May 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	110
	28 May. The Committee for Compounding authorized by order of the House of Commons to summon him for composition, and admit him to bail.	1	115
P.R. 5 84 R. 210 131	10 April 1649. Petitions to compound for delinquency in serving the King in the late wars.	210	140
	24 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 495*l.* - - - - - -	6	23
	18 Feb. 1651. Fine confirmed at 558*l.*, to be paid in 6 weeks; the deeds of settlement for himself and wife to be produced, and proof that his election to the House was made void.	119 12	231 130
	15 Sept. 1652. Begs that having raised money on his lands for his fine, it may be accepted, and he discharged.	111	640
NOTE 210 142 D. 210 135 –137	15 Sept. Notice to be taken of his desire, but the Committee for Compounding cannot accept his fine, he having long elapsed payment thereof.	12	496
	30 Aug. 1653. On motion in his behalf, Reading ordered to state his case.	25 210	180 141
R. 210 153	19 Oct. The fine having been miscast, is to be 518*l.*, and he is to pay interest for two years only; fine and interest to be paid at once or estate to be re-sequestered.	12	571
	[19 Oct.] Paid, and sequestration discharged - - -	24	1128
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	28 Aug. 1650. SCIPIO LE SQUIRE begs to compound for debts of 2,000*l.*, owing him by Sir Hugh Pollard, who has long "borne him in hand" that he would compound for his delinquency and pay petitioner his debts. Noted for Reading to state what debts the lands were charged with before sequestration.	119	231
	11 March 1651. THOS. JACKSON, of New Windsor, Berks, granted a saving for a month, to compound for a debt of 200*l.* due to him from Sir Hugh Pollard, in case the debt be not discovered by another.	12	155
	VALENTINE POWELL, Frome, Somerset.		
C. 192 473 471 L.C.C. 192 469 P.E. 192 468	14 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was never in arms against Parliament, but acted as clerk of the Council of War at Bristol. Has taken the National Covenant and the Negative Oath.	192	466
D. 192 475 R. 192 463 D. 192 477	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	312
	ANT. ROPER, Eltham, Kent, and MARGARET, his Widow.		
	14 May 1646. Her petition to compound (missing) noted - -	3	110
O.C.C. 231 149	12 Jan. 1648. Thos. Cullen abated by the County Committee 10*l.* in his rent of Beverly Farm, Kent, belonging to Ant. Roper's heirs.	231	150
L. 231 152	14 April 1649. John Singleton allowed by the said Committee to compound for the manor of Shafford, and other lands in Kent, the jointure of Margaret Roper, and sequestration suspended.	231	151

		Vol.	No. or p.
14 May 1646.	SIR THOS. TRESHAM, Geddington, Co. Northampton.	G	
PASS 180 626 C. 180 622 P.E. 180 628 P.R. 3 110 R. 180 620	14 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being a captain in the King's army till March last, when he voluntarily surrendered to Sir Thos. Fairfax, and had his pass to proceed to London. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	180	625
	30 May. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	123
15 May 1646.	ROBT. WISEMAN, Tydd St. Mary, Co. Lincoln.		
	Discharged on his deposition that he is not worth 200*l.* - -	3 130	114 675
16 May 1646.	JOHN BARBER, Norwich, Norfolk.		
PASS 180 684, 688 C. 180 672, 688, 691 P.E. 180 682, 678	Compounds for delinquency in being a lieutenant for the King. Surrendered 26 January last, and has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant. Was on his way to London to compound, when stopped by the Mayor of Thetford till he had put in security by bond to appear within 6 days. Begs a certificate of his appearance, that his bond may be made void.	180	681
	2 June 1646. Fine 133*l.* - - - - - -	3	125
	WM. BARBER, Tibenham, Norfolk.		
C. 190 65 P.E. 190 61–69	16 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters. Is aged and very weak.	190	64
C. 190 68 R. 190 59	24 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 156*l.* - - - - - -	3	266
P.E. 207 25 P.R. 5 4 R. 207 27 L.C.C. 251 18	19 Sept. 1648. Henry Tostock and Mary, his wife, sole daughter and heir of Wm. Barber, beg to compound for certain lands, &c., in Tibenham, formerly settled by Wm. Barber on trustees to the use of himself and his wife for their lives, and after to their heirs, in Barber's estate, which has been lately purchased by them from him.	207	29
	16 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 27*l.* - - - - - -	5	26
H. 11 93	23 Aug. 1650. Tostock having paid the fine and received his discharge, begs that the order for sequestration, made on the supposition that he has not paid it, may be revoked on his producing the discharge.	124	57
L.C.C. 163 573	27 Aug. Tostock's fine of 27*l.* made void, and Barber's fine of 156*l.* to stand.	11	96
	COL. JOHN CROKE, Motcombe, Co. Dorset, and Chilton, Co. Bucks.		
P.E. 195 385 78 33, 34 R.C. 3 114 C. 78 32 195 381–383 D. 195 389 R. 195 363	16 May 1646. Having his liberty for 14 days from prison at Aylesbury to obtain an exchange, proffers to compound, being ready to take the Negative Oath.	195	380
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 4,885*l.*, to be abated if he make allowances out of the rectories; and if he pay to Parliament the debt of 600*l.* due to Mr. Mynn, the fine to be 4,785*l.*	3	356
	21 Feb. 1648. Begs reduction of his fine to $\frac{1}{10}$, having a wife and many children, and having lost 4,000*l.* by plunder. With certificate of Sir Thos. Fairfax, recommending him to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall as worthy of the benefit of Exeter Articles.	195	375 377
	21 Feb. Order that, having formerly submitted to his fine, he ought not to be heard till he has paid his moiety.	4	179
	15 March. Begs a review, having obeyed the orders of the Committee for Plundered Ministers for paying 80*l.* a year out of Chilton Parsonage, co. Bucks, and 80*l.* a year out of Ripley and Sopley impropriation, co. Hants. Is ready to pay in 1,595*l.* for his first moiety.	195	374

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 May 1646.			
	15 March 1648. If he pay it forthwith, and settle 50*l.* a year on Christchurch, 35*l.* a year on Ellingham, and 35*l.* a year on Ripley, co. Hants, out of Sopley Rectory, value 160*l.* a year, he is to be admitted to a review.	4 231	190 153
C. 35 141 195 371	22 March. Sequestration to be suspended on his paying 800*l.* and settling the rectory aforesaid, for which 1,200*l.* is allowed.	4	193
	14 Dec. On his failing to settle the said 120*l.*, 50*l.* on Christchurch and 35*l.* each on Ellingham and Ripley, the whole tithes of Ripley, Avon, and Sopley are to be re-sequestered and the arrears due to the ministers paid.	78	1
R. 195 367 C. 35 57 184	Jan. ? 1649. Having conformed to the order for settling Sopley Rectory, he begs the benefit of Exeter Articles.	195	370
	12 Feb. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,385*l.* 10*s.*, to be 1,200*l.* less if he settle 120*l.* a year on the ministry, and sequestration discharged.	5 231	61 154
	3 March 1649. Order of 14 Dec. 1648, withdrawn, the settlement being completed.	5	73
	SIR JOHN CULPEPPER, Hollingbourn, Kent, JUDITH, his Wife, and SIR CHENEY CULPEPPER, his Brother.		
R.C. 3 114 4 182 P.O. 206 503 O.C.C. 206 523	16 May 1646. Sir Cheney Culpepper begs to compound for his father's delinquency in being in the King's quarters. Is deeply engaged in debts with his father, who is 70 years old, and unable to attend.	78	746
C. 206 509 L.C.C. 206 505 NOTE 206 507 L. 4 209 C. 206 511 P.E. 206 516 517 D. 206 519 521	25 Feb. 1648. The Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, being ordered by Parliament to let or sell the Parliament's interest in the manor of Morgue, co. Kent, settled on his sister, Judith Culpepper, he begs letters to the County Committee of Kent to return a true information of the clear profits since the breaking in of the sea; and to the Commissioners of Sewers to return the water-scotts they have granted, &c., that a fine may be set thereon.	206	502
R. 206 497 P.E. 206 513	25 and 28 Feb. Letters sent accordingly, and the County Committee to give their judgments on the present and likely future condition of the lands.	4	182 184
	26 Sept. Mr. Boys and Sir David Watkins to treat with him concerning his fine.	5	6
	5 Oct. They agree on the fine of 200*l.*, which is accepted - -	5 206	10 499
	5 Oct. Paid, and estate discharged - - - - -	5 231	11 155
	May 1651 ? Dame Judith Culpepper complains that, since her husband's sequestration, she has not had her fifth of a college lease in Lincolnshire, worth 25*l.* a year, nor of Forshaw Manor, co. Warwick, worth 60*l.* a year. Noted, "Appeal."	78	798
R.C. 14 173	24 June. Complains that Wm. Colling, tenant of her husband's estate in Solihull, co. Warwick, refuses to pay her fifth, although bound thereto by his lease.	78	795
	3 Sept. Sir Cheney Culpepper complains that the County Committee refuse allowance of the water-scotts on Morgue Manor.	78	805
	3 Sept. Referred to the said committee. No order - -	15	3
	JASPER DENHAM, JOHN, his Son, and PETRONELLA, his Widow, Ilminster, Somerset.		
PASS 181 192 C. 181 187 189 P.E. 181 184 P.E. 3 114 D. 181 198	16 May 1646. The father and son compound for delinquency in being in Exeter, the father as a private man, the son as an officer, during the siege. They were bound by the terms of their lease, being tenants of Lord Hertford, to attend him in service for the King. Have both taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Beg licence to come to town to compound.	181	195 186
R. 181 181	11 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 82*l.* 10*s.*; but if at $\frac{1}{10}$, 55*l.* - - -	3	135

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 May 1646.	JASPER DENHAM, &c.—*cont.*		
L.& P.E. 181 199, 201	19 Dec. 1646. The father having died, the widow complains that though he paid ½ the fine, and had suspension of sequestration, the County Committee still keep it on. Also that the estate was valued at 165*l.* a year, of which 76*l.* 10*s.* does not belong to her, and the rest they value at 89*l.* a year, being 40*l.* more than it was worth before the timber was cut and the house defaced, as it now is; 48*l.* a year is the true value, and it is a copyhold estate, and hers during widowhood. Begs an order for acceptance of the other ½ of the fine, and return of the profits of the estate since composition, and of her goods yet in their hands. Noted, the County Committee to discharge as much as is in the particular for which she compounded.	80	580
	4 July 1649. Fine passed at 55*l.* - - - - -	181	202
	SIR JOHN REPINGTON, Amington, Co. Warwick.		
	[16 May 1646]. Note that he is one of the garrison of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, with whom, by order of the House of Commons dated 24 Feb. 1645–46, Sir Rich. Skeffington and Col. John Needham are appointed to compound. Fine 1,008*l.*	227	604
	1646. List of the officers (?) of Ashby-de-la-Zouch presented to Parliament for leave to compound.	227	599
	[1647.] Note that Repington's fine rests wholly unpaid - -	227	604
	21 Sept. 1648. Granted a licence to come up to settle his impropriation.	5	5
	26 Sept. Having submitted to his fine, is ordered to settle Amington and Bolehall Rectories, worth 60*l.* a year; 20*l.* a year on the minister of Tamworth, and 40*l.* a year on a weekly lecturer to assist the minister, for which he is to be allowed 60*l.*, leaving the fine 40*8l.*	5	8, 8A
	[Sept.] Having valued the demesne of Amington Manor at 400*l.* a year tithe-free, and being ordered to settle the rectory, lest such settlement may seem to draw in the demesnes to pay tithes, prays amendment of the order, either for settling 60*l.* a year out of the rectory, or for settling the rectory and tithes, except the tithes of his demesne lands.	113	637
C. 35 59, 113 34 29	17 Oct. On paying in 200*l.*, part of the 408*l.* secured by bond, and settling 60*l.* a year out of the rectories, he is to have letters of suspension. Rectories settled.	5	14
P.R. 3 256 REC. 215 301 O.C.C. 215 303 C. 215 305 P.E. 215 299 R. 215 295	THOS. HARRIS. Market Jew, Cornwall.		
	16 May 1646. Compounds on Truro Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	215	297
	25 May. Petition to compound (missing) referred - - -	3	114
	5 July 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 61*l.* 6*s.* - - - - -	6	148
	SIR JNO. PETTUS, Cheston Hall, Suffolk.		
C. 197 352, 355 P.E. 197 353 D. 199 357 R. 197 339	16 May 1646. Begs to compound, which he prefers to continuing his attendance. In March 1644, was at Laystoff, co. Suffolk, occasionally, and there taken and imprisoned 11 months, after which he exchanged into the King's quarters, where he remained till the taking of Bristol, when he submitted to Parliament. Has endeavoured to procure his discharge on Bristol Articles.	197	348
	23 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,300*l.* - - - - -	4	27
P.G. 197 345, 349, 350 R. 197 343	13 March. Begs review of his fine, of which he has paid ½, there being errors as to the time of surrender and particular of estate.	197	342
	20 Dec. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 866*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	4	152
		231	156

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 May 1646.			
	31 March 1648. Begs order for restitution of several rents collected by the County Committees of Suffolk and Norfolk, which were included in his composition. Has since been engaged in urgent business in London.	110	665
H. 11 108	14 April. Restitution ordered, or the County Committee to show cause.	4	198
	7 Aug. 1656. The petition of Sir John Pettus to the Protector,—to continue in his Highness' favour, without suspicion of adherence to any policy opposed to the present Government, he being willing to give such further testimony as shall suit the salvo in his Highness' declaration,—referred to the Major-General and Commissioners for co. Suffolk, with the certificates annexed, to discharge him from the decimation tax if they judge meet.	I 77	327
	POSTHUMUS SARE, Brother of the late WM. SARE, of Glenfield, Co. Leicester.		
C. 115 147 151 145 P.E. 115 149	16 May 1646. Being heir to his brother, who was sequestered for bearing arms for the King, begs consideration, having been in Parliament service, and taken the Oath and Covenant. No order.	115	143
	RICH. VINCENT, Great Smeaton, Co. York, and the Claimants on his Estate.		
L.C.C. 117 607 231 157	16 May 1646. His petition to compound (missing) referred to a sub-committee.	3	114
NOTE 30 483 L.C.C. 117 603	9 July 1650. Committee for Compounding approve the proceedings of the County Committee in seizing Vincent's estate, a purchase made since delinquency being void.	11	7
D. 117 529 C. 16 132 117 601	26 Feb. 1651. Hen. Simpson, of Ripon, co. York, begs allowance of a statute merchant of 1,200*l.*, for a debt of 620*l.*, lent in 1637 to Vincent. Extended the estate in 1639, but part being on a lease, which only expired a year ago, and part in jointure to Marg. Vincent, widow [mother of Richard], has only received 40*l.*, and the estate is now sequestered for Vincent's delinquency.	117	587
	26 Feb. Referred to County Committee and Brereton - -	14	29
L.C.C. 117 599 600	14 April 1652. Simpson begs discharge of the estate on the Act of Pardon, it being seized but not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	117	585
	16 April. Committee for Compounding to the County Committee. Vincent's estate is reported to be let at 108*l.*, with deduction of a fee-farm rent of 1*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, and of $\frac{1}{5}$; thsse deductions are disapproved.	16	317
D. 117 605 R. 117 519	5 May. He complains that he had an order of discharge on the Act of Pardon, which was vacated on Sherwin's report that the estate had been seized, and money received from it, and not compounded for. Begs hearing and discharge.	117	583 595
	5 May. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	16	357
C. 32 5	29 July. Order on report that as the Committee for Compounding consider that the estate was actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, they cannot allow a deed reported of 12 Sept. 1649 [by which Richard and Marg. Vincent conveyed Great Smeaton and other lands to Wm. Martin and Nich. Blackbeard, except as relates to Margaret's jointure]; and that Simpson is not liable to compound for the estate on the Act of 1 Aug. 1650, because he held it in 1642, and that therefore he is to have the estate on account till paid his debt and damages.	17 117	80 557
ACCTS. 117 559 C. 117 556	21 Oct. The Committee for Compounding order Vincent's estate to be kept under sequestration, Simpson's pretended claim not being yet allowed.	17	347
H. 17 689	9 Dec. Simpson begs not to be debarred from enjoying Margaret's jointure, and receiving the profits of the estate, there being 1,309*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* allowed by the auditor to be due to him.	117	582
	9 Dec. Sherwin's report to be heard on Thursday - - -	17	495

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 May 1646.	RICH VINCENT—*cont.*		
	10 March 1653. The sequestration of the jointure lands discharged during Marg. Vincent's life, and all the rest till Simpson's debt is paid, and he is to have the last Michaelmas rents.	19	1073
	The Committee for Removing Obstructions to be informed of this order, lest any claim be made on the estate of Wm. Bulmer, who was bound with Vincent for the debt of 1,200*l.*, whose estate is also in the last Act for Sale.	19	1073
	RICH. WETHERALL, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 183 566 P.R. 3 114 C. 183 570 L. 183 568	16 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in joining the Earl of Newcastle's forces when they came to Lincoln two years ago. Begs order for a certificate from the County Committee of the value of his estate.	183	565
R. 183 562	15 July. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - -	3	172
18 May 1646.	THOMAS RAWLINS, Goldsmith, London.		
	Petition to compound (missing). He takes oath that he is not worth 200*l.*	112 3	1095 121
19 May 1646.	JANE, Widow of CAPT. HEN. ATKINSON.		
	Order in Parliament that the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall pay her 500*l.* in recognition of the services of her husband, who was slain in the service, and that the said sum be paid by Fras. Nevill, in lieu of the second moiety of his fine.	1 3	114 116
	23 March and 4 July 1646. Committee for Compounding order payment out of the moneys due to Sir Thos. Fairfax's army, to be repaid when Fras. Nevill has paid in the latter moiety of his fine.	3	121 163
20 May 1646.	ROB. SHIPMAN, South Witham, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 180 268 C. 180 266 R. 180 262 P.R. 180 268	Compounds for bearing arms against Parliament - - -	180	265
	21 May 1646. Fine 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	3	115
21 May 1646.	JOHN HERVEY, Ickworth, Suffolk.		
P.E. 184 881 P.R. 3 115 C. 184 880, 877 O.T. 184 879 R. 184 875	Begs to compound for delinquency on Exeter Articles - -	184	879
	5 Aug. 1646. Fine 24*l.* - - - - - -	3	194
	JOHN STRODE, Farnham, Dorset.		
L. 185 905 P.E. 185 907 961 C. 185 910 R. 185 897	21 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being in his minority the ward of Sir John Windham, his grandfather, was, without his privity, put into a commission, and was present at its execution. Is still under age.	185	904
	20 Aug. Fine 1,470*l.* - - - - - -	3	210
	13 May 1656. His petition to Council for exemption from the tax for delinquency referred to the Major-General and County Commissioners for securing the peace.	*I* 77	116
	21 Oct. Order on their report that his estate be freed from decimation.	*I* 77	454
23 May 1646.	SIR ROB. HOWARD, K.B., Clun, Salop.		
P.E. 205 449 P.R. 3 121 C. 205 465 –468 R. 205 415	Submits on Articles of Bridgnorth, of which he was governor, having been a member of Parliament, and deserted it. Had liberty on its surrender for two months to go to his own habitation and compound.	205	472

		Vol. G	No. or p.
23 May 1646.			
	15 March 1648. Fine at ⅔, 1,475*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, at ⅓, 737*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* Upon paying ⅓ of his fine, to be specially reported to the House.	4	190
D. 205 459 463	1 June 1649. Nothing being done by the House therein, Sir Robert begs a day for hearing his case. Noted as granted.	91	571
	9 June. Begs a review, not being able, at the setting of his fine, to make proof of divers rents and other charges on his estate.	205	462
R. 205 455	2 March 1650. Having paid the moiety of his fine and secured the remainder, begs order to Messrs. Selden and Broome,—the latter being solicitor for sequestrations in co. Salop,—to deliver to him divers writings, deeds, &c., which belong to the estate compounded for.	205	458
P.R. 12 157	2 March. Order as desired - - - - - -	7	33
	5 April. Note that the fine, after deductions claimed, would be 841*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*	7	91
	11 Feb. 1651. Admitted to a review on making up payment of ½ the fine of 1,490*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* (*sic*).	12 205	121 453
	11 March. Begs reduction of his fine - - - -	205	452
R. 205 447	28 May. Fine reduced to 942*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*, his estate being set as in fee, whereas it is only for life.	12 231	223 158
O.C. 231 159 160	8 July. Allowed by Parliament 6 weeks longer for payment of his fine, and order in the Committee for Compounding accordingly.	14 91	193 674 685
NOTE 205 470	27 Aug. Granted a month more - - - - -	12	295

EDW. LLOYD, Trevant, Co. Montgomery.

P.E. 34 91 181 133 C. 181 131 136 L. 181 138 R. 181 127	23 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in executing the Commission of Array, which he was enforced to do by the superior power of the King's party. In Aug. 1644, petitioned the Hon. Thos. Middleton, general of North Wales, to receive his submission to Parliament; since then has never acted against Parliament.	181	129 137
D. 181 139 C. 34 91 102	9 June. Fine 208*l.* - - - - - - -	3 173	132 238
	28 Sept. Sequestration susponded, he having submitted to his fine	34	90
	4 March 1648. This order made void because he neglects to sue out his pardon.	231	161
	4 Sept. 1649. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	34	90

THOMAS, or SIR THOS. LONGVILLE, Bradwell, Co. Bucks.

P.E. 187 961 C. 187 959 963	23 May 1646. Begs to compound. In Dec. 1643, was taken prisoner at Grafton House; paid 330*l.* for his delinquency, and lived conformably to all ordinances of Parliament at his own house, within 3 miles of Newport. Being informed that the County Committee at Aylesbury intended to sequester his estate, went thither and received a shot in his throat from a soldier of the garrison, which damnified him 500*l.* In July 1645, petitioned the committee of the 3 counties, Berks, Bucks, and Oxon, and obtained an order that the Committee of Aylesbury should certify the truth of his petition. Immediately afterwards, was arrested at the suit of Rob. Forrest, which so retarded his business, that before he could procure his certificate, the power of compounding was taken from the committee of the said 3 counties. Has been otherwise hindered from coming to London to compound.	187	957
R. 187 955	Begs consideration and an order to the County Committee of Bucks to certify the value of his estate, and then to be admitted to such further composition as may not be destructive to his posterity.		

		Vol. G	No. or p.
23 May 1646.	SIR THOS. LONGVILLE—*cont.*		
	18 Sept. 1646. Fine 800*l.* - - - - - - -	3	237
	27 Oct. Fine passed by the House, and the 280*l.* formerly paid to Colonel Ingolsby to be allowed in the fine.	1	140
	7 Nov. Sequestration suspended, as he is on his composition -	231	162
	14 July 1647. Order for his re-sequestration revoked, as he has now sued forth his pardon.	4	107
L.C.C. 171 277 100 265 D. 100 263	20 Sept. 1650. Begs allowance of his rent-charge of 500*l.* a year in right of his wife, issuing out of lands of Lord Stourton in cos. Wilts and Somerset, sequestered by those County Committees.	100	253
L.C.C. 166 299	20 Sept. They are to certify the grounds of the sequestration, and Reading to state and report.	11 100	184 257
	7 Aug. 1651. Deed allowed, and the County Committees of Wilts and Somerset are to set forth ⅓ of the estate in question, and Sir Thomas and Lady Longville to recover their annuities therefrom by law.	14 100	247 267
R.&D. 100 247 C. 100 247 H. 15 227 16 138 188 C. 100 249 R. 100 269 100 259	14 Jan. 1651. Complains that—notwithstanding allowance of his deed, dated 10 May 1641, whereby he claimed in right of his wife 300*l.* a year of the demesnes of the Manor of Little Marston, co. Somerset, and 200*l.* a year of those of Stourton Manor, co. Wilts, and notwithstanding the order to the County Committees of Wilts and Somerset to divide Lord Stourton's estate in those counties into three parts, and to lay out the demesnes of Marston and Stourton for the third of Lord Stourton, against which petitioner might take his remedy at law—he cannot have the effect of the said deed, Lord Stourton having had allowance in his composition for Stourton of the 200*l.* a year as an incumbrance, and having omitted to compound for Little Marston, as belonging to petitioner's wife. Begs that as 6,000*l.* was paid for the deed long before Lord Stourton's delinquency, he may have the benefit of it. Lord Stourton's estate does not amount to 800*l.* a year.	100	255
	28 Jan. 1652. Petition renewed, begging that the whole of Lord Stourton's estate in what county soever, may be divided into three parts, and so petitioner be better enabled to receive his 500*l.* a year. With note 17 February confirming the order of 7 Aug. 1651.	100	252
	25 March. Rent-charge allowed, 300*l.* on Marston Manor and 200*l.* on Stourton, with arrears from 20 Sept. 1650.	16	218
	30 March. Longville to bear his proportion of the taxes, as well of the arrears, as in future.	16	226
	HEN. SYDENHAM, and HUMPHREY and PHILIP, his Sons, Donyatt, Somerset.		
C. 3 97 180 514 P.E. 180 516 D. 180 518 C. 180 505 506 R. 180 504	23 May 1646. The father compounds for delinquency in being in Bridgwater at its surrender, and twice meeting the gentlemen of the country to raise money on command of Prince Maurice, when he was with forces in those parts. Submitted in July last. His sons have no estate but what he pleases to leave them. Humphrey was a major in the King's service, and Philip a volunteer under his brother.	180	509
	23 May. John Ashe begs dispatch for him, being a servant of the Earl of Pembroke, who needs his services in the West Country.	180	510
	28 May. Fine 380*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	121
	20 March 1647. The father complains that though he was ordered possession of his house and lands, they are detained as being let by the Sequestration Commissioners till 25 March, so that he cannot raise moneys for his second payment. Begs a letter to the County Committee to free him from further sequestration.	117	865

		Vol. G	No. or p.
23 May 1646.	20 March 1647. Granted, and 3 months' time allowed him	4	44, 46
	1 April. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	231	163
	3 Oct. 1648. Order for re-sequestration for non-payment of his latter half revoked, he having sued out his pardon.	5 231	9 164
	24 Oct. Fine fully paid, and estate to be discharged	5 231	16 165
	PATRICK WINCH, Waltham Holy Cross, Essex.		
PASS 189 224 P.E. 136 339 P.R. 3 121 C. 189 225 R. 189 215	23 May 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in serving under Sir Ralph Hopton against Parliament.	189	222
	13 Oct. Fine 66*l.*	3	259
	12 July 1648. Begs to compound for a house and 10 acres of land in Woodford, co. Essex, leased to Sir Henry Herbert for 8 years at 10*l.* a year, omitted in his former particular, and for 160*l.* arrears of rent due from Sir Henry.	189	217
	12 July. Additional fine 36*l.*	4	211
	12 July 1649. Fine passed at 80*l.*	189	226
	4 June 1650. His bond to be cancelled on payment of 44*l.* fine, to which his fine was reduced on Truro Articles.	231	166
	7 June. Paid and estate discharged	8	130
27 May 1646.	MARK PROUDFOOT, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.		
P.E. 180 634 C. 180 632 R. 180 630	Compounds for delinquency in going to Oxford, being the King's sumpter man and his sworn servant. Has never borne arms. Submitted in March last.	180	631▲
	2 June 1646. Fine 120*l.*	3	125
	23 June. Begs that 60*l.* due to him before he was liable to sequestration, and taken by the County Committee [of Lincoln, where his estate lies], may be deducted from his latter payment.	144	273
	23 June. Fine reduced 20*l.*	3	129
28 May 1646.	SIR ALLEN APSLEY and COL. JAS. APSLEY, his Brother, London.		
ART. 197 515 P.E. 197 501 505 P.R. 3 123 IND. 197 512 C. 197 515, 504, 498, 511 D. 197 508, 509 LET. 197 519 R. 197 485 R. 197 495 O 197 492 R. 197 489	Both beg to compound on Barnstaple Articles	197	500
	30 Jan. 1647. Sir Allen begs that order be given to restrain the sequestrators of his wife's estate from felling the timber thereon, and that, till the finishing of his composition, he may rent the same. Granted.	62 4	360 13
	2 Feb. Allowed a lease of his wife's estate, giving as much as any other.	4 231	15 167
	25 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 955*l.*, and examination to be made about the lands he holds in right of his wife. Abated 174*l.* 10*s.* in respect of mortgages and charges of 60*l.* a year.	4 197	29 521 487
	21 Oct. Fine reduced to 434*l.* 8*s.*, most of his estate being but for life, and as he has paid 390*l.* 5*s.*, on paying 44*l.* 3*s.* more his bond to be cancelled.	231	168
	WM. COOPER, Glastonbury, Somerset.		
P.E. 184 709 LET. & P.E. 184 707 705 O.T. 184 702 C. 184 701 D. 184 703 711	28 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms 2½ years ago. Submitted voluntarily to Col. Strode in November last.	184	700
	8 Aug. Fine 30*l.*	3	194
	21 May 1651. RICH. CLARKE, [Witham Friary], Somerset, petitions that he owed 50*l.* to Wm. Cooper, delinquent, and that his bond was seized by Edw. Curle for the State, because Cooper	74	868

		Vol.	No. or p.
28 May 1646.	WM. COOPER—*cont.*		
R. 184 697 P.R. 14 113 O.C.C. 125 281 –285	omitted it in his composition. Paid 30*l.* to Capt. John Burges, agent to the late County Committee, and 20*l.* to the treasurer of the present County Committee, who have ordered his discharge. Begs that Burges may deliver up his bond to be cancelled.		
R.C. 76 571 LET. 76 573 166 441 D. 166 443,444 76 581, 582	3 Dec. 1651. Cooper begs relief against Curle, agent to the Committee for Compounding, co. Somerset, who, on pretext that petitioner had omitted from his composition a debt due to him by Rich. Clarke, compelled Clarke to pay it to the State, though the debt was contracted long after composition.	76	575
LET. 76 577 166 446 D. 76 525, 583, 579 166 447 C. 32 53 76 567	1 Sept. 1652. On his request for repayment, search ordered as to what had been done in the case.	76	570
LET. 166 427	6 Oct. Order that as the 50*l.* claimed by Cooper was lent by him to Clarke after his composition, the 20*l.* of it paid in be restored; that Capt. Burges pay the 30*l.* which he received, and that Curle show cause why he has put Cooper to 8*l.* charges.	17 76	310 570
	17 Nov. Burges pleading that he received the money on Curle's importunity, and paid it in as ordered by the County Committee, Capt. Ben. Mason is requested to state his knowledge thereon.	17	416
	11 Jan. 1653. He states that Burges acted by order, and should be allowed his expenses in attendance.	157	401
	MARY, Widow of GERRARD DALBY, Chatham, Kent, one of His Majesty's Gunners on the Bonaventure.		
P.E. 79 616 P.R. 3 123	28 May 1646. Begs discharge of sequestration of her estate at Chatham, co. Kent, as under the value of the propositions. Her husband rendered good service on the Irish Coast, but his ship being sent to Newcastle, he was enticed ashore, and compelled to serve the King on land, and in 1643 was slain at Wingfield Manor. She, with 3 small children, are left in great distress. With note of a letter to the County Committee of Kent to take off the sequestration if under the value.	79	615
P.R. 3 123	WM. LAYTON, Dale Main, Cumberland.		
P.E. 181 550 C. 181 546 533	28 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Carlisle when the Scotch army came to besiege it. Never took arms or commission against Parliament.	181	536
R. 181 530 C. 181 548	20 June. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	143
PASS 3 170 D. 181 538	21 June. Begs allowance of a fee-farm rent of 16*l.* out of Dacre Rectory, omitted in his particular.	181	537
C. 181 540 542	13 April 1647. Fine reduced to 118*l.* - - - -	4	67
R. 181 534	31 Oct. 1650. Fine confirmed at 118*l.* - - - -	12 99 231	3 465 169
P.E. 188 17–19	JOHN OLDFIELD, Spalding, Co. Lincoln.		
P.R. 3 123 C. 188 15 L.C.C. 188 21 –23 R. 188 7 C. 34 85	28 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in having borne arms against Parliament. Was in Newark at its surrender, and had the liberty of its Articles to come to London, but his evidences are not in his power. Begs an order to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate.	188	14
	18 Sept. Fine 1,390*l.* - - - - - -	3	237
	COL. SAMUEL SANDYS, and MARY, his Wife, Ombersley, Co. Worcester, and COL. WM. SANDYS, Askham, Notts.		
P.E. 181 267 D. 181 262 R. 181 263	28 May 1646. Order in Parliament that Col. Samuel be referred to the Committee for Compounding to compound at $\frac{1}{10}$, and on the report, the Speaker is to put the House in mind of Col. [Thos.] Morgan's desires in his behalf.	1 181	116 269

		Vol. G	No. or p.
28 May 1646.			
P.R. 3 245 L.C.C. 115 193	1 June 1646. Sam. Sandys compounds for delinquency, being a colonel under the King, and sometime governor of Worcester, both which offices he voluntarily left.	181	266
	13 June. Fine 2,090*l.* - - - - - -	3 173	137 9
	9 July. Fine passed by Parliament - - - -	1	134
	July ? Sam Sandys complains that the County Committee of Notts refuse to take off the sequestration on Lound Woods, and order the tenants to hold the said lands till reimbursed such taxes as it is pretended they paid the Scots' army when before Newark, and to cut down the timber thereon.	115	191
P.E. 115 197	24 Sept. Wm. Sandys' petition referred - - - -	3	245
P.R. 4 1	26 Jan. 1647. Mary, wife of Sam. Sandys, alleges that because the County Committees of Notts and Essex refuse to discharge the sequestration, and the Governor of Worcester resides in her husband's house, he is unable to raise the remainder of his fine within the time limited, and begs a respite till after Lady Day.	115	201
	27 March. Sam. Sandys complains that the County Committee of Notts refuse to discharge the sequestration, and have let his estate, holden from the Church of York, under pretence of assessments behind to the Scots.	115	199
	27 March. Committee for Compounding require peremptory obedience to their former order.	4	55
	9 Feb. 1648. The fine being reduced by Parliament to 1,045*l.*, of which 1,000*l.* has been paid, order that on his paying in 45*l.*, he be discharged of all further payment and his bonds delivered to him.	4 231	174 170 171
	25 Feb. 1652. Col. Wm. Sandys petitions that Col Thos. Morgan, on surrender of Hartlebury Castle, promised the garrison indemnity and discharge from sequestration, but business prevented Parliament from passing the engagement. Has enjoyed his estate on an order from the Committee for Complaints on the breach of Articles of War, till summoned to produce his discharge, 6 January last. Begs release of his estate of 100*l.* a year. With note that he cannot be relieved without order of Parliament.	115	203 204
29 May 1646.	ART. DENNY, Palgrave, Suffolk.		
C. 80 202 P.G. 80 202 R. 80 203	Begs to compound for his small estate, having been in the King's quarters till 3 months since. Has taken the Negative Oath before the Norwich Committee. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	80	201
	30 Jan. 1651. Committee for Compounding disapprove the discharge of his estate by the County Committee.	30	393
	SIR DRUE DRURY, Bart., Riddlesworth, Norfolk.		
PASS 199 540 541 C. 199 537 533	29 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Would have returned to Parliament before 1 Dec. 1645 but for sickness. Has taken the Negative Oath before the County Committee at Norwich.	199	528
P.E. 199 536 R. 199 505	6 March 1647. Begs to rectify mistakes in his particular, his fine being not yet set.	199	530
P.E. 199 531, 543–545	6 March. Ordered to put in a new particular, but not to withdraw the old one.	4	35
R. 199 525	23 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 957*l.* - - - - - -	4 231	47 172
	9 Oct. 1649. Fine upon report confirmed on Truro Articles at 639*l.* 10*s.*	199	507

		Vol.	No. or p.
29 May 1646.	SIR DRUE DRURY—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 251 18 LET. 199 515 D. 199 517 R. 199 507 D. 199 519 –523	28 Feb. 1651. Sir Drue Drury dying before completing his composition, Isaac Jones, grandfather and guardian of Sir Robert Drury, his son, begs discharge of the rents lately stayed by the County Committee.	81 199	754 511
	4 March. County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration and Reading to state the title.	14 199	36 513
	14 March. Col. Sam. Jones to receive the rents on security -	14	129
	2 Oct. It appearing by deed made 2 Dec. 1633, on the marriage of Sir Drue Drury with Susanna, one of the daughters of Isaac Jones, that 1,000*l.*, part of 3,000*l.*, her marriage portion, is to be paid to Sir Drue Drury or his executor within three months after the death of Isaac Jones, the said Jones is to take notice that Sir Drue having died without paying his fine, the said 1,000*l.* is claimed as forfeited to the Commonwealth, and the Committee for Compounding desire to treat with him about it.	15	38
	2 Oct. Sir Robert Drury's guardian is to receive the rents and profits, on Samuel Jones' bond of 500*l.* to stand to the order of Parliament in the case.	15	39
INP. 81 752	1 June 1652. Isaac Jones dying, the Committee for Compounding order his executors to pay the said 1,000*l.* into the treasury at Goldsmiths' Hall.	16 81	431 753
	11 June. The executors not taking on themselves the execution of the will, Col. Samuel Jones, his son, and Elizabeth Jones, his widow, are required to take care of the payment of the said sum within the time limited.	16	533
H. 17 377	17 June. Sam Jones allowed 3 months to pay the 1,000*l.* -	16	563
	16 Nov. Wm. Banks, goldsmith, of London, administrator of Sir Drue Drury, pleads that the debt is not sequestrable, as Sir Drue died 13 July 1647, and it was only payable after Isaac Jones' death in May 1652, and is all that is left to pay debts. Also that if sequestrable, it would be released by the Act of Pardon of 24 Feb. 1651–52.	66	27
	16 Nov. Sam. Jones to pay in 639*l.* 10*s.* balance due of the 1,000*l.* in a month, but without interest.	17	406
	18 Nov. On his request for time, payment ordered on pain of distraint.	19	1043
	15 Feb. 1653. Order that he pay only 400*l.* in full of the fine, but if Banks sues and recovers the 1,000*l.*, he is to pay the whole fine of 639*l.*	17	671
	ANN FEARNLEY, Warrington, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 180 730, 726–728 P.E. 180 732 D. 180 734 R. 180 722	29 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Chester, being an aged woman, when held for the King. Came in to the County Committee at Warrington in September last, and took the National League and Covenant.	180	725
	2 June. Fine 21*l.* - - - - - - -	3	125
	THOS. RAWDEN, Merchant, London.		
C. 182 743 745 P.E. 182 749 R. 182 741	29 May 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being captain of a troop for the King. Submitted 23 Feb. 1646, and has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath.	182	747
	4 July. Fine 543*l.* - - - - - - -	182	741
	WM. THURMAN, Sen. and Jun., Devizes, Wilts.		
O.C.C. 122 473 REC. 180 615 P.E. 180 608 C. 180 616	29 May 1646. The father compounds for delinquency. Went with plate brought into Devizes for the Parliament's use to Malmesbury, a garrison for the King, at the request of his neighbours, not knowing it was plate. Gave evidence at the	180	606

		Vol. G	No. or p.
29 May 1646.			
R. 180 604 NOTE 122 469	Sarum assizes against some friends of Parliament, and prepared business for the King's Commissioners, in ignorance of the ordinances of Parliament to the contrary. Lived in Devizes when held for the King and for the Parliament, and so was compelled to pay contributions to both parties. Compounded for his personal estate with the County Committee, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
	30 May 1646. Fine 230*l.* - - - - - - -	3	123
	8 Oct. Begs abatement in his fine of the amount of his composition with the County Committee, the Committee for Sequestrations having allowed thereof. With note of order that report be made to the House of what appears to have been so paid.	122	467
	2 Aug. 1653. Summoned by the County Committee for non-payment of his fine.	171	249
	17 May 1655. On his fine being certified by the Committee for Compounding to the County Committee, the latter return his discharge for payment of his 20th part; this the Committee for Compounding declare does not release him from his fine, which is to be levied and returned to the Exchequer.	30	466
	19 June. The son being summoned to pay a fine for delinquency, pleads that he was never a delinquent. His father, Wm. Thurman, was questioned about his 20th part, but discharged.	122	449 447
	19 June. Time granted to prove his petition; the County Committee to examine and certify.	27	421
30 May 1646.	WM. ALLENSON, Wem, Salop.		
C. 181 165 171 P.E. 181 170 F.R. 3 125	Compounds for delinquency in taking up arms against the Parliament. Was servant to Major [Wm.] Legg, then Governor of Oxford. Has taken the National Covenant.	181	164
C. 181 167 R. 181 161	11 June 1646. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - -	3	135
	LAWRENCE BRERES, Whittle, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 180 599 596 P.E. 180 600 602 R. 180 594	30 May 1646. Begs discharge of the sequestration on his tenements in Whittle and Chorley, worth 7*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* a year, and so short of the value expressed in the new propositions. His delinquency is only that he went into a garrison for the King, and there remained 6 weeks. Has maintained a man in the Parliament's service. His goods, &c., have been secured to the value of 34*l.* Has taken the National Oath and Covenant.	180	598
	30 May. Fine 10*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	123
	WM. COX, D.D., Chichester and Petworth, Sussex.		
P.E. 211 561 P.R. 5 84	30 May 1646. Petitions to compound on Exeter Articles, and to have his licence to attend the Committee for Compounding confirmed.	211	563
D. 211 565 R. 211 557 C. 211 567 35 53 151	10 April 1649. Petition renewed to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King in the first war. Applied within the time limited to compound, but was refused because he did not take the National Covenant, which by the 21st Article, he thought himself exempt from, and therefore no proceedings were taken.	211	559
	17 April. "Not admitted, and therefore no proceeding" - -	5	86; 6 15
	24 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 169*l.* - - - - - -	6	61
	JOHN FANSHAW, Parslow, Essex, and LAWRENCE PARKINSON, Swineshead, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 189 333 C. 189 346 L.C.C. 189 342	30 May 1646. Fanshaw begs to compound on Barnstaple Articles for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Was there at its surrender to Sir Thos. Fairfax.	189	350

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 May 1646.	JOHN FANSHAW, &c.—*cont.*		
C. 189 344	13 Oct. 1646. Fine 430*l.* - - - - - - -	3	259
D. 189 348 R. 189 329 189 331 P.E. 86 131 159 307	17 Nov. He begs to compound for the lease of Dagenham Parsonage for 21 years, held of the master of Brentwood Free School, adjudged void by the Commissioners for charitable uses of co. Essex, upon the return of which decree into Chancery, petitioner put in exceptions. Also begs to compound for the office of auditor for the north parts of the Duchy of Lancaster, and asks that the case may be reported to the House of Commons.	189	339
	17 Nov. Referred to the sub-committee concerning the rectory only.	3	293
O.C.R.M. 189 341	13 July 1647. Thomas Swinnerton, vicar of West Thurrock, Essex—being informed of Fanshaw's composition for Dagenham impropriation, out of which 40*l.* was granted by the Committee for Plundered Ministers 20 May 1646, to the vicarage of West Thurrock, worth but 65*l.* a year, and seated in an unhealthy place—begs that the composition formerly granted for that impropriation may be deducted, "in regard that entry is made into the register according to order, and that a new lease is made to the said John Fanshaw from the Free School of Brentwood."	121	409
	13 July. Both parties summoned to appear - - -	4	104
	13 Dec. Fanshaw begs that having paid the moiety of his fine, it may be reduced on the Articles of Barnstaple and Exeter to two years' value, and that he may have allowance of two annuities payable to his brothers, the one 40*l.* a year, the other 30*l.* a year during his being at school, and afterwards 40*l.* a year. Also that he may compound for his auditorship of the Duchy.	86 189	147 336
	17 Jan. 1648. Ordered to settle within a month the lease of Dagenham Rectory, worth 40*l.* a year above the rent reserved, and to be abated 280*l.* of his fine.	4 231	162 173
	28 Jan. He is to pay 20*l.* arrears to the minister of West Thurrock.	4 35 86 231	165 118 71 174
NOTE 86 113 P.E. 86 115	2 Aug. For non-compliance, he is to be apprehended and his estate sequestered till he conform.	4	215
C. 35 193	22 Aug. Thos. Swinnerton to be paid the 20*l.* allotted him for his arrears.	4	215
	24 Nov. 1652. Fanshaw complains that Wm. and Elizabeth Jarvis, and 9 others, on pretence of a grant from Lawrence, son of the late Thos. Parkinson, whose estate is under sequestration for delinquency, commit such waste by digging turf, that the estate of a vaccary in Wyersdale, co. Lancaster, called Swineshead—which petitioner claims by grant from King James—is much damnified. Begs an order summoning them to show cause why they should not be restrained, or otherwise leave to proceed on an action of waste at the common law.	86	151
	24 Nov. Referred to the County Committee, who are to summon the offenders; Lawrence Parkinson to produce his grant, and they are to produce theirs.	17	443
	15 Dec. Thos. Clayton, of Lentworth, co. Lancaster, petitions. The late Queen Elizabeth demised to Thos. Parkinson, of Wyersdale, Swineshead vaccary for three lives, rent 3*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* The lease has come by assignment to Lawrence Parkinson, who being sequestered for delinquency in 1643, it was farmed to petitioner by the County Committee; but Geo. Harrison and 10 others, on pretence of an interest from Lawrence Parkinson, dig turfs and carry them away, and destroy the vaccary thereby, so that petitioner cannot pay his rent. Is threatened with law for trying to prevent their waste; begs an order to the County Committee to prevent it.	75	66

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 May 1646.			
	15 Dec. 1652. County Committee to certify forthwith - -	17	702
NOTE 86 131 159 241 R.C. 25 1 86 125 INT. & D. 159 309 –360 LET. 159 305 L.C.C. 243 86 129 D. 75 53 112 531 C. 32 265 86 123 D. 86 133 –135, 138–140 R. 86 117 H. 25 202	2 March 1653. Clayton begs confirmation of a 7 years' lease of Swineshead in Wyersdale, granted him by the County Committee.	75	63
	1 March. Fanshaw begs discharge of the pasture ground called the Calder, otherwise the vaccary, in Bleasdale, co. Lancaster, sequestered as the estate of Lawrence Parkinson, without any just cause.	86	127 149
	20 Oct. He is ordered to produce a copy of the record by which Lawrence Parkinson had a grant.	19	1134
	3 Nov. On its production, sequestration is discharged with arrears since his petition, 1 March 1653.	19	1134
	15 Dec. 1652. FAITH PARKINSON, of Holloford, co. Lancaster, widow of Lawrence Parkinson, begs to compound, according to the rules, for a life estate in ⅔ of a house in Goosnargh parish, her late husband's name being in the late Act of Sale.	112	614
	15 Dec. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	17	502

SIR THOMAS STAFFORD, The Savoy, Strand.

P.R. 3 125 C. 187 95 D. 187 937 PASS 187 953	30 May 1646. Complains that he has suffered great losses, and begs speedy relief. Never bore arms, nor contributed against Parliament. Waited upon his service, according to the duty of his place. Was obliged to go to Exeter, because his only certain means of subsistence lay at Halberton and Salcombe, co. Devon, near there.	120	487
P.E. 187 949 R. 187 921	5 Aug. Compounds for delinquency in going to the King's garrison at Exeter, to attend on the Queen till she was brought to bed, and residing there till its surrender to Parliament. Is within those Articles.	187	946
O.C.C. 120 489	18 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,000*l.* - - - - -	3 120	237 477
O.C.P.M. 187 935 NOTE 187 933 R. 187 943	20 Oct. Complains that the County Committee of Middlesex refuse obedience to the order of the Committee for Compounding to discharge his sequestration, because Heston Rectory, Middlesex, which he had been informed was let at 140*l.*, had been let to the present tenant for 250*l.*, and was therefore undervalued. Begs rectification of the mistake, and allowance of 50*l.* a year assigned out of it by order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers to the minister of Heston. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	187	948
	15 Dec. His request to add to his particular 1,300*l.* left to his wife by Sir Peter Killigrew, her former husband, due from the Earl of Holland, referred to the sub-committee.	3	330
	31 Dec. Fine 1,115*l.* - - - - - - -	3 231	356 175
	5 Jan. 1647. He having paid and secured his fine of 110*l.* for the undervalue of Heston Rectory, the sequestration is to be taken off. As to the order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers for payment of 50*l.* a year each to the ministers of Heston, Sunbury, and Brentford, 40*l.* a year to the minister of Hadley, and 20*l.* a year to the minister of Edgwin [Edgware?] he is disabled from compliance therewith, having but an estate in the said rectories during his wife's life, who refuses to join with him in settling them.	3	362
O.C. 3 373	7 Jan. His house in the Savoy employed by the Militia Committee of Westminster, for which he has compounded, is to be delivered up to him.	3	367
	19 Jan. Complains that the County Committee of Middlesex refuse to discharge his sequestration from the time of his	120	491

			Vol. G	No. or p.
30 May 1646.		Sir Thos. Stafford—*cont.*		
		former composition, although he has paid the moiety of his fine, and the whole of that set for his undervalue.		
		19 Jan. 1647. They are required to pay him for such part of his estate as he compounded for from the date of his composition, 24 Sept. 1646, and for such part as was undervalued from the date of his last order.	3 231	381 176
D.	187 927	16 Feb. Complains that the County Committee still refuse to discharge the rectory of Heston.	187	930
R.	187 923	16 Feb. Ordered to produce his lease to the sub-committee, who are to certify thereupon.	4	21
O.C.	4 39	11 June. Petition to compound for 1,300*l.*, owing to his wife by the Earl of Holland renewed.	187	932
		1647? The inhabitants of Romford, Collier Row, and Harold's Wood, Essex, beg that as Sir Thos. Stafford is willing to sell his share of West Ham tithes for satisfaction of part of his fine, the Committee would purchase them, being 50*l.* a year in value, for the maintenance of the minister of Romford. No order.	114	1063
		1 March 1648. Sir T. Stafford's books in the custody of Elsing, clerk of the Parliament, ordered to be delivered to him.	4	186
		19 Sept. He begs respite of the order for his second payment, till his case be represented to the House of Commons. He compounded for an annuity of 500*l.*, issuing out of the Alienation Office for 5 years, of which, by the suppression of the Court of Wards, he is deprived. Is besides indebted 2,000*l.*	120	496
		19 Sept. Case respited, and to be reported to the House - -	5	4
		13 March 1649. Order that 200*l.* be abated for the said annuity -	5	77
F.C.	11 77	17 April. Begs allowance of the 100*l.* already paid in part of the fine for the annuity.	120	465
REC. D.	187 925 187 941	8 Jan. 1651. Begs abatement of 50*l.*, the remainder of his fine set for the lease of 16 years of Salcombe Manor, co. Devon, held of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, and worth 50*l.* a year, which lease was in January made void by order of the Trustees for Sale of Dean and Chapter lands, according to the Act of Parliament of 30 April 1649; begs also his order of discharge.	187	940
		8 Jan. Order that 50*l.* be abated, and if he has paid his fine in full, he is to have his bond and a discharge.	12 231	88, 92 177
NOTE C. L.C.C.	151 511 521 32 18 152 83 87	21 Jan. 1652. Complains that the County Committee of Devon, on pretence of an undervalue, have lately sequestered his rectory of Halberton, held of the church of Bristol for 100*l.* yearly. The reprizes being allowed, he made little or no profit beyond the value at which he compounded.	120	498
		28 Jan. County Committee ordered to pay him the rent, and what they have received since entering on the sequestration.	12	398
May 1646.		SIR JACOB ASTLEY, Melton Constable, Norfolk, and Kent, and AGNES, his Widow.		
D. P.E.	64 747 64 733 746	He petitions Parliament to pardon his delinquency or impose a reasonable fine. Was Serjeant-Major-General of a Tercy (*sic*), and Lieut.-Col. of Foot in the Low Countries in 1638, when he was recalled and employed under the Earls of Arundel, Northumberland, and Holland, as Serjeant-Major-General, for which service he is 500*l.* in arrears. Was faithful to Parliament when endeavours were made to seduce the soldiers, and was afterwards made Governor of Plymouth Fort.	64	750

		Vol. G	No. or p.
May 1646.			
P.R. 4 145	1 Dec. 1647. He begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles, having a letter from Sir Thos. Fairfax thereon. His estate is small, and his charge of wife and children great.	64	744
	1 March 1648. Parliament accepts of his lands disposed of to John Stephens, M.P., in lieu of his fine, and orders discharge of his sequestration.	64	734
	8 March. Order for discharge confirmed as to his estates in Kent, Norfolk, and elsewhere, with restitution of profits since 1 March.	64	731
O.C.C. 63 961 P.R. 16 344	23 April 1652. Agnes, his widow, begs allowance of 40*l.*, granted her by the Committee for Kent, towards making up her $\frac{1}{5}$, but not collected by her, because the tenants were poor. Noted as rejected, because relating to money due before 24 Dec. 1649.	63	959
	24 June. County Committees are to report whether the estates in Maidstone and Allington, Kent, and Wells, Norfolk, are still sequestered, there being a petition to compound, but no proceedings thereon.	30	192 295
	14 and 28 July. They report that the estates were discharged by Parliament order, 8 March 1648.	164 158	51 169
1 June 1646.	SIR LEWIS DIVES, Bromham, Co. Bedford, and his MOTHER, BEATRICE, COUNTESS OF BRISTOL.		
	The County Committee of Bedford order their collector, on a Parliament order of 28 March, to pay 4*l.* a week out of Sir Lewis Dives' estate for maintenance of himself and children, with 40*l.* arrears, from Bromham Parsonage, land at Saywell, Tilsworth, Houghton, &c., and when the estate will not suffice, Parliament is to be informed, as most of the estate supposed to be Sir Lewis's is in jointure to the Countess of Bristol.	146	207
	14 June 1650. On motion for allowance of a fifth to Francis and [four] other children of Sir Lewis Dives, from his estates in co. Northampton and elsewhere, order accordingly.	8	133 135
	15 Jan. 1651. The children complain that, although the foregoing order was delivered to the County Committees, where the estate lies, they refuse to allow petitioners their fifths, except from the date thereof. Pray allowance from 24 Dec. 1649, according to the late votes, and that their fifths may be set out in specie for the future.	80	581
	16 Jan. The Sequestrators in the several counties to allow a fifth with arrears.	10	346
	22 Oct. County Committee for Northampton request directions from the Committee for Compounding, because on demanding rent for demesne lands in East Haddon Manor, part of the estate of Sir Lewis Dives, Lewis Downs, who holds it in right of his brothers, Robert and John Downs, pleads a lease from Sir Lewis, and from Sir John, his father, for the lives of Dives Downs, and his sons, Robert and John, at rent of 5*l.* 0*s.* 4*d.*	163	337
	8 March 1652. The County Committee of Bedford request directions about some poor men at Bromham, holding under Sir Lewis and the Countess of Bristol, who are in arrears of rent, and would be beggared if it were levied.	231	179
	7 May. Note that they are all to petition together, certify what every estate amounts to, and the grounds on which they hold, and they shall be relieved as far as the rules allow.	30	2
	9 June. The County Committee complain that the tenants are disturbed by Sir John Strangways, by authority of the Committee for Removing Obstructions, and request the protection of the Committee for Compounding.	231	180
	29 Jan. 1654. County Committee for Bedford to the Committee for Compounding. In yours of the 24th, you enquire about our allowing 36*l.* a year to the minister at Bromham, in lieu of the	146	193

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 June 1646.	SIR LEWIS DIVES, &c.—*cont.*		
	small tithes. It was settled on him by Sir Lewis Dives, who let the estate with that condition, as did the former committee, and we think it advantageous.		
	CLAIMANTS ON, OR LESSEES AND TENANTS OF THE ESTATE.		
	8 May 1650. Information against JOHN BENNET, of Stagsden, JOHN ALBONE or ALBANY, and HEN. LOWENS and HUGH RODWELL, of Bromham, co. Bedford, servants or tenants of Sir Lewis Dives, by the County Committee of Bedford:—		
	That Bennet bought Sir Lewis Dives' cattle for 140*l.* when he went to the King's army, and 2 or 3 years after the taking of Sir Lewis and his lady in Sherborne Castle, paid the money to Lady Howard Dives, wife of Sir Lewis, who came to Bromham, boasting that he had gained 2,000*l.* by the State. He treated with Sir Lewis for the stock at Towcester in 1644. Also he conveyed Sir Lewis away from Whitehall, where he was prisoner, and brought him to Bedford, and then Bennet went freely to Oxford, a King's garrison.	146 8	219 102
	Hen. Lowens kept a guard at his house, and guarded the bridge of Bromham with a chain and posts against the Parliament soldiers, and Lord Fielding, riding over the bridge, was stayed by Sir Lewis' servants; others acting for Parliament were imprisoned by Lowens. He also got money of Bennet for Sir L. Dives.		
	John Albany also went divers times to Oxford, armed his sons against Parliament, and gave them money, and said he hoped to see all the Roundhead rogues hanged and their throats cut.		
	Hugh Rodwell, a servant of Sir Lewis, conveyed him away from Whitehall, where he was a prisoner, and brought him to Bedford. Rodwell was also in the first and second wars with the Scots.		
	4 June. The Committee for Compounding thank the County Committee for their information, and beg continued care until the parties acquit themselves of delinquency.	8	103
L.C.C. 146 219 D. 67 539	21 Feb. 1651. Albone, Lowens, and Bennet beg a copy of the information against them, being sequestered they know not why. Granted.	62 14	267 23
	21 Oct. The County Committee of Bedford report their letting to Thos. Ballard, of Elston, lands of Dives, lately held by Bennet.	231	178
	30 Oct. Confirmation to Ballard and John Green of Bedford, of a 6 years' lease of lands in Bromham, sequestered from Sir L. Dives.	30	1
	18 Nov. Rodwell petitions that in 1643, he had a lease from Sir Lewis Dives of lands in the county, which are now in the Act for Sale of delinquents' lands, and the County Committee having driven away his cattle and seized his goods, value 6*l.*, threaten to dispossess him, being very poor, and having a wife and 3 small children. Has been faithful to Parliament, and been at great charge, spending 14*l.* on the estate. Begs to be admitted tenant.	114	650
	18 Nov. Order to the County Committee to let according to instructions.	15	88
	9 Dec. They certify that Rodwell had never paid rent; that his lease, produced after long delay, was counterfeit; that he was Dives' servant, and suspected to have had a hand in his last escape, being a crafty, subtle fellow. At the surrender of Oxford, he got Dives' goods conveyed away, being several heavy trunks of plundered plate. They have therefore let the estate to Hen. King, who formerly held it for the widow and children of his brother Thomas, till dispossessed by the Cavaliers.	146	79, 80

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 June 1646.			
	14 April 1652. Lowens begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	100 16	87 305
	14 April. County Committee to certify, and if it was not then sequestered, the registrar to prepare a discharge.		
	14 April. Like petition of Bennet for reference to the County Committee. Granted.	67 16	558 305
	30 April. Certificates in both cases that the estates were not then sequestered.	146	253 201
	2 June 1652. Ant. Rush begs protection in a 6 years' lease of a cottage and lands of Sir Lewis Dives, being put out by Hugh Rodwell, bailiff of Sir John Strangways, who has purchased the estate.	114	979
	2 June. The registrar to certify the returns and proceedings in the case.	16	490
	16 June. Hen. King, of Bromham, begs to be quieted in his possession of a 6 years' lease by Sir Lewis Dives of a cottage and lands in Bromham, being disturbed in like manner by Rodwell. Noted, County Committee to take care that the State's tenants are not disturbed, and if Rodwell has any claim, he is to state it to the Committee for Compounding.	96	329
	23 May 1650. Beatrice, Countess of Bristol, allowed $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband, the Earl of Bristol's, estate.	8 10	67 28
	23 May. She begs that the fifth part of her husband's estate in co. Dorset may be continued to her as formerly, according to an ordinance of Parliament. Noted 'appeal.'	70	615
	17 Sept. Ordered to show out of what estate she claims her fifth -	11	172
D. 70 579 614 O.C.R.O. 70 607	16 Jan. 1651. Having obtained allowance by the order of 23rd May last of $\frac{1}{5}$ of her jointure by her former husband [Sir John Dives], now sequestered for the delinquency of John, Earl of Bristol, her present husband, she complains that the County Committee of Bedford will only give her fifth from the date of the said order, and begs she may have allowance of her fifth from 24 Dec. 1649, according to the late votes of Parliament, and that it may be set out in specie. Granted.	70 10	599 346
L. 70 581 146 211 C. 32 207 70 604, 575, 585 C. 70 591 D. 70 553 L.C.C. 70 594 146 209 D. 70 587	16 Feb. 1653. The rectory and the advowson of the vicarage of Steventon, co. Bedford, having been, by order of the Committee for Removing Obstructions, dated 18 May 1652, allowed to the Countess, and her husband, the Earl of Bristol, being dead, she begs an order to the County Committee of Bedford that she may speedily take and enjoy the premises.	70	605
	16 Feb. County Committee to certify - - - -	17 70	688 583
	20 April. County Committee not having certified, she begs reinforcement of the former order. Granted.	70 25	602 464
	20 July. Complains that she has been most injuriously delayed by the County Committee, in order that a lessee of theirs might enjoy his term. Brereton's report being now ready, she begs that it may be read, and that she may have the profits this harvest on security; also the rents due since her husband's death.	70	597
R. 70 573 H. 25 131 L.C.C. 152 611 D. 152 609 L.C.C. 146 205 D. 145 297 146 203 C. 70 565 D. 70 568 C. 70 565 D. 70 564	28 July. The deed of 11 May 1605 allowed, the Countess making oath that she has not released the premises, and as she is very aged and blind, the County Committee are to attend her at her habitation to administer the oath; on their certificate, the arrears from her husband's death will be allowed.	19	1107
	17 Aug. Order made absolute, and sequestration discharged -	19	1114
	23 Nov. County Committee certifying that the premises were sequestered by the former County Committee as the estate of Sir Lewis Dives for his delinquency, the Committee for Compounding confirm their orders of 28 July and 17 August notwithstanding.	19	1140

			Vol. G	No. or p.
1 June 1646.		Sir Lewis Dives, &c.—*cont.*		
		18 April 1654. The Countess moves for an order to the treasurers for payment of 27*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*, which is acknowledged to have been paid into the Treasury by the County Committee since the sequestration was discharged.	70	569
		18 April. Granted, and Sam. Bedford, the new county commissioner, to pay it, and see that Grew, the present tenant, who refuses possession, is put out, and the Countess put in.	23	1597
L.C.C.	146 217 215	[20 June] 1654. John Grew begs to be confirmed in the possession of his lease, formerly confirmed by the Committee for Compounding, of grounds and houses at Steventon, worth 100*l.* a year, formerly belonging to Sir Lewis Dives, a delinquent. The Countess Dowager of Bristol, being mother to Sir Lewis, has procured an order for receiving the benefit of the estate as her jointure, by virtue of which her agents have forced a possession thereof, and petitioner is deprived of the benefit of his repairs and improvements, for which he begs satisfaction. If he may not have the lease, begs that the Committee will prevail with the Countess that he may enjoy it during his term, paying her his rent.	77	358
		20 June. Petition dismissed, the Commonwealth's title thereto being ended.	27	78
		4 July. The Countess moves that Grew be compelled to pay her the 50*l.*, ½ year's rent due at Lady Day.	70	572
		4 July. The County Commissioner ordered to assist in collecting the arrears of rent.	27	88
L.C.C.	146 191	3 Oct. He certifying Grew's persistent refusal, and that there being no goods upon the ground, he could act no further, the Committee for Compounding, according to the Protector's ordinance of 10 Feb. 1654, fine Grew 10*l.* for detaining the arrears.	27	130
		17 Nov. Grew begs to be freed from payment of the said 50*l.* arrears and 10*l.* fine. He surrendered his lease at Lady Day, but the profits do not come in till summer, and he has paid great taxes, &c.	77	357
H.	27 194	17 Nov. Fine respited for 21 days, and case to be heard - -	27	165
C.	77 355 70 551	7 Dec. Grew discharged from payment, both of the 50*l.* rent and the 10*l.* fine.	27	202
		8 July 1656. The Countess petitioning to be freed from the decimation tax, the report thereon, with an affidavit and papers annexed, referred to the Major-General and commissioners for co. Dorset, to discharge her estate or not, as they deem meet.	*I* 77	231
IND.	83 795 –811	13 Aug. 1650. Fras. Rous, M.P., provost of Eton, represents that Bromhall Rectory, co. Bedford, belongs to the college, but was sequestered for delinquency as the estate of Sir Lewis Dives, the tenant; that the late County Committee paid the college rent, but the present County Committee owe the Lady Day rent for 1650, 14*l.* 3*s.* 6¾*d.*, and 12*l.* for 20 sheep. Begs an order for payment.	83	789
		13 Aug. County Committee to certify and Brereton to report -	11 114	76 155
		5 Sept. Petition renewed, and referred to Reading - -	83 11	783 141
D.	83 793	20 March 1651. The report being ready, Rous begs an order for the rent now due, 39*l.* 10*s.* 9½*d.* or that may become due.	83	788
R.	83 785 791	20 March. Granted with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649, the sequestration of Sir L. Dives notwithstanding.	14	57
		30 Aug. 1650. Rich. Hart begs a lease of land belonging to Sir L. Dives at Bromham, co. Bedford; will give 20 marks yearly more than given by John Bennet, who now has it.	89	546

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 June 1646.			
	30 Aug. 1650. County Committee to proceed according to instructions.	11	125 127
	18 Feb. 1651. County Committee of Bedford report that Frances Newton, widow, aged 80, holds a meadow, value 10*l.* a year, part of the estate lately sequestered from Sir Lewis Dives, and has paid only one year's rent for it, on which they ordered a distress to be levied for arrears. She pleads that she holds it for life. Her husband was a great promoter of religion, and she is so poor that she would have to be imprisoned for the arrears, and fell into a swoon at the first notice of the proceedings. Beg consideration for her.	146	213
	17 Dec. Order that the County Committee for Bedford levy no more arrears on the land she holds than from the time that the sequestration was laid on, examine her proofs of the deeds to make good her title, and certify.	30	2
dep. 146 199	21 Feb. 1653. They certify that she is very ancient and poor, and spent most of her estate in relieving the poor.	146	195
	29 June. She petitions that Sir Lewis Dives, before the wars, leased her for life a meadow in Biddenham, co. Bedford, and it was allowed her by the former County Committee. The present County Committee have, as ordered, taken proofs of her claim, but now, on a general order to levy arrears, they have distrained her small stock, and will sell it without orders to the contrary, which she begs.	106	966
	29 June. They are to forbear to levy any arrears due before sequestration.	25	109
	8 Sept. 1652. Hen. Brandreth complains that the County Committee for Bedford, having long received the rents of Saywell Manor, sequestered from Sir Lewis Dives, omitted to pay the quit rents due to the Earl of Bridgwater and others, which are now 40*l.* in arrear. Petitioner purchased the manor from the State, free from incumbrances, and yet his tenants are distrained for these arrears. Begs discharge therefrom, and leave to collect the quit rents due, which will pay most of the 40*l.*	83	154
	8 Sept. County Committee to collect the quit rents due, and certify, and those who claim the rents to make good their claim before the Committee for Compounding.	17 89	200 811
l.c.c. 146 267 89 813 d. 89 801, 815, 817 r. 89 803	11 Aug. 1653. John, Earl of Bridgwater, petitions that his father, the late Earl, was seized of Houghton Manor, co. Bedford, which now descends to him; that Saywell Manor and lands are held of Houghton at a rent of 3*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.*, which is in arrear since 1641. Being ordered to prove his title, he begs that the County Commissioners may return their certificates, and examine his title, and that he may be paid his arrears out of 35*l.* collected from Saywell Manor.	89	802 809
	11 Aug. Referred to County Committee and Brereton - -	25 89	164 807
	23 Feb. 1654. Order on report allowing the arrears from 24 Dec. 1649 to the date of purchase by Hen. Brandreth.	23	1581
	17 May 1655. The Earl complains that the late County Committee put off payment on sundry pretences, and that the present Commissioner, Sam. Bedford, refuses it without an order to himself, which the Earl requests.	89	798
	18 May. Payment ordered out of the next sequestration money he receives.	27	393
	Discharge from sequestration of lands forfeited by Sir Lewis Dives and bought from the Treason Trustees, viz.:—		
o.t.t. 80 589	24 March 1652. House and lands in Edlesborough, Bucks, bought by Thomas Lathwell.	18	788

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 June 1646.	SIR LEWIS DIVES—*cont.*		
O.T.T. 80 599	Also Bromham Manor, co. Bedford, bought by Sir John Strangways.	16	202
80 593	2 July 1652. Saywell Manor, and lands in Houghton Regis and Fulworth, bought by Dame Joan Fenner, co. Bedford, for a debt of 1,836*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*	16	644
80 595	4 Aug. House and lands in Combhay Parish, Somerset, bought by George Bishop for Jas. Rosewell.	17	101
80 597	10 Aug. The like, bought by Thos. Rosewell for Jas Rosewell -	17	127
80 591	28 Aug. Combhay Manor and lands, Somerset, bought by Hum. Jones, of London.	17	162
80 587	26 April 1654. Houses, &c., in East Haddon Manor, co. Northampton, bought by John Wills and John Moulton.	18	942
80 585 583	6 Dec. Harleston Manor, co. Northampton, bought by John Haselrigg and Wm. Denton.	18	969
	THOMAS FULLER, D.D., late of the Savoy, London.		
	1 June 1646. Requests that, late coming to this city, and now lodging at the Crown, in Paul's Churchyard, he may have the benefit of Exeter Articles in his composition. Was there in attendance on the Princess Henrietta at its surrender. No order.	85	1022
2 June 1646.	SIR RICHARD BYRON, or RICHARD BYRON, Esq., Strelley, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 183 331	Compounds for delinquency. Since September last, has lived in	183	326
C. 183 327, 330, 333 –335	the Parliament's quarters.		
	10 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 120*l.* - - - - -	3	169
R. 183 323		173	250
	3 Dec. 1659. Accused, as Lord Byron, of complicity in Sir George Booth's rebellion.	264	37
	GILES CARTER, Turkdean and Netherswell, Co. Gloucester.		
C. 181 91, 89, 85	2 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency, having compounded with the County Committee at Gloucester in Aug. 1644 for	181	82
P.E. 181 87	a fine of 500*l.*, of which he paid 407*l.*		
P.R. 3 126	9 June. Fine 780*l.*, the County Committee to restore his cattle,	3	132
C. 181 83	seized by them, and remit the 93*l.* of his fine still unpaid to	231	181
R. 181 73	them.		182
D. 73 327	23 June. They refusing compliance, the case reported to the House, and obedience enforced.	3	146
	6 March 1648. On information by Sir David Watkins that Carter compounded for Netherswell Manor as his, when it belonged to Mr. Courteens, who purchased it of him for 10,000*l.*, of which 5,000*l.* remained unpaid, and is secured by the said manor, so that he has now obtained possession of it, whereas he should have compounded for the 5,000*l.* debt, Carter ordered to attend the Committee for Compounding to answer.	4	187
S. 5 5	April. Discharged, there appearing no cause why he should be	5	12
231 183 184	detained.		
O. 5 11	9 Nov. 1650. Carter begs to compound on his own discovery for	181	80
P.E. 181 75	omissions in his former particular, according to the Act of		
P.R. 12 13	2 Oct. 1650.		
R. 181 77	20 Nov. Fine 188*l.* 17*s.* - - - - - -	12	21
C. 34 31	23 Nov. Paid in full and estate discharged - - -	12	33
	JOHN HURST, Barrowby, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 181 117 115	2 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against	181	112
P.E. 181 113	Parliament. Laid them down in Nov. 1643.		
R. 181 109	9 May. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	132

		Vol. G	No. or p.
2 June 1646.	JOHN JERMYN, Warkleigh, Devon.		
P.E. 181 155–158	2 June 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in contributing to the forces of both parties.	181	154
P.R. 3 125 C. 181 159 R. 181 151	6 June. County Committee complain of him as very active in making provisions for Exeter when besieged by Fairfax, and doubt the power of the Committee for Compounding to suspend his sequestration without Parliament order.	231	185
	11 June. Fine set at 112*l.*; but if at $\frac{1}{6}$, 168*l.* - - -	3	135
	June? County Committee blamed by the Committee for Compounding for not allowing him the benefit of his composition, he being "a sufferer, and one of the least of offenders," and they violating the Articles of Exeter. Restitution of goods ordered.	96	83
	23 July. They plead that the goods belonged to children of his late wife by a former husband.	231	186
	18 Aug. Committee for Compounding threaten the County Committee to defend Jermyn in proceeding against them by law unless they yield the estate.	231	187
	JOSHUA NUTTALL, Church, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 186 330 C. 186 329 R. 186 325	2 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in voluntarily contributing to the forces raised against Parliament. Paid 6*l.* on the propositions, and had a horse in the Parliament's service. Was sequestered on refusing to find another. Was never in arms against Parliament, nor in the enemy's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	327
	25 Aug. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	219
	JOHN WARRINER, Knaresborough, Co. York.		
L.C.C. 188 622–624 R. 188 618	2 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Though never in arms, yet because he lives in Knaresborough, formerly a garrison for the King, is sequestered.	188	621
	6 Oct. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - -	3	249
3 June 1646.	THOMAS GRANT, Allington, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 190 843 P.E. 190 851–853 C. 190 846, 849 R. 190 841	Compounds for delinquency. Was never in arms, but lived in the King's quarters.	190	848
	10 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 174*l.* - - - - -	3	283
4 June 1646.	EDW. AYLMER, Clerk, Akenham, Suffolk.		
P.E. 182 515–517 C. 182 521 CASE 182 528 R. 182 503 D. 182 511	Compounds for delinquency. Prays an order to the County Committee of Suffolk to certify the value of his estate. Being greatly in debt, went to live with a kinsman at Islip, co. Oxon, which became the King's quarters. Submitted long before 1 Dec. last, but passes procured for him miscarried, and he could not come up to compound. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	182	514
	2 July 1646. Fine 1,900*l.* - - - - - -	3	161
	30 Jan. 1647. Begs a review - - - - - -	182	510
	28 Feb. 1648. Note of his petition for allowance of an annuity of which he could not make proof at the setting of his fine.	4	184
P.R. 4 13 R. 182 507	28 Sept. Begs to have convenient time to produce his deed -	182	506
	28 Sept. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	5	8
	RICHARD BROWNE, Upton, Co. Chester.		
C. 201 693	4 June 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	128
P.E. 201 695 P.R. 3 193 C. 201 692–690	4 Aug. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament in Chester during the siege. Deserted the King two years ago, and has since lived in the Parliament's quarters. His whole estate is not worth 10*l.* a year.	201	687

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 June 1646.			
R. 201 681	4 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 24*l.* 15*s.* - - - - - -	4	83
C.P. 4 81		231	188
C. 201 697	24 Feb. 1649. He compounds for an undervalue of 8*l.* a year -	201	686
P.R. 5 65	17 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 12*l.* - - - - - - -	5	86
R. 201 681		6	17

THOMAS HURST, D.D., Barrowby, Co. Lincoln.

P.E. 197 395 –397	4 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles. His house being near the King's garrison, resided there, but never bore arms nor otherwise supported the forces.	197	394
	26 July. JOHN SOMERSALL, of Leonard's, Shoreditch, petitions. Master Hurst being executor of Lewis Somersall, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, my uncle, whose daughter he married, and who died worth 10,000*l.*, Hurst instigated him to give nothing to any of his kindred that were Roundheads. He had 500*l.* a year, kept his coach and footboy, and "it was his usual custom, when he did invite any gentlemen of his own coat to his table, to have a set of music to usher in each several dish." On 15 July 1646, he said that these Roundheads were the most pestilent people that lived, and as for Puritans, he could not abide them. He also said that, for aught I knew, he had moneys beyond seas. I answered the commonalty paid for it. Again, when I said that a man of his learning and estate might do more hurt to the State than 1,000 fighting soldiers could do, his answer was that now he should pay dear enough for it, and he was bound to serve his Majesty, being the King's chaplain, as my apprentice was bound to serve me; that it should never be said that the Hursts would prove base; and further, that "the malignants made a full account to have beaten us, but now, we having beaten them, they must stoop unto us, whether they would or no;" and that they hoped for his Majesty's sudden coming to town, which makes them delay to bring in their moneys. Hurst uttered many other words savouring of strong malignancy.	118	691
L.C.C. 197 403 –405	Dec. ? Dr. Hurst complains that the certificate of the County Committee does not distinguish his lands in fee from those which	92	244
NOTE 197 402	are for lives only, and begs to be allowed to put in his own		
C. 197 398 399	particular.		
	23 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 840*l.* - - - - -	4	28
R. 197 371	29 May. Begs a review, having paid a moiety and secured the rest of his fine. Part of the lands compounded for belong to his children, by joint purchase and by lease from their grandfather [Lewis Somersall]; part of the estate in Barrowby is litigious, and he cannot recover it.	92	239 241
NOTE 197 387	12 Jan. 1648. Petition renewed - - - - -	197	392
P.R. 4 160	6 March. Fine confirmed at 840*l.* - - - - -	4	187
D. 197 389			
C. 197 385	17 March. The sub-committee are to distinguish those lands awarded from him since his composition, and to report for abatement of his fine.	197	379
R. 197 375	9 June. Fine reduced to 725*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	4	204 205
R. 197 376	16 Nov. Begs abatement for Abbotfield and other lands [co. Lincoln], which belong, not to him, but to his children.	197	383
	30 Nov. Fine reduced to 520*l.* - - - - -	5	33,34
	Jan. 1650. The ALDERMEN AND BURGESSES OF GRANTHAM beg that as, when his fine was reduced to 520*l.*, the late Committee for Compounding deferred the report at their request, and as by just rules he should be discharged for 420*l.* already paid, the present Committee for Compounding will confirm the reduction, that	88	682

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 June 1646.	his charities may not be hindered, since what is taken, added to his fine, will be taken from their poor. Noted, "The doctor has paid his fine, and nothing can be done." [8 *signatures.*]		
H. 11 17	11 June 1650. Fine confirmed at 840*l.* - - - -	8	127
C. 32 241 33 381	16 July. Fine reduced to 640*l.*, and paid. His bond to be returned to him. The County Committee to certify if they have stopped the fifth to Mrs. Anne Hurst.	11 231	27, 29 189

JOHN MORLEY, Clerk, Wootton-Courtney, Somerset.

PASS 181 27 C. 181 30 –35 P.E. 181 24 R. 181 23	4 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King. Had a pass from Sir Thos. Fairfax in October last. Two years ago, advanced 10*l.* on the propositions. Has set forth a horse and arms, and rider with 25*l.* in his purse, under Sir Thomas; another horse under Col. John Francis, and another horse with arms complete under Col. Edw. Popham. In November last, delivered 50*l.* to Col. Blake, governor of Taunton, for the Parliament's service.	181	26
	6 June. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	131

GEORGE and JOSEPH THOROLD, Boston, Co. Lincoln.

P.E. 189 694 713	4 June 1646. Petition together to compound for delinquency on Newark Articles. Unadvisedly took up arms for the King, and were employed in that garrison.	189	686
L.C.C. 189 684, 696, 710	Sept. ? Joseph Thorold petitions for himself - - -	189	709
C. 189 688, 689, 714	20 Oct. George Thorold's fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 330*l.*; Joseph's, 96*l.* - -	3	264
D. 189 699 R. 189 702, 706	1647 ? Geo. Thorold complains that since his estate has been under sequestration, the agents for sequestration have taken from him goods, &c., worth 1,000*l.*, and the tenants have much defaced his lands by cutting down timber, &c. Begs that, for prevention of further demolition, he may be restored to his chief dwelling-house in Boston, and that the tenants may be enjoined not to remove any of the fruit trees about his house.	122	301
L.C.C. 189 682 700 L. 189 704 H. 11 223	23 July 1650. Both beg allowance in their second payment of Newark Articles, and abatement for 100*l.* received by the sequestrators from Captain Ogle, due by bond to George Thorold, and of 15*l.* received from Wm. Taylor, due to Joseph Thorold.	122	280
	22 Aug. Ordered to pay the remainder of their fine with interest, 115*l.* thereof to be deposited. County Committee to certify what they have received.	11	93
	17 Oct. The fine to stand, and to be paid in according to time -	189	705

5 June 1646. ADAM CRANWELL, Clerk, Rippingale, Co. Lincoln.

P.E. 77 370 C. 77 371 L.C.C. 77 373	Begs to compound on Newark Articles, being there at its surrender; left his dwelling and went into the garrison, but was never in arms. Noted, received.	77	369

SIR FRANCIS FULFORD, Fulford, Devon.

P.E. 213 665 –667 C. 213 673 NOTE 213 671 P.E. 85 1035	5 June 1646. Sir Thomas Fairfax to the Speaker. I recommend Sir Francis for a moderate composition, he being comprised in the Articles of Truro. I certify also that his house was made a garrison for Parliament, which was of great advantage in blocking up Exeter, and that he suffered much damage thereby.	213	670
	4 Aug. He begs to compound on Truro Articles. Was a commissioner for raising contributions for the King in county Dorset, where he was high sheriff.	213	664
	6 Feb. 1647. The County Committee report that they have secured his person as ordered.	231	190

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 June 1646.	SIR FRAS. FULFORD—*cont.*		
	13 March 1647. Ordered to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	4	40
	15 July. Summoned before the Committee for Compounding, and meantime to prepare his composition.	4	109
R. 213 657	21 June 1649. Fine 590*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	6	111
	23 June. His case is again recommended by Sir Thomas Fairfax	213	675
R. 213 661	27 June. Fine abated 160*l.*, his estate in part of his lands being only for life, and having paid ½ his fine, he is to pay 135*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* balance.	6 85 231	128 1034 191
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
P.R. 11 85 L. 99 591 152 515	15 Aug. 1651. WM. LEMAN, M.P., nephew of Sir John Leman, Alderman of London, begs discharge of Winterborne Whitechurch Manor, co. Dorset, mortgaged to his uncle in 1624 for 2,183*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by Sir Fras. Fulford, but sequestered for his recusancy. It was discharged by the late Sequestration Committee, but now petitioner is ordered to show his title. Part of the purchase money being repaid, he let the manor to George Fulford for 120*l.* a year, with proviso of redemption on paying the remainder.	99	579 581
D. 99 593, 595	15 Aug. County Committee of Dorset to certify when and why the lands were sequestered, the value of the estate, and who has received the profits.	14 99	157 589
R. 99 583	4 Dec. The mortgage allowed, and the balance of the money to be paid; Leman is to give an account and prove the lease to George Fulford, and the County Committee for Dorset to certify the value [said to be 300*l.* a year, chargeable with 45*l.* to an almshouse in Exeter].	99	571
D. 62 89	9 Dec. The lease to George Fulford allowed on proof - -	15	124
	ROB. TURNER, Axminster, Devon.		
C. 181 177 P.E. 181 179 R. 181 173	5 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting as provost marshall to Lord Poulett, when the town was made a garrison for the King. His house was burnt at a loss of 400*l.* Has since lived in Bristol, obedient to Parliament, and has taken the National Covenant.	181	176
	11 June. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	135
6 June 1646.	WM. EDGE, Surgeon, Olton, Norfolk.		
C. 182 357 P.E. 182 360 R. 182 353	Compounds for delinquency in serving as surgeon in the King's army in Cornwall. Has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath, and given security to appear before the Committee for Compounding.	182	356
L. 163 573	2 July 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	161
ART. 83 463	19 Aug. 1653. Begs the benefit of the Articles of Barbadoes, whither he fled, being unable to pay his fine, and was at the surrender of the island to Sir George Ayscue, Admiral of the West Indian fleet, whose certificate he produces.	83	459 462
	19 Aug. County Committee to forbear to trouble him till further order.	12	559
P.R. 29 5	31 Aug. Fine remitted and sequestration discharged - -	12	562
O.C. 12 642 C. 34 13	6 July 1655. On motion on his behalf, this order confirmed -	12 24	642 1182
	SIR ROB. FENN, and ROBERT his Son, Kensington, Middlesex.		
C. 197 813 –817	6 June 1646. They appear according to an order of the Committee of Examinations.	197	810
P.E. 197 805 P.R. 3 132 C. 197 812 809 R. 197 803	14 Jan. 1647. Being Clerk of the Green Cloth and Clerk of the Acatry respectively, they acknowledge that they have adhered to the King in the war, and have become delinquents, for which they beg to compound.	197	808
	9 March. Fine for both at $\frac{1}{10}$, 904*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	4	36

			Vol.	No. or p.
6 June 1646.		WM. LARDER, Loders, Dorset.		
L. & P.E.	181 211, 213	6 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving the King, when his party prevailed in the county, and in deserting his house when the Parliament prevailed. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and compounded with the County Committee for 60*l.* for his personal estate, having advanced 80*l.* to the State.	181	207
C.	99 372			
P.E.	99 371			
	181 209			
		11 June. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	135
R.	181 203	16 June. It is to be offered to the House that, as he is much indebted, and unable to pay his fine, but willing to add 40*l.* a year to the rectory of Walditch, the fine be remitted.	3	138
L.	231 193	25 June. This settlement accepted in lieu of fine, and the sequestration suspended.	3	150
	99 367		231	192
C.	99 373	24 Sept. Notwithstanding a certificate from the County Committee that he has but the reversion of the impropriation of Walditch rectory, the Committee for Compounding confirm their order, being convinced that he has it in fee.	3	244
	181 205			
P.E.	99 375, 378			
R.C.	5 61	[12 Feb. 1649.] He complains of the demand of 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year as King's rent for the rectory, which was formerly worth 55*l.* a year.	99	370
L.	152 371	3 July. The whole fine being paid, sequestration discharged -	99	381
C.	35 13, 164	12 Aug. 1653. The rectory being settled, and his fine fully paid, the County Committee are not to molest him further.	12	557
		WM. NOSSE, Lambrook, West Monkton, Somerset.		
		6 June 1646. Begs to compound for his estate on Exeter Articles	225	345
		16 July 1650. Rich. Clapp, of Sidbury, co. Devon, petitions Holds ½ a tenement with lands at East Monkton, near Taunton, Somerset, the other ½ of which is sequestered for recusancy and delinquency of Wm. Nosse. Was tenant to the sequestered ½ for 2 years past, and gave a bond to Col. Pine for this year's rent; but while he was away in London, the County Committee let it to another. Begs readmission next year at a moderate rent, on account of his losses by the war, the premises having been garrisoned and then pulled down for preservation of Taunton, and the land used 2 or 3 years for Parliament's service without compensation, to his damage 10*l.* a year.	75	119
		16 July. The County Committee to admit him another year, he giving as much as any other.	11	28
		5 Aug. Like petition in reference to Lambrook Farm, near Taunton. Noted, the County Committee to proceed in letting the farm according to instructions.	75	120
P.E.	225 347	26 April 1653. Nosse being in the last Act for Sale, begs to compound for his estate as surveyed.	225	343, 353
SUR.	58 250	6 May. Fine at ⅔, 476*l.* 16*s.* - - - - -	231	194
P.R.	225 355	18 May. Petitions the Committee for relief on the Articles of War, complaining that though he applied to compound on Exeter Articles in June 1646, no fine was set, because Papists in arms, though comprised in Articles, should not be admitted to compound. That to prevent the sale of his estate, he begged to compound for it, but the Commissioners set his fine at ⅔, whereas by the said Articles it should have been at $\frac{1}{10}$. Begs reduction of the fine, and restitution of the profits of his estate since his first petition.	140	7
D.	140 3			
R.	225 347			
C.	32 252	18 May. Reference thereon to the Committee for Compounding, to certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of the Articles, or been in hostility since.	140	5
R.	25 125	22 July. Order on full hearing as detailed, that as the Articles contain no exception of Papists in arms, and he has not forfeited them, and has suffered much by being so long debarred from	140	9

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 June 1646.	Wm. Nosse—*cont.* composition, he ought to compound thereon, and have the profits of his estate since he first submitted to composition. The Committee for Compounding are to give orders accordingly, take account of their receipts from the estate, repay him any overplus above the reduced fine, and remove the lands from sale.		
P.R. 12 556 225 335	9 Aug. 1653. He petitions the Committee for Compounding to act on the above order, and refer the case to counsel.	140 225	15 337
P.E. 225 339 C. 140 1 D. 225 341	31 Aug. The fine which was set on Exeter Articles at 476*l.* 16*s.*, reduced to 158*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*	25	186
	31 Aug. Order in the Committee for Compounding for discharge of the estate if Nosse has committed no treason since 1 Feb. 1649.	12	562
	7 Sept. He begs an order to the County Committee to certify what they or the late County Committee have received from the estate, and in whose hands the arrears are.	140 25	13 195
	7 Sept. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report.		
R. 225 333	28 Feb. 1654. Order renewed—according to a late ordinance of the Protector and Council, empowering the Committee for Compounding thereto—for the Goldsmiths' Hall treasurers to repay to Nosse 79*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, balance overpaid, he having paid in 238*l.* 8*s.* as ½ of the fine first set.	12	604
	SIR JOHN POLE, Bart, and SIR WM. POLE, his Son, Culliton, Devon.		
PASS 185 295 P.E. 109 187 –190 185 281 –290 C. 185 275 D. 185 293 R. 188 269 277 D. 185 297	6 June 1646. Sir William compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was in arms, and a commissioner for the King.	185	292
	7 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,142*l.*; at $\frac{1}{5}$, 2,855*l.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - -	3 185	201 298
	1647? The Committee for Compounding not having admitted him to compound for the debt of 2,500*l.* owing him by Sir Thos. Trenchard, and disposed of by the House of Commons, to whom he had liberty to make his addresses, he begs further time for the same, having been hitherto prevented by sickness and lameness.	109	183
	18 Feb. 1650. Sir William being dead, Katherine, his widow and administratrix, begs to compound for the said debt, the Committee for Compounding forbearing to set a fine on it, because of an order of the then House of Commons (obtained by Sir Thos. Trenchard 6 weeks after Sir Wm. Pole had begun his composition) directing an ordinance to be drawn up securing Sir Thos. Trenchard from payment of the said debt; but no ordinance has passed for Trenchard's indemnity, and she is left in great distress, with five small children, having only this debt to subsist on. Divers sureties for her husband for great sums are now in prison, clamorous on her for relief.	109	89
C.P. 7 53	18 Feb. Sir Thos. Trenchard, or his brother John, to be heard within 14 days.	7	20
P.R. 14 115 109 193 D. 109 197 –201 R. 109 191	13 May 1651. Sir John Pole begs discharge of the estate sequestered as his son's. It was only his for life, and at his death was to revert to petitioner. His son went into the King's army (petitioner being then in arms for the Parliament), was sequestered Aug. 1644, and died before perfecting his composition, when the sequestration was taken off. Begs examination of his deed by counsel.	109	195
	10 Dec. County Committee for Gloucester to enquire into the estate, on information that the late Sir Wm. Pole undervalued it by 600*l.* a year.	30	154
LET. 152 273 D. 109 181	24 Dec. Sir John begs that the County Committee may forbear further proceedings till his report is read. Granted.	109 15	185 153

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 June 1646.			
C. 34 53, 59, 12	19 Feb. 1652. Deed allowed, provided petitioner has done nothing against Parliament since making it, and upon his deposition to that effect, estate to be discharged.	16	45
	ALEXANDER WALTHALL, Burley Heys, Chester.		
P.E. 185 959 C. 185 963 961	6 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking arms against Parliament. Surrendered to Sir Wm. Brereton at the taking of Tutbury Castle.	185	958
R. 185 955	20 Aug. Fine 164*l* - - - - - - - - -	3 128	210 55
	ROB. YEO, Shebbear, Devon.		
PROT. 184 566 C. 184 571 P.E. 184 563 D. 184 570 R. 184 561	6 June 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in joining the King against Parliament. Deserted after 18 months' service and obtained the protection of Sir Thos. Fairfax. With letter of John Rushworth, stating that petitioner is a near kinsman of Mr. Rolls, of the House of Commons, and a note of Sir Thos. Widdrington, in his favour.	184	568 573
	6 June. His sequestration suspended, as he is on his composition	3	131
	30 July. Fine 70*l*. - - - - - - - -	3	186
8 June 1646.	JOHN DOLLING, Worth Matravers, or Dunshay, Isle of Purbeck, Dorset.		
L.& P.E. 184 663 661	Compounds for delinquency. Took up arms against Parliament before the siege of Sherborne by Sir Thos. Fairfax. Surrendered to the County Committee in November last, and took the Negative Oath. Has also taken the National Covenant.	184	647
P.E. 184 649 231 194A C. 184 655 R. 184 645 L. 231 195	5 Aug. 1646. Fine 467*l*. - - - - - - -	3	194
O.C.C. 231 195A 184 659 P.E. 184 657 R. 184 651	20 March 1647. Begs a review in mitigation of his fine, the County Committee having omitted to certify a mortgage on his estate. Noted by the Earl of Manchester as referred to the sub-committee.	184	653
D. 231 195B	25 May. Fine reduced to 350*l*. - - - - - -	4	52
	30 May 1650. The treasurers to deliver up his bond on payment of the remainder of his fine.	8 231	84 196
	4 June. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	105
	14 March 1656. Petitions the Protector. Only took arms on the principle of preserving the Government under which he lives, by which principle he still acts. Laid down his arms while the King was still strong in the field, and came from Corfe Castle and Wareham, and submitted to Cols Bingham and Butler, &c., whilst his whole estate was under power of the King's garrison. Has compounded for it, and behaved obediently, knowing that the Almighty can pluck down and set up whom he pleases. Is decimated by the County Commissioners of Dorset, though so much in debt that he can neither breed his children nor bestow portions on them. Begs removal of the tax.	231	197
	14 March. County Commissioners to examine the case, and discharge him if his statements be true.	*I* 76	603
9 June 1646.	PETER BOUND, Little Hempston, Devon.		
C. 181 301 P.E. 181 305 D. 181 303 R. 181 297	Compounds for delinquency in engaging in services against the ordinance of Parliament.	181	300
	13 June 1646. Fine 370*l*. - - - - - - -	3	137
	NICH. DAY, Lyme, Dorset.		
PASS 181 147 P.E. 181 145 C. 181 149	9 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in flying to Exeter from the malice of some of his enemies, whereby he was taxed to pay more than his neighbours of like estate, and more than his estate could well bear.	181	144
R. 181 141	11 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l*. - - - - - - -	3	135

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARY

9 June 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	GABRIEL LYON, [Clerk of the Prerogative Office].		
	9 June 1646. On his petition (missing) that his whole estate is not worth 200*l.*, he is not to be sequestered.	3	134
	THOS. ORCHARD, South Tawton, Devon.		
P.E. 185 173, 175	9 June 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Trailed a pike in its defence.	185	170, 168
C. 185 171 R. 185 155	6 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 220*l.* - - - - - -	3 185	197 161
D. 185 180 R. 185 163 L. 185 159 D. 185 177	20 Aug. Begs a review; though his house was demolished by the Parliament's forces, who have built fortifications in its place, it is yet valued at 84*l.* a year, as if it were still extant.	185	165
R. 185 157	28 Aug. County Committee to certify as to the damage done -	3	223
	14 Feb. 1647. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 148*l.* - - - -	4	16
	SIR GUY PALMES and SIR BRYAN PALMES, his Son, Ashwell, Rutland.		
C. 198 38, 39, 36	9 June 1646. Sir Guy compounds on Newark Articles. Noted as ordered to bring in his particulars.	198	49
P.R. 3 134 R.C. 3 136	9 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 3,905*l.* - - - - -	4 198	37 2, 6
P.E. 198 42 –44, 34 L.C.C. 198 30, 32, 26, 28	28 April 1649. His fine having passed both Houses, his request for its reduction from $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$ cannot be received without special order of the House.	6	27
P.E. 198 51 D. 198 22 R. 198 45 R. 198 17	10 July. Renews his request for reduction of his fine upon the late votes to $\frac{1}{3}$, he having formerly desired his fine to be set at $\frac{1}{5}$ as a Parliament man upon Newark Articles. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	198	20
	13 Aug. Fine reduced to 3,317*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	6 231	200 198
	13 Nov. 1649. Col. Wm. Purefoy, M.P., informs against him that he has undervalued Ashwell Manor and other lands in cos. York, Hants, Notts, and Derby.	198	15
	12 Dec. The fine on the said lands of 600*l.* being paid to Col. Purefoy by Parliament order, 13 Sept. 1649, the lands are to be discharged from sequestration.	6	242
	12 Dec. Sir Guy Palmes' papers and the proceedings in his case to be examined into, and reported.	6 198	243 13
R. 198 11, 231 200	1 and 7 Feb. 1650. He is to have a discharge for the 600*l.* paid to Col. Purefoy.	7 231	12, 14 199
	10 April. On review, the first fine of 3,905*l.* ordered to stand -	7	96
C. 211 474, 475 P.E. 211 477 –479	11 Jan. 1651. He having compounded for 2 manors, co. Derby, as worth 65*l.* a year, which are worth 350*l.*, the County Committee of Derby report that they have seized the remainder of the estate above 65*l.*	231	201
	14 Oct. 1646. SIR BRYAN PALMES begs to compound, having been prevented by sickness from appearing before.	211	472
	18 April 1647. To be included in his father's composition -	4	67
R. 211 469	20 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 681*l.* - - - - - -	211	469
	SIR THOS. REYNELL, Waybridge, Surrey.		
P.E. 182 17,19 C. 182 14, 15, 11	9 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters. Has lost personal estate worth 600*l.*, his debts being 1,000*l.*	182	4
R. 182 1 P.E. 182 9 R. 182 5	25 June. Fine 530*l.* - - - - - - -	3	150
	18 Sept. Begs leave to add to his former particulars - -	182	8
	1 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 150*l.* - - - - - -	3	247

		Vol. G	No. or p.
9 June 1646.			
	21 Jan. 1647. Certifies that in his composition is included the clear yearly value of 100*l.* above the crown rent, for the wine licences of cos. Devon and Cornwall.	3	388
	23 Jan. Committee for Compounding will represent to the House the non-conformity of the Committee of Westminster to their orders, if they do not reinstate petitioner into his house in the Strand, where Lady Drake lives.	3	389
R.C. 14 174	24 June 1651. Reynell complains that the Committee of Middlesex have ordered his tenant of a house compounded for at an alleged undervaluation to pay them 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, with arrears, being the difference between 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, the amount compounded for, and 40*l.* the tenant's rent. The informant concealed from the County Committee its ruinous condition when compounded for, Lady Drake, the former tenant, having broken down great part of the walls, digged up the ground, and pulled up the floors in search of treasure, so that the tenant, Rich. Blake, had to expend 300*l.* in repairs, besides 83*l.* 14*s.* spent by petitioner. Begs that the County Committee may be required to pay him 60*l.* for three years' arrears of a head rent of 20*l.* a year, which they were formerly ordered by Parliament to pay to the Countess of Exeter for the said house, but did not pay, and petitioner was obliged to pay it to gain possession of the house, Lady Drake, tenant from 1644 to 1648, having received a free grant of the said house from Parliament. Noted, the County Committee to show cause why he does not receive the rents compounded for.	113	468
	20 Feb. 1652. The rents being stayed in the tenants' hands, begs to receive them on security.	113	465
	20 Feb. Granted, till the Committee for Compounding give judgment touching the undervaluation.	113	463
C. 32 93 34 114	Feb. ? Complains that possession is still withheld by the Committee of Middlesex, and that therefore he cannot raise his second payment; begs extension of time, and that no order for re-sequestration may issue for non-payment. With note of order for a letter to the Westminster Committee to take off the sequestration.	113	461
	16 March. Begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon - - -	113	457
	16 March. Granted, sequestration discharged, and any bonds entered into to be delivered up.	16 113	142 459
	1 April. The arrears in the tenants' hands to be repaid him -	16	247
	WM. TABOR, Cambridge, Co. Cambridge.		
P.E. 199 641 P.R. 3 372 C. 199 639 640 R. 199 637	9 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being a younger son without fortune, was misled into the King's army, where he stayed three months, and then went into Parliament's service as a volunteer, under Col. Wm. Liggen, Matchfield, co. Worcester, under whom he served two years. Informed against a gentleman that had been in the King's army, whose estate brought 400*l.* a year to the State, beside 2,000*l.* in stock; and he informed against petitioner.	199	636
	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 56*l.* - - - - -	4	48
	20 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	154
	HUSTWAIT WRIGHT, Stallingborough, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 182 369 C. 182 367 D. 182 373 R. 182 365	9 June 1646. Compounds for his estate. Has been a prisoner a year. Lands lately descended to him from his father are in the possession of persons quite unknown to him. Begs his liberty, that he may effect his composition.	182	365
D. 182 379, 375, 381	2 July. Fine 280*l.* - - - - - - -	3	161
	Oct. ? Begs abatement in consideration of his debts, amounting to 350*l.*	182	378

		Vol. G	No. or p.
9 June 1646.	HUSTWAIT WRIGHT—*cont.*		
NOTE 12 392 134 469	28 Nov. 1646. Fine reduced to 222*l.* - - - -	3	309
	20 Jan. 1652. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	442
	2 June. Begs restitution of what has been levied by the County Commissioners on his estate above the amount of his fine, which is fully paid.	134	514
NOTE 134 471	30 June. The Committee for Compounding can do nothing towards restoring the sum claimed, 45*l.*	16	621
10 June 1646.	SIR GERVASE CLIFTON, Bart., M.P., and CLIFFORD CLIFTON, his Son, Clifton, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 195 927 -929, 919	Sir Gervase authorises Rob. Leek, his late servant, to compound for him. Allowed.	195	941
C. 198 905 L.C.C. 195 917 C. 195 921 907	10 Sept. 1646. He petitions that he never was in arms, but deserted Parliament and sat in the Assembly at Oxford. Was in Newark garrison when it surrendered, and begs to compound on those Articles.	195	904
P.R. 3 233 195 904	9 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{2}{3}$, 12,120*l.* - - - - -	3	369
D. 195 923, 926, 932, 934	9 Jan. The sub-committee to consider of the Articles of Newark and state his case.	3 75 231	369 252 202
R. 195 895 C. 195 935 940 D. 195 938 195 901	3 March 1649. Clifford Clifton begs that either he or his father may farm the estate, his father's composition being in course of prosecution. Noted, "This can't be granted till the moiety be paid."	75	249
R. 195 809	[14 April.] Sir Gervase begs to compound at $\frac{1}{3}$, according to the resolves of both houses in Nov. [1648]. Supposes that his fine was set at $\frac{2}{3}$ by the procurement of some in the behalf of Sir Thomas Norcliff's children, who by order are to receive 3,000*l.* out of petitioner's estate and fine.	75	249
	14 April. Allowed to compound on the late Act, on payment of 3,000*l.* in hand.	6	14
	4 May. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{3}$, 7,625*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.*, 3,000*l.* in hand, and the remainder secured.	6	35
	11 May. His sequestration suspended on paying $\frac{1}{2}$ and securing the rest of his fine.	107	539
L.C.C. 107 533 531 R. 107 532 C. 75 245 34 85 87	May? BENJAMIN NORCLIFFE, with two brothers and four sisters, orphans, petitions that by a Parliament order of 14 March 1648, Benj. Norcliffe and Rob. Stockdale were to receive the rents of the sequestered estate of Sir Gervase Clifton till they were paid 3,000*l.*, their money in custody of Sir John Hotham, and seized for the service. If Sir Gervase perfected his composition before they were paid, they were to have his fine for the remainder. Having received but 880*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, beg an order for the remainder out of his composition money.	107	529 535
	29 May. The sub-committee to examine what has been received of the 3,000*l.*, what is in arrear, and what the ordinance directs.	107	531
11 June 1646.	RICHARD HAWKE, and CHARLES, his Son, North Petherwin, Co. Devon.		
P.E. 184 825 839 C. 184 837, 835 R. 184 817 C. 184 827 838	The father compounds for delinquency. Having served eight years as captain of the train band of Cornwall, under the Earl of Pembroke, was compelled, at the beginning of the wars, by Sir Bevil Grenville, then deputy-lieutenant of Cornwall, to engage himself and company on the King's side; but long since laid down his arms, and submitted to Parliament.	184	834
	5 Aug. 1646. Fine 280*l.* - - - - - -	3	194
R. 184 830	7 Aug. Charles Hawke complains that having surrendered on Truro Articles, and endeavoured his composition jointly with his father, inserting both their names in one particular, yet	184	832

		Vol. G	No. or p.
11 June 1646.			
C. 184 124	because his name was by mistake not inserted in the beginning of the petition, the fine is imposed on his father, and he exempted from composition; begs to be included in his father's fine. Noted as granted, if Mr. Alexander find no other estate.		
	12 Aug. 1646. The fine for both to be 280*l.* - - -	184	830
R. 184 819	3 April 1647. The father begs a review, by reason of overcharge in the former report.	184	821
	3 April. Upon payment of the moiety, he is admitted to a review	4	60
NOTE 4 67	13 April. Order that 37*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* be abated in the second payment, and the fine reduced to 242*l.* 10*s.*	231	203
	GERVASE LEE, Norwell, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 182 291 293 C. 182 297 D. 182 296 R. 182 283	11 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Newark Articles. At the beginning of the wars, took up arms for the King, by command of the sheriff of the county, but laid them down three years since. Resided in Newark for the preservation of his health. Has lost 2,000*l.* through the war, is 2,000*l.* in debt, and has 16 children to provide for.	182	288
	30 June. Fine 710*l.* - - - - - - -	3	156
P.R. 4 143	30 March 1647. His books, evidences, and writings to be delivered to him.	4	57
R. 182 285 D. 182 289	29 Nov. He begs a review of his fine, being rated for certain lands as if they were fee simple, whereas he conveyed them away before the wars in satisfaction of a debt. Noted, referred to the sub-committee.	182	290
	27 Nov. His fine on review to stand without abatement - -	5	30
	29 March 1650. Fine reduced to 560*l.* - - - -	7 182 231	82, 86 285 204
	NICH. PENDLETON, Langton, Co. York.		
	11 June 1646. Note that he had a letter to certify that he was under the value of the propositions.	3	136
	SIR THOS. SMITH, Chester, Co. Chester, and THOS. SMITH, his Son and Heir.		
C. 187 573 PROT. 187 560 L. 187 561 C. 187 572 P.E. 187 575, 581–586 231 205 206	11 June 1646. Sir Thomas begs to be admitted to compound for his delinquency. Went down, by leave of the Commons, in June 1642, to his house in Chester, where he has since lived, not bearing arms. On notice of the Ordinance of Grace, meant to submit to Parliament before 1 December last, but because Chester was beleaguered, he in great weakness, and the way dangerous, remained there till the surrender, when he submitted to Sir Wm. Brereton.	187	556
P.R. 3 136 LET. 187 563–569, 579, 587	July? Petition renewed. He acknowledges that he went to Oxford, and that his son was in arms for the King.	187	578
	7 Sept. Fine 6,700*l.* - - - - - - -	3	229
D. 187 557 R. 187 543	24 Sept. He renews his prayer to have the benefit of the ordinance of 1 Dec. 1645.	187	554
P.R. 3 245 R. 187 549	6 Oct. Referred to the sub-committee, and Sir W. Brereton to certify the time of his coming in.	3	255
	8 Oct. Sir W. Brereton reports that Lady Smith wrote in Whitsuntide 1645 to say that her husband wished to come in, and that he often had his horses ready, but could not get away because Chester was strongly garrisoned.	187	551
	5 Nov. Fine reduced to ⅓, 3,350*l.*, and Sir W. Brereton to consider the orders of the Committee for Plundered Ministers as to what should be allowed to churches.	3	280
C. 35 9, 84	24 Dec. He is to be allowed to farm his estate on giving the full value.	3	343

			Vol.	No.
11 June 1646.		Sir Thos. Smith, &c.—*cont.*	G	or p.
O.	3 352	26 Dec. 1646. The letter to be made void - - - -	3	352
		2 Jan. 1647. County Committee report their inability to fulfil this order, part of the estate being let on lease.	231	207
		21 Jan. Sequestration suspended if he pay 400*l.*, give security for 1,750*l.*, and settle Burton Rectory on Rich. Hopwood, minister there.	3	386
O.C.	4 24	16 Feb. The County Committee to restore him to possession of the estate compounded for, or show cause.	4	21
C.	71 667	13 March. Note of a letter from the Nantwich Committee relative to the letting of his estate.	4	40
		15 July. If he settle 50*l.* out of Wybunbury Rectory on the minister there, and the rest on Nantwich, allowance will be made him at the usual rates.	187	546
		14 Sept. The inhabitants of Burton petition that their tithes may be settled on Rich. Hopwood, their minister. [20 *signatures.*]	71	665
		Granted.	4	120
		21 Sept. Sir Thos. Fairfax desires the Committee for Compounding to confirm to Hopwood the whole tithes and profits.	71	666
S.	4 149	22 Nov. Sir T. Smith ordered to settle such allowances as the Committee for Compounding has confirmed.	4	141
S.	4 209	20 Dec. Allowed 600*l.* reduction of fine if he settle the rectories	4	152
PROT.	5 1	17 Oct. 1648. Order that out of the 110*l.* settled by him, 50*l.* be disposed for maintenance of the minister at Nantwich.	5	15
			231	308
				309
		28 June 1649. Sir T. Smith begs to be admitted to compound at $\frac{1}{10}$, having had his fine set too high. Has paid a great part. Never went to Oxford. Sir Wm. Brereton engaged that he should find favour in his composition, which he prays may be	117	1106
H.	7 1, 11	made good to him.		
O.C.	7 98	21 Feb. 1650. The fine of 3,350*l.* to stand - - - -	7	23
C.	35 174	20 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	87
		THOS. TEMPLER, Clerk, Weston-cum-Sutton, Co. Northampton.		
		11 June 1646. His petition (missing) referred - - -	3	136
		4 July 1649. Ordered by the Committee for Plundered Ministers an augmentation of 50*l.* from the estates of Sir Lewis and Sir Edw. Watson, delinquents.	145	65
C.A.	145 67	2 May 1654. Being approved by the Committee for the Approval of Public Preachers, order for continuance of his augmentation.	22	1481
		EDW. TOURNEY, Canesby, Co. Lincoln.		
L.C.C.	187 35	11 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms	187	30
P.E.	187 31	against Parliament. Was taken prisoner at Gainsborough, in		
C.	187 27	Aug. 1643, and liberated shortly afterwards by Lord		
D.	187 33	Willoughby of Parham, on his engagement to live quietly at		
R.	187 25	home. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
PROT.	4 173	4 Sept. Fine 407*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	227
		JOHN TRIPP, Shipham, Somerset.		
L. & P.E.	181 726, 724	11 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters upon necessity, being Sir John Poulett's servant.	181	719
P.E.	181 722	Never bore arms. Has taken the National and Negative		
D.	181 720	Oaths. Never left his abode.		
R.	181 716	23 June. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	146
		19 Oct. 1648. Order to sequester him revoked, he having paid his whole fine.	5	15
			231	210

		Vol.	No. or p.
11 June 1646.	PHILIP WESTCOTT, East Budleigh, Co. Devon.		
C. 181 384–387 P.E. 181 383 391 D. 181 390 R. 181 379	11 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting for the King, being a constable, and enforced to execute warrants and commissions for raising men. Has lent 40*l.* to the State.	181	382
	16 June. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - -	3	138
12 June 1646.	SIR EDW. BERKELEY, and EDWARD, his Son, Pull, *alias* Pill, and Donyatt, Somerset.		
C. 183 725 P.E. 183 723	The son compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in serving the King as a captain of foot.	183	720
C. 183 721 R. 183 717	16 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 866*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,300*l.*; passed at 866*l.* -	3	174 183
PASS 193 73 P.E. 193 71 P.R. 3 248	1 Oct. The father compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being a colonel for the King.	193	61
P.E. 193 70, 68, R. 193 49, 63	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 740*l.*, reduced on review to 680*l.* - -	3	316
	12 Oct. 1647. Sir Edward summoned to answer to particulars in his composition.	231	210A
	22 Nov. Sir Edward to be sequestered for neglecting his second payment, his bond being forfeited.	4	142
PROT. 4 173	8 Dec. He prays a review, his fine being far beyond the proportion of his estate. Noted "ordered that nothing be done upon this petition."	193	66
	16 Feb. 1648. Having paid his fine in full, begs an order to the County Committees of Dorset and Somerset to take off the sequestration, and to return such moneys and goods as are now taken from him on the last sequestration; they were not due to him when formerly taken by force from his tenants, and he was sequestered before any report passed in the Lords' House, which ought not to be.	67	348
D. 231 211	16 Feb. Order for re-sequestration revoked - - -	4	177
C. & O. 67 345	3 May 1648? Sir Edward begs to compound for an undervalue of 30*l.* a year on lands in Gillingham, co. Dorset, compounded for at 80*l.* a year, and to have allowance of an overvalue of 20*l.* on Asham Wood, compounded for at 70*l.* a year.	67	349
	3 May. Order that if it appear that either parcel of lands exceeds the value above-mentioned, the overplus should continue under sequestration.	67	345
P.R. 4 20	12 May. Sir Edward begs an order to compel Edw. Curle, sequestrator, to pay him the balance of rent unjustly obtained from his tenants, on pretence that he compounded for Hatherley Farm, in Mapperton, but at 50*l.*, whereas he compounded for it at 70*l.* Has had but 30*l.* out of 70*l.*, the rest being in Curle's hands, by reason of whose harsh treatment no man will rent any parcel of the said lands, for fear of being troubled by him. He has moreover shrouded, in the midst of summer, 300 trees, most of them tall young oaks, so that many of them withered. Begs reparation from Curle for the said trees.	67	352
C. 193 55	10 May 1649. Curle certifies that Sir Ed. Berkeley has left out of his particular 45*l.* 10*s.* a year of the value of his lands at Hatherley and Gillingham. Also that Edw. Berkeley compounded for a farm at Donyatt for 100*l.*, but it lets at 138*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*	193	55
	8 June. Sir Edward prays that the Committee for Compounding would set his undervalue to his overvalue, and accept of his composition as it is already. Noted that the County Committee are to examine the value of the lands at the time of the fine, or before, and to certify, &c.	193	52
P.E. 193 59	19 Nov. 1650. Compounds for the said undervaluation - -	193	58
P.R. 12 19 R. 193 53	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 90*l.* Noted "being upon Mr. Curle's discovery."	12	27
	23 Nov. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	39

		Vol. G	No. or p.
12 June 1646.	SIR EDW. BERKELEY, &c.—*cont.*		
	11 May 1650. The son begs abatement of his fine, in consideration of two mistakes in his particular. Donyatt Farm, stated to be his in tail, is only his for life, being so settled by his father upon petitioner's marriage. Lamyatt Farm, for which he was fined 300*l.* for his annuity of 200*l.* charged upon it for 23 years, was purchased of Edw. Davis, of Lamyatt, co. Somerset, who had, unknown to him, formerly acknowledged a judgment to — Huttoffe, of Salisbury, for a debt of 600*l.*, which with interest and law-charges, now amounts to 1,012*l.*; and since petitioner's composition, Huttoffe has extended the lands, and is in possession by order of the County Committee. Is thus defrauded by Davis of the annuity, and of the money he paid for it. Is now a prisoner in the common gaol of Ivelchester for debt.	67	299 301
P.E. 79 109	21 June 1650. His composition being reported before he could pay in his second moiety, he was denied a review and letters of suspension till he paid the whole fine, which he could not do till May 1650. Begs a suspension or discharge.	67	343
	19 July. Noted as rejected - - - - - -	11	38
	Nov.? He begs to be admitted to compound on his own discovery for an undervaluation of 20*l.* of Donyatt Farm.	67	340
	19 Feb. 1651. He is to have a copy of the particular on which he compounded, and the lands therein mentioned are to be discharged, but the County Committee are to sequester those not mentioned or those undervalued.	12	133
	ROGER CASTLE, Ravingham, Norfolk.		
PASS 183 401 C. 183 408, 406	12 June 1646. Compounds on the Articles of Truro for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	183	403
P.E. 183 405 R. 183 400	14 July. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - - -	3	171
L.C.C. 251 13 18	11 Feb. 1651. Begs leave to pay in the fine for delinquency set on an annuity of 20*l.* from lands in Norfolk possessed by his elder brother Thomas.	72	680
	11 Feb. Fine reduced to 20*l.*, to be paid with interest in a week.		
	GAMALIEL CHASE, B.D., of Wambrook, Dorset, Vicar of Yarcombe, Devon.		
PASS 182 441 P.E. 182 439 C. 182 445 D. 182 443 R. 182 435	12 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Exeter when held for the King. Contracted in 1641 with John Parrish for the purchase of lands to be settled on him and his heirs, for 150*l.*, to be paid when the settlement was perfected. Yet the governor of Lyme Regis, taking Parrish to be a delinquent, imprisoned petitioner for the said sum, one month in Lyme, and 10 or 11 months in Portsmouth, because he would not pay the said sum, as not due till the settlement was made, which is not done yet. Afterwards paid 118*l.* and gave security for the rest, and for doing so, was imprisoned by Sir Robt. Brett, of the King's army. Being released, was so harassed by the soldiers of Lyme garrison for non-payment of the remaining money, that he fled to Exeter, where he lived privately till its surrender.	182	438
	2 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 280*l.* - - - - - -	3	161
C. 182 436 R. 182 431 C. 34 108	Sept. 1646? Begs a review of his fine, in which there is some mistake, either that the sums are miscast, or notice is not taken of the Articles of Exeter.	182	434
	24 Oct. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 112*l.* - - - - - -	3	266
	18 June 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	152

		Vol.	No. or p.
12 June 1646.	JOHN GARLICK, Hayton, Co. Notts.		
C. 201 357 O.C.C. 201 355 P.E. 201 361 C. 201 353 354 P.R. 4 67 R. 201 349	12 June 1646. Petitions the County Committee of Notts for suspension of his sequestration, not having borne arms for three years.	201	355
	12 June. Not to be molested till further order - - -	201	363
	13 April 1647. Petitions the Committee for Compounding to be admitted to compound.	201	352
	22 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 45*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	4	78
	THOS. HARRINGTON, Boothby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 197 753 C. 197 751 L.C.C. 197 755 R. 197 747	12 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles. Was in the garrison at its surrender.	197	750
	4 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 463*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	4	34
	GEORGE NEVILE and SIR GERVASE NEVILE, his Son, Awber, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 200 273 275 231 212 C. 200 271 L.C.C. 200 277 C. 200 269, 270 R. 200 265	12 June 1646. Beg to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in contributing to the payment of the soldiers on the King's side. Never bore arms, and by the Treaty of Newark, they are to compound at two years' value.	200	267
	30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,737*l.* - - - - -	4	56
13 June 1646.	SIR PHILIP CONSTABLE, Bart., Middle and West Rasen, Co. Lincoln, and MARMADUKE and PHILIP, his Sons.		
	Sir Philip begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in residing there. Submitted on its surrender. Asks an order to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate.	75	611
	25 June 1646. Acknowledges that he is a Roman Catholic. Went to Newark because his mansion house in Lincolnshire was defaced, and his house in Yorkshire possessed by a stranger.	75	614
P.R. 3 152	13 Nov. 1650. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE complains that his estate of West Rasen Manor, settled on him long before his father's delinquency, is sequestered therefor.	75	624
P.R. 11 39	13 Nov. County Committee to examine the settlement - -	10	211
	7 May 1651. Brereton to examine and report on Marmaduke Constable's petition.	14	111
R.C. 15 62	28 Oct. 1651. PHILIP CONSTABLE and other farmers of the estate of Sir Phil. Constable, of Everingham, co. York, beg confirmation of their leases for his estate in Everingham.	75	313
	19 Feb. 1652. Contracts confirmed - - - - -	16	40
	23 June. Phil. Constable begs allowance of several rents, annuities, &c., payable from the estate for which he has a seven years' lease.	75	628
	30 June. County Committee to allow for what are under 40*s.*, and to state the title of such as are above that sum.	16	621
D. 172 385–388	30 Sept. Petition renewed, with statement of the charges and annuities payable out of the estate.	75	610
L.C.C. 172 389	30 Sept. County Committee of York to examine and certify, Reading to report.	17	294
	25 Jan. 1653. Marmaduke Constable, for his son Philip and his other children, and his brother Philip and his children, begs allowance of his claim to Everingham Manor, by virtue of the indenture of 16 Jac. made by Sir Philip Constable, petitioner's great-grandfather, and Marmaduke, his grandfather, by which	75	625

			Vol.	No.
13 June 1646.		Sir Philip Constable, &c.—*cont.*	G	or p.
		it was to come to petitioner immediately after the death of Sir Philip Constable, his father. It is now appointed to be sold in the additional Act for Sale. Begs reference to counsel.		
		25 Jan. 1653. Referred to County Committee and to Reading -	17	618
sur. 58 182 –189		7 April. Sir Philip compounds, being in the additional Act for Sale.	75 225	618 271
p.r. 225 273				
r. 225 267 231 213		21 April. Fine at $\frac{2}{6}$ on 4 separate surveys, amounting in all to 758*l.* 14*s.* 0*d.*	225	274
c.231 213-216 d. 75 615 c. 34 57		12 May and 18 Aug. Order for discharge of the estate in the four particulars, he having paid the fine thereon.	24	1102 (2)
		Claimants on the Estate.		
		10 March 1652. William Creick, Mercer, York, begs discharge or reference to counsel of his title to a 40 years' lease of West Rasen Manor, co. Lincoln, demised to Marmaduke Constable in 1638 by Sir Phil. Constable, in reversion after Anne, Lady Constable, his wife, rent 20*s.*, and by Marmaduke sold in 1651 to petitioner, Lady Anne being dead; but the County Committee keep the premises under sequestration for recusancy and delinquency of Sir Philip.	77	363
p.r. 16 111 r. 231 217		21 April. Begs that the County Committee may take his oath, as required by Reading, that he paid money for the lease, and has not assigned away his interest in it. Granted.	77 16	364 333
l.c.c. 136 663 d. 136 654		30 March 1653. Christopher Bentley, of West Rasen, co. Lincoln, begs confirmation of his lease of the estate of Sir Philip Constable, lying in West and Middle Rasen, granted after survey and posting by the County Committee in 1652, for 7 years, at 427*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* a year, to petitioner, who was the highest bidder.	136	660
		30 March. Petition dismissed as Sir Philip is in the Act for Sale, and the contract was certified after the date of the Act.	25	28
		15 June. Bentley renews his petition for confirmation of his lease. Spent much on improvements, for which he begs consideration.	136	662
		15 June. Ordered to produce a copy of the survey returned to Drury House.	25	96
		10 Aug. The lease confirmed so far as the County Commissioners have proceeded according to the Act of 25 Jan. 1650.	25	162
		Discharge from sequestration of lands forfeited by Sir Phil. Constable and bought from the Treason Trustees by John Rushworth, viz.:—		
o.t.t. 75 645		22 March 1653. West Rasen Manor, co. Lincoln - -	18	810
75 647		26 May. Abbey of Drax Manor, co. York, and house in York	18	839
75 649 650		24 March. Arras Farm, Weighton Parish, lands in Thorpe, Whalsey, and Everingham Manor, co. York.		
75 651		20 May. Gardham House and Cherry Burton, and a house in Acklam, co. York.	18	839
		SIR ROGER COOPER, and CECIL, his Son, Thurgarton, Co. Notts.		
p.e. 199 83, 87, 75		13 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Was a commissioner for the King in Newark.	76	550
c. 199 79, 77 d. 199 82		16 June. Pleads that he is sequestered for guarding his house. Was in Newark at its surrender.	199	86
r. 199 73		18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 2,256*l.* - - - - -	4	42
		31 May 1650. Having paid a moiety thereof, and secured the rest, begs a reference to the sub-committee for review. His fine is overcast 180*l.*, beside non-allowance of a fee-farm rent of 3*l.* 2*s.*	76	552

		Vol. G	No. or p.
13 June 1646.			
	31 May 1650. His motion to be considered when he has paid the remainder.	8	96
	31 July. Admitted by Parliament order to pay in the money for his composition by 1 Oct. 1650, without penalty for non-payment.	1 76 11	230 550 65, 205
	2 Aug. Begs that the sequestration may be taken off, in order that he may raise money on his estate to pay the fine; also begs allowance of the sums of 234*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 47*l.* raised thereon by the re-sequestration. Petition noted "Sequestration discharged, miscount rectified."	76	549
	2 Aug. Order that he pay in his fine with interest, notwithstanding the foregoing Parliament order, but his sequestration is to be suspended.	11	65 66
	3 Sept. Council of State requested to grant him 21 days for repairing to London concerning his composition.	11	133 134
	1 Oct. Parliament order amended by insertion of the word *principal* before money. Also order of the Committee for Compounding for receipt of the rest of the fine, abating 283*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, received by the County Committee, till further order.	1 11 231	230 205 206 218
PROT. 11 227 76 505	15 Oct. Order that 30*l.* be deducted from the fine, on account of a mistake in the casting up, and on his present payment of 40*l.* more, the treasurers are to give him an acquittance in full, without interest.	11 76 231	225 228 527 219
	6 Nov. Note that he is cleared by the payment of his fine	11	282
	4 Dec. The father and son beg a month's longer stay, being ordered by the Committee for Advance of Money to pay 120*l.* in full of their 20th parts, to do which they must mortgage or sell land.	76	553
	4 Dec. Granted 14 days	12 76	54 529
P.E. 223 297	7 Nov. 1651. Cecil Cooper begs to compound for delinquency, being not yet sequestered.	223	295
R. 223 293	30 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	12	376 377
	18 Jan. 1652. Paid, and estate discharged	12	385
	COL. PHILIP FROUDE, Gillingham, Kent.		
PASS 194 417	13 June 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in bearing arms for the King.	142	233
P.E. 194 414	25 July. Petition renewed, stating particulars	194	411
C. 194 415	23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 80*l.*	3	336
R. 194 409	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed payment of the second half	12	391
	SIR HENRY RADLEY, Yarborough, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 187 1001 L.C.C. 187 1003 C. 187 999 1000	13 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King. Requests a letter to the County Committee of Lincoln, to certify the value of his estate.	187	996
D. 187 1005 R. 187 987	18 Sept. Fine 450*l.*	3	237
	2 July 1649. Begs abatement thereof. Was fined at a sixth, as if for an estate in fee, whereas it is but for life, part of it being charged with the payment of 1,757*l.* 2*s.*, for which no fine should be set. Begs that it may be reduced to 90*l.*	187	992
R. 187 993	17 July. Fine reduced to 180*l.*	6	167
CASE 187 989 997	20 Sept. He is to receive the Lady Day rents on payment of a moiety.	6	211
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed his second moiety	12	392
	20 May. Paid and estate discharged	12	441

		Vol. G	No. or p.
13 June 1646.	SIR HENRY RADLEY—*cont.*		
D. 67 577 L.C.C. 162 313	25 May 1652. On the affidavit of Henry Bennett, the County Committee of Lincoln are required to certify why they have seized and distrained upon the goods, particularly the three mares, the property of Sir Henry Radley.	16	450
C. 34 73	4 Aug. Sir Henry begs restitution of the same, having got his discharge, on payment of his latter half.	113	119
	4 Aug. The Committee for Compounding reply that it appears not to them but that the County Commissioners have done very well.	17	103
	SIR GEORGE WENTWORTH, Woolley, Co. York.		
P.E. 199 151 –154 P.R. 3 137 C. 199 135 L.C.C. 199 137 139 P.E. 199 141 NOTE 199 133 R. 199 117 P.R. 4 33 R. 199 149 C. 109 147 155 PROT. 5 19 R. 199 125 231 221 P.R. 6 148 199 124 R. 199 121	13 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Noted as ordered to bring in his particular.	199	132
	12 Aug. States that his delinquency was, that being a member of the House of Commons, he deserted Parliament. Could not obtain his certificates to attend the Committee for Compounding before 1 August. Begs a moderate composition.	199	144
	27 Feb. 1647. Begs re-committal of his particular, having lately found his evidences. Has but an estate for life in Darton Manor, which he inserted as his in fee.	199	146
	18 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 4,302*l.* - - - - -	4	42
	21 Oct. Complains that this is the greatest fine 'set upon any beyond Trent,' yet has paid a moiety, and begs a review on the score of haste and error in the setting thereof.	199	128
	8 Nov. Fine abated 250*l.* - - - - - -	4	136
	12 May 1649. Review granted by Parliament, and no proceedings to be taken meantime.	1	216
	9 July. Fine reduced to 3,188*l.* - - - - -	6 231	153 220
	MAURICE WILLIAMS, Swarby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 187 443 C. 187 441 D. 187 445 R. 187 437	13 June 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going to Newark, where he remained till its surrender.	187	440
	7 Sept. Fine 460*l.* - - - - - - -	3	229
	SIR NICHOLAS YARBOROUGH, Balne, Co. York.		
P.E. 231 222	[13 June 1646.] Note that he was a Commissioner of Array and adhered to the King, for which his fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ is 600*l.*	173 3	153 137
	7 Sept. County Committee of Lincoln being ordered, 24 July 1646, to forbear all proceedings upon the sequestration of his estate, and to deliver up all bonds entered into by the tenants for securing the rents, and refusing obedience, they are required to forbear to demand any further rents from the tenants, not to distrain nor molest them therefor, and to deliver up their bonds.	3 231	230 223
15 June 1646.	EDW. BLAW, Bail of Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 185 665 L. 185 667 C. 185 663 R. 185 659	Compounds on Newark Articles for delinquency. Lincoln being often taken and re-taken by both sides, repaired to Newark for safety.	185	662
	7 Aug. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 84*l.* - - - - -	185	660
	16 Nov. 1648. An order to be sequestered for not suing out his pardon revoked.	5	27A
	WM. DYKE, Brompton Regis, Somerset.		
PASS 182 67 P.E. 182 65 C. 182 61 63	15 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was made a captain for the King, but never was in actual service. Surrendered 29 Nov. last, and obtained a protection from Sir Thos. Fairfax.	182	60
R. 182 57	27 June. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - -	3	153

			Vol. G	No. or p.
15 June 1646.		THOMAS FURSEY, Yarcombe, Devon.		
P.E. 181 449 C. 181 447 R. 181 443		15 June 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in going there in execution of his office as constable.	181	446
		18 June. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	142
		THOS. LAMING, Hough-on-the-Hill, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 198 177 179 C. 198 173 –175 R. 198 167		15 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Newark garrison, which was only 7 miles from his house. Never was in arms, nor voluntarily did anything against Parliament. Rendered on Newark Articles.	198	170
		11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 165*l.* - - - - - -	4	37
		April ? Begs mitigation of his fine, and power to sue for what is owing to him. No order.	198	172
		EDW. PALFREYMAN, Lusby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 201 339 L.C.C. 201 345 C. 201 341 D. 201 347 R. 201 337		15 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in arms. Laid down his arms and returned home, on its surrender to Parliament.	201	344
		22 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 148*l.* - - - - - -	4	78
		WM. PENDARVIS, Roscowe, Cornwall.		
P.E. 206 817 C. 206 823 821 L. & C. 206 825 R. 206 815 C. 206 816		15 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of the trained band belonging to Pendennis Castle, in which he continued 6 months. Laid down his arms 12 months ago.	206	820
		9 Nov. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 240*l.* - - - - - -	5	23
		JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, late M.P., Menabilly, Cornwall.		
P.E. 206 649 651 C. 206 645 646 R. 206 639		15 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency. By leave of the House, was at his abode in Cornwall on account of illness, when summoned to Oxford by the King. Was not present at, nor assenting to any vote against Parliament, but when he heard of it, he protested against it.	206	648
		2 Nov. 1648. Fine upon Truro Articles, 1,085*l.* 14*s.* - - -	5	19
		19 Feb. 1649. Begs a review, no account being taken of the debts owing by and to him.	206	643
P.R. 5 63 R. 206 641		10 April 1650. Fine upon review, 1,105*l.*, 19*l.* 6*s.* being added for an omitted particular.	7	96
		SIR GERVASE SCROPE and ADRIAN, his Son, Cockerington, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 204 637 –643 L.C.C. 204 649 P.R. 3 248		15 June 1646. Sir Gervase begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in bearing arms for the King, and Adrian begs to be joined in his father's composition, having no manner of estate, but a possibility after his father's decease.	204	632
		19 Dec. Adrian Scrope begs to compound. Being a servant in ordinary to the King, adhered to him till March 1646, and then went beyond seas. Has the Speaker's licence, and begs a pass to stay in town to prosecute his composition. Noted to be granted.	116	61
		19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 99*l.* - - - - - -	3	332
C. 204 633 –636 R. 204 627 C. 35 27, 120–122		25 Feb. 1648. Fine for both at $\frac{1}{6}$, 4,682*l.*, to be abated 1,100*l.* if they settle Grimoldby Rectory, worth 50*l.* a year, on the minister there, $\frac{1}{8}$ of Gedney Rectory, worth 30*l.* a year, on the minister of Holbeach, and 40*l.* a year on the minister of Cockerington, leaving the fine 3,582*l.*	4 231	181 224

		Vol. G	No. or p.
15 June 1646.	SIR GERVASE SCROPE, &c.—*cont.*		
NOTE 8 127	1 March 1648. Suspension granted on paying what with the 1,100*l.* makes ½ his fine.	4	185
	27 Dec. 1649. Being threatened for non-payment of fine, and appealing to the Committee for relief on Articles of War, who enquire why they were not admitted to compound on the terms given in Newark Articles, the Committee for Compounding reply that those Articles were observed, and no objection to the setting of the fine was made at the time.	6	262
	18 June 1650. Fine confirmed at ⅙, 6,066*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, or upon settling 120*l.* a year, 4,966*l.*	8	148
	31 July. On petition of father and son to Parliament, Sir Gervase is admitted to pay in the remainder of his fine by 26 Dec. 1650, without penalty for non-payment before that time.	1 116	227 55
	29 Jan. 1651. Note of sums already paid, total 3,592*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*, 10*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* being for interest.	204	650
	4 Feb. County Committee for Lincoln are to value Sir Gervase's estate, and discharge what he has compounded for.	12	109
	18 June. Sir Gervase begs to compound on his own discovery for a messuage and 50 acres of land in Cockerington, worth 16*l.* a year, the reversion of which he bought of George Flower, who, though in arms against Parliament, has not compounded for it.	116	63
C. 34 54, 56	18 June. County Committee to certify the truth of the petition, and whether Flower is a delinquent.	14	169
	GEORGE THORP, Bail of Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 185 641 LET. 185 645 C. 185 643 D. 185 647	15 June 1646. Compounds on Newark Articles for delinquency. Lincoln being taken and re-taken several times by both parties, betook himself to Newark. Begs a letter to County Committee to certify the value of his estate.	185	640
R. 185 637	13 Aug. Fine 44*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	206
	16 Nov. 1648. Order to sequester him for not suing out his pardon revoked.	5	27A
	JOHN TROBRIDGE, Winsford, Somerset.		
P.E. 182 423 231 225 C. 182 417 –422 D. 182 429 R. 182 413	15 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in accepting a commission for the King for raising a foot company. Was never in actual service, but lived at home till the Earl of Essex came into the West, when petitioner submitted to Parliament, obtaining the Earl's protection before 1 December last. Has taken the Covenant.	182	416
D. 182 426 C. 182 427	2 July. Fine 180*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	161
	16 Jan. 1652. To be re-sequestered for elapsing payment of his second moiety.	12	393
	6 March. Note of his appearing before the County Committee, and producing his pardon under the Great Seal, dated 25 April, 24 Charles.	166	253
16 June 1646.	CHRIS. CABORNE, Saltfleetby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 186 550 C. 186 546 L.C.C. 186 552	Compounds on Newark Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	549
R. 186 544	3 Sept. 1646. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - -	3	225
	JOHN CATCHER, Truro, Cornwall.		
PASS 203 822 P.E. 203 819 C. 203 823 824	16 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. On the coming of Prince Charles to Truro, was ordered to take the command of the train band to be a guard to His Highness.	203	826
R. 203 817	15 Dec. 1647. Fine at 2 years' value, 97*l.* - - - -	4	150

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 June 1646.	WM. DOWTHWAITE, Co. Somerset.		
	16 June 1646. Begs release from prison on bail, and a copy of the charge against him. Was committed by warrant from the County Committee of Somerset for supposed malignancy; has been 3 months in prison, and is likely to perish through want. Noted for a letter to be sent.	80	796
	WM. EVETT, Mayor of Worcester, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 207 259 C. 207 261 P.E. 207 263 R. 207 255	16 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Having always lived in Worcester, contributed to the pay of the soldiers of that garrison. Is imprisoned by the governor and committee of the city. Begs a letter to them to bail him to appear before the Committee for Compounding, to prosecute his composition.	207	258
	27 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 359*l.* - - - - - -	5	31
	WILLIAM, MARQUIS OF HERTFORD, and a Claimant on his Estate.		
	[16 June 1646.] Richard Francklyn, of Sherston, Wilts, petitions the House of Commons that his son, Capt. John Francklyn, had an estate for life in certain copyholds of the Marquis of Hertford's manor of Sherston, for which petitioner paid 200*l.* Having an estate therein for years, determinable on the lives of himself and Philip Francklyn, his uncle, paid the Marquis 460*l.* in 1637, for exchanging Philip's life for that of John, and adding that of Richard, petitioner's son. At the beginning of the wars, resisted the Marquis' attempt to engage him and his sons against Parliament, on the promise if they lost their lives, to grant the said estate to others of the family, and furthered his son John in raising a company for Parliament, under Sir Neville Poole, one of the deputy-lieutenants of co. Wilts, with which he marched to Wells and to Marlborough, in defence of which his son, and his kinsman, John Francklyn, then M.P., were taken prisoners and carried to Oxford, where, after ½ year's imprisonment, his son died as if by poison. During this time he was maintained, and his distressed soldiers were relieved by petitioner, who had no pay from Parliament, and therefore cannot now pay his debts, nor provide for his family, having been for more than 2 years driven from home. Begs his son's arrears of pay, and a grant of the estate to his nominees.	86	415
	16 June. Petitions the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, that pending his attendance on the House of Commons for answer to the foregoing, the Marquis of Hertford may not be admitted to composition till petitioner's grievances are considered.	86	414
P.R. 3 243	22 Sept. Petition renewed to like purport, stating the consideration for the estate to have been 700*l.*, and begging a report of his case to Parliament, whenever the Marquis' case is reported, and for the estate lost by John to be conferred on another son of petitioner's.	86	455
P.E. 191 613 -616, 609	22 Sept. William, Marquis of Hertford, begs to compound on Oxford Articles for adhering to the King during the war.	191	600
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 12,603*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* - - - - -	3	258
D. 191 601	24 Nov. On his request, allowed to compound on the same terms for an estate fallen to his wife, as sister and coheir of Robert, late Earl of Essex, of which he does not yet know the value.	3 231	303 225A
NOTE 191 603	31 Dec. Having paid 1,000*l.*, and being unable to procure the remainder, his estate being only for life, begs a review.	191	607
R. 191 581 NOTE 3 203, 231	2 Jan. 1647. His Wiltshire rents to be paid him, he having perfected his composition.	3 231	359 225B

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 June 1646.	MARQUIS OF HERTFORD, &c.—*cont.*		
H. 4 31, 33, 34	27 Feb. 1647. Begs a day for perfecting his composition - -	93	1
R. 191 593	9 March. Fine as for an estate in fee, 16,783*l.*; if for life, 9,570*l.*, and to be reported both ways to the House.	4 191 198	36 598 1,2,8
R. 191 605	3 April. To have letters of discharge on paying the moiety of his fine.	4	61
	May ? Begs to be admitted to add to his particular on further information.	191	509
P.R. 4 158	10 Jan. 1648. Begs that, as the House of Commons has ordered that no compositions shall be reported but such as are clear, and will admit of no disputes, his may be reviewed by the Committee, and that his fine may be reduced to a certainty, and so reported. Desires a review to have his estate for life allowed, and the additions on his own discovery to his former particular.	191	611
NOTE 12 519	12 Jan. Fine reduced at $\frac{1}{10}$ to 8,345*l.* - - - -	191	595
	RICH. HOBSON, Spalding, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 184 801 L. 184 799 C. 184 797	16 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in contributing voluntarily to the King's party when at Lincoln and Crowland. Has petitioned the Committee for Compounding since Sept. 1645.	184	790 796
R. 184 787	5 Aug. Fine 250*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	194
	LEWIS LASHBROOK, Minehead, Somerset.		
P.E. 187 459, 449, 455 L.C.C. 187 453 C. 187 461 D. 187 457 R. 187 447	16 June 1646. Begs to compound. Was formerly imprisoned by the King's party, which cost him 40*l.*, and in Oct. last, by Col. Blake, for 12 weeks, on the information of Quirke, and two others, till he paid 50*l.*, and gave security to pay 50*l.* more at Midsummer next, Col. Blake promising he should be no further questioned. Begs an order to the County Committee to send him up with his charge, to appear before the Committee for Compounding.	187	452
	7 Sept. Fine 54*l.* 14*s.* - - - - - -	3	229
	TIMOTHY LUCAS, Fenton, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 198 485 L.C.C. 198 488 C. 198 486 R. 198 480	16 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Assisted the King's forces against Parliament.	198	483
	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 75*l.* - - - - - -	4	38
	24 Feb. 1649. Owing to charges on his estate, cannot pay the latter moiety of his fine, and begs to pay in 30*l.*, and to have the sequestration suspended, and his Michaelmas rents.	98	481
	24 Feb. Granted on security to pay in the whole by 30 March 1649.	5	65
	6 June. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	8	113
	THOMAS MICHELL, Sen., South Witham, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 181 496 P.E. 181 491 -493 D. 181 497 R. 181 487 P.R. 3 277	16 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being at Newark when it was surrendered. Never bore arms against Parliament.	181	489
	20 June. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	143
	31 Oct. ANN and ELIZABETH MICHELL, his daughters, sisters and coheirs of the late Thos. Michell, jun., beg to compound, to free their small estate from sequestration, being unable to bear the charges of petitions to the Committee for Sequestrations. They claim under their grandfather, who, 3 Car., conveyed to their brother Thomas lands in Castle Bytham, co. Lincoln, worth 8*l.* a year. He died 10 years ago, yet for the delinquency of Thos. Michell, their father, the lands are sequestered,	190	808
R. 190 805	although he has compounded for his delinquency, and paid his fine.		

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 June 1646.			
	7 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 16*l.* - - - - -	3	282
NOTE 162 153	1647 ? Jas. Ayscough, on their behalf, begs that their fine may be received.	101	915
	4 Sept. 1653. Note of their producing an order of discharge to the County Committee.	162	153
	SIR FRAS. OTTLEY, Pitchford, Salop.		
C. 187 481	16 June 1646. Begs to compound on Bridgnorth Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	187	480
P.E. 187 489 483 O.C. 3 183	18 July. Begs letters to the County Committee to deliver him his father's will, and all evidences in their hands, and not to meddle with the rest of his estate, for which he is now to compound.	187	488
C. 187 481	18 July. Order accordingly - - - - -	3	183
R. 187 463 465	25 Aug. On the reply of the County Committee that they have disposed of several parcels of woods, because petitioner was an actual instrument in burning houses there, the Committee for Compounding require of the County Committee conformity to their former order, forbidding sale of any wood not felled before 14 June, when his petition was presented. They are to accept his offer of 100*l.* more than the sum at which they valued his personal estate.	3 231	220 226
O.C. 231 227	7 Sept. Fine 213*l.* - - - - - - -	3	229
P.R. 3 231	7 Sept. Begs confirmation of allowance for what has been seized since the setting of his fine, complaining that notwithstanding former orders staying seizure, much wood has been felled and taken away by the County Committee. With note for fitting letters to be written.	108	791
PROT. 4 173 D. 187 474 475	5 May 1647. Begs a review for allowance of several charges on his estate. Noted as granted.	187	478
NOTE 187 485 R. 187 469	13 April 1649. Request that Richard, his son, may be included in his composition.	187	485
C. 34 91	14 April. Fine reduced to 1,860*l.* - - - - -	5 6	85 14
	25 June. Allowed 660*l.* for 4,000*l.* debts, and so the fine to stand at 1,200*l.*	6 231	122 228
	THOS. PICKLES, or PIGHELLS, Kirkheaton, Co. York.		
P.E. 184 527 533	16 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting as assessor in raising contributions for the King.	184	530
C. 184 531	30 July. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - - -	3	186
R. 184 525	30 July. Sequestration suspended, half the fine being paid, and the rest secured.	231	229
	SIR WM. THOROLD, Marston, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 192 321 P.E. 192 317 L.C.C. 192 319	16 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Was a Commissioner of Array, and in Newark at its surrender.	192	315
D. 192 323	1 Dec. Fine 4,160*l.* - - - - - - -	3	309
R. 192 311	16 Jan. 1647. To be proceeded against for non-payment - -	3 231	378 230 231
	22 Nov. Ordered to settle 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from Syston Rectory on the minister of Basingthorpe, Thos. Bearne, having allowance in his fine.	68	583
	8 Feb. 1649. This order revoked, as being passed since Thorold's composition, and therefore no allowance made him from his fine.	5 231	60 232
	26 Nov. 1651. He complains that having compounded, and paid his fine, his cattle and goods are seized, and his tenants' cattle	122	284

			Vol.	No.
16 June 1646.		Sir Wm. Thorold—*cont.*	G	or p.
		threatened for a debt of 600*l.*, said to be due to Wm. Lound, a Papist, for which he is not liable, nor does he believe it is owing. Begs a copy of the charge, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	15	104
		8 Dec. 1653. Pleads that the late Sir Wm. Widdrington, who was bound with him for this debt of 600*l.* to Lound, before his sequestration. Begs leave to prove the payment, and stay of proceedings on security.	122	261
		8 Dec. Granted till Dec. 30th, before which County Committee are to certify the ground of seizure.	25	264
		4 Jan. 1654. Begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, if the debt be not paid, and stay of distraint. The debt was part of the purchase money of Scaupwick Rectory, co. Lincoln, the benefit of which wholly accrued to Widdrington, and the estate was not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	122	276
		4 Jan. Allowed till 26 January to bring the case to a hearing, but if he do not obtain judgment by that time, the County Committee are to proceed.	25	277
P.E. 188 610		DOVE WILLIAMSON, Clerk, Fulbeck, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 188 608 D. 188 613 R. 188 604 L.C.C. 188 616		16 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in the garrison of Newark two years since. With a pass under the hand of Col. John Hutchinson.	188	609 615
R. 188 602		6 Oct. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	249
17 June 1646.		WM. BOOTH, Killingholme, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 200 741 743		Begs to compound on Newark Articles, being in the garrison at its surrender.	200	736
L. 200 737		3 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 41*5l.* - - - - -	4	67
C. 200 739 LET. 200 745 R. 200 729		30 Aug. 1650. On petition (missing), the fine to be paid as directed.	11	125 127
		20 Nov. and 12 Dec. Begs allowance from the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine for 400*l.*, charged on the estate after the death of his mother, who died 3 or 4 months' since, and the creditor takes possession of the estate till paid. Two petitions, both referred to Mr. Leech.	200 82 12	734 614 24
		11 Feb. 1651. Fine confirmed on review at 415*l.*, to be paid with interest.	12	120 121
D. 200 747		6 Aug. He petitions against payment of interest on the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine, as it was paid within time.	82	573
R. 200 731		6 Aug. The Treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall are to report why they charge interest.	14	243
		20 May 1652. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	441
P.E. 204 431		THOS BRADLEY, Louth, Co. Lincoln.		
P.R. 3 155 L.C.C. 204 433 C. 204 429		17 June 1646. Begs to compound on Articles of Newark, where he bore arms for the King.	204	428
R. 204 425 C. 34 73		23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 115*l.* - - - - -	4	48
P.E. 190 211		CHRIS. FAIRFAX, Louth, Co. Lincoln.		
P.R. 3 155 L.C.C. 190 207 C. 190 205		17 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King in that garrison.	190	204
R. 190 201		27 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 170*l.* - - - - - -	3	270
		SEBASTIAN ISAAC, or ISACK, Comb, Devon.		
P.E. 184 559 C. 184 552 555		17 June 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in furnishing a horse to the King's forces.	184	554 558
R. 184 549		30 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 390*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 260*l.* Passed at 260*l.* - -	3 184	186 560

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 June 1646.			
PASS 185 968 C. 185 971 P.E. 185 973, 979–982 L. 185 969 C. 185 977 R. 185 967 C. 95 84	ALEX. JETT, Notary, Wells, Somerset.		
	17 June 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was clerk to the King's Commissioners for co. Somerset. Trailed a pike in his service at the siege.	185	976
	20 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 80*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 33*l.* - - - -	3	210
	1 Oct. 1649. Fine passed at 33*l.* - - - - -	185	982
NOTE 186 856–858 P.E. 186 864 P.R. 3 155 L.C.C. 186 862 C. 186 860 861 R. 186 852	JOHN LOCKTON, Louth, Co. Lincoln.		
	17 June 1646. Compounds on Newark Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King. Begs that the County Committee may certify the value of his estate.	186	855
	4 Sept. Fine 570*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	227
P.E. 181 776 778 D. 181 780 C. 181 772 R. 181 768 C. 181 774	BENJ. PINCE, Apothecary, and THOMAS, his Son, Chard, Somerset.		
	17 June 1646. Compounds on the Articles of Exeter, where he was with his son at its surrender to Sir Thos. Fairfax. Has out of charity attended many of the Parliament's soldiers. Begs restitution of such of his goods as are detained from him.	181	771
	25 June. Fine 46*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	150
P.E. 125 161	ARTHUR TREVELYAN, Littleham, Devon.		
	17 June 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles, being comprised therein, for adhering to the King in the late war.	125	159
	23 May 1647. Not being admitted, renews his petition - -	125	157
	7 Nov. 1654. Petitions the Committee for relief on the Articles of War. Begs to compound at 2 years' value, according to Exeter Articles, by the 12th of which none but those excepted by name are to be refused. Applied to the Committee for Compounding, but was refused as being a Papist delinquent, and his estate has been sequestered ever since. Begs allowance of the profits thereof from his fine.	125	155
	7 Nov. The Committee for Compounding to certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of his articles.	125	153
C. 33 406 R. 27 310 C. 227 301	27 Feb. 1655. Order in the Committee for relief on the Articles of War, that the Committee for Compounding admit him to compound, defalcating from his fine the profits received from his estate since he submitted to compound.	125	139
D. 227 299	6 March. He petitions the Committee for Compounding thereon for reference of his case to counsel.	125 227 12	151 297 629
	6 March. Referred to Reading - - - - -	227	303
R. 227 291	21 March. Fine 60*l.*, and 56*l.* being received from his estates, the balance due is 4*l.*	12	630
P.E. 24 1176	3 April. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	24	1176
R. 125 143	11 April. Order on his request that he be permitted to receive all arrears of rents in the tenants' hands or otherwise.	12	633
18 June 1646.	JOHN ATHOW, Beechamwell, Norfolk.		
P.E. 185 915 918 C. 185 923 921 R. 185 913	Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament at the siege of Newark.	185	919
	20 Aug. 1646. Fine 75*l.* - - - - - -	3	210
C. 181 758 756 P.E. 181 754 R. 181 750	THOS. BERT, or BEARD, Wilberton, Co. Cambridge.		
	18 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving as a trooper under Captain Pearsley against Parliament.	181	753
	25 June. Fine 66*l.* - - - - - - -	3	150

18 June 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	JOHN BONITHON, Karelew [Kerley?], Cornwall.		
P.E. 195 107–109 C. 195 105	18 June 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking a lieutenant-colonelcy under Prince Maurice, in which he continued two years. Laid down his arms in June 1645.	195	100
R. 195 97	Dec.? Petition to compound renewed, praying benefit of Exeter Articles.	195	102
C. 195 103	26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 230*l.* - - - - - -	3	347
	SIR JOHN BURRELL, Dowsby, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 194 771 P.E. 194 767 L.C.C. 194 773 769	18 June 1646. Sir John begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in going there. Was never in arms. Has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	194	764
R. 194 759	30 June. Capt. Rich. Burrell's case to be reported to Parliament with Sir John Burrell's.	3	160
C. 194 765	26 Dec. Sir John's fine 687*l.*; his son, Edmond, to repay him for the 40*l.* a year which issues to [Ann] Jay for life, and the 30*l.* for ever to the Free School [of Dowsby,] for which 100*l.* was abated.	3	347 352
	31 Dec. Hearing of [Jane] Burrell's case ordered - - -	3	358
	14 April 1648. The time for payment of the second half of Sir John's fine extended to next Midsummer, and the rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	4	198
	SIR THOMAS DELVES, Bart., and SIR HENRY DELVES, his Son and Heir, Doddington, Co. Chester.		
C. 182 153 P.E. 182 149 157 D. 182 155 R. 182 141	18 June 1646. Sir Thomas compounds for delinquency in going to Chester and remaining there after it was made a garrison for the King. Could not remain at his house in the country, because of the insufferable abuse of the soldiery, he being nearly 80 years old. After taking the oath, surrendered to the County Committee in March 1646, and took the National Covenant.	182	152
	27 June. Fine 1,878*l.* - - - - - -	3	153
P.E. 173 3	18 Aug. Fine passed in the House - - - - -	1	139
	27 Oct. On petition to the House, the Committee for Compounding are to view the deed by which his estate is settled, and if it appear to be for life only, then to make abatement in his fine.	1 191	140 156
R C. 3 282	14 Nov. Fine reduced on review to 1,300*l.* - - - -	3	291
R. 182 147 R.C. 3 336	19 Dec. Sir John begs that 82*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*, rated as improved rent in the assessment of his fine, may be rated as old rent.	182	146
	12 May 1647. Begs leave to sell, in part-payment of his fine, the lease he holds from the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Wybunbury tithes, for 3 young lives, all in being, for which he compounded.	80	111
R. 182 143 NOTE 4 109	12 May. The tithes to be bought in by the sub-committee, and settled on trustees for the ministry, 50*l.* for Wybunbury, and the rest for Nantwich.	231	233
	2 Sept. 1652. Being 184*l.* 10*s.* in arrear of his fine, he is required to pay it in within 21 days.	30 80	95 114
L. 147 499	9 Nov. On request of Sir Hen. Delves to pay the arrears of his late father's composition, he is allowed to pay them, with 184*l.* 10*s.* arrears of interest.	12	512
	20 Nov. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1079
	CAPT. EDM. DE GREY, Martin, Norfolk.		
C. 197 73 P.E. 197 75 77	18 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in having been in the King's quarters.	197	71
L.C.C. 197 80 R. 197 69	2 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 34*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	4	15

		Vol.	No.
18 June 1646.	COL. ROGER MOLINEUX, Teversall, Co. Notts, and North Carlton, Co. Lincoln.	G	or p.
P.O. 3 157 & ART. 159, 182 257, 260 L. 105 718 C. 182 255 P.E. 182 245, 250, 251 R. 182 239	18 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. In February last, surrendered at Ashby-de-la-Zouch on those Articles, but by mistake of the clerk, was left out of the list of those for whom Sir Rich. Skeffington and Colonel John Needham were enabled to compound, as they have testified, recommending petitioner to the Committee for Compounding. Has taken the National League and Covenant. Prays the benefit of those Articles.	182	254
	30 June. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	156
	July ? Begs abatement of his fine, being but tenant for life, and part of the estate named in his particular having been received by the County Committee of Lincoln.	105	773
P.R. 12 52 D. 182 247 R. 182 241 CASE 105 755 REC. 105 757 H. 14 176	3 Dec. 1650. Begs to compound for delinquency in the second war; was re-sequestered only a month since. Is not in possession of the estate for which he desires to compound, the title being in question.	182	244
	26 March 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 250*l.* - - - - - -	12	172
	23 Sept. Begs a review - - - - - - -	105	751
	26 Nov. Complains that the County Committee of Lincoln refuse obedience to the letters of suspension.	105	763
	26 Nov. They are to yield obedience or shew cause within 14 days.	12	353
D. 105 653	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed payment of the second moiety of fine.	12	392
	25 Jan. Note that he did not compound for any estate in co. Notts.	30	324
	9 March. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	407
	INHABITANTS OF NEWARK.		
	18 June 1646. On their desire to be admitted to compound on Newark Articles, and on credible information that the plague rages very much there, so that they cannot personally attend to prosecute their composition, order that on delivery of their several petitions, and a certificate from the County Committee of Notts of their having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, they be admitted to finish their compositions.	3 231	142 234
	7 Sept. The Gentlemen comprised in the Articles of Newark, petition the House of Commons not to exceed in their composition the rate agreed upon by the treaters nominated by Parliament, which concurs with the favour shown to those who came in before 1 December. With petition to the Committee for Compounding for presentation of their petition to the House, and order accordingly.	107	226
	1 Oct. Certificates by Rich. Thornton and Hen. Gery that their fines were not to exceed 2 years' value of their estates, and that those held for lives, or 21 years, should be at 1 year's value.	107	223 227
	21 Jan. 1647. The inhabitants petition that since their former order, the plague has consumed 1,000 persons, and the town is not yet clear. Many of petitioners are worth less than 200*l.* Beg further time, and an order that the County Committee do not sequester or make sale of their goods.	107	225
	21 Jan. Time granted to 1 April 1647 - - - -	3 231	387 235
	ARTHUR RADFORD, Develish, Dorset.		
PASS 206 356 P.E. 206 347 C. 206 351	18 June 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in arms.	206	346
	15 Sept. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 720*l.* - - - - - -	5	1

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 June 1646.			
R. 206 343 C. 32 91	19 Sept. 1648. His Michaelmas rents to be stayed in the tenants' hands, and he allowed to go into the country to raise money to pay his fine.	5	4
	THOS. SHIRCLIFFE, Whitby, Co. York.		
P.E. 189 564 L.C.C. 189 556 R. 189 550	18 June 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Was formerly in the Parliament's service, but being taken prisoner by the Earl of Newcastle at Rotherham, obtained his liberty by accepting a commission as captain of a foot company, though he never raised it. Begs letters to the County Committee at York to certify the value of his estate.	189	553
	17 Oct. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	262
	COL. WM. SKIPWITH, Keisby, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 196 447 P.E. 196 439 L.C.C. 196 441	18 June 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Hartlebury for delinquency in arms, and an order for the County Committee of Lincoln to certify the particulars of his estate.	196	436
C. 196 437 L. 196 445	21 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 250*l.* - - - - - -	3	382
C. 196 438 D. 196 444	27 May. Order in Parliament accepting his fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 167*l.*, upon Hartlebury Articles, dated 15 May 1646.	1 231	183 236
R. 196 433	21 Oct. Having paid the moiety of 250*l.*, he is to be discharged on paying 42*l.*, total 167*l.*	4 231	129 237
	ROB. SUTTON (now LORD LEXINGTON), Averham, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 201 715 R.C. 3 143 201 721 C. 201 720, 724, 717, 713	18 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Being a member of the House of Commons, deserted the Parliament, adhered to the King's forces, and resided in Newark while it was the King's garrison.	201	726
D. 201 711 C. 201 727	18 June. County Committee of Notts ordered to certify his delinquency and estate.	3 201	143 721
R. 201 699	30 July. Lady Anne Lexington [*alias* Browne], his wife, begs that he may not incur any prejudice for not prosecuting his composition before 1 Aug., as she cannot, by reason of the plague in and about Newark, go in person to her house, nor send her servants to assemble her tenants, so as to inform the Committee of the value of the estate, all the writings being lost.	201	707
	4 Feb. 1647. Order of the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall,—on an order of the House of Commons given, of 26 Dec. 1646, that 5,000*l.* be paid to William, Lord Grey of Wark, for damages in these late troubles, and for his adhering to Parliament, out of the fine to be set on Rob. Sutton; meantime he is to enjoy the profits of Sutton's sequestered estate towards payment thereof, and the County Committees are required to pay the same to him :—for payment accordingly.	1 4 231	141 17 238
	11 Feb. A letter ordered to the County Committee for Notts that Lady Browne* [*alias* Lexington] is not to be allowed to farm her husband's estate, there being great delay in prosecuting his composition.	4	19, 20
C. 201 709 P.E. 201 703 R. 201 699	4 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 4,861*l.*, at $\frac{1}{2}$ 7.291*l.*, to be reported to both Houses, and on payment of half the less fine, and securing the remainder, the sequestration to be suspended.	4	83
L.C.C. 121 143	15 May 1648. Order (missing) for re-sequestration renewed, the profits to be paid to Latimer Cross, agent for Lord Grey of Wark, until he has received satisfaction, or till further order.	4 121	203 118

* She held lands value 200*l.* a year settled on her by a former husband, Sir Thomas Browne. *See G* 201, *p.* 700.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 June 1646.			
	23 June 1648. On complaint from Lord Grey that the order has been neglected, the County Committee are required to obey, or make their personal appearance before the Committee for Compounding to answer their contempt.	4	267
	3 Sept. This being still disobeyed, a more peremptory order sent for their being brought up in custody, if within 12 days they do not comply.	5 121	1 155
	8 Sept. Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to the Committee of co. Notts. You have often been required to pay the rents of Robert Sutton of Averham's estate, due since 17 March last, to Lord Grey of Wark, till he be satisfied, and this we specially ordered 23 June last, or some of you were to appear to answer your contempt; yet no return is made. We much resent your neglect, and unless you pursue our directions in 12 days, shall have you brought up in custody.	5	1
	17 March 1649. Sutton's whole fine having been paid, and Lord Grey having received satisfaction for it from him, although the treasurers had no notice thereof, it is ordered that it be reported to the House, and that Sutton receive no prejudice, although he has not his discharge.	6	50
O.C.R.O. 121 69 CASE 14 161 P.O. 1 228	9 June. The treasurers to accept Lord Grey's acquittance to Sutton for 930*l.* 10*s.* as paid to them.	121	107
	14 June 1650. On Rich's motion for Sutton's discharge, the Committee for Compounding cannot relieve him.	8	132
	21 Nov. His fine being paid, his bond is to be delivered to him -	12	29
D. 121 161 –165, 157	13 May 1651. Sutton complains that he cannot procure from the treasurers the acquittance for the last payment made to Lord Grey, who has received the whole of petitioner's fine according to the Parliament order of 26 Dec. 1646. Begs that he may have the same, in order to the return of his bond, which the Committee for Compounding formerly refused, having they said no power, and advising petitioner to apply to the House, which he is now doing.	121	164
	13 May. Alderman Allen to report the case to Parliament -	12 121	207 159
	8 May 1655. Williams, the solicitor for the Committee for Compounding, to search the books of the Trustees for Sale of Dean and Chapter's Lands, whether Lord Grey had any money paid to him or land settled on him in lieu of the 1,069*l.* 10*s.* mentioned in his deposition. If not, the fine is to be discharged, and order given for delivery of the bond.	27 121	381 63
C. 121 67	26 June. Sutton prays that the order for discharge may be made absolute.	121	62
P.E. 24 1181	26 and 27 June. Granted, he having paid to Lord Grey the 930*l.* 10*s.* arrears of his fine, and his estate discharged.	12 24	640 1181
	25 Dec. He petitions the Protector. Being a prisoner in the Upper Bench, pleads that he was in prison long before the last disturbance, on an execution for 4,000*l.*, having incurred large debts by his composition, and conveyed away his estate, leaving himself only 300*l.* a year, and yet he is taxed at $\frac{1}{10}$; begs freedom from the decimation tax and allowance of his trust deed.	231	239
	25 Dec. Referred to Strickland and Jones, to whom such petitions are usually referred.	*I* 76	432
	GEORGE SYM, Mask, Co. York.		
C. 181 812 814 P.E. 181 808 D. 181 816 C. 181 810 R. 181 804	18 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Surrendered in Oct. 1644 to the Committee of Yorkshire, and took the Negative Oath. His whole estate is debts amounting to 220*l.*	181	807
	25 June. Fine 22*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	150

		Vol.	No. or p.
18 June 1646.	GILBERT YARDE, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 182 585 P.E. 182 587 C. 182 581 R. 182 579	18 June 1646. Compounds on the Articles of Exeter, where he was at its surrender to Sir Thomas Fairfax.	182	584
	4 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 55*l.*; at $\frac{1}{3}$, 150*l.* Passed at 55*l.* - -	3	163
		182	587
19 June 1646.	WM. COCKAYNE, Huxham, Devon.		
PASS 182 349 P.E. 182 351 C. 182 347 R. 182 343	Compounds on the Articles of Exeter, where he was before and during the siege. Has a pass from Sir Thos. Fairfax.	182	346
	2 July 1646. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	161
	JOHN ST. LEGER, Lenham, Kent.		
C. 188 171 R. 188 167 L.C.C. 188 173	19 June 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in going into the King's army, to which he was obliged in respect of his small means. His only estate is an annuity of 50*l.* a year from Salmestone Parsonage, St. John's, in the Isle of Thanet, during the life of his mother, an old woman. Has taken the National Covenant.	188	169
	26 Sept. Fine 75*l.* - - - - - - -	3	246
20 June 1646.	THOMAS ATKINSON, Newark, Co. Notts.		
C. 202 9, 7 P.E. 202 5 P.R. 3 143 R. 202 1	Begs to compound on the Articles of Newark, where he was an inhabitant.	202	4
	11 May 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 268*l.* - - - - -	4	27
	JOHN, LORD BELASYSE, late Governor of Newark, and M.P., Worlaby, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 187 79 P.E. 187 81 R. 187 65 NOTE 173 25	20 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Newark Articles. Deserted the Parliament, of which he was a member, and kept Newark for the King against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	187	78
	7 Sept. Fine 10,360*l.* at $\frac{2}{3}$, 5,180*l.* at $\frac{1}{3}$, 2,073*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3	228
	8 Oct. Fine passed by the House at $\frac{1}{10}$, on account of the engagements of the Committee of Parliament to him, though it ought to have been at $\frac{1}{2}$, 7,500*l.*	1	139
			140
		187	82
D. 231 240	5 Jan. 1647. He is to settle 50*l.* a year on the minister at Worlaby out of his impropriation there, for which he is to be allowed 500*l.*	3	365
		187	67
P.R. 5 54 P.E. 187 75 R. 187 71 L. 68 39 C. 35 28 L.C.C. 157 140	1 Feb. 1649. Begs to compound for a debt of 5,000*l.* from Sir Thos. Barton, with arrears.	187	74
	9 June. Fine 506*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - - -	6	96
	7 June 1650. His discharge signed for his additional fine - -	8	130
	8 April 1651. County Commissioners of Notts, York, Lincoln, and Herts, to secure his estates.	14	71
	23 April. Being a prisoner in the Tower, complains that since his commitment, the lands he compounded for are re-sequestered, and begs that they may be simply secured till some act of delinquency is proved against him.	68	38
	23 April. Order to the several County Committees that the lands and goods be only seized and inventoried, not disposed of.	14	94
	24 June. Granted his estate on security of 3,000*l.* - -	14	175
	1652 ? His fine being paid, his pardon ordered - - -	68	33
	19 Dec. 1655. Lord Belasyse petitions the Protector. Has given the security ordered to the Lieutenant of the Tower, and is willing to pay $\frac{1}{10}$ of his estate, except of Worlaby and two other manors which were settled 2 Nov. 1652, in trust to raise	231	241

		Vol.	No. or p.
20 June 1646.		G	
	portions for his younger children. Begs an order to Maj.-Gen. Whalley to exempt them [from decimation] on his paying for his estate in cos. York and Durham.		
	19 Dec. 1655. Order in Council, referring the case to Strickland and Jones.	I 76	525
R. 231 242	27 Dec. On their report that the deed was to raise 2,500*l.* for the daughters, Frances and Mary, the Major-General and County Committee are to examine and certify.	I 76	443
	17 Jan. 1656. Case finally referred to the same, who are to proceed according to their instructions.	I 76	478
	SIR CHARLES BERKELEY, Bruton, Somerset.		
P.E. 189 652–655, 662–664 C. 189 648 D. 189 656–660 R. 189 632	20 June 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was a commissioner for raising the contribution in co. Somerset for maintaining the King's army. Has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	189	651
	20 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,000*l.*, to be reduced to 400*l.* if he settle out of Bruton Rectory 100*l.* a year, out of Brewham Rectory 50*l.* a year, and out of Hadspen Rectory 6*l.* a year and the reversion of 50*l.* a year now in lease for three lives, for the preaching ministers in those places respectively. Fine 400*l.*	3 189	264 635
	5 May 1648. Begs liberty to put in a bailiff into his manor of Bruton, presenting one against whom there can be no exceptions. Granted.	67 4	336 201
C. 35 137 45	15 Jan. 1649. He is to have his bond on payment of 400*l.*, the remainder of his fine.	5	47
P.E. 189 646 P.R. 6 229 R. 189 638 C. 67 338	30 Oct. Begs to add to his former particular New Park, *alias* Bernard's Combe, part of 600 acres of Brewham Forest allotted for him upon its disafforestation, which cost him 500*l.*, but never yielded him any profit, being laid common by borderers, and the fences destroyed.	189	643
	30 April 1650. Fine on Exeter Articles 50*l.* - - - -	8	12
P.E. 189 640 R. 189 636 231 243	25 Nov. 1651. Begs to compound for the remaining moiety of the said lands, which are now likely to be enclosed.	189	644
	6 Jan. 1652. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	12	382
	3 Aug. 1653. Complains that since the setting of his last fine, his land has been cast open again in common by rioters, of which the Council of State taking notice, have ordered the justices of the peace and soldiery to take care to prevent the like hereafter. Begs that the last fine may not be enforced till his possession is better secured.	67	306
C. 33 396	3 Aug. Ordered to pay what is due, with interest, or be sequestered.	12	552
	27 Sept. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	567
	NATHANIEL BUXTON, Dickleborough, Norfolk.		
P.E. 181 766 C. 181 764 R. 181 760	20 June 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in the garrison of Newark. Has only a personal estate of 150*l.* left him by his father in February last. Is indebted 60*l.*	181	763
	25 June. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	150
	SIR CHAS. DALLISON, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
R.C. 79 620	20 June 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Was a commissioner for the King in that garrison. Begs a letter to the County Committee of Lincoln to certify the value of his estate.	79	620

		Vol. G	No. or p.
20 June 1646.	SIR CHAS. DALLISON—*cont.*		
P.R. 5 35	11 Dec. 1648. Pleads that before any further prosecution of the foregoing petition, he was put into the exception in the propositions sent to Newcastle, which exempted him from pardon, whereupon he withdrew beyond seas, where he now is. Being informed that Parliament has been pleased to leave him out of that exception, begs to compound.	79	619
P.E. 211 543	5 April 1649. Petition renewed - - - - -	211	542
P.R. 5 83	24 May. Fine at ½, 465*l.* 15*s.* - - - - -	6	61
D. 211 545		231	244
547	6 June. Having paid a moiety, finds his lands are charged with	211	535
R. 211 517	payment of 30*l.* a year, and begs a review.		
R. 211 519	9 June. Adds the value of his books, 6*l.*, to his particular -	6	100
	27 Feb. 1650. Petitions the Committee for relief on the Articles of War to reduce the fine from ½ to ⅓, and to consider the time his estate has been sequestered.	211	537 –539, 531–533
	27 Feb. That Committee request the Committee for Compounding to certify within 10 days upon what rules they have proceeded with him, and to show cause why he should not receive the benefit of Newark Articles.	211	529 525
	2 March. They reply that they had no other rule from Parliament to compound with persons who had been excepted from pardon, but at a moiety.	7 211	32 529 527
	6 March. Order by the Committee for relief on the Articles of War that Sir Charles be admitted on Newark Articles at ⅓, and that the Committee for Compounding accordingly reduce his fine.	211	523
	2 May 1650. He begs consideration in his second payment of the damage sustained by the three years' sequestration, contrary to the said Articles.	211	521
	2 May. Fine reduced to ⅓, 351*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*; upon his desire to waive his composition for his books, 40*s.* is abated.	8	16
C. 33 285	31 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	98
	WM. DALLISON, Greetwell, Co. Lincoln, and ROBERT, his Son.		
P.E. 203 83	20 June 1646. Beg to compound on Newark Articles for delin-	203	78
L.C.C. 203 85	quency. Both were in Newark at its surrender, the son in		
C. 203 79–82	arms.		
R. 203 75	9 March. Ordered to take the Oath of Abjuration - -	4	37
		198	2
	9 March. Fine at ⅙, 1,300*l.* - - - - - -	198	6
		203	76
	6 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	113
	PETER DICKENSON, Gainsborough, Co. Lincoln.		
REC. 187 683	20 June 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on the Articles	187	680
P.E. 187 681	of Newark, where he was in arms for the King. Submitted		
L.C.C. 187 689	upon its surrender. Begs return of the value of his estate by		
C. 187 687	the County Committee.		
D. 187 686			
R. 187 677	16 Sept. Fine 110*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	236
	FRANCIS DOUBLEDAY, Ebrew Farm, Middlesex.		
P.E. 182 454	20 June 1646. Compounds on Ludlow Articles for delinquency in	182	450
C. 182 445	being in arms against Parliament. Was in the garrison when		
451	it surrendered.		
R. 182 447	2 July. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	161

		Vol. G	No. or p.
June 1646.	ELIZABETH, COUNTESS OF ESSEX, Wife of Robert, Earl of Essex.		
PASS 191 145	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Went there in Jan. 1643, before any ordinance of restraint.	191	144
R. 54 823	12 Nov. 1646. Fine 1,365*l.* - - - - - -	3	286
	24 Nov. Her offer to compound for 4,500*l.* arrears of rent due to her respited by order of the House of Commons, the lapse of time not to be prejudicial to her.	3 231	303 310
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned as not having paid half her fine - -	1	196
P.E. 191 141	11 April 1650. Her fine confirmed at 1,365*l.* - - -	7	99
	7 June. Thomas Higgons, her present husband, requesting by counsel that he may receive the rents due to his lady,—order that when the fine is paid, they shall be unsequestered.	8	115
	23 Aug. Note. of payment in full of principal and interest, 1,392*l.* 6*s.*	191	144
	1 Dec. 1652. The Countess and her husband petition the Committee for relief on Articles of War, that she may have restitution of and compound for the 3½ years' arrears of her annuity of 1,300*l.*, amounting to 4,550*l.*, for which she offered to compound, but by orders of the House of Commons of 1 October and 28 Dec. 1646, it was wholly paid and disposed of by her late husband's executors, though the first order limited the amount to so much of that sum as was due to the State. Those orders were in contravention of Oxford Articles, the benefit of which she has not forfeited. They beg that the Marquis of Hertford and Sir Rob. Shirley, now in possession of the lands bound for payment of her annuity compounded for, may show cause why they should not resort to those lands for satisfaction of her arrears.	142	308 –314
NOTE 142 305 C. 32 125	1 Dec. Order thereon that the Committee for Compounding state the case, and report whether she has forfeited the benefit of Oxford Articles.	142	303
	21 Dec. The Auditor and Registrar to certify what is before them in the case, and Reading to state the same to the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	17	525
	26 Dec. 1654. On order from the said Committee, the order of 21 Dec. 1652 renewed.	27	221
C. 33 394	16 Feb. 1655. Report made accordingly, the orders of the House of Commons being recited.	27	298 297
1 July 1646.	ED. VERNON, Hanbury, Co. Worcester.		
P.R. 182 679 O. 182 689 REC. 182 686 P.E. 182 675 C. 182 678 R. 182 671 D. 182 691	Begs to compound. His habitation was in the middle of the King's quarters. He never was in arms, nor assisted the King with money, men, or arms. In Feb. 1645, appeared before the Committee of Worcester on a charge of subscribing, with others, a warrant, of which there was never any fruit, nor anything done thereby to the prejudice of Parliament; yet he compounded for 200*l.* with the County Committee, before whom he would have taken the Covenant, but they thought it rather fit that he should enter into a bond for 1,000*l.*, with sureties, not to act against Parliament, nor go into any of the King's garrisons uncompelled. Since that composition, he has been thrice carried prisoner to Worcester for his supposed disaffection to the King's cause. With letters from Prince Rupert 14 and 18 May 1645, blaming his disaffection, and ordering his confinement in Ludlow Castle, till he pays 500*l.* for the King's service.	182	674, 682, 683,
	7 July 1646. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	3	165
	20 Sept. Order signed by Prince Maurice to Capt. Fisher to seize him for disaffection.	182	688

		Vol.	No. or p.
2 July 1646.	JOHN BOURNE, Ufford, Co. Northampton.		
C. 69 718 191 209 216	Compounds on Newark Articles for delinquency, as coming in before 1 May.	69 191	718 212
	14 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 229*l.* - - - - -	3	291
P E. 69 719 191 213 215	13 Dec. Fine re-committed by the House "upon the 400*l.* between Col. Coleby and him."	1	132
P.R. 3 162 L. 191 217 R. 191 207	21 June 1650. His estate, which was again seized by the County Committee, on orders from the Committee for Compounding of 18 April 1650, discharged from sequestration.	8	163
	ROB. FRANK, Spenn, Co. York.		
C. 85 201 D. 85 199	2 July 1646. Accepted three years since a commission from the Earl of Newcastle, as captain of a foot company to be raised to secure the inhabitants from the violence of the array-men, but it was never raised, and he laid down his commission, and has lived two years in Parliament quarters. Being sequestered, and having taken the Covenant, begs discharge, as not being worth 200*l.* Noted, a letter to forbear proceedings, he being under value.	85	198
	JOHN KILLINGHALL, Middleton George, Co. Durham.		
O.T. 182 331	2 July 1646. Note of his wish to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Surrendered in Nov. 1645, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	182 54	331 480
	2 July. Fine 48*l.* - - - - - - -	3	161
	ROB. MAUDE, Ripon, Co. York.		
P.E. 182 817 D. 182 821 C. 182 819	2 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Newark Articles. After the surrender, came into Yorkshire, where he has ever since lived peaceably.	182	816
NOTE 182 823 825	7 July. Fine 320*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	165
R. 182 813	25 Jan. 1650. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	7	5
C. 199 808 809	AND. OVERTON, Babcary, Somerset.		
P.E. 199 805 P.R. 3 163 L.C.C. 199 815 P.E. 199 817	2 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a lieut.-colonel in the King's army, and taken prisoner at Bridgwater. Was discharged by the Committee for Prisoners on taking the Covenant and Negative Oath.	199	803
L.C.C. 199 811	25 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 401*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	4	52
P.E. 199 813 P.R. 3 312	1 Dec. Fine reduced on review to 267*l.* 15*s.* - - -	4 232	144 1
R. 199 793	20 Nov. 1650. Begs to add to his particular on the late votes -	199	802
C. 199 819 P.E. 199 799 P.R. 12 23 R. 199 798	21 Jan. 1651. Fine 20*l.* 12*s.* - - - - - -	12	97
	JANE RANDSON, of Barton-on-Humber, Widow of Wm. Randson, of Humbleton, Co. York.		
C. 204 48 P.E. 204 47 R. 204 45	2 July 1646. Begs that she may have her third of the estate of her late husband, who died Feb. 1646, and be allowed to compound for the rest.	204	50
	27 Dec. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 186*l.* - - - - -	4	155
	ROB. SALMON, Leigh, Essex.		
PASS 184 625 620 C. 184 624 619	2 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in having been in the King's quarters a year before the regaining of Dartmouth by the Parliament, when he came into their quarters. Has taken the National League, and is ready to take the Negative Oath.	184	622

		Vol. G	No. or p.
2 July 1646.			
P.E. 184 617 R. 184 615	4 Aug. 1646. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - - -	3 115	192 680
	1647? Begs to stay in town a month to perfect his composition, though required by ordinance of Parliament to depart the City of London.	115	681
	23 March 1652. Anna Goodlad, widow, petitions that Rob. Salmon, of Leigh, compounded for his lands and paid the fine 6 Nov. 1650, and she has since purchased the lands from him, but the County Commissioners have lately ordered the tenants to detain their rents on pretence of undervaluation, though they were not undervalued, and if they were, are included in the late Act of Pardon. Begs discharge.	88	709
	23 March. Granted on the Act of Pardon - - - -	16	186
	HEN. SIBTHORPE, Newcastle, Morpeth, and Alnwick, Co. Northumberland.		
P.E. 191 447 C. 191 445 446	2 July 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King.	191	444
R. 191 293	19 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 120*l.* - - - - - -	3	293
C. 32 63	28 Nov. Licensed to go down into Northumberland to raise his fine.	3 232	307 3
	LANCELOT SYMONS, St. Olave's, Southwark, Surrey.		
O.C.C. 187 733 C. 187 745 P.E. 187 741	2 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting his house, and going into the King's quarters in Wales. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	187	740
R. 187 743 P.E. 187 737	16 Sept. Fine 300*l.* at a moiety - - - - -	3	236
R. 187 729	12 Nov. Begs a review on omissions, being very poor, and having a wife and many small children, and there being charges on his estate which are not allowed.	187	736
P.E. 187 737 P.R. 4 211	23 June 1648. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 120*l.*, and upon payment of a moiety, he is to be admittted to a review as to the judgments.	4 187	207 729
	12 July. Begs a review, having paid a moiety of his fine - -	117	505
	25 Jan. 1649. Fine reduced to 65*l.* - - - - -	5 232	50 2
	27 Jan. The treasurers to deliver up all bonds - - -	5	53
3 July 1646.	SIR HENRY GRIFFITH, Bart., LADY MARGARET, his Wife, Agnes Burton, and SIR FRAS. WORTLEY, Bart., Carlton, Co. York.		
C. 188 374 L.C.C. 188 364 360	Lady Margaret Griffith begs that she may be admitted to compound for her husband's forced delinquency, and that letters may be directed to the County Committee of the East Riding, for his taking the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	188 88	347 453
C. 188 349 D. 188 369 C. 188 350 PROT. 188 352	July 1646? She begs further time, as particulars cannot be returned by 1 Aug.	88	455
P.E. 188 354 –357, 362, 366–369 D. 188 376,378	18 Sept. Sir Henry compounds for delinquency. Served as colonel in the King's army, but laid down his arms two years ago, and submitted to Lord Fairfax, whose protection he had. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	188	343
R. 188 312	1 Oct. Fine 7,547*l.* - - - - - - -	3	247
NOTE 118 345 S. 4 104	Nov. 1648? Petition of the inhabitants of Morley Chapelry, Batley Parish, co. York, for 60*l.* a year increase of maintenance for their minister from Agnes Burton Rectory, belonging to Sir H. Griffith, having no benefit from a grant of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 50*l.* from Morley Rectory, belonging to Lord Saville, who has compounded; 178*l.* is reserved from Agnes Burton Rectory for ministers, Morley Chapel is worth but 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, is 3 miles from the parish church, and has 700 communicants.	67	17

			Vol.	No.
3 July 1646.		Sir Henry Griffith, &c.—*cont.*	G	or p.
		25 Dec. 1648. On petitions from Cawthorne and Morley that the profits of Agnes Burton Rectory, to the value of 178*l.* a year, may be settled on trustees for the use of those parishes, the Committee for Compounding, though inclinable to that prayer, yet make no peremptory order till they are satisfied how the church of Agnes Burton itself is endowed, thinking it most just that the place out of which the profits arise should be first provided for. The churchwardens and parishioners are to certify what the present incumbent receives, &c.	5 135	39 537
		18 Jan. 1649. Certificate that the churchwardens are unwilling to certify anything concerning the rectory, by reason they are tenants of Sir Henry Griffith, but that Mr. Atty, the minister, affirms that the means belonging thereto is worth 200*l.* a year.	135	535
		3 Feb. The 178*l.* from Agnes Burton Rectory to be thus settled by Sir H. Griffith, Cawthorne 50*l.*, Morley 50*l.*, Leeds 40*l.*, and Beeston 38*l.*	5	59
		3 Feb.? Note of trustees on whom the augmentations for Cawthorne, Morley, Beeston, and Leeds should be settled.	135	539
P.E. 83 225 P.R. 5 65 R. 83 219		24 Feb. Roger Bretteridge, of Newhall, co. York, and St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and Sarah, his wife, daughter of Sir Fras. Wortley [by a second wife], beg to compound for Carlton Manor. Sir Fras. Wortley conveyed his life interest therein to his daughter Sarah, in lieu of a portion of 3,000*l.*, and it is sequestered for his delinquency.	83	221
		5 April. Not granted, there being no rules to compound with delinquents in such cases.	6	8
D. 188 338		30 March. Order that Eliz. Morton enjoy, free from sequestration, the profits of Orby Manor, &c., co. Lincoln, mortgaged for a loan of 1,000*l.* to Sir Hen. Griffith.	188	340
		14 April. Sir Francis Wortley, now a prisoner in the Tower, begs to compound for being in arms against Parliament.	210	123
		24 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 500*l.* - - - - - -	6	33
		8 May. Order that he be admitted to review if he make his payments come to 3,000*l.*	6 188	38 332
C. 35 68 147		11 May. Sir H. Griffith petitions for an order of review, and suspension of sequestration on giving security for the remainder of his fine. Was falsely represented to the House of Commons as active against Parliament, and inserted in the 4th qualification, and fined 7,547*l.* Has settled Agnes Burton Rectory, value 178*l.*, and paid 1,000*l.* with great difficulty, being much in debt, and his estate has been certified at 2,229*l.* a year, whereas it is but 1,602*l.*	88	420
		11 May. Order granting the suspension on settlement of 178*l.* a year from Agnes Burton Rectory, allowed as 1,246*l.*, and payment of 1,754*l.*, the balance of his fine of 3,000*l.*	232	4
P.E. 188 336 358		24 May. Order granting him time to complete his first payment	6	67
		26 Sept. Petitions that having paid in 1,754*l.*, and settled 178*l.* from Agnes Burton Rectory, for which 1,246*l.* was allowed, so that he has paid 3,000*l.*, he may be admitted to review for his fine of 7,547*l.*, the particulars of his estate being returned by the Committee of co. York. With note that he be allowed to send a particular under his own hand.	188 6	335 220
		29 March 1650. Grder on review that the fine is to stand at $\frac{1}{3}$, 7,547*l.*	7	82
R. 188 328 NOTE 188 324 D. 188 326 C. 188 325 R. 188 320		10 May. Petitions for reduction of his fine, the report omitting to state that his estate was settled, after his own heirs, on those of his sister Frances, the widow of Sir Mat. Boynton, whose three sons, Sir Francis, Matthew, and Major John, have been in Parliament's service.	188	322

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 July 1646.	10 May 1650. Order for further examination - - -	8	35
		10	23
	11 June. Note that he was fined 7,547*l.* The fine was confirmed at 5,877*l.* 13*s.* 9*d.*, and he was to settle 178*l.* for 2 lives.	8	126
H. 11 76	15 Aug. Order on his request for allowance for charges on his estate, that 755*l.* be deducted from his former fine, leaving it 5,122*l.*	11	78
P.E. 133 457	Oct. Sir F. Wortley begs to compound on the late vote in Parliament for Barnsley mills and coal-mines, forfeited on a lapsed mortgage, but which he may possibly redeem.	133	457
P.E. 88 417 NOTE 188 316 318	11 Feb. 1651. Sir H. Griffith petitions for further allowances through mistakes in calculating values in the manors of Agnes Burton and Flamborough.	88	416
H. 12 121	11 Feb. Order that the Committee for Compounding will rectify the mistake, if there be one; otherwise Sir Henry has elapsed his time.	12	120
	10 July. Order that he pay in the 807*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* still due, in 6 weeks.	12	261
		232	5
	22 July. Order confirming that of July 10, in case Haystrop Manor be not worth more than 200*l.* a year; the 100*l.* received since the last seizure is to be repaid to Sir Henry.	14	217
L.C.C. 168 323 D. 88 408 E.W. 88 413	31 July. Information by Capts. Hen. Thornton and Wm. Young against Sir Fras. Wortley and Sir Hen. Griffith, that in April 1649, they sent John Gohogan, an officer under the late King, to the King of Scots, at the Hague, to give intelligence against the Government; that he thanked them for their good will, and promised them abundant rewards if his designs prospered. Noted that the charges are admitted, and the discoverers shall be indemnified.	133 232 15	437 6 167
D. 133 429 PUB. 15 187 133 445	30 Sept. Order to the County Committees of York, Lincoln, Stafford, and Middlesex to seize and inventory the estates of Wortley and Griffith.	15	34
S. 15 200 C. 15 203 D. 133 443 PUB. 15 242	2 Oct. Committee for Compounding send the examinations against Griffith and Wortley to the Council of State, not knowing whether on the facts that appear, the Council will think fit to secure their persons.	15	38
	10 Oct. Their estates to be seized and inventoried - -	15	45
	[19 Nov.] The informers request publication of proofs - -	122	725
	19 Nov. Granted 14 days after notice to Wortley and Griffith -	88	409
		135	81
E.W. 15 149 133 461	10 Dec. Sir H. Griffith begs distinction of their charges, and leave to enjoy his rents, which have been stopped.	88	412
S. 15 170 177	10 Dec. Granted on inventory and survey, and security for double the value.	15	125 129
E.W. 16 36 88 429	18 Feb. 1652. Griffith begs an order for further examination of witnesses in the case against them.	88	404
W.C. 16 49 88 406, 425	18 Feb. Granted 14 days for further examinations - -	16	36
NOTE 88 424 425	24 June. Both beg that certain witnesses who, being pensioners of the State, are unwilling to appear, may be summoned to answer exceptions to their former testimony, or that their depositions may be suppressed.	133	458
E.W. 133 421 16 401, 496 D. 133 433, 463 S. 17 45	21 July. Order for their appearance, and cross-examination of witnesses.	17	31
D. 133 431 NOTE 133 459 421	29 July. Order for appearance of 7 persons to be examined in the case on behalf of the Commonwealth.	17	71
O.C.C. 168 501 R.C. 32 224 225	6 Aug. Informants renew their petition for publication of proofs. Granted.	133 88	441 422
	6 Feb. 1653. Time given Sir H. Griffith for payment of his fine, he being delayed by the late charge against him, from which he is now acquitted.	232	7

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 July 1646.	SIR HENRY GRIFFITH, &c.—*cont.*		
	9 April 1653. The Committees of cos. Stafford and Lincoln to discharge Griffith's estate, he having paid his full fine with interest, provided he has not been guilty of treason since 1 Feb. 1649, and was not in Pendennis Castle. Any leases made of his lands to hold good, but he to enjoy the rents.	24	1098
L.C.C. 168 325	13 May. Order of 22 July 1651 for return of 100*l.* to Griffith repeated.	12	542
	PEREGRINE TOMPKINS, London, and Dronfield, Co. Derby.		
C. 184 181, 170, 173 P.E. 184 183	3 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Oxford, *and being in arms against the Parliament*, being a servant in attendance on the King. [The words in *italics* are interlined].	184	172
R. 184 167	23 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	179
	3 Jan. 1649. Lord Thomas Fairfax desires that he may have the benefit of Truro Articles, and a speedy dispatch, by reason of some suits which he has to prosecute.	184	179
P.E. 184 178	4 Jan. Tompkins begs that his delinquency may be taken off, or if not, that his fine may be such that he may be able to pay it without ruin. The statement in his former petition, that he had borne arms for the King, was interlined contrary to his consent. His sequestration is for 600*l.*, secured out of 4 farms at Humberston, co. Leicester, late the lands of Sir Henry Hastings, deceased, which money was his wife's portion, and with which he engaged at marriage not to intermeddle. Noted as admitted to a review.	184	175
	8 Jan. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 60*l.*, on Truro Articles - -	5	43
	5 Aug. 1650. Prays that the order for seizure of the goods of John Markett, in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, accused of delinquency, may be stayed, petitioner's goods being amongst them.	124	270
	9 Aug. Ordered to prove that he compounded for them, and to bring in a particular.	11	75
4 July 1646.	THOS. BAYLY, The Mythe, Co. Leicester.		
P.E. 183 923 C. 183 919, 921, 925 R. 183 905	Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters, whither he went because his house was subject daily to be plundered by the soldiery. Returned last August, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	183	918
REC. 183 908	17 July 1646. Fine 412*l.* 12*s.* Ordered to be reviewed - -	3	177
C.& P.O. 183 919–921 R. 183 915	7 Aug. Complains that his fine has been set at $\frac{1}{6}$, whereas he came in, as certified by the County Committee, before 1 December last. Begs allowance of a mortgage made before these troubles for the payment of his debts, which now amount to 400*l.* Referred to the sub-committee.	67 183	183 927
C. 183 914	13 Aug. Bayley to have a month's time for procuring the certificate of the County Committee.	3	208
	18 Aug. Enquiry to be made when and before whom he submitted to Parliament.	3 183	209 918A
R. 183 909	11 May 1649. His fine being set as seized in fee, whereas he is but tenant for life, begs a review. Has paid 206*l.* 5*s.*	183	912
	9 Aug. Fine reduced to 352*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	6	195
	Aug. ? Pleads that there was a mistake in estimating his fine on review.	67	182
	16 Jan. 1652. Returned as having lapsed payment of the latter half of his fine.	12	391
	30 March. States that owing to many debts, his own and others, he elapsed the time for paying the remainder of his fine, but on 5 May 1651, deposited 150*l.*, borrowed at interest. Has waited since to know the sense of Parliament, which is lately declared. Begs that his debt may be computed, interest since the deposit remitted, his money accepted, and his lands discharged. Noted to be paid with interest.	67	185
	8 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	427

4 July 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	CLEMENT BENSON, North Kelsey, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 185 787 L. 185 791 C. 185 789 R. 185 783	4 July 1646. Compounds on Newark Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	185	786
	13 Aug. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	206
	CIPRIAN DAY, Kyme, SIR JOHN WALPOLE, Spalding, Gentleman Pensioner, Claimants on the Estate of CHARLES DYMOCK, Kyme, all Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 194 547 P.E. 194 545, 569–571 C. 194 565, 566 D. 194 573–575	4 July 1646. Ciprian Day begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	194	562
R. 194 523, 559, 525	7 Sept. Sir John Walpole begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King.	194	540
PASS 194 535 NOTE 194 577	Oct. ? Fine 450*l.* - - - - - - - -	194	586
P.R. 3 231 P.E. 194 555 D. 194 558 P.E. 232 8 C. 194 551, 552 P.R. 3 301 R. 194 523 P.E. 194 553	19 Nov. Edward Dymock, of Kyme, begs to compound for the estate come to him by the death of Charles Dymock, a delinquent, at Oxford, in July 1643, also for his own estate for life of 62*l.* a year, sequestered for his going to Oxford to speak with Ciprian Day, who was entrusted with the management of Charles Dymock's estate. Not finding him, petitioner stayed not one hour there. Being over-charged with assessments to Newark garrison, went there for one night, which is all his delinquency.	194	550
D. 194 541 543	21 Nov. No spoil of timber, &c., to be permitted on his estate -	3	299
	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ on Oxford Articles, 7,132*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, to be 5,133*l.* if he settle 100*l.* a year on each of the churches where the tithes arise.	3	321
R. 194 547 527	8 Dec. The sub-committee to consider for what part of [Charles] Dymock's estate Sir John Walpole and Ciprian Day ought to compound, and for which allowance ought to be made to [Edward] Dymock.	194	561
R. 194 529	24 Dec. Sub-committee to consider of the 400*l.* a year paid to — Woolridge [of Gray's Inn], with arrears, and Sir John Walpole and Day are to make such allowances as are fit.	3	344
	24 Dec. Walpole and Day having paid 300*l.* and 200*l.* respectively, as fines for annuities charged on Charles Dymock's estate, and no allowance being made to Edw. Dymock, his fine reduced to 4,633*l.*	3 232	345 9
	24 Dec. Day's fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 248*l.* - - - - -	3	342
P.E. 194 579 583	1 March 1647. Edw. Dymock is to give security that his son will join in the settlement when he comes of age.	4	33
	4 March. Rich certifies that he and his son have settled 200*l.* a year on Kyme and Billingham churches.	4 35	34 100, 27
	1 April. Day having a saving to compound for goods which he shall discover, and having found several parcels of value in the hands of persons who have not accounted for them, begs an order to search for and seize them.	79	830
P.E. 194 537	1 and 5 April. Granted - - - - - - -	4	58, 64
P.R. 4 132	28 Feb. 1648. Fine 46*l.* for goods discovered, not compounded for	4	184
R. 194 533	1 March. Paid, and sequestration discharged thereon - - -	4	186
PROT. 4 173 C.R. 194 584 R. 194 582	23 Oct. Edw. Dymock begs enlargement of his order for review of charges on the estate.	194	532
D. 232 10	Oct. ? Fine passed at 5,133*l.* - - - - - -	194	548
	CHRISTOPHER ESCOTT, Cutcombe, Somerset.		
C. 183 636, 634, 639 D. 183 640	4 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in accepting a captaincy of foot from the King, although before any actual service, he deserted and surrendered to Parliament before 1 December. Has	183	633

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 July 1646.	CHRISTOPHER ESCOTT—*cont.*		
P.E. 183 642 R. 183 630 631	taken the Covenant and Oath of non-adherence, paid 50*l.* to Col. Blake for the Parliament's service, and given a gelding to Col. Starre. Begs suspension of his sequestration, and allowance of the value of such of his goods as are sold.		
	16 July 1646. Fine 154*l.* - - - - - -	3	174
	22 July. Reduced on review of the claim of Elizabeth Escott, widow, mother of the petitioner, to 140*l.*	183	631
	THOMAS FAIRFAX, Co. York.		
P.E. 86 8	4 July 1646. Is heartily sorry for displeasing Parliament by being in arms for the King; begs to compound to free his estate from sequestration, and to have a letter to the County Commissioners to certify his estate. Noted as granted.	86	6
	HENRY MERRY, Barton Park, Co. Derby.		
P.E. 188 856 L.C.C. 188 850 NOTE 188 858 C. 188 854, 858, 855 D. 188 862 R. 188 832 D. 188 864 –868 C. 188 846 R. 188 842 C. 188 727	4 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Tutbury when a garrison for the King. Waives the benefit of those articles. Was never in arms. His mansion house was ingarrisoned for the Parliament, and afterwards burned and defaced, and his wood and timber trees cut up, &c. Begs reference to the County Committees of Derby and Leicester.	188	840
	8 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,943*l.* - - - - - -	3	257
	22 Nov. 1648. Begs rectification of a mistake in his report, the manors of Sutton-on-the-Hill, &c., are worth 240*l.*, not 392*l.* 16*s.* a year.	188	838 868
	17 April 1649. Order that on payment of 800*l.*, the report be examined.	5	86
	28 April. Fine reduced to 1,640*l.* - - - - -	232	11
	WM. MORGAN, Wells, Somerset.		
CASE 186 358 L. 186 370 368 P.E. 186 364 D. 186 366 363 R. 186 356	4 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. At the beginning of the wars, advanced 20*l.* on the Parliament's propositions. Received into his house for 6 months, Sir Fras. Pile, Bart., one of those excepted in the King's proclamation. When the King's forces prevailed, he was apprehended, fined, and imprisoned for adhering to the Parliament. After procuring his liberty by payment of his fine, being a colonel of train bands, he was enforced to accept a commission as major in Sir Edward Rodney's regiment, and to march to Exeter with the King. Laid down his commission long before Sir Thomas Fairfax came into the West. Was never in arms with any forces in any battle against Parliament forces or garrisons. Only used his commission to protect the country from the violence of the King's soldiers. Surrendered to the County Committee of Somerset, in September last, and took the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	186	361
	27 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 387*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 155*l.* - - - -	3	22
	30 March 1648. Fine passed at $\frac{1}{3}$ - - - - -	186	371
	3 Oct. Being returned for non-payment of the latter half of his fine, appeared and paid it, and was discharged.	5	9
	WM. PAINTER, Sithney, Cornwall.		
P.E. 207 714 P.R. 5 35 C. 207 712 R. 207 707	4 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King's party.	207	710
	1 Jan. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 201*l.* 11*s.* - - - - -	5	40
	June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	113

4 July 1646.

SIR GEORGE PARRY, LL.D., late M.P., near Exeter, Devon.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
P.E. 208 60 R. 208 54	4 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was a commissioner of the King for managing the Militia in co. Devon. Was in Exeter at its surrender by Sir John Berkley to Sir Thomas Fairfax.	208	59
	2 Feb. 1648. Admitted on Exeter Articles - - - -	4 208	166 56
	18 Jan. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - - -	5	48
	13 Aug. Sir G. Parry and John Tredinham beg an order to the County Committee to forbear further proceedings against Tredinham and his tenant, by way of re-sequestration. James Walker, deceased, conveyed, 13 Car., to Sir George Parry and Sir John Ackland, deceased, the manor of Redruth and 4 others, with the advowson of St. Just, co. Cornwall, which manors being sequestered for Sir Geo. Parry's delinquency, he compounded for them, had the sequestration taken off, and sold some of them to Tredinham for raising money to pay the said Walker's debts, which Parry paid, and had a full discharge; yet Tredinham is molested in his possession thereof. Sir Geo. Parry survived Sir John Ackland, who was only a trustee.	111	1
C. 32 112	13 Aug. County Committee ordered to forbear further proceedings.	232	12

ROGER and HENRY POLKINGHORNE, Penzance, Cornwall.

PASS 182 781 P.E. 182 785 D. 182 779 C. 182 783 R. 182 767	4 July 1646. Compounds on Truro Articles. His delinquency was that he contributed to the King's forces. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	182	778
	7 July. Fine 230*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	165
PROT. 3 169 C. 112 803	23 Oct. 1650. Henry Polkinghorne begs that the estate come to him by the death of Roger Polkinghorne may not remain sequestered, it having been settled on him long before the wars; Roger Polkinghorne had but a life estate, and was a delinquent, but died before his fine was paid.	112	801
	23 Oct. Reading to state petitioner's claim, and County Committee to seize the personal estate.	10	192

NICH. SPICER, Merchant, Exeter, Devon.

C. 183 151 P.E. 183 149 R. 183 145	4 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant; advanced 30*l.* upon the propositions of the public faith, and has been imprisoned for not lending money to the King.	183	148
	9 July. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	167
	29 July 1650. On his death, his son complains that he has paid 300*l.* more for his father's estate than it is worth, but is ordered to pay the remainder of the fine, as the State's debt must be first satisfied.	252	46

6 July 1646.

WM. ASH, South Petherton, Somerset.

R. 54 514	His petition to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament missing.	54	514
	10 July 1646. Fine 300*l.* at $\frac{1}{6}$, 200*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - -	3	169
	28 Sept. 1648. An order for his discharge granted, he having been returned for not suing out his pardon, which is now perfected.	5	8

July 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	JOHN COVENTRY, Barton, Somerset.		
PASS 183 470 P.E. 183 476 C. 183 472 D. 183 474 R. 183 464 C. 33 396 34 109	6 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Was formerly a member of the House of Commons.	183	469
	13 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 4,000*l.*, at $\frac{1}{5}$, 10,000*l.*; passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3 183	172 476
	20 March 1647. On complaint that the County Committee refuse his Michaelmas rents, order that, having paid a moiety of his fine, he be allowed them.	4	45
	WM. CRAFT, Thorncomb, Devon.		
PASS 183 774 P.E. 183 771 C. 183 775 R. 183 767	6 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for his delinquency three years ago in acting as constable for the King, in pressing soldiers and levying warrants. Was also in arms, and went to Exeter a year ago. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	183	770
	17 July. Fine 25*l.* - - - - - - -	3	177
	JOHN DAVY, Burrington, Devon.		
P.E. 183 161 C. 183 155 D. 183 163 R. 183 153	6 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in accepting a commission from the King to collect fines imposed on the inhabitants. Has received great injuries through the malicious representations of Harvey, the minister at Burrington. Was at his instigation plundered by the soldiers of Lord Goring's army, and so forced to flee and place himself under the protection of Sir Thomas Fairfax. With Fairfax's writ of protection, 28 Nov. 1645.	183	158 160
	9 July. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	167
	22 July. Case to be re-committed - - - - -	3	178
	JOHN LUCAS, Axminster, Devon.		
PASS 183 626 C. 183 624 D. 183 628 R. 183 618	6 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving the King's party as constable for executing warrants and levying moneys to maintain their forces. When seven of his houses in Axminster were burnt to the ground, he went to Exeter. Had the benefit of those Articles. Has since taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	183	621
	16 July. Fine 25*l.* - - - - - - -	3	174
	WM. SAVILLE, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 182 791 C. 182 793 R. 182 787	6 July 1646. Compounds on Newark Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King. Since surrendering at Newark, has lived in the Parliament's quarters and paid all taxes.	182	790
	7 July. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - -	3	165
	16 Nov. 1648. Order to sequester him for not suing out his pardon revoked.	5	27A
	WM. STAUNTON, Staunton, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 185 393 C. 185 391 R. 185 381 D. 185 395 CASE 185 387	6 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a colonel in arms against Parliament at Newark when it was surrendered.	185	390
	12 Aug. Fine 1,520*l.* - - - - - -	3 185	203 388
	4 May 1649. Petitions that he has suffered much loss by the felling of his woods, so that he cannot yet raise the second moiety of his fine, which was not set on Newark Articles within which he was comprised.	185	386
R. 185 383	16 July. Fine reduced to 828*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	6 232	160 13

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 July 1646.	RICH. WHITTY, Thorncomb, Devon.		
P.E. 183 763 C. 183 765 R. 183 759	6 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in enlisting three years ago in a troop of horse raised for the King. Was taken prisoner by the Lyme forces, but obtained his release by paying 100*l.* to the Governor there, and has since lived peaceably at his own house and in Exeter during the last year. With pass under the hand of Sir Thomas Fairfax, 13 April 1646, certifying that he is to have the benefit of Exeter Articles.	183	762 766
	17 July. Fine 31*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	177
7 July 1646.	CHARLES COCKAYNE, VISCOUNT CULLEN, Rushton, Co. Northampton.		
ART. 198 279 C. 198 286, 282, 296 P.E. 198 275, 269–272, 281	Compounds for delinquency. Being one of the King's sworn servants, attended him by special command to Nottingham, and lived for three years in the King's quarters.	198	274
	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 7,515*l.* - - - - -	4	38
L.C.C. 198 289	25 March. A fortnight granted for raising his first moiety -	4	52
P.E. 198 291 C. 198 284 287 R. 198 265	22 April. Ordered a suspension of sequestration on paying in 2,000*l.* and securing the rest, he having done all he could to raise the moiety.	4	78
D. 198 297, 277, 299 C. 198 261 P.R. 4 194	20 March 1648. Begs a review, having paid part of his fine and secured the rest; was at the taking of Bristol, but could not obtain leave to come in before 1 Dec. 1645. Has had no abatement for sundry charges on his estate.	75	895
C. 198 263	27 March. Petitions Parliament to the same effect - -	232	14
	27 Nov. Again petitions Parliament. Complains that his fine, through the negligence of his solicitor, has been passed without regard of the time when he came in, or of the charges on his estate. Begs leave to proceed on his review.	198	206
	27 Nov. Referred to the Committee for Compounding to state and report to the House.	198	257
	30 Nov. Referred by them to the sub-committee - - -	5	33
R. 198 255 D. 75 891 R. 198 253	11 Jan. 1649. The opinion of the Committee for Compounding is that, they having proceeded according to the rules prescribed, the fine should remain as set, no proof being offered of any charge on the lands. If the Houses, after the passing of the report of a fine, shall on any pretence admit of a review, it will bring a great prejudice on the proceedings of the Committee for Compounding.	5	45
P.E. 232 15 D. 232 16	18 June. Cockayne renews his petition to the Committee for Compounding, for consideration of the time of his submission, and of the charges on his estate; 3,500*l.* is charged thereon to Col. James Sheffield, in right of his wife, by deed dated long before the war, and 600*l.* to one Way. In the report to the House, no mention was made of his debts. Begs amendment of the report, and reference of his debts to the sub-committee.	75	888
	16 and 26 July. Fine confirmed as set, and not to be considered further.	6	159 178
	3 April 1650. Re-sequestration ordered to be continued till he has paid the fine with interest.	7	88 89
H. 7 104	10 April. Ordered to pay ¼ more as a penalty for non-payment—*i.e.*, 1,879*l.* 10*s.*, with interest, 140*l.*	7	96
	25 April. Begs that, as he was surprised by want of notice, the Committee for Compounding will supersede the order for re-sequestration, and take off the penalty.	75	894
L.C.C. 232 17	25 April. Ordered to pay in the remainder of the first fine before he is heard as to the penalty.	8	4
	21 May. On motion for liberty to settle 60*l.* a year on the church, he is ordered to pay in the whole fine with interest.	8	61

		Vol. G	No. or p.
7 July 1646.	VISCOUNT CULLEN—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 169 423	30 May 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	87
	8 and 9 July 1651. County Committees of Surrey and Sussex to certify as to the estate fallen to him by the death of the Countess of Nottingham.	30	441 447
L.C.C. 232 18	5 May 1652. Begs discharge of the said estate, which has come to him of the mere gift of the Countess, his sister, as is certified by the County Committee of Surrey upon examination.	75	892
L.C.C. 170 27	5 May. Auditor Sherwin to certify whether it was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. If not, the sequestration is to be discharged; if it was, petitioner is to produce his deeds in proof of his title.	16	358
	21 July. Begs discharge accordingly, certificate having been produced. Granted.	75 17	896 27
	GEORGE LEACH, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 183 279 C. 183 281 P.E. 183 285 R. 183 277	7 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles. When Exeter was besieged by the King, became a lieutenant of foot in his army for 6 months, and then laid down his arms till it was besieged by Sir Thos. Fairfax, when he was persuaded to become an ancient in the trained bands. Has taken the National Covenant.	183	284
	10 July. Fine 55*l.* - - - - - - -	3	169
	HENRY MARTIN, Maltby-in-the-Marsh, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 186 751, 753 P.E. 186 744, 754, 756 C. 186 746 D. 186 743, 748 R. 186 740	7 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King's party, which he left two years ago. Begs letters to the County Committee of Lincoln to certify the value of his estate.	186	743
	4 Sept. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
	AMBROSE POTTER, Attorney, Silverton, Devon.		
R. 184 752 C. 184 754, 751 PASS 184 756 P.E. 184 747 749 D. 184 752 R. 184 743	7 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in going thither when the Parliament's army came into the West.	184	746
	5 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 208*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 83*l.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - -	3 184	194 754
	GEO. POTTER, Merchant, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 183 450 P.E. 183 446 C. 183 444 R. 183 438	7 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency on the Articles of Exeter, where he was within 7 months of its surrender to Fairfax. Contributed 40*l.* voluntarily to the King's service. Went to France shortly before Exeter surrendered.	183	443 448
	14 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 297*l.* 6*s.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 445*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* - - -	3	171
	16 July. A review being ordered on account of a mistake in the personal estate, fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 234*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 382*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* Fine passed at $\frac{1}{10}$.	183	440 451
R. 183 440	9 April 1650. On information by Lady Moore that he has not compounded for a debt of 120*l.* from Sir Peter Ball, order that Ball pay the debt to the Committee for Compounding.	7	95
	20 and 21 May. Potter's bond to be delivered to Ball, on his payment of the debt.	8	61 67
	28 June. On motion in Potter's behalf, the Committee for Compounding cannot allow the debt of 100*l.* in his composition due from Sir Peter Ball.	8	182
	ROGER SWIFT, Rothwell, Co. York.		
C. 183 194 P.E. 183 197 191 D. 183 195 R. 183 187	7 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in yielding to Sir Wm. Savile, colonel of the train bands, and sending a pike and corslet to the King's army.	183	190
	10 July. Fine 66*l.* - - - - - - -	3	169

7 July 1646.

JOHN TARLTON, Clerk, Ilminster, Somerset.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
PASS 121 662 P.E. 121 652, 655 C. 121 659, 661 R. 121 653 D. 121 663 R.C. 3 181	7 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in going to Bridgwater when it was held against Parliament, and afterwards to Exeter. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	121	658
	17 July. The County Committee informed thereof, and that he, being under the value of the propositions, the Committee for Compounding cannot compound with him.	3 121	177 653

8 July 1646.

PETER BARTOW, Awlescomb, Devon.

PASS 183 811 P.E. 183 801, 805, 807 C. 183 810–815 R. 183 795	Compounds for delinquency. At the beginning of the wars, served Parliament as a trained soldier, and contributed 40*l.* in plate and 40*l.* in money upon the Public Faith; but the King's forces prevailing, was enforced to act as quartermaster to Col. Blewett's regiment. Deserted as soon as possible, now two years ago. For refusing compliance with several warrants, has been plundered by the King's party to the value of 200*l.*, and received dangerous wounds; notwithstanding which, the County Committee have seized 104*l.* worth of his goods, taken away 60*l.*, and left him, his wife, and 5 small children, destitute.	183	800
	17 July 1646. Fine 187*l.* - - - - - -	3	177
	Aug. ? He begs a reduction, having submitted to the fine imposed by the Earl of Essex's Commissioners. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and paid 100 marks to the army under Sir Thos. Fairfax, when he lay at Tiverton.	183	797
C. & NOTE 183 791–794	30 Oct. Complains that although he has compounded and paid his first moiety, he is debarred of his right by the County Committee, who have returned a certificate of his goods far from the value, because they will make gain for themselves thereby. Also prays abatement of his fine for ½ year's rent received by a sequestrator of a tenement in co. Somerset, for the 100 marks formerly paid for a composition, for the 40*l.* paid on the Public Faith, for 100*l.* lost by free quarter, and for 300*l.* debts before his fine. Noted, referred to the sub-committee.	183	789
R. 183 787	7 Nov. Fine upon review confirmed at 187*l.* - - -	183	787

JOHN MARTIN, Merchant, Plymouth, Devon.

INT. 183 461 P.E. 183 458 C. 183 454 R. 183 452 D. 183 463	8 July 1646. Compounds on Barnstaple Articles for delinquency in going there when it was held for the King. Never bore arms, but has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and contributed 30*l.* on the propositions.	183	457
	14 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 137*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 206*l.* 3*s.* Passed at 137*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*	3 183	171 463

JOHN QUESTION, Surgeon, Dunster, Somerset.

P.E. 184 77–80 C. 184 73, 75 R. 184 69	8 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in accepting a commission as captain on the King's side, being then wholly in the power of that party. Shortly after, deserted before actual service, submitted to Parliament, and took the Covenant and Oath of non-adherence. Suffered loss of 400*l.* by the siege of Dunster Castle, many of his houses being burnt by the King's forces; yet advanced 40*l.* for the maintenance of the siege, and readily employed himself as a surgeon in curing wounded soldiers in the Parliament's service, in which he is still engaged. Begs restoration of such part of his goods as is seized, but not sold, and allowance in his composition of the 40*l.* aforesaid.	184	71
	22 July. Fine 135*l.* - - - - - -	38	71

			Vol.	No. or p.
8 July 1646.		RICHARD WICKSTEAD, Nantwich, Co. Chester.	G	
P.E.	185 49	8 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in leaving his house at	185	48
D.	185 51	Pimbley, co. Salop, going to Shrewsbury when held by the		
C.	185 45 48	King, and adhering to the forces raised against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
R.	185 43	6 Aug. Fine 210*l.* - - - - - - -	3	186
9 July 1646.		SIR THOS. BADD, Bart., Fareham, and Cams, Co. Hants.		
P.E.	183 390	Compounds for delinquency in going to Oxford. Has taken the	183	387
C.	183 388	National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
R.	183 332	14 July 1646. Fine 530*l.* - - - - - -	3	171
L.	232 19	22 Dec. His suspension for sequestration for neglect in paying the second half of his fine revoked.	183	394
		Jan. 1647? The inhabitants of Lymington pray that Sir Thomas Badd's lease of the parsonage of Lymington, worth 35*l.* a year, which has 5 years to run, may not be compounded for by him, but bestowed on the ministry there.	183 100	393 397
C.	183 399	2 Feb. Sir Thos. Badd's composition ordered to be reviewed, and 60*l.* abated for settling the parsonage.	183	396
C.	183 384	1649? To be re-sequestered unless he settles Lymington Rectory in a month.	65	505
		4 June 1650. Complains of re-sequestration for non-payment of his second moiety, whereas he settled Lymington tithes in lieu thereof. His solicitor omitted due prosecution of his discharge. Begs certificate of the same, and discharge in due form.	65	501
		4 June. His sequestration suspended, and he to produce the conveyance made in settling the tithes.	8 65	100 101 503
C.R.	8 200	5 July. Having settled Lymington Rectory for 80 years, or 3	8	206
C.	35 57 178	lives, in lieu of the latter moiety of his fine, he is to have his bond and discharge.	232	210 20
		CLEMENT BRETON, or BRITTAIN, Clerk, Uppingham, Rutland.		
P.E.	209 231	9 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the	209	230
C.	209 236	King's party. His estate has been 2 years sequestered.		
REC.	209 232	27 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 126*l.* - - - - -	5	69
D.	209 233			
R.	209 227	3 April. Advanced to $\frac{1}{3}$, 220*l.*, he being a clerk - - -	209	227
		TIMOTHY CALVERLEY, Eriholm, Richmondshire, Co. York, and JOHN CALVERLEY, his Brother.		
P.E.	203 47	9 July 1646. Timothy Calverley begs to compound on Newark	203	46
C.	203 49 50	Articles for delinquency in arms.		
R.	203 43	21 April 1647. His brother John's petition to compound for his interest in an estate when he shall recover it (missing) to be received.	4	77
		15 July. Timothy Calverley fined at $\frac{1}{6}$, 65*l.* 18*s.* - - -	4 232	109 21
C.	72 967	1 March 1648. John Calverley petitions. Timothy having a life estate in lands, co. York, late worth 80*l.* a year, and now 50*l.*, they are sequestered for his delinquency, and he has compounded for them, and had his fine set, but he is so deeply in debt that if he sold his estate he would be worth nothing, so he has left the kingdom and gone to fight against the Turk, leaving John to settle his affairs. The County Committee certifying that Timothy is not worth 200*l.*, nor anything at all, John begs discharge of the estate, that he may pay the creditors as far as he can. Granted.	72 4	965 186

		Vol.	No. or p.
9 July 1646.			
P.E. 183 432 C. 183 430 437 D. 183 434 R. 183 426	GEO. HUSSEY, Fellow of New College, Oxford, Hemsworth, Dorset. 9 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking up arms for the King, when a scholar at Oxford. Did not continue in that service a month. Is not yet sequestered.	G 183	 428
	14 July. Fine 144*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	171
	JOSEPH MARTIN, Surgeon, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 184 89 P.E. 184 87 D. 184 91 C. 184 85 R. 184 81	9 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in executing commissions granted by the King, as Judge of the Vice-Admiralty in the West, in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament, and in taking a protestation against Parliament.	184	83
	23 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 121*l.* - - - - - - -	3	179
	10 Nov. Passed by the House - - - - -	1	141
	CAPTAIN CHAS. PRICE (late) Pilleth, Co. Radnor, and MARG. PRICE, his Widow and Executrix.		
	9 July 1646. On her petition (missing) to compound for his delinquency, and for certain evidences, jewels, &c., in the hands of Mrs. Monington, of Sarnesfield [co. Hereford], and Anne, her daughter, to be delivered to her, Mrs. Monington is to be sent for and examined by the County Committee, and Mrs. Price to view the evidences.	3	167 168
	13 Dec. 1647. No composition for Chas. Price's delinquency to be admitted till Sir Robt. Harley be heard.	4	149
	SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, Bart., Scriven Park, Co. York.		
P.R. 3 168	9 July 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Bore arms against Parliament a year and a half ago. Has since lived in Newark till its surrender. Begs letters to the County Committee of York to certify his estate.	117	767
NOTE 134 29	Discharge from sequestration of the following lands, all co. York, forfeited by him and bought from the Treason Trustees by Slingsby Bethel, and Robt. Stapleton :—		
O.T.T.			
117 773	16 and 23 March. Shaklethorpe Manor - - -	16	139 185
117 785	23 March. Messuages in Pickering - - - -	16	180
117 779	Also Hareswell Manor		
177 775, 783	Also Woolowes House, Bolton Parish - - - -	16	185
117 781	Also More Monkton Manor - - - - -	16	177
117 777	Also St. Robert's Priory, Knaresborough, Howthorpe Farm, in Hovingham Parish, and Scriven Hall.	16	179
	28 Dec. Order that 20*l.* a year be paid from Knaresborough Rectory, sequestered from Sir Hen. Slingsby, to the minister of Arkindale.	22	1454
	HUMPHREY WALROND, Ottery St. Mary, Devon.		
P.E. 183 211 C. 183 209 207 D. 183 213 L. 183 205 R. 183 201	9 July 1646. Compounds for adhering to the King's forces when they prevailed in his county. Surrendered 24 Nov. 1645.	183	204
	9 July. Order of the House of Commons that the money lately discovered belonging to him be paid to the Commissioners before Lichfield for carrying on that service. With report of the Committee for Compounding that the order of 9 July should not hinder his composition, none of this money being seized or sequestered by virtue thereof, and he coming in on Oxford Articles, which gave him power to recover all his debts.	232	21A
C. 32 8	10 July. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	169
127 549, 547, 551	12 Aug. 1651. He begs a copy of an information against him, and leave to examine witnesses. Granted.	127 14	557 252

		Vol.	No.
10 July 1646.	THOS. CAREY, Great Torrington, Devon.	G	or p.
P.E. 183 614 C. 183 616 R. 183 610	Compounds for delinquency in being a trooper in the King's service for two months.	183	613
	15 July 1646. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	172
	16 Jan. 1652. To be sequestered for non-payment of the second ½ of his fine.	12	391
PASS 184 850 P.E. 184 846, 851–856 C. 184 847 D. 184 857 R. 184 841	JOHN DAVY, Sandford and Ruxford, Devon.		
	10 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in acting for the King as a Commissioner for levying money for maintenance of his army.	184	844
	5 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,200*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 800*l.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	184 3	857 194
	ROB. KNIGHT, Wellingore, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 183 576 C. 183 578 R. 183 572	10 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Laid them down 3 years ago.	183	575
	15 July. Fine 32*l.* - - - - - - -	3	172
	THOS. LANGLEY, Combe, Hants.		
PASS 183 29 C. 193 27 P.E. 193 25 R. 193 21	10 July 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Oxford, whither he went 3 years ago to recover some debts, but being disappointed, took up arms for relief of his necessities.	193	24
	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 42*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
C. 188 562 560 P.E. 188 559 564 L.C.C. 188 566 R. 188 584 103 596	THOMAS MORGAN, Scrivelsby, Co. Lincoln.		
	10 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Waives his appeal before the Committee for Sequestrations, on the opinion of counsel that if the clause of assisting the King's party be taken in the largest extent, he is liable to sequestration.	188	557
	6 Oct. Fine 162*l.* - - - - - - -	3	249
	JOHN NEWTON, Hather, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 187 91 95 232 22 –24 C. 187 98, 103, 93 O.T. 187 94 R. 187 83	10 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in being in the King's quarters. Being but 16 years old, was at school in the Parliament's quarters, when his mother was by the King's soldiers plundered of 4,700*l.* of petitioner's money, and carried away prisoner. Went to Newark and Belvoir to procure her enlargement, and to obtain restitution. Appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations before 1st Dec. last.	187	88
	7 Sept. Fine 3,000*l.* - - - - - - -	3 187	228 85
	19 Nov. Begs that his case may be specially reported to the House. Noted as ordered accordingly.	106	981
P.E. 232 25 C. 32 99	17 Jan. 1650. Information given that he has concealed debts amounting to 3,180*l.*	187	89
	12 Feb. The debtors are to detain the debts in their hands, pending enquiry.	7 106	16 955 957
	9 July. Order that Newton bring in bonds from Sir Wm. Thorold and others, of debts due to him, amounting to 3,180*l.*, not yet compounded for.	11	6
	19 July. On pleading that he has compounded for the debts, and giving security to repay them if the case is determined against him, he is allowed to recover them by law.	11	35

		Vol. G	No. or p.
10 July 1646.			
PASS 187 790	JOHN STRUTT, Poslingford, Suffolk.		
P.E. 187 793			
P.R. 3 170	10 July 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delin-	187	791
C. 187 799	quency in being in arms against the Parliament.		
R. 187 787	16 Sept. Fine 82*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	236
D. 187 796	5 Jan. 1648. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 55*l.*, Truro Articles being con-	187	787
NOTE 195 141	firmed by Parliament.	232	26
R. 187 789			
11 July 1646.	JOHN CUPPER, Merchant, Mayor of Exeter, Co. Devon, and ABRAHAM, his second Son.		
P.E. 184 409	Beg to compound through their agent, John Crewkerne, on	184	406
C. 184 407	Exeter Articles for delinquency. When Exeter was surren-		
D. 184 411	dered to Prince Maurice they were compelled by the then		
R. 184 403	Governor to serve as captain and ensign respectively of the city train band, during 8 months. Have taken the Covenant and Oath of non-adherence. John Cupper cannot, without breach of his oath, desert the government of the city. During the whole siege, he acted nothing against Parliament, appearing but once on parade, and deserted his command 18 months before the surrender.		
	30 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 290*l.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 435*l.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3	186
		184	411
	RICH. DOLLIFFE, Wakefield, Co. York.		
P.E. 183 672	11 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being an assessor	183	669
C. 183 667	under compulsion of the contribution for maintenance of the		
670	King's forces.		
R. 183 664	16 July. Fine 48*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	174
13 July 1646.	JOHN BARKER, Southwell, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 185 253	Begs to compound on Newark Articles, being in Newark on its	185	250
C. 185 251	surrender.		
R. 185 247	6 Aug. 1646. Fine 234*l.* - - - - - - -	3	197
	16 Jan. 1652. His estate to be sequestered for neglecting to pay the latter moiety of fine.	12	392
	20 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	440
O.T.T. 66 297	12 Aug. 1653. Discharge from sequestration of Wheatly House, &c., near Blackburn, co. Lancaster, forfeited by him, and bought from the Treason Trustees by Henry Tomlinson, of Lancaster.	18	872
	ROBT. BECK, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 183 558	13 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking up	183	555
P.E. 183 566	arms for the King, being enforced thereto when the Earl of		
D. 183 560	Newcastle held the city. Has taken the Covenant.		
R. 183 552	15 July. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	172
	EDW. BERTIE, Grimsthorp, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 183 745	13 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms	183	744
R. 183 741	against Parliament. Not liking that service, obtained a pass		
C. 183 747	from the Earl of Essex 2 years ago to go beyond seas, and went		
750	to France.		
	16 July. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	174
	SIR FREDERICK CORNWALLIS, Bart., Bromhall, Co. Suffolk.		
P.E. 204 599	13 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles. Being	76	473
P.R. 3 171	servant to the King, was called into the North to attend his	204	596
	person. Afterwards being sworn servant to the Prince of		

			Vol. G	No. or p.
13 July 1646.		Sir Frederick Cornwallis—*cont.*		
		Wales, was commanded into the West; but falling sick in Exeter, remained there till its surrender; then came to London, and took the Negative Oath. His creditors pressing him hard, he was obliged to leave the kingdom. Although he deserted the Parliament, yet he has never taken up arms against it.		
P.R.	4 177	16 Feb. 1648. Petition renewed - - - - -	204	594
C.	204 597	21 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 800*l.*; no review to be admitted on pretence of tenancy for life.	4	179
R.	204 591	23 Nov. To be admitted to a review on payment of a moiety -	5	28
		9 May 1650. The County Committee being ordered to seize his estate for non-payment of fine, report that he has no personal estate, and his real estate is in the hands of Lady Bacon, who pretends that it was vested in her before 1 May 1642.	251	25
		29 Aug. The petition of Dame Jane Bacon, widow, of Culford, Suffolk, to compound for a mortgage to her by Cornwallis of lands in Suffolk for 6,000*l.*, referred to Brereton.	11	112
		13 Sept. Having elapsed payment of his fine, not to be admitted to pay it.	11	166
NOTE	207 133	5 June 1651. John Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, Sussex, begs to compound for a bond entered into with Lancelot Hobson, [for a debt of Sir Fred. Cornwallis,] on which 301*l.* has been paid, but most of it he had to borrow, and 171*l.* was for interest and charges of suit.	207	124
R.	207 121	10 June. Fine at a third, 100*l.* - - - - -	12	231 233
P.E.	184 633 635	SAM. ISAAC, Town Clerk of Exeter, Devon.		
C.	184 642 639	13 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in raising a pike for its defence against the Parliament's forces.	184	632
D.	184 637	4 Aug. Fine 140*l.* - - - - - - -	3	192
R.	184 629			
		NICHOLAS, Son of FRAS. MOSELY, Collyhurst, Co. Lancaster.		
C.	175 502	13 July 1646. Begs to compound for lands near Manchester, to which he is heir at his father's death. His delinquency was in going into Wales and contributing to the King's forces. Came into Parliament quarters and submitted long since, but his father went to Dublin after debts there owing to him, and still remains there. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Craves a saving on some book debts.	175	497
P.E.	175 499 503, 505			
O.T.	175 498			
R.	175 495	13 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	206
P.E.	101 943	1647 ? Begs to compound for goods of his found in the hands of other men since his composition.	101	941 945
		19 Nov. 1650. Petitions for a saving to compound for damages due to him from the executor of Wm. Cooke, his father-in-law for withholding the portion given to his wife by a will which cannot be discovered.	101	947
		19 Nov. Order that his former papers be considered - -	12	21
		THOS. PULLEIN, Leeds, Co. York.		
P.E.	183 831	13 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Skipton when held for the King, in remaining there, and contributing to the King's forces.	183	830
C.	183 833			
R.	183 827			
		17 July. Fine 36*l.* - - - - - - -	3	177
14 July 1646.		GEO. EDMUNDS, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS	183 900	Compounds for delinquency on Articles of Exeter, where he trailed a pike in its defence against Sir Thos. Fairfax's forces.	183	896
P.E.	183 902 903			

		Vol. G	No. or p.
14 July 1646.			
C. 183 897, 898 R. 183 893	17 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 45*l.*, at $\frac{1}{5}$, 67*l.*; passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3 183	177 90
	JOHN LAVERS, Goldsmith, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 184 61 P.E. 184 65–68 C. 184 63 R. 184 57 NOTE 99 557	14 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Lent 100*l.* on the propositions, and paid 250*l.* more in contributions and assessments. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	184	60
C. 105 95	22 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 152*l.* - - - - - -	3	178
	WM. MILTON, sometime an Attorney, Sheepwash, Devon.		
P.E. 185 261 D. 185 265 C. 185 263 259 R. 185 255	14 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Exeter Articles. Executed the King's commission for collecting small sums imposed on the inhabitants of his county. Has never borne arms against Parliament.	185	258
	6 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 195*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 76*l.* 10*s.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3 185	197 268
	COURTNEY POLE, Culliton, Devon.		
C. 183 821 823 P.E. 183 825 R. 183 817	14 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in bearing arms for the King.	183	820
	17 July. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	177
	PETER SAINTHILL, Bradninch, Devon, ROBERT, his Brother, and SAMUEL, his Son.		
PASS 222 768 D. 222 805 P.E. 222 799 D. 222 807 804	14 July 1646. Peter Sainthill begs to compound on the Articles of Exeter, and to have his composition prosecuted by his friends, having been obliged to go on urgent business to his brother, Rob. Sainthill, at Leghorn, and there falling dangerously ill, and being unable to travel.	222	812
R. 222 797 D. 222 801 809	28 July. Leave to compound granted, provided he come within 6 months to take the Oath and Covenant, but the House is to decide whether he may compound on Exeter Articles.	222	813
D. 222 777 779 R. 222 773	21 June 1650. Rob. Sainthill petitions, complaining that having purchased an estate at Atclay, &c. co. York, and admitted his brother Peter tenant to $\frac{1}{2}$ of it, it is sequestered for his brother's delinquency, and begs discharge.	222	776
	21 June. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	8 10	159 48
	3 Dec. Order on his report that the County Commissioners examine what right Peter Sainthill had to the lands.	10	249
D. 222 771 P.E. 222 789 C. 222 793 D. 222 796	28 May 1651. Sam. Sainthill begs to compound. Was never in arms, nor guilty of offence, but his estate has been sequestered within 10 days by the County Commissioners.	222	792
	28 May. Referred to Reading - - - - -	12	233
R. 222 785 D. 142 335 D. 222 781 R. 222 765 D. & ROLL 222 783, 784 C. 32 66 C. 32 148, 149	9 Sept. Order on report that he be allowed to compound for a lease for 15 years of Bradninch Rectory; for a copyhold for 3 lives of Kensham Mills, value 110*l.* a year, and for other lands in Bradninch, co. Devon, and in Stretton, co. Warwick, for which his fine is set at 749*l.* 15*s.* If it appear that his mother has any jointure on the estate, it will be allowed in the second $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine, and a report is to be presented to Parliament of the estate held by his late father, and not compounded for.	15 12	10 303 304
	Oct. ? Sam. Sainthill begs to compound on Exeter Articles for the estate, as was allowed to his late father, on whose death before perfecting his composition, the estate fell to himself, his mother, brothers, and sisters, all well-affected.	222	769

		Vol. G	No. or p.
14 July 1646.	PETER SAINTHILL, &c.—*cont.*		
	2 Dec. 1651. Fine reduced on review 165*l.*, leaving it 584*l.* 15*s.*, part of the estate being set as for 3 lives, instead of one.	12 222	362 770
	20 Feb. 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	402
	3 Nov. He petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. His father could not return from Italy without hazard of life, and died there, without taking the Oath and Covenant, though he had been exempted from them by Exeter Articles, and on that ground his composition had been deferred. Petitioner being then an infant, paid $\frac{1}{6}$ for the personal estate, but was not allowed to compound for the real estate, and has had no $\frac{1}{5}$ since his father's death, 4 years ago. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles, with allowance for what he has paid, and for the profits from the estate, and repayment of the overplus.	138	485
	3 Nov. They order the Committee for Compounding to certify whether the father forfeited the benefit of Exeter Articles, and Lord Fairfax's certificate that he was comprised therein to be produced.	138	483
	17 Nov. On motion in his behalf, the order of the Committee for relief on Articles of War for production of Lord Fairfax's certificate repeated.	138	489
	29 Dec. Order in the said Committee on his request, postponing the case till Wednesday, when he is to prove his whole case, and show why the estate was re-sequestered after his father's death. The Committee for Compounding are to certify why they did not allow him to compound on Exeter Articles in right of his father.	138	487
	4 Jan. 1653. The impropriate rectory of Rockbeare, held by his father, and claimed by him, excepted from composition, without an order of Parliament, according to a Parliament order 25 March 1650, because it is an estate in fee, and he is the heir male, therefore it is to continue under sequestration.	17	561
	19 Jan. Cuthbert Pepper complains that though he always paid 20*s.* tithes for lands in South Cowton, co. York, and nothing in kind, Cuthbert Wettenhall, farmer of Mr. Sainthill's sequestered estate, claims tithes in kind, and sued him at law therefor, yet did not proceed to trial, but got an order from the County Committee to him to pay them, or show cause to the contrary. Begs not to be compelled to pay till trial at law, or hearing before the Committee for Compounding.	110	314
	19 Jan. County Committee to examine witnesses on both sides, and Brereton to report.	17	609
	16 Feb. Order on proof that the sequestration was not for his delinquency, and that his father had not forfeited Exeter Articles, that he compound, and be repaid any overplus received.	138 222	505 821
	1 March. Sainthill petitions the Committee for Compounding for fulfilment of this order. Noted as referred to Reading.	138	493
	15 March. Order on report that the Committee for Compounding cannot admit the repayment of rents, but will allow the composition on Exeter Articles; the fine, according to the particulars returned by the father, will be 856*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, of which he has paid 584*l.* 15*s.*, leaving 272*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* due.	222 25 12	819 827 2 538
P.E. 222 825 826	15 March. Cuthbert Pepper, tenant to the estate in co. York, renews his petition.	110	312
R. 222 815	15 March. Wettenhall ordered to show cause why his lease from the County Commissioners should not be made void.	12 25 138	538 13 495
	27 April. Sainthill petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War, stating that the 272*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* being deducted from 470*l.*, certified by Aud. Sherwin to have been received from the	138	499

		Vol. G	No. or p.
14 July 1646.	estate, the overplus, with the rents in the tenants' hands, may be paid to him.		
	27 April 1653. The Committee for Compounding to certify whether there is any bar to the granting of this petition.	138	497
L. 25 70	4 May. Order in the Committee for Compounding that Mr. Leech certify proceedings.	138	497
C. 33 272	26 May. Order in the Committee on Articles of War that no new matter being produced, their order of 16 February (missing) be confirmed, and its observance enforced.	138	501–503
	19 July. Order thereon in the Committee for Compounding, on certificate of the profits received from the estate, that the remainder of the fine be remitted, all arrears due since 24 Dec. 1649 paid to Sainthill, and the sequestration discharged; but leases made are to hold good, and he to receive the rents.	24	1109
	8 Dec. Sainthill complains to the Committee for Compounding that the County Commissioners of York continue 10*l.* a year of his father's estate under sequestration, on pretence that it was not inserted in his father's particular, although it is included; and that they have let it to Wettenhall, who was ordered 15 March last to show cause why the lease should not be made void. Begs its avoidance and discharge.	138	492
	8 Dec. Order that the said estate of 10*l.* a year be discharged -	12	586
	27 June 1654. Order that as Wettenhall has not appeared as summoned, to show cause why his lease of Sainthill's estate, co. York, should not be made void, that it be hereby annulled, and the estate returned to Sainthill by the County Commissioners.	12	616
	5 Dec. Order vacating the preceding order, which was made by surprise, a previous order of 19 July 1653, not being then produced, and confirming the lease, provided the lessee pay his rent to Sainthill, the compounder.	27	196
C. 34 69	22 May 1655. On request of Sainthill, pleading that his father should have the benefit of Exeter Articles, made long before the date of the lease,—order that the lease be made void, unless Wettenhall show cause to the contrary in 10 days.	27	397
	EDW. SCOLES, Rothwell, Co. York.		
P.E. 183 843 845 C. 183 841 D. 183 847	14 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in becoming an assessor for raising contributions for maintenance of the King's army, the prevalence of which enforced his compliance.	183	840
R. 183 837	17 July. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	177
	RICH. SCOTT, Shrewsbury, Salop.		
P.E. 183 757	14 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament when Shrewsbury was a garrison for the King.	183	754
C. 183 755	17 July. Fine 23*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	177
R. 183 751	16 Jan. 1652. To be sequestered for neglecting payment of the second half of his fine.	12	393
	NICH. SOMERS, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 183 784 P.E. 183 785 C. 183 781 784	14 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in defending that garrison against the Parliament.	183	780
R. 183 777	17 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 66*l.* - - - -	3	177
15 July 1646.	CAPT. JOHN HAMOND, Ellingham, Co. Norfolk.		
PASS 200 251 C. 200 245	Compounds for delinquency in arms. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	200	248

		Vol. G	No. or p.
15 July 1646.	JOHN HAMOND—*cont.*		
P.E. 200 249, 253–255 D. 200 263 R. 200 241 P.O. 200 259 C.R. 4 183 200 241 R. 200 243	30 March 1647. Fine at ½, 3,717*l.* - - - - - -	4	56
	17 June. Begs a review on Truro Articles, in accordance with General Fairfax's letter to the Speaker, dated 20 May 1647, and his certificate of 4 June 1647. Is one of those who are to be compounded with at 2 years' value, by order of Parliament of 23 April 1647.	200	258 261
	17 March 1648. The sub-committee to reduce the fine to two years' value. Fine reduced to 1,000*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$.	4 200	191 243
	JOHN JAMES, Layham, Suffolk.		
P.E. 186 42 27, 34–38 L. 186 39	15 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. His estate lying between Oxford and Compton House [co. Berks], to both of which he paid contributions, he was forced to go into the King's army for protection. Bore arms till the disbanding of Truro.	186	29
R. 186 25	20 Aug. Fine 180*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	210
P.E. 95 389	21 Aug. His sequestration suspended - - - -	186	45
D. 186 43	3 Sept. County Committee required to conform to the order to forbear further proceedings against him.	3	226
	WM. SMITH, Stanford, Kent.		
PASS 183 884 P.E. 183 888 C. 183 889 R. 183 881	15 July 1646. Compounds on Bristol Articles for delinquency in being an officer there for the King. Was prevented by sickness from an earlier composition. With recommendations from Sir Henry Heyman, M.P., and John Boys, M.P. for Kent, pleading his poverty, and urging speedy despatch of his case.	183	884 885
	17 July. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	177
	1 Feb. 1650. He being adjudged a delinquent, and his estate ordered by the County Committee to be sold, it is to be secured till further proof.	9	14
16 July 1646.	JOHN CHAPPELL, Clerk, Earnham, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E 184 579 C. 184 581 R. 184 575	Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's garrison of Newark, being plundered of his goods and threatened with loss of his life.	184	578
D. 184 583	6 July 1649. Fine 100*l.*, because he came in before the propositions.	3	186
17 July 1646.	SIR HUGH CROCKER, Exeter, Devon.		
C. 184 543–546 P.E. 184 539 541 D. 184 547 R. 184 535	Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in serving as captain of the train band in that city.	184	538
	30 July 1646. Fine 288*l.* - - - - - -	3	186
	19 Feb. 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	402
	CAPT. CHAS. LEIGH, Adlington, Co. Chester.		
PASS 193 609 P.E. 193 607 C. 193 606 611	17 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being a captain of foot for the King at Farringdon [Berks], when it surrendered to Sir Thos. Fairfax. The besieged there were to have the benefit of Oxford Articles. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	193	604
R. 193 601	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	325
	SIR ROGER PALMER, K.C.B., Cofferer to the King.		
PASS 190 276 C. 190 271 P.E. 190 267–269, 277–279	17 July 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Being a member of the House of Commons, deserted Parliament and went to Oxford.	190	265
P.R. 3 177	29 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,377*l.* - - - - - -	3 232	272 27

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 July 1646.			
C. 190 273 R. 190 253	12 May 1647. Complains that the County Committee of Cardigan refuse to take off the sequestration on the tithes in Llanbadarn Vawr, Aberustick, and Llanfihangel,—leased to Sir John Lewis for 500*l.* a year, and compounded for by petitioner—on pretence that he has not sued forth his pardon under the Great Seal.	110	409
	13 May. Discharge ordered - - - - - - -	4	92
	28 July 1648. Complains that notwithstanding this order, the Committee for the Prince Elector kept him out of his estate till Christmas following, and detained the half year's rent due at Michaelmas, to his loss of 150*l.* Also that the County Committee of Wilts re-sequestered Knoyle Farm, on pretence of its being undervalued 105*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Pleads ignorance of its value, having never been in possession thereof till 1646.	110	411
	28 July. County Committee to forbear re-sequestration till an account is rendered of the profits, and till further orders.	4	214
NOTE 190 264	17 April 1649. Begs an order for delivery of his writings, formerly taken from him by authority, and found after long search with Mr. Selden. Granted.	110 5 6	355 86 15
	12 Dec. On information that he has undervalued Knoyle Farm, co. Wilts, enquiries ordered of the County Committee as to its value.	6 232	246 28
H. 7 1, 14, 21	21 Feb. 1650. Fine for Knoyle Farm to be 800*l.*, on the value returned by the surveyors of Dean and Chapter's lands, and to be paid to [Sam.] Hartlib and — Hake, as their discovery.	7	27
	25 Feb. Fine made void, and the overplus of the farm not compounded for to be sequestered.	7 110	28 357
P.E. 190 261 P.R. 12 7	11 and 14 March. The case to be stated and reported to the House as follows, viz.:—That the County Committee of Wilts, refusing to discharge the sequestration of Knoyle Farm till he paid them 100*l.* for his undervalue, he did so, and thereupon had his sequestration suspended; that on 2 Aug. 1649, Hartlib and Hake discovered the undervalue of 100*l.* a year, and demanded the benefit of it in satisfaction of a grant by the House of 100*l.* a year to each of them; and that, on the other side, it is demanded that the same may be compounded for.	7 9	42, 54 34
	17 Nov. Sir Roger begs to compound for the said undervalue, the same being sheepwalks of uncertain value, not before let without stock, but now let for 200*l.* a year. He formerly had 3,000 sheep and 3 years' wool thereon, which were all sequestered and sold for his delinquency.	190	260
R. 190 257	20 Nov. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	12	21
	23 Nov. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	39
	21 Oct. 1651. John Lewis and Rich. Selby, prosecutors, report to the Committee of Trustees [at Somerset House] in behalf of the Commonwealth, that Sir Roger Palmer, as cofferer, on 19 June 1651, received of John Coombs, of Westminster, 2,225*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, and gave him a discharge. They beg that the Committee will command Sir Roger Palmer to pay the said sum.	139	369
	1651? Petition of Rich. Selby to the Committee of Parliament for grievances, charging John Coombs, purveyor to the late King, with receipt in 1640, of 6,820 lambs, of which 2,220 are not accounted for, value 1,316*l.*; the same in 1641; and in 1642 of 4,820 lambs unaccounted for, value 2,249*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; total, 4,881*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* With note of proofs. He has paid 2,225*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.* unlawfully to Sir Roger Palmer, cofferer, as authorized to receive debts due to the King, contrary to Acts of Parliament; and the Act of Oblivion exempts from pardon those accountants to the late King or Queen who do not bring in their accounts. Charge against Godman Jenkins, Palmer's clerk, for undue receipt of moneys for the King.	139	359 –361

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 July 1646.	SIR ROGER PALMER—*cont.*		
	Details of the accounts. Selby complains that he is put off from receiving the benefit of his discoveries by the Somerset House Trustees and the Revenue Committee. Palmer, Coombs, and Jenkins are rich and grand delinquents, and feign sickness, and go into the country to keep the money in their hands. Details his own services, expenses, and losses. Gathered in loans for Parliament from Bermondsey people, 1641 to 1643, 4,561*l.*, before there were taxes. Was imprisoned by Coombs and the rest for debt, though he never owed them a groat. Begs relief from Parliament.		
	1651? Coombs' answer to these charges in detail, and reply thereto addressed to the Committee of the King's Revenue.	139	363 –367
P.R. 25 113 163	27 May 1653. Rich. Selby petitions Cromwell and the Council of State that a charge was made against John Coombs, purveyor of lambs, by warrant from the Committee of the [King's] Revenue 2 March 1650, for 4,881*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in his hands, due to the late King, and now due to the Commonwealth; and for 2,225*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* in Sir Roger Palmer's hands, but that both refused to be accountable, and imprisoned petitioner these three years. They arrested him twice, first for 400*l.*, and then for 100*l.*, never declaring anything against him. They are able to pay the moneys, and are under sequestration.	25	163
	4 June. Order in the Council of State that the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall take care that the moneys therein named be paid in.	25	113
NOTE 139 390	7 July. Order thereon by the said Committee that Sir Roger Palmer and Mr. Coombs have a copy of the charge, and appear in 7 days to show cause why the money alleged to be due from them should not be paid in.	25	113
	9 Aug. Order by the Committee for Public Debts that the officers of Haberdashers' Hall be requested to deliver petitioner's papers, or to show cause for their refusal.	25 139	163 379
	11 Aug. Order thereon by the Committee for Compounding that they be delivered up to him.	25 139	163 379
O.C. 27 294 E.W. 325 348 CASE 139 371 –377, 381 –387 E.W. 27 416 C.P. 27 416	9 Feb. 1655. Selby petitions the Protector. Complains that he has done and suffered much for the public, and made a discovery worth 8,507*l.* 1*s.* 7*d.* His discovery was formerly before the Council of State, and by them referred to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall; but Moyer, the chairman, neglects to cause the said sums to be paid in. Begs that Sir Roger Palmer and John Coombs may be summoned to show cause why they do not pay. Referred to the Committee for Compounding to proceed effectually, according to former order.	27	294
	22 May. Publication to pass unless Palmer or Coombs show cause	27	394
H. 29 7, 30 C.R. 29 90	16 April 1656. Selby petitions the Protector for a report, and for the report to be brought in. With order accordingly.	29	90
	22 April. Case referred by the Committee for Compounding to Brereton.	29	90
18 July 1646.	THOS. KIRKHAM, Bidwell, Devon, and VALENTINE SAUNDERS, who married Anne, his Daughter and Heir.		
P.E. 142 87	Kirkham begs to compound on the Articles made at the surrender of Exeter.	142	85
	18 March 1648. Petition renewed. No proceedings - -	142	90
CASE 152 156 L.C.C. 152 151	20 Jan. 1651. The tenants of Thomas Kirkham, in Empston [? Hempston] Vacy Manor, parish Brixham, co. Devon, complain that though they and their ancestors have given large sums for renewing their leases for 99 years, or three lives, yet since	83	705

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 July 1646.	last September they have been disturbed by the County Committee, on pretence that the manor is sequestered for Kirkham's recusancy. Are well-affected, and having paid their fines before sequestration, their leases are not avoidable by his crime. Beg an order to the County Committee to examine the date of sequestration, that they may prove their titles.		
	20 Jan. 1651. County Committee to certify and Reading to report	15	203
P.R. 26 5	11 Jan. 1654. Thos. Kirkham of St. Cyres, Devon (? the same) begs to contract on the Recusants' Act for the sequestered $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate.	142	81
	19 April. Kirkham petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Being refused by the Committee for Compounding as being a Papist in arms, his estate has long remained under sequestration. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles, and allowance of the receipts from his estate.	142	101
	19 April. Committee for Compounding to certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of the Articles.	142	99
R. 27 90 C. 227 316 –317	27 Feb. 1655. Allowed to compound accordingly, the receipts of his estate to be allowed in defalcation of his fine, and if any surplus remains, it is to be paid to him.	142	119
REC. 142 110 R. 227 305	6 March. Saunders and his wife beg to compound for the estate on the above order, Kirkham being deceased.	227 115	314 851
	6 March. Registrar and auditor to certify, and Reading to report	127	311
D. 142 109	21 March. Fine 224*l.* 12*s.*, from which, deducting 87*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* receipts from the estate, there is a balance of 137*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* to be paid.	27	327
	3 April. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1177
P.E. 24 1177	11 April. Order on their request that they receive the rents in the tenants' hands and otherwise.	12	633
	FRAS. POULETT, [second Son of Lord Poulett], Hinton St. George, Somerset.		
PASS 197 745 C. 197 737 P.E. 197 743 741 R. 197 733 PROT. 5 15	18 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in arms. Has languished there in consumption ever since its surrender.	197	736
	17 Dec. Pleads that he was granted the benefit of those Articles, but his petition being lost, begs a licence to continue in or near town, to prosecute his composition.	109	806
R.C. 17 475 109 821 L.C.C. 109 825 INT. & D. 109 827 –832	27 Feb. 1647. Begs to be admitted to a speedy perfecting of his composition.	197	740
	4 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 260*l.* Fine passed at 93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - -	4 197	34 745
C. 32 210 109 817, 841 D. 109 844 R. 109 809 232 29	3 Dec. 1652. Begs discharge of the manor of Kingweston, Somerset, settled by Thomas Smith, of Long Ashton in that county, on him and others, in trust for raising 2,000*l.* a-piece for his children, his eldest son only excepted. Thomas Smith died in 1641, leaving eight younger children, and the County Committee have of late stayed the rents. Begs restitution.	109	823 851
O.C.C. 118 94	6 Oct. 1653. County Committee to forbear further proceedings against the estate of Thomas Smith, pending the hearing of the case.	25 109 118	218 845 94
H. 25 254	16 March 1654. Claim allowed and sequestration ordered to be discharged unless Col. Gorges show cause to the contrary.	23 109	1586 807
	7 Nov. Order made absolute and discharge granted - -	23	1642
	ANT. SALTER, HANNIBAL RATCLIFFE, JOHN HOLDER, and GEORGE PELLITON, Inhabitants of Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 115 453	18 July 1646. Salter begs to compound on Exeter Articles to avoid danger, having lived there 60 years; being aged and weak, was forced to abide there, and was there on its surrender to Sir Thos. Fairfax.	115	451

			Vol. G	No. or p.
18 July 1646.		ANT. SALTER, &c.—*cont.*		
		2 March 1652. All petition that, though they never bore arms against Parliament, the late County Committee questioned them for adhering to the King, and seized their estates, but freed them. The clerk has by mistake reported that their estates were then sequestered, though the rents were never taken, and therefore they are now summoned to produce their discharges within 28 days, and procure allowance of them by the Committee for Compounding in three weeks, on pain of sequestration. Having never been sequestered, they have no discharge, and there is no proof of their delinquency; beg dismissal, and an order to the late Committee to certify whether they were sequestered before 25 Jan. 1650, and what has been received out of their estate, that the whole truth may appear.	115	455
		12 March. County Committee to certify - - - -	16	83
		28 Jan. 1653. Salter, being in the late Act for Sale, begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, as not sequestered 1 Dec. 1651. Some part of his estate in co. Dorset was then under seizure for his living in Exeter when a King's garrison; was constrained to do so by age and weakness, being 85 years old, and having lived there 70 years, but never assisted the King. Begs relief.	115	459
C.	32 192	9 Feb. Salter petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War to compound on Exeter Articles at $\frac{1}{10}$. Petitioned in July 1646, and the profits of his estate since have been more than his fine would have been, yet he is in the last Act for Sale; begs stay of sale, an order to the Committee for Compounding to allow him to compound, and abatement from his fine of the receipts from his estate.	115	447
		19 Feb. The Committee for Compounding are to inquire whether he has forfeited the benefit of his articles.	115	445
R.	25 144	9 Aug. He petitions them to compound on Exeter Articles, according to an order (missing) of 29 July 1653.	115 226	457 317
		9 Aug. Referred to Reading - - - - -	226 12	315 555
R.	115 319	28 Sept. Fine on Exeter Articles, 77*l.* - - - -	226	319
		28 Sept. Allowed to compound for his debts when he receives them, and the County Committee are to inventory his goods in the hands of John Goswell and others, and send up their true value, that he may compound for them.	12	568
		28 Sept. Sequestration suspended on his paying ½ the fine and securing the rest.	24	1127
		20 Dec. County Committee ordered to discharge the estate accordingly.	25	275
R.	115 443	26 Jan. 1655. Allowed to pay the latter ½ of his fine without interest, as it is not yet confirmed on account of a saving for debts.	12	627
P.E.	24 1173	16 Feb. Whole fine paid and sequestration discharged - -	24	1178
		WM. WALKER, Attorney-at-Law, Kirkham, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. C. D.	185 191 185 193 185 195	18 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Left his house at the beginning of the wars for Bangor, North Wales. Voluntarily contributed to the maintenance of the King's forces.	185	190
R.	185 181	6 Aug. Fine 140*l.* - - - - - - -	3	197
D.	185 197 128 391 392	Aug.? Statement that Walker after paying and securing his fine, returned into Lancashire, but was committed to prison, the sequestration being continued. After notice from the Committee for Compounding, the County Committee sent him back to London a prisoner with a special keeper, to surrender to Speaker Lenthall. He, finding nothing in the information exhibited against Walker to disannul the act of the Committee for Com-	128	347
L.	128 387			

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 July 1646.	pounding, referred him back to them, requesting an order for suspension of sequestration. With note from Geo. Abbott, M.P., desiring John Leech to peruse an order to that effect, drawn according to the direction of Sir Ralph Ashton and other members of the House, that it may pass as it is, or be amended if he thinks fit.		
	18 Sept 1646. The Committee for Compounding confirm the composition, and require the County Committee to permit him his liberty, suspend his sequestration, and comply with former notice.	3	283
	1646? Fine raised by the House to 220*l.*, on information by Col. Alex. Rigby of his joining Prince Rupert when he came into Lancashire, after professing penitence, and being made an officer of Parliament.	185 128	202 389
P.E. 185 185 R. 185 183	17 May 1649. Begs to compound on his own discovery for lands out of his possession at his composition.	185	188
	31 May. Fine 35*l.* - - - - - - -	6	78
20 July 1646.	JOHN MARTIN, Barrister, Yarcombe, Devon.		
PASS 185 476 P.E. 185 481	Charged with assisting Sir Rich. Granville, calling Parliament men rogues, and threatening them, &c.	105	65
D. 185 484 C. 185 479 477	20 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in taking the protestation of the associated Western Counties, and voluntarily contributing to the King's forces.	185	472
O.T. 185 478 R. 185 469	12 Aug. 1652. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,060*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 424*l.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ -	3 185	203 184
P.R. 3 191 C. 105 95	12 Aug. Desires the benefit of the Act of Pardon, in compounding for a debt of 200*l.*, rent reserved out of certain lands and due to him from John Turner, and adjudged to him by the Committee of Indemnity, which debt he omitted at the time of his composition, thinking it a desperate debt.	105	90
	12 Aug. County Committee to certify whether Turner paid the rent of the lands mentioned to the State whilst they were under sequestration.	17	162
	JOHN SEELE, Surgeon, Cambridge, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 186 140 141 NOTE 186 143 P.E. 186 137	20 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Went to Newark to assist the forces raised against Parliament. At its surrender, returned home. John Farley, grocer of London, has his authority to compound for him, he being disabled by infirmity.	186	136
R. 186 133	20 Aug. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - -	3	210
	6 June 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	113
21 July 1646.	ROB. PHIPPS, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 184 298 C. 184 298, 299, 289, 296	Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in bearing arms there against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	184	288
P.E. 184 291 293	28 July 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 120*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 80*l.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3 184	185 299
R. 184 285			
	EDMUND SMITH, M.D., St. Andrew's, Holborn, Co. Middlesex.		
PASS 191 153 P.E. 191 151 R. 191 147	21 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Being a physician in ordinary of the King, went there in attendance on him.	191	150
P.E. 118 295	12 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 35*l.* - - - - - -	3	286
	27 July 1649. Begs to add 8*l* a year to his former particular as to the value of 2 houses in Shoe Lane, London, for which he compounded according to the Articles of Oxford, and to compound at the same rate.	118	291 293

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 July 1646.	SIR GEO. BUTLER, Bart., Ellerton, Co. York.		
P.E. 196 7 C. 196 13, 3 L.C.C. 196 9	Begs to compound on the Articles of York, where he surrendered. Has ever since lived at home in the Parliament's quarters, and has taken the National Covenant.	196	6
C. 196 12	9 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 569*l.* - - - - -	3	369
R. 196 1	26 Sept. 1648. Mr. Flower engaging for payment of his fine, Sir George's name is not to be returned into the country for non-payment.	5	6
C. 124 909 911	JOHN BUTLER, Merchant, Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 184 899, 902, 905	22 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in trailing a pike in its defence.	184	908
D. 184 903 R. 184 897	5 Aug. Fine 180*l.* - - - - - - -	3	194
	ROBT. DAVISON, Southwark, Surrey.		
C. 186 722 –726 P.E. 186 720 R. 186 716	22 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Submitted to the Committee at Morpeth in November last. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	719
	4 Sept. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
	10 Sept. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	232	30
	10 Dec. Complains that notwithstanding the suspension of his sequestration, he is kept out of possession of his house and goods by Thomas Richardson. Prays that Richardson may be summoned to answer for his contempt.	79	731
H. 3 258	12 Dec. The County Committee to summon him accordingly -	3	328
	27 May 1650. On order for his sequestration, the County Committee report that he is out of the Kingdom, and has no estate in Surrey.	261	87
	16 Jan. 1652. Returned as having neglected his second payment, and ordered to be re-sequestered.	12	393
	SAMUEL DAVISON, Wingate, Co. Durham.		
NOTE 187 608 P.E. 187 617 C. 187 615 614	22 July 1646. The Speaker to John Ash. At Mr. Rushworth's request, I certify that Davison tendered himself before 1 December.	187	610
D. 187 612 R. 187 605	30 July. Davison begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant.	187	608
	16 Sept. Fine 320*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
	13 Nov. 1650. His petition (missing) for an abatement of 53*l.* out of his fine referred to Reading.	12	13
REC. 79 735	6 Aug. 1651. Having paid his whole fine with interest, begs a discharge. Noted [by Ash], "Myself to see what obstruction is in this case."	79	737
	ALICE, Widow of JOHN JACOB, of Dover, Kent, for her Son ABRAHAM, and 5 other Children.		
P.E. 184 283 R. 184 279	22 July 1646. Compounds for the delinquency of her husband, who—for special service to the King in a sudden tempest at his return from Spain—was taken into his Majesty's service, and went 3 years ago to Oxford, and there continued till 15 months since, when, intending to go to sea on merchants' affairs in a ship of Bristol, he died there. He was never in arms against the Parliament. Has no means of support for herself and 6 children, and has had nothing from her husband's estate since his death.	184	282
	28 July. Fine 94*l.* - - - - - - -	3	185

		Vol.	No. or p.
22 July 1646.	ED. LLOYD, Llanverda, Salop.		
P.E. 211 463 P.R. 3 182	22 July 1646. Begs order for stay of his rents in Shropshire in the tenants' hands, till the determination of the House upon his and other petitions to be admitted on Truro Articles, according to the mediation of the General.	88	156
NOTE 6 21 R. 211 459	6 Sept. 1647. Sir Thos. Fairfax desires that he may have the benefit of Truro Articles.	211	465
P.R. 5 85	14 April 1649. Begs a favourable composition - - -	211	461
	23 April. Fairfax, Cromwell, and H. Ireton, recommend that he receive the arrears accruing whilst he was in prosecution for ascertaining his articles, there appearing no lapse of time on his part.	211	467
	22 May. Fine on Truro Articles 224*l.* - - - - -	6	59
	11 Feb. 1650. Fine confirmed at 200*l.* - - - -	12	121
		211	467
	GEO. YEO, Huish, Devon.		
P.R. 3 179	22 July 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament.	209	118
O.C.C. 209 122 P.E. 209 119 NOTE 209 113	5 Feb. 1649. Petition renewed, the case having been postponed because the House of Commons had not decided on what terms Truro delinquents were to compound.	209	115
	27 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 327*l.* 5*s.* - - - - -	5	69
C. 209 124	10 March. The lessee of his lands forbidden to sell his timber without his consent, he having perfected his composition.	5	76
23 July 1646.	CHAS. BRANDLING, Son and Heir of SIR FRAS. BRANDLING, and ANNE, his Wife, Alnwick Abbey, Northumberland.		
P.E. 82 896 P.R. 3 182 C. 82 894	Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in taking arms for the King. On the coming of the Scots, went into that garrison. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	82	893
R.C. 14 168 82 910	18 Jan. 1651. Complains of the sequestration of Morehouse Shotten, and other lands, co. Northumberland, descended to Anne Widdrington, his wife. Begs examination of the grounds of the sequestration.	82	892 912
R.C. 25 273 82 913	28 Feb. 1654. Begs order to counsel to report his case and claim, and that he may have the arrears from Dec. 1649.	82	899
L.C.C. 82 926 I. & D. 82 927–930	15 June. Begs a hearing of his report, the lands having been sequestered 3 years for his wife's supposed recusancy.	82	897
	15 June. Granted in a week - - - - -	27	72
C. 82 936 D. 82 917, 931, 933 C. 82 937 R. 82 901	22 June. The lands to be discharged on account of the first sequestration, and with regard to the second in 1648, the County Committee to certify whether it was for Ann Widdrington's going to mass after discharge of the first sequestration.	23	1616
	12 Sept. Sequestration discharged absolutely - - -	23	1630
	17 Oct. He is to have possession of his estate, notwithstanding a lease made by the County Committee.	27	141
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 130 513 519 I. & D. 130 521–525	21 April 1653. JAS. WHITEHEAD, of Welbeck, co. Notts, petitions that Rob. Widdrington of Plessy, Northumberland, granted him in 6 Car., for 120*l.*, a 60 years' or life lease, of Shotten Edge, or Fawdon Edge Farm, at 4*d.* rent, but $\frac{2}{3}$ are sequestered for recusancy of Anne [wife of Chas.] Brandling; begs an order for his rent-charge with arrears, or leave to prove his title thereto.	130	511 528
	21 April. Referred to the County Commissioners of Notts and Reading.	25 130	48 509
C. 33 307 130 515–517	16 Feb. 1654. Order on report allowing the claim, with arrears from the date of petition, $\frac{2}{3}$ of the arrears to be paid by the	23	1579

		Vol.	No. or p.
23 July 1646.	CHAS. BRANDLING, &c.—*cont.*	G	
R. 130 503	State and ⅓ by Mrs. Brandling, unless she show cause in 14 days; but the petitioner is first to depose that the lease was *bonâ fide* and not in trust, and that he has not released his title. If he is too infirm to go to the County Commissioners of Notts, they are to repair to him to take his depositions.		
D. 130 502	25 April 1654. He having deposed, and Mrs. Brandling not shown cause, he begs an absolute order for discharge of the ⅔ with arrears.	130	499
	25 April. Mr. Oldingsell, the County Commissioner, is to wait upon him as he is very aged, and take the oath required by the order of 16 February.	23	1601
	4 May. Mr. Brandling acknowledging his right, the sequestration is discharged, with arrears from date of petition.	23	1604
	24 June 1653. GEORGE MARSHALL begs confirmation of a 6 years' lease of ⅔ of the lands of Anne, wife of Chas. Brandling, sequestered for recusancy; rent 73*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	104	96
	24 June. County Committee to certify whether they have acted according to instructions.	25	102
	21 Nov. 1654. WM. PITT, of Hartley Waspill, Hants, begs the rents, &c., during sequestration, of ⅔ of Chas. Brandling's estate, co. Northumberland, on which he had an extent in 1652 for a debt of 4,000*l.*; the estate was sequestered for recusancy of Brandling's wife, but freed last September, and the arrears from 1651 ordered to be paid to Brandling.	109	356
	21 Nov. Case dismissed - - - - - -	27	168
C. 184 811	CHRIS. BROADRIDGE, Merchant, Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 184 813 C. 184 809 808	23 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in trailing a pike in defence of that city.	184	808
D. 184 815 R. 184 805	5 Aug. Fine 170*l.* - - - - - - -	3	194
	JOHN CARY, Marylebone Park, Middlesex.		
PROT. 73 151 P.E. 215 572 C. 157 524 215 557	23 July 1646. Col. Fleetwood informs the Committee for Compounding that John Cary rendered himself to him before 1 May 1646.	3	180
	12 Dec. Petition (missing) referred to the sub-committee -	3	329
NOTE 215 575 R. 215 54	20 April 1649. Compounds for delinquency. Being a sworn servant in ordinary to his Majesty, attended the King at Oxford, and in other garrisons held against Parliament, but never was in arms.	215	570
	18 June. Admitted by Parliament order to compound on Oxford Articles.	215	563
	10 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 60*l.* - - - - - -	6	156
	June? Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	73	153
P.R. 12 8	17 July. He is to receive all arrears of rent in the tenants' hands from 18 June 1649.	215	545 549
C. 73 159 R.C. 12 50	7 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound for lands for which he had a saving in his former composition, being then in question, viz., a moiety of Stanwell Rectory and a farm in Colebrooke, co. Middlesex, worth 300*l.* a year.	215	568 565
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 60*l.* - - - - - -	12	29
D. 215 555 553 L.C.C. 157 522 215 561 R. 215 547 NOTE 12 202 H. 14 157 165	27 Nov. Complains that, contrary to Oxford Articles, and the resolves of the Committee for Compounding, he has received no rents due before the payment of his fine, but that the County Committee of Kent in March 1650 paid in 400*l.*, which they received for corn standing at the time of his composition. Begs that that sum may go in part payment of his latter fine. His title to the lands compounded for not being yet cleared, but judgment standing against him for part of them, begs that	73 215	150 551

		Vol. G	No. or p.
23 July 1646.			
C. 33 290 73 108	when he has paid his fine, he may have an entry made, that in case he be not reimbursed his fine out of the estate, he may be satisfied in some other way.		
	3 July 1651. Fine confirmed at 600*l.* - - - -	12	256
	10 July. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	260
	7 March 1654. Petition renewed for allowance of the 440*l.* received by the County Committee of Kent. Begs that the Committee for Compounding, being by ordinance of 10 Feb. 1654 empowered to give redress, would relieve him.	73	106
	7 March. It appearing that 290*l.* 17*s.* 10½*d.* was unduly received contrary to Oxford Articles, it is to be repaid.	25	308
R. 27 140	27 May. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Claims compensation for the custody of Marylebone Park, granted him by patent, 20 Jac., for life, with a fee of 8*d.* a day, and pasture for 32 cows, two bulls, ten geldings, four mares, &c. Valued the premises at 100*l.* a year in his particular before the Committee for Compounding, but they refused to allow him to compound for them. He also made his claim before the Trustees for Sale of the King's Lands, but failed to obtain satisfaction.	73	99
	27 May. Committee for Compounding to certify if he has forfeited the benefit of his Articles.	73	97
	EDW. COTTON, Clerk, Shobrook, Devon.		
P.E. 185 416 417 O.T. 185 410 C. 185 413	23 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Took the protestation of the associated Western Counties against Parliament, and contributed voluntarily to the forces raised against Parliament.	185	410
D. 185 411 R. 185 407	12 Aug. Fine at ⅓, 720*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 288*l.* Passed at 288*l.* - -	3 185	203 420
	SIR WM. FLEETWOOD, Oldwincle, Co. Northampton.		
C. 196 174 P.E. 196 175 P.R. 3 329	23 July 1646. Col. Charles Fleetwood informs the Committee for Compounding that Sir William, his brother, rendered himself to him before 1 May 1646.	3	180
R. 196 161	1 Dec. Sir William petitions to compound for delinquency. Being a servant in ordinary to His Majesty, attended him at Oxford and elsewhere. With certificate by George Bowle that he is suffering from the dropsy.	196	170 171
	14 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 720*l.* If it be proved that the estate is charged with 60*l.* a year for Col. Charles Fleetwood's life, and 30*l.* a year for Ann Fleetwood's, then the fine is to be 585*l.*	3	374
P.E. 196 167 R. 196 165	18 June 1649. Admitted by order of Parliament to compound on Oxford Articles.	215	563
	26 July. Begs to compound accordingly, and that his former particular may be returned to him.	196	164
	1 Aug. Fine 510*l.*, to be 420*l.* if he proves that the annuities were intended by his father to be so settled.	6	186
	25 March 1650. Granted till the middle of Michaelmas term 1650 to produce the deeds.	7	77
	6 June 1650. Col. Charles Fleetwood having paid ½ the fine, writes that he would pay the other ½, but cannot go to Norfolk to find the deeds, on which he hopes an abatement for annuities to himself and a sister, being ordered northwards; begs delay till his return.	85	1039
	SILVESTER NORRIS, Ingerley, Devon.		
P.E. 107 386A	23 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles, being there at its surrender.	107	386

			Vol.	No.
23 July 1646.		SILVESTER NORRIS—*cont.*	G	or p.
		22 March 1648. Petition renewed. No proceedings - -	107	388
C. 227 375		19 April 1654. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War to compound on Exeter Articles at 2 years' value, having applied to the Committee for Compounding, and been refused as being a Papist in arms.	107	471
		12 April. The Committee for Compounding to certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of his articles.	107	469
R. 27 90		3 March 1655. Order in the Committee for relief on Articles of War that he compound at $\frac{1}{10}$ or 2 years' value, be allowed the receipts from his estate in defalcation of his fine, and that the surplus, if any, be paid to him.	107	371
C. 227 227 382, 383		13 March. Petitions the Committee for Compounding to compound accordingly, and reference of his case to counsel.	107 227	376 379
		13 March. Referred to Reading - - - - -	27 227	133 377
R. 227 369		11 April. Fine 129*l.* 8*s.*; deducting 40*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* received from his estate, the balance is 88*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*; but if he can prove that he has only a reversion in the tenement in Bratton Clovelly, and is only paid 2*l.* 8*s.* a year for it [during a life in being, and a lease in reversion of 21 years], though he has compounded for it as in fee at 30*l* a year, defalcation will be made, and then order will be given about the payment of 12*l.* arrears.	12	639
L.C.C. 227 393		12 April. Begs that the County Committee may examine his estate in the said tenement, and certify the receipts from it.	107 227	383 391
INT. & D. 227 395 –398		12 April. County Committee to certify and Reading to report -	27 227	366 389
D. 227 401 R. 227 385		27 June. Fine reduced to 41*l.* 4*s.* 5*d.* on the proof of the estate, and on certificate that the County Committee have received 19*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.* more than accounted for by their former certificate.	12	639
		JOHN ROE, Trewornam, Cornwall.		
C. 207 831 832		23 July 1646. Admitted to compound on Truro Articles - -	3	180
P.E. 207 833		5 May 1647. Begs to compound for goods and debts omitted in his former particular.	207	830
P.R. 4 85				
R. 207 313		15 Jan. 1649. Fine on first petition at $\frac{1}{10}$, 700*l.* - - -	5	47
P.E. 207 825 827		1 Feb. Complains that though he has paid his fine in full, the County Committee have entered on his lands.	207	822
P.R. 5 54		27 Feb. Fine on second petition 120*l.* - - - -	5	69
R. 207 823		1 March. Sequestration suspended on paying half his fine and securing the rest.	232	31
P.E. 207 819		12 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound for some real estate omitted in his former particular.	207	816
P.R. 12 11				
R. 207 817		19 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 537*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	12	19
		23 Nov. Fine being paid, he is to enjoy his estate unless sequestered or discovered before his petition to compound.	12	41
		4 Dec. He is to have a discharge for all compounded for on his own discovery, and the rest to be seized.	12 114	54 377
24 July 1646.		WM. BAKER, Newark, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 202 19 232 32		Begs to compound on Newark Articles, although, on account of the plague, he cannot appear within the time limited. His	202	14
C. 202 15, 17		delinquency was in remaining in Newark and adhering to the		
R. 202 11		King's party there.		
		11 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 180*l.* - - - - -	4	87
		23 May 1650. County Committee are to receive interest of him for the remainder of his fine from 23 Nov. 1649.	8	70
		30 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	87

24 July 1646.

SIR HEN. BERKELEY, Yarlington, Somerset.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
PASS 190 195 L.C.C. 190 199 C. 190 191 P.E. 190 193 197 P.R. 3 184 R. 190 179	24 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was a Commissioner of Array for the King.	190	189
	24 July. To be delivered to the Serjeant-at-Arms, and kept in custody till report is made to Parliament of his hiring one to personate him in taking the National Covenant.	3 232	182 184 33
	13 Aug. Discharged on bail to answer the House, having himself taken the National Covenant.	3 232	208 34
	27 Oct. Fine 1,187*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	270
	23 Dec. To be proceeded against for not prosecuting his composition.	3	349
	24 Jan. 1648. Having paid the rest of his fine, he is to enjoy the profits of his estate.	4 232	164 35
	15 March. Complains of re-sequestration before he could raise money to pay his second moiety. Begs allowance of divers abatements as detailed. Curle, the sequestrator, has seized 77*l.* worth of goods near those of petitioner since his re-sequestration, threatening to leave soldiers upon him unless he entered into a bond with a surety to show that the goods were not his, which he did; but the County Committee would take no oath for the proof thereof, the matter being so plain, but sent the parties home, assuring them that nothing further should be done till the Committee sent for them. Yet Curle forced the surety to pay 77*l.* to his fellow sequestrators for the said goods, and has also received 10*l.* for rent due to petitioner, and forcibly taken from one of his sons a mare worth 20*l.*	67	325
	15 March. County Committee to give relief or shew cause -	4	191
L. 5 15	19 Oct. Sir Henry is to have discharge of his sequestration for not suing out his pardon on Rich's engagement to produce it in 7 days, and he is to deliver up Hugh Parsons' bond according to the order of the Committee for Indemnity.	5 232	14 36
	29 Jan. 1649. The bond produced to be cancelled if only for a debt.	5	53
P.E. 190 188 P.R. 5 64 L.C.C. 232 37 R. 190 183	22 Feb. Begs to compound for 900*l.* debts omitted in his particular for want of the bonds.	190	186
	10 March. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - - - -	5	75
	12 March. Order to the County Committees of Somerset and Devon to forbear to seize and dispose of the said debts.	67	304
	15 May. Fine of 90*l.* revoked and to be repaid to him, it appearing that the debts were formerly discovered to the County Committee, who are to prosecute their interest therein.	6	83
	4 July. The order of 19 Oct. 1648 renewed, and its observance pressed on the Committee, and another order sent to the County Committee of Somerset for restitution of his goods.	6	145
	18 Dec. Begs ratification of his composition. Did not compound for his goods and debts when he compounded for his other estate, knowing that by Exeter Articles he could dispose of them any time within four months after its surrender. Afterwards finding that Exeter Articles would not be allowed him, he compounded for his debts; yet on pretence of concealment thereof, his order for discharge was revoked. So far from concealing them, he publicly sued for them.	67	328
	18 Dec. Order that no proceedings be taken by Mr. Curle, the sequestrator, in seizing the said debts, till full hearing.	6	249
ACCTS. 190 181	19 Feb. 1650. On its appearing that Curle discovered the debt of 500*l.*, with interest, due from Wm. Cradock of West Lydford, Somerset, to Berkeley, before he offered to compound for it, order that on Cradock's paying the remainder of the debt, being 590*l.* 1*s.* 5*d.*, into Goldsmiths' Hall, Berkeley shall deliver	7 232	21 38

		Vol.	No. or p.
24 July 1646.	SIR HEN. BERKELEY—*cont.*	G	
	up the bond and mortgage whereby it was secured, to the Committee for Compounding, for Cradock, whose estate is to be discharged. The fine for the other debts of 300*l.* and 100*l.* is to stand, being discovered by petitioner in time, if within 20 days he bring in the said bond and mortgage.		
C. 67 329 33 396 34 68	21 Feb. 1650. On Cradock's payment of 150*l.* and securing 150*l.* more, his sequestration is to be suspended.	7	24
	1 Aug. 1653. Berkley begs return of his fine of 90*l.* according to order [of 15 May 1649], he not having been allowed to compound for them as his own discovery.	67	280
P.E. 185 863	JOHN FISHER, Wisbech, Isle of Ely, Co. Cambridge.		
P.R. 3 184 C. 185 861 862 NOTE 185 862	24 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament, but laid them down before 1 December. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	860
R. 185 857	18 Aug. Fine 80*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	209
	SIR RICHARD, COL. RICHARD, or RICH. HASTINGS, the King's Servant, Humberston, co. Leicester, Son of Sir Hen. Hastings.		
C. 90 685	24 July 1646. Begs a reasonable composition and time for performance. Surrendered last April; has taken the Covenant, and will take the Negative Oath. Being a younger brother, has only an annuity of 40*l.* left by his father on Humberston lands, near Leicester.	90	684
C. 201 209 P.E. 201 211	10 Dec. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King. Has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant. His only maintenance is an annuity of 40*l.*	201	208
	20 April 1647. Fine on Truro Articles 40*l.* - - - -	4 232	75 39
P.E. 201 205 R. 201 201	5 July 1650. Begs to compound on his own discovery for delinquency in the second war.	201	203
	6 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 32*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	11	67
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
D. 72 431	7 June 1650. ISAAC BROMWICH and GEORGE FAUNT beg discharge of the moiety of Iron Acton, &c., co. Gloucester, Manningford, &c., co. Wilts, and Redlinch, &c., co. Somerset, belonging to them, but sequestered as the estate of Sir Rich. Hastings, though he had no interest therein.	72	406
	7 June. The County Committees of Gloucester and Wilts to certify the cause of sequestration.	8 10 232	122 40 (2) 40
L. 72 418 D. 72 407, 413–415, 419, 423–429 R. 72 399 D. 72 409–411	13 Sept. They report that Redlinch Manor, co. Somerset, was settled on Lady Hastings by Sir Rob. Gorges, sen., before her first marriage with his son, Sir Rob. Gorges, jun. That shortly before her second marriage with Sir Rich. Hastings, she conveyed it to Bromwich and Faunt, in trust for her own use, but the Committee have sequestered it, thinking the conveyance fraudulent, as Hastings was then a delinquent in arms.	72 232	434 41 42
	13 June 1651. Deed allowed, and sequestration discharged. Arrears allowed, unless cause be shown to the contrary.	14	7
C. 185 425 426	RICH. LINDSEY, Buckstead, Sussex.		
P.E. 185 427 P.R. 3 184 D. 185 429	24 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	424
R. 185 421	12 Aug. Fine 157*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	3	203

		Vol. G	No. or p.
24 July 1646.	AMES, or AMIAS POULETT, 3rd Son of JOHN, 1st LORD POULETT, Hinton St. George, Somerset.		
PASS 184 379 C. 184 376 P.E 184 373	24 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	184	372
NOTE 3 185 R. 184 359	6 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 210*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 140*l.* - - - - -	3	196
P.E. 184 369 R. 184 359	27 Feb. 1647. Begs to add Chard Parsonage to his former particular.	184	368
	1 March. Fine thereon 120*l.*, which, added to the former fine of 140*l.*, makes 260*l.*	184	359
	10 Oct. 1648. Discharged, having paid the latter half of his fine	5	12
C. 184 365 R. 184 363	27 June 1649. Begs rectification of his last particular, the rent amounting to but 24*l.*, not 40*l.*	184	361
C. 33 396	23 July. Admitted to amend his particular - - -	6 184	174 363
	JOHN POWELL, Dewsall, Co. Hereford, and Gloucester, Co. Gloucester.		
C. 189 475 –478	24 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in actual war against the Parliament. Surrendered to the Governor of	189	471
P.E. 189 480 P.R. 3 184 200	Monmouth, and took the National Covenant before 1 December last, and has since taken the Negative Oath before the Committee for Compounding.		
R. 189 468	17 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 268*l.* - - - - - -	3	262
NOTE 189 472	5 Nov. Order for restoration of all his personal estate seized since 24 July last, and of all moneys received from him therefor.	3	281
	4 March 1648. To be re-sequestered for not suing forth his pardon	232	43
P.E. 110 611 C. 32 24	22 Nov. 1650. Compounds for undervaluations in his former particular, viz., a tenement in Llanygon, co. Brecknock, valued at 5*l.*, worth 11*l.* 10*s.*, and four tenements and two cottages in Sollershope, co. Hereford, valued at 60*l.*, worth 74*l.*	110	609
	22 Nov. Referred to Reading, but no report or order - -	12	37
ART. 202 385 C. 202 383	HUGH ROBERTS, Esclusham, Co. Denbigh.		
P.E. 202 375 P.R. 3 184	24 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in assisting the King in the war.	202	374
L.C.C. 202 379 P.E. 202 377 REC. 202 380 O.C.C. 202 381 R. 202 371	20 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 126*l.* 8*s.* - - - - -	4	95
	PARRIS SMITH, Comb, Somerset.		
PASS 185 543 C. 185 840 841	24 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King.	185	836
P.E. 185 837 R. 185 829	13 Aug. Fine 300*l.* at $\frac{1}{6}$, 200*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$; passed at 200*l.* - -	3 185	206 343
P.R. 7 30	25 Feb. 1650. Complains that he has never received 5*l.* from the estate which he entered for composition. Simon Grimes, having a mortgage of part of it, called Comb Barn, worth 100*l.* a year, compounded for it. Petitioner begs to be admitted to	185	834
R. 188 831	compound for 40*l.* only, and to have convenient respite for payment.		
	4 April. Fine on review, 86*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* The 26*l.* a year undervalued by Simon Grimes to be sequestered.	7	90
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having lapsed payment of his fine -	12	393
25 July 1646.	NICHOLAS BESTOW, Holton, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 185 153 C. 185 151	Compounds for delinquency. At command of Sir Wm. Pelham, sent his son and horse for the King's army. Since Winceby	185	146

		Vol.	No. or p.
25 July 1646.	NICHOLAS BESTOW—*cont.*		
O.T. 185 152 R. 185 143	fight in Lincolnshire, his son has laid down his arms. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
	6 Aug. 1646. Fine 400*l.* - - - - - -	3	197
	10 Nov. Fine passed the House - - - - -	1	141
	JOHN HANCOCK, Combe Martin, Devon.		
C. 185 609 P.E. 185 607 R. 185 603 NOTE 89 10 C. 89 10	25 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was in arms for the King, laid them down, and went into Exeter when held against the Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	606
	13 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 630*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 420*l.*; passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3 185	206 610
26 July 1646.	RICH. YEO, Merchant, Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 185 63 –65 C. 185 59 –61 R. 185 53 PROT. 3 209	Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Defended Exeter when held for the King.	185	58
	6 Aug. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 97*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 65*l.*; passed at 65*l.* - -	3 185	196 66
	31 Aug. 1652. Noted as having a saving for a debt of 1,000*l.*, and of 100*l.* from the Chamber of Exeter.	12	514
	4 Jan. 1653. Reported as compounding for 730*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*, the portion received of the 1,000*l.* debt. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 121*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*	185	54
	16 March. On review, fine reduced on Exeter Articles to 72*l.* -	12	538
	22 March. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	24	1093
27 July 1646.	EDW. MITCHELL, Exeter, Devon.		
PASS 185 463 P.E. 185 467 C. 185 465 466 R. 185 459 C. 105 95	Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. When Exeter was in the Parliament's power, lent 40*l.* on the propositions. Afterwards trailed a pike in its defence when in the King's power.	185	462
	12 Aug. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 123*l.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 184*l.*; passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ -	3 185	203 468
	HEN. ROWCLIFFE, Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 185 601 C. 185 593 –597 R. 185 591	27 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in trailing a pike for the King at the siege. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	600
	13 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 168*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 112*l.*; passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - -	3 185	206 601
28 July 1646.	JOHN BONVILE, Clapton, Somerset.		
P.E. 199 569 P.R. 3 185 C. 199 567 568 R. 199 557 P.E. 199 563 P.R. 4 201 R. 199 559 C. 32 62	Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was a captain of foot there during the siege. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	199	566
	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 120*l.* - - - - -	4	47
	5 May 1648. Begs to compound for an additional 50*l.* a year, fallen to him since his composition for his wife's life, and begs a review, on account of a mistake in the setting of his fine and charges on his estate.	199	562
	May. Note that 50*l.* was added to his fine, making it 170*l.* -	199	557
PASS 208 284 P.E. 208 328 L. 208 342 C. 208 330, 331, 340 L.C.C. 208 332 P.E. 208 336 R. 208 324	GEORGE BRYANT, Broadwinsor, Dorset.		
	28 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in arms. Was a captain of foot. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	208	327
	Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 45*l.* - - - - - -	208	324

		Vol. G	No. or p.
28 July 1646.	GEORGE CHAMPION, Guildford, Surrey.		
C. 73 888 889 P.E. 73 892 R. 73 885	28 July 1646. Begs to compound, and be received into the protection of Parliament. Was in the wars, but came in before 1 May, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	73	887
	JOHN DAVENPORT, Widford, Co. Chester.		
C. 79 814 P.E. 79 816	28 July 1646. Was an officer in Exeter during the siege, and there at its surrender. Has taken the Covenant and Oath, and begs to compound, and to have a letter to the County Commissioners to certify the value of his estate. Note of a letter ordered.	79	814
P.E. 196 341	COL. EDW. GREY, Cowpon, Northumberland.		
P.R. 3 185 C. 196 339, 338 D. 196 345 R. 196 202	28 July 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	196	344
	19 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 389*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	380
	July ? Thos. Carr, postmaster of Berwick, petitions that he has held his office through the war, done Parliament good service, and suffered much in their cause. Hears that Edw. Grey of Cowpon wants to compound for part of his inheritance at Higham Dykes. He and his ancestors having been in possession 100 years, desires that Grey may not compound therefor till the case has been tried at law. With note by John Ash that this petition is to be produced when Grey comes to compound.	73	297 300
	5 Feb. 1651. Carr renews his petition; he and his father long held lands in Higham Dykes, Northumberland, sequestered as the estate of Col. Edw. Grey of Cowpon, who had no title thereto. On appeal to the Commissioners for Sequestrations in 1646, had leave to enter the lands and try his title at law, the sequestration notwithstanding; but Grey has violently dispossessed him of the premises, and still continues therein. Begs reference to counsel, that he may be restored to his ancestors' inheritance.	73	285
L.C.C. 172 25	5 Feb. County Committee to certify and Brereton to report -	10	384
C. 34 87	16 Jan. 1652. Note that Grey is to be re-sequestered for lapsing payment of the second half of his fine.	12	392
	THOMAS HAYWARD, Palgrave, Suffolk.		
C. 188 708–710 P.E. 188 704 R. 188 692	28 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Having served Sir Fred. Cornwallis 26 years, went with him to York to wait on the King. Neither petitioner nor his master ever bore arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	188	704
	6 Oct. Fine 93*l.* Fine passed at 53*l.* 12*s.* - - - -	5	249
	9 May 1650. County Committee seize the estate for non-payment of the remainder of the fine.	251	25
	SIR JOHN KNOTTESFORD, Studley, Co. Warwick.		
P.E. 209 333 P.R. 3 185	28 July 1646. Begs to compound on Worcester Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	209	332
C. 209 335 336 D. 209 337 R. 209 321 P.E. 209 330 P.R. 5 47	1647 ? Begs to make additions to his particular, having been into the country and found it mistaken..	96	547
	15 Jan. 1649. Petition to compound renewed, he having gone beyond seas by reason of pressure of his debts, and failed to prosecute his composition. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	209	325
R. 209 323	1 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 552*l.*, to be abated 500*l.* if he settle 50*l.* a year on the minister at Studley.	5	71
	8 March. Certificate that it is settled accordingly - - -	35 209	59 327

		Vol. G	No. or p.
28 July 1646.			
	THOS. MAGENT, Exeter, Devon.		
P.E. 185 589 C. 185 583 –587	28 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency in trailing a pike for the King at the siege.	185	582
R. 185 579 C. 105 95	13 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 85*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 86*l.* Passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - -	3 185	206 589
	JOHN PYNSON, or PINSENT, Rector of Tallaton, Devon.		
P.E. 112 189 C. 112 185 –188	28 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in going into Exeter when it was kept as a garrison for the King, and there contributing to the forces raised against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	112	183
	18 Sept. The report states that he lent 80*l.* on the propositions, and that he is indebted 463*l.*	112	181
	12 Feb. 1651. Joanna, his wife, begs a fifth of his sequestered estate for herself and 4 children. Granted.	112 14	177 3
P.E. 196 305 232 44 L.C.C. 196 313 C. 196 311 D. 196 308 P.R. 3 336 D. 196 310 R. 196 301	FRANCIS ROCKLEY, Son and Executor of ROB. ROCKLEY, Rockley, Co. York.		
	28 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in residing in the King's quarters, and adhering voluntarily to the King's party.	196	304
	19 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 390*l.* - - - - -	3	380
	EDW. SAVAGE, Nobery, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 205 189 194 D. 205 197 C. 205 191, 192 NOTE 205 195 R. 205 185 C. 35 21	28 July 1646. Bsgs to compound on Worcester Articles for delinquency in voluntarily assisting the King against Parliament.	205	188
	1 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 445*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, to be abated if he settle Quinton Rectory [co. Gloucester] on the minister there.	4 232	185 45
	15 March. Being allowed less than the nominal rate for the rectory, is granted the addition of 6*l.* a year omitted from his particular, and sequestration is to be discharged from the woods as from the other estate.	4	190
	9 June. On complaint that Wm. Thornborough, vicar of Quinton, is disturbed therein by Wm. Albright, clerk, the County Committee are to assist Thornborough, and prevent these disturbances.	4	205
	14 June. Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to [the Commissioners of Plundered Ministers]. Mr. Albright, minister of Clifford, has appeared, alleging that he has preached constantly for 1½ years at Quinton, co. Gloucester, on the parishioners' promise of allowance for his pains; there has been an increase to the living from the tithes of Edw. Savage, who has compounded, and from these Albright desires satisfaction. As you best know his deserts, make him such allowance as you think fit. Albright says Mr. Thornborough is very meanly endued for his calling, "not being able to put up any prayer but what he readeth." Enquire into his sufficiency, and let the inhabitants receive the benefit intended by the increase to the maintenance.	4	205
L.C.C. 199 659 C. 199 657 P.E. 199 653 232 46 R. 199 613 C. 199 651 D. 199 649 P.R. 4 77 R. 199 645 C. 33 335 232 47	THOS. THROPP, Alderman of Chester, and RICH. WRIGHT, Burton, Co. Denbigh.		
	28 July 1646. Thropp compounds for delinquency. When the King's forces entered and fortified Chester, was constrained to accept a command, but never bore arms. Has not hitherto had liberty, by reason of the siege, to begin a composition.	199	656
	23 March 1647. Fine at ½, 443*l.* - - - - -	4	48
	21 April. Begs review of his fine, and that it may be set at $\frac{1}{6}$ -	199	648
	4 May. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{5}$, 177*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	4	83

		Vol.	No. or p.
28 July 1646.			
L.C.C. 256 17 D. 148 419 R.C. 14 235 240	31 July 1651. Wright petitions that he adhered to the late King in the first war only. Compounded with the Commissioners for North Wales, 10 Aug. 1649. Had a lease of a house, shop, &c., in Chester from Thos. Thropp, at a rack-rent of 20*l.*; Thropp, being a delinquent, compounded for the premises and paid his fine, and then sued petitioner for rent with arrears, and obtained judgment in the Exchequer at Chester, for the rent and arrears, which he is ordered to pay, though the premises are sequestered for Thropp's delinquency, and let to a tenant. Begs that the premises, which have been twice compounded for, may be discharged, and he excused payment of rent.	134	527
	9 Nov. 1651. Committee for Compounding order the estate to be seized.	30	92
	30 Mar. 1652. Begs an order for further examination of witnesses, the certificate returned not being full enough. Granted.	134 16	530 229
L.C.C. 148 421 P.R. 17 290	29 Sept. Begs a short day for hearing, the returns being made and publication granted; or an order to the County Committee to suspend receiving the rents. With note of reference to Reading.	134	562
L.C.C. 148 415 D. 148 417 418	20 June 1654. Begs an order to the County Committee to certify whether the premises were compounded for by Mr. Thropp, without which Reading cannot perfect his report. Granted.	134	474
C. 33 415	13 July. Petition renewed, there being still uncertainty about the identity of the premises with those for which Thropp compounded.	134	475
	13 July. County Committee to examine the cause and date of sequestration, and to certify.	27	7
	LAURENCE TOWNLEY, Garstang, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 185 222 C. 185 216, 219, 223 R. 185 215 L. 124 205 INF. 124 207 L. 124 203	28 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms under the Earl of Derby. Deserted that service long since, and has been three years in the Parliament's service. Took the Covenant in Aug. 1643. Never had any pay for his service, yet being sequestered on misinformation, would rather compound than undergo the trouble and charge of an appeal, his estate being very small.	185	218
	6 Aug. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - - -	3	197
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having neglected to pay in the latter moiety of his fine.	12	391
PASS 187 663 NOTE 187 666 C. 187 661 P.E. 187 670 P.R. 3 185 D. 187 672 C. 187 675 R. 187 649	THOMAS WALLER, Beverley, Co. York. 28 July 1646. Begs to compound by some of his friends, for delinquency in taking arms against Parliament. Submitted 15 July 1644, as appears by certificate of the 3 Generals. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. With pass signed by General Leven, Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester, 15 July 1644.	187	660 667
C. 187, 658 656 C.R. 187 653	16 Sept. Fine 15*l.* - - - - - - -	3 187	236 653
D. 187 672 CASE 187 652	1 Nov. Abated on review 3*l.*, and he having paid 78*l.*, is to be discharged on paying 44*l.* more.	4 187 232	132 649 48, 49
30 July 1646.	RICHARD ALLEYN, Skillington and Walcott, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 185 781 C. 185 779 R. 185 775	Begs to compound for delinquency. At Newark, in July 1645, was taken prisoner by Parliament forces, carried to Bolingbroke Castle, afterwards removed to Boston, and thence to Grantham, where he has continued, till lately set at liberty, on engagement of his friends that he should return into custody. Has taken the Covenant and Negative Oaths.	185	778

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 July 1646.	RICHARD ALLEYN—*cont.*		
	13 Aug. 1646. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - -	3	206
	21 Jan. 1647. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	3	387
P.E. 61 415	24 May 1649. Begs a review of his composition, having omitted, in ignorance of the rules, both the debts owing to him, and those which he owes.	61	414
	24 May. Granted the rents in the tenants' hands, but not a review, the fine having passed the House.	5	79
	4 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	105
D. 185 708 C. 185 709 –713, 717 L. 185 707 P.E. 185 705 C. 185 715, 720, 722 R. 185 701	JOHN ANGUS, Melton, Norfolk. 30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Submitted before 1 December last.	185	704
	13 Aug. Fine 173*l.* - - - - - -	3	206
P.E. 185 850 C. 185 851 –855 R. 185 845 L.C.C. 232 51	THOS. AUBREY, Bampton, Devon. 30 July 1646. Begs to compound on Barnstaple Articles for delinquency. Was in Colonel Allen Apsley's regiment of horse, and in Barnstaple at its surrender. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	847
	13 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	206
	26 Nov. Fine redued on Barnstaple Articles to $\frac{1}{10}$, 26*l.* - -	3 232	306 50
P.E. 186 516 C. 186 514 O.T. 186 515 R. 186 510	ROBT. BALLIFANT, Bishop's Lydierd, Somerset. 30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being much indebted, enlisted in the King's army for fear of arrest. Laid down his arms in September last.	186	512
	2 Sept. Fine 67*l.* - - - - - - -	3	224
	Dec. Begs a review, his estate being for life only. In proof of his statement as to his surrender, proffers a certificate under the hands of the sequestrator of the hundred in which he lived, and of [Wm. Moore, vicar] and 14 others, the most eminent and honest inhabitants of the parish. Having paid a moiety of his fine, begs abatement in the second payment.	65	370 371
	20 Dec. Fine passed at 67*l.* - - - - - -	186	516
P.E. 185 771 C. 185 773 R. 185 767	GEO. BANISTER, Leeds, Co. York. 30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the forces raised against Parliament. Surrendered before Dec. 1645. Is not yet sequestered.	185	770
	13 Aug. Fine 22*l.* - - - - - - -	3	206
L.C.C. 190 91 P.E. 190 93 C. 190 89 R. 190 73	THOMAS BARKER, Louth, Co. Lincoln. 30 July 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in going to the garrison there.	190	88
	27 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	230
P.E. 185 241 242 C. 185 238 243 D. 185 245 R. 135 237	JOHN BENNETT, Pithouse, Wilts. 30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a trooper in the King's service under Col. Strangways. Laid down his arms 3 years since, and submitted to Parliament before 1 December last.	185	240
	6 Aug. Fine 65*l.* - - - - - - -	3	197

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 July 1646.	THOMAS BENNETT, Barnston-in-Wirral, Co. Chester, ELIZABETH, his Widow, THOMAS, his Son, and PETER, his Brother.		
P.E. 186 172 C. 186 175 173	30 July 1646. Thomas Bennett compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament at the siege of Chester.	186	170
R. 186 167	7 Aug. Fine 95*l.* - - - - - - - - -	3	210
	16 Jan. 1652. Having elapsed the payment of the second half of his fine, the estate to be re-sequestered.	12	390
L.C.C. 148 287 INT. & D. 148 281–286	15 Feb. 1653. Peter Bennett, brother and heir of Thos. Bennett, states that his brother died soon after paying 50*l.* of his fine, when by deeds made long before the wars, the real estate came to petitioner, and the personal estate to the wife and her child. The County Committee 2 years ago demanded of him 45*l.*, the balance of the fine, but being a minor and a scholar at school, he could not raise money to pay it, and therefore he assigned his rents over to them till it was paid. Begs an order to them to certify what they have received, and discharge of the estate if it appear that the whole fine is paid.	67	554 555
	15 Feb. County Committee to certify, and Brereton to examine the deed, and certify his title to the estate.	17	672
	4 Sept. The widow petitions for allowance of her third part, as her dower. On promise from Peter Bennett, the heir, of re-payment, she paid the first moiety of the fine imposed on her husband, who died without having paid any of it. At his death she recovered $\frac{1}{3}$ of the estate which is now sequestered. The $\frac{2}{3}$ of the estate are quite sufficient to satisfy the remainder of the fine.	67	552
	14 Sept. Order that the second moiety of the fine be paid with interest, and then the estate will be discharged, provided the sequestration was laid on only for its non-payment, and since the Act of Pardon.	25	199
	15 Feb 1654. The widow's petition renewed to the same effect as before. She also begs re-payment of the rents received by the County Committee since re-sequestration.	67	550
D. 67 551	24 Feb. Peter Bennett renews his petition for discharge; has paid 20*l.* towards the fine, and 50*l.* for rent, and the lands are only worth 20*l.* a year, yet the sequestration continues, to the ruin of himself, wife, and children, who were driven out of Ireland, and he has no $\frac{1}{6}$, but his brother's widow has had her $\frac{1}{3}$.	67	547
	24 Feb. The sequestration to be discharged on proof that the compounder had only a life interest in the lands, the 20*l.* paid to be part of the fine, and the 25*l.* balance to be accepted without interest.	12	603
	23 March. The Treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall ordered to accept the fine without interest.	12	609
P.E. 24 1160 C. 34 5	24 March. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1160
	14 Sept. Complains that though he paid in the fine 24 March, the County Committee refuse him the Lady Day rents. Begs an order for them.	67	545
	14 Sept. Granted; and if the money is already paid in, he is to be repaid from other sequestration money.	27	117
	10 April 1655. Thomas, son of Thos. Bennett, begs discharge of the lands descended to him by virtue of a deed made in 8 Charles. His father died 18 months ago.	67	543
	10 April. Referred to the County Committee - - -	27	358
C. 195 122 123	HEN. BING, or BYNG, Hitcham, Suffolk.		
P.E. 195 119 C. 195 115	30 July 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Ashby-de-la-Zouch for delinquency in taking arms for the King.	195	118
R. 195 113	26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 140*l.* - - - - -	3	247

30 July 1646.

RICH. BOOKER, Pulborough, Sussex.

			Vol. G	No. or p.
PASS	197	156		
P.E.	197	157		
C.	197	155		
R.	197	151		
NOTE	223	257		
P.E.	223	253		
P.R.	12	140		
D.	223	259		
R.	223	251		
			30 July 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in arms.	197 154
			6 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 37*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	4 17
				197 151
			27 Feb. 1651. Begs again to compound for delinquency in arms [in the second war?]	223 256
			Feb.? Begs discharge as not worth 200*l.* - - -	82 817
			25 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 37*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	12 348
			14 Jan. 1652. To be sequestered for non-payment - - -	12 387

CAPT. ANT. BOURNE, Triplow, Co. Cambridge.

PASS	201	301		
P.E.	201	296		
P.R.	3	191		
C.	201	293		
		294		
L.C.C.	201	297		
C.	201	299		
R.	201	289		
			30 July 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was a soldier in foreign parts, and refusing to take up arms again on either side, was treated as a malignant by Parliament, and forced to leave his home and take refuge in Oxford, where he confesses he bore arms.	201 292
			20 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 62*l.* - - - - -	4 75
				201 289

RICH. BOWES, Babthorpe, Co. York.

PASS	202	347		
P.E.	202	342		
P.R.	3	191		
L.C.C.	202	399		
D.	202	345		
R.	202	335		
PROT.	232	52		
C.	202	349		
		343		
	82	501		
			30 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Being disquieted by the Parliament soldiers, went to York, where he remained till its delivery. Is aged, and unable to travel. Begs an order to the County Committee at York to tender him the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	202 338
			13 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 510*l.* - - - - -	4 92
			8 May 1649. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 289*l.* - - - -	202 335
			25 Dec. 1650. GEORGE HORNER of York begs a 7 years' lease of a tenement in York sequestered for the delinquency of Richard Bowes, of which he has been tenant for the present year. Has been at great charges for repairs, and was always faithful to Parliament.	91 864
C.	32	157	25 Dec. County Committee to let according to their instructions	10 303A

PHIL. BRACE, Doverdale, Co. Worcester.

PROT.	185	555		
P.E.	185	559		
C.	185	557		
D.	185	561		
R.	185	551		
			30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms at Edgehill fight against Parliament. Submitted immediately afterwards, as also in May 1645, to the County Committee at Worcester, and has paid his fifth and twentieth parts.	185 554
			12 Aug. Fine 289*l.* - - - - - - -	3 203

HENRY CAM, Apothecary, Newark, Notts, and ANNE, his Widow.

P.E.	216	191		
P.R.	3	191		
R.	216	181		
			30 July 1646. Acknowledges his delinquency in adhering to the King's side, and living in Newark garrison, but by reason of the plague, cannot prosecute his composition within the time limited by the Articles.	216 189
			18 July 1649. Fine 51*l.* 18*s.* - - - - -	6 169
				232 53
R.C.	16	674	8 July 1652. Begs the benefit of the late Act of General Pardon, and a return from the County Committee as to whether the estate was actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	72 765
L.C.C.	164	211		
	164	213		
C.	32	44	10 Aug. Sequestration ordered for non-payment of fine - -	17 120
L.C.C.	164	333		
			1654? Anne Cam, at her husband's decease, begs discharge of sequestration, in regard that he was not possessed of a personal estate sufficient to discharge his debts, nor had any estate in lands, save 4*l.* a year for life only.	216 188
			12 May 1655. Certificate by the mayor and aldermen of Newark that he was a man of decayed estate, &c. No order.	216 183

30 July 1646.

		Vol.	No. or p.
P.E. 200 751–757 C. 200 763 L.C.C. 200 765 P.E. 200 767 P.R. 3 205 D. 200 761 R. 200 749 C. 200 769, 773, 775, 771	WM. CARTWRIGHT, Stoke Lacy, and Mintridge, Co. Hereford, and Ossington, Co. Notts.		
	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms on the King's side, but not after Aug. 1643, since when he has lived in Parliament's quarters.	200	760
	13 April 1647. Fine at ½, 3,810*l.* - - - - - -	4	67
	12 May. Fine reduced to 875*l.* 14*s.* on his making it appear that he surrendered three years ago.	4	90
	ROGER CHARNOCK, Astley, Co. Lancaster.		
	30 July 1646. Begs to compound for taking up arms against Parliament. Laid them down long since, and is willing to submit to all the ordinances of Parliament, yet his estate is sequestered.	74	85
	30 July. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	3	191
	FRANCIS CHENEY, Eye, Suffolk.		
C. 74 318–321 P.E. 74 317 R. 74 313 O.C.C. 219 247 P.E. 219 245 P.R. 8 116, 10 38 R. 219 241	30 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in arms. Laid them down long since, and submitted in May 1646. Referred to the sub-committee.	74	315
	7 June 1650. Obtained discharge from the County Committee at Bury St. Edmunds, as not being worth 200*l.*, which he conceived to be sufficient according to the votes of Parliament of 8 Dec. 1646; yet, as it does not satisfy the Committee for Compounding, begs to be admitted to compound, being not yet sequestered.	219	244
	16 July. Fine at ⅙, 78*l.* - - - - - -	11	23, 250
	1651 ? Capt. Wm. Dowsing having discovered the delinquency of Fras. Cheney, who has compounded and paid his fine, begs ⅕ thereof, in accordance with the ordinance of Parliament.	80	840
	JOHN COOKE, Jun., Ashton, Co. Northampton.		
C. 186 113 P.E. 163 309 186 111 C. 186 114 R. 186 107	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Came into Parliament's quarters in February last. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	110
	20 Aug. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	3	210
	24 March 1647. Sequestration suspended on paying or securing his fine.	163	307
	22 Aug. 1650. Reference to Reading of the petition (missing) of Rich. Utberd and other assignees of John Cooke.	11	85
	9 Jan. 1651. To be re-sequestered for non-payment of his latter moiety.	163	311
REC. 137 396 INF. 163 313 L.C.C. 163 315 A. 86 39	11 March. Francis Goldsmith of Gray's Inn, and Hatton Berners, of London, beg that as there has been no neglect on their part they may have an order for paying in the remainder of Cooke's fine, and a discharge. John Cooke, sen. and jun., sold all their land in Ashton for 3,000*l.* to Henry Lee and John Broad, who, 16 June 1649, conveyed it to petitioners for 2,000*l.*	137	393
	11 March. Referred to the County Committee and Brereton -	14	44
	16 Jan. 1652. Cooke's estate to be re-sequestered for non-payment of the latter half of his fine.	12	392
	6 April. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	421
	WM. CURTIS, Leeds, Co. York.		
P.E. 187 224 C. 187 227	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters and contributing to maintain the forces raised against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	187	226
R. 187 221	7 Sept. Fine 44*l.* - - - - - - -	3	228
	6 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	113

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 July 1646.	JOHN DALSTON, Ackronbank, Westmoreland.		
P.E. 188 412 C. 188 403 411 414 D. 188 417 405 R. 188 394 P.E. 188 402 R. 188 396	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was never in service against Parliament. Submitted two years ago and took the National Covenant.	188	407
	1 Oct. Fine 290*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	247
	11 May 1649. Having paid a moiety and secured the rest, begs to compound for delinquency in the second war.	188	400
	17 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 315*l.* - - - - - -	6	53
	EDWARD DAVIES, Droitwich, Co. Worcester.		
PROT. 185 405 P.E. 185 403 C. 185 491 R. 185 397	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Sat on the Commission of Sequestrators for the King, but did more good offices therein to his country than dis-service. Submitted to Parliament in May 1645, and has since lent several sums upon the first propositions.	185	400
	12 Aug. Fine 190*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	203
	CHRIS. DUDLEY, Yanewith, Westmoreland.		
C. 188 437 432 P.E. 188 430 C. 188 434 D. 188 428 R. 188 418 P.E. 188 424 R. 188 420	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a major under the Earl of Newcastle. Two years ago, submitted to Parliament, and has since lived within its quarters, and paid all its taxes.	188	426
	1 Oct. Fine 210*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	247
	11 May 1649. Having paid a moiety, and secured the rest, begs to compound for delinquency in the second war.	188	423
	17 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 287*l.* 8*s.* - - - - - -	6	52
		232	54
	24 May 1650. County Committee re-sequester him for non-payment of the second half of his fine.	251	76
	WM. GLIDE, or GLIDD, Exeter, Devon.		
C. 187 696 –698 P.E. 187 699	30 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on the Articles of Exeter, where he trailed a pike for the King. Was there at its surrender.	187	694
D. 187 701	6 Aug. His personal estate not to be disposed of, as he is compounding.	3	200
	10 Sept. Pleads that he has exhibited his particular, and it was reported on 3 weeks since, but he cannot get a hearing because of the multitude of petitioners; yet the County Commissioners at Exeter threaten to sequester him for want of his discharge, and have inventoried his goods, which will soon be sold, being chiefly stock in trade, and the only maintenance of his family, he being a poor man. Begs an order to the said Commissioners to forbear meddling with his goods till he can finish his composition, as the Committee for Compounding are adjourning till October. Noted, order accordingly.	87	283
R. 187 691	16 Sept. Fine 15*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l.* 15*s.* at $\frac{1}{6}$ - - - -	3	236
	Sept. ? Fine passed at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - - - -	187	691
	GREG. HOCKMORE, Buckland Baron, Devon.		
P.E. 191 421 –429	30 July 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament.	191	408
C. 191 411 –415	10 Sept. Begs a letter to the County Committee to stay their disposal of his estate.	191	409
C. 191 413 NOTE 191 417	10 Sept. Order that if his first petition and particular came in before the time limited by Exeter Articles, a letter be written accordingly.	3	235

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 July 1646.			
	22 Sept. 1646. His estate not to be disposed of meantime - -	3	240
	17 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 500*l.* - - - - - -	3	292
D. 191 419 R. 191 401 D. 91 869	6 Oct. 1652. Being summoned to show cause why the saving he had on his composition should not be sequestered, answers that as yet he has not recovered the lands, though he has some hopes to recover them at the next assizes, and begs time.	91	863
	1 Dec. Allowed till the end of Easter Term, and then the fine to be set whether he recover or not.	12	526
	ROB. HOGESON, or HODGSON, Portbury, Somerset.		
	30 July 1646. Petition (missing) to be discharged as not worth 200*l.*	3	191
	6 Aug. Discharge granted accordingly - - - -	3	199
	RICH. HOLT, Ashworth, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 203 723 P.R. 3 191 L.C.C. 203 721 C. 203 719 720 R. 203 715 O.C.C. 89 982 984	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in leaving his dwelling for the King's quarters, where he assisted the forces raised against Parliament. Is very infirm and weak, and cannot travel to London.	203	718
	10 Dec. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 55*l.* - - - - -	4	148
	30 June 1648. Complains that some of the County Committee, notwithstanding his letters of suspension, have ordered 65*l.* payable by the farmers of his estate 25 March last to be paid to the sequestrators, so that he is unable to pay his second moiety.	89	981
	30 June. Order that he have all rents due since 29 Jan. last -	4	209
	RICE JENKINS, Minehead, Somerset.		
O.C.C. 185 441 L. 185 445 P.E. 185 440 –443 R. 185 431	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in listing as a trooper under Col. Windham, late Governor of Dunster Castle. Never served himself, but paid for service. Has lost 16*l.* by the King's forces. Has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	434
	12 Aug. Fine 38*l.* - - - - - - -	3	203
C. 198 624, 631 P.E. 198 627 P.R. 3 191 L.C.C. 198 629 P.E. 198 625 C. 198 621, 618 P.R. 3 336 R. 198 615	FRAS. KEENE, Shipham, Somerset.		
	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of horse under the Marquis of Hertford, but surrendered his commission three years ago. Has taken the National Covenant.	198	620
	16 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 30*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* - - - -	4	40
C. 195 225 226 L.C.C. 195 233 P.E. 195 227 –231 R. 195 221	WM. LEIGH, Pitminster, Somerset.		
	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Served as a soldier against Parliament, but on better information of the grounds of the war, laid down his arms a year ago.	195	223
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 120*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
	ROBERT MARTIN, Newark, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 201 27 –29 P.R. 3 191 C. 201 251 –253 R. 201 243	30 July 1646. Confesses his delinquency, but by reason of the plague, cannot prosecute his composition within the time limited.	201	245
	20 April 1647. Fine on Newark Articles at $\frac{1}{6}$, 109*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* -	4	75
	6 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	113

30 July 1646.

		Vol.	No. or p.
	WM. MARTIN, Newark, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 216 177 C. 216 174	30 July 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency in living in Newark garrison.	216	175
R. 216 171	17 July 1649. Fine 35*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	6	168
	4 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	106
	PONTESBURY OWEN, Eaton Mascott, Salop.		
C. 203 107 P.E. 203 103–106	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Accepted a commission from the King for command of a foot company of townsmen of Shrewsbury. Has laid down his arms and paid his 5th and 20th parts.	203	102
R. 203 87	7 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 824*l.* 14*s.* - - - - -	203	91
	12 July 1647. Begs a review of his fine. He compounded as tenant in fee, though but tenant for life, which he then could not make appear.	203	100
P.R. 4 107 R. 203 91	21 April 1649. Begs reference to the sub-committee. Referred as desired.	203	90
	23 June. Fine reduced to 60*l.* 14*s.* - - - - -	6	117
		232	55
	CHAS. PAGET, Westminster, Middlesex.		
PASS 189 39 C. 189 41, 42 P.E. 189 43	30 July 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there, and assisting the forces raised against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	189	38
R. 189 35	9 Oct. Fine 50*l.* at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - - - -	3	257
	LIEUT. JOHN PARIS, Chardstock, Dorset.		
PASS 111 618 P.E. 111 616 C. 111 619	30 July 1646. Having borne arms for the King 3 years, was detained in prison in Northampton garrison till 28 April last, when he was discharged on taking the Covenant, and now serves under Col. Art. Loftus in Ireland. Begs a moderate composition, having lost 150*l.* in debts taken by Col. Ceely, as Governor of Lyme; this was most of his estate, and he has a large family. Referred to the sub-committee.	111	615
R. 111 613			
	JOHN PARSONS, Hatch Beauchamp, Somerset.		
PASS 186 161 P.E. 186 159 C. 186 163, 164 D. 186 165	30 April 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was in arms in the garrison.	186	158
R. 186 155	20 Aug. Fine 66*l.* - - - - - - -	3	210
	WM. PERKINS, or PARKINS, Ashby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 201 801 P.R. 3 191 L. 201 805 C. 201 803, 799, 800	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Adhered to the forces raised against Parliament, and lived some time in Lincoln whilst a garrison for the King. When it was taken by the Earl of Manchester, in May 1644, returned home, where he has since remained.	201	797
R. 201 793 C.P. 4 72 C. 201 808 D. 201 809	15 April 1647. Begs that his fine may be set at $\frac{1}{10}$, he having taken the National Covenant before Isaac Reynolds, minister of Grays Inn, in Oct. 1645; but through the negligence of his solicitor and of Lady [Penelope] Sandys, mother of Col. Sam. Sandys, who did not prefer his petition till June 1646, no review was granted.	201	795
	5 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 330*l.*, and no review to be granted - -	4	85
	BEATRICE, Widow of JOHN PURDUE, Headingley, Co. York, for JOHN, her infant Son.		
C. 202 190 P.E. 202 193	30 July 1646. She compounds for the delinquency of her husband, who took up arms against Parliament. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 64*l.* 15*s.*	202	192
R. 202 189	13 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 64*l.* 15*s.* - - - - -	4	92
		232	56

		Vol. G	No. or p.
30 July 1646.	JOHN QUENINGBOROUGH, Newark, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 201 237–239 P.R. 3 191 C. 201 241–242 R. 201 233	30 July 1646. Acknowledges his delinquency in adhering to the King in Newark garrison, but by reason of the plague, cannot prosecute his composition within the time limited by the Articles.	201	236
	20 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 40*l*. - - - - -	4	75
	6 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	113
	NICH. SHEPHERD, Whatton, Devon.		
C. 185 502, 503 P.E. 185 507 C. 185 497, 505–506 D. 185 509 R. 185 495	30 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Took up arms under Sir Henry Cary for the King, and defended the city at the north gate against the Parliament's forces.	185	500
	12 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 260*l*.; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 390*l*. Passed at 260*l*. - -	3 185	203 510
	20 Aug. Complains that his whole estate being mortgaged, he cannot raise his fine in London, where he is a stranger, and begs leave of absence for 6 weeks. Granted.	117 3	314 212
	1647? Begs that on report of his fine to the House, the case of his mortgages may be stated, and that the Committee for Compounding would review it accordingly, that he may be able to maintain his wife and children. No order.	117	319
	ANTHONY STENNETT, Carlton Scroop, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 198 456 3 191 D. 198 458 L.C.C. 198 460 R. 198 450 C. 198 454, 455	30 July 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Bore arms against Parliament at Newark. Submitted to the County Committee at Lincoln in November last, and took the Negative Oath.	198	453
	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 150*l*. - - - - -	4	38
	April 1647? He complains that his fine is more than he expected. He can pay 50*l*. for the first $\frac{1}{2}$, and begs 2 months to raise the remainder, and a certificate that he is prosecuting his composition, in order that the estate may not be disposed of.	117	689
	30 May 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	87
	CAPT. JOHN STYLE, Roadhuish, Somerset.		
L. 185 365 P.E. 185 363	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving in the King's army. Some of the King's party, having notice of his endeavour to lay down his arms, threatened to imprison him, others to pistol him, so that he was forced to continue with them till September last. Being taken prisoner by the Parliament's forces, refused to be exchanged. Has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath before the County Committee.	185	362
R. 185 359	7 Aug. Fine 45*l*. - - - - - - -	3	201
	THOS. THOMLINSON, Burdforth, Co. York.		
P.E. 192 267 3 191 L.C.C. 192 269 C. 192 263, 264, 271 D. 192 275, 278 R. 192 261	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. At the beginning of the war, was a lieutenant of the trained band, but ever since 26 May 1643, has been conformable to all orders of Parliament. For the last two years, has discharged the office of Chief Constable.	192	266
	28 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 58*l*. - - - - - -	3	307
	31 July 1649. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	232	57
	THOS. TRESSE, and HUGH, his Son, Newark, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 200 599 P.R. 3 191 C. 200 591–595 R. 200 587	30 July 1646. The father confesses his delinquency in living in Newark garrison and adhering to the King's side, but by reason of the plague, cannot prosecute his composition within the time limited by the Articles.	200	590
	5 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 172*l*. - - - - -	4	63

		Vol.	No. or p.
30 July 1646.	THOS. TREESE—*cont.*	G	
	24 May 1650. The 112*l.* already received by the County Committee accepted in lieu of the remainder of his fine.	8	74
	23 April 1651. Hugh Tresse, of Nottingham, on his father's dying soon after payment of the first moiety, prays that as the County Committee of Notts have received 120*l.* towards the second moiety, which is in excess thereof, he may have the surplus returned to him. Noted, "Cannot relieve the petitioner. To be reported to the Committee of the Army."	124	474
C. 200 598	16 Jan. 1652. Thos. Tresse's estate to be sequestered for non-payment of the second half.	12	392
	17 July 1655. The arrears of the fine being paid, a discharge is to be prepared, and the bond delivered to his assignee.	12	642 643
	18 July. Estate discharged from sequestration - - -	24	1183
	MAT. WATERHOUSE, Netherton, Co. York.		
P.E. 189 739 C. 189 737 738 D. 189 736 R. 189 729 L.C.C. 189 743 D. 189 745	30 July 1646. Compounds for delinquency. His father was in arms for the King, and he attended him, but on his death, returned home, and was unable, being under age, to apply for composition. Came of age in December last, and in March petitioned the County Committee at York. His father died much indebted, leaving seven sons and daughters to be maintained out of the estate, which is only 50*l.* a year.	189	734
	20 Oct. Fine at ½, 320*l.*; but if he bring a certificate that he has lived with his mother for the two years last past, and was under age, and that his estate descended unto him but this last summer, the Committee for Compounding will further consider the case.	3 189	264 747
	15 July 1647. He brings the required certificate, and requests a reduction.	189	742
	15 July. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 83*l.* - - - - -	4	109
	GEORGE WELLS, Newark, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 201 231 P.R. 3 191 C. 201 229 230 R. 201 225	30 July 1646. Confesses his delinquency in living in Newark garrison, and adhering to the King's side, but by reason of the plague, cannot prosecute his composition within the time limited by the Articles.	201	228
	20 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 40*l.* - - - - -	4	75
	7 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	130
C. 185 545 546 P.E. 185 547 C. 185 541 543 D. 185 549 R. 185 529	EDWARD YARD, Churston, Devon.		
	30 July 1646. Compounds on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Served under Col. Sir Hen. Cary in defending the city against the Parliament's forces.	185	540
	12 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 300*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 450*l.* - - - -	3	203
	20 Aug. Begs 6 weeks' leave of absence, to return into the country to raise his fine, and stay of proceedings meantime. Granted.	143 3	521 212
C. 105 95 P.E. 185 538 P.R. 12 37 R. 185 321 D. 185 535	22 Nov. 1650. Compounds for a reversion of lands, &c., in co. Devon, expectant after Eliz. Potter's death.	185	534
	22 Nov. He is not to be molested for his omission of this estate, as he is compounding for it.	12	38
	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 230*l.* - - - - - -	12	64
31 July 1646.	JOHN EVETT, Woodhall, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 185 699 C. 185 697 R. 185 693	Compounds for delinquency. Living in the King's quarters, he voluntarily contributed pay for the soldiers of Worcester garrison. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	185	696
	13 Aug. 1646. Fine 25*l.* - - - - - -	3	206

		Vol. G	No. or p.
31 July 1646.	GEO. MIDDLEMORE, King's Norton, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 196 21 C. 196 23, 24 D. 196 26 R. 196 15	31 July 1646. Begs to compound on Worcester Articles for delinquency in arms against Parliament under Sir Wm. Russell. Laid them down two years ago.	196	28
	9 Jan. 1647. Fine at ½, 260*l.* - - - - - -	3	369
R. 196 17	15 Jan. 1649. Begs to have his fine set at a lower rate, having paid a moiety and secured the rest.	196	20
	12 Feb. Fine reduced to 167*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	5	61
		232	58
July 1646.	HUNTINGDON HASTINGS CORNEY, Steeple Barton, Co. Oxon.		
	Some of the inhabitants of co. Oxon petition William, Viscount Say and Sele, and others of the County Committee, in Corney's behalf; he was a wall of preservation to them when their lives were in great danger, and he was ready in the darkest times to promote their advantage. He constantly kept his house till towards the end of the troubles. Being invited by persons of known integrity, he often repaired to Woodstock and Oxford, to act there for petitioners' advantage. Beg that he may have the benefit of the clause in the Act of Parliament, to clear himself before the County Committee upon his oath concerning his religion, he being informed against as a Papist in arms. [13 *signatures.*] The County Committee subscribe this petition, certifying that they are fully satisfied of its truth, that it is subscribed by persons of quality, who are cordially well affected, and that Mr. Corney "has often much hazarded himself to do service for those whose lives and fortunes have not been too dear to venture for the preservation of this present Parliament."	186	121
P.E. 186 131 C. 186 129 130 R. 186 117	5 Aug. 1646. Corney petitions to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King.	186	128
	20 Aug. Fine 130*l.* On his affirming that he was not sequestered till the beginning of June last, and that he was at the charge of sowing and ploughing, and has made composition for the corn on the ground, he is to have restitution of any part thereof sold by the County Committee.	3	210, 211
C. 186 123 125 R. 186 119	21 Nov. Note that the fine is made void and the money repaid, he being a Papist in arms.	3 186	301 131
	30 Nov. 1648. The sub-committee to examine how he has acquitted himself of recusancy.	5 186	33 123
	14 Dec. Fine confirmed at 130*l.* - - - - - -	5	37
	JOHN COUDE, Newark, Co. Notts.		
	July 1646? Begs to compound on Newark Articles, being in the articles of surrender. Lived there long before and during the war, for which, and adhering to the King's party, he is sequestered. No order.	75	361
C. 80 554 P.E. 80 555 P.E. 211 589 –591 P.R. 5 81 L.C.C. 211 593 R. 211 571 P.E. 211 585 P.R. 6 224 WILL 211 576 NOTE 211 577 581	SIR JOHN DIGBY, Mansfield Woodhouse, Co. Notts.		
	July 1646? Begs to compound for delinquency in arms. Laid them down in Jan. 1646. His estate is in cos. Notts, York, and Stafford.	80	553
	3 April 1649. Begs to compound on Pontefract Articles for delinquency in both wars.	211	588
	24 May. Fine at ⅙, 1,100*l.* - - - - - -	6	62
	23 Oct. Having paid a moiety, begs a review, that allowance may be made for annuities and other charges on his estate.	211	583

		Vol.	No. or p.
July ? 1646.	SIR JOHN DIGBY—*cont.*		
IND. 211 579 R. 211 573 D. 111 575-582	25 Dec. 1649. Fine reduced to 1,058*l.* - - - - -	6	256
	RICHARD PILKINGTON, by MARY, his Wife, Longley, Co. York.		
D. 112 763	July 1646 ? Mary Pilkington begs to compound on behalf of her husband, who, at the surrender of Pontefract Castle, had leave to go to Longley, where, in the Parliament's quarters, he remained. Being infirm, he sent a friend in Dec. [1645] to compound for him, but being without a particular, his petition was not accepted. In April following, a second petition was presented, with a particular. The Committee for Compounding directed the County Committee to certify if he had taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. He then offered to take them before the County Committee, who answered that their power had terminated. Meanwhile hearing of the order of Parliament for prosecution with effect before 1 Aug. 1646, he has sent up petitioner to clear himself from delay.	112	761
	JOHN TROWT, Faversham, Kent, and MARGARET, his Wife.		
PASS 124 385 P.E. 124 387	July 1646 ? He begs to compound on Borstall House Articles, approved by Parliament 8 June last, as appears by certificate from Gen. Fairfax, but having been imprisoned in Leeds Castle, contrary to the articles, he cannot attend to prosecute his composition.	124	383
	28 June 1650. The wife begs an act of mercy. Her husband's estate, being chiefly goods and stock, was sequestered 7 years ago, and sold for the use of the State. She farmed the remaining tenements and wharfs at 20*l.* a year, for which she is now in arrears, as by decay of trade they are mostly useless; she has contracted great debts, having 7 small children, and her husband, on account of his debts, is constrained to seek his livelihood beyond seas, so that she is "become a sad spectacle of misery to her neighbours."	124	379
	28 June. Committee for Compounding reply that they would gladly relieve her, but are unable, being bound by their rules.	8	157
P.R. 14 164 75 563 D. 75 571, 572 158 79, 80 L.C.C. 75 569 158 82	17 June 1651. Susan and Margaret, orphans of Benj. Cobb, Reculver, Kent, petition that the care of them was entrusted by will to John Trowt, corn merchant of Faversham, to whom John Knowles of Herne, their father's executor, paid 400*l.* for their use, of which 260*l.* was in corn, which, with his other corn, was seized and sold for the State, on account of Trowt's delinquency. Beg to receive the 2 years' arrears of rent of 20*l.* a year, due for the estate by Trowt's wife Margaret, and the rent in future, till the 260*l.* is paid.	75	565 568
R. 75 561	17 June. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report -	14	164
H. 14 263 D. 75 571, 572 158 79, 80	11 Sept. They are allowed a month to prove before the County Committee that the corn is the same as was sold for Trowt's delinquency, which does not sufficiently appear.	15	15
C. 32 189 D. 124 369, 371 226 463, 464 P.E. 226 461	26 May 1653. Order in the Committee for relief on Articles of War, on petition of John Trowt (missing) to be comprised in the Articles of Borstall House [co. Bucks],—being there at its surrender, and was to have compounded in 2 months, but he was imprisoned, and thus could not prosecute his petition presented in July 1646, and on his release, was forced to go beyond seas for security, having the Lord-General's pass; thus his rents have been detained all this time, and now his estate is in the last Act for Sale;—that he be admitted to compound on the said articles by the Committee for Compounding, and that defalcation be made from his fine of rents received since his first petition in July 1646.	226 124	465 391

		Vol. G	No. or p.
July 1646?	8 June 1653. The Committee reply that they cannot so admit him, he having elapsed the 2 months allowed.	25	90
R. 226 455 –457 P.E. 24 1137 L. 124 373	9 Aug. Renews his petition to compound on the said articles -	226 124	459 377
	9 Aug. Referred to Reading to state the case on the said order and report.	12 226	555 453
	27 Oct. Fine 56*l.* - - - - - - - -	12	572
	4 Nov. Fine paid and sequestration discharged - - -	24	1137
L.C.C. 157 553 232 61, 62 P.E. 157 554 R. 232 63 C. 34 121	8 Nov. Begs an order to the County Committee to certify the receipts from the estate, and in whose hands are any money and goods unaccounted for.	124 232	375 59
	8 Nov. County Committee to examine, and Reading to report -	25 232	242 60
3 Aug. 1646.	JOHN BISHOP, Rockbeare, Devon.		
PASS 185 355 C. 185 354, 349 P.E. 185 352 357 R. 185 345	Compounds for delinquency on Exeter Articles. Contributed to the maintenance of the King's forces.	185	348
	7 Aug. 1646. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	201
	JOHN HARRISON, Kirkleatham, Co. York.		
P.E. 94 818 C. 94 850 849 R. 94 841	3 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was high constable at the beginning of the troubles, and forced to collect money for the Earl of Newcastle's army. Absented himself 14 days from home.	94	847
P.E. 210 350 R. 210 347	23 April 1649. Petition renewed - - - - -	210	351
	1 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 193*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	6	30
	30 May 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	87
	ROB. WARRING, or WARREN, Modbury, Devon, and ROBERT, his Son.		
P.E. 214 7 C. 214 11	3 Aug. 1646. The father begs to compound for delinquency in deserting his dwelling and adhering to the King's party.	214	6
NOTE 214 10 P.R. 5 75 R. 214 1 C. 214 13	10 March 1649. The father and son beg to compound. The father was included in Truro Articles, and formerly petitioned, but the case was postponed because those Articles had not been confirmed by Parliament.	214	4
	23 June. Fine 213*l.* - - - - - - - -	6	118
4 Aug. 1646.	CHARLES BARNESLEY, Alkmonton, Co. Derby.		
P.E. 203 559 C. 203 555 D. 203 557 R. 203 551	Compounds for delinquency in arms. Submitted on the reducing of Tutbury Castle. By reason of the plague in that castle, has been unable to compound earlier.	203	554
	22 Nov. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 800*l.* - - - - - -	4	140
	14 April. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 320*l.* - - - - - -	4	198
	18 May 1650. His estate again seized and secured by the County Committee.	251	61
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	July 1650. GILBERT BARNESLEY, of Alkmonton and Youlgrave, co. Derby, begs discharge of Madeley Holm, co. Stafford, and Randle's Manor, in Hungry Bentley, co. Derby, bequeathed to petitioner by his grandfather, Nich. Barnesley, and sequestered for the delinquency of Chas. Barnesley, his father, who had no title thereto. The sequestration was ordered by the Barons of Exchequer to be discharged, but the County Committee refuse without order from the Committee for Compounding.	66	505
D. 151 3–10 L. 151 11	23 July. County Committee to certify why they continue the estate under sequestration.	11	47

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 Aug. 1646, C. 66 501 516 L. 151 1	CHARLES BARNESLEY—*cont.* 28 May 1652. On his request for discharge on the Act of Pardon, County Committee are to certify whether the estate was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and if not, to draw up a discharge.	16	475
	13 July. There being no proof that it was then sequestered, discharge ordered.	16	686
	JOHN FORTESCUE, Fallowpit and East Allington, Devon.		
PROT. 216 106 P.E. 87 111 216 92–94 P.R. 3 193 C. 216 110 C.R. 216 105 O.C.C. 216 100 –102 R. 216 85	4 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound, having been in arms against Parliament, but not in actual service; asks letters to the County Committee to certify his delinquency and estate, and his taking the Covenant and Oath, "he being an ancient and infirm man, not able to travaile."	216	105 106
	24 Dec. Begs that his timber be not felled, nor any of his goods not yet taken seized.	87	131
	26 Dec. Petition granted - - - - - -	3 233	350 64
	22 March 1649. Allowed to call back his particular, and send in another on which to compound.	5 216	79 91
L. 216 112	28 June. Sir T. Fairfax certifies that being seven months in Exeter, he should have the benefit of Exeter Articles.	216	112
R. 216 88	17 July. Fined on Exeter Articles, 861*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* - - -	6	167
	31 Aug. 1652. Note of a saving to compound for 910*l.* debts when recovered.	12	514
	3 Jan. 1654. Certificate that the fine was paid with interest on 3 Oct. 1649.	87	109
	ROGER KNIGHT, Burstock, Dorset.		
C. 186 790 P.E. 186 788 R. 186 786 NOTE 152 683	4 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and advanced 30*l.*, and set forth a horse and arms for the Parliament's service.	186	793
	4 Sept. Fine 185*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
O.O.C. 191 715 –717 NOTE 191 719 C. 191 727 –728, 723 P.E. 191 725 R. 191 713 D. 191 729	THOS. LANE, Bentley, Co. Stafford.		
	4 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's garrison, where he continued till Sept. 1645. Begs the benefit of the ordinance for delinquents, he coming in by 1 Dec. last.	191	721
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 225*l.* - - - - - -	3	298
	ANN MARSHALL, Widow of Wm. Marshall, Bridport, Dorset.		
WILL 187 207 P.E. 187 209 R. 187 203	4 Aug. 1646. Compounds for her late husband's delinquency. He was a commissary for the King during the siege at Lyme, and died a year ago, leaving her all his lands, goods, and stock for life.	187	205
	7 Sept. Fine 64*l.* - - - - - - -	3	228
	ROGER NEWCOURT, Bagborough, Somerset.		
C. 185 931 P.E. 185 933 925 R. 185 927	4 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound, having been captain for the King, but surrendered voluntarily last November.	185	928
	20 Aug. Fine 56*l.* - - - - - - -	185	926
	31 Aug. 1652. Note of a saving to compound for lands in Tiverton, Devon.	12	518
	CHRIS. PHILIPSON, Calgarth, Westmoreland, and Melsonby, Co. York.		
P.E. 187 133 R.C. 187 135 –139 187 115	4 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was major of a foot regiment raised against Parliament, but never marched out of his own country. Submitted on the first settlement of the militia, and took the National Covenant in Oct. 1644.	187	132

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 Aug. 1646.			
P.E. 187 127	7 Sept. 1646. Fine 160*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	2	228
R. 187 125		112	841
L. 187 123			
REC. 187 122	18 Oct. 1648. Accused of being in the rendezvous at Tarneybanks	171	111
	3 May 1649. Compounds for delinquency in the last war - -	187	130
	27 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 200*l.* - - - - - -	6	124
	13 Aug. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	112	832
			836
	28 June 1650. His request (missing) to be considered on his producing an acquittance for the first $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine.	8	182
	19 July. On his complaint that notwithstanding his discharges for delinquency in both wars, the sequestration is continued because he did not compound with Sir Arthur Hesilrigge for his second delinquency, the tenants are to hold the rents till the Committee for Compounding resolve to whom the latter fine should be paid.	11	38
	13 Nov. Begs settlement of his business, and return of his bond to Alderman Ledgard, treasurer at Newcastle, who should receive the last $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine, and that the treasurer's books in London may be discharged thereof.	187	120
	31 Dec. Ordered to pay it into Goldsmiths' Hall, and if it appear that Sir Arthur has any right to it, the Committee for Compounding will give further order.	12	50
P.E. 112 833	16 Jan. 1652. Order for his re-sequestration for non-payment of	12	393
837	the latter half of his fine.		
P.R. 12 13	25 Feb. The Treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall are to receive the	12	405
112 839	latter moiety till the Committee for Compounding have agreed	112	822
R. 187 117	with Sir Arthur Hesilrigge as to whether it belongs to the four Northern Counties or not; Philipson to be discharged on payment thereof.		
	4 March. The Treasurers refusing to receive the fine unless interest is paid as well, are required by the Committee for Compounding to receive it, there being no fault on the part of Philipson.	12	405
	5 March. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	407
	EDW. ROOKWOOD, Euston, Suffolk.		
C. 197 833	4 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Was taken	197	822
NOTE 197 829	prisoner at Woodstock by the forces under the command of the		
P.E. 197 823	garrison at Northampton, and kept prisoner 18 months. Was		
–825	only released after composition with the County Committee, of		
C. 197 827	which he begs consideration.		
D. 197 835	9 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 70*6l.* - - - - - -	4	36
C. 197 831	31 Jan. 1652. County Committee summon him to produce the	257	39
R. 197 819	discharge of his estate.		
	3 March. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	407
	SIR JOHN STAWELL, or STOWELL, K.B., Cothelstone, Co. Somerset, prisoner in the Tower, ELIZABETH, his Wife, and LADY ELIZ. GRIFFIN, his Mother.		
	4 Aug. 1646. Having neglected to appear before the Committee of Parliament, appointed 13 November last, to enter the names of such as should come out of the enemy's quarters, notwithstanding the time limited by Exeter Articles, upon which he pretends to come in, has expired, he is summoned before the Committee for Compounding.	3	193
	13 Aug. To be committed to the custody of the Serjeant-at-Arms for refusing the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	3	207
		233	65
	18 March 1650. To be reported to the House as one whose estate is thought fit to be sold.	9	35

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 Aug. 1646.	SIR JOHN STOWELL, &c.—*cont.*		
	27 Sept. 1650. Lady Eliz. Stowell complains that having allowance of $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's estate for herself and many children, the demesnes of Cothelstone, co. Somerset, were allotted to her therefor, but Hen. Bovett has caused her $\frac{1}{5}$ to be extended for a pretended debt, though there are other lands of value liable thereto, and has also extended goods in the house which should be sequestered to the State, whereby he would avoid composition for the debt, if due, and leave her without maintenance. Begs an order for discharge of her $\frac{1}{5}$.	119	871
	27 Sept. The County Committee to allow no extent unless approved by the Committee for Compounding, and to summon the under-sheriff, who has extended it, before the Committee for Compounding. Also to pay Lady Stowell a clear $\frac{1}{5}$.	11 119	201 875
	26 Nov. Order in the High Court of Justice that Mr. Leech, clerk to the Committee for Compounding, certify in writing the tenor of Sir John's petition to the late Committee for Compounding, their answer, and his other addresses.	119	869
	5 Feb. 1651. Lady Stowell complains of obstructions in her receipts by the extent laid by Hen. Bovett, late under-sheriff, who has not appeared according to their summons, and begs to receive her rents now in the tenants' hands, and her profits in future. Noted that the County Committee are not to allow any extent, to pay the $\frac{1}{5}$, and to repay anything received since December 1649.	119	873
	6 Feb. John Ash reports that he was present at the allotting of Lady Stowell's $\frac{1}{5}$, and she was content to take Cothelstone House and estate, that she might have a house to live in, though it is only worth 320*l.* a year, and her full $\frac{1}{5}$ was valued at 500*l.*	119	877
	12 Feb. She is to have a full $\frac{1}{5}$ of the clear yearly revenue of her husband's estate in future, and the arrears of the lands assigned to her, any extent notwithstanding, and the County Committee are to demand from Bovett, the sheriff, what goods have been extended and taken from any of Sir John Stowell's houses since sequestration; and Mr. Brown, the sheriff's deputy, is to appear.	14	3
	9 April. She complains that this order notwithstanding, one of the tenants refuses to pay her any arrears, but has paid a quarter's rent to Mr. Bovett, the extender.	119	872
	9 April. The tenants to be summoned to show cause why they do not pay her their rents, and if they refuse, the arrears to be levied and paid her.	14	76
	15 May. She begs to have not only the house, which she has repaired, though it will soon fall into decay, but the lands formerly assigned for her $\frac{1}{5}$, which would else be speedily let.	119	874
	15 May. Granted, provided they do not exceed the $\frac{1}{5}$ - - -	14	123
	10 Aug. 1653. Sir John Stowell petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Was in Exeter at its surrender, and comprised in those Articles, by the 12th of which all but those who were excepted by name were to be pardoned, and compound at not more than 2 years' value; by the 21st Article no oath was to be imposed on them, except not to bear arms against or prejudice Parliament. Had a certificate from Fairfax 14 April 1646 of his being in Exeter. On 15 July 1646, came to London to compound, and undertook not to bear arms. On 24 July he presented his petition at Goldsmiths' Hall, but was refused because he would not take the Negative Oath and Covenant. On 13 Aug. was committed to the Serjeant-at-Arms, and kept prisoner in Ely House; on the 18th sent as a delinquent before the House of Commons, thence committed to Newgate for high treason, kept there 4 years, and then removed to the Tower. Whilst in Newgate he was several times indicted in the King's Bench for actions done during the wars, and had divers judgments to the value of 7,000*l.* damages. In July 1650, by order	119	853

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 Aug. 1646.	of the High Court of Justice, he was removed to the Tower, and on 17 Dec. brought before that Court and tried for life; they did not think fit to sentence him, but referred him to Parliament. Has been in the Tower ever since. It is now 7 years since his estate was sequestered, and by increase of debts, felling of woods, spoiling of houses, and taking away the little the war has left him, has lost 30,000*l.*, and is allowed no subsistence. By Act of 16 July 1651, his estate was declared forfeited for treason, and has been sold. Since the Articles, neither he nor his sons, nor servants, have been in hostility, nor has he forfeited the benefit of the Articles. Begs liberty of his person,		
R. 25 164	discharge of his estate, freedom from such judgments as are against the tenor of the Articles, and freedom from composition, as the 7 years' profits received from his estate far exceed the two years' value at which his fine was to be set.		
	10 Aug. 1653. The Committee for Compounding are to certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of the Articles.	119	861
P.E. 119 863 –867 226 325 –328 339–346	1 Sept. He petitions the Committee for Compounding on an order (missing) of the Committee for relief on Articles of War, of 15 Aug. for leave to compound on Exeter Articles, and for expedition, considering his very long suffering and his present wants.	119	855
R. 226 331	1 Sept. Referred to Reading - - - - -	25	189
H. 25 197 207 119 879 849	15 Sept. Parliament order that the purchasers of Sir John Stowell's estates quietly possess them, according to their contracts with the trustees.	119	879
D. 226 321 329 R. 226 323	27 Sept. Order in the Committee for Compounding on consideration of the premises, and on casting up of the fine,—which is 2,086*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$ on Exeter Articles, from which 100*l.* is to be deducted for issues from Wiveliscombe Rectory to Lady Griffin, and on certificate that as much as the amount of the fine has been received from his estates in cos. Somerset, Wilts, and Dorset—that the sequestration be discharged, only all estates and leases granted to be confirmed, and he to be satisfied with the rents; all deeds, writings, &c., relative to his estates to be restored to him.	119	849
	5 Oct. Fine set at 1,986*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	226	350
H. 25 221 119 857	6 Oct. He is to be heard on his exceptions taken to a clause in the last order before it is signed.	25	221
	12 Oct. He begs that the leases made and copies granted by the County Committee of that part of his estate remaining unsold, for which he desires to compound, may be made void. Noted the discharge is to run in the usual form; he is to petition and lay down his exceptions to the clause; and to bring in a note of the tenants, who are to show cause why their estates and leases granted should not be vacated, and if there be cause to omit the said clause, it shall be done.	119	857
	13 Oct. Act of Parliament confirming the purchasers of his estates in their interest therein. [*Printed.*]	119	881
	28 Feb. 1654. He begs that his fine may be set upon his whole estate, according to the order of the Committee for relief on Articles of War of 15 Aug., and the fine deducted out of the sum ascertained by the Committee on Articles of War, or out of his losses.	119	859
	28 Feb. Order that this cannot be granted, on account of the Act confirming the sale of his lands, but the Committee for Compounding will perfect his composition for the part yet unsold.	12	604
	8 March. He petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War, begging them to enforce their order of 15 Aug. 1653, or else it will become fruitless, or to certify the Protector on his case.	119	885

			Vol.	No.
4 Aug. 1646.		Sir John Stowell, &c.—*cont.*	G	or p.
		8 March 1654. Order that the Committee for Compounding show cause on Friday next why the former order of the Committee of relief on Articles of War is not observed, and the late resolution of this Committee in a like case of Mat. Coker may be produced by the petitioner.	119	883
		10 March. They reply that they are prevented compounding with him for his whole estate by the Act of Parliament confirming such parts as are sold to the purchasers, and now, by the ordinance of 10 Feb. 1654, their power is restricted to delinquents in the last Act of Sale, and to those who compound on their own discoveries.	12	609
		28 March. Sir John's petition (missing) to the Protector, with that of several purchasers of his estate, and the report from the Committee for relief on Articles of War, referred by Council to a committee to report.	*I* 75	191
		6 March 1655. His petition (missing) referred by Council to a committee, who are to consult counsel and report.	*I* 75	710
C.	33 378	26 Sept. He petitions the Protector. By decrees of 2 courts, ought to have the benefit of Exeter Articles, viz., indemnity for his person, and leave to compound for his estate. Had his case recommended 18 months since to the Court of Articles, who certified they could not relieve him for want of power in the Haberdashers' Hall Committee to admit him to composition. It is declared by the 40th Article of this Government that all Articles of War shall be made good, and thus the Act of October 1653, confirming the sale of his estate, is made void. Begs relief, or at least liberty of person, to compound for the small portion of his estate left.	232	66
		26 Sept. Order in Council for payment to him of 6*l.* a week -	*I* 76	307
C.	34 105 226 347	11 July 1656. Order by the Treasury Commissioners, to whom a petition (missing) of Sir John has been referred by the Protector, that the Drury House Trustees, and the Committees for Removing Obstructions and for Compounding allow him to have copies of any entries in their books that he wishes for, relating to the sale or disposal of any part of his estates.	29	95
		Claimants on the Estate, with Lessees and Purchasers.		
P.R.	10 210 88 500	23 Nov. 1650. Lady Griffin, widow, begs allowance of her annuity of 100*l.* granted her out of Wiveliscombe Rectory, co. Somerset, by [her son] Sir John Stowell 14 years ago, and sequestered with his estate. She obtained its allowance from the Committee for Sequestrations, and the County Committee paid her from Midsummer 1647 till Lady Day last, but the present County Committee refuse, on pretence of instructions from the Committee for Compounding.	88	498
D.	88 502			
R.	88 493			
D.	88 517			
C.	88 489			
		13 Feb. 1651. Granted, with arrears from 1649 - - -	14	8
C.	88 519	3 June 1652. Col. John Gorges, the County Treasurer, withholding ½ a year's payment till it is known whether any part is due from the glebe lands which have been sold, order for payment, the sale notwithstanding.	16	505
O.C.	25 280	18 May 1654. On complaint by Col. Gorges that though the lady is 80 years old, and in great want, he cannot pay her because the rent is not paid. Lieut.-Col. Rich. Bovett, tenant of the rectory, is summoned to answer for non-payment.	167	53
D.	88 398	30 May. Ordered to pay 150*l.* arrears due - - - -	27 88	58 399
NOTE	119 351	1 June. On complaint of his non-payment of rent, the arrears to be made up from the receipts of the rectory.	27	61
		21 Nov. 1651. Order by the Committee for Removing Obstructions in the sale of Dean and Chapter's lands, for delivery of Wiveliscombe Rectory, co. Somerset, late Sir John Stowell's, to Nich. Bond, the purchaser, and no other claim to be admitted.	82	703

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 Aug. 1646.	2 Dec. 1651. Order thereon for discharge of the sequestration -	15 82	112 705
	21 April 1652. Bond complains of a lease being made thereof by the County Committee 5 months after his lease, and begs redress.	82	707
	21 April. Ordered the profits of the rectory from the date of his grant.	16	331
	3 Dec. 1651. Confirmation of a lease for 6 years, at 115*l.*, to Capt. John Barker of Netherham, of Netherham farm, and 2 mills and 2 houses, co. Somerset, value in good times 135*l.* a year, sequestered from Sir John Stowell.	232	67 68
o.t.t. 119 925	20 May 1652. Discharge from sequestration of Easthall Farm, Blackford Manor, co. Somerset, sequestered from Sir John Stowell, and bought by John Paine, and the County Committee to levy no more rents.	16 108	432 1035
	21 Dec. Paine begs that they may repay those due 25 March last, 3 months after his purchase.	108	1033
	21 Dec. Arrears ordered from 23 Dec. 1651 - - -	17	524
	21 Nov. 1654. Wm. Hill, of Wiveliscombe, Somerset, begs reduction in his rent for the corn tithes, &c., of Wiveliscombe Rectory, sequestered from Sir John Stowell, the glebe lands being taken from him, and corn now so cheap. To be considered.	92	333
	Discharge from sequestration of the following lands, forfeited by Sir John Stowell and bought from the Treason Trustees:—		
o.t.t. 119 937, 939	11 March 1652. Netherham Manor, Somerset, bought for John Hall and 2 others.	16	120
119 935	16 and 23 March. Littleton Farm and lands in Somerton, &c., co. Somerset, bought by Wm. Cox, merchant of London.	16	136 184
119 929	24 March. Durston Manor, &c., co. Somerset, bought by Hen. Cheeke.	16	201
119 931	Also Stratton and Evercreech Manors, co. Somerset, bought by John Farewell.	16	204
119 933	Also Aubury Farm, Wilts, bought by Geo. Long, of Preston Candover, Hants.	16	197
119 921	14 May. Cothelstone, Cushnish, and Priestly Manors, Somerset, bought by Dr. John Palmer and 2 others for Taunton, in part of 7,000*l.* granted the town by Parliament to repair their great losses and sufferings.	16	401
119 923	28 May. Westhall Farm, Blackford Manor, Somerset, bought by Tobias Andrews, 4 Jan. 1653. With order, 4 Jan. 1653, for payment of arrears from date of contract.	16 18	474 784
119 927	3 June. House and mill, Evercreech Parish, Somerset, bought for Roger Warford.	16	508
119 919	14 July. Houses, &c., Heathcombe Manor, Somerset, all bought by Edw. Jenkins.	16	702
119 917	13 Aug. Blackford Manor, Somerset, bought by Jas. Powell -	17	164
119 915	18 Aug. Swinland and other meadows, Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset, bought by Giles Sumpter.	17	165
119 909	23 Aug. Stawell Manor, Somerset, bought by Wm. Cox and John Gorges.	17	167
119 911	26 Aug. West Bagborough Manor, Somerset, bought by Wm. Cox	17	167
119 913	Also Michell Church Manor, Somerset, bought for Jas. Powell -	17	168
119 907	31 Aug. Bishop's Lydeard Manor, Somerset, bought by Fras. Lippingcott.	17	169

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 Aug. 1646.	SIR JOHN STOWELL, &c.—*cont.*		
O.T.T. 119 905	14 Sept. 1653. Lands in Beawly Manor, Tintinhull, Somerset, bought by John Warre and John Barrodale.	17	216
119 903	Also Wraxall Farm, Dorset, bought by Wm. Lawrence - -	17	243
119 901	20 Sept. Babcary and Pury Manors, Somerset, bought by Col. John Gorges.	17	274
199 899	24 Sept. Auler Manor, Somerset, conveyed to Maj.-Gen. Thos. Harrison in part of a grant by Parliament of lands value 500*l.* a year.	17	271
119 895	28 Sept. Messuages, &c., Rampisham parish, and ½ of Chilfrome Manor, Dorset, bought by Capt. John Lea.	17	288
119 893	Also ½ of a house in Rampisham parish, bought by Capt. John Lea	17	287
119 897	Also a house, &c., Evercreech and Priestly parishes, Somerset, bought by Mat. Coker.	17	278
119 889	3 Nov. Royalties of King's Moore, and garden and lands in Glastonbury, Bridgwater, and Taunton Deane, Somerset, bought for Capt. John Barker.	18	780
119 891	24 Dec. Merridge Manor, Somerset, bought by Rich. Bovett -	18	849
119 887	23 Sept. 1653. Somerton Manor, Somerset, bought by Major John Wildman for Margaret, widow of Col. Thos. Rainborow, and William, her son, in part of 3,000*l.* granted them by Parliament to pay the debts of Col. Rainborow.	18	890
	JOHN WILD, Nether Stowey, Somerset.		
L. 185 455 R. 185 447	4 Aug. 1646. Compounds on Truro Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King.	185	451
C. 185 488 C.R. 3 282 R. 185 449	12 Aug. Fine 73*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	3	203
	12 Jan. 1647. Jno. Ash, one of the Committee for Compounding, reports that there were mistakes in the former particular, and desires their speedy rectification, that Wild may make his second payment.	185	459
	26 Jan. Fine reduced on review to 60*l.* - - - -	4 232	1 69
	28 Jan. Order for removal of the re-sequestration - - -	4	9
5 Aug. 1646.	SIR ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, Chester, Co. Chester.		
PASS 192 455 P.E. 192 457 P.R. 3 195 D. 192 461 R. 192 431	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Sat in the Assembly there.	192	454
	1 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,246*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* - - - -	3	309
	5 Dec. Begs review for allowances as detailed, and longer time for payment, his estate having been long out of his hands. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	192	449
	9 Dec. George Pressick complains that, Sir Orlando Bridgeman being admitted to compound, he is disturbed in his possession of part of the Hall of Bromborough, lately belonging to John Bridgeman, sometime Bishop of Chester, leased to him for one year ending 2 Feb. 1647 by the sequestrators of Wirral, co. Chester. John Bridgeman threatens him and other tenants that if they will not immediately give up possession, his son, Sir Orlando Bridgeman, will cause them to spend more money thereon. Has suffered both in England and Ireland in the service of Parliament for 3½ years. Deposed to be true by Thos. Cross and two others, who also certify that they have tendered the oath of 5 April 1645 to the said John Bridgeman several times, and he has refused to take it.	111	627
	17 Dec. Sir Orlando's fine reduced to 586*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.*, 1,400*l.* abated for settling Plemstall Rectory, worth 140*l.* a year, on the ministry there for ever.	3	331

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 Aug. 1646.			
R. 192 429 C. 35 81, 9	5 Sept. 1648. The inhabitants of Whitegate petition—on behalf of their minister, whose allowance is but 20 nobles a year—that he may have 50*l.* a year from Plemstall Rectory. Noted as granted.	129	613
	2 Nov. Of the 140*l.* a year which Bridgeman is to settle on rectories, 50*l.* more is to be given to Nantwich church.	5	21
P.R. 10 203 192 443 D. 149 439 441 R. 192 437 L.C.C. 147 487 NOTES 147 467 –485	2 Nov. 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	4
	6 Nov. Bridgeman begs to compound for Ash and Walmer rectories, co. Kent, and 17 acres there called Pitfield, formerly held by Sir Matthew Mennes, by leases made 13 Car. for 21 years, and latterly by Edward Lenthorp, with whom petitioner compounded for 500*l.* The premises are worth 500*l.* a year at most; did not in 1646 compound for these leases, not being then in possession thereof.	192	446
	21 Nov. Fine 250*l.* - - - - - - -	12	27
	20 May 1652. County Committee to certify how the 140*l.* a year has been paid.	16	425
PASS 195 339 P.E. 193 357 P.R. 3 195 332 R. 195 333 C. 32 58	THOS. GARDNER, West Ham, Essex. 5 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Was in arms against the Parliament.	195	336
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 120*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
C. 186 802 P.E. 186 804 C. 186 800 796 R. 186 794	GEORGE LEIGH, Wotton, Co. Gloucester. 5 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was captain of a troop of horse, but laid down his arms 3 years ago. Has since paid the full rent of his estate to the County Committee for two years, and taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	186	799
	4 Sept. Fine 153*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
PASS 191 905 P.E. 191 893 P.R. 3 195 D. 191 901 907 R. 191 877 R. 191 883 NOTE 3 302 R. 191 885 P.R. 4 35 D. 191 885 899, 897,	SIR JOHN MONSON, Bart., K.C.B., South Carlton, Co. Lincoln. 5 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King against Parliament, and to have an order to the County Committee to certify the value of his estate.	191	903
	19 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,027*l.* - - - - - -	191	879
	3 Dec. Having been allowed suspension of payment pending a report to the House, order at his request that Col. Disney collect the Michaelmas rents, and keep them sealed up, rather than that they remain in the tenants' hands.	3 233	314 70
	9 Jan. 1647. Begs to add to his composition, 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, being his wife's interest in Wormley Manor, Herts. Granted.	191 3	890 372
	6 March. Begs a review of his fine - - - - -	191	896
	15 April. Fine to be reduced to 2,676*l.*, on his settling the rectory of [Carlton worth] 50*l.* a year on the ministry.	4 35 101	72 78 1038
	12 Oct. Note of reduction of fine to 1,924*l.*, on making certain settlements.	191	881
	17 Jan. 1648. He begs that the fine set at $\frac{1}{2}$ for his wife's annuity may be reduced.	191	891
	17 Jan. Fine reduced on review to 2,258*l.* - - - -	4	62
	1 April. Wormley Manor discharged, he having paid the fine on it.	233	71
	10 June 1649. Order, on his request for further investigation of his fine, and his reasons therefor, that nothing be done to his prejudice till further orders.	6	104

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 Aug. 1646.	Sir John Monson—*cont.*		
	3 July 1649. Order by the Committee for relief on Articles of War, that Monson's petition be sent to the Committee for Compounding, to certify thereon.	101	983
	13 July. The Committee for Compounding report that they have proceeded with him according to Oxford Articles.	6	158
	31 July. Order by the Committee for relief on Articles of War that the case of Sir John Monson, who pleads the Articles of Oxford—being distinct from others, because of a special promise to him by the Commissioners who treated for the Lord-General, so that their faith and that of the General and army are concerned, and both Houses having wished his relief, but this committee not having the power—that the Attorney-General, who has heard the whole debate, present the case to Parliament.	101	1035
	24 April 1650. Att.-Gen. Prideaux to the Committee for Compounding. As you are sending orders to re-sequester the estates of compounders in arrears of their fines, pray forbear Sir John Monson's, because I am ordered to report the case to Parliament, but have not made the report, as for many months all private business has been debarred the House.	101	1037
	26 July. Lord-General Cromwell, from Copperwith, Scotland, to Sir Hen. Vane, jun. Sir J. Monson complains of very severe proceedings by violation of the Public Faith, because his report by the Attorney-General has not been made to Parliament; I commend his petition and send an humble and earnest request to Parliament, that he may receive the benefit of his articles, and be freed from pressure, his cause having ever been thought most just by the army.	191	913
	29 Aug. Order by the Committee for Compounding for consideration of his request to settle 90*l.* a year from Owersby Rectory in lieu of the remainder of his fine of 920*l.*	11	108
	16 March 1651. The Att.-Gen. Prideaux to the Committee for Compounding. The Lord-General reflects on me as having Monson's report long in my hands. This has been for want of opportunity, not endeavour. I leave it to you whether to sequester him for non-payment of 920*l.*, the remainder of his fine,—though he asks abatement in recompense of damage contrary to the Articles of Oxford—or to settle 90*l.* out of his tithes of Owersby, co. Lincoln, on the ministry.	191	911
	7 May. Order for Mr. Rich to consider whether Sir John has such an interest in Owersby as to enable him to make a settlement of it.	14	10
	May? Thos. Lawrey, minister of Market Harborough, co. Leicester, petitions that he was ordered by the Committee for Plundered Ministers ½ the profits of Whitwick Rectory, worth 140*l.* a year, sequestered for delinquency of Lord Beaumont, but the money was otherwise disposed of; begs the 80*l.* a year that was reserved upon Sir John Monson's composition.	191	888
	May? The Inhabitants of Kirkby beg an augmentation from the tithes of the parish, belonging to Sir John Monson, of 30*l.* a year to their minister, "a godly and religious pastor, and endowed with abilities, very good and an honest man," he having but a pension of 40 marks settled on him.	97	152
	28 May 1651. Order that Sir John pay in 28*l.* balance of his fine of 2,274*l.* with the arrears of South Carlton Rectory, and settle Oswersby Rectory, value 90*l.* a year.	12	223
o.c. 12 267 101 1043	3 July. Order that Sir John Monson, his lady and son, settle 50*l.* a year from Owersby Rectory on Thos. Lawrey and the succeeding ministers of Market Harborough, and the other 40*l.* on ministers in Owersby and Kirkby.	12	257
	25 July. Order in Parliament accepting the 1,338*l.* paid by Monson as full discharge of his fine, and his sequestration is to be taken off.	101	1045

		Vol.	No. or p.
5 Aug. 1646.			
	29 July 1651. Order by the Committee for Compounding for his discharge accordingly.	12	282
	1 Feb. 1656. Being in the [decimation] tax for the insurrection of 1655, his petition thereon to the Protector referred to a Committee of Council for the exemption of delinquents.	*I* 76	514
NOTE *I* 76 526	6 Feb. Report thereon read in Council - - - -	*I* 76	525
	14 March. Order thereon in Council for discharge of his estate -	*I* 76	604
	22 Sept. His further petition referred to the Major-General and Commissioners, to consider at a full meeting and discharge him from further proceedings.	*I* 77	406

RICH. NEVILL, Billingbare, Berks.

PASS 191 818 P.R. 3 195 286	5 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Was in arms against Parliament.	191	816
D. 191 821	24 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 887*l.* - - - - - - -	3	302
R. 191 813	7 Nov. 1650. Begs a saving to compound for the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, London, and all buildings, shops, cellars, and other lands heretofore belonging to Sir Thos. Gresham, whose heir general he claims to be. The discovery of his title was made within the last 6 months. Neither he nor his ancestors, for 50 years past, have had any profit or possession thereof. Begs leave to begin a suit at law.	107	813 814
	7 Nov. He is to have time given till the end of three terms next ensuing.	12	8

GEOFFREY PALMER, Carlton, Co. Northampton.

P.E. 192 845	5 Aug. and 14 Nov. 1646. Petitions to compound (missing) referred	3	195 291
R. 192 841	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 580*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
	31 May 1649. Begs to add on his own discovery a small annual rent out of Homber, co. Lincoln.	192	844
	25 June. Fine at 60*l.* - - - - - -	6	118

GEORGE PENRUDDOCK, Broad Chalk, Wilts.

PASS 193 424 P.R. 3 195 P.E. 193 425 –427	5 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King against Parliament. Attended the King thither, being a servant in ordinary.	193	418
	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	321
P.R. 3 297 R. 193 413	19 Dec. Offers his rectory of Great Wenlock, worth 35*l.* a year, in lieu of part of his fine.	193	422
P.R. 3 336 NOTE 193 430 R. 193 419 C. 35 47. 90 112 396 –398	28 Jan. 1647. Having settled the rectory and paid 100*l.*, which, together make up the moiety of his fine, begs discharge of sequestration on security.	112	387
	28 Jan. Granted 14 days' respite - - - - -	4	9
O.C.C. 232 72	12 Jan. 1648. Begs an order for the County Committee to pay 97*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*, his rents detained on account of a debt due from him by statute to Francis Watson, who compounded for it.	112	385
	12 and 21 Jan. County Committee ordered to repay the sum claimed.	4 232	160 73 74
	23 June. His estate to be sequestered and he imprisoned for neglecting to perfect his composition.	4	207
	5 July. The parishioners of Bromborough, co. Chester, plead that the Committee for Plundered Ministers granted them 50*l.* a year from Penruddock's estate [in Bromborough Rectory] for	72	544

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 Aug. 1646.	GEORGE PENRUDDOCK—*cont.*		
	their minister, who has no other maintenance but charity. As he has not yet paid the second ½ of his fine, they beg that he may settle on them this 50*l.* a year for the rest of his term, and they will themselves purchase the inheritance thereof from Lord Cholmondeley. Note for Penruddock to appear and give his consent for settling the rectory as desired.		
c. 35 131, 11	12 July 1648. Sequestration discharged on his settling 40*l.* a year on the ministry at Bromborough, and 30*l.* a year on the ministry of Eastham, both co. Chester, and he is to have his bond.	112	377
	2 Aug. The County Committee of Chester having rigorously executed the order to sequester his estate, and let it in so short a time, are called to account for their conduct, and required, now that he has paid ½ his fine, to reinstate him, the leases they made being voided. Failing to do so, they are to appear in 14 days to answer their contempt.	4	215
	11 May 1649. He complains that in contravention of orders, the County Committee of Salop detain 97*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*, on pretence of a statute of 800*l.* due from [Lady Bertie, Ursula, widow of Sir Roger Bertie] his wife, in the time of her widowhood, to Fras. Watson, delinquent. They gave him a discharge for so much of Watson's debts, but now petitioner having sold the land for the payment of that and other great debts, Watson refuses to discharge the said statute unless he pay the said 97*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.*, so that half the purchase money is detained from him for the said incumbrance. Noted, the County Committee to examine and certify.	112	382
	17 May. County Committee of Salop either to repay the sum or cause Watson to give him an acquittance for it.	112	379
	1650 ? Penruddock begs repayment of 192*l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* of his rents detained by the County Committee of Salop; with note that they are to repay the sum or shew cause.	112	393
	9 Sept. 1651. Ordered to produce his discharge - - -	15	10
c. 32 99, 104	31 Aug. 1652. Note that he has a saving to compound for an annuity of 150*l.* a year in right of his wife, and for the surplusage of Edward Robinson's estate, whose executor he is.	12	515
	29 Dec. Being summoned to shew cause why he should not be sequestered for them, he replies that he compounded for the said annuity, and as to the surplusage of Robinson's estate, is ready to swear that he has not received a penny. Begs discharge for both.	112	392
	29 Dec. Granted on his delivering to the Committee for Compounding an assignment of his interest in Robinson's estate, and he to be no further troubled about it.	24	1079
	22 Jan. 1656. Petitions the Protector against the decimation tax, and begs the benefit of the clause of grace, having lived quietly ever since his composition. Noted to be represented to Council.	*I* 92	138
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	29 Sept. 1651. COL. THOS. GOWER summoned to appear before the Committee for Compounding and produce his discharge.	88	954
	28 Oct. His petition (missing) referred to Brereton - -	15	62
o.c.c. 88 962	3 Dec. Begs discharge of Bassasberry Manor, co. Bucks, purchased of the Trustees for Dean and Chapter's lands, sequestered for the delinquency of Geo. Penruddock, upon the	88	959
L.C.C. 147 181	examination of whose title it was formerly freed.		
	3 Dec. County Committee to certify for whose delinquency the estate was sequestered, and Brereton to report on Gower's title thereto.	15	115

5 Aug. 1646.

SIR LEWIS WATSON, Bart., LORD ROCKINGHAM, Rockingham, Co. Northampton.

		Vol.	No. or p.
C. 193 293 P.E. 193 293 P.R. 3 196 R. 193 253	5 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Oxford. Was carried prisoner to Ashby-de-la-Zouch and thence to Oxford, where he remained 1½ years. Was made a baron, sat in the Oxford Assembly, and contributed to the garrison.	193	290
	21 Nov. Case referred to the sub-committee - - -	193	290
	7 Dec. Fine 4,540*l.* If he settle Kettering, Easton, and Rockingham rectories on the ministers, fine reduced to 2,215*l.*	3	318 320
	26 Dec. Fine only reduced to 4,312*l.*, because he is not to compound for Kettering Rectory unless he can prove his title to it; the fine only to be reduced on the settlement of the several rectories.	3 3 193 232	349 348 255 75
	29 Dec. A clause to be inserted in his letters of suspension that the profits of Kettering Rectory be still paid to the minister, and not discharged till he has settled them.	3	355
	2 Jan. 1647. The sub-committee to treat with him on the settlement of Kettering.	3	361
	Jan.? The inhabitants of Kettering petition that their rectory was let 13 Eliz. for a long term at 150*l.* a year, of which the incumbent is only allowed 30*l.* 10*s.* clear, and pays 33*l.* first-fruits on induction. The house has become ruinous, though the tenants have contributed to its repair. Beg that Sir Lewis Watson, the patron, being a sequestered delinquent, may produce his lease, that it may be seen whether it is expired, and that the incumbent may have a competent maintenance, there being 1,000 communicants in the parish.	97	369
	7 Jan. The sub-committee to report on Sir Lewis' writings concerning it.	3	368
O.C. 3 372	28 Jan. His sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	232	76 77
P.E. 193 285 –287	13 March. His composition to be made void, unless his fine is paid by Saturday.	4	39
	5 May? He appeals against an overcharge in his fine of 917*l.* on lands for which his estate is only for life, but which are charged at 2 years' value.	128	515
	5 May. Fine confirmed notwithstanding - - - -	4	85
	22 Nov. All arrears of rents due to him since 5 Aug. 1646 to be paid by the County Commissioners of Northampton and Leicester. Letters thereon to them, and to Thos. Harris, parson of Kettering, and Sir John Norwich, Bart., late Governor of Rockingham Castle, for the rents detained by them.	4 128 233	141 521 78 80
L. 193 277 NOTE 232 81	8 Dec. Sir John Norwich and Thos. Harris, summoned on his complaint for detaining his rents and profits, discharged; and as he has seized lands, corn, &c., for which Harris has paid rent, his estate is to be re-sequestered till he pay his whole fine.	4 232	146 147 82
	13 Dec. County Committee of Leicester cannot pay his arrears of rents, because they have been paid to ministers in the county, by order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers.	4	149
PROT. 4 173	18 or 20 Dec. Order confirmed for Sir Lewis to enjoy his lands, with saving for the rights of tenants by lease.	4 128 232	153 513 83
	9 Feb. 1648. Ordered all arrears of his rents from 5 Aug. 1646, the day when he entered his name to compound.	4 232	174 84
R. 193 281	28 Feb. Compounds for under-valuations of 300*l.* a year in Gidding and Lutton, co. Hunts, the lands having lately improved.	193	284
P.R. 4 184	1 March. He is to compound at $\frac{1}{6}$, the time for Oxford Articles being expired.	4	185

		Vol.	No.
5 Aug. 1646.	Sir Lewis Watson, &c.—*cont.*	G	or p.
	6 March 1648. Fine 600*l.*, but to be excused if he settle 60*l.* a year on the minister during his 80 years' lease of Kettering Rectory.	4 233	186 85
	8 March. All proceedings against his estate in Gidding and Lutton to be suspended, he having given security to settle Kettering rectory.	4 233	188 86
C. 35 124. P.E. 193 271 R. 193 273	13 March. He is to be abated 400*l.* more of his fine on settling 20*l.* on Yaxley, and 10*l.* each on Holme and Winwick, co. Hunts.	35	123
	29 May 1649. Compounds for sums received from the bailiffs of his estate, not named in his previous composition.	193	272
	2 July. Fine 14*l.* 8*s.* 0*d.* - - - - - -	6	140
	20 March 1650. Petitions that he compounded for Milton Manor, &c., co. Bucks, conveyed to him as security, 18 Charles, by Wm. Stafford, whose heir married the daughter of Sir John Corbett, and Sir John having obtained from Parliament the benefit of the said security, tries to retract the composition, though it has been passed, allowed, and the whole fine paid; and having got possession of the estate, he still retains it.	193	268
H. 8 5	20 and 21 March. Order that the estate be put into the same position as before the sequestration.	7	63, 69
O.H.C. 3 269 O.H.L. 3 269 232 87, 88	16 May. Sir John Corbett claiming on his own discovery Milton Manor, co. Bucks, mortgaged by Wm. Stafford to Sir Lewis Watson, according to order of Parliament that he should have the benefit of it in repair of his losses by the King's forces, and Watson pleading that he has compounded for the same, both are left to their course at law; the composition is made void if the manor be only granted as security; the case is to be reported to the House, and the rents stayed in the tenants' hands meanwhile.	8 10	48 26
C. 128 499	31 July. Sir Lewis begs to compound on Oxford Articles for 50*l.* additional under-valuation in his lands at Wilsford and Ancaster, co. Lincoln.	193	269
	31 July. Fine 100*l.*, being his own discovery - - -	6	183
P.E. 193 265 P.R. 10 196 R. 193 257	31 Oct. He acknowledges under-valuations in his composition, one of Easton Rectory, which has been discovered by another, and several more on his own discovery, and begs to compound for them.	193	261
	12 Nov. Fine 1,430*l.*, 47*l.* being abated - - - -	12	9
	14 Nov. He having paid his whole fine, his estates, cos. Lincoln, Leicester, and Northampton, discharged from sequestration, all sums received from his 230*l.* a year from Easton, Bringhurst, Drayton, and Langton, in co. Leicester, to be repaid.	12	18
	7 May 1651. On his plea for payment of certain arrears of rent detained from him by the tenants, they are granted.	12	201
	18 June. Capt. Step. Tory [the discoverer] states that Sir Lewis compounded for lands in Easton, Bringhurst, Drayton, and Langton, co. Leicester, at 230*l.*, reserving 93*l.* 7*s.* to the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough. Proved in March 1650 that the estate was worth 520*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.*, yet Sir Lewis, on 12 Nov. 1650, compounded for it at 374*l.* 10*s.*, as part of it, being leased, was only in reversion. Begs an order to collect the 142*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* uncompounded for, Sir Lewis having granted leases during his delinquency and at great fines.	128	509
	18 June. Aud. Sherwin to examine what was compounded for by Sir Lewis Watson.	14 128	167 507
L. 162 139 D. 162 133 –138	9 July. Watson complains that having compounded, paid his fine, and obtained his discharge, he is sued again on the same account, to his great trouble and charge, and "the unprecedented example of all compounders."	128	511

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 Aug. 1646.			
	9 July 1651. Sherwin to send in his report in 14 days, and meantime Watson's solicitor to attend the business.	14 128	197 523
	6 Aug. Watson pleads for confirmation of an order for arrears -	128	525 527
	6 Aug. Order for payment of the arrears of rent due to him since 7 May last, but paid to the County Committee.	128	517
	12 Aug. On Tory's petition, Auditor Sherwin is to bring in a report in 28 days on the depositions about Watson's concealments and under-valuations.	14	251
R. 128 503	19 Aug. Witnesses sworn touching his under-valuation of his Leicestershire estate.	14	259
	18 Dec. County Committee of Leicester to take depositions about the payment of fines to Watson, and whether it was before Nov. 1650.	15	143
	4 Feb. 1652. Tory begs $\frac{1}{5}$ of what is brought in on Sir Lewis' under-valuations of Easton, Bringhurst, and Drayton, he being the original discoverer.	124	306
L. 162 129 131	4 and 10 Feb. County Committee to certify their receipts on his discovery, and the registrar and auditor of Goldsmiths' Hall to say what has been paid in thereon, and allow him $\frac{1}{5}$.	15	239, 240, 248
	10 Feb. Publication ordered touching Sir Lewis' under-valuations 14 days after notice.	15 128	253 501
	23 June. Tory appeals for further judgment, the discharge of the estate only relating to the value compounded for, which is less by 200*l.* than the real value.	124	307
	23 June. Refused on account of the Act of Pardon, and because judgment has been given in the case.	16	581
C. 32 65 113	7 July. Corbett pleads a claim to a debt of 6,000*l.*, secured on Milton Manor, mortgaged by Wm. Stafford to Sir Lewis Watson, discovered by petitioner, and confirmed by several votes of Parliament, but Sir Lewis having compounded on Oxford Articles, claims it by order of 16 May 1650. The case was referred to law, has been tried in Chancery, and is referred to Parliament. Pleads the Act of Oblivion, and liberty to enjoy the profits of Milton, Watson's composition notwithstanding.	76	761
	7 July. Case referred to Brereton, Watson to have notice -	16	664
6 Aug. 1646.	RICH. BRAHAM, Gray's Inn, London.		
P.E. 193 839 840	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King.	193	838
P.R. 3 199 D. 193 841 R. 193 835 C. 34 113	12 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 364*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	327
	ROB. BROUGHTON, Wrexham, Co. Denbigh.		
PASS 194 9 P.R. 3 199	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	194	6
P.E. 194 11 R. 194 1	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 77*l.* 16*s.* - - - - -	3	327
	1650? Begs that his just debts may be allowed as a set off against those desperate debts owing to him. Noted as not allowed.	72	556
	18 Oct. 1651. Certificate of his composition made to the Committee for Examinations, on their order of 16 Oct. 1651.	194	3
PASS 192 868	THOS. CHICHELEY, Wimpole, Co. Cambridge.		
P.E. 192 869 P.R. 3 199 D. 192 873 R. 192 865	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Sat in the Assembly there.	192	868
	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,985*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	3	316

6 Aug. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	SIR JAMES CROFT, Bart., Gentleman Pensioner in Ordinary, Croft Castle, Co. Hereford.		
PASS 198 805 P.R. 3 200	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for living there and elsewhere in the King's quarters.	198	804
P.E. 198 807 R. 198 789	18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 150*l.* - - - - - -	4	42
NOTE 198 809 811 P.E. 198 801 R. 198 797 C. 77 761	5 July 1648. Begs to compound for a house and garden in Paddington, worth 10*l.* a year, left him by Lady Anne, or Amy, Conway, who died in November 1647. His mother, Lady Mary Croft, pretends a title thereto, as sister and heir-at-law, and petitioned the Committee for Sequestrations, who ordered that it should be sequestered for the delinquency of Sir Wm. Croft, petitioner's elder brother, and that Lady Mary should be tenant. Noted, "Case respited till the Lady mother be heard."	198	800
	18 June 1650. Lady Mary Croft, sister of Lady Conway, and mother of Sir William and Sir Jas. Croft, begs a hearing of the difference between herself and her son. She considers that she has a title to the premises as heir-at-law to her sister, and is tenant to the State, they being sequestered for delinquency of her late son William. She has no other habitation, but her son James has claimed a title to them before the Committee for Sequestrations, by virtue of Lady Conway's will. Is willing to compound for the lease if required.	77	793
D. 77 748 –755	18 June. Lady Croft allowed 14 days to make good her title to the house she lives in at Paddington, meanwhile she is not to be molested. Both parties to be heard before further order.	8 10	150 46
	5 July. Lady Mary Croft, widow, petitions for admission to possession of the said house, sequestered for recusancy of Lady Conway; was admitted tenant at 15*l.* a year by the Committee for Appeals on sequestrations.	77	745
	5 July. Petition referred to Brereton - - - -	10 8	59 203
P.E. 198 794 P.R. 12 12 R. 198 791	13 Nov. Sir James begs to compound, as of his own discovery, for additional particulars, concerning which there is no judgment given, nor information depending.	198	796
	22 Nov. Petition rejected - - - - - -	12	37
	17 June 1651. Brereton reports that the premises were sold in 1646 by Lady Amy, wife of Sir Fulke Conway, to Oliver St. John, but she said she had granted a lease thereof, not surrendered, to her nephew, Sir Wm. Croft, son of her sister Lady Mary Croft; that it was sequestered for recusancy of Lady Conway, but let to her by the County Committee in 1647, and she dying 11 May 1648, they let it to Lady Croft.	77	743
NOTE 30 256	28 Jan. 1652. Order that Oliver St. John, who deposes that he stands intrusted with the estate, appear and declare on oath for whom the trust is; and that the claim of Sir James Croft be searched.	15	225
	17 Nov. St. John summoned - - - - -	17	405
	18 Nov. Claim allowed and sequestration discharged - -	19	1045
	WM. GAMULL, Chester, Co. Chester.		
C. 187 63 P.E. 187 59 L.C.C. 187 55 57 C. 187 61 R. 187 51	6 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Chester when held for the King, and contributing to the forces raised against Parliament. Paid all taxes to Sir Wm. Brereton. Had his house plundered and burnt by the King's party, for paying dues to the Parliament.	187	54
	7 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 225*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 337*l.* Passed at 337*l.* - -	3 187	228 64

6 Aug. 1646.

			Vol.	No. or p.
		JOHN LOUP, Clerk of the Armoury, also of the Exchequer, Westminster.		
P.E.	192 781			
P.R.	3 199			
CASE	98 823	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency; repaired thither as bound by his place, and contributed to the forces.	98	818
PASS	192 780			
D.	192 783			
R.	192 775	17 Nov. Petition referred to the sub-committee, on his presenting Fairfax's pass.	192	777
		5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 78*l.* - - - - - -	3	3
		SIR JOHN LUCAS, K.B., alias LORD LUCAS, Colchester and Shenfield, Essex.		
C.	195 573	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King.	195	570
NOTE	195 575 586			
P.E.	195 563 –568	2 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,044*l.* 5*s.* - - - - -	3	359
	232 89	5 Feb. 1650. John Ireton discovering that Lucas, in a previous composition, has undervalued his estate in Shenfield, Colchester &c., co. Essex, 250*l.* a year, and desiring the benefit of his discovery, the County Committee are to make enquiry.	7	14
P.R.	3 199			
D.	195 571			
C.	195 578	10 July. County Committee ask particulars of what he has compounded for, as part of the estate, being his mother's jointure, has never been sequestered.	252	14
R.	195 555			
L.C.C.	253 59	7 Nov. Lucas begs to compound on the votes of 2 October, on his own discovery, for omissions in his composition.	195	558
C.	98 457			
P.E.	195 561	22 Nov. Fine 590*l.* - - - - - - -	12	35
P.R.	12 7			
R.	195 559	23 Nov. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	47
L.C.C.	233 90	5 Dec. On Ireton's claim touching his discovery, Leech is to compare it with the composition.	12	55
C.	233 91			
L.	98 495	10 Feb. 1652. The estate undervalued to be secured, not being discovered by him.	93	465
C.	98 467			
C.	32 5	30 March. Sir John's undervalued estate discharged on his petition on the Act of Pardon, if not sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651.	16	240
L.C.C.	258 70			
		8 July. The County Committee are still to receive the surplus of rents not compounded for.	30	442
		28 Oct. His lands at Chertsey and all his undervaluations on his own discovery, discharged on the Act of Pardon.	21	1299
		JOHN MARSHAM, one of the 6 Clerks in Chancery, Cuxton, Kent.		
PASS	194 141			
P.E.	194 145			
P.R.	3 199	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there.	194	144
D.	194 137 139	15 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 600*l.* - - - - - -	3	329
R.	194 131	21 Oct. 1647. Complains that the fine is set as upon an estate of inheritance, whereas he is but tenant for life; begs consideration of his debts.	194	135
R.	194 133	27 March 1648. Fine reduced to 356*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* - - -	4	194
			232	92
		RICH. POWELL, Forest Hill, Oxon, ANNE, his Widow and Administratrix, and RICHARD, his Son.		
PASS	194 400	6 Aug. 1646. The father begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King's party.	194	400
P.E.	110 543 194 403			
C.	194 401 402	23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 180*l.* - - - - - -	3	336
D.	194 406	16 Nov. 1649. Anne Powell petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Her husband died before he could perfect	194	393
R.	194 387			

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1646. R. 194 387	RICH. POWELL, &c.—*cont.* his composition. Complains that though he came in on Oxford Articles, and complied with the conditions thereof, yet on some mis-information, the Parliament in July 1646 disposed of certain woods, inserted in his particular as worth 400*l.*, to several uses; whereon these woods, with the rest of his goods and moveables, were seized by the sequestrators of the County Committee of Oxon, and petitioner, as executrix, is sued for many debts. Begs restitution.		
	16 Nov. 1649. Referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall -	194	397
	14 Dec. They certify that no part of the fine is paid - -	6	248
	1 June 1650. On report of the County Committee that the estate is in question, and part was given by Parliament, 15 Aug. 1646, to the town and church of Banbury, the County Committee are ordered to secure it till the parties make good their title.	251	100
	12 June. The Committee for relief on Articles of War, finding that the goods aforesaid, although of far greater value, were sold by the authority of the late County Committee of Oxon to Matthew Appletree of London, and that there remains in his hands as purchaser 91*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*, adjudge the restitution of such goods as remain *in specie* in the house of Richard Powell to his widow, and the County Committee are to be answerable to her for the rest of the said goods.	110	527 549
	23 Aug. Mrs. Powell complains that the foregoing order is without effect. According to the late Act concerning statutes, mortgages, and extents, those in possession are allowed to compound for them. Her husband was seized of an estate in fee of the tithes of Whateley, and 3½ yard-lands there, with cottages, worth 40*l.* a year, extended by John Milton for a debt of 300*l.*, due 18 years since. It is also charged by deed 10 January, 7 Charles, for payment of 400*l.* to Mr. Ashworth, and is liable for her thirds, and for debts on bonds amounting to 1,200*l.* Begs consideration of these charges, and of her losses through the wrong settlement of her husband's personal estate. Noted, referred to Brereton.	110	542
	23 Aug. John Pye begs allowance of his title as detailed to a mortgage for 1,400*l.* by Rich. Powell to Sir Rob. Pye, on Forest Hill Manor, co. Oxon, sequestered since his possession thereof for Powell's delinquency.	109	521
P.R. 11 87 P.E. 109 523	23 Aug. John Milton allowed to compound for an extent on Rich. Powell's estate.	11	92
P.E. 101 929	25 Feb. 1651. JOHN MILTON complains that since his petition in the middle of August last [missing] to compound for an extent on the lands in Whateley, co. Oxon, belonging to Rich. Powell, late of Forest Hill, which was referred, order has been given forbidding his tenants to pay him rent. Having had important business ever since, by order of the Council of State, has had no time to proceed in perfecting his composition. Begs that the order to sequester may be revoked, and that the composition may be moderated, in regard that Mrs. Powell has her cause depending before the Committee for relief on Articles of War, who have adjudged her satisfaction for the seizure and sale of her personal estate; but by reason of the expiration of that Court, she has received no satisfaction. She has, besides, her thirds out of that land; this was not considered when her husband followed his composition, nor the taxes, free quartering, and finding of arms, which have been very great, and are likely to be greater. Noted in Milton's hand, "I doe swear that this debt for w^{ch} I am to compound according to my petition is a true and real debt, as will appear upon record.—John Milton."	101	925
D. 110 549 P.E. 110 548 R. 101 923 110 539			

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1646.			
P.E. 109 535	4 March 1651. Milton admitted to compound at a fine of 130*l.*, the sequestration to be suspended on payment of a moiety, and discharged on the payment of the rest, and he is to enjoy the premises till he is satisfied for the fine, and his just debt with interest.	14	36 37
H. 14 84	12 March. Sequestration suspended on his payment of a moiety -	14	47
	27 March. Fine paid in full and sequestration discharged -	14	69
	25 March. John Pye's fine set at 658*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* - - -	14	61, 62
H. 14 106 C.P. 14 116	16 April. Anne Powell begs her third, as the fine is now agreed to be paid by Mr. Milton. Brought a dowry of 3,000*l.* to her husband, but through the carelessness of her friends, and relying on her husband's good will, she had no jointure made her, and now has nothing left for the maintenance of herself and eight children, who have sustained a loss of 1,000*l.* in their personal estate at the hands of the County Committee, contrary to Oxford Articles.	110	594
	19 April. Left to her remedy at law for recovery of her third -	14	89
C.R. 14 147 109 533 P.E. 109 537 C. 109 531	16 July. She complains that John Milton refuses her her third, viz., 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year, till he has the further order of the Committee for Compounding. Begs direction for his payment thereof, with arrears, it being her only subsistence to save herself and children from starving. Noted, "to be read next petition day."	110	597
	16 July. Case stated, that "by the law she might recover her thirds, but she is so extreme poor she hath not wherewithal to prosecute, and besides, Mr. Milton is a harsh and chollericke man, and married Mrs. Powell's daughter, who would be undone if any such course were taken ag^{t} him by Mrs. Powell, he having turned away his wife heretofore for a long space upon some other occasion ('a small occasion' struck out). This note ensuing Mr. Milton writ, whereof this is a copy. 'Although I have compounded for my extent, and shalbe so much the longer in receiving my debt, yet at the request of Mrs. Powell, in regard of her p^{r}sent necessitys, I am contented, as far as belongs to my consent, to allow her the third of what I receive from y^{t} estate, if the Commissioners shall so order it y^{t} what I allow her may not be reckoned upon my accompt.'" Noted, "16 July 1651. The estate is wholly extended, and a saving as to the 3rd prayed but not granted. We cannot therefore allow her thirds to petitioner."	110	595
	5 Sept. Order as to Pye's fine, which was set 25 March last, and reduced 8 April to 544*l.* 18*s.*, that the whole proportion of taxes be charged on Pye, that his fine be confirmed at 576*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*, and that he pay the balance in six weeks.	15 233	8 93
	22 Oct. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - - -	15	56
	20 Oct. 1652. Anne Powell, and Richard, her son, petition the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Anne petitioned the former Committee for relief on Articles, who allowed her claim as above, but she could not obtain obedience to their order. Her husband's personal estate was sequestered 17 June 1646 by the County Committee of Oxon, sitting at Woodstock, viz., Sir Wm. Cobb, Thos. Appletree, Rob. Barber, deceased, and Hen. Gooding, and their agents inventoried and sold the goods, household stuff, &c., to Matthew Appletree for 335*l.*, within a few days after the granting of Oxford Articles. By ordinance of Parliament, 15 July 1646, the timber of Rich. Powell, value 400*l.*, was bestowed on the Banbury inhabitants, for repair of their church, vicarage, and gaol, the remainder to be disposed of by those M.Ps. who were of the County Committee of Oxon to the well-affected in Banbury, for rebuilding their houses. Part of the said timber was sold for 110*l.*, at 18*s.* a ton.	110	525

		Vol.	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1646.	RICH. POWELL, &c.—*cont.*		
	Richard Powell dying before perfecting his composition, by reason of the violation of their Oxford Articles they could not prosecute it. Complain that John Pye's fine is much above the rates limited by the 11th Oxford Article, and not agreeable to the Act of 1 August 1650. Pray that they may have the full benefit of the said Articles; that such goods as remain *in specie* in or about Richard Powell's house may be delivered to them; that Matthew Appletree be required to pay them the 91*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* as ordered; that the fine aforesaid be reduced, and that the sequestration be discharged.		
	20 Oct. 1652. The parties summoned before the Committee for relief on Articles of War to answer the complaint.	110	524 522
	24 Nov. On hearing the answer of Matthew Appletree, the Committee for relief on Articles of War order, by consent of both parties, that a commission issue to such persons as the plaintiffs and defendant agree upon, to take evidence on oath touching the matters in variance, the plaintiffs to see to the speeding thereof.	110	511
D. 109 527 C. 109 529 D. 109 524 525 R. 109 517	27 Nov. The order for payment of 91*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.* to Mrs. Powell confirmed, and also of 20*l.* received by the County Committee, and Appletree to be proceeded against if he refuse compliance.	110	551
	29 Dec. Mrs. Powell complains to the Committee on Articles that she has not been allowed by the Committee for Compounding to compound for her dower, nor to receive it without a composition. Begs that she may have it restored to her. Is mother of seven fatherless children, one of them,—Captain Wm. Powell, Captain-Lieutenant to Lieut.-Gen. Monk,—being a few days ago slain in the Parliament's service in Scotland.	110	448
	29 Dec. The Committee order the Committee for Compounding to state whether anything is before them to evidence that Mrs. Powell has forfeited her articles.	110	446
	6 Jan. 1653. County Committee of Oxford to certify the proceedings before them or the late Committee.	17	575
C. 32 155	26 May. Order that the case not being ripe for hearing, the Committee on Articles leave the petitioners to such proceedings as they shall think best for ripening it; meanwhile the late County Committee of Oxon, and those who attend on their behalf, are discharged till further notice. On Milton's motion on behalf of Anne and Rich. Powell,—praying that the answer and certificate of the Commissioners at Haberdashers' Hall may be made more direct and particular,—it is ordered that the petitioners deliver to the Registrar of the Committee for relief on Articles of War in writing the several particulars wherein they desire a fuller answer, and the Committee for Compounding are requested to certify thereupon. Note that the petitioners pray the certificates of the Committee for Compounding touching the following particulars:—For what part of the estate of Rich. Powell John Pye compounded, and what fine he paid; also the like particulars for that part of the estate compounded for by Milton, and also what allowances were made of debts and charges on the said lands.	110	509
E.W. 110 513	7 June. Committee for Compounding certify as desired - -	25	89
	15 July. Committee for relief on Articles of War declare that the claims of Anne and Rich. Powell are just, and order the lands compounded for by John Pye to be discharged from sequestration, and a reduction of the fine set on them.	110	529
H. 25 212 R. 194 389	30 Aug. Order to Reading to state the case - - - -	25	181
	26 Oct. The lands mortgaged to John Pye and John Milton to be discharged.	12	571

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1646.	4 May 1654. John Pye's fine reduced to 384*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.*, the balance to be paid to Mrs. Powell or her son Richard.	23	1604
	31 July. Mrs. Powell petitions the Protector for an order for payment of 192*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*, the said balance.	*I* 92	60
	31 Jan. 1656. Order thereon that the petition be dismissed -	*I* 76	506
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	28 Aug. 1650. ELIZABETH, widow and administratrix of EDW. ASHWORTH, begs to compound on the late Act concerning compositions for creditors of 1 Aug. 1650, for a debt of Richard Powell, of Forest Hill, to her late husband, for security of which debt Powell leased the tithes of Whateley and three yard-lands. Noted as referred to Reading.	64	185
	28 Aug. SIR EDW. POWELL, Bart., begs to compound on the late Act for a lease of a house and land in Whateley, co. Oxon, held by Rich. Powell, from All Souls' College, and mortgaged to petitioner in 1641 for 300*l.*, which being unpaid, he entered the premises in Jan. 1647. Rich. Powell died a delinquent, and his composition not perfected. Noted as referred to Brereton.	110	587
	SIR THOS. PRESTWICH, Bart., Hulme, Co. Lancaster.		
PASS 200 164 162	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency. Was an officer under Lord Hopton. Is ready to take the National Covenant.	200	158
P.E. 200 169			
P.R. 3 200	30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 925*l.* - - - - -	4	56
C. 200 159 165		232	94
D. 200 172 167	22 Dec. Reduced to 641*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* at 2 years' value - -	4	153
		232	95
R. 200 145	6 July 1648. Petitions the Committee at Derby House. Was by their order arrested for being within the lines of communication. Begs enlargement. Noted, the petition to be sent to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to certify as to its truth.	111	625
	7 July. Begs certificate accordingly from the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, and licence for 21 days to perfect his composition. Is upon agreement with an able man in the city to raise a moiety of his fine.	111	623
	7 July. The Committee of Derby House to be informed thereof -	4	210
P.E. 200 153 155	22 Feb. 1649. Having paid a moiety, begs a review, on account of mistakes in his particular.	200	156
P.R. 5 64	3 April. County Committee to pay him all rents since the date of his letters of suspension.	5	81, 82
D. 200 151	24 April. Allowed to give in a new particular, the former one rating his estate above its value.	6	21
		200	149
R. 200 147	23 July. Fine reduced to 443*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	6	173
		232	96
	2 Nov. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	6	233
	SIR EDM. PYE, Bart., Leckhampstead, Bucks.		
P.E. 191 69	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Oxford, where he has lived three years.	191	67
P.R. 3 199			
D. 191 65	10 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,865*l.* If he lose the 200*l.* mortgaged by the Earl of Arundel, allowance is to be made.	3	283
R. 191 45			
P.E. 191 59	30 Nov. Begs rectification of mistakes made in the absence of his counsel at the setting of his fine.	191	64
R. 191 55			
	28 Dec. Reduced on review to 3,065*l.* - - - -	191	46
	1 Jan. 1647. The Committee for Advance of Money report that they have sequestered his debts; 4,000*l.* owing by the Earl of Arundel, 700*l.* by Sir Hen. Vane, sen., and 400*l.* by Sir Thos. Walsingham.	191	57

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1646.	SIR EDM. PYE—*cont.*		
NOTE 109 513	20 Jan. 1647. Ordered by them to produce copies of the proceedings before the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.	232	97
	10 Oct. 1648. Begs respite of his second payment until his report is made to the House. Two months since, his house was broken open, and 600*l.* stolen. Has since taken four of the supposed actors therein; 5,000*l.* of his estate has been wrongfully taken from him since his composition, by the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall, the Committee of Accounts having so voted it. Has been obliged to pay a debt of 600*l.* for which he craved allowance at the setting of his fine, but did not obtain it	109	507 547
	10 Oct. Order that no letters go forth to his prejudice - -	5	11
	26 April 1650. The late order for his re-sequestration stayed and the case to be heard.	8	7
	11 July. County Committee to certify what moneys he raises by the mortgage of 5,000*l.* on the Earl of Northampton's lands.	11	12
P.O. 109 489 P.E. 191 54 P.R. 12 6 R. 191 49	7 Nov. Sir Edmund begs the benefit of the resolves of 2 Oct. 1650. His case, formerly before the Committee for Advance of Money, now depends before the Committee for relief on Articles. Till their determination, he begs further respite.	191	51
	20 Nov. Complains to the Committee for relief on Articles of War that notwithstanding his petition and particular were delivered to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, on the report of the Committee for Advance of Money that he was a delinquent, and had a debt owing him of 4,000*l.* by the Earl of Arundel, an ordinance passed for seizing it for the State's use, in payment of soldiers' widows; that he then addressed the Committee of Complaints, who ordered that he should have the said estate, and that it should be reported by [Rich.] Knightley; but before so doing, Knightley was expelled the house; and that the Committee for Advance of Money, though they have received notice thereof, continue to levy the said debt on him, contrary to his articles.	109	511
	20 Nov. Referred to the Committee for Compounding to report within a week.	109	509
	Nov. ? He petitions the Committee for Compounding to similar effect.	109	547
	31 Dec. His fine for 4 years' interest on a debt of 5,000*l.*, 100*l.* -	12	79
C. 32 13	9 Sept. 1651. Ordered to produce his discharge from sequestration	51	10
L. 16 172 109 505	16 Jan. 1652. Having neglected payment of the second half of his fine, he is to be sequestered.	12	390
D. 109 491 –493 549–551	23 March. Complains that he is returned to the Committee of the Army to be reported to the House for not paying the remainder of his fine. Begs speedy redress.	109	487
	12 May. Begs that he may not incur any prejudice by the vote of 17 March 1652, ordering that the residue of all fines unpaid, of such as live within 80 miles of London, should be paid with interest by 16 April. His case depends before the House.	109	503
C. 32 115	12 May. Ordered to observe the votes of Parliament of March 1652, for payment of his fine.	16	383
	1 Dec. Petition to the Committee for relief on Articles of War, that as the Committee for Advance of Money have required him to deliver up his security for the debt, they may be summoned to appear before the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	109	539
C. 32 124 144 206	1 Dec. A certificate that he is comprised within Oxford Articles to be produced by 16 December; a copy of his petition to be sent to the Committees for Compounding, and for Advance of Money, for their report touching the case.	109	553 –557

6 Aug. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
C. 109 515 P.E. 24 1160	22 March 1654. Order that 200*l.* be abated from the remainder of his fine, in allowance of the said debt, and the Committee for Advance of Money having received 2,733*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, he only is to pay 532*l.*, with interest from 7 Jan. 1648.	12	611
	23 March. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	24	1160
	28 Nov. His bond to be delivered up - - - -	27	178
C. 33 424 109 479	3 March 1655. Complains to the Committee for relief on Articles of War that the Committee for Compounding refuse to grant a discharge, unless he admit an exception to his right to all advowsons, patronage, and presentations. Begs that they may be summoned to answer.	109	475
	3 March. Referred to the Committee for Compounding - -	109	473
C.R. 27 326 109 477	25 April. They order a certificate to be sent to the Committee for relief on Articles of War, that on his composition no mention was made of any advowson, &c., and that they act according to the order of Parliament of 14 Feb. 1646, in excepting all advowsons, &c.	27	572
	WILLIAM and ALEX. RADCLIFFE, Foxdenton, Co. Lancaster.		
PASS 190 762 P.E. 190 765 P.R. 3 200 C. 190 757 758	6 Aug. 1646. William begs to compound on the Articles for Truro, where, being an officer under Lord Hopton, he surrendered to Parliament. Is ready to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	759
	7 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 690*l.* - - - - - -	3	282
D. 190 763 R. 190 755	15 Jan. 1651. The County Committee sequester his estate, any suspension notwithstanding, on an order (missing) of the Committee for Compounding of 9 Jan. 1651.	136	527
	18 March. Alex. Radcliffe, his brother, being well-affected, begs confirmation of the discharge in 1648, by the Committee for Sequestrations, of the estate settled on him by his father, Wm. Radcliffe, in remainder after his brothers Robert and William, both dead without issue, and now sequestered for delinquency of his brother William.	136	513, 521, 545
O.C.C. 136 523 539	18 March. The County Committee to take examinations for proof of the deed.	14	49
O.S. 136 527 D. 161 217 L. 161 221	8 May. Their returns being made, he begs reference of his case to counsel.	136	543
P.R. 14 111 136 535 D. 136 525 541	4 Dec. Order that Alex. Radcliffe be allowed to compound for the estate, and that his sisters' annuities be allowed on their lodging their claim by petition.	15	120
R. 136 531 CASE 15 147 H. 17 34	5 Dec. Alex. Radcliffe, for Margaret, Susan, and Mary Radcliffe, and John Stanhope, claims annuities of 20*l.* each from the estate [of the late Wm. Radcliffe, in Gaderton Manor], with arrears.	136	437
	16 Dec. Alex. Radcliffe's case to be reported by the Army Committee to Parliament, to know whether a tenant in tail, being sequestered for delinquency, and dying without issue, the next in remainder shall enjoy the estate, according to the deed of settlement.	15 136	138 519 517
	25 Dec. 20*l.* a year each allowed the sisters out of the estate -	15	143
	22 July 1652. Alex. Radcliffe begs confirmation of his discharge by the Committee for Sequestrations. He pleads that there are several precedents favourable to this, and that he lost much in Parliament's behalf in the late wars.	136 136	515 537
	31 Aug. Note of Wm. Radcliffe's saving to compound for lands in Essington and Gisborne in controversy.	12	516
	16 Jan. 1653. Alex. Potter requests that his counsel may be heard on proceedings annexed.	111	141
	13 April. Mary, widow of Alex. Radcliffe, petitions that her husband dying before the determination of his cause, notwithstanding the reference to Parliament, Wm. Radcliffe's estate was inserted in the late Act for Sale, but she has	111 136	97 529

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1646.	Wm. Radcliffe—*cont.*		
	obtained, on behalf of her unborn child, allowance of her husband's claim from the Committee for Removing Obstructions, and begs discharge from sequestration.		
	13 April 1653. Claim allowed on the clause in the Act relating to reversions, with arrears from 1 April 1651.	19	1080
NOTE 111 95 D. 111 99	13 April. John Byron and Alex. Potter petition that notwithstanding the above order, the County Committee, on plea that the estate is not sufficiently discharged, have seized their personal estate, being joint security for profits grown due since 12 July 1648, and beg redress. They will be ruined by allowance of the title of Mary Radcliffe.	68	866
	13 April. Restitution ordered of the personal estate - -	25	41
	27 July. Alex. Potter and Susan his wife, and John Byron and Mary his wife, sisters, co-heirs, and executrixes of Alex. Radcliffe, beg delivery of a bond for 400*l.*, security for 209*l.* given on the seizure of their goods, and for payment to them, and not to Mary Radcliffe, as ordered, of the arrears of the estate from 13 April 1651 to Alex. Radcliffe's death, 28 Sept. 1652, Mary's interest being only by virtue of her jointure. Also repayment of 48*l.* paid by Alex. Radcliffe, and of 100*l.* paid by themselves towards the said arrears.	111	94
O.C. 25 161	27 July. County Committee to deliver up the bond, and Mary Radcliffe to show cause why they should not have the arrears.	25	147
	LIEUT.-COL. JEFFRY SHAKERLEY, Hulme, Co. Chester, and Shakerley, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 194 701 C. 194 697 –698	6 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms in Carnarvon against Parliament. After its surrender, went home and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	194	700
L.C.C. 194 711	26 Dec. Fine at ½, 1,960*l.* - - - - - -	3	347
D. 194 707 R. 194 695 D. 194 705 C. 194 710	13 March 1647. Begs that his fine may be cast at ⅙. He surrendered to Col. Mitton before May 1646, immediately on coming of age.	194	704
	18 March. Fine set accordingly at 784*l.* - - - -	194	696
	3 April 1649. Order to sequester his estate revoked - -	5	82
R.C. 14 101	30 April 1651. Begs that the County Committees of Chester and Lancaster may not proceed to dispose of his estate, sequestered for some supposed fresh delinquency.	117	468
	30 April. The estate to remain only secured - - -	14	102
	FERDINANDO STANLEY, Broughton, Co. Lancaster.		
PASS 186 707 C. 186 709 710 NOTE 186 712 714 P.E. 186 708	6 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Was taken prisoner by Lord Fairfax in Selby, and brought to Wressell Castle, where, on taking the National Covenant 10 Aug. 1644, he was enlarged. Has since conformed to all ordinances of Parliament. Has taken the Negative Oath.	186	707
R. 186 704	4 Sept. Fine 150*l.* - - - - - - -	186	715
	DAVID WALTER, Godstow, Co. Oxford.		
P.E. 194 278	6 Aug. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	199
R. 194 275	19 Dec. Fine 850*l.* on Oxford Articles - - - -	3	332
		194	279
	20 Feb. 1647. His deeds to be given him - - - -	4	25
	20 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound on the votes of 2 Oct. 1650, rectifying his former particular as to the value of his estate	194	276
	11 Dec. Fine at 1/10, 603*l.* 2*s.* - - - - -	12	62
	14 Dec. Paid and estate discharged* - - - -	12	38
		229	107

* This discharge is in a paper on Sir Wm. Walter's case, 28 Nov. 1645.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Aug. 1646.	PHILIP WARWICK, Westminster.		
PASS 192 735 NOTE 192 733 P.E. 192 725 P.R. 3 293	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Sat in the Assembly and resided there, and in other garrisons held for the King. Was there at its surrender. Begs letters to the Committee at Westminster, and to the County Committee of Gloucester, where his estate lies, to certify its value.	192	724
NOTE 192 737 C. 192 739 R. 192 721	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 477*l.* 18*s.* - - - - -	3 127	316 465
L. 192 731 P.R. 5 44 R. 192 727	11 Jan. 1649. Begs a review, having compounded for a debt of 2,500*l.*, which he is likely wholly to lose. Has paid a moiety of the fine.	192	729
	24 or 27 Feb. Fine reduced upon the review to 241*l.* - -	5 232	67 98
	1 June. Begs order for delivery of his writings in the custody of John Selden. Noted letter to Selden ordered.	127	463
	1649? Pardon granted, his fine being accepted by the House -	127	467
	HUM. WELD, Lulworth Castle, Dorset.		
PASS 203 257 P.E. 203 239 253–256 232 99 P.R. 3 200 R. 203 237	6 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there. At first contributed 4 pieces of cannon for Parliament; and for so doing, his houses, being under the power of the King's forces, were made garrisons, and the rest of his estate seized, so that he was obliged to flee to Oxford, where his mother had a small estate.	203	251
C. 203 270 D. 203 264 –272	6 March 1647. Being a reputed Papist, he is required to take the Oath of Abjuration, and no proceedings allowed as to his composition.	4	35
NOTE 203 259 D. 203 261	15 July. He is to be heard, to acquit himself of recusancy -	4	109
	28 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,981*l.* - - - - - -	4	131
	Nov.? Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	203	241
	22 Dec. Having paid a moiety, begs a review, his estate being but for life. Referred to sub-committee.	203	250
R. 203 247 243	5 Jan. 1648. Fine to be returned as for an estate for life, not in fee	4	156
	28 Feb. Complains that the County Committee detain his rents, and fell his woods; begs an order against this. Granted.	203 4	246 184
	28 Feb. and 1 March. Fine reduced on review to 996*l.* - -	4 232	183 100
L.C.C. 152 683	11 June 1650. Summoned to take the Oath of Abjuration, and if he appear not, his estate is to be seized and particulars sent up.	30	45
	14 Feb. 1651. County Committee enquire whether they may sequester him as a Papist, all his servants being Papists; he not living in the country, but in London, they cannot tender him the Oath of Abjuration.	254	56
	1 July. Having compounded and paid his fine in 1647, remonstrates against the re-sequestration.	129	581
C. 14 192 195	1 July. Order that he enjoy his composition on taking the Oath of Abjuration, except in case of any omission or undervaluation.	4	184
7 Aug. 1646.	HENRY BRETT, Hatherley, Co. Gloucester.		
PASS 192 861 P.E. 192 856 858 P.R. 3 302	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Sat in the Assembly there.	192	849

		Vol. G	No. or p.
7 Aug. 1646.			
	5 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 873*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	3	316
C. 192 851, 852 L.C.C. 192 853 P.R. 3 297 R. 192 847	23 Nov. 1648. Certificate that he compounded and has long since paid the whole fine.	232	101
	THOMAS DEARLOVE, Knaresborough, Co. York.		
P.E. 80 123 187 541	7 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament.	187 80	538 123
O.T. 187 540 C. 187 539 R. 187 535 P.R. 4 182	7 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{16}$ 130*l.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$ 195*l.*, at a moiety 487*l.* Reported to the House at a moiety, because he brought no certificate to prove his surrender before. Fine passed at $\frac{1}{6}$.	3 187	229 541
L.C.C. 232 102	25 Feb. 1648. Begs return of such part of his fine as was set for lands of the late Henry Benson, to which he conceived he was heir, and which are now conveyed to Thomas Stockdale, M.P., and Peter Benson, so that he has no estate therein.	80	121
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having lapsed payment of the latter moiety of his fine.	12	393
	11 Feb. To be sequestered for non-payment - - -	30	486
	RICH. KIRKBY, Kirkby, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 192 19 P.E. 192 15 P.R. 3 202 C. 192 17 R. 192 9 NOTE 3 315 P.E. 97 164 LET. 192 11 C. 35 31	7 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms under the Earl of Newcastle. Being under age, has only an estate in reversion till he attains the age of 24. The present estate is vested in trustees for raising 11 younger children's portions.	192	14
	24 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 751*l.*, to be reduced to 250*l.* on his settling 50*l.* a year for ever on the ministry of Hawkshead.	3	302
	1647 ? To be re-sequestered fer neglecting to settle this - -	97	161
	5 July 1649. Fine for both delinquencies, 750*l.*, remitted on his settling 76*l.* a year on the ministry.	6	149
	CHRISTOPHER MILTON, Counsellor, Reading, Berks.		
P.E. 187 197 C. 187 199 –201 R. 187 193 C. 34 107	7 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was a Commissioner of Sequestrations under the Great Seal at Oxford for three counties, and was at Exeter at its surrender.	187	196
	7 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{8}$, 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	228
	16 Jan. 1652. Ordered to be sequestered for not paying the latter moiety of his fine.	12	390
	Feb. ? On information that he does not live in Reading, and has no estate there, but in Suffolk, the Committee for Compounding require the County Committee of Suffolk to certify, he having paid none of his fine.	30	434
L.C.C. 232 103	18 Feb. Enquiries ordered as to whether he has any estate in cos. Berks or Suffolk, he having only compounded for one in London.	30	14
	THOMAS SHIPMAN, Hanthwait, Co. York.		
P.E. 116 955 C. 116 951 –953 R. 116 948	7 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against the Parliament, but not since the surrender of York. Has enlisted for service in Ireland, under the Lord Lieutenant.	116	950
	7 Aug. Petition referred, but no order - - - -	3	202
	THOS. STAUNTON, Horringer, or Staunton, Suffolk.		
P.E. 189 277 C. 189 275, 276 R. 189 271	7 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Farringdon Articles for delinquency in being a major of horse for the King.	189	273
	12 Aug. Fine 160*l.* - - - - - - -	3	202

		Vol. G	No. or p.
7 Aug. 1646.	SIR JOHN TALBOT, Salesbury, and JOHN, his Son, Dinckley, both Co. Lancaster.		
C. 195 279 PASS 195 281 P.E. 195 285 P.R. 3 205 D. 195 284 278 R. 195 273	7 Aug. 1646. Sir John compounds for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against the Parliament. Surrendered in December last.	195	276
	18 Aug. Note for a letter to be sent to the County Committee of the North Riding of Yorkshire, to certify the time of John Talbot's coming in, and of the annuity of 20*l.* a year.	3	209
	31 Dec. Sir John's fine 444*l.* at $\frac{1}{6}$ - - - - - -	3	356
	5 Jan. 1648. Sir John complains that notwithstanding his payment of his whole fine, with the exception of 50*l.*, the County Committee have, by their sequestrations, received 50*l.* of his Candlemas rents.	121	452
D. 225 133 SUR. 58 141 P.R. 225 127 D. 225 129 131 R. 225 121	5 and 21 Jan. County Committee to repay him or shew cause -	4 232	158 103A
	31 March 1653. The son being in the late Act for Sale, begs to compound, according to the survey returned, allowing all just reprizes.	121 225	444 126
	8 April. Fine at $\frac{2}{6}$, 335*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* - - - - - -	225	137
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
LET. 64 766 225 135	12 Oct. 1652. ROB. ASH, of Dutton, begs confirmation from the County Committee of a house and 79 acres of land sequestered for John Talbot's recusancy.	64	764
	12 Oct. Granted, if the allegations in his first petition are true, he giving security for payment of rent to the State.	17 225	317 137
O.T.T. 121 433	22 June 1653. Discharge from sequestration of Dinckley Hall, Blackburn, co. Lancaster, forfeited by John Talbot, and bought from the Treason Trustees by John Wildman.	18	845
9 Aug. 1646.	HEN. ROADES, or RHODES, Mirfield, Co. York.		
P.E. 185 895 C. 185 893 R. 185 889	Begs to compound for delinquency in deserting his house, and adhering and contributing to the forces raised against Parliament.	185	892
	20 Aug. 1646. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - - -	3	210
10 Aug. 1646.	HEN. ALLEN, Thornhill, Co. York.		
P.E. 185 887 C. 185 885 886 R. 185 881	Compounds for delinquency. Went into the enemy's quarters and contributed to their maintenance.	185	884
	20 Aug. 1646. Fine 34*l.* - - - - - - -	3	210
	JAS. HARDY, Great Grimsby, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 185 569 570 P.E. 185 567 R. 185 563	10 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Was taken prisoner at the capture of Lincoln, and carried 2 years since to Boston, where he remained 2 months in custody till he took the National Covenant.	185	566
	12 Aug. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	203
11 Aug. 1646.	SIR ROWLAND BERKLEY, Cotheridge, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 186 221 C. 186 215 –218 D. 186 220 R. 186 209	Compounds for delinquency. His house being within 3 miles of Worcester, continued to live there whilst it was held for the King, and was placed on a commission for the safe-guarding of the county, and for raising contributions for the King's forces.	186	212
	25 Aug. 1646. Fine 2,030*l.* - - - - - -	3	219

		Vol. G	No. or p.
11 Aug. 1646.	EDW. SHEPHERD, Doncaster, Co. York.		
C. 186 452–454 P.E. 186 454 D. 186 456, 458 R. 186 448	11 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King, for which he is sequestered. Submitted two years ago, and took the National Covenant.	186	450
	28 Aug. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	222
	HEN. TOWNSHEND, Elmley Lovett, and ROB. WILDE, Worcester, Co. Worcester.		
C. 186 306, 315 P.E. 186 303, 321–323 C. 186 300, 299 186 317, 318 D. 186 320 R. 186 297, 307	11 Aug. 1646. Both compound for delinquency. Were commissioners for raising money for the King's forces, and also commissioners for the safe-guarding of Worcester. Have never borne arms in this war. Paid contributions to both sides. Wilde confesses to being in Worcester at its surrender to Parliament.	186	302, 314
	25 Aug. Townshend's fine, 285*l.*; Wilde's fine at a moiety, 1,440*l.*; passed at $\frac{1}{6}$, 576*l.*	3 186	219 309 324
	6 Feb. 1651. Wilde summoned from his house at Covent Garden to appear before the Committee for Compounding, and take the Oath of Abjuration.	10	392
12 Aug. 1646.	SIR WILLIAM CAMPION, Combwell, Kent.		
P.C. 189 15 P.E. 189 11–13, 20 C. 189 7, 8 R. 189 1	Begs to compound on the Articles of Borstall House, of which he was governor under the King. The said Articles have been confirmed by the House of Commons.	189	10
	9 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,354*l.*; at $\frac{1}{6}$, 2,031*l*; at $\frac{1}{4}$, 5,077*l.*; he is to pay 1,354*l.*	3 132	257 457
	19 and 21 Nov. The County Commissioners of Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex are to certify why they refuse to suspend the sequestration as ordered; also on what days the rents are to be paid by the lessees, and whether the lands were let by them or Campion; the rents meanwhile from the date of the first order to be detained by the tenants.	3	296, 298
L.C.C. 189 21–23 C.R. 189 24 R. 189 17	5 Jan. 1647. The Committee for Compounding being unsatisfied as to the days, require the County Committee of Kent to forbear intermeddling with the rents, and Campion alleging that he has lost his counterparts, the tenants are to send up their leases.	3	365
	28 Jan. He is to receive the arrears of his rents due at Michaelmas 1646, having paid his whole fine.	4	8, 9
	26 April 1647 ? A special pardon granted, the fine of 1,354*l.* being paid.	72	771
L.C.C. 252 14	25 June 1650. Fine confirmed at $\frac{1}{6}$, 2,114*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* No fine being paid for marshes in Canewdon, Essex, the County Committee are to seize and secure the rents till further order.	8 189	170, 171 24
C. 132 459	31 Aug. 1652. Noted as having a saving to compound for 30*l.* a year and for 500*l.* debts.	12	520
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.R. 11 85	22 Aug. 1650. LADY ANNE, widow of Sir Henry Campion, and PETER COURTHOPE, of Isfield, Sussex, beg allowance of their title to the manor of Lamborn Hall, co. Essex, which Sir Wm. Campion 26 Feb. 1648 sold to them for 1,700*l.*, whereof 1,400*l.* or 1,500*l.* went in payment of his fine. Complain of seizure thereof 15 July last.	76	812
P.E. 76 803 P.R. 11 85 D. 76 815, 814 169 565	22 Aug. Courthope complains of seizure of Castle Marsh, co. Essex, demised by Sir Wm. Campion, by deed of 1642, for 600*l.*, to Thos. Westrow, and by him assigned by deed of 1647, for the same sum paid him by petitioner, to Walter Burrell and George Salter, for his use, which deeds were allowed in Sir Wm. Campion's composition.	76	811

		Vol. G	No. or p.
12 Aug. 1646.			
	26 Feb. 1651. Peter Courthope, high sheriff of Sussex, begs to be examined by the County Committee as to when he had the first possession of the lands of Sir Wm. Campion in Essex, and what he received out of them, and what is in arrear due to him, and that the County Committee of Essex may not proceed against Campion for the lands he has compounded for.	76	801
R. 76 805	26 Feb. Order accordingly - - - - - -	14	32
	20 Jan. 1652. Courthope admitted to compound for the same, and fine set at 81*l.*	15	201 205
	17 Feb. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	16	31
	29 Aug. 1650. GAMALIEL CATELYNE, of Lincoln's Inn, begs discharge, on the Act of 1 August 1650, of the seizure of Barne Marsh, in Canowden, co. Essex, worth 200*l.* a year, and mortgaged in 1640 by Sir William Campion for 1,500*l.*, for 99 years, to Edward Campion, which mortgage being forfeited, the land was seized by Edw. Campion, who sold it to petitioner. Has quietly enjoyed it till 20 July last, when it was sequestered for	72	595
D. 72 597 R. 72 591	the delinquency of Sir Wm. Campion, as his estate. In his composition the mortgage was allowed and no fine set.		
	29 Aug. Referred to Reading - - - - -	1	105
	22 April 1651. Catelyne ordered to account on oath with Auditor Sherwin for what he has received, to state what remains due to him, and to bring in a particular of the true yearly value, which the County Committee are to certify forthwith.	14	91
P.R. 11 85	22 Aug. 1650. RICH. WYNNE, of Lincoln's Inn, begs discharge of the seizure and stay of rents of lands, parcel of the manor of Lamborne Hall, Essex, demised for 99 years to him 5 May 1642 by Sir Wm. Campion for 500*l.*, allowed in his composition, and enjoyed by petitioner till 15 July last.	132	449
D. 132 451, 453	25 Feb. 1651. On report admitted to compound; fine 55*l.* -	14	27
NOTE 132 447	14 March. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	14	48
ART. 132 461 R. 132 445 P.R. 14 167 132 465	12 June. Complains that his fine was set at $\frac{1}{6}$, whereas Sir Wm. Campion compounded on the Articles of Borstall at $\frac{1}{10}$. Begs a review.	132	468
R. 132 455	16 Dec. Fine reduced to 43*l.* - - - - -	15 232	137 104
	28 Jan. 1652. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	15	226
	SAM. CLARKE, Son of DR. CLARKE, West Haddon, Co. Northampton, and Whadborough, Co. Leicester.		
C. 187 819, 823, 824	12 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters and assisting against Parliament. Surrendered himself to the County Committee at Northampton	187	822
P.E. 187 825 R. 187 815	before 1 December.		
	16 Sept. Fine 173*l.* - - - - - - -	3	236
P.R. 17 590 74 887	12 Jan. 1653. Begs relief, his name being in the last Act of Sale, though he compounded and had his discharge 12 Aug. 1650.	74	879
C. 32 160 R. 74 881 SUR. 59 330	24 Jan. His estate co. Northampton not to be sold, being compounded for, but only that in co. Leicester, which was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651, and is not compounded for.	19	1066
C. 38 358	24 Jan. His estate in co. Northampton to be discharged, and certificate to be sent to the Treason Trustees that he has compounded for it, and that it was not actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651; but that there is an estate in co. Leicester not compounded for, sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	19	1066
	31 May. Begs allowance of legacies, annuities, and charges on his estate, named in Reading's report, which is not yet heard, and consideration thereof in his fine.	74	861

12 Aug. 1646.			Claimant on the Estate.	*Vol. G*	*No. or p.*
			29 Aug. 1650. The petition (missing) of Barbara, widow of Sir George Clarke, of Watford, co. Northampton, for allowance on the Act of 1 August, of tithes in West Haddon, co. Northampton, mortgaged to her for 750*l.* lent to Sam. Clarke, referred to Reading.	11	105
			HEN. HACKETT, Grimley, Co. Worcester.		
C.	186	4	12 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Contributed money	186	4
P.E.	196	5, 7	voluntarily towards maintenance of the King's forces. Has		
R.	186	1	taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath before the County Committee of Worcester, being unable, in regard of his great age and infirmities, to attend the Committee for Compounding in person.		
			20 Aug. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - - -	3	210
			3 Nov. The Committee for Compounding learning that by virtue of their suspension of his sequestration, he is to enjoy the bailiwick of Hallow and Grimley, inform the County Committee that they have never compounded with any for office, nor intended restoring Hackett. The value set upon the bailiwick in his composition was the clerk's fault. The County Committee are to continue those in office who were formerly in it.	232	105
R.C.	4	177	6 March 1648. Hackett alleging that he had compounded with the County Committee of Worcester for his personal estate, they are required to certify particulars.	4	187
			HEN. HAYWARD, Bagborough and Evercreech, Somerset.		
C.	186	646, 647	12 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being at Shafton amongst the club-men. Was taken prisoner and brought to	186	650
P.E.	186	647	London, where he has remained 12 weeks. On preferring his		
D.	186	648	petition to the Committee of the West, was discharged of his		
R.	186	649	imprisonment 14 July last.		
			4 Sept. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
P.E.	186	644	10 April 1649. Compounds for omissions in his former particu-	186	642
P.R.	5	84	lar.		
			April ? Fine 405*l.*, to be paid to Mrs. Mounsell at Haberdashers' Hall, according to an ordinance of Parliament.	186	644
			11 May 1649. Begs leave to compound for 300*l.* debts due to him, discovered since he made his composition. Noted as accepted and referred.	90	894
			11 May. Order that—whereas by Parliament order of 17 June 1648, 791*l.* was to be paid to Marg. Mounsell, administratrix to her brother [Capt. Peter Mounsell], and Mary Mounsell, the other sister, from the estates of delinquents discovered by them, and of compounders at undervalues, on which they presented Hen. Hayward, of Evercreech, Somerset, as having undervalued his estate 68*l.* a year, which he acknowledges, and has paid for it at the rate of a moiety;—his estate is therefore to be freed from sequestration.	101	975
			GEORGE KINGSLEY, Son, and DAMARIS, Widow of WM. KINGSLEY, D.D., Canterbury, Kent.		
P.E.	191	137, 139	12 Aug. 1646. George begs to compound on the Articles of	191	132
P.R.	3	205	Borstall House, where he was in arms against Parliament,		
C.	191	135, 136	and surrendered. Those articles have been confirmed by the House.		
R.	191	125	12 Nov. Fine accordingly at 2 years' value, 830*l.* - - -	3	286
P.E.	97	325	26 Nov. Fine reduced to 766*l.* 5*s.* - - - - -	3	306
P.R.	4	183		191	126

		Vol. G	No. or p.
12 Aug. 1646.			
R. 191 127 D. 191 129 O.C.C. 97 324	28 Feb. 1648. Begs a review, as for want of a deed conceived to be cancelled when his fine was imposed, he compounded for Brook Farm, co. Kent, which his mother, Damaris Kingsley, and his younger brother William, have entered on.	191	133
	31 March. He is to be repaid 106*l.* 5*s.*, the amount of his fine for that farm, by the County Committee, out of the rents in the tenants' hands.	4	196
P.R. 10 219 223 D. 97 327 321	21 Nov. 1650. Damaris Kingsley complains of the sequestration of Upsall Manor, co. York, bequeathed to her for life by her husband, whose will, dated 7 Sept. 1646, was proved in the Prerogative Court. He was no delinquent.	97	321
R. 97 319 D. 97 317 C. 34 120	12 June 1651. Sequestration to be discharged on her making oath that the estate was not given to her in trust for her son George, and that she has not released her interest therein.	14	159
	JOHN LANGLEY, Broseley, Salop.		
C. 189 123 124 P.E. 189 125 R. 189 119	12 Aug. 1646. Compounds for a small estate, being a lease for life. Was a household servant of Sir Rich. Leveson, but never in arms. Was in Shrewsbury when it was taken, and afterwards in Lindsell garrison [Essex], when that was surrendered. Noted by John Leech that Mr. Langley has been attending the Committee for Compounding since 26 Nov. 1645.	189	121
	9 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 50*l.* - - - - - - -	3	258
C. 186 734 736	JOHN TAYLOR, Brimstage, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 186 732 D. 186 739 R. 186 728	12 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in defending Chester against the Parliament forces.	186	731
	4 Sept. Fine 74*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	227
13 Aug. 1646.	SIR HEN. FERRARS, Bart., Skellingthorpe, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 85 893 894 P.E. 85 894	Begs to compound for delinquency in being several times in Newark garrison. No order.	85	892
	March 1647. His petition (missing) referred - - -	4	83
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 232 106	26 April 1650. THOS. AGARD, late Clerk of the Crown, of Lincoln, claims allowance of a debt due from Sir Hen. Ferrars, for which he has extended his lands in Lincolnshire.	8 10	7 18
	6 May. County Committee to certify the improved value of the lands.	8 10	22 20
L.C.C. 232 107	14 June 1650. KATHERINE, widow of JOHN STONE, begs restoration to her right, obstructed by the County Committee, in Skellingthorpe Manor, co. Lincoln, sold to her husband in 1630 by Sir Hen. Ferrars, and made her jointure; when Newark was a garrison, Sir Henry got part of the lands, and they were sequestered as his, but released when she produced her proofs. Referred to the County Committee.	119 11	411 414 46
D. 119 421 R. 119 415	5 Aug. They having certified, she begs speedy hearing and discharge.	119	418
	5 Aug. Discharge granted, with arrears since 24 Dec. 1649, unless the County Committee show cause in a month.	11	150
	26 Jan. 1651. Discharge confirmed - - - - -	10	346
	5 April 1654. She and Henry, her son, petition the Protector for stay of sale of the premises, put into a bill of sale, though mortgaged to her husband for 3,000*l.*, and 1,900*l.* more paid to preclude the power of redemption. Noted, Lord Mulgrave to be heard.	*I* 92	62
	16 Jan. 1656. On report from the two lord chief justices, the matter referred to common law.	*I* 76	475

			Vol. G	No. or p.
13 Aug. 1646.		THOS. HEYWOOD, Westminster.		
PASS 90 375 P.E. 90 374 P.R. 3 207		13 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Was a menial servant to the Duke of York, attended him to Oxford, and was there at its surrender.	90	373
P.E. 190 455 P.R. 3 226 C. 190 459 460 R. 190 453		3 Sept. Petition renewed. Was page of the bed-chamber to the Duke. Has taken the Oath and Covenant. Noted that he presented a pass from the Lord-General, and is included in Oxford articles.	190	458
		31 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 50*l*. - - - - - -	3	276
		GABRIEL HIPPESLEY, King's Equerry, Little Marlow, Bucks.		
PASS 192 501 P.E. 192 499 232 108 P.R. 3 207, 301 R. 192 489 L.C.C. 192 495 O.C.P.M. 192 505 P.R. 4 39 192 494 R. 192 491 507		13 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in residing there whilst it was a King's garrison.	192	498
		3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 480*l*. - - - - - -	3	312
		13 March 1647. The parishioners of Ludgershall, co. Bucks, beg that the Committee for Compounding would concur in the allowance made 10 June last to their minister, by the Committee for Plundered Ministers; of 50*l*. a year from Ludgershall tithes, for which Hippesley compounded.	192	504
		18 March. The manor being his wife's jointure by a former husband, no settlement can be made.	4	43
		20 March. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	232	109
		FRANCES, Wife of SIMON MASON, D.D., formerly Wife of HENRY SANDWITH, Naborn, Co. York.		
PASS 209 107 P.E. 102 187 P.R. 3 207		13 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for her estate, sequestered for her husband's delinquency, he being in that garrison at its surrender. There are divers incumbrances on her lands, several debts of her former husband, and sundry extents and judgments against her present husband, who is put out of his preferment, and now threatens to go beyond seas. Half her estate consists of houses in York, which are irreparably consumed with fire, so that she and her three small children are exposed to great want and misery.	102	185
P.E. 209 105		15 Feb. 1649. Her husband begs to compound for the estate settled on her by her former husband, having vainly appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations.	209	104 107
R. 209 101		27 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 48*l*. - - - - - -	5	69
14 Aug. 1646.		GEORGE WARNER, Wolston, Co. Warwick.		
C. 205 437 P.E. 205 433, 436, 439 D. 205 441 R. 205 391 D. 205 429 L. 205 431		Begs to compound on Lichfield Articles for delinquency in leaving his habitation, and going there whilst it was a garrison for the King.	205	444
		8 Oct. 1647. His lands sold by Parliament to Sir Peter Wentworth, ordered by the House of Commons to be allowed to him as part of his fine, on condition that Warner release to Sir Peter all his right therein, and give him security against disturbance. Three months granted Warner for perfecting his composition.	205	426
		17 and 24 Jan. 1648. License revoked for Wm. Warner to prosecute George Warner's composition. No composition to be made, because the time has expired.	4 232	162, 164 110 111
P.E. 205 427		13 March. George Warner renews his petition. His cause is now before the House of Commons, and several days have been appointed for hearing, but it is not yet heard. Begs that since there has been no failure on his part to perfect his com-	205	422

		Vol. G	No. or p.
14 Aug. 1646.	position, if it should not be perfected before 25 March, the rents of his lands in Northamptonshire, which are not in question, may be reserved in the tenants' hands.		
	13 March 1648. Ordered to prosecute his composition to effect as to that part of his estate which is not depending before the House of Commons, and no rents are to be stayed in the tenants' hands till his composition be set, and a moiety paid.	205	422
	13 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,660*l.*; with note of the value of the tithes of Stretton, Brandon, and Bretford, if settled on ministers.	232	112
	17 March. Warner complains that he is obstructed by Sir Peter Wentworth, who gives out that he has bought his mansion house, manor, and all his lands in Wolston, for 2,038*l.*, whereas the wood and the buildings on the lordship are worth more; the lands with all the appurtenances are a good pennyworth at 6,000*l.*, which after the rate of $\frac{1}{10}$, amounts to his fine four times over. Is now 80 years old, and applied to the County Committee of Coventry before Dec. 1645, for leave to come forth of the garrison of Lichfield to his own house, that he might address himself to the Committee for Compounding, but could only obtain leave upon such high rates as he could not submit to. Begs that a fine may be set upon him for that part of his estate not claimed by Sir Peter Wentworth.	205	424
	14 April. Wentworth desired to be present when Warner's business is heard.	4	198
	April? The tithes of the rectories, value 80*l.* a year, to be settled on the ministers, and then the fine to be 860*l.*	205	391
	21 April. Warner to be re-sequestered till he conform to the order of the Committee for Compounding.	4	199
	5 May. Warner having compounded for his estate as in fee, Wm. Warner, his kinsman and intended heir, is to be included in and added to his composition.	4	201
C. 35 60 D. 205 417	24 Feb. 1649. He begs a review of his fine, for allowance of the real debts charged on his estate.	205	419
P.R. 5 65 D. 205 415 R. 205 413	25 May. Granted his letters of suspension, on certificate by Rich that he has settled his impropriation, but they are not to be delivered till Sir Peter Wentworth has seen the settlement. The rents to be stayed for 16 days after 1 June.	6	69, 72
C. 35 60	4 June. On hearing Sir Peter Wentworth about the settlement of the tithes of Brandon and Bretford, the deed of settlement now executed, being not the same deed which Rich sent down, is made void, as not containing the whole purchase, and Rich is to draw up a new one, and Sir Peter Wentworth to view it and to be satisfied. Col. Boswell to be added as a trustee, and Warner's kinsman to join in the settlement.	6	89
	20 June. On Warner's petition to Parliament, they order the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall that, notwithstanding the lapse of time, he may have allowance made in his composition according to the order of Parliament of 8 Oct. 1647.	205 6	409 119
	25 June. Like order to the Committee for Compounding not to proceed upon the said petition except according to the preceding order of Parliament.	205 6	411 132
H. 6 155	13 July. Nothing to be done till Sir Peter Wentworth have notice and be heard.	6 232	158 113
D. 232 115	17 July. As the Committee for Compounding consider Warner's answer is a refusal of the grace and favour of Parliament, the business is to be reported to the House before further proceedings. The clerk to present the matter of fact to [Corn.] Holland and Mr. Salway, and being allowed by them, it is to be reported by Mr. Holland.	6 232	167 114

		Vol. G	No. or p.
14 Aug. 1646.	GEORGE WARNER—*cont.*		
	23 July 1649. On Warner's motion to proceed to composition according to the order of the House, Messrs. Trenchard and Edward Ashe are added to Holland and Salway, to approve and allow the clerk's report.	6 232	174 116
	30 July. Report to the House ordered - - - -	6	181
	13 Aug. As he has paid 470*l.* of his fine, and settled the tithes of Stretton to the value of 360*l.*, which sums amount to the moiety of his fine, and as all his other lands undisposed of by Parliament are *bonâ fide* extended and mortgaged for 4,500*l.*, he begs suspension of sequestration, and abatement of his fine.	205	406 407
	13 Aug. Order that on paying 40*l.*, the remainder of the first moiety, letters of suspension go forth, and the re-sequestration be revoked.	6	201 202
	31 Aug. On report, Parliament revokes the late order of the Committee for Compounding, but confirms that of 4 June; the suspension of the sequestration to be taken off, and the rest of the estate not already sequestered to be sequestered till he has yielded obedience to the order of 4 June, for doing which he is to have a month longer; in case he give Sir Peter Wentworth security, according to the order of 20 June 1649, he shall have allowance granted him by that order, in moneys out of compositions, and not in restoring his tithes.	205	399, 401, 403
	27 Sept. Sequestration ordered accordingly - - -	232	117 118
D. 205 397 R. 205 393	3 Jan. 1650. Sir John Bourchier, Col. Purefoy, and five others to be a sub-committee to examine all the orders in the case and report.	6	264
	13 Feb. On their report, the Committee for Compounding order 2,130*l.* to be paid to Warner for the lands sold by Parliament to Sir Peter Wentworth, on Sir Peter's certificate that the lands are settled on him.	7	18
	12 Aug. 1653. WM. WARNER, as heir to George Warner, deceased, begs that as George Warner settled the tithes, &c., according to order, and received the sum aforesaid, petitioner may have the bond, and an order of discharge.	205	396
	12 Aug. Granted; with receipt for the bond - - -	12 232	563 557 119
15 Aug. 1646.	SIR THOS. EDWARDS, Bart., Creet, or Greet, Salop.		
C. 187 765 NOTE 187 775–777 P.E. 187 769 771 D. 187 767 773 R. 187 709 761 H. 6 30	Compounds for delinquency in being a Commissioner of Array for the King. Surrendered at Worcester.	187	764
	16 Sept. 1646. Fine at a moiety, 5,000*l.* - - - -	3	236
	8 May 1649. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 2,060*l.* - - - -	6	34
	4 March 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - -	7	34
	4 Aug. 1652. He begs an order to the County Committee to deliver up his deeds and evidences, taken by the sequestrators of Shrewsbury. Has paid his whole fine.	83	536
	4 Aug. The County Committee are to deliver them up, he paying such moderate satisfaction for the custody and removal as is reasonable.	17	100
18 Aug. 1646.	ROB. ALWYN, Midhurst, Sussex.		
C. 189 317 318 P.E. 189 319 R. 189 313	Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	189	316
	13 Oct. 1646. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	259
	WM. BING, Deal, Kent.		
	18 Aug. 1646. Petition to compound, &c., (missing) referred -	3	209
	19 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 77*l.* 6*s.* - - - - -	3	332

18 Aug. 1646.

RICH. HAMER, Bentley, Bury Parish, Co. Lancaster.

C. 91 701
P.E. 91 703
R. 91 697

18 Aug. 1646. Was sequestered for being in arms under the Earl of Derby against Manchester, though he never left his own house, which was in Parliament quarters; having borne arms a year for Parliament, thought he would have been cleared from delinquency. Begs to compound, having taken the Oath and Covenant. Referred to the sub-committee. — *Vol.* G 91 *No. or p.* 700

JOHN HERON, Higney, Hunts.

P.E. 187 719 725
C. 187 723 727, 721
R. 187 713

18 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Has been disabled by sickness from prosecuting his composition. With a certificate signed by Oliver Cromwell that he laid down his arms in Devonshire about Nov. 1645, and willingly submitted to Parliament. — 187 716 717

16 Sept. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 108*l.* - - - - - - 3 236
173 256

JAMES LONG, Draycot, Wilts.

PASS 192 412
P.E. 192 415
P.R. 3 209

18 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Entered his name before the Committee of the Militia of London. — 192 412

C. 192 407
D. 192 413 419
NOTE 185 419
P.R. 3 297

1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 714*l.* - - - - - - 3 309

8 Dec. Complains that Thos. Vaughan took all the personal estate for which Dorothy, his wife, compounded with the County Committee, and that she could not obtain restitution, although she had several orders from the Committee for Sequestrations. Begs this may be reported to the House, together with his composition. Noted that the goods not being taken by order of the Committee for Compounding, but plundered by the soldiers, they cannot intermeddle therewith. — 98 861

P.E. 192 409
B. 192 403
C. 98 863

24 April 1649. Begs to compound for a reversion of tenements in North Bradley, Wilts, sequestered for delinquency of Rob. Long, his uncle. — 192 406

8 Oct. Fine on Oxford Articles, 96*l.* 5*s.* - - - - 6 221

CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.

P.E. 98 856

1647? JANE LONG petitions that in 1638 she had tenements in North Bradley, Wilts, part of the inheritance of James, eldest son of the late Sir Walter Long, mortgaged to her for a debt of 328*l.*, which was all that was left to her by her father, Sir Walter, father of Sir Walter Long. Entered on the lands in 1642, but Jas. Long since becoming a delinquent, and having compounded on the Articles of Oxford, he paid his fine on this estate at one year's purchase. Begs to compound for it if there be anything due thereon. — 98 855

WM. MATHEWS, Westminster, Yeoman of the Slaughter House.

PASS 189 793
C. 189 795 799
L.C.C. 189 797
P.E. 189 791
R. 189 787
C. 34 67

18 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting his house at Westminster, and going to Oxford garrison. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. — 189 790

24 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 108*l.* - - - - - - 3 266
103 853

18 May 1650. Reported by the Committee for Middlesex and Westminster to be dead 2 years since, and no estate found. — 251 62

16 Jan. 1652. Estate to be sequestered for non-payment of the latter half of the fine. — 12 392

19 Aug. 1646.

WM. ABRAHAM, Old Cleeve, Somerset.

C. 186 844 845
P.E. 186 848
R. 186 842

Compounds for delinquency in contributing to the forces raised against Parliament, and going into the enemy's garrison. Is not worth 200*l.* Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. — 186 846

4 Sept. 1646. Fine 94*l.* - - - - - - 3 227

		Vol.	No. or p.
19 Aug. 1646.	JOHN DAY, Stogursey, Somerset.		
P.E. 207 229 C. 207 227 228	19 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound as on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Was in arms at the surrender of Dunster Castle, which was to have the same conditions as Exeter, and those included therein only to pay $\frac{1}{10}$.	G 207	225
P.E. 207 237	4 Sept. Fine 350*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	227
C. 207 234 P.R. 5 28	23 Nov. 1648. Begs a favourable composition, his estate still continuing under sequestration. Has taken the National Covenant.	207	236
R. 207 231	27 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 183*l.* 15*s.* - - - - -	5	30
20 Aug. 1646.	CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, Fulbeck, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 194 129 P.E. 194 115 –117	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King's party. Is servant to the Duke of Richmond and Lenox, and left Oxford with him.	194	120
P.R. 3 214 D. 194 123 –128 R. 194 111	15 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 455*l.*; allowance to be made when he satisfies the Committee as to the 45*l.* a year on lands in Holland, co. Lincoln, said to be purchased from Sir Rob. Carr in the name of Sir Rob. Thorold.	3	329
P.R. 4 185	1 March 1648. He offers, as further proof touching the same, that Sir Robert Thorold and himself have, since composition, *bonâ fide* settled the said lands to the use of John Holland, who, in consideration thereof, has undertaken to pay 70*l.* to Thomas and Robert, Berrisford's brothers, and Winifred, his sister. Begs abatement of 80*l.* accordingly.	194	122
R. 194 113	30 Oct. 1649. Fine on review reduced to 365*l.* - - -	6	227
NOTE 6 32	6 Nov. Paid, and bond ordered to be restored - - -	6 232	236 120
	WM. BRINGFIELD, and ELIZABETH, his Wife, Hampton Court, Middlesex.		
PASS 190 155 C. 190 159 P.E. 190 161	20 Aug. 1646. He begs to compound on Oxford Articles for being in arms against Parliament. Was a servant to the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	157
P.R. 3 214	1 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 140*l.* - - - - - -	190	149
R. 190 149	1 Dec. His wife begs abatement for two houses in the Strand, on which [George] Wilson has had a judgment for 5 years.	190	151
R. 190 153	3 Dec. Fine reduced to 100*l.* - - - - -	190	153
	16 Feb. 1647. Having paid 28*l.*, she begs that it may be accepted as half of the fine, they being unable to raise more, and that the sequestration may be discharged.	70	498
	16 Feb. Ordered to give security for payment of 72*l.* within 14 days after the fine shall have passed both Houses.	4	20
	31 May. She begs further abatement, in regard of great distress, owing to debts, incumbrances, and suits at law; also postponement of the time for payment. Heard not of the passing of the fine till lately by accident. Her only estate is her jointure, which is extended to a creditor. Noted, "We can do nothing."	70	497
IND. 70 515, 536 NOTE 70 512	4 June. Wm. Bringfield's sequestration to be suspended by the County Committees of Middlesex, Westminster, and Stafford, as his business is depending.	8 99, 232	101 121
P.R. 15 55 70 504 REC. 70 507 D. 70 509 510	22 Oct. 1651. Eliz. Bringfield petitions that—her husband having died after paying 50*l.* last May, for which he was enforced to engage his estate, being only tenant for life,—she may have remission of the remaining 22*l.*, having great debts to pay, and many children to provide for.	70	505
R. 70 499 D. 70 514	30 Oct. On producing a copy of the fine levied on the lands claimed as her jointure, she is to have her claim thereon allowed.	15	64
	6 Nov. Deed of jointure allowed, and the estate to be discharged on her paying in 22*l.* balance of her husband's fine.	15	72

		Vol. G	No. or p.
20 Aug. 1646.			
NOTE 70 501 O.C. 15 107 DEED 70 515 –523	2 Dec. 1651. The County Committee for Middlesex to repay her 9*l.* 10*s.*, received for the quarter's rent since the order of discharge.	15	113
	SIR RALPH CLARE, K.B., Cawdwell, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 211 387 D. 211 373 R. 211 367 D. 211 371	20 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Having been 40 years a servant in ordinary to the late King and Prince Henry, was subject to the greater obligations of attendance on his Majesty; yet never bore arms nor any office, and never executed the Commission of Array nor any other, save that for paying the soldiers of Worcester garrison. His goods, furniture, deeds, &c., left at his house in St. James's, where he lived, have been seized and disposed of by the sequestrators.	211	381
	22 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 448*l.* - - - - - -	6	57
	9 July. Having paid a moiety thereof, begs a review, and leave to enjoy his keepership of Bewdley Park, according to his grant, the same not being an office of trust.	211	375
R. 211 369	17 July. Fine reduced by 150*l.*, and as he has paid half the 448*l.*, he is to be discharged on paying 74*l.* more.	6 232	167 122
	22 March 1651. County Committee sequester his lands mortgaged to Sir Jas. Stonehouse, delinquent.	254	87
C. 32 255	25 Nov. Begs a copy of the charge against him of having assisted the Scots at Worcester. Complains that his estate has been seized, notwithstanding his former discharge.	75	109
	25 Nov. Granted the charge, and the County Committee to certify.	15	98
	BERNARD CLIFF, and ALICE, his Wife, Westminster.		
PASS 75 344 C. 75 338 339 P.E. 75 342 R. 75 335	20 Aug. 1646. Begs a reasonable composition. In Feb. 1643, Bernard repaired to Oxford, where he was born, and remained till its surrender, fighting in its defence, on which his estate of 30*l.* a year, being a jointure in right of his wife, was sequestered. This is the main subsistence of themselves and 6 small children. Referred to the sub-committee.	75	337
	THOS. NAYLOR, Sudbrooke and Welton, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 187 282 C. 187 277 R. 187 275	20 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. Would have compounded sooner but for the great infection in Newark, and his slender purse.	187	280
	7 Sept. Fine 36*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	228
	28 May 1652. Begs that his fine, raised with difficulty from some friends, may be received, all penalties being discharged by the Act of Pardon.	106	713
	28 May. Committee for Compounding cannot receive it by their rule, but the case is to be stated by Mr. Fowle, and delivered to Sir Arthur Hesilrigge for the judgment of Parliament.	12 106	438 713
SUR. 58 4 P.E. 232 124 P.R. 224 355 R. 224 353 L.C.C. 162 153	11 Feb. 1653. Begs to compound, on a proviso in the Act of Sale, 18 Nov. 1652, for non-payment of his fine. 22 Feb. Fine at $\frac{2}{6}$, 98*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* - - - - - 26 Feb. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	106 224 232 24	715 357 123 1190
P.E. 187 415 –417 C. 187 420 –422, 428 R. 187 413	ROGER OWEN, Shrewsbury, Salop. 20 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. 7 Sept. Fine 700*l.* - - - - - - - -	187 3	423 229

		Vol. G	No. or p.
20 Aug. 1646.	SIR JAS. PALMER, of the King's Bedchamber, Burnham, and Dorney, Bucks.		
PASS 193 411 P.E. 193 409	20 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going into that garrison.	193	406
P.R. 3 214 301	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 767*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*	3	321
R. 193 393 P.E. 193 403 R. 193 399	2 May 1649. Compounds on an additional particular at the same rate. Could not formerly give an exact particular, being desperately sick of a quartan ague.	193	402
	18 March 1650. Fine for the land, 510*l.* 16*s.*	7	58
	21 March. County Committee to certify what proceedings are before them touching his delinquency.	7	67
	5 April. Fine 70*l.* for 600*l.* debt of Sir Giles Overbury, and for 100*l.* debt of Rich. Norris.	7	91
	21 Jan. 1651. Compounds for an additional estate consisting of bonds, jewels, and pictures.	112	439
R.C. 7 67 9 37 L.C.C. 193 395 C. 193 408	21 Jan. Fine 60*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	12	97
	16 Jan. 1652. To be sequestered for non-payment of the latter half of his fine.	12	390
	26 March. Fine paid and estate discharged	12	424 442
C. 112 439	27 July. Begs to be restored to possession of a tenement in Castle parish, co. Montgomery, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, formerly compounded for, but kept from him by Gabriel Wynne, a former County Committee-man.	110	414
	1 Sept. Wynne ordered to show cause why he withholds it from Sir James.	17 110 132	181 382 443
	14 Oct. Gabriel Wynne, of Delcarthyn, co. Montgomery, claims the premises as heir to John Wynne, his father. They were never sequestered for delinquency, and are settled on the eldest son.	110 132	383 441
L.C.C. 164 551 D. 110 379 R.C. 25 14	12 Jan. 1653. Referred to the Committee for North Wales	17	586
	15 March. Palmer complains that Wynne, instead of reporting the premises as sequestered, took possession of them, and deceived the State of the profits from 1644 to 1646.	110	377
	15 March. County Committee of Montgomery to certify who was in possession at the time of sequestration.	25	14
H. 25 85 L.C.C. 164 563 D. 164 555 –562 R. 110 363 H. 27 93	27 May. Wynne begs that if Palmer has any claim on the premises, he may take his legal remedy.	132	439
	16 Feb. 1654. Palmer begs a hearing and reference	110 25	362 371 120
	16 Feb. Referred to Reading	110	369
	20 July. On report, Wynne desiring a further hearing, order that he have a copy of the petition and report, and make his exceptions. The County Committee of Montgomery to certify what they find touching the sequestration.	23	1623
	JAS. SALTONSTALL, Barkway, Herts.		
PASS 196 159 P.E. 196 155 R. 196 151	20 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Ludlow Articles for delinquency in arms against Parliament.	196	154
	14 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 226*l*	3	374
	26 Jan. Sequestration suspended, he having paid and secured the fine.	232	125
	SIR THOMAS SANDFORD, Bart., and BRIDGET, his Wife, Howgill, Westmoreland.		
C. 208 88 83	20 Aug. 1646. Sir Thomas begs to compound. Was chosen colonel of a regiment of his countrymen, and accepted a com-	208	87

		Vol.	No. or p.
20 Aug. 1646.	mission from the Earl of Newcastle. Laid down his arms in September 1644, never having marched out of the county. Has no real or personal estate; having married very young, has continued to live with his father. Begs three months' time to go into Westmoreland to seek out such writings as his father may have made concerning the settlement of his lands.		
P.R. 3 214	20 Aug. 1646. Allowed 3 months - - - - -	3	212
P.E. 208 80		115	950
C. 208 84	11 March 1647. Case postponed till his father, Sir Richard	4	38
R. 208 78	Sandford, and his father-in-law, Sir Geo. Dalston, attend the		
NOTE 4 23	Committee for Compounding and produce the deed.		
R. 208 74	5 April. Sir Thomas to be proceeded against, both as a pretended	4	65
S. 4 72	member that sat in the anti-parliament at Oxford, and also as	208	76, 90
PROT. 5 28	one that had no relation to membership, and the case to be		
232 126	reported both ways to both Houses.		
	18 Jan. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 600*l*. - - - - -	5	48
	28 April. His fine to be disposed of to the use of the Northern	6	27
	counties.		
L.C.C. 232 128	4 Dec. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	232	127
	17 Sept. 1651. Bridget, his wife, complains that his estate is called	115	954
	in question for the four years preceding his composition. Begs		
	her fifth for the said 4 years. Rejected, the estate being dis-		
	charged.		
	TIMOTHY TURNER, or TOURNEUR, Barrister-at-Law,		
NOTE 196 267	Shrewsbury, and Bould, Salop.		
P.E. 196 255	20 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in maintaining a horse	196	254
–257	and man for service against Parliament. Has been ever well-		
C. 196 251	affected. His eldest son and one of his servants were slain		
252	in battle in Parliament's defence; another of his family is		
D. 196 259	governor of Bridgnorth Castle. Being surrounded by enemies,		
269	was forced for a time to act as he did. Rendered before 1 Dec.		
L. 196 263	1645. His practice was only in Wales and the Marches, where		
C. 196 265	there is neither common law nor civil law, to which laws only		
P.R. 3 256	the proposition touching lawyers extends.		
D. 196 261			
P.R. 3 259	16 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 1,000*l*. - - - - -	3	376
R. 196 247	7 July. Allowed 308*l*. for settling 22*l*. a year out of Hencot	232	129
C. 35 47, 115	tithes on the Vicar of St. Alkmond.		
	31 Aug. 1652. Note of a saving to compound for - - -	12	517
	22 Dec. Fine paid and sequestration discharged - - -	12	528
	GEORGE WAKE, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, Master of St. John's Hospital, Northampton.		
PASS 192 921	20 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	192	918
P.E. 192 919	quency. Adhered to the King's party.		
P.R. 3 204	14 Nov. His sequestration suspended on Oxford Articles. With	192	923
	request [by John Ash] that the hospital rents may be received		
	as before, in order that the poor may be paid, and only the		
	overplus which belonged to the master detained till Parliament		
R. 192 903	give order.		
	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 14*l*. - - - - - -	3	316
	29 Dec. Not admitted to compound for the mastership of the	3	354
	hospital, it being an office of trust.	232	130
	March 1647? The poor of St. John's Hospital, co. Northampton,	192	911
	petition the knights and burgesses for the town and county,		916
	and the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall, that as the hospital		
	has time out of mind belonged to George Wake and his prede-		
	cessors, who have been worthy benefactors of the same, it may		
	please them to continue him in his mastership. He has never		
	wronged the House nor defrauded the poor. Wm. Wake, his		

		Vol.	No.
20 Aug. 1646.	GEORGE WAKE—*cont.*	G	*or p.*
	predecessor, was rather a founder of the house than a master, having expended more in lawsuits to maintain his right than would buy a revenue of more worth than the mastership.		
P.R. 4 65	5 April 1647. Wake begs to compound for the mastership excepted from his composition, it having been adjudged a real estate by the Committee of the House of Commons touching the breach of articles, on 13 March 1647. Begs also that three persons having been put into the hospital more than the foundation allowed, whom he does not wish to displace, his maintenance of these supernumeraries may be accepted in lieu of his fine.	127 192	47 907 913
	24 June. His sequestration suspended on payment of half his fine, and he allowed the profits of the hospital beyond what is used for the poor, provided he sues out a pardon.	127 232	49 131
	14 April 1648. The mayor, bailiffs, and burgesses of Northampton beg that if Wake's title be considered good, and he admitted to compound for the mastership, they may pay him 35*l.* a year whilst master, and employ the rest of the profits of the hospital for the poor. Fras. Rushworth and Joseph Serjeant, the two last mayors, were entrusted therewith, but by order of 24 June last, were required to pay the rents to Wake, who, as petitioners conceive, has no good title to the mastership. The town and places adjacent are extremely full of maimed soldiers and poor widows. Beg to be heard.	108	109
	April ? They complain that Wake, though he has not compounded for the mastership, has appointed a court of survey, receives rents, and sets leases. Beg that he may be prohibited keeping the said court.	108	111
	14 April. Both parties to appear; Wake not to keep any court or renew any lease till further order.	4	199
R. 192 905 PROT. 232 132	5 May. Case to be specially reported to the House. Reading to peruse the patent and deeds, and report, and Wake meanwhile not to act as master.	4 127	200 51
	21 July. Case referred to the Committee of the House of Commons for complaints.	4 232	212 133
C. 34 61	23 Nov. Wake admitted to the mastership on paying the fine formerly set, and allowing the supernumerary almsmen to remain.	5	28
	2 Nov. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - - -	5	50
	SIR WM. WILMER (late), Sywell, Co. Northampton.		
C. 195 87 88 P.E. 195 83	20 Aug. 1646. Sir Chas. Adderley and John Wirley, his Executors, and Guardians of his Grandson, William Wilmer, an infant under 12, beg to compound for the estate in co. Northampton, sequestered for delinquency of Sir Wm. Wilmer, who died three months ago.	195	86
D. 195 85 R. 195 81	26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 500*l.* - - - - - - -	3	347
24 Aug. 1646.	DAME JOAN BOTELER, relict of Sir Wm. Boteler, Bart., and Guardian of Sir Oliver Boteler, his Son and Heir, aged 10 years, Teston, Kent.		
D. 189 400, 402 CASE 189 394 P.E. 189 388 –390 P.R. 3 219 D. 189 398, 414 R. 189 380	Begs to compound for her son's estate. Her husband being imprisoned and his estate sequestered, for his appearing in Kent about a petition to the Houses of Parliament, he afterwards went into the King's quarters at Oxford, where he died 2 years ago. She could not earlier than March last bring her son from thence.	189	397
	13 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,782*l.*; at $\frac{1}{2}$, 10,400*l.* - - -	3	259

		Vol. G	No. or p.
24 Aug. 1646.			
D. 189 404 406	16 Oct. 1646. Sequestration suspended, she having paid or secured the fine.	232	134
R. 189 382	3 April 1647. Begs that Sir Oliver's mansion house at Teston, Kent, which was included in the discharge of the sequestration, may be delivered up to her, it being without a tenant, and falling to decay. His evidences are there.	82	767
	3 April. Order that the sequestration be taken off within 10 days; the County Committee to deliver the evidences to her, or attend to show cause.	4	60, 61
L.C.C. 72 65 O.C. 4 184	1 Nov. Order that 14*l.* a year be settled on the ministry at West Farley out of the rectory of West Barming, co. Kent, and that 140*l.* of the fine be abated.	4	133
	20 Dec. Fine to be reported at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,782*l.*, and so passed - -	4 189	152 417
P.E. 189 392 P.R. 12 8	7 Nov. 1650. Phil. Warwick and Lady Boteler, now his wife, beg to compound on the votes of 2 Oct. for omissions in their former particular of Sir Oliver's estate, amounting to 99*l.* 13*s.* a year.	189	387
R. 189 382	20 Nov. Fine 229*l.* 6*s.* - - - - - -	12	21
C. 34 12	22 Nov. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	34
25 Aug. 1646.	THOS BROWNING, Clerk, Essex.		
PASS 187 780 C. 187 783 P.E. 187 785 R. 187 779	Compounds for delinquency. Went into the King's quarters as chaplain to Lord Wentworth. Submitted to Parliament, and obtained Sir Thomas Fairfax's pass in March 1646, and has since taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	187	782
	16 Sept. 1646. Fine 318*l.* - - - - - -	3	236
	ANTHONY COLLINSON, Wistow, Co. York.		
P.E. 187 711 C. 187 708 709 R. 187 703	25 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. About July 1645, on the surrender of Pontefract Castle to Parliament, submitted, and has since lived quietly at home.	187	706
	16 Sept. Fine 64*l.* - - - - - - -	3	236
	26 Oct. Sequestration suspended, he having paid ½ the fine and secured the rest.	232	135
	BARTHOLOMEW DIXON, Clothier, Leeds, Co. York.		
P.E. 187 753 C. 187 755 756 R. 187 747 L.C.C. 187 757 C. 80 629 R. 187 749	25 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was an assessor for raising money for the King.	187	752
	16 Sept. Fine at a moiety, 130*l.* - - - - -	3	236
	20 Nov. Reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 50*l.*, it appearing that he came in before 1 May 1646.	3	316
	WM. HUDSON, Reigate, Surrey.		
C. 187 433 434 P.E. 187 435 R. 187 427	25 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	187	430
	7 Sept. Fine 220*l.* - - - - - - -	3	229
	27 May 1650. On order for his re-sequestration, the County Committee report that he has only a bit of common land in Surrey, but a good estate at Brentford, Middlesex, where he lives.	251	87
	16 Jan. 1652. Note that he is to be sequestered for not paying the latter half of his fine.	12	393
	ROBERT JONES.		
P.R. 3 331	25 Aug. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	221
	17 Dec. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and bearing arms against Parliament. No order.	95	218

			Vol. G	No. or p.
25 Aug. 1646.		WM. TOMSON, Hemmingburgh, Co. York.		
C.	189 323 573	25 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living at York when held by the Earl of Newcastle. Took the National Covenant a year since.	189	326
P.E.	189 327			
R.	189 321	13 Oct. Fine 60*l.* - - - - - - -	3	259
27 Aug. 1646.		JOHN BEARCROFT, Hanbury, Co. Worcester.		
C.	187 215 217	Compounds for delinquency. In his minority, bore arms for the King. Voluntarily laid them down in Aug. 1643, and left Worcester garrison. In June 1645, lent the County Committee a large sum on the propositions of Parliament.	187	214
P.E.	187 219			
R.	187 211			
		7 Sept. 1646. Fine 172*l.* - - - - - -	3	228
		WALTER LITTLETON, Doctor in Civil Law, Lichfield, Co. Stafford.		
C.	187 267 268	27 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in living in the King's quarters. His house for seven years before the war was in Lichfield Close, and he had no other. Was never in arms against Parliament, to whom he was very useful by sending intelligence. His debts are 600*l.*	187	266
P.E.	187 273			
P.R.	3 222			
D.	187 270			
R.	187 261	7 Sept. Fine set at 300*l.*, but the Committee for Compounding certify that 100*l.* is sufficient for his offence, because of his good offices.	3	228
C.	187 271		187	264
		21 Dec. 1649. Fine passed at 300*l.* - - - - -	187	273
		Dec. ? Pardon granted with restitution of lands and goods -	100	567
		SIR THOS. MILWARD, Eaton, Co. Derby.		
P.E.	208 883	27 Aug. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in Ludlow at its surrender, and prays the benefit of those Articles. Is very infirm and 74 years of age.	208	882
P.R.	3 222		103	689
R.	208 879			
		16 Jan. 1647. Begs an order to the County Committee to take his oath, &c., so that he may perfect his composition.	103	691
		19 Jan. County Committee of Derby ordered to administer the oath to him.	3	381
			232	136
		22 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 360*l.* - - - - -	208	880
		ROB. NEWSTEAD, North Somercotes, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E.	191 261	27 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Newark Articles for delinquency. Has been a prisoner so long that the time limited by those articles is passed.	191	256
C.	191 257			
R.	191 241	14 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 287*l.* - - - - - -	3	292
		22 Nov. 1650. Begs further respite for paying the remainder of his fine, the purchaser of some lands he is selling refusing to pay till further security is given, which cannot be without cutting off the entail.	106	998
		22 Nov. Ordered to present what part of the estate he desires to sell.	12	45
		31 Aug. 1652. Note that he had a saving to compound for marsh lands in Sedgbrook and Somercotes when he should recover them.	12	517
P.E.	191 251	9 Nov. 1653. Begs to compound for his saving, though the lands are not yet recovered.	106	995
P.R.	12 574		191	253
	191 249	22 Nov. Fine 56*l.* 5*s.* - - - - - -	12	579
R.	191 247			
		1 Dec. 1653. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	24	1140
		CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.E.	106 234	1 April 1650. PETER MILLINGTON, of Louth, co. Lincoln, ordered to represent his desires to-morrow.	9	41

		Vol. G	No. or p.
27 Aug. 1646.			
	28 Aug. 1650. Millington petitions that in 17 Charles, the late Herbert Newstead borrowed of him 100*l.* on mortgage of lands. Entered the premises in 1648 because the interest was not paid. Rob. Newstead, the heir, a delinquent, had his fine set in 1646, but has not paid it. Begs leave to pay the proportion due for the lands in mortgage, and then to retain them till repaid the fine, interest, and charges. Noted as referred to Brereton.	106	236
P.E. 88 157	28 Aug. 1650. Anthony Gibbon, of Langton, co. Lincoln, petitions that Herbert Newstead, of N. Somercotes, co. Lincoln, deceased, borrowed of him 100*l.* on mortgage of lands taken in the names of Wm. Saltmarsh and Rich. Filkin, for his use. Robert Newstead, his heir, a delinquent, not having paid in his composition, Gibbon begs time to pay his proportion for the said lands, and to hold them till his debt is discharged.	88	156
	28 Aug. 1650. Brereton to ascertain the date of the mortgage -	88	156
	4 Oct. 1650. Rich. Filkin and Wm. Saltmarsh, co. Lincoln, trustees for the infants [of Robert Newstead], beg allowance of their title to a rent-charge of 8*l.* a year granted by Herbert, father of Robert Newstead, delinquent, 12 Car., the land charged being still under sequestration.	85	1017
	4 Oct. Respited to further consideration, and meanwhile the County Committee to certify and Brereton to report.	11	213
	28 Aug. 1650. Eliz. Martin, widow, petitions that Herbert Newstead long ago borrowed 100*l.* of her on mortgage, and she entered the premises for non-payment of interest. Rob. Newstead, son and heir, not having paid his fine set in 1646, she begs time to pay it for her proportion of the mortgaged lands on the Act of 1 Aug., and to retain possession till repaid her debt, with interest and charges. Noted as referred to Brereton.	105	71
P.E. 122 299	28 Aug. 1650. Sir Rob. Thorold and John Sell beg to compound on the Act of 1 August for a mortgage made to them by Herbert Newstead, delinquent, before the wars, for a loan of 200*l.*, of lands in South Somercotes. Rob. Newstead, heir of Herbert, is a delinquent who has not paid his fine, set in 1646. Noted, Mr. Brereton to state whether the fine is paid, and petitioners to ascertain the time of the mortgage.	122	297
	29 Aug. 1650. Christopher Newstead, preacher, Maidenhead, Berks, begs time to compound for a statute of 800*l.* entered into in 1641 by Herbert Newstead and Robert, his son, for non-payment of which he had possession delivered to him by the sheriff of Lincoln, 25 June 1647, since which time others have seized on a great part of their lands, by virtue of pre-mortgages, and outed him. The lands against which he claims are only worth 50*l.* a year, and are burdened with incumbrances, and Rob. Newstead has not paid his composition.	106	1000
	29 Aug. Referred to Reading - - - - -	11	105
	SIR THOS. WINDEBANK, Haynes Hill, Wilts, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber.		
PASS 200 363 P.E. 200 359 P.R. 3 222	27 Aug. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in attending the King during the wars. Went to Oxford, where he was at its surrender.	200	357
C. 200 361 R. 200 351 C. 200 362 365	20 Oct. Begs that, according to Oxford Articles, the rents may remain in the tenants' hands, and the County Committees of Wilts and Berks may be enjoined not to meddle with them.	132	337
H. 4 16	24 Oct. Orders issued accordingly - - - - -	3	268
R. 200 353 D. 200 355 H. 4 34	25 March 1647. On his petition to the House of Lords (missing), ordered by the House that it be speedily certified upon what grounds the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall refuse to admit him to composition.	1 232	163 137

		Vol. G	No. or p.
27 Aug. 1646.	SIR THOS. WINDEBANK—*cont.*		
	25 March 1647. If he can make it appear that the estate was conveyed to him by his father before his impeachment, the Committee for Compounding will set a fine.	4	52
	1 April. Fine on Oxford Articles, 810*l.* - - - -	4	58
	23 June 1648. Re-sequestration of his estate ordered for not perfecting his composition.	4	207
	12 July. This order revoked, the whole fine being now paid -	4	211
1 Sept. 1646.	EDMUND ASSHETON, Chatterton, Co. Lancaster.		
PASS 190 251 P.E. 190 243 C. 190 247 248	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in living in the King's quarters, and adhering to the forces raised against Parliament. Since his surrender at Oxford, has lived in the Parliament's quarters.	190	246 251
D. 190 249 R. 190 241	22 Oct. 1646. Request from J. Bradshaw, sheriff, and Ralph Assheton, that Edmund's son James may not be prejudiced as to a settlement made on him by his father on his marriage, because of his adhering to Parliament, the old man having called him a rebel, and threatened not to leave him a foot of land if he could help it.	232	138
	27 Oct. Edmund's fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,414*l.*; but if he settle 50*l.* a year for ever on Oldham chapelry, the fine to be 914*l.*; and to be further reduced to 514*l.* on his settling 40*l.* a year out of Oldham tithes on the chapel of Shaw.	3	270
	[10 Dec.] The inhabitants of Oldham parish complain that only 50*l.* is reserved to them, though the church having no other maintenance, they cannot hope for a godly and learned minister. Having always been faithful, and many of them ventured their lives in the service, they beg that Assheton, who is sequestered for deserting Parliament, may not have any part of the tithes, which will never be quietly gathered so long as he has part, they part, and the minister of Shaw chapel part. They beg settlement of the whole tithes on the ministers.	108	685
C. 35 80 C. 35 30	10 Dec. Fine to be wholly remitted on Assheton's settling the rest of Oldham rectory on the church there.	3	325
	RICH. CUDWORTH, Estfield, Co. York.		
C. 191 15, 16, 21 P.E. 191 19, 23 R. 191 13	1 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the garrisons near him, when held for the King. For the last two years, has continued at his own house, assisting Parliament, to whom he submitted in November last. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	191	17
P.E. 78 683	10 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 490*l.* - - - - - -	3	283
D. 78 685 687	April 1647? Begs a review, in consideration of his solicitor's mistake in stating his lands to be worth 170*l.* a year, whereas they are worth but 146*l.* 19*s.* 4*d.*, and so certified by the County Committee. Has been fined at $\frac{1}{6}$, although he came in before 1 December. Has paid the moiety of his fine.	78	681
	6 March 1648. Fine passed at 490*l.* - - - -	191	24
	STEPHEN FOSTER, Escrick, Co. York.		
PASS 189 544 P.E. 189 542 C. 189 540 541	1 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was deputy muster-master for the King, and in Oxford at its surrender. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	189	537
R. 189 534	17 Oct. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	263
NOTE 189 546 P.R. 189 549	17 Jan. 1648. Begs to add certain lands worth 7*l.* 10*s.* a year, recovered since his composition, and for the fine to be set on Oxford Articles.	189	549

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Sept. 1646.			
	1 May 1649. Begs also to compound on like articles for lands in Escrick since recovered, worth 3*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* a year. Has already paid the rest of his fine.	189	539
C. 186 870 O.T. 186 871 P.E. 186 872 –876 R. 186 866	ROB. GOSNOLD, Otley, Suffolk. 1 Sept. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. 4 Sept. Fine 600*l.* - - - - - - -	186 3	869 227
	NICH. KIRK, and JOHN KIRK, his Son, South Austin, Co. York.		
P.E. 202 625 C. 202 621 622 P.E. 96 185 P.R. 3 233 96 187 R. 202 617 C. 202 613 624	1 Sept. 1646. Nich. Kirk compounds, being declared a delinquent by the County Committee for assisting the forces raised against Parliament. Has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	202	620
	10 Sept. Petition renewed, begs an order to the County Committee not to meddle with the goods for which he is compounding. Has lost 100*l.* by plunder, been fined 100*l.* and imprisoned. Noted that he is to have his goods on security.	96	183
	Sept.? His estate not to be meddled with, nor his corn disposed of.	96	187
	28 May 1647. John Kirk desires to be included in his father's composition.	202	628
	28 May. Fine for both at ½, 339*l.* - - - - -	4	97
	6 June 1649. Fine reduced to ⅙, 131*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* - - -	6 232	92 139
	17 Aug. Nich. Kirk being summoned to show cause why the fine was not paid, and pleading the Act of Pardon, or further time for payment, ordered to pay the fine in with interest from 6 June 1649 for the first moiety, and from 9 Oct. 1649 for the last moiety.	202 12	628 559
	29 Nov. Excused payment of interest for the latter half of the fine.	12	580
NOTE 114 320	2 Dec. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1140
2 Sept. 1646.	WM. BARNES, Darlington, Co. Durham, and a Claimant on his Estate.		
P.E. 204 305 R. 204 299	Capt. Patrick Ogilvie begs to compound for the estate in co. Durham, purchased in 1644 for 2,100*l.* of Wm. Barnes, who, as petitioner was informed after his purchase, was a delinquent before it. Petitioner is, and always has been in the Parliament's service. With a certificate by Lord Chancellor Loudoun and the Marquis of Argyle, of his having taken the National Covenant.	204	302 303
P.E. 204 405 P.R. 4 96	27 May 1647. Barnes begs to compound for delinquency in arms. Has taken the National Covenant.	204	402
C. 204 403, 404, 407 R. 204 395	27 May. Ogilvie not to be admitted to compound for the estate, it being purchased when Barnes was a delinquent. Barnes to proceed with his composition.	4	96
	13 July. Ogilvie fined at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l.* for Barnes' estate. Respited till further proof of the purchase.	4	104
	27 July. [County Committee] to certify which of the parties was in possession of the estate at the time when it was sequestered, and its true yearly value.	232	140
C. 204 409 L.C.C. 204 307 L. 66 853	21 Jan. 1648. Ogilvie fined for the estate at ½, 1,745*l.*; but if he will pay it all in at once, to be reported to the House at ⅙, which is 763*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	4	163
	28 Jan. Barnes' fine at ½, 937*l.* - - - - -	4	165

		Vol. G	No. or p.
2 Sept. 1646.	WM. BARNES—*cont.*		
P.R. 4 184 R. 204 397	28 Feb. 1648. His fine being so set because he did not apply himself before May 1646, he replies that he was imprisoned in Durham from 2 Nov. 1644 till 17 April 1647, on suspicion of murder. Begs reduction to $\frac{1}{10}$.	204	400
	6 March. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 376*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	4 232	186 141
P.E. 66 851	26 Feb. 1651. Barnes petitions that he formerly tendered composition for delinquency, but before perfecting the same, went into the North, where he was imprisoned, and forced to compound with Sir Arthur Hesilrigge, from whom he received a discharge, which he begs may be allowed him.	66	849
	26 Feb. Granted, if there be no other matter against him than he has compounded for.	14	31
D. 66 850	10 Aug. 1653. Complains of being summoned by the County Committee to pay the fine set on him by the Committee for Compounding in 1647, his discharge notwithstanding.	66	839
	10 Aug. Order that he be no further molested - - -	12	557
	HOWARD and ELIZ. BICKERSTAFF, Godstone, Surrey.		
PASS 186 900 C. 186 896 P.E. 186 898 R. 186 890	2 Sept. 1646. He compounds on Oxford Articles. Was a page of the bedchamber to the King, and resided in the garrison there. Is indebted 800*l.*, and has a wife and 6 children. Has taken the prescribed oaths.	186	895
	4 Sept. Fine 260*l.* - - - - - - -	3	227
	28 Jan. 1648. His wife begs 6 months longer for payment of the second moiety, her husband, after mortgaging his whole estate, having gone to Barbadoes. Noted as respited by order of Mr. Ash.	186	892
	CAPT. JOHN BLYTH, Coleshill and Hawkswell, Co. Warwick.		
C. 69 476, 480 P.E. 69 481 R. 69 477	2 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Pendennis Articles, being there at the surrender, for being a captain of foot under Sir Jacob Astley. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	69	479
P.E. 221 585	29 Aug. Order on the petition (missing) of John and Francis Blyth,—showing that 3 June, 18 Charles, John Blyth, jun., son and heir of Simon Blyth, entered into a statute of 400*l.*, which, not being paid 23 Charles, they extended Simon's lands,—that it be referred to Reading.	11	107
R. 221 581	14 March 1651. John Blyth compounds for the reversion after his mother Ellinor, now wife of Young Dixy, clerk, of a small estate in Packington, value 34*l.* a year, having none of his own. Was in arms at the beginning of the wars, but has since been in Barbadoes.	221	585
	18 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 51*l.* - - - - - -	12	168
	JOHN BURY, late of Exeter, now of Broad Nymet, Devon.		
	2 Sept. 1646. His petition (missing) depending before the Committee for Compounding since 26 July 1646, seizure of his goods, &c., is to be forborne.	3 232	224 142
	WM. GAPE, Apothecary, Westminster.		
P.E. 189 133 C. 189 131 132 R. 189 127	2 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there, being the servant in ordinary of the Duke of York. Was never in arms, and never acted to the prejudice of Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	189	130
	9 Oct. Fine 25*l.* - - - - - - -	3	258

		Vol. G	No. or p.
2 Sept. 1646.	WM. KIRKHAM, Pinhoe, Devon.		
	2 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound for his estate on Exeter Articles, being there at its surrender.	142 227	91 361
	3 Aug. 1649. Petition renewed. No order - - -	142 227	93 365
P.R. 26 5	10 Jan. 1654. Being under sequestration for recusancy only, he begs to contract for his estate on the Recusants' Act of 21 Oct. 1653.	142	79
R. 27 90 P.E. 142 95 227 363	10 Feb. 1655. The Attorney-General having excepted against his right to compound on those Articles, as being a Papist in arms,—order in the Committee for relief on Articles of War that Papists in arms were not excepted, and that therefore he has a right to compound, and the Committee for Compounding are to set his fine accordingly, and after deducting it from the profits of his sequestered estate, to return him the balance, in recompense for his costs in attendance.	142	117
C. 227 367 33 377	20 Feb. On this order, he begs a reference to counsel, to report his case.	142 227	77 355
R. 27 261 C. 227 357 L.C.C. 173 637 227 359	20 Feb. Referred to the registrar and auditor to certify, and Reading to report.	25 227	302 353
	6 March. Begs an order to the County Commissioners to take examinations on oath, as to the receipts from his estate by the late Committee and themselves.	142	75
	6 March. Granted, and Reading to report - - -	27	327
R. 227 341 REC. 142 113 P.E. 24 1178	3 April. Fine 180*l.*, of which 103*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* being received out of his estate, 76*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.* remains due.	12	631
	6 April. Order on report, that having paid the balance, he is to receive all rents in the tenants' hands, and all arrears not accounted for by the County Commissioners.	12	631
	6 April. Estate discharged for which he compounded, and fully restored to him.	24	1178
3 Sept. 1646.	ARTHUR DUCK, LL.D., Chiswick, Middlesex.		
PASS 194 209 P.E. 194 205 –207	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King when there, in his capacity of Master of Requests.	194	200
P.R. 3 206	17 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,000*l.* - - - - -	3	331
R. 194 197	9 Jan. 1647. His composition to be made void if his fine is not paid by 16 Jan. 1647.	3	372
	7 Sept. He is to pay the latter half of his fine before Michaelmas.	4	119
	GEO. KIRK, Gentleman of the Bedchamber and Robes, Covent Garden, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.		
PASS 192 761 P.E. 192 755	3 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there.	192	753
C. 192 763 –765	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 660*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
P.R. 3 226 D. 192 758	17 Dec. Sequestration suspended, $\frac{1}{2}$ the fine being paid and the rest secured.	232	143
C. 192 763 R. 192 741 P.R. 4 165 R. 192 749	25 Feb. 1647. On complaint that the County Committee of Middlesex refuse to take off the sequestration of his house, in which Lord Mulgrave lives, they are ordered to conform to former orders for the suspension of the sequestration.	4	30
	28 Jan. 1648. Begs to add on his own discovery 70*l.* a year to the value of Gillingham Forest, co. Dorset, formerly compounded for.	192	751
	14 Feb. Fine 105*l.* - - - - - - -	4	175

		Vol.	No. or p.
3 Sept. 1646.	GEO. KIRK—*cont.*		
NOTE 192 759 P.E. 192 747 P.R. 4 177 R. 192 743	16 Feb. 1648. Begs that as all his lands in Yorkshire amount but to 360*l.* a year, at which value he compounded for the Lordship of Sheriff Hutton, he may rectify his particular, and have his discharge accordingly.	192	745
P.E. 192 774 P.R. 11 220 R. 192 767 C. 12 128	11 Oct. 1650. Begs to compound for Gillingham Forest on the returns which the surveyors now employed shall make thereof, with deduction for what has been formerly compounded for. Has contracted for the said lands with John Kirk, of London, merchant, who hopes by his charge and industry to regain 200 and odd acres of waste land.	192	771
	11 Feb. 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 220*l.* - - - - -	12	121
	13 Feb. The 800 acres of land in Gillingham discharged - -	12	127
C. 96 227 34 80	10 Sept. Moves for payment of his Lady Day rents. Granted -	15 96	12 240
	12 Dec. Begs restoration of 39*l.* 10*s.*, his Michaelmas rents -	96	230 231
	12 Dec. County Committee of Dorset to certify - - -	15 96	132 233
	7 Jan. 1652. Order that if they received anything out of the part compounded for, and it was due since the payment of the fine, 14 Feb. 1648, they are to repay it.	15	169
	THOS. RESTON, Hackney, Middlesex.		
PASS 190 726 * C. 190 727 D. 190 723 –729 P.E. 190 721 R. 190 717	3 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Was taken a year ago and carried to Gloucester. By reason of sickness and great expense, could not make his peace with Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	720
	3 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 54*l.* - - - - - -	3	280
	ELIZE, or ELISEUS STERT, and WALTER, his Son, Brixton, Devon.		
P.E. 192 393 C. 192 395 396 D. 192 398	3 Sept. 1646. The father compounds for delinquency. Lent 50*l.* on the propositions, and sent his son for defence of Plymouth, but remained himself at home. By the great cruelty shown by inflicting death with the halter and sword, and by starving to death great multitudes by most rigorous imprisonment, with famine and stench, was compelled to yield, and sit in a commission set on foot by the Cavaliers, and take their protestations. Begs not to be prejudiced for having over-passed his time.	192	392
R. 192 389	1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 28*6l.* - - - - - -	3	309
D. 192 399 L.C.C. 232 144 C. 119 325	29 July 1650. The son claims part of the estate as settled on him by marriage, but is referred by the County Committee to the Committee for Compounding, who ordered seizure. Note that he is to be proceeded against according to former instructions.	252	461
	20 Aug. The son pleads that he has been and still is employed for Parliament, and has always been well-affected; but his father is questioned for delinquency, and under appeal before the Barons of Exchequer; that on his marriage 13 years since, the father settled part of the estate on him, as he can prove; yet it is now to be sequestered as his father's. Begs examination and reference to the County Committee to certify the truth of his statement, and meantime forbearance of sequestration, having no other means of maintaining himself, wife, and children.	119	323
C. 119 325 NOTE 11 266	20 Aug. He is to prove his deed before the County Committee, and they are to certify the cause of sequestration, and whether he be not a Papist or delinquent, and the deed to be sent up to Reading, who is to report.	11	82

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 Sept. 1646.	Claimant on the Estate of ELIZ. STRAYNE, Widow, Sussex.		
C. 187 495 R. 187 491	3 Sept. 1646. RALPH BUFFKIN, of Ewhurst, Sussex, begs to compound for ⅔ of a rent of 100*l.* purchased of Eliz. Strayne, charged on the lands of Thomas Scott, deceased, in Iden and Peasmarsh, co. Sussex, and sequestered for her supposed Papacy.	187	494
	7 Sept. Fine 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - - -	187	491
4 Sept. 1646.	KATHERINE, LADY AUBIGNY, Westminster.		
P.E. 195 177 P.R. 3 228 R. 195 173 C. 33 418	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in having lived in the King's quarters.	195	175
	29 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - - -	3	353
	RICH. BISHOP, Serjeant-at-Arms to His Majesty, Cholsey, Berks.		
PASS 195 251 P.E. 195 247 C. 195 249 250 R. 195 243 C. 32 234	4 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there during its occupation by the King. Had been 30 years in the service of His Majesty and of King James.	195	246
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 385*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
	20 March 1649. After being sequestered for not making his second payment, satisfies the same and is discharged.	5	78
	SIR ROBERT CROKE, Hampton Poyle, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 198 639 P.E. 198 635 P.R. 3 228 R. 198 633	4 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and sitting in the Assembly.	198	638
	16 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 772*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	4	40
PASS 208 788 D. 208 799 C. 208 777 778, 783–785 P.E. 208 779 –781, 791 R. 208 773	ROWLAND FRITH, Thornes, Co. Stafford, Clerk in the 6 Clerks' Office, and EDWARD, his Son.		
	4 Sept. 1646. Compound, having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. They were in the Close at Lichfield when it surrendered. Went there because their house was threatened to be beaten down with cannons. Never took up arms.	208	775
	19 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 270*l.* - - - - -	5	63
	EDWARD, Son and Heir of Sir Rob. Heath, Cottesmore, Rutland; JOHN HEATH, Brasted, Kent, another Son of Sir R. Heath.		
PASS 200 473 P.R. 3 228 P.E. 200 471 481 D. 200 475 92 511, 514–515 P.R. 4 54 R. 200 461 P.E. 205 791 P.R. 3 282	4 Sept. 1646. Edw. Heath begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there.	200	470
	27 March 1647. Petition renewed, he having been hindered in prosecuting his composition by the embezzlement of many of his writings. Admitted to compound on Oxford Articles.	92	510
	1 April. Fine 700*l.* - - - - - - -	4	58
	15 April. County Committees where his estate lies [viz., Rutland, Cambridge, and Northampton] to satisfy all charges, fee-farm rents, &c.	4 232	73 145
	7 Nov. John Heath begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there. His estate is held at the pleasure of Sir Robert and Lady Heath, and subject to a power of revocation by them during their joint lives. Being very ill, went to France for benefit to his health.	205	794
P.R. 4 176 R. 205 787	16 Feb. 1648. His estate being in full possession by the death in Dec. 1647 of Lady Heath, his mother, he renews his petition.	205	790
P.E. 92 522	31 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 152*l.* - - - - - -	4	195
	20 April 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency in the second war; his estate is much charged with mortgages and debts.	92	520

		Vol. G	No. or p.
4 Sept. 1646.	EDWARD HEATH, &c.—*cont.*		
	11 Dec. 1650. Edward Heath, his elder brother, begs to perfect his brother's composition, the estate being conveyed to him as security for debts for which he was bound. According to the late votes, the Committee can discharge part of an estate, that by sale the composition may be perfected.	92	518B
	12 Dec. John Heath begs the benefit of the like votes, and licence to return to England, having gone in 1649 to his father, then ill at Calais, and remained abroad ever since.	92	518D
C. 34 120	12 Dec. Ordered to pay the fine - - - - -	12	64
	28 Feb. 1652. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	490
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	[Dec. 1650]. WM. RUTLAND begs to compound for the tithes of Otford Rectory, extended on recognizance by Sir Robt. Heath, Edward and John Heath, 12 Car., to Anne Hinton, widow, in 3,000*l.*, for payment of 1,560*l.*, which recognizance was sold to him.	114	1182
	6 Aug. 1651. Begs an order to the County Committee to pay him the Michaelmas rent of the said tithes, part of the estate of John Heath, to which he is tenant by extent, and the fine for whose delinquency he paid, obtaining a discharge, which he delivered to the County Committee. They have notwithstanding received the rent, and granted their tenant a lease for several years at 30*l.* a year less than the tithes are usually let for. Begs that the said lease may be vacated.	114	1184
D. 107 355	6 Aug. Rutland to enjoy the tithes, with arrears, and if the County Committee have let them, the tenant to produce his lease within a month. Heath to make it appear within 28 days that he had licence to go beyond seas, and the reason of his stay, otherwise his estate to be sequestered.	14	242
O.C. 15 56	[29 June 1652.] Hen. Newman having produced a lease for 7 years, at 100*l.* a year, which the Committee for Compounding did not confirm, Rutland complains that Newman, notwithstanding, keeps possession and receives the tithes; begs an order to the County Committee to put him in possession, and compel Newman to pay him the arrears.	114	1167
	29 June. The Registrar to search whether Newman has produced his lease, and Rutland to make oath of the serving of the order of 6 Aug. 1651 on Newman; if the lease has not been produced, and Rutland takes the oath required, the possession of the premises is to be ordered him.	16 114	629 1166
C. 32 30 D. 114 1163	2 July. Order made absolute - - - - -	114 16	1166 647
	23 July. Rutland to have the estate at the rent of 133*l.* - -	17	45
	HENRY, EARL OF KINGSTON and MARQUIS OF DORCHESTER, and FRANCIS PIERREPOINT, M.P., his Brother.		
P.E. 191 171 –174, 177, 182, 183 189 L.C.C. 199 179 P.R. 199 163 175	4 Sept. 1646. The Earl begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in sitting in the Assembly there.	199	188
	24 Sept. On motion of [Wm.] Pierrepoint, order that as the Earl's estate fell to him since these troubles, and he was never in possession, he shall have letters into the country to certify the value.	3	245
L.C.C. 199 179 165	8 Dec. The Earl begs that he may suffer no prejudice by delay of the certificates of the County Committees of Notts, York, Derby, and Lincoln, as to the value of his estate.	199	162
P.R. 4 35 D. 199 176	18 March 1647. Fras. Pierrepoint, as executor of his father, the late Earl of Kingston, claims Dunham Parsonage and other	199	185

		Vol.	No. or p.
4 Sept. 1646.			
C. 199 169 P.R. 199 167 R. 199 157	lands, co. Notts, value 241*l.* a year, and also the whole personal estate left him by will July 1639, confirmed by order of Parliament 30 Oct. 1646.		
	18 March 1647. Fine on the Earl of Kingston at $\frac{1}{10}$, 7,467*l.* -	4	42
	22 March. Parliament order on petition of Wm. Pierrepoint, that the fine of 7,467*l.* set upon his brother, Henry, Earl of Kingston, by the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall for delinquency, be paid to him, in full satisfaction of his losses since these unnatural wars.	1	164
	24 March. Order in the Committee for Compounding accordingly.	4	50
R.L. 8 175 D. 112 57 ACCTS. 112 61 R. 112 55	18 June 1650. Fras. Pierrepoint begging allowance of a lease of Mashamshire Manor, co. York, made by Sir Thos. Danby to the late Earl of Kingston for security of 5,000*l.*, and now reverted to him, but the rents are detained by the County Committee,—order for enquiry, the rents remaining in the tenants' hands.	8 10	146 (2) 45
	12 July. Deed allowed and estate discharged - - -	8 10	197 56
L.C.C. 120 485	31 Aug. 1652. The Earl ordered to compound for North Willingham, &c., co. Lincoln; for an estate in Dunham and Raynell, &c., co. Notts, to which he pretends his brother, Francis Pierrepoint, has a claim, for lands and tenements, co. York, and for goods and personal estate of his late father.	12 520, 97	517, 521 61
	26 Oct. The Earl pleads that he entered a saving *pro majore cautelâ*, but that none of the lands and chattels in question are found to belong to him.	97	89
	9 April 1653. Francis Pierrepoint complains of detention of the rents of North Willingham, which never belonged to the Earl.	112	53
	13 April. Order for restoration of the rents, on statement of title, and on security to return them if the title is disallowed.	12	541
	6 Dec. Begs reference of the case to counsel, to state and report. Granted.	112 25	51 259
C. 33 339	15 Dec. Claim allowed, and that estate discharged, but enquiry ordered about the other lands for which the Earl had a saving to compound.	25	273
	19 Sept. 1654. Samuel Hicks begs quiet possession of $\frac{2}{3}$ of Lord Stafford's estate, co. Gloucester, for which he has a lease from the Committee, and pays 110*l.* a year, but Lady Stafford forbids the tenants to pay their rents.	92	539
	Sept. ? [Mary] Lady Stafford pleads that she has no claim to the estate, but it is in the Earl of Kingston, yet the County Commissioners of Gloucester let $\frac{2}{3}$ of it divided off, worth 110*l.* a year; this did not include the honour, castle, royalty, or rents of assize, but by Hicks' means, the whole manor, castle, and royalty is like to be destroyed.	120	469
L. 120 466 H. 27 145 178	10 Oct. Order that she have her $\frac{1}{3}$ in kind, with arrears, and that the other $\frac{2}{3}$ be let to the best advantage.	27 92	131 539
NOTE 120 467 –469	19 Dec. Case finally dismissed, and Hicks to have his lease, but his complaints are said not to be proved.	27	216
D. 120 453 –464 R.C. 27 296	15 Feb. 1655. Henry, Earl of Kingston, John, Earl of Thanet, and Wm. Pierrepoint, trustees of Lady Stafford, beg that a lease of Lord Stafford's lands, co. Gloucester, granted in April 1652 to Sam. Hicks, may be vacated, as he has forged a lease granting him large powers, and allows waste, cuts down timber, prevents the holding of courts, &c.	120	451

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Sept. 1646.			
	3 July 1655. They beg further enquiry, as Hicks produces a lease granting him not only the lands in Thornbury and Oldbury, but all the royalties, which were never meant to be passed.	120	443
C. 120 435 34 103	3 July. County Committee to examine into the validity of the lease.	29	5
7 Sept. 1646.	THOMAS BROME, London.		
PASS 193 125 P.E. 193 123	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King there.	193	122, 127
P.R. 3 231 R. 193 119	7 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 170*l.* - - - - -	3	318
	22 Dec. Sequestration suspended on paying $\frac{1}{2}$ the fine and securing the rest.	232	146
	22 Dec. Note of his payment in full - - - -	193	130
	1 Oct. 1649. Note of a report, and fine of 27*l.* - - -	193	130
	RICHARD, EARL OF CORK, Lanesborough, Co. York.		
C. 192 223 O.C.C. 192 225 228 PASS 192 231	7 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in siding with the King's party in the war. His estate having fallen to him since, he cannot tell its exact value, never having been possessed of it.	192	230
P.E. 192 215 –220 P.R. 3 231 291	28 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,631*l.* - - - - - -	3 76	357 872
NOTE 192 234 R. 192 211	3 May 1650. On his request for suspension of re-sequestration for non-payment of fine, the rest is to be paid before he be heard as to the penalty.	8	19
O. 4 18	31 May. His fine being paid, his estate is to be discharged -	76	880
	4 June. On complaint by the Countess of Cork that the County Committee have received 150*l.* of the profits of her husband's estate, for his default in satisfying the remainder of his fine, the Committee for Compounding certify payment of the whole fine, and require the County Committee to restore what has been taken by mistake.	8	100
	6 June. Fine being paid, estate discharged - - -	8	113
	20 Jan. 1652. He is not to be summoned, having had his discharge.	15	203
REC. 76 877 C. 32 63	24 Nov. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War that—according to Dublin Articles, declaring that all Protestants of Ireland, not having been in the Irish rebellion, should be secured in their persons, estates, and goods that they had in Ireland—he may be protected from the orders of the Commissioners for the affairs of Ireland for sequestering his estate. Fought in person against the rebels.	76	875
	24 Nov. Referred to the Committee for Compounding. No order	76	873
C. 32 122	Dec.? Pardon passed with restitution of lands and goods -	76	869
	22 Jan. 1656. Order in Council referring his petition for exemption from the decimation tax to the Commissioners appointed therefor.	*I* 76	487
	8 July. Order on their report for stay of proceedings against him	*I* 76	227
	9 Oct. A like petition referred to the Major-General and Commissioners.	*I* 77	432
	RALPH GOODWIN, late M.P., Ludlow, Salop.		
C. 206 591 592 P.E. 206 589	7 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency for being in Ludlow whilst it was a garrison for the King, which he could not avoid. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	206	588
R. 206 585	17 Oct. Fine 412*l.* 10*s.*, he having been a member of the House -	5	14

		Vol. G	No. or p.
7 Sept. 1646.			
PROT. 5 15	10 March 1649. The lease made by the County Committee declared void by the Committee for Compounding, and he to be allowed to take possession of his estate, having paid and secured his fine.	5	76
	JOHN HILL, Lichfield, Co. Stafford.		
C. 213 219 221	7 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Lichfield Articles for delinquency in assisting that garrison against Parliament.	213	218
P.E. 213 223	9 June 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 270*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	6	98
R. 213 215		213	215 226
	SIR EDMUND POOLEY, Badley, Suffolk.		
PASS 190 669			
L.C.C. 190 665			
P.E. 190 667	7 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Noted that he presented a pass of 24 June under Fairfax's hand, and took the Oath and Covenant.	190	662
C. 3 231			
190 663, 664			
D. 190 671			
R. 190 659	3 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 728*l.* - - - - - -	3	278
	CAPT. CARY WILLIAMS, London.		
PASS 190 215	7 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Submitted before 18 July 1646.	190	217
P.E. 190 221			
C. 190 219 220	27 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 375*l.* - - - - - -	3	270
R. 190 213	8 March 1648. Reduced on review to $\frac{1}{6}$, 150*l.* - - -	4	188
	SIR ROB. WYNDE, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, and LIEUT.-COL. HENRY, his Son and Heir, Terrington, Norfolk.		
P.R. 3 231	7 Sept. 1646. The father begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Went there and served in His Majesty's troop.	131	19 17
P.E. 225 427 435	6 May 1653. The son begs to compound for his late father's estate on a proviso in the Act for Sale. Referred to Brereton.	131	21
SUR. 59 290			
C. 225 425	10 May. Petition renewed, the estate being held by lease from the late Queen [Elizabeth] for 3 lives, of which only one remains.	131	23
P.R. 225 431		225	433
R. 225 423 429	19 May. Fine on the first survey, 759*l.* 7*s.*; on the second 1,166*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*	225	436
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 90 356 353	30 May 1650. ANT. WILLIAMSON and NICH. HAMMOND, tenants of New Marsh, in Terrington, co. Norfolk, and lands in South Wotton, at the respective rents of 170*l.* and 100*l.* a year, sequestered for the delinquency of Sir Robt. Wynde, ask to whom they shall in future pay their rents.	132	286
	19 July 1650. Nich. Hammond, of South Wotton, Norfolk, begs a lease of the estate of Sir Robt. Wynde in South Wotton, which has been recently surveyed and returned as worth 108*l.* a year. Has been tenant both before and since sequestration, at the rent of 100*l.* a year. Noted, "Appeal."	90	354
	19 July. Order that as [Thos.] Toll [of Lynn], M.P., desires to rent the said lands, with certain marshes, part of Sir Robert Wynde's estate, for 112*l.*, the County Committee contract with the most fit and able person, and certify the same to the Committee for Compounding.	11	39
L.C.C. 232 147			
LEASE 12 615	13 Aug. The County Committee certifying that they have contracted with Toll for the lease and marshes at 350*l.* a year, they are to make a draft of the lease and send it up.	11	77

		Vol. G	No. or p.
7 Sept. 1646.	SIR ROB. WYNDE, &c.—*cont.*		
	5 Dec. 1650. Capt. John Grove's petition (missing) on behalf of Col. Whalley's regiment [for arrears due to them for New Marsh, part of Wynde's estate, purchased of the Trustees at Worcester House], referred to Brereton.	10	248
C. 32 245	6 Feb. 1651. Lease confirmed to Toll - - - -	10	393
L. 143 113 87 759	4 Aug. 1653. On hearing of counsel for Sir Robt. Wynde, the Committee order that the business be heard before them as Committee for Indemnity.	25	156 158
H. 25 311 315	27 Jan. 1654. Upon their order as Committee for Indemnity, the case between Thomas, son and heir of Thos. Toll, and Major John Grove and others comes before them for hearing, when it is referred to Brereton to state the whole case, the heir of Sir Robt. Wynde having liberty to offer what proof he likes. The defendant's proceedings before the Committee for Removing Obstructions are in the meantime stayed. Committee for Compounding concur with Committee for Removing Obstructions in disallowing Toll's claim, and the lease made to him is declared null and void.	25 143	289 123
	2 March. Grove requesting a speedy hearing, as Col. Whalley's regiment is to march into Scotland, order for hearing in a fortnight.	25	306
	21 March. All moneys paid into the Treasury to be repaid to Major Grove, to whom all profits are henceforth to be paid.	25	323
	13 April. On Grove's complaint of non-payment, Capt. Garret is to give an account of all moneys received from Toll and Ant. Williamson for New Marsh only—distinguishing it from South Wotton or the rest of Wynde's estate—of what is paid into Goldsmiths' Hall, and of what remains on hand.	27	27
C. 131 27 –29	4 May. Nicholas Hammond to be repaid the rent received for such part of the estate as he purchased of the Trustees at Drury House.	27	42
	16 May. Order for 241*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* to be paid to Grove - -	27	49
REC. 12 615	30 May. There being a quarter's rent overpaid on Williamson's lease, the County Committee is to repay 42*l.* 10*s.* to Henry Williamson, executor of Anthony Williamson.	27	59
P.E. 78 185 P.R. 8 204 10 60 D. 78 260 267	7 June 1650. WILLIAM, LORD CRAVEN, petitions for allowance of a mortgage on part of Wynde's estate, called New Marsh, in Terrington, co. Norfolk, formerly allowed by the Committee for Sequestrations, who ordered the County Committee to pay the 1,300*l.* within a month, unless they shewed cause. They returned a certificate, whereupon Lord President Bradshaw took examinations, which cleared all objections, but before he could report, the Committee for Sequestrations was dissolved. Has appealed to the Barons of Exchequer, but they conceive they have no power therein.	78	245
R. 78 239	17 Dec. Fine 748*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - - -	10	264
H. 10 265	31 Dec. Fine confirmed, there being no mistake in the deduction for the 1,300*l.*	10	314
L. 131 15 L.C.C. 164 65 C. 33 295	21 Jan. 1651. Sequestration suspended until the debt is paid -	10	352
	29 June 1652. The estate to be sequestered notwithstanding the composition.	16	604
10 Sept. 1646.	SIR HARVEY BAGOT, Bart., Field, or Blithfield, Co. Stafford.		
PASS 201 486 P.E. 201 481 –483 C. 201 477 –480, 487	Petitions to compound. Was an M.P., but deserted. Sat in the Assembly at Oxford, and has since resided in the enemy's garrison, but never bore arms or assisted in the war. Was in Lichfield at its rendition.	201	476

10 Sept. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
R. 201 469	29 April 1647. Fine at ⅔, 1,340*l.* - - - - -	4	81
L.C.C. 201 473 P.R. 4 55 P.R. 4 177	21 Jan. 1648. Licence to him to remain in London or Westminster, or within 20 miles of the late lines of communication, that he may prosecute his composition.	201	478A
	24 April 1649. On his petition (missing) the matter referred to the sub-committee to report anew, that his fine might be reduced to ⅓.	201	470
R. 201 471	8 May. Fine reduced to 1,004*l.* 17*s.*, at ⅓ - - - -	6 232	35 148
	11 Jan. 1656. He petitions the Protector to discharge him from [and] the decimation tax, the very name of delinquency. Since his composition, has been both actively and passively obedient, and wishes the benefit of the declaration in behalf of such. His integrity is well known in the county in general.	232	149
	11 Jan. Noted as read in Council - - - - -	*I* 76	4

MICH. BANKS, Leeds, Co. York.

C. 188 5 P.E. 188 4 P.R. 3 233 R. 188 1	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Remained in the Earl of Newcastle's quarters 16 weeks, till 18 Sept. 1644, when he surrendered to the Committee of Parliament then at Sunderland, and took the Covenant. Has since taken the Negative Oath. Has a wife and 5 small children, and not a foot of land in all the world.	188	4
	18 Sept. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	237

RICHD. BARROW, Woodhouse, Co. York.

C. 191 281 282 P.E. 191 279 P.R. 3 233	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in contributing to the forces raised against Parliament. Sent up his petition in November last, being unable to travel, and within 5 miles of the King's garrison of Skipton.	191	278
D. 191 284	14 Nov. Fine 181*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - - -	3	291
R. 191 275	31 Aug. 1652. Has a saving for goods taken from him without warrant before sequestration.	12	521

JANE, LADY BLAYNEY, Widow of Henry, 2nd Lord Blayney, Monaghan.

	10 Sept. 1646. Order in Parliament that she have 300*l.* at once, and an annuity of 200*l.*, to be deducted from her husband's arrears.	69	303
	15 June 1649. Like order that the 200*l.* granted her from Lord Brudenell's estate for maintenance of herself and 9 children be continued till further order.	69	308
P.R. 9 13, 14	25 Jan. 1650. Her annuity being stopped, she begs its continuance. Her husband was slain in the service, and she and her 9 children barbarously imprisoned for 9 months. She has nothing from the estate, and no other means of subsistence.	69	305
	5 Feb. Order for its continuance, Parliament being satisfied that her estate in Ireland is still under power of the enemy.	9	18
	23 April. Her weekly allowance continued, with arrears since it was stopped, to enable her to transport herself and family to Ireland.	1 232	222 150
NOTE 8 7	25 April. The treasurers on whom the allowance was charged are to certify the payments.	8	4
O.C. 8 183	22 June. The allowance to be continued for 3 months - -	1 232	223 151
	21 Nov. 1651. The pension ordered by the House to be continued 6 months longer.	232	152
	2 Dec. Order in the Committee for Compounding accordingly -	12	359

PUBLIC LIBRARY

10 Sept. 1646.

MARY BLAYNEY, Daughter of Edward, 1st Lord Blayney, Monaghan, Ireland.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	10 Sept. 1646. Parliament order that 100*l.* be paid her forthwith, and that 50*l.* a year be allowed her from the estate of the Duchess of Bucks, co. Rutland.	69	314
	15 June 1649. Parliament order that this 50*l.* a year be continued till further order.	69	312
	25 June 1651. The Committee for Compounding cannot allow of the payment, the order being granted before 25 Jan. 1650, but the case is to be reported to Parliament.	14 69	177 315
	16 July. The case is to be drawn by Reading to be presented to Parliament.	69	319
CASE 69 311	17 July. Order on her request that 3 quarters' rent of her allowance of 50*l.* a year be paid her to transport herself to Ireland in full of the said ordinance, and that the payments surcease in future.	14	209

WM. BOWDLE, Adderbury, Oxon.

C. 190 499 500	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the enemy's forces. When the Parliament's forces came into his neighbourhood, he voluntarily gave two horses, one to Colonel Fiennes, the other to Captain Temple, worth 20*l.*, besides provisions, &c., when their forces lay at Banbury. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	498
P.E. 190 495			
P.R. 3 233			
69 718			
D. 190 501			
R. 190 493	10 Oct. His estate not to be meddled with pending composition -	3	232
	31 Oct. Fine 20*l.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - - - -	3	276
	1 June 1650. Noted as discharged, not being worth 200*l.* - -	251	100

WALLOP BRABAZON, Eaton, Co. Hereford, and HENRY, his Son.

P.E. 191 317	10 Sept. 1646. Wallop Brabazon begs leave to come up to compound, having two months given him by Gen. Fairfax, but the County Committee keep him prisoner. Granted.	191 3 83	322 232 233 106
	3 Oct. Compounds, having been a Commissioner of Array for the King, though not active. His place being exposed to the fury of the soldiers on both sides, he was ruined, and went to Worcester garrison for protection.	191	315
C. 191 323 D. 191 325 R. 191 301	23 Oct. Pleads for moderation in his fine, Major Hopton having taken his cattle, provisions, and wife and children's clothes, turning them out of bed at night, and burning his evidences; they have lived for months on the charity of neighbours. Was executor with Wm. Daunsey to Wm. Smith, and they ought to hold Stoke House, co. Worcester—which was burnt by Col. Sandys, governor of Worcester, to the loss of 1,500*l.*, and the estate sequestered by the County Committee—and Grafton Farm, co. Hants, which is also sequestered, so that his losses come to 5,000*l.*	191	313
	17 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 1,590*l.* - - - - - -	3	292
	1 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 664*l.* - - - - -	4	185
	10 Oct. Order that 80*l.* be deducted on his settling 12*l.* a year out of Eaton tithes on Leominster parish.	5	12
C. 83 100 PASS 83 108 L. 191 311 P.E. 191 319 5 88A R. 191 307	27 Nov. Wallop's son Henry to be included in his father's composition.	5	31
	22 Dec. County Committee of Worcester complain that Wallop Brabazon has compounded for Stoke Prior Rectory at 20*l.* a year, whereas the tithes are worth 50*l.*, and it is let for 40*l.*, which is paid to the minister by an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers.	191	311
	10 April 1649. He begs to compound for an under-valuation, being unable when he compounded to give exact particulars.	191	306

				Vol. G	No. or p.
10 Sept. 1646.					
			1 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 135*l.* - - - - -	6	26, 28
			23 Oct. He complains that Grafton Farm, Titchfield, co. Hants, compounded for at the rent of 70*l.*, is detained from him by the tenants at the instance of Edw. Woodman, solicitor for the division where it lies. Begs redress.	83	101
			25 Oct. The tenants to yield obedience to the orders of the Committee for Compounding for suspension of sequestration.	6	226
			21 Feb. 1650. The fine being paid, the estate is discharged -	5	88A
C.P.	7	34	8 March. Rich. Smith, minister of Stoke Prior, co. Worcester,	191	309
R.C.	7	40	complains that by Brabazon's composition, an augmentation		
	9	32	granted him is become fruitless, but thinks that Brabazon abused the Committee for Compounding in under-valuation, and in concealing that Daunsey was his joint tenant, who, being a Papist in arms, could not compound, and therefore a moiety of the said rectory ought not to be compounded for.		
			13 March. County Committee to certify the value of Stoke Prior Rectory, or to sequester the 40*l.* alleged to be undervalued, and pay it to the minister.	7	52
					54
				9	34
C.	33	224	20 March. Col. John Barker to detain in his hands money due to Brabazon for purchase of lands till the case is cleared, and meanwhile to pay the minister 40*l.* a year.	7	61
					62
				9	36
O.	33	377	29 Nov. 1654. Rich. Dowley, Smith's successor, begs that Barker	144	363
P.R.	27	198	may be ordered to pay him the 40*l.* a year granted to the		
L.	27	219	minister of Stoke Prior.		
C.	33	399	29 Nov. Order accordingly - - - - - -	27	181

ROBERT, VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY, EARL OF LEINSTER, Cholmondeley, Co. Chester.

PASS	191	507	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	191	493
P.E.	191	495	quency. Bore arms against the forces raised by Parliament,		
		-503	executed the Commission of Array, and repaired to several of		
P.R.	3	231	the King's garrisons; was in Oxford at its surrender. Begs		
L.	74	527	letters to the County Commissioners in Chester, Salop, Flint,		
D.	191	505	Denbigh, Somerset, Middlesex, and Surrey, where his estate		
R.	191	487	lies, to certify its value.		
			9 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 7,742*l.* - - - - - -	3	293
			28 Nov. Begs insertion of particulars omitted by his clerk in his former particular, and that his writings, &c., may be delivered up to him.	191	509
			28 Nov. The County Committee ordered to deliver up such as he must use to engage his estate, and preserve the rest till further orders.	3	308
			1 Dec. He is to be restored to possession of his mansion house, and the men of low and mean condition who have annoyed it to be removed.	3	309
			5 Jan. 1647. Committee for Compounding to the [County Committee for Chester]. Although Oxford Articles allow compounders their own houses, one Judson writes to his lordship's steward, peremptorily resolving that Lord Cholmondeley shall not be admitted to the possession of his house till the expiration of the term for which it is let; we require obedience to our former orders. The present tenants "convert it to a hogsty, and render it unuseful and unfit for a place of residence for a person of such quality." All who refuse obedience are to be sent up to answer their contempt.	3	364
O.C.	4	63	20 March. All rents, profits of wood sales, &c., received since	4	45
NOTE	4	65	10 Sept. 1646, are to be paid him.		
			23 March. County Committee of Chester to yield obedience, or to be sent for to answer it to both Houses.	4	48

		Vol. G	No. or p.
10 Sept. 1646.	VISCOUNT CHOLMONDELEY—*cont.*		
	15 April 1647. The Viscount allowed to sell his land in Kentish Town, in spite of a pretended lease.	4	73
PROT. 4 206 214 O.C. 5 23A	2 Aug. On information of under-valuation, the Committee for Compounding direct the County Committee [of Chester] to sequester the surplus.	4	215
L.C.C. 232 153 IND. 232 154 L.C.C. 148 67 INT. & D. 148 59 –66 C. 74 531 –535	11 Dec. 1651. Lord Cholmondeley begs, on behalf of the knights and gentlemen of Broxton hundred, contributors to a piece of plate value 8*l.*, to be run for yearly at Farndon, Cheshire, that it may not be seized by the County Committee, as last year, it not being his property; and that examinations may be taken and returned.	74	538
	11 Dec. Referred to the County Committee - - -	15	130
	23 March 1652. He begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, the plate not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	74	530 525
	24 March. Discharge granted if not then sequestered - -	16	208
	19 Oct. The County Committee of Chester are to send up the profits of his estate brought to Lieut.-Col. Gilbert Gerard, to be secured till judgment is given in his case, and restored if he be acquitted.	59	8
	2 Nov. They order the return of a cabinet of jewels of Lord Cholmondeley's, also of the money, which they understood to be 3,000*l.*, 500*l.* being in gold, but it is now said to be 1,499*l.* 12*s.* 5*d.*, and 255*l.* in gold.	59	9
	16 Nov. The claim of Marg. and Anne Lee on his estate not to be allowed, but witnesses to be examined against [Peter] Venables, [Baron of Kinderton] who married Frances, Lord Cholmondeley's sister.	59	10
	Nov. 1659. Rob. Cholmondeley to have all the rents of the estate received by the Committee for Compounding since Lord Cholmondeley's death.	266	82
L. 59 12 PUB. 59 15	29 Dec. County Committee and Lieut.-Col. Gerard reproved for taking some of Lord Cholmondeley's money to pay their militia forces. It is not in their power to dispose of moneys, and the case is not yet adjudged.	59	13
	JOSIAS COOTH, Sherborne, Dorset.		
CASE 196 711 P.E. 196 715 718 L.C.C. 196 719 R. 196 705	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was put by the King into a commission for taking accounts and receiving moneys for his service, which he executed, being under the King's power. Submitted to the County Committee of Dorset in Nov. 1645.	196	714
	26 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 73*l.* - - - - -	4	1
	3 Nov. County Committee to certify whether he has concealed part of his estate.	4	134
L.C.C. 90 417	3 Nov. The petition (missing) of FRAS. HATHAWAY, rector of Thornford, co. Dorset, declaring that he is troubled by suits and otherwise damnified by Richard Cooth, sen., Josias, his son, and two others, referred to the Committee of Indemnity.	4	134
	30 Oct. 1648. Hathaway petitions the Committee for Compounding. The County Committee of Dorset have certified the truth of his information against Josias Cooth for under-values in his composition, and as, in regard of petitioner's absence, no notice was taken of the order touching an augmentation of 20*l.* a year out of Thornford tithes, sequestered from Cooth long before his composition, Cooth compounded for the same, obtained letters of suspension, commenced suits against petitioner, and obtained a verdict at the last assizes at Dorchester against him for 20*l.* damages, besides costs. Begs continuance of the augmentation as formerly granted, allowance for damages, and notice to the Committee of Indemnity that Cooth is re-sequestered.	90	415

		Vol. G	No. or p.
10 Sept. 1646.			
R.C. 5 18	30 Oct. 1648. Cooth summoned, and the Committee of Indemnity requested to stay all proceedings; Hathaway is to enjoy the surplus of any estate of Cooth's not compounded for.	5 232	18 155 156
L.C.C.196 707	Nov.? Cooth prays an order to the County Committee for examination of the real value of his estate, and begs suspension meanwhile of further proceedings, Hathaway being sequestered for delinquency.	76	746
	11 Dec. Hathaway begs a second letter to the County Committee to make report by a certain day.	90	412
	11 Dec. County Committee to make a further return touching Cooth's debts, and meanwhile to allow Hathaway 20*l.* a year as before, with arrears.	5 232	36 157
	13 Aug. 1649. Hathaway complains that Cooth refuses obedience to this order, and has put him to further charges in proving under-values, and begs that Cooth may be summoned to answer his contempt.	90	413
	13 Aug. County Committee to make a present return, and sequester what they find undervalued.	232	158
PASS 190 827 P.E. 190 817 -821 P.R. 3 233 P.E. 190 824 825 C. 190 815 816 D. 190 829 R. 190 811 P.R. 3 291	WILLIAM, Son of SIR HEN. GARWAY, London.		
	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms on the King's side, and leave to go into the country to procure a certificate of the value of his estate.	190	814
	20 Oct. Order that the sale of his woods be stayed - -	3	265
	10 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 290*l.* - - - - - -	3	283
	19 Dec. Committee for Compounding reinforces their order, because the father was not dead when the son left Oxford, and so the estate was unsequestered at the making of Oxford Articles, and the son must have the benefit thereof.	3 232	334 159
PASS 205 735 P.E. 205 739 -743 P.R. 3 233, 304 D. 205 738 R. 205 731 C. 34 115	ALEX. GRETTON, Clerk of the Spicery, Westminster.		
	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in attending the King.	205	734
	27 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 174*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	4	194
	PETER HEYLIN, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to the King.		
PASS 193 499 P.E. 193 501 P.R. 3 233 R. 193 495	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Left his dwelling and lived in Oxford, adhering to the King's party. His temporal estate is sequestered, and his ecclesiastical estate sequestered and given away.	193	498
	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 112*l.* - - - - - -	3	321
	THOS. IVATT, Comb Martin, and Bream, Great Torrington, Devon.		
C. 190 107 108 P.E. 190 109 P.R. 3 233 R. 190 95 CASE 190 103 D. 190 101 R. 190 97	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in contributing to the forces raised against Parliament, and in living in the King's quarters. Lent 450*l.* on the propositions of Ireland, and 10*l.* more on other propositions. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	106
	27 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 750*l.* - - - - - -	3 190	270 95
	Oct.? Begs allowance of debts amounting to 902*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and setting of his fine at $\frac{1}{10}$.	190	100
	23 Dec. Fine on review 200*l.*; but if he do not submit and speedily pay in his money, then the former fine to stand.	3 190	336 97

		Vol.	No. or p.
10 Sept. 1646.	THOS. IVATT—*cont.*		
	29 Aug. 1650. Begs that stay may be made of the sale of his goods, and reasonable time granted for payment of his whole fine. His estate is in other men's hands beyond the seas.	95	514
	29 Aug. Ordered to pay 200*l.* forthwith with interest, and then the County Committee to discharge the goods.	11	108
	4 Aug. 1653. Complains that the agents for sequestrations have received 44*l.* 19*s.* by sale of his goods, for which they have not accounted. Has been charged with 23*l.* interest for non-payment of his fine within the time limited. Begs that the said agents may be compelled to pay the said sum. Noted, the parties complained of are to show cause; meanwhile the County Committee are to forbear to trouble petitioner.	95	515
C. 192 682, 675, 676	JOHN KITSON, Semington, Wilts.		
P.E. 192 679	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in having borne arms against Parliament.	192	678
P.R. 3 233			
R. 192 673	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 45*l.* - - - - - -	3	313
PASS 192 836	SIR WM. PALMER, Hill, Co. Bedford.		
P.E. 192 837	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament.	192	828
C. 192 834			
P.R. 3 233			
P.E. 192 839	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,100*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
D. 192 831	19 Dec. Begs consideration of the extent on his land, of his estate being but for life, and of the desperateness of his debts, in mitigation of his fine. Noted as recommitted.	192	830
R. 192 823, 825			
C. 232 160	31 Dec. Fine confirmed - - - - - -	3	356
	SIR WALTER PYE, Mynde, Co. Hereford, and Co. Bucks.		
O.C.C. 192 169	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being in arms for the King. Was in Oxford at its surrender.	192	162
PASS 192 171			
P.E. 192 163–166			
P.R. 3 233, 293	28 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,360*l.* - - - - - -	3	307
D. 192 173	2 Feb. 1648. Request by Col. Wm. Jephson to John Ash for protection for Sir Walter Pye to come to town on an outlawry for some debts passed against him.	232	161
C. 192 168			
R. 192 151			
P.E. 192 175	22 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound on the votes of 2 Oct. 1650 for lands since discovered by himself.	192	158
R. 192 155			
	22 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 333*l.* 6*s.* - - - - -	12	37
	22 Nov. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	12	38
	FRANCIS, or SIR FRAS. ROWSE, or REWSE, Hedgstone Manor, Harrow, Middlesex.		
C. 223 793, 794	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Took up arms, went to Oxford, and was there at its surrender; had a pass from Gen. Fairfax of 23 June.	223	789, 798
P.E. 223 791, 792			
R. 223 783, 131 667	17 Oct. Fine 300*l.* - - - - - - -	3	264
C.R. 3 324	26 Dec. Complains that his fine of 300*l.* bears no proportion to his estate, which is only for life, and is charged with many payments detailed to his family.	223	788
R. 223 785, 131 665			
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned as not having paid half his fine - -	1	196
	22 June 1652. The County Committee are to secure his estate for payment of legacies due to delinquents.	16	579
L. 131 677, 162 527	15 Dec. The estate to be sequestered; no part of the fine being paid, he cannot claim the Act of Pardon.	30, 131	261, 679

10 Sept. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
P.R. 17 556 131 661	5 Jan. 1653. Wm. Williams, merchant, begs discharge of sequestration on lands in Pinner, co. Middlesex, called Hedgstone Farm, bought of Simon Rowse, and sequestered for the delinquency of Francis Rowse, his brother, who had no other interest therein than as a legatee of 400*l.* charged thereon.	131	549 663
D. 131 681 –683	31 March. Proceedings by the County Committee to be forborne for 14 days.	25	30
L. 132 239 R. 131 655	4 Aug. Sequestration discharged, and petitioner to have his bond given for securing the rents pending judgment.	19	1110

ROBT. SHEWSMITH.

	10 Sept. 1646. On his petition to be bailed in the country, and have liberty to compound,—order that bail be taken if he be restrained for no other cause than delinquency.	3	235
	18 Sept. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	239

HENRY STANLEY, Maghall, Co. Lancaster.

P.E. 120 164 P.R. 3 233 C. 120 161 162 D. 120 163	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Adhered to the forces raised against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	120	159
D. 120 157 C. 32 43	14 Jan. 1652. Being again sequestered, though he was discharged as not worth 200*l.*, his petition to compound (missing) referred.	12	384

HUGH SYMES, Kingsbridge, Devon.

PASS 189 592 C. 189 589, 590, 594 P.E. 189 588 P.R. 3 233 R. 189 584 D. 117 479	10 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against the Parliament.	189	587
	20 Oct. Fine 30*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	262
	15 Dec. Complains that though he has submitted to his fine, and paid a moiety, and secured the rest, John Elly, and Daniel his son, sequestration agents, detain most of his real and personal estate. Begs that they may be sent for to answer their contempt, and pay him his damages, and the cost of his journey.	117	478
	19 Dec. The County Committee are required to conform to the order for his suspension, and to send up John and Daniel Elly if they continue in their obstinacy.	3	334

SIR THOS. WHITMORE, Bart., M.P., Apley, Salop.

P.E. 209 453 469 P.R. 3 233 C. 209 470 –472 R. 209 459 D. 209 477	10 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in adhering to the King. Came into the Parliament's quarters above three years ago, paid to the County Committee of Salop 500*l.*, and has ever since lived quietly and peaceably. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	209	473
	24 Jan. 1648. County Committee commended for taking him into custody, but ordered to release him, on security for his appearance in 21 days to perfect his composition.	4 232	236 162
	24 Jan. Not having prosecuted his composition because his estate was inconsiderable, begs to compound for the estate lately come to him by the death of his father, Sir Wm. Whitmore.	130	67
	16 Feb. Whilst attending the Committee for Compounding, was called into the country on extraordinary pressing occasions, and there arrested and imprisoned at Shrewsbury. Begs release to enable him to perfect his composition.	209	475
	16 Feb. To be released on good security, and committed to the custody of the serjeant-at-arms.	4 232	178 163

		Vol.	No.
10 Sept. 1646.	SIR THOS. WHITMORE—*cont.*	G	or p.
P.E. 209 443 –445	21 Feb. 1648. Begs discharge from custody, and acceptance of his particular, that his fine may be set.	209	464
232 164	10 March. Order that if he refuse to make good what he offered, (*sic*) viz.: that the State should have what he concealed of his estate, upon discharging the serjeant's fees, he is to be at liberty.	4	189
C.P. 5 79			
R. 209 441			
P.E. 209 465 –467			
C. 209 461	3 April 1649. Fine at ⅓, 5,315*l.* 5*s.*; 700*l.* to be respited till 29 September, in which time he is to clear his title to 140*l.* a year which is in controversy, and if he have no right to it, the 700*l.* is to be abated.	5 6	80 1
	1 May. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	232	165
	28 June. Begs a review, and reference to the sub-committee -	209	448
C. 209 451	30 May 1650. Fine reduced to 5,000*l.*, in consideration of houses	8	86, 87
D. 209 449	burnt.	232	166
R. 209 457	16 July. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	11	25
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that he has a saving to compound for Hordespark and other lands and tenements in Bridgnorth, Astley, &c., for which he is required to compound or be sequestered.	12	516
	14 Dec. Order revoked, and all proceedings upon the said lands ordered to be forborne, he having compounded previously for them.	24	1077
	JOHN WORTHEN, Chester, Co. Chester.		
	10 Sept. 1646. His petition [to compound for his own estate, and that of Robert, his son and heir (missing)] referred.	3	233
	1647 ? Committee for Compounding write to the County Commissioners that he died soon after the petition, and that from some mistake in the particular returned, they cannot give the son a discharge; but he is to have the benefit of all actually compounded for, and any rents or securities taken to his prejudice to be returned to him. He has compounded for Tarvin Rectory or prebend, at 150*l.* a year, and therefore must receive tithes to that value.	96	243
11 Sept. 1646.	LUDLOW DELINQUENTS.		
	Depositions before the County Committee for Salop, 11 Sept.— 29 Dec., that Sam. Reignolds, John Beresford, Rich. Phillipps, and John Clibbury took arms for defence of Ludlow; that Beresford took the protestation against Parliament not to contract with the rebels, and that Reignolds was an officer. Also that Edw. Powis, Edward and Thos. Jones, Rich. Wilke, and Walter Stead were captains of foot companies for the King; and Sam. Weaver, Wm. Langton, Howard Reignolds, and Robert, or Roger Kisby ensigns; that John Williams was an officer, and cursed Parliament as rebels and rogues; and that Adam Acton was a lieutenant.	166	203 –206
	Like depositions that the late Thos. Fisher raised a company in Ludlow for the King, and took ordnance from Bringwood forge to defend Ludlow; that Wm. Colbatch and Chas. Hawkins were in arms at Stoke Castle, and read the proclamation calling the Earl of Essex a traitor; that David Jones, of Stanton Lacy, was active and bore arms; that Thomas and Roger Powis fought against Parliament at Brompton Castle; that Thomas, son of Rich. Hall, rode in arms, and Wm. Langton and Rob. Kisby were officers; also that several others named were soldiers.	166	207 –214

		Vol. G	No. or p.
11 Sept. 1646.	WILLIAM BOWDLER, Ludlow, Salop.		
	11 Sept. 1646. Reported to have been a trainer in arms for the King	166	206
	28 May 1651. He petitions that he always adhered to Parliament, but living in Ludlow, which became a King's garrison, was forced by the then governor to receive and pay contribution moneys. The late County Commissioners discharged him thereon, but the present County Commissioners cannot do it without an order. Begs an order to them to certify the cause of sequestration. Granted.	82 14	795 138
12 Sept. 1646.	EDW. GREY, Papist Delinquent, Morpeth, Northumberland.		
P.E. 87 811 L. 87 845	Begs discharge from sequestration according to York Articles, or leave to compound. No order.	87	810
C. 32 21 74 754 P.R. 12 573	30 July 1650. Begs order for continuance of the $\frac{1}{5}$ of his sequestered estate for maintenance of his many children. Granted.	87 11	843 59
	13 Oct. 1653. Begs to compound on the votes of 3 Sept. last, being sequestered for recusancy and delinquency, and not in the Acts for Sale.	87	831
	Jan. 1654? Petitions the Protector. Is a recusant. Retired to Newcastle when the Scottish army came in. Submitted in 1644 to the Commissioners for Northumberland, where part of his estate lies. Never absented himself since, nor engaged for the King, yet is sequestered for his absence. Begs discharge of $\frac{1}{3}$ of his estate.	*I* 92	72
	30 March. Petitions the Protector for the benefit of York Articles, which being not confirmed by Parliament, his estate is still sequestered, and the Judges for Articles cannot relieve him; or else begs leave to compound, with allowance from his fine of the rents received from his estate. Dismissed.	*I* 92	82
	22 Dec. Petition to the Committee for relief on the Articles of War. As by York Articles the citizens were to have liberty to dispose of their houses and goods, and to remove or to remain, he petitioned the Committee for Compounding to compound on those Articles, but they refused him as being a Papist delinquent. His estate has been sequestered ever since, and he begs relief.	87	817
	22 Dec. Order that the Committee for Compounding certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of the Articles of York.	87	815
D. 87 821	4 Jan. 1655. Begs a lease of his estate at the present rental, it being much damaged for want of repairs.	87	820
	4 Jan. Granted for one year, he paying as much as any other -	27	237
R. 27 309	16 Jan. Like petition in reference to his estate at Little Harle, Northumberland.	87	819
	16 Jan. County Committee to certify its value, when orders will be given.	27	253
	8 May. Petitions for his $\frac{1}{5}$, as granted by the late Committee for Compounding, with arrears, the tenants of late refusing to pay it. Granted.	87 20	814 1180
	31 Jan. 1656. His petition for the benefit of York Articles, or leave to compound for his estate, dismissed.	*I* 76	510
14 Sept. 1646.	WM. DYER, Yard, Malborough, Co. Devon, JANE, his Widow, and RICHARD, his Son.		
P.E. 192 111, 117–119 D. 192 114 C. 192 109 110 R. 192 99	William Dyer compounds for delinquency. Fled for safety to the garrison of Fort Charles, near Salcombe, which he left on Sir Thos. Fairfax's advance. Was in a Commission for Regulating the Army, and took the protestation against Parliament.	80 192	435 105
	26 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 2,000*l.* - - - - -	3	305

		Vol.	No. or p.
14 Sept. 1646.	Wm. Dyer, &c.—*cont.*		
PASS 192 108 .R. 3 352 D. 192 116 R. 192 101	26 Dec. 1646. Begs a review. When before the Committee for Compounding, was asked when he came in, and conceiving the question to refer to his coming before them to compound, answered about Michaelmas last, but he came out of the King's quarters in Jan. 1646.	192	104
	1 April 1647. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 928*l.* 17*s.* - - -	4 232	58 167
	29 July 1650. He being dead, the estate is re-sequestered for non-payment of fine.	252	46
P.R. 14 108	7 May 1651. Richard Dyer petitions that as his father is now dead, and was only tenant for life, and petitioner is his heir, he may not be kept out of his estate for his father's delinquency. He claims by virtue of a deed of 10 Jac., wherein Rich. Dyer, his grandfather, covenants with others to levy a fine of his whole estate to the use of himself for life, and after his death to the use of his son, Wm. Dyer, petitioner's father, and to his heirs male. Has always adhered to Parliament.	80	446
	5 June. Petitions that his estate is now sequestered because his father's fine is unpaid, though for 2 years past, he has received the rents and profits thereof. In November last, he employed one to petition the Committee for Compounding that he might pay so much of the fine as was set for his father's real estate, there being a great personal estate compounded for which is possessed by his administratrix, but no order was made thereon. Renews his petition to that effect.	80	444
	5 June. Ordered to make it appear that he petitioned in time -	14	149
D. 80 409 412 L.C.C. 80 426 INT. & D. 80 427–433 R. 80 419	2 Dec. Jane Dyer, the widow, begs discharge of the sequestration on her late husband's lands yielding an annuity of 30*l.*, by him settled on her 3 Car., in consideration of her dowry, and now sequestered for his delinquency. Begs reference of her title to counsel.	80	421 415
	2 Dec. Referred to the County Committee and Reading - -	15 80	144 423
	1 July 1652. Claim allowed on her making oath that she has not released her interest.	16 80	634 397
	4 Jan. 1653. County Committee for Devon to enquire whether Wm. Dyer of Exeter is the same with Wm. Dyer of Malborough, or whether the Exeter Dyer is one of his sons.	17 80	561 399
L.C.C. 152 345	5 Jan. Rich. Dyer begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, the estate not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	80	450
C. 80 398 32 183	5 Jan. County Committee to certify thereon - - -	17	565
	16 Feb. Begs reference of his case to counsel - - -	80	386
	16 Feb. Referred to Reading - - - - -	17 80	697 396
R. 80 387 C. 32 264	19 May. The fine to be paid with interest, Richard Dyer paying 761*l.* 17*s.* for the real estate, Jane Dyer, the administratrix, 147*l.* for the personal estate. Both to pay interest at 8 per cent. before the Act, and 6 per cent. since.	19	1093
	20 June. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1105
15 Sept. 1646.	FULKE GROSVENOR, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick.		
P.E. 199 377 C. 199 375–379 R. 199 365 D. 199 381–385 R. 199 369 C.R. 5 47	Begs to compound on Lichfield Articles for delinquency in going into the King's garrison. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	199	372
	27 Feb. 1647. Prays reference to the sub-committee of the assurances made 9 Car. on his marriage, whereby it appears that he is but tenant for life.	199	373
	27 Feb. Referred to the sub-committee - - - -	4	31
	23 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 1,000*l.* - - - - -	4	47
	15 Feb. 1649. Reduced on review to $\frac{1}{6}$, 356*l.* 10*s.* - - -	5	61

		Vol.	No. or p.
15 Sept. 1646.			
	FRANCES SMITH, Widow, for her four infant Children, Cawood, Co. York.		
C. 189 579 P.E. 189 575 568	15 Sept. 1646. She compounds for the delinquency of her husband, who was in arms for the King.	189	571
P.R. 3 235	17 Oct. Fine 82*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	262
R. 189 563	14 July 1647. Begs to compound for 50*l.*, undervalue of a ship, her share of which she stated in her particular to be worth 20*l.*	189	565
C. 189 577 582	15 July. Fine 5*l.* - - - - - - - -	4	109
R. 189 560	28 Jan. 1648. Compounds for further profits of the said ship, amounting to 28*l.* 16*s.*	189	567
	8 March. Additional fine 2*l.* 8*s.* - - - - -	4	188
P.E. 192 381	THOS. WATERS, Brigsley, Co. Lincoln.		
P.R. 3 235 C.192 383, 384	15 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Surrendered at Winceby fight.	192	378
D. 192 380 R. 192 373	1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 68*l.* - - - - - - -	3	309
C. 192 385 D. 192 388	3 Dec. Begs a review, on account of the omission in his particular of an annuity of 20*l.*, payable to his brother.	192	376
16 Sept. 1646.	EDW. ALDERNE, M.D., Hereford, Co. Hereford.		
C. 62 309 310	Begs to compound for delinquency, being in Hereford when taken, for which his estate is sequestered by the County Committee.	62	305
P.E. 62 307 R. 62 303 L.C.C. 156 307 375	30 March 1647. Order in Parliament for discharge of his sequestration, in order to make good the agreement with the Committee for both Kingdoms.	62 157	302 197
157 207 196	23 June 1652. No prosecution of the composition being made, the Committee for Compounding request enquiry.	30	177
	3 Aug. They request the County Committee to send them a copy of the order of Parliament to which they allude as the ground of discharge, the case not being clear in the books.	30	177
	9 Sept. The Committee for Compounding are now satisfied about the discharge, but the order ought to have been produced to them before.	30	475
C. 189 109 110	JAMES BARRALL, Hereford, Co. Hereford.		
P.E. 189 115 D. 189 112 -114	16 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Was a major for the King.	189	108
	9 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 77*l.* - - - - - -	3	258
R. 189 105	20 May 1652. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	440
	MATTHEW CUFAND, Cufand, near Basingstoke, Hants, Recusant.		
P.E. 142 455 C. 142 459	16 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	142	453
	15 Oct. 1648. Petition renewed to the same effect. No proceedings.	142	457
	18 Jan. 1654. Cufand begs to contract for $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate on the Recusants' Act of 21 Oct. 1653. It has already been leased to him by the County Committee for seven years at 45*l.* a year.	142	450
P.R. 26 11 C. 33 416 227 339 R. 27 314 C. 227 345	31 Jan. 1655. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Has often petitioned the Committee for Compounding, who, on pretence that he was a Papist in arms, would not admit him to composition. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, within which he is really comprised.	142	465
	31 Jan. The Committee for Compounding to certify whether he has forfeited his Articles.	142	463
	3 March. On their report, he is adjudged to be within Oxford Articles, and is to be allowed, in defalcation of his fine, the profits of his estate since he first petitioned to compound.	142	468

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 Sept. 1646.			
P.R. 27 333 227 335 R. 227 331	13 March 1655. Petitions the Committee for Compounding to give effect to the said order of the Committee for relief on Articles of War, and to admit him to compound.	142 227 227	461 337 331
P.E. 24 1177	3 April. Fine 160*l.*, to be defalked from the 165*l.* profits of the estate, and 5*l.* returned to him.	12	631
	3 April. Fine being paid, estate discharged - - -	24	1177
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	11 June 1651. OWEN CLAXTON, begs reference to counsel of his claim to and discharge of Cufand Manor and other lands, Hants, leased by Mat. Cufand, 17 Charles, to him and 2 others, both dead, for 40 years, at a peppercorn rent, for payment of 705*l.* to persons named, and for raising 400*l.* each as portions for Cufand's 3 daughters ; 605*l.*, with 9 years' interest, is still unpaid, yet the trust premises have been 9 years sequestered for Cufand's recusancy. No order.	75	98
	WM. FITZHERBERT, Son of the late Sir John Fitzherbert, Tissington, Co. Derby.		
O.C.C. 199 677 PASS 199 668 P.E. 199 667 P.R. 3 237 C. 199 672 D. 199 677 673 R. 199 663 O. 35 104 114	16 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in serving in arms against Parliament. Was a captain in Lichfield at its surrender.	199	665
	23 March 1647. Fine at ½, 1,000*l.* - - - - -	4	48
	3 April. The sub-committee to examine if his impropriation of Tissington, worth 55*l.* a year, is so returned in his particular, and if so, to take security for its being settled on the ministry, and then on his payment of 450*l.*, he is to have his sequestration taken off.	4	61
	12 May. Tissington tithes to be settled on the ministry accordingly, and 550*l.* of his fine abated.	4	90
	10 March 1648. Fine reduced to ⅙, 817*l.* - - - -	4	189
	14 March. Nathaniel Hallowes, M.P., his guardian, petitions Parliament that—as Wm. Fitzherbert was within age at the death of Sir John, his father, and his wardship was for a competent sum, granted by the Master and Council of the Court of Wards to petitioner, it being a concealment, and as the said William was then in arms against Parliament, and petitioner has never received the benefit of that grant, through Wm. Fitzherbert's delinquency—he may be ordered to make satisfaction for his wardship before his composition.	199	676
	14 March. Committee for Compounding to consider how Hallowes may be satisfied the sum of 300*l.*, in lieu of the benefit of the wardship ; the fine to be respited meantime.	199	679
	5 May. Fitzherbert summoned to appear - - - -	4	201
	7 July. Order to report to the House that Mr. Hallowes should have the benefit of the discovery of so much of Fitzherbert's estate as is concealed or undervalued. Meanwhile Fitzherbert to be discharged attendance.	4	210
NOTE 199 692 L.C.C. 199 681 INF. 199 685 –687 86 967 –970 C.R. 5 19	31 Aug. County Committee to examine and certify his estate, and the sub-committee to compare their return with Fitzherbert's particular.	199	690
	16 Nov. Fitzherbert complains that the County Committee of Derby gave him no notice of their examination of witnesses, so that he could not cross-examine them, and prays the order of the Committee for Compounding for the examination of his witnesses.	86	975
	16 Nov. His counsel to have notice when his case is heard -	5	27
	27 Jan. 1649. On his petition for further time for the examination of his business with Mr. Hallowes, the latter to have notice to appear.	5	52
	3 March. Fitzherbert to enjoy so much as he has compounded for, and to detain the surplus till both sides are examined, of	5	72

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 Sept. 1646.	which he is to have notice. County Committee to examine witnesses whether he come or not, if he have notice; and to examine whether he pay the minister according to his settlement.		
C. 32 90	20 March 1649. The tenants ordered to detain the surplus in their hands.	5	77
CASE 151 349 -351 IND. 151 353 -357 P.E. 151 363 IND. 151 365	13 Aug. 1650. County Committee for Derby state that on Sir John Fitzherbert's* decease, they tendered the Oath of Abjuration to Wm. Fitzherbert, late of Staffordshire, who has come into the estate, and is said to be a recusant; and on his refusing to take it, sequestered ⅔ of the estate. He claims part to secure a debt to Gilbert Crompton, and part to trustees for payment of debts. Katherine Fitzherbert, sister of Sir John, claims the personalty. Noted for the sequestration to continue till the parties prove their claim.	151	347
P.E. 86 984 CASE 86 985 -987 R. 86 979	31 Oct. Wm. Brereton and 2 other trustees of Sir John Fitzherbert, complain of sequestration of lands in co. Derby, settled by him on them by deed, dated 23 Car., for payment of his debts. Sir John being lately dead, they entered upon the lands, but the County Committee have sequestered them for the recusancy of Wm. Fitzherbert, who has nothing to do with the present rents of the said lands.	86	978
	31 Oct. County Committee to shew cause of sequestration and Reading to report.	10 86	197 991
	19 Dec. Order on report that the deed be allowed unless the County Committee shew cause.	10	292
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.E. 217 149 P.R. 5 75 L.C.C. 217 151 -153 R. 217 141	10 May. 1649. WM. BRERETON, of Beach, co. Stafford, and JAMES BLANKS, of Bledlow, Bucks, beg to compound for Swinnerton Manor, co. Stafford, a farm in North Aston, co. Oxon, and Bledlow Rectory, lately purchased of Wm. Fitzherbert, a recusant only. Petitioners have always been well-affected.	217	148
C. 217 143 D. 119 949	13 Aug. Fine 477*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - - -	6	195
C. 119 955 957 D. 119 953 951 L.C.C. 119 945	23 Oct. WM. STARBUCK, Minister of Bledlow, informs against Fitzherbert for compounding for Bledlow Rectory at 140*l.* a year, when it is worth 300*l.* Complains of Blanks, who, having purchased it along with Thorogood and Brereton, refuses to pay him 32*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, the arrears due on the order of augmentation for 50*l.* a year granted by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, 12 May 1647.	217	144
	23 Oct. County Committee of Bucks ordered to see that Brereton and Blanks pay the arrears, and if they find there has been the undervaluation alleged, they are to pay the 50*l.* a year out of the surplusage not compounded for.	6	225
	18 Jan. 1650. Brereton and Blanks summoned to answer the information.	7	2
	29 Jan. Starbuck and the parishioners of Bledlow complain that Brereton and Blanks will pay only 5*l.* 18*s.* of the arrears ordered, and that the County Committee have taken no course therein as ordered. Beg a peremptory order for payment. Have offered to take the rectory at 300*l.* a year, but the County Committee have refused it. [10 *signatures.*]	119	944
	29 Jan. Order that the parishioners be admitted tenants, and pay Blanks 193*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, Starbuck the arrears due to him, and the residue to the State.	7	8
	Feb. The parishioners of Bledlow, reciting an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 27 Feb. 1650,—that the 50*l.* a year formerly granted as augmentation, should be continued	69	431 433

* See his case, November 1646.

		Vol.	No. or p.
16 Sept. 1646.	WM. FITZHERBERT—*cont.* to such minister as the Committee for Plundered Ministers might approve,—beg that the said 50*l.* a year may not be compounded for by Blanks and Brereton, or any others.	G	
D. 69 378	7 June 1650. Blanks begs to be quieted in his possession. His lease has been adjudged good at the last assizes by Chief Justice St. John and the whole court.	69	377
	27 June. Discharge granted to Brereton and Blanks - -	8	175
	19 July. Hearing of both parties ordered; County Commissioners to give them notice to attend, and meantime Reading to report.	11	35
	Aug.? Wm. Starbuck and Thos. Holmes, Ministers, beg allowance of their expenses, and benefit of their discovery of the undervaluation aforesaid. Starbuck has arrears due as member of his Excellency's life-guard.	119	943
	RICH. GREENE, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.		
PASS 192 127 P.E. 192 131 P.R. 3 237 C. 192 125 126 R. 192 121	16 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Being gentleman sewer to the King, attended him to Oxford, where he continued whilst it was held against Parliament.	192	123
	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 463*l.* - - - - - -	3	305
	1 March 1647. On a letter from the County Committee of Hunts, he is not to have allowance for the 30*l.* named in his particular.	4	33, 34
	9 June. Complains that though he had letters to the County Commissioners of Hunts to stay his rents in the tenants' hands till he perfected his composition, and then, on paying his whole fine, letters to discharge the sequestration, the County Commissioners, in the interim between the two letters, obliged him to become tenant to his lands, and pay 30*l.* rent. Begs restoration of that and of his bond for the residue of the rent. Noted, a letter to be sent accordingly.	87	684
	SIR. RICH. MINSHULL, Bourton, Bucks.		
P.R. 3 237 P.E. 194 51–53 163 373 D. 194 55 R. 194 45 C. 194 69 67 L.C.C. 194 71 C. 194 59–65	16 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there whilst it was held against Parliament.	194	50
	5 Nov. As he has entered his name as a compounder, the rents are to remain in the tenants' hands.	232	168
	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,378*l.* - - - - - -	3	327
	23 Feb. 1647. Case respited till he take the Oath of Abjuration -	4	27
	1 March. The County Committee for Bucks to certify what they know about his recusancy.	4	33, 34
	30 March. Fine on Oxford Articles, 1,378*l.* - - -	4	56
	20 March 1648. Begs that his fine which is set may be declared, he being no recusant, as witness his marriage seven years ago by licence, and by a minister of the Church of England, and his receiving the communion. Begs that he may be righted touching waste committed on his estate.	194	57
	27 March. Fine paid or secured, and sequestration suspended -	4 163	194 371
	28 Aug. Returned as not having paid the last ½ of his fine -	1	196
CASE 104 757	5 Oct. Begs a review of his fine, and allowance for incumbrances on his estate. Was fined as for an estate in fee, whereas he is but tenant for life, and he is double rated in other particulars by mistake.	104	760
	5 Oct. He complaining that in spite of his letters of suspension, he is kept out of his estate by the Committees of Essex and Northamptonshire,—order for letters to the Committees complained of, the Irish Committee, and the Committee for the Prince Elector on his behalf.	5 232	11, 13 169

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 Sept. 1646.			
	3 Nov. 1648. Parliament order that as he has been charged for an estate in fee, of which he is only life tenant, and as he can now prove, on recovery of his plundered evidences, some incumbrances on his estate, the Committee for Compounding make him fit abatements.	163	375
	6 Nov. On motion of the Irish Committee that the order of 5 October was prejudicial to him, Minshull is only allowed such estate as was sequestered in his name.	5 163	21 377
	21 Feb. 1650. Oundle and Biggins manors discharged from sequestration, being compounded for, any letter from the Irish Committee notwithstanding.	7	23
	19 Feb. 1651. It appearing on his petition (missing) that in 16 Car., he was convicted of recusancy, and has compounded as no recusant, he is ordered to produce evidence that he has since pleaded his conformity.	14 104	18 764
	5 March. On proof thereof, moves for possession and restitution of arrears.	104	763
	19 March. Rich. Graves, clerk of the peace for Middlesex, to search the records in his custody whether he finds petitioner convicted of recusancy since 1642. If no recusant, he is to enjoy the lands.	14 104	53 763
C. 163 381 L.C.C. 163 383	March? He complains that the County Commissioners for Northampton refuse to discharge Oundle and Biggins manors, for which he has compounded.	104 163	755 380
	16 May. County Commissioners report that—on an information that Minshull went to Oundle, and professed to have bought the manor, and offered to allow the tenants to enclose; and then, when challenged, said he had only done it to advance the Earl of Worcester's estate therein,—they have examined the case, and find that it was sequestered as belonging to Lord Herbert, now Earl of Worcester, and therefore they have re-seized it.	163	383 385
C. 34 56	28 Jan. 1652. Minshull begs a special order to the various County Committees for repayment of moneys taken from him since the orders of the Committee for Compounding taking off his sequestration. Noted, "Can do nothing herein."	104	761
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
R.C. 61 241	16 Sept. 1646. WM. ABROOK, of Essex, begs the benefit of his discovery of an undervaluation of 1,000*l.* in Sir Rich. Minshull's return for Bourton Manor, co. Bucks. No order.	61	243
	SIR EDW. PEYTON, Isleham and Wicken, Co. Cambridge, and THOMAS his Son.		
PASS 192 896 P.E. 192 891	16 Sept. 1646. Thos. Peyton begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament.	192	893
P.R. 3 237 309	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 338*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
R. 192 889	15 Jan. 1649. Sir Edward begs discharge of Wicken Manor, co. Cambridge, sequestered as belonging to his son Thomas, who has no interest in it. Fought for Parliament at Edgehill, Newbury, and Naseby, and has large arrears due. The sequestered lands are his sole maintenance.	111	865
	15 Jan. County Committee to examine the deeds proving that Thos. Peyton only holds the reversion of the estate for which he has compounded.	5	48
P.E. 111 870 P.R. 5 60 CASE 111 869 871	5 Feb. Sir Edward appeals against sequestration of lands at Isleham, co. Cambridge, falsely supposed to belong to his son, though only his in reversion.	111	867
R. 192 897	5 Feb. Appeal allowed, he having paid ½ the fine - - -	5	58
	12 Feb. Thomas Peyton begs reduction of his fine, he having over-valued his estate by giving in lands of which he has only the reversion.	111 192	873 900

16 Sept. 1646.	Sir Edw. Peyton, &c.—*cont.*	*Vol.* G	*No. or p.*
P.R. 7 19 D. 111 862 829	24 Feb. 1649. Fine reduced to 169*l.* - - - -	5 232	67 170
	15 Feb. 1650. Thos. Peyton begs to compound for Rougham Manor, Norfolk, a late addition to his estate, fallen to his wife by death of Sir Wm. Yelverton, jun., Bart.	111	857
P.E. 111 855 859	31 May. A petition of Thos. Peyton rejected - - -	8	92
P.R. 11 88 R. 106 145	23 Aug. Rich. Mansuer petitions to be allowed to compound for his interest in Rougham Manor, mortgaged to him by the late Sir Wm. Yelverton, for an annuity of 400*l.* On his death his son William compounded for the estate, with a value for these manors, and soon after died a delinquent. The 400*l.* is sequestered to the State, but the estate is devised to Captain Thos. Peyton, who was in arms against Parliament under Col. Gerard in Wales.	106	149
P.R. 12 3 C.P. 12 21 R. 118 849	31 Oct. Thos. Peyton begs to compound for it on the Act of 2 Oct., with leave to sell part of the land to pay the fine, and reimbursement of fine, in case he is evicted from the estate now in suit.	111	853
	26 Nov. Allowed to compound for the estate, which he claims in right of his wife as heir, and which Rich. Mansuer claims by purchase.	12	45
	27 Nov. Fine 1,500*l.* To be admitted to review on payment of ½	12	49
L. 163 539 541	19 Dec. Sequestration suspended on his paying or securing the fine.	12 111	70 891
D. 111 841 –843 REC. 111 837	28 Jan. 1651. Peyton to be put in possession, and the High Sheriff of Norfolk to certify why he has broken open the doors of the manor house, and given it away from Peyton.	12	104 105
P.R. 12 184 14 129 D. 111 839	26 March. Having paid ½ his fine, Peyton begs a review, and allowance for claims on the estate, which he is prepared to prove.	111	836
845–847 R. 111 831	24 June. Fine reduced to 1,007*l.* 10*s.* - - - -	12 232	252 171
	27 June. Allowed to sell Greenhall Manor, Norfolk, to pay his fine	12	254 255
R.C. 14 234 H. 14 240 D. 106 155 –159 H. 15 7 106 153	31 July. Sybilla, wife of Rich. Mansuer, petitions that her husband laid out in the purchase of Rougham Manor all his estate, and the portions of her six children by a former husband, but Peyton, through undue influence, obtained leave to compound for it, though her husband was the first to apply. By colour of an order thereon, he barbarously assaulted her in her house, of which her husband had been 6 years in possession, "and your petitioner being with child, by affrightments miscarried thereof." She and her family were turned out of doors,	106	151
D. 106 161 –163	and Peyton got 500*l.* worth of corn sown in the ground. Begs a speedy hearing.		
	15 Aug. Peyton having paid the fine for Rougham Manor, the sequestration discharged.	12	296
C. 111 881 889 L. 111 886 163 585 REC. 111 879 H. 15 115 177 16 298 111 893	18 Sept. Order to the Commissioners of Norfolk to certify whether in 1643, when the estate was sequestered, ⅔ were taken and ⅓ left, or whether the whole was taken, and ⅓ of the profits left; who then held the estates, and when Mansuer first came into possession.	15 111	24 883
	4 May 1652. Order on their return that the Committee will not further intermeddle with the point of possession, but leave all parties to proceed at law as they think fit.	16	352
	WM. PRESCOTT, Upholland, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 188 734 P.E. 188 736 P.R. 3 237	16 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. When the Earl of Derby's forces prevailed, adhered to them, and continued in Lathom, a garrison for the King, till its surrender. Has since	188	729

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 Sept. 1646. C. 188 727 -731 D. 188 733 R. 188 724	lived in the Parliament's quarters, which was before 1 December last, and has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
	6 Dec. 1646. Fine 27*l.* - - - - - -	3	249
	THOS. STILE, Kellington, Co. York.		
NOTE 189 422 P.E. 189 420 D. 189 426 C. 189 424 425 R. 189 416	16 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. As high constable of the wapentake of Osgold Cross, issued warrants for raising money for the Earl of Newcastle's forces.	189	419
	15 Oct. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - - -	3	260
	WM. STYDOLPH, Esquire of the Body Guard, Headley, Surrey.		
C. 214 573 P.E. 214 577 R. 214 563	16 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going into the King's quarters in attendance on him. Returned to his house in July 1645. Was never in arms against Parliament. Appeared in May 1646 before the Committee of Examinations, and afterwards took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	214	576
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned by Parliament order in a list of those delinquents whose rents are secured, not having paid the moiety of their fines.	1	196
	18 June 1649. Order in Parliament that he be admitted to compound on Oxford Articles.	214	571
P.E. 214 569 R. 214 565	June ? Renews his petition to compound - - - -	214	568
	28 June. Fine 1,746*l.* - - - - - -	6	130
	12 Feb. 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	7	16
	THOMAS WALLER, Prescot, Co. Lancaster.		
D. 192 33 P.E. 192 39 C. 192 31 32 D. 192 35 R. 192 29	16 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going with the train-band under the Earl of Derby to Warrington, on compulsion. Took the National Covenant two years since. His whole estate is not worth 200*l.* Has long attended the House of Commons to be discharged on the propositions of Uxbridge.	192	38
	26 Nov. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	305
17 Sept. 1646.	ROB. ANDERSON, Chichester, Sussex.		
C. 205 587 P.E. 205 585 P.R. 3 312 R. 205 575	Note that he assisted the forces against Parliament, surrendered on Oxford Articles, and was fined at $\frac{1}{10}$, 407*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*	173	291
	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, within which he is comprised, as appears by certificate under the hand of Sir Thos. Fairfax.	205	584
	17 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 370*l.* - - - - -	4	191
P.E. 205 581	21 April 1648. Since his composition, has discovered arrears of rent not sequestered and a surplus value of his estate, [being lands in Felpham, which he holds in right of his wife.] Begs a review.	205	580
R. 205 577	12 July. Additional fine, 37*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* - - - -	4	210
	19 Sept. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	5	4
		232	171A
	RALPH SHORROCK, Walton, Co. Lancaster.		
P.E. 188 668 R. 188 664 NOTE 188 672 C. 188 670	17 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency four years since, when servant to Sir Gilbert Houghton. Took up arms against Parliament at his master's command, and went against Blackburn. Has ever since lived peaceably, paid all taxes and proposition money, and has taken the National Covenant.	188	667
	6 Oct. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - -	3	249

18 Sept. 1646.			Vol. G	No. or p.
		HEN. GILBERT, Locke, Co. Derby.		
P.E. 189 205 D. 189 202 L.C.C. 189 199 213 R. 189 195 L.C.C. 189 211		Compounds for delinquency in going into Newark garrison. By pass from General Pointz, came into the Parliament's quarters before 1 December last, and continues under the command of the Derby garrison. His estate is small, chiefly consisting of leases and reversions. Begs letters to the Derby County Committee to certify its value.	189	198
		13 Oct. 1646. Fine 800*l.* - - - - - -	3	259
		14 Nov. The County Committee of Derby to certify what was the cause of the mistake in their former letter.	3 232	291 172
		21 Jan. 1647. Fine reduced to 680*l.* - - - -	3	388
		WM. GWINN, Sunninghill, Berks.		
C. 200 213 P.E. 200 211 215 P.R. 3 239 C. 200 207 R. 200 205		18 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there in Feb. 1643, on the King's proclamation that the officers of the Court of Exchequer should give their attendance at Oxford.	200	210
		30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 112*l.* 13*s.* - - - -	4	56
		JUSTINIAN ISHAM, Shangton, Co. Leicester.		
PASS 195 7 C. 195 15 P.E. 195 11 –13, 17 P.R. 3 239 R. 195 1 PROT. 4 173 P.R. 4 196 PROT. 232 173 R. 195 3		18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in the King's quarters, but never bore arms. Entered his name before 1 December. His whole estate is part of Shangton Manor, valued at 600*l.* a year in the best times, but now let by the County Committee of Leicester for 100*l.* a year. Has charges thereon. Has been delayed in his composition by the plundering of his writings.	195	10
		26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,100*l.* - - - - - -	3	347
		7 April 1648. Begs a review, having paid a moiety in order to an allowance of the charges, debts, and other incumbrances on his estate.	195	5
		18 March 1650. Fine confirmed - - - - -	7	58
		ROB. LITTLE, Reepham, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 198 697 700 P.E. 198 703 R. 198 695		18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms at Newark. Returned home a year ago, and took the Negative Oath before the County Committee of Lincoln.	198	702
		18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 39*l.* - - - - -	4 232	42 174
		16 Jan. 1652. To be re-sequestered for neglecting payment of the second moiety of his fine.	12	392
D. 99 198		18 Feb. Begs that his second moiety may be accepted. His estate was no sooner in his possession than suits were commenced against him for his father's debts, and he was a year in prison on account of them. Attended 12 months ago to make his second payment, which was refused.	99	198
		18 Feb. Referred to the Committee of the Army for their direction.	16	35
		EDW. MORRIS, Glankynleth, Co. Denbigh.		
C. 200 199 P.E. 200 201 –203 R. 200 195		18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency at Shrewsbury in assisting the King's forces. Was there taken prisoner. Returned to his own habitation in Jan. 1646. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	200	198
		30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 750*l.* - - - - -	4 232	56 175
		12 Dec. 1649. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 281*l.* - - - -	6	247

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 Sept. 1646.	WALTER NOEL, Hilcot, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 190 15 C. 190 17 L. 190 20 R. 190 11	18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in having been in arms against Parliament. Laid them down in Aug. 1645. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	14
	24 Sept. Fine 148*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	266
	JOAN RAYNES, Widow, Leigh, Somerset.		
L.C.C. 190 145 P.E. 190 141–143 R. 190 135 C. 190 139	18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's forces against Parliament.	190	138
	27 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 137*l.* - - - - - - -	3	270
	28 May 1650. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	8	97
	JOAN STRODE, Widow, Stoke-under-Hamden, Somerset, and GEORGE, her Son.		
P.E. 119 487 188 690 C. 188 684 D. 188 679 R. 188 675	18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. John Strode, her husband, died in 1616, leaving 15 children to have such portions as she thought fit. Confesses that when Bridgwater and Ilchester were King's garrisons, she sold corn there. Has maintained three sons in the Parliament's service at a cost of 100*l.*	188	682
	6 Oct. Fine 170*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	249
	3 April 1647. The INHABITANTS OF STOKE-UNDER-HAMDEN, SOMERSET, petition that their parsonage is worth 250*l.*, but their minister has no vicarage or living except at pleasure of the proprietor, and Joan Strode now holds it for some years, and has compounded for her delinquency, hoping to be free from any but voluntary charge towards the minister. As 48*s.* a month and 30*l.* a year was ordered for the minister for the present, but not settled as a perpetuity, they beg that these payments may be settled.	119	483
O.C. 4 63	3 April. The overplus of her particular and the 48*s.* a month to go to the minister.	4	61
C. 119 485 REC. 119 810	21 Feb. An order (missing) of 14 January for her re-sequestration for neglecting to sue out her pardon revoked.	4	180
	28 Feb. 1648. Joan Strode petitions that having compounded, she paid 220*l.* to the County Commissioners of Somerset for her goods seized, and has since paid 175*l.* more for composition; that the suing out of her pardon was delayed because her son's name was not in the report made to Parliament, yet six weeks after the concurrence of the Lords to her ordinance, she was again sequestered without any notice, her goods seized by the County Commissioners, and she obliged to pay 86*l.* to redeem them, and give a bond for 86*l.* more, all for not suing out her pardon. Begs restoration of the 86*l.* and her bond.	119	810
	28 Feb. A letter to be written to the County Commissioners that as they did not give the 14 days' notice required, restitution should be made, as she is now suing out her pardon.	4	184
	10 March. Committee for Compounding complain that the County Commissioners neglect their repeated orders, and have leased her estate for a year to Capt. Jas. Hooper, who threatens to cut down her woods and prevent her tillage. This is acting with great rigour to the widow. They are to return the 86*l.*, deliver up the bond, and settle her in quiet possession, the lease to Hooper notwithstanding, or their conduct will be reported to the House.	119	753
L.C.C. 119 769 803	16 May. Joan Strode complains that, this order notwithstanding, the County Commissioners have impounded her cattle, broken open her doors, taken away four dozen doves, and threaten her for not giving up the house to them. Begs that the offenders may be summoned.	119	749

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 Sept. 1646.	JOAN STRODE, &c.—*cont.*		
L. 119 750	9 June 1648. On her complaint that Capts. Jas. Hooper [of Merriott] and Jas. Long still trouble her by impounding her cattle, Capts. Hooper and Long are ordered to obey, or to appear before 23 June to answer their contempt.	119	759 767
D. 119 757 NOTES 119 744 –748	28 July. Order for obedience renewed to the County Commissioners, or further course will be taken unless they show cause in 14 days.	4	214
L. 119 797 L.C.C. 119 783	19 Aug. Joan Strode complains that as the messenger sent down will not return till after harvest, Hooper and Long will reap her corn meanwhile, and they have a warrant from the County Commissioners to prevent anyone else reaping it, so that she is utterly undone.	119	751
	22 Aug. She entreats an order forbidding them to meddle with her corn.	119	746
	22 Aug. Serjeant Birkenhead ordered to apprehend Capts. Hooper and Long and bring them up in safe custody.	119	765 767
	22 Aug. The County Committee blamed for their proceedings, the order for re-sequestration being only *in terrorem* because she had not sued out her pardon. If they do not at once restore her to possession, they are to be brought up to answer their contempt.	119	763
	Sept.? She complains that she has been summoned by the collectors of the King's rent, on pain of prison, to pay 34*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.* due for it the year that Hooper and Long enjoyed the estate, and begs advice how to avoid payment.	119	807
	8 Sept. Sir Robt. Harley and 4 others are to endeavour to moderate the business between her and the County Committee, and in case they cannot, to report.	5	2
P.E. 188 680 688	3 March 1649. She wishes to add a particular to her estate, of which she was ignorant at her composition.	188	687
P.R. 5 72 D. 119 737	3 March. Order for apprehension of Capts. Jas. Long and Jas. Hooper, who have disobeyed the orders to restore her corn, cattle, &c., seized on pretence of a lease of her sequestered estate, for which she has compounded.	5 232	73 176
	5 June. Order that Jas. Hooper of Merriott, and Hen. Minterne of Cheselburgh, co. Somerset, attend the Committee for Compounding to answer their contempt. Capt. Long also to attend.	6	92
CASE 119 787 –796	25 June. A report to be drawn up on Mrs. Strode's case - -	6	119
R. 188 676	29 June. Hooper and Minterne released on security to appear on summons.	6	137
	2 July. Case referred to arbitration - - - -	6 232	141 177
	26 July. Fine on her last particular at $\frac{1}{10}$, 192*l.* - - -	6	175
	28 July. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	232	178
	20 Nov. Hooper, Minterne, and Long, having appeared, are to have their bond returned.	9	8
	24 March 1652. She complains that the late County Committee, without due notice, re-sequestered her lands for not producing a certificate from the Committee for Compounding, and Hen. Minterne and Jas. Hooper, took her corn and cattle, value 700*l.*, refused obedience to an order for their restitution, and still despise all orders, and convert her goods to their own use.	119	813
L. 166 481	24 March. Referred to the County Committee - - -	16	210
INT. &D. 166 455 –479	28 May. She begs publication of proofs. Granted - -	119 16	809 475
D. 101 635 639	10 June. Begs copies of the examinations against Minterne and Hooper. Granted.	119 16	811 528

		Vol. G	No. or p.
18 Sept. 1646.			
	30 June 1652. Minterne and Hooper complain that they cannot obtain a fair hearing and examination of witnesses before the County Committee, and beg leave to cross-examine Mrs. Strode's witnesses; they also beg discharge with reasonable cost.	101	641
H. 17 82	30 June. Hearing ordered on the examinations already taken -	16	630
	30 July. Their petition renewed - - - - -	101	637
	10 Sept. Order on full hearing, that the proceedings of the late County Committee for Somerset, and of Minterne and Hooper against Mrs. Strode, were irregular, and not according to law.	17	214
	JOHN TICHBOURNE, Farnham, Surrey.		
PASS 123 523 P.E. 123 521 C. 123 517, 519, 525 R. 123 513	18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency as coming in before 1 Dec. 1645. Being the King's servant, went to Oxford and took up arms against Parliament. Submitted twelve months ago. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	123	515
	30 Sept. Certificate of his services in releasing from prison men molested by the Farringdon soldiery.	123	525
PASS 188 549 C. 188 550, 551 P.E. 188 548 D. 188 552 R. 188 544	JOHN TUCKER, Gravesend, Kent.		
	18 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles. Was in arms against Parliament under the Prince of Wales.	188	547
	6 Oct. Fine 90*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	249
	DANIEL TYAS, Apothecary, Worcester, Co. Worcester.		
C. 205 299 P.E. 205 301 R. 205 295	18 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Whilst mayor of the city three years ago, was a Commissioner of Array for the King. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	205	298
	6 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 270*l.* - - - - -	4	186
20 Sept. 1646.	RICH. BULLINGHAM, Ketton, Rutland.		
D. 202 66 C. 202 63, 64	Compounds for delinquency. Being greatly in debt, went to Belvoir Castle, where he assisted the King's garrison.	202	58
P.R. 3 256 R. 202 39 D. 202 68	11 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 375*l.*, to be abated 300*l.* if he allow 50*l.* a year to the church.	4 232	87 179
P.R. 4 200 R. 202 55	3 May 1648. Begs a review, having no possibility of paying the fine as set.	202	59
L.C.C. 202 71	26 Sept. Fine reduced to 100*l.* at $\frac{1}{6}$ - - - -	5 202	6 55
	30 Oct. Sub-committee to peruse the marriage settlement of his wife, and to report his interest therein, the rent remaining meanwhile in the tenants' hands.	5	17
	2 Nov. The surplus of his estate above what he has compounded for to be paid to the minister, but he is to enjoy his dwelling-house, &c., with Dove Court, without disturbance.	5 232	20 180
E.W. 5 24	22 Jan. 1649. Committee for Compounding blame County Committee for distraining his cattle, worth 60*l.*, on pretence of an undervalue, and selling them, contrary to the orders for restitution.	5	49
R. 202 53 C. 202 45	29 Jan. Being accused of undervaluing his estate, begs an order to the County Committee of Rutland to examine proofs on both sides, to restore the cattle seized by them, and not to molest petitioner further.	202	52
	5 Feb. Committee for Compounding renew their orders. "It seems strange that we have neither obedience nor the civility of an answer, and your severity makes us suspect something beyond love of justice." Obedience enforced, "which if you do not, you are to answer before the Committee. Meanwhile the case will be reported to the House, for it is vain for the committee to sit, if their orders are so slighted."	5	56

		Vol.	No. or p.
20 Sept. 1646.	RICH. BULLINGHAM—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 292 47–49	15 Feb. 1649. County Committee to restore the cattle to the tenants, pay an out-rent of 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and then allow him his estate	5	61
O.C. 5 55	on security to pay what is adjudged him in case of undervalue.		
D. 202 69	3 March. Allowed 70*l.* a year profits according to his composition, the rest to go to the minister at Ketton, who is to have 100*l.* a year.	5	73
R. 202 41	13 March. Though he has compounded at full value, yet as the County Committee return an undervaluation of 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, he begs to compound for that, or he and his 7 children must perish.	202	43
C. 232 181	28 March. Fine at ½, 130*l.* - - - - - -	5	78
22 Sept. 1646.	SIR THOS. BLUDDER, M.P., Flanchford, Surrey.		
PASS 208 388	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in sitting	208	391
P.R. 3 243, 301	in the Assembly there.		
P.E. 208 398–400	10 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 407*l.* - - - - -	208	381
R. 208 380	Dec. 1647. Begs to compound for his interest in the lease of	208	392
P.E. 208 387, 394	12*d.* upon the chaldron of sea coals, which was formerly respited.		
P.R. 5 87	8 March 1648. Additional fine 530*l.*, total 937*l.* - - -	4	188
NOTE 11 259	17 April 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency in engaging in	208	396
C. 69 527	the insurrection in Surrey with the late Earl of Holland.		
L.C.C. 169 359			
P.R. 12 8	25 June 1650. Confirmation of his fine, and Ifield Rectory, co.	8	169
69 522	Sussex, and two farms of Iwood and Batts, in Leigh parish,		171
R.C. 12 15	Surrey, ordered to be seized, as not compounded for.		
R. 208 382	7 Nov. Begs to add the coal farm at Newcastle to his particular, and to compound for the same.	208	385
	14 Nov. Fine 600*l.*, and he is ordered to pay this fine, and his second fine of 530*l.* with interest.	12 69 208	15, 18 523 382
	23 Nov. Having paid his fines for delinqueney in both wars, his estate discharged.	12	41
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
P.R. 8 205	5 July 1650. HENRY PECK, begs discharge of Ifield Parsonage, Sussex, purchased by Sir Thos. Bludder, Sen., 5 Jac., in his own name, and that of his son, Henry Bludder, who gave it by will, dated 20 Aug. 1645, to petitioner. Also of the two farms of Iwood and Batts, Surrey, which were leased for 1,000 years by Sir Thos. Bludder, Jun., to Hen. Bludder, his brother, for 600*l.*, 20 May, 21 Jac., and long since forfeited, and which were also willed to petitioner. The County Committee of Surrey gave him possession thereof 12 March 1646.	108	1133
D. 108 1135			
R. 108 1129–1131			
D. 108 1139	25 June. Order to the County Committees to secure Ifield Rectory, Sussex, and other lands, cos. Surrey and Essex.	8	169
	25 July. Peck's claim allowed and sequestration discharged -	11	52
C. 211 183–185	MARTIN BUTTON, Bath Easton, Somerset.		
NOTE 211 189			
P.E. 211 188, 181	22 Sept. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	211	180
P.R. 3 243	18 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 102*l.* - - - - -	6	54
R. 211 177			
	FRANCIS, LORD DUNSMORE, Dunsmore, Co. Warwick.		
P.R. 3 243	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	193	314
P.E. 193 319–322	quency in adhering to the King.		
	7 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,694*l.* - - - - - -	3	318

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.			
D. 193 323, 325, 328, 329 C. 193 331	23 Jan. 1647. Allowed 840*l.* for settling Thurlston Rectory [co. Warwick] worth 70*l.* a year, according to the agreement between him and Sir Rich. Skeffington and other M.Ps.	3 232	388 182 183
R. 193 295 D. 193 307 NOTE 81 612 C. 35 59 86 NOTE 4 21	26 Jan. Having paid 1,000*l.*, if he pay 7*l.* and give security for 1,847*l.*, the sequestration is to be suspended.	4	2
	26 Jan. Order that 100*l.* be deducted for a mistake in setting a portion of his fine for a term of 80 years in the moiety of Streatley Manor, co. Bedford, which he compounded for, but which belongs to Edward, Lord Howard, as guardian to William, Lord Butler, an idiot.	4 193	22 315
P.R. 193 299 309 P.R. 4 211	6 July 1648. Complains to the House of Lords that his fine was set at 2 years' value for the manor of Newnham Regis, co. Warwick, valued at 368*l.* a year, wherein he has but an estate for life; also that the County Committee of Coventry have placed [Rob.] Moreton, a minister, in a messuage of petitioner's in Church Lawford, though he compounded for it.	193	298 311
R. 193 303	6 July. Case referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall -	193	299
	5 Feb. 1649. Case postponed till the House of Commons consent to a review.	5	56
H. 8 5	13 July. Lord Dunsmore and Endymion Porter to be admitted to compound for Streatley Manor, whereunto Lord Howard claims a title, but the composition is not to prejudice the title of either party.	6	158
	18 Feb. 1650. Lord Howard to have notice before Lord Dunsmore's business about Streatley is determined.	7	20
	30 April. On review of the order of the House of Peers about Streatley, Lord Dunsmore is not to compound for it, but the parties to be left to trial at law. As 368*l.* a year of Lord Dunsmore's estate is settled on his heirs male, his fine is to be at 2 years' value. No allowance made for the arrears of an annuity of 400*l.* incurred in the time of sequestration. The old County Committee for Sequestrations to repay 60*l.* and all rents received since the time limited by Oxford Articles. [Church] Lawford Mansion-house, detained on pretence that it is the parsonage house, to be restored. Fine of 3,694*l.* abated to 3,594*l.*, because of the 50*l.* a year granted to Lord Howard.	8	10, 15
	27 June. Sequestration Commissioners of co. Warwick ordered to restore to him the manor-house of Church Lawford, and 60*l.* rents due from his estate in that county.	8	178 179
P.R. 25 266	15 Dec. 1653. Lord Dunsmore begs allowance of his title to the house in Church Lawford, co. Warwick, sequestered for his delinquency in 1643, compounded for on the Articles of Oxford, but detained from him by [Rob.] Moreton, clerk, on an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, gained on misinformation. Referred to Brereton.	81	611
P.R. 25 300	22 Feb. 1654. Thomas, Earl of Southampton, and Elizabeth, his wife, beg prosecution of the case in right of the Countess, daughter to Lord Dunsmore, now deceased. Referred to Brereton.	118	1011
INT. 145 529 &D. –542 L.C.C. 145 543	4 July. Moreton begs that the evidences in the case brought by him before the Committee for Indemnity may be adduced in proof of his right. Granted.	102 27	639 91
	21 Dec. Order for examination of witnesses - - -	27	218

COL. ROBT. ELLICE, Ruabon, Co. Denbigh.

PASS 193 569 P.E. 193 575	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament.	193	572
P.R. 3 243 C. 193 573	26 Nov. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	232	184

		Vol.	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.			
P.R. 3 304	10 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - - -	3	325
R. 193 563	12 Dec. Begs that his particular may be cast anew, as one that	193	568
P.R. 3 329	has but an estate for life. Noted as recommitted for a review.		
R. 193 565	1 Oct. 1649. Fine passed at 150*l.* - - - - -	193	575
	WM. ERSKINE, D.D., Co. Salop.		
P.R. 3 243	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Was voluntarily in Oxford whilst it was the King's garrison.	84	449
	25 Dec. 1648. Order that he have a certificate of compounding on Oxford Articles, and that when an estate is litigious, savings are to be granted for compounding when the title is determined.	5	38
	12 Feb. 1649. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, being in the garrison at its surrender. Has nothing but a litigious debt of 500*l.*, a legacy left to his wife by Anne Kynaston, his sister, but claimed by the executors; will pay for it when recovered.	219	721
	12 Feb. Ordered to pay 50*l.*, $\frac{1}{2}$ the fine now, and the other $\frac{1}{2}$ on recovery.	5	60
	15 Feb. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	5 232	63A 185
	20 Feb. Request by the Committee for Advance of Money that he be not allowed to compound for a debt of 500*l.*, owing to his wife by Sir Wm. Owen, order being issued for levying it on Sir William's estate.		
	27 Feb. Committee for Compounding cannot refuse the composition without violation of Oxford Articles, the debt being still doubtful, as there is a case depending in Chancery about it.	232	186
	21 Nov. 1650. He begs to compound for a bond of 200*l.* from Col. Lloyd, of Lloyn-y-Main, which his wife, before marriage, gave to the wife of Thos. Kynaston, merchant of London, as part security for a debt of 340*l.*, for which he is now sued, but begs remission of any fine, as the money belongs to creditors, and he has had no allowance for debts. Referred to Reading.	219 12	723 28
	22 Nov. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	12	36
	23 Nov. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	46
	STEPHEN FOSSETT, London, Chirurgeon to the Duke of York.		
PASS 196 81	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	196	74
C. 196 77	quency in going there and adhering to the King against		
P.R. 3 243	Parliament.		
C. 196 79	12 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 116*l.* - - - - -	3	372
P.E. 196 76		173	185
R. 85 804			
196 71	1649? Pardon and restitution of estate granted - - -	85	805
C. 189 99	SIMON GREENWOOD, Dewsbury, Co. York.		
100			
P.E. 189 97	22 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being an assessor	189	102
103	for raising money for the King.		
R. 189 95	9 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 21*l.* - - - - - -	3	257
	SIR JOHN HEYDON, Lieut.-General of His Majesty's Ordnance, London.		
PASS 205 781	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	205	780
P.E. 205 783	quency. Attended the King in his place in Oxford, and		
R. 205 777	assisted him against Parliament.		

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.			
L.C.C. 251 13 18	2 Feb. 1648. Having elapsed his time, he is not to be admitted on Oxford Articles.	4	166
C. 32 111	31 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 294*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	4	195
		92	674
	28 Aug. Returned as not having paid half his fine - -	1	196
	GRIFFITH HICKS, or HIGGS, D.D., Southstoke, Co. Oxon, Dean of Lichfield, Chaplain to the late King and to the Queen of Bohemia.		
PASS 192 649 P.R. 3 243	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being there.	192	646
P.E. 192 647 P.R. 3 297	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 480*l.* - - - - - -	3	313
R. 192 643	31 Dec. Statement that he should be allowed to compound on his particular, as he came in on Oxford Articles, although by a Parliament order given of 9 July last, moneys discovered belonging to him were ordered to be paid for Lichfield garrison.	232	187
	20 April 1647. His books and goods in Lichfield, valued at 78*l.*, to be delivered to him.	4	76
	25 May 1649. Begs to compound at the same rate for 500*l.* settled on his brother-in-law, Walter Jennett, of Shiplake, co. Oxon, long before his composition.	192	652
	25 May. Fine 50*l.* as upon his own discovery - - -	6	75
	HUM. HYDE, Abingdon, Berks.		
PASS 196 807 P.E. 196 809 P.R. 3 243	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there, and assisting the forces raised against Parliament.	196	806
D. 196 811 R. 196 803	28 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 538*l.* - - - - -	4	8
	22 Feb. 1649. Fine being paid, the order for re-sequestration for neglect of payment revoked.	5	64
	31 Aug. 1652. Note of a saving to compound for the remainder of a lease, in case his wife's grandmother die within 11 years.	12	520
	8 Nov. He being lately dead, Mr. Keate, agent of his widow, is summoned by the County Commissioners to compound on a saving.	146	279
	MONTAGUE, EARL OF LINDSEY, Co. Lincoln.		
P.R. 193 155 C. 193 199 O.C.C. 193 196	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in repairing thither and to other places in the King's quarters.	193	182
P.E. 193 187 –189 P.R. 3 243 C. 193 194 153	7 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 4,360*l.*; to be reduced to 2,760*l.* if he settle Swinstead Rectory, worth 80*l.* a year, the tithes of Aby, worth 30*l.* a year, and the tithes of Hundleby, worth 40*l.* a year, on the ministers of those churches respectively.	3 193	318 320 179
C. 193 191 NOTE 193 191 R. 193 143	7 Dec. Order by the Committee for Plundered Ministers that 50*l.* a year be paid out of his impropriation of Edenham, co. Lincoln, as augmentation to the minister of Morton, co. Lincoln.	193	201
L. 193 207	8 Dec. Sir Wm. Armyne acquaints the Committee for Compounding that by deed of 5 Dec., 10 Car., he is a feoffee in trust for the younger children of the late, and sisters of the present Earl, who have always lived in Parliament quarters, and that if the charge now on those lands be longer continued, the burden will be greater than they can bear. The Earl offers, in lieu of part of his fine, the above-named rectories, worth 150*l.* a year.	193	207

			Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.		Earl of Lindsey—*cont.*		
		22 Dec. 1646. Mr. Ash to report the particular which concerns the fee Lord Lindsey has out of the Petty Bag, as High Chamberlain of England, worth 200*l.* a year, taken away by the dissolution of the Court of Wards.	193	191
R.	193 183	23 Dec. Order that he is to be tenant of Havering Park - -	3	340
		5 Jan. 1647. His goods seized since the surrender of Oxford to be restored to him.	3 232	362 188
		1647 ? The inhabitants of Morton, co. Lincoln, beg that the augmentation of 50*l.* a year, formerly granted by the Committee for Scandalous Ministers out of the impropriation of Edenham, then sequestered for the Earl of Lindsey's delinquency, may be settled on the minister at Morton. There has not been a powerful preacher of God's word there time out of mind. They groaned for 30 years under one Humphrey Boston, vicar, who by the said Committee was worthily ejected. Conington, who was placed in his stead, after one year's service, was forced to leave for want of means. John White, who took his place, removed on the withdrawal of the said augmentation at the Earl's composition. They are a numerous people, consisting of 200 families. [60 *signatures.*]	193	204
		20 March. The Earl is allowed 1,500*l.* for impropriations in part of his first payment, 100*l.* is mitigated on review, and on paying 580*l.* to make up the moiety of his fine, he is to have letters of suspension.	4	44
C.	99 13	21 April 1648. He begs allowance of the deed of 10 Car., whereby provision was made for portions and annuities of the late Earl's younger children, and for Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Lindsey, to have 100*l.* a year out of manors in co. Lincoln in case she enjoyed not the house in Havering Park, Essex. The County Committee of Essex sequestered the said house and park, and the Countess resorted to the County Committee of of Lincoln, who not only refused her her 100*l.* a year, but on pretence that 310*l.* is received by the ladies, her daughters, above their maintenance, threaten to levy it on the tenants.	100	17
		21 April. County Committee of Lincoln ordered not to meddle with the Earl's tenants for the said amount, which appears to the Committee for Compounding to have been raised by Sir Wm. Armyne as feoffee in trust.	4	199
P.E.	193 197	29 May 1649. The Earl moves to add to his former particular certain fen lands, the title to which is now in question before a Committee of Parliament, and to receive no prejudice by the Act of 21 March 1649.	193	197
		4 July. Committee for Compounding have not power to give relief on his complaint to the Parliament and the General, and referred to the Committee for Compounding.	6	146
		21 Dec. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War, having surrendered on Oxford Articles, to be admitted to compound for 200*l.* a year issuing out of the livery in the Petty Bag Office, and a pension of 1,000*l.* a year charged on the revenue of the Court of Wards, together with arrears, or to have fitting relief. Has not had the arrears for the said offices for seven years.	193	151
		21 Dec. The Committee for Compounding to certify why they refused to admit him to compound.		
		22 Jan. 1650. They certify that they did not conceive that it was the intention of Parliament that any persons should compound for things of that nature, and further that no order was given by Parliament for payment thereof.	7	4
		2 April. No allowance to be made for the pension out of the Petty Bag Office. Fine on second casting up thereof, 5,372*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*, Sir Wm. Armyne and Henry Pelham to appear to-morrow.	7	87

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.			
	3 April 1650. The 10,800*l.* charged on the land conveyed to Sir Wm. Armyne not allowed; Pelham's deed only allowed as to 1,000*l.* debt. Fine to be 5,647*l.* 13*s.*; 50*l.* a year to be settled on Edenham, for which he is to be allowed 500*l.*	7	88
	May ? Complains that the additional fine of 1,300*l.* of April last was set without his being heard. Begs relief, without which inevitable ruin will fall on him and his whole family.	100	20
	21 May. Complains of the disallowance of the deed formerly allowed, by which Sir Wm. Armyne and others stood seized of the monastery of Valdee [? Vanby], Edenham Manor, and other lands in co. Lincoln for raising 10,800*l.* and growing annuities to his brothers and sisters. Begs redress.	100	15
	21 May. Petition rejected - - - - - -	8	61
NOTE 100 21	27 Aug. Ordered to settle 50*l.* a year on the minister of Edenham, and 50*l.* a year on such parish as the Committee for Compounding direct, over and above the 150*l.* a year formerly settled.	11	98
	19 Nov. Begs discharge on the votes of 2 October of Bellew Abbey and other lands, co. Lincoln, worth 700*l.* a year, for payment of his fine.	100	18
	19 Nov. Liberty to sell granted, on settling 300*l.* a year on Sir Henry Vane and Thos. Lister, as trustees for the ministry, for which 3,000*l.* is allowed, and paying the remainder of his fine.	10 12	213 21, 33
	22 Nov. Allowed 21 days to settle his impropriations - -	12	35
	26 Nov. Allowed to sell Bellew Abbey and other parts of his estate, provided he pay the fine and settle the rectories within the time limited.	12 100	46 5
	1 Jan. 1651. Ordered to send down at his own expense to Sir Lewis Watson the writings drawn up by Mr. Rich, for the settlement of the rectories purchased of him, that Sir Lewis may join in perfecting the assurance.	12	84
	14 Jan. Out of Edenham Rectory 20*l.* a year is to be paid to the minister of Compton Abdale, co. Gloucester, and 40*l.* a year to the minister of Heckfield, co. Hants.	12	94
C. 35 27, 28, 190 L. 85 1185	19 March. Sir Lewis Watson forbidden to sign by the title of Rockingham, as trustee for settlement of the rectories, the title being disallowed by Parliament.	12 100	166 7, 9
REC. 193 172, 168, 176	16 April. Auditor Sherwin to state the account of his fine, and how much is unpaid.	14	84
	23 April. The Earl is to pay 271*l.* interest, and to produce the order for settling the 150*l.* a year. Failing to produce it, he is to pay 439*l.* interest for the 150*l.* a year, or so much thereof as shall, with 271*l.*, make up 439*l.*	12 100	191 3
	23 April. No further disposition to be made of his tithes and rectories till the Committee for Compounding have received certificate from Sir Henry Vane and Col. Lister of the wants of the parishes of Hundleby, Swinstead, and Coleby.	12 100	192 23
C. 193 157, 163–165, 173, 177	30 April. On motion of Mr. Rich, the interest for the 1,287*l.* is to be cast up from 3 April 1650, and he is to pay 180*l.* interest, and produce his authority for paying 120*l.*	12	195
	8 May. He is to show a certificate that the 150*l.* a year has been paid to the respective ministers or to pay interest on it.	12	201
	9 May. Committee for Compounding inform the Committee of Trustees for Fee Farms that he compounded for the keepership of Havering Park, which is worth 5*l.* a year.	12	204
	27 May. The fine being paid, the estate is discharged from sequestration.	12	220

22 Sept. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	EARL OF LINDSEY—*cont.*		
H. 14 157 C. 169 159	19 June 1651. On the certificates, &c., produced by Sir Hen. Vane and Major Lister, 20*l.* a year is ordered to be paid to the minister of Helay, in the county of the city of York, out of Hundleby Rectory, and 20*l.* to the minister of Coleby, co. Lincoln, out of Edenham Rectory.	12	243 244
C. 32 18 197	7 Aug. Discharge confirmed, provided he has settled the rectories on Sir H. Vane and others.	12	287
	1 Sept. 1653. Jeremiah Gosse, minister, Heckfield, Hants, complains that his augmentation of 40*l.* from Edenham Rectory is 20*l.* in arrear, and the Earl will not pay it, though often demanded, and begs redress.	87	533
C. 33 369 34 27	1 Sept. The Committee for Compounding write to the Earl that if Gosse is not paid in 14 days, they will order the County Commissioners to levy the amount with damages on his estate.	25	189
	1 July 1656. Order in Council that the Earl be allowed to compound at a gross sum for taking off the decimation on his estate, and a committee appointed to treat with him about it.	*I* 77	217
	1 Aug. Three members added to the committee - - -	*I* 77	306
	28 Aug. The sum fixed on their report at 1,200*l.* - - -	*I* 77	355
	16 Dec. The 1,200*l.* to be paid into the Exchequer - -	*I* 77	575
	ALEX. METCALF, Leeds, Co. York.		
P.E. 104 155 C. 104 154, 197, 198	[22 Sept. 1646.] Begs discharge on the propositions agreed on by both Houses, not being worth 200*l.* Was in arms against Parliament, but has taken the Oath and Covenant.	104	153
R. 104 191	22 Sept. Begs to compound, having served under the Earl of Newcastle. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	104	193
	Dec. ? His estate discharged from sequestration - - -	104	187
	WARWICK, LORD MOHUN, Baron of Okehampton, Devon.		
O.C.C. 101 569 P.E. 203 455 –457 P.R. 3 243	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency. In Feb. 1642, by leave from the House of Lords, repaired to his house in Cornwall, where from Sept. 1642 till Sept. 1643 he was in arms against Parliament. In Sept. 1643, gave up his commission, and remained at his house, not acting anything against Parliament from that time. On Sir Thomas Fairfax's coming into Cornwall, in February last, came in, and was to have the benefit of Truro Articles.	101 203	601 465
	26 Oct. 1647. Sequestration to be forborne, because there is an obstruction in passing Truro Articles.	4	130
R. 203 455	17 Nov. Fine at 2 years' value, 2,090*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* If Parliament allow of the entail, the fine to be 1,500*l.*; and if he settle the tithes of St. Austell, value 80*l.* a year, then the fine is reduced to 700*l.*	4 101 232	139 584, 585 189
	29 Nov. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	4 232	143 190
	10 and 13 Dec. On complaint that several of his rents are detained from him, County Committees of Devon, Somerset, and Dorset are required to repay them.	4	148 149
	13 Dec. On information that the tithe corn, and fish of Lanteglos-juxta-Foy, co. Cornwall, are detained from his tenant, Francis Bond, the County Committee and Sequestrators, and Captain Samuel Kekewich, of St. Germans, and Thomas Hawkey, of Lanteglos, are required to deliver them to him, or show cause within a month.	101 232	605 191
L.C.C. 101 609 203 463	10 Jan. 1648. On complaint that he is refused the benefit of the hundred courts of Hayridge, Wonford, and West Budleigh, co. Devon, the County Committee are required to suffer his agent to hold them, and to make restitution of what has been received since Michaelmas last.	4 232	159 192

		Vol.	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.			
L.C.C. 101 607 203 461 D. 101 603	Feb. 1648? Thos. Hawkey and Sam. Kekewich beg that, the County Committee of Cornwall having in 1647 granted Hawkey the sheaf of Lanteglos for one year, and in their late accounts charged both petitioners with arrears of 40*l.* unpaid for the said sheaf, they may pay the said 40*l.* and have a discharge, and that they may have 20*l.* costs allowed for a suit against them at common law and elsewhere by Francis Bond [lessee of Lord Mohun], for this sheaf.	G 90 96	1047 1049 804
CASE 82 643 D. 82 641 L. 101 565 D. 101 567 NOTE 101 587 O.C. 4 209	6 March 1648. On the affidavit of Reginald Hawkey, of St. Winnow, co. Cornwall, that at the serving of the Committee for Compounding's order of 13 December, all the corn was in the custody of the County Committee of Cornwall, unthreshed and unsold, and that the tithe-corn and fish was not sequestered till June last, but was let for a year before sequestration, the County Committee are ordered to restore to Lord Mohun and to Bond the tithes seized, and the corn, or its value if sold.	4 96	186 –187 811
	5 May. Kekewich and Hawkey to restore the same, or attend the Committee for Compounding within three weeks.	4 96	201 813 815
O.C. 232 193 L. 101 563	17 Aug. Lord Mohun ordered to settle the rectory and give security for the greater fine.	4	215A
C. 35, 6, 167 R. 203 453	11 Jan. 1649. The case touching the tithe-corn of Lanteglos, and the rectory of St. Austell, referred to the sub-committee.	5 203	43 459
CASE 203 439 H. 7 7	25 Jan. On complaint that Ralph May and Nicholas Gilbert are questioned by the Committee for Compounding for paying Lord Mohun the rent due 8 Dec. 1647, for his moiety of the tithe of St. Austell, the County Committee are informed that on his composition, he was ordered to assign the inheritance of his moiety for the ministry, but it was agreed that he should have the profits thereof formerly due, and not then received by the County Committee. His agents are therefore not to be molested for rents due between 30 Nov. 1647 and 12 Jan. 1648.	5	50
	12 March. Lord Mohun to be sequestered unless he show cause -	7	49
	18 March. If he do not pay the remainder of his fine within a sevennight, he is to pay interest for it since it was due, together with a fourth part more.	7	58
L.C.C. 252 37 53	20 March. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	5	89
P.R. 12 2 R. 203 445	31 Oct. 1650. Begs to compound on his own discovery, according to the order of Parliament of 2 October, for concealments and undervaluations in his former composition.	203	449 452
P.E. 203 442 P.R. 12 24	20 Nov. The letter from the County Committee of Cornwall to be considered an information within the resolves of 2 October.	12	22
	20 Nov. Begs to compound for a saving of certain lands in Cornwall, the title of which is in suit. Referred to Brereton.	203	444
H. 12 54	22 Nov. Fine on the discovery at $\frac{1}{10}$, 243*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.*, at $\frac{1}{6}$, 365*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* He is to deposit 121*l.* over and above the fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, till the Committee for Compounding determine upon whose discovery he ought to compound; the prosecutors in the country to have 6 weeks to exhibit the particular of their discovery, and not to see that which he has put in.	12	34
C. 96 805	10 Dec. Fine on the saving 848*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* By consent of Lord Mohun, Wright, the discoverer of the estate, to have a lease for a year of the lands compounded for.	12	59
L.C.C. 253 137	29 Dec. On the petition of Sir Henry Carey and Charles Roscarrock, Lord Mohun is ordered to pay his fine for his saving. He may sell the said lands to raise the money.	12	108
	8 Jan. 1651. Sir Hen. Carey and Chas. Roscarrock beg that they may still have a saving to compound for their interest in right of their wives to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the manor of Trewnard and other lands, for which they are in suit at law with Lord Mohun, till they recover the same; or be admitted to compound on the	189	362

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.	LORD MOHUN—*cont.* votes of 2 October. Noted "exhibited in time. If it appear that Lord Mohun have paid his money, then a saving till he recover; if not, then the saving to be for 3 weeks." "Rejected."		
NOTE 30 111	4 Feb. 1651. Lord Mohun's estate discharged on full payment of fine.	12 232	111 194
L.C.C. 101 589 254 55	5 Feb. Order that if it appear that Lord Mohun has paid his fine for the said estate, for which he also had a saving, Carey and Roscarrock are to have a saving to compound for the premises till they recover them; in case Lord Mohun has not paid his fine, the saving to them is to be for 3 weeks.	12	115
	19 Feb. Lord Mohun to have the lands for which he has compounded; the tenant of one-third part of the premises, if he had a lease before Lord Mohun's composition, is to enjoy the same as tenant to his lordship.	12	133
L. 101 593 L.C.C. 255 11	27 Feb. Lord Mohun to have the same possession of the lands he has compounded for that the Commonwealth had right to by the sequestration, and to receive the arrears of rent in the tenants' hands.	12 101	138 553
L.C.C. 73 175	30 April. Sir Henry Carey, of Bickleigh, Devon, Sir Jas. Smith, of Trewen, and Charles Roscarrock, of Trevena, Cornwall, who married Dorothy, Bridget, and Margaret, daughters of Sir Reginald Mohun by his second wife, beg that no possession be given to Lord Mohun of the manors of Fawton, Trewnard, St. Daye, &c., and the demesnes of Trevena, co. Cornwall, settled by Sir Reginald Mohun, on the marriage of Reginald, his son by his second wife, on the said Reginald and his heirs, who died without issue, whereby the manors descended to his sisters of the whole blood, wives of petitioners, who accordingly entered thereon, but were disturbed by Warwick, Lord Mohun, son of John, Lord Mohun, son of the said Sir Reginald by his first wife. On their seeking to recover 1,000*l.* damages done them by Lord Mohun, he prosecuted them in the House of Lords for contempt against his peerage; this charge the Lords adjudged causeless. He then pleaded actions at law, that he was a peer and could not be sued, delaying petitioners in their rights till the privilege of peers was taken away. Although Carey and Roscarrock compounded for their interests in the manors of Fawton and demesnes of Trevena, and prayed a saving to compound for the residue claimed by them, and have since petitioned to compound for the same, according to the votes of 20 October last; and although $\frac{1}{3}$ of the lands belonging to Sir Jas. Smith was never liable to sequestration, yet Lord Mohun has now compounded for all, and endeavours to gain possession thereof. Beg that Carey and Roscarrock may enjoy the benefit of their former composition, and be admitted to compound for such part of the said manors as they have not compounded for, that both parties may try their title at law.	73	173
	30 April. None of petitioners to be dispossessed of lands come to them in right of their wives; the cause to be heard on all sides in 3 weeks.	14	102
	27 May. On certificate of the County Committee of Cornwall, dated 12 Feb. 1651, that the possession of the estate in question was in Sir James Smith, Sir Henry Carey, and Charles Roscarrock for more than two years past, order that Carey and Roscarrock be admitted to compound for it, no judgment being given as to the possession thereof, only that no alteration be made therein; the tenants to retain the rents, or deposit them at Goldsmiths' Hall till the suit at law between the said parties is determined.	14 213	136 725
C. 96 819 P.E. 189 368 213 729	3 June. Roscarrock and Carey beg that a fine may be set on their estate held in right of their wives, for which they had savings to compound when the title was determined.	213	728

22 Sept. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
P.R. 14 146 213 723	10 June 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 145*l*. - - - - -	12	231
R. 189 364 213 719 C. 96 817	22 July. On motion for postponement of the cause, on account of Lord Mohun's sickness, he is required to appear in person or by counsel, or the estate in question will be discharged.	12	274
H. 14 199 73 177 D. 101 597	25 July. Lord Mohun begs a month's longer time, being by reason of a grievous disease at Tunbridge Wells drinking the waters, which he may not discontinue without hazard of his life. Noted for the time not to be enlarged.	101	599
	29 July. Sequestration to be discharged without prejudice to the title of either party; former orders as to the possession declared void.	12	280
K.C. 14 242	6 Aug. Kekewich and Hawkey beg that, having restored the tithe-corn and fish of Lanteglos to Lord Mohun, to the value of 70*l*., they may be discharged of 40*l*. arrears certified against them, and that their bond may be delivered up.	96	809
H. 15 187	12 May 1652. They renew their petition to the same effect -	96	803
C. 33 418	12 May. The County Committee to certify the matter of fact -	16	381
	26 May. They discharged, and their bond to be delivered up -	16	412
	WM. ROSEWELL, Apothecary, London, and North Curry, Somerset.		
PASS 190 171 L.C.C. 190 177 P.E. 190 175 169 D. 190 174 P.R. 3 261 R. 190 163	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Faringdon, where he was at its surrender. Bore arms against Parliament.	190	166
	27 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l*. - - - - - -	3	270
	20 March 1647. Complains that, notwithstanding receipt by the County Committee [of Somerset] of his letters of suspension, a sequestrator has since farmed out his estate for 1 year. Begs that Thomas Rosewell, who held it during sequestration, may pay the rent due to 22 September last. Subscribed by the Earl of Manchester:—"A letter to bee writte to the Committee to lett them know how this Committee doth recent their neglect, &c."	114	655
	20 March. Letter sent accordingly - - - - -	4	45
	April. Begs that Thos. Rosewell, who refuses to give up possession of 3 acres in Haskin Moor, Somerset, may be summoned to answer his contempt of the order of the Committee for Compounding.	114	653
	3 Oct. 1648. Wm. Rosewell is not to be proceeded against as the Wm. Rowsell who is returned as having neglected his composition.	232	195
PASS 191 783 795 P.R. 3 243 P.E. 191 785 797 C. 191 787 -789 R. 191 779 791	FRANCIS, LORD SEYMOUR, and CHARLES, his Son and Heir, Trowbridge, Wilts.		
	22 Sept. 1646. Each begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	191	782 794
	24 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 3,725*l*. - - - - - -	3	302
	8 May 1656. On a letter from Lord Seymour requesting exemption for himself and son from the decimation tax, the case referred to the Major-General and County Committee for Wilts.	*I* 77	102
	ANT. SLATER, Windhill, Co. York.		
P.E. 188 538 C. 188 540 -542 R. 188 534	22 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was compelled by the forces of the Earl of Newcastle to be an assessor for the King to raise money for the army.	188	537
	6 Oct. Fine 100*l*. - - - - - - -	3	249
L.C.C. 192 197 PASS 192 183 C. 192 199 P.E. 192 201 -205	THOMAS, EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON.		
	22 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	192	182
	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 6,466*l*. - - - - -	3	307

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.	EARL OF SOUTHAMPTON—*cont.*		
P R. 3 243 NOTE 192 189	28 Nov. 1646. The County Committee of Hants to consider the value of the rectories that he will settle on the ministry.	3	309
P.R. 3 297 D. 192 185 –187 R. 192 177	23 Dec. On his settling 250*l.* a year, and paying 233*l.* in lieu of his first moiety, he is to have his suspension, on giving bond for payment of the remainder in 14 days.	3 232	341 196
	FRAS. TINDALL, Brotherton, Co. York.		
P.E. 191 93 –95 P.R.& PROT. 3 243	22 Sept 1646. Begs to compound. Was compelled by the Earl of Newcastle to be a Commissioner of Array; deserted on the first opportunity; obtained leave from Lord Fairfax to travel beyond seas, where he has since been.	191	92
C. 191 99 –101 D. 191 97 R. 191 87	12 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 182*l.* - - - - - -	3 191 123	286 90 467
NOTE 123 467	[2 Dec.] Paid and estate discharged - - - -	123	469
R.C. 4 127 P.E. 191 105, 123, 124, 111 L. 191 103 121 NOTE 191 109	19 Oct. 1647. Charles Aston, merchant, informs that Tindall has concealed a great part of his estate, to the value of 6,035*l.*	64	510
	Oct. Tindall denies an allegation made by his son Henry of undervaluation, and begs recommittal of his case, part of his estate being re-sequestered.	123	465
INT. & D. 191 113 –117	24 Feb. 1649. County Committee to enquire, giving notice to Hen. Tindall.	5 191	66 107
L. 191 119 L. 123 459	24 March. Fras. Tindall begs to compound for a small tenement worth 17*l* a year, omitted in his former particular, mortgaged, and surrendered in 1641 on payment of 216*l.* Granted.	123 5	461 79
	3 April. Fine 14*l.* - - - - - - -	6	3
5 84	3 April. The accusation of undervaluation being disproved, and the fine paid, the estate is to be restored.	5	80 82
REC. 123 463	31 Aug. 1652. Note of his having a saving to compound for a rent-charge of 100*l.* a year on Hamilton Manor.	12	520
	SIR JOHN TRELAWNEY, Bart., and JONATHAN, his Son, Trelawney, Cornwall.		
NOTE 3 243 PROT. 3 256	22 Sept. 1646. Beg to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency. The father was a commissioner for the King in Cornwall, and the son in arms against Parliament.	125	228
P.E. 210 649 P.R. 5 85 R. 210 637	21 April 1649. Petition renewed; the former petition having been accepted, Jonathan Trelawney returned to Cornwall to fetch his writings, &c. In April 1647, he attended the County Committee, but by reason of the differences then happening, and the Committee not sitting, he returned home.	210	646
	11 May. Fine 629*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* if the House confirm Truro Articles -	6	41
C. 232 198	17 May. The son's fine on Exeter Articles being paid or secured, he is allowed a saving for lands in Bedfordbury, Norfolk, bequeathed to him by his aunt Eliz. Trelawney, for which he is in suit.	232	197
	May ? Their fine being paid or secured, sequestration suspended	125	229
P.E. 210 641 P.R. 6 229 R. 210 643	30 Oct. Sir John begs leave to add to his particular a ruinous tenement in Langham, Suffolk, that will scarce fetch 150*l.*, descended to him by the death of Elizabeth Trelawney, his sister, by a lapsed mortgage.	210	640
	26 Nov. 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 18*l.* - - - - -	12	43
	7 March 1651. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	12	148

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Sept. 1646.			
	3 Nov. 1659. Jonathan Trelawney suspected of complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's insurrection, because about 28 July last he came home armed from Bath, leaving his wife there.	264	3

ROBERT WEBSTER, Barrow, Co. Chester.

PASS 188 717 REC. 188 718 C. 188 717 P.E. 188 722 C. 188 720 721 R. 188 712	22 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was 20 years a menial servant of Earl Rivers, and was commanded to take care of his goods at Halton Castle, which became afterwards a garrison for the King. Remained there till its surrender to Parliament, three years ago, when he cheerfully took the National Covenant. Afterwards served Parliament as constable, and advanced 18*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* for the public service. Was not sequestered before 26 May last.	188	714
	6 Oct. Fine 65*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	249

24 Sept. 1646. EDWARD BOSDON, Middle Temple, London.

PASS 196 649 –651	Compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King.	196	648
P.R. 3 245	26 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 370*l.* - - - - - -	4	1
P.E. 196 645 655 D. 196 654	2 Feb. 1648. He cannot be admitted on Oxford Articles, having elapsed his time.	4	166
R. 196 643 P.R. 5 79	22 March 1649. Rich. Taylor and John Wolfe, his executors, beg to compound for the manor of Foxton [co. Cambridge], and the quit rents, &c., belonging thereto, worth 25*l.* a year, omitted by the compounder.	121	667

EDWARD, EARL OF DORSET.

P.E. 193 245 –251	24 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	193	236
P.R. 3 245 D. 239 241	7 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 4,360*l.* - - - - - -	3	318
C. 193 231	5 Jan. 1647. Begs a review, his estate for life having been charged as an inheritance and an estate in reversion as if for life.	193	228
NOTE 193 238 R. 193 209	21 Jan. His goods in Dorset House not to be seized - -	3	383
R. 193 225		232	199
H. 4 34, 44	25 March. Fine reduced on review to 2,415*l.* - - -	4	52
		232	200
	14 April. As to his estate at Eltham, he is admitted to compound for the herbage and pannage of the three parks for two lives, in reversion after two lives.	4	70
	13 July. The County Committee for Derby to conform to the letters of suspension, or show cause.	4	104
	20 July. The tithes of Lullington and Coton [co. Derby] to be detained in the tenants' hands.	4	112
	12 Oct. If he will part with the 10*l.* [a year] named in his particular, he shall have the usual allowance in his fine.	4	124
	3 Nov. Mr. Rich to attend him about his settling the impropriation of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West.	4	133
	8 Nov. A fortnight allowed him to give in a further value of the rectory, or it will be settled according to former order.	4	135
	22 Nov. If he and Lord Buckhurst [his son] settle the presentation of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West on trustees for maintenance of the ministry there, 800*l.* is to be allowed out of his fine; and if he so settle Lullington tithes, 10 years' value thereof is to be abated, and the fine to be 775*l.*	4 193 232	140 141 213 201
L. 193 215	28 Jan. 1648. Allowed 3 months for payment - - -	4	166

YORK PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

		Vol. G	No. or p.
24 Sept. 1646.	EARL OF DORSET—*cont.*		
	28 Jan. 1648. Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	232	202 203
	Feb.? He complains of the withholding of his rents of Eltham park, on plea of their not being compounded for; only omitted from his composition the reversion after 3 lives of the custody of the park.	193	223
	22 March. He is to compound for Eltham Manor and lands, without the park, pending the debate in the House of Commons about parks.	4 232	193 204
P.E. 193 221 NOTE 193 234 R. 193 219	12 July. Wm. Poole and 2 other trustees, to whom the 70*l.* received out of Lullington Rectory was granted on behalf of John Whiting, their minister, complain of the Earl of Dorset's demand from them of the arrears of the tithes, from the date of Oxford Articles to the time of his composition, and beg not to be obliged to pay again the 35*l.* that they have paid to the minister.	109	95
	17 Aug. The Earl is to receive all profits of Lullington Rectory, paid to the minister or any other since 24 Sept. 1646.	4	215A
	4 June 1650. The fine being paid, discharge granted - -	8	106
	9 Aug. Begs to compound for his interest in houses and lands in Eltham Park, which he held from the Queen, but was not allowed to compound for on the Articles of Oxford, and now the Trustees for Sale of the King, Queen, and Prince's lands refuse to allow his title till he has compounded.	81	227
C. 35 14 32 175, 176	9 Aug. Case postponed till his title is cleared by the Committee for Removing Obstructions in sale of the King's lands.	11	72
	HUMPHREY ELMES, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Bolney, Co. Oxon, MARY, his Wife, and HUMPHREY, his Son.		
PASS 193 647 P.R. 3 245	24 Sept. 1646. The father begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Has been in arms against Parliament.	193	638
C. 193 645 646	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 567*l.* - - - - - -	3	325
P.E. 193 639 –641 D. 193 643 649	20 Feb. 1647. He and his wife beg mitigation of his fine for charges as detailed, and acceptance of 100*l.* in hand, with respite for 6 weeks of the first moiety.	83	693
	20 Feb. To be abated 67*l.* if he pay in the rest immediately -	4	25
R. 193 635	5 May 1648. [Wm.] Wheeler, M.P., claiming an interest of 30*l.* a year in a farm in Sherfield, co. Hants, and paying 30*l.*, the fine set on Elmes for it, the farm is to be discharged; Wheeler to answer Elmes at law, if he be disturbed in his possession.	193	635
	28 Aug. Elmes returned as not having paid half his fine - -	1	196
	11 May 1649. Humphrey Elmes, jun., begs that,—his father having paid only 30*l.* of his fine, and refusing to pay any more, to petitioner's great grief,—500*l.* may be accepted of him, and 67*l.* abated as formerly.	83	695 697
	11 May. On payment of 250*l.* and security to pay 250*l.* more in 3 months, he is to have letters of suspension.	6 83	41 699
	31 May 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	98
	16 Jan. 1652. The father to be sequestered for lapsing the time for payment of his second moiety.	12	393
	SIR SAMPSON EURE, Serjeant-at-law, Gatley, Co. Hereford.		
PASS 192 552 P.R. 3 245 P.E. 192 557	24 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Being a member of Parliament, sat in the Assembly there.	192	554
R. 192 549	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 185*l.* - - - - - -	3	312

		Vol. G	No. or p.
24 Sept. 1646.			
P.R. 4 109 R. 192 561 563	21 Dec. 1646. Complains that he has been fined as for an estate in fee, when he is but owner for life, and begs abatement of 75*l.*	84	746
	15 July 1647. Petition renewed - - - - -	192	566
	20 July. Report noted "rejected" - - - -	192	563
R. 192 567	17 Nov. Petition renewed to like effect. Noted, Reading to report how he finds the estate settled in point of law.	192	556
	14 Feb. 1648. Fine reduced to 110*l.* - - - -	4 232	175 205
	11 Dec. Petitions for restitution of rents according to his composition.	84	739 745
C. 34 1	11 and 14 Dec. Letters sent to the County Committee of Carnarvon to pay him his proportion for so long time as he enjoyed the estate. Also to the County Committee of Carmarthen.	5 232	36,41 206
	24 Feb. 1649. Committee for Compounding to the County Committee of Carnarvon. There is again complaint made that in spite of several orders about Sir Sampson Eure's estate in Redinoche-Velin, and Ghest, the Michaelmas ½ year's rent is withheld. We supposed justice would have persuaded conformity, and wonder our reasonable orders should be so long disputed. Your proceedings are more rigorous than just. It were well if more favour were not shown to some who are more obnoxious, but this case requires relief. As he has paid the fine imposed on that part of his estate, you are to repay the half year's rent, or within 14 days attend here in person to give the reasons of your refusal.	5 232	66 207
	THOS. FOSTER, Inner Temple.		
PASS 192 580 P.E. 192 583	24 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency.	192	582
P.R. 3 245 R. 192 577	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 275*l.* - - - - - -	3	312
	11 May 1647. Begs a review, being but tenant for life of a great part of his estate, and there are mistakes in casting up his particular.	85	687
	12 May. He is to have a review if the moiety is paid - -	4	90
	JOHN GAMLYNG, Son-in-law of Adrian Scrope, Spalding, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 197 877 C. 197 873 874	24 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Served the King in the war, and was in Boscobel House at its surrender.	197	876
P.R. 4 36, 198 1, 7	18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 131*l.* - - - - -	4	43
R. 197 871	20 July. Allowed the custody of his papers, having paid his fine -	4	112
	SIR THOS. MALLET, Justice of the King's Bench, Exeter, Devon, and JOHN, his Eldest Son.		
PASS 191 665 P.E. 191 654 659, 663 P.R. 3 246 REC. 191 637 L.C.C. 191 647 P.E. 191 649	24 Sept. 1646. Sir Thomas begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. In August 1642, was committed to the Tower by order of the House of Lords. In Sept. 1644, on motion made in behalf of Sir John Temple, Master of the Rolls, then prisoner in Ireland, several orders were made in both Houses for sending him to the King, to procure Sir John's liberty by way of exchange. On 6 Nov. 1644, was sent by order of the Lords to the King at Oxford, and there obtained the King's warrant to be sent into Ireland for Sir John's enlargement. Shortly after, on notice that Sir John had, by virtue thereof, come over, and attended the Parliament, the King commanded petitioner to remain, and attend his service at Oxford, where he remained till its surrender.	191	661
	21 Nov. Fine 271*l.* 10*s.*, at $\frac{1}{10}$ - - - - -	3 191	298 641 651

			Vol. G	No. or p.
24 Sept. 1646.		Sir Thos. Mallet, &c.—*cont.*		
		5 Feb. 1648. Fairfax writes recommending his case - -	191	655
R. 191 653		14 Feb. Sir Thomas begs to answer the letter to the County Committee of Somerset of 29 Jan. 1648, about the estate of himself and his son, John. They paid their fine for all the estate they then had, 15 Dec. 1646. As for the manor of West Quantox-head, a verdict and judgment at law has lately passed in an ejection on a lease made to George Wadman by John Mallet, who had a lease thereof for seven years from petitioner, and had the like lease also made to him from Michael Mallet, his uncle, which three leases had special clauses of revocation, and were made only for the trial of the title. Knows not whether the verdict passed on his or on his uncle's title, nor has he obtained possession. Begs that he may be heard by counsel in behalf of his non-liability to compound further.	191	645
C. 187 217		21 Feb. Fine for the estate in reversion, 300*l.* - - -	4	179
		25 Feb. Fine advanced to 600*l.*, it appearing that he is in possession.	4	181
		5 Oct. Sir Thomas allowed to come to town to prosecute his composition.	5	11
		1649? Pardon granted, with restitution of life and goods -	191	643
		EDW. NOTT, Co. Wilts.		
P.R. 3 245 C. 32 13		24 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Begs the benefit of those who come in before 1 Dec. 1645. A lease worth 20*l.* a year is all he has to maintain his wife and children. His debts being paid, his estate will be worth little or nothing. Reference, but no order.	106	431
		GEORGE, Son of NICH. STRANGEWAYS (late), Abbotsbury, Dorset.		
C. 189 600 P.E. 189 606 P.R. 3 245 C. 189 604, 605, 608		24 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on the ordinance for those who submit before 1 Dec. 1645. Was in arms for the King, but in Michaelmas 1645, submitted to Col. Wm. Sydenham, Governor of Weymouth. Being then very lame and sick, could not travel to London to enter his submission before Dec. 1645.	189	603
R. 189 598		17 Oct. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	262
		JOHN TAYLOR, Swinford, Co. Worcester.		
		24 Sept. 1646. Begs that before Wm. Sandys, Governor of Hartlebury Castle, co. Worcester, and Captain Gunten [? Col. Gunter] be allowed to compound, he may be relieved by the Committee for Compounding for their burning his house, whereby he, his wife, and many children were left destitute of a house, and lost at least 1,000*l.* Has been always well-affected to the Parliament. No reference.	121	737
C. 192 335		JOHN WHITE, M.P., Eltham, Kent.		
P.E. 192 327, 331, 333 P.R. 3 245 297		24 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound, having gone to Oxford and sat in the Assembly there. Is comprised within those Articles.	192	330
R. 192 325		1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 165*l.* - - - - - -	3	309
		SIR MAURICE WILLIAMS, London.		
P.E. 193 683 C. 193 695 696		24 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King there, having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	193	682
R. 193 679		10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	325

		Vol. G	No. or p.
24 Sept. 1646.			
P.E. 193 687 R.&F. 193 679	1 March 1647. Has paid in the fine imposed, but had bonds sequestered for 500*l.*; 200*l.* was taken in before the surrender of Oxford, and for the 300*l.* he desires to compound according to the 11th Article of the said surrender, and to pay on review, at his second payment, all that is wanting of his full fine.	131	551
	1 March. Camden House Committee to report proceedings -	4	33
	DR. RICH. ZOUCH, Professor of Civil Law, Oxford, Co. Oxford.		
PASS 192 637 P.E. 192 635 P.R. 3 301	24 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King.	192	639
R. 192 633	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 333*l.* - - - - - -	3	313
25 Sept. 1646.	PETER GARDINER.		
	Certificate that he has taken the National Covenant - -	88	1155
	15 Dec. 1646. Licence given him to stay in town to perfect his composition.	232	208
	9 Jan. 1647. Begs a licence to come to and reside in London and Westminster pending his composition. No order.	88	1156
	WM. WESLYD, Grimsby, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 129 251 C. 129 247 248 R. 129 252	25 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament, but laid them down at Winceby fight. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. No order.	129	250
26 Sept. 1646.	WALTER CHETWIN, Rugeley, Co. Stafford.		
	Certificate by the County Committee that Walter, being a single man, and living with his brother John, went into co. Salop when it was under the enemy's power, but returned before that county was reduced, after his estate was sequestered, and has demeaned himself well since. That he has sent in 140*l.* for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$, has taken the Oath and Covenant, and is infirm and unable to travel to compound. His lands are worth 7*l.* a year, but he has 4,000*l.* in ironworks, and 253*l.* 7*s.* was taken from him in Granada shells at the siege of Lichfield, which should be considered in his composition.	196 232	611 209
P.E. 196 609 613 L.C.C. 196 611 615	27 Oct. 1646. He begs to compound for delinquency in leaving home to live in the King's garrison. Has long since paid his fifth and twentieth parts, and taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	196	608
R. 196 605	23 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 464*l.* - - - - -	3	388
PASS 193 456	WM. GOMELDON, London.		
P.E. 193 460 461	26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King's party.	193	456
P.R. 3 246 301	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l.* - - - - - -	3	321
R. 193 453			
	SAM. GOOCH, Bradfield, Suffolk.		
C. 192 341 342	26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Wallingford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	192	339
P.E. 192 343	1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 110*l.* - - - - - -	3	309
R. 192 337 L.C.C. 232 210	9 May 1650. The fine not being paid, and the County Committee ordered to seize the estate, they report that Gooch died 3 years since, but they have seized the estate, value 20*l.* a year, from his heir.	251	25
	9 Jan. 1651. Estate to be sequestered for non-payment - -	76 169	729 99

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Sept. 1646.	SAM. GOOCH—*cont.*		
D. 76 717 L.C.C. 76 731 169 101 I. & D. 76 720–725 169 89–96 C. 169 97 76 734, 735 33 331 P.R. 27 28 76 713 D. 76 738 R. 76 707	12 July 1653. George Copping, of Offton, Suffolk, and Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir to Sam. Gooch, beg discharge of the sequestration. They claim under the will of John Gooch, the grandfather. Samuel Gooch died 6 years ago.	76	686
	12 July. Referred to Reading - - - - -	25	117
	30 Nov. They beg a reference to the County Committee. Granted	76 25	681 178
	14 April 1654. Thos. Gault and Ann, his wife, Thos. Tampion, and Mary, his wife, the wives being sisters of Sam. Gooch, join George and Elizabeth Copping in a petition to the like effect.	76	679 715
	15 June. The sisters ordered to pay 45*l.* of the fine, being the sum set for the lands in Stanningfield, worth 15*l.* a year.	23	1611
	7 Sept. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1165
	GEORGE GOODMAN, Clerk in the Signet Office, Heyshott, Sussex.		
P.E. 193 833 R. 193 829	26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there. Submitted on those articles.	193	832
	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	327
	MAT. GRIFFITH, D.D., London.		
PASS 196 67 P.R. 3 246 P.E. 196 69 R. 196 63	26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his habitation and adhering to the King during the war.	196	66
	12 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 87*l.* - - - - -	3	372
	SIR THOS. HAMERSLEY, London.		
P.E. 205 193 P.R. 3 246, 315 D. 205 497 P.E. 205 495	26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there.	205	489
P.R. 4 159	10 Jan. 1648. Petition renewed, alleging his estate to be under 200*l.*	205	488
R. 205 485	15 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	4	190
C. 205 491 32 112	29 May 1650.	251	94
	SIR PHIL. JONES, and WILLIAM, his Son, Treowen, Co. Monmouth.		
P.E. 207 693–695 P.R. 3 246	26 Sept. 1646. Sir Philip's petition to compound (missing) referred.	3	246
C. 207 689–691 P.R. 4 216	5 Sept. 1648. Sir Philip compounds for delinquency. Sat on the Commission of Array for co. Monmouth. His whole personal estate being seized and disposed of, was unable to tender himself sooner.	207	687
	1 Jan. 1649. Fine for both at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,050*l.* County Committee to forbear the felling of timber on their estate.	5	40 (2)
	SIR JOHN LAMB, Rothwell, Co. Northampton.		
P.R. 3 246	26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King.	92	355
	8 Dec. The letter to the County Committee having miscarried, and Sir John Lamb dying, and Susan Hill, being his niece and heir-at-law, with John Hill, clerk, of Rothwell, co. Northampton, her husband, petitioning to compound for his estate, the sequestration is suspended.	3 232	322 211
P.R. 3 326	10 Dec. Petition of John and Susan Hill renewed and accepted -	92	354

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Sept. 1646.	12 Dec. 1646. They are to compound at or before the latter end of next term.	232	212
P.E. 203 385 –389	26 Jan. 1647. They present particulars of the real and personal estate.	203	384
P.R. 4 1 R. 203 377 –381	27 Feb. John Hill begs further time, delay arising in obtaining the writings of Sir John Lamb.	92	352
	27 Feb. A month granted - - - - - -	4	31
	14 July. The Committee at Camden House to deliver to Mr. Leech all the bonds, writings, &c., concerning the estate.	4 232	107 213
	15 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 478*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	4	137
	1 Dec. Hill's petition (missing) to compound for the personal estate worth 5,000*l.* referred.	4	144
R. 203 377	28 Jan. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 500*l.* - - - - -	4	165
	14 Feb. Order that John and Susan Hill receive all rents, &c., due from 26 Sept. 1646, and all evidences and writings belonging to Sir John Lamb's estate, Susan being his next heir.	232	214
L.C.C. 195 728 C. 195 729, 734, 735, 741 P.E. 195 737 –739 C. 195 731, 743 R. 195 725	WM. SALTMARSH, Strubby, Co. Lincoln. 26 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to the King's garrisons, and adhering to the forces raised against Parliament.	195	728
	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 883*l.* - - - - -	3	361
PASS 200 83 P.E. 200 85 D. 200 80 R. 200 77	SIR ROBT. STAPLETON, Westminster. 26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound an Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his house and going there.	200	82
	30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 248*l.* - - - - -	4	56
PASS 193 863 P.E. 193 867 P.R. 3 246 C. 193 861 D. 193 865 R. 193 851 NOTE 193 857 R. 193 853	SAM. THORNTON, Soham, Co. Cambridge. 26 Sept. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	193	860
	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 333*l.* - - - - - -	3	327
	16 Jan. 1647. Begs allowance of an extent on his lands of 1,800*l.*	193	856
	13 Jan. Order for 90*l.* to be abated from his fine - - -	193	853
PASS 196 795 P.E. 196 791 C. 196 801 D. 196 797 R. 196 783	RICH. TURPIN, Servant of the Privy Chamber, Knaptoft, Co. Leicester. 26 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Has been at Oxford and elsewhere in the King's quarters. In Feb. 1646, took the National Covenant, and has been ever since in the Parliament's quarters.	196	793
	28 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 930*l.* - - - - -	4	8
P.R. 4 201 R. 196 785	5 May 1648. Begs a review of his fine, his estate being deeply engaged, and out of his possession. The estate compounded for was worth but 647*l.* a year, and 50*l.* in reversion, all forfeited to Lady Grace Manners for 7,000*l.* principal money, besides 2,000*l.* interest. She was put into possession by the Committee for Sequestrations.	172 196	62 787
	14 June and 6 July. Fine on review reduced to 666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* -	4 196 232	205 790 215
	31 Aug. 1652. Ordered to compound for his reversion of this estate.	12	516

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Sept. 1646.			
C. 32 114	9 March 1653. Wm. Savill, and Emanuel Gee, trustees of Lord Roos, Lady Manners' grandson, remonstrating, order that as Turpin has paid the fine, the sequestration on the lands be discharged, and the order of 31 August observed.	12	536
	JOS. WALSH, Abberley, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 208 479 C. 208 477	26 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Submitted on the surrender of Worcester.	208	475
R. 208 465	5 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 580*l.* - - - - -	5 208 232	56 465 216
C. 32 202 P.E. 208 470 P.R. 12 581 208 471 REC. 129 41	29 Nov. 1653. Begs reduction of his fine, it being set for an estate in fee, whereas he has but an estate for life. Has been prosecuted for felony, on suspicion of taking away and marrying Jane Pickering; was acquitted, but is detained prisoner for 5,000*l.*, his father's debts, and fears his estate will have to be sold when compounded for. Begs liberty to sell lands to enable him to pay the fine.	127 208	331 473
	23 March 1654. Fine reduced to 543*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - -	12	609
C. 34 76, 87	24 March. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1161
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	18 Feb. 1652. GRACE CLERK, daughter of William and sister of Jos. Walsh, Abberley, co. Worcester, being seized of Abberley Manor in trust to raise 3,000*l.* for portions for younger children and to pay debts, begs an order to the County Committee to certify the charge against the estate, and allow her to examine witnesses.	74	945
	18 Feb. County Committee to certify the cause of seizure, and Reading to report.	12 16	406 34
	4 Aug. She pleads that in 1640, her father conveyed lands in trust for 21 years towards support of 12 younger children, by a deed confirmed since his death by Joseph, his son and heir; his estate being questioned for delinquency, these lands were cleared, yet lately the County Committee disturbing her, she appealed to the Committee for Compounding, but the County Committee will not return the certificate ordered, and now Jos. Walsh and his brother being close prisoners, and to be tried for their lives on the business of Jane Pickering, the County Committee have sequestered the lands to her utter ruin. Begs a hearing, and the profits on security meantime.	74	947
	4 Aug. County Committee to make their return without further delay.	17	93
	28 Oct. She complains of great calamity to the younger children, who are in extreme want by the delay of the County Committee, and begs an effectual order.	74	950
	28 Oct. County Committee are reproved for their delay, and ordered to yield better obedience, and send the certificate at once.	17	368
	20 July 1653. The Copyhold tenants of the Manor of Abberley, co. Worcester, complain that through non-keeping of courts in the manor sequestered for delinquency of Jos. Walsh, lord of the manor, they lose privileges obtained in Chancery from Wm. Walsh, 25 Eliz. [19 *signatures.*]	136	7, 9
	20 July. Order thereon to the County Commissioners to keep courts as before.		
	24 May 1653. ELLENOR, wife of HENRY INGRAM, aunt of Candida, Charles, and Benjamin, children of the late Wm. Walsh, petitions that Wm. Walsh, by a deed long before the wars, and	95	1004

		Vol.	No. or p.
27 Sept. 1646.	also by his will, demised Abberley Lodge and Park, and other lands, to trustees, to provide for Elizabeth, his wife, and 9 younger children. On his death, the wife held the estates with consent of the trustees, and died before the wars. Since then Joyce Walsh has held them by like consent, they only sufficing for the present maintenance. But of late the County Committee have sequestered the estate as that of Jos. Walsh, the eldest brother, so that the infants are deprived of subsistence. The Barons of Exchequer declared their title good. Being unable herself to relieve them, begs a maintenance for them, and reference of their title to counsel.		
	24 May 1653. Referred to County Commissioners and Reading -	25	76
29 Sept. 1646.	GEORGE BLAKESTON, Hayton, Co. York.		
PASS 190 45 P.E. 190 40, 42 R. 190 35	Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Was taken prisoner at the siege of Bristol. Returned home in February last, and has taken the Negative Oath.	190	38
	24 Oct. 1646. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	266
	SIR HENRY CAREY, Bickleigh, Devon.		
P.E. 189 376 –378 C. 189 370 375, 371 R. 189 360 C. 32 37	29 Sept. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being summoned Christmas two years ago to be one of the grand jury for co. Devon when it was under the King's power, appeared before [Sir Rob.] Heath, [Sir John] Banks, and other justices of oyer and terminer, and served thereon. About that time, took the protestation, in which was comprised the reducing of Plymouth and Lyme to the King. Came in and submitted to Parliament before 1 Dec. last.	189	373
	13 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 370*l.* - - - - - -	3	259
	ART. HEVENINGHAM, Heveningham, Suffolk, and Hockwold, Norfolk.		
P.E. 204 367 P.R. 4 60	Sept. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in arms, as coming in on 20 July 1645. Was taken prisoner at Lamport fight, 10 July 1645, and has since been a prisoner in Ely House. His estate is only a rent-charge of 200*l.* a year on the estate of his brother, Wm. Heveningham, Esq. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	204	362
C. 204 363 –365 R. 204 357	3 April 1647. Petition renewed. Did not prosecute his composition because two actions were brought against him for taking free quarter.	204	360
	24 Jan. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l.* - - - - -	4	164
	31 July 1656. The petition of Wm. Heveningham—showing that his brother Arthur having, by the late wars and payment of composition, contracted great debts on his estate, sold it to the petitioner 9 years ago, and had 1,000*l.* of the money left in his hands absolutely for the maintenance of his wife and children, and that the Commissioners for co. Norfolk have since decimated the 1,000*l.*—referred by Council to the Major-General and the Commissioners of Peace for the County, to decide on and act.	*I* 77	296
1 Oct. 1646.	JOHN BACKSHALL, or BAGSHALL, Hayling, Hants.		
P.E. 189 83 P.R. 3 248	Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant.	189	79
C. 189 81, 82 R. 189 75 P.E. 65 641	9 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 75*l.* - - - - - -	3	257
	May 1650. His father, Thos. Bagshall, of North Stoke, Isle of Hayling, begs to compound for the lands bequeathed to him by his son 18 March 1647, lately sequestered.	65	634

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	JOHN BACKSHALL—*cont.*		
P.E. 65 637	5 Aug. 1650. Thos. Bagshall dying pending his composition, and leaving the estate to his five daughters, they beg leave to compound for the land. Noted as rejected unless a special order from the House can be procured.	65	639
	9 Aug. Granted on payment of the fine, with interest - -	11	75
	29 Aug. The 5 daughters beg discharge of the estate of 10*l.* a year inherited from their brother, on whom a fine of 30*l.* was set in Oct. 1649.	189	78
	29 Aug. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	11	110 115
	DANIEL BAVAND, Chester, Co. Chester.		
C. 190 835 –837 P.R. 3 256 R. 190 831	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament. About February last, came into the Parliament's quarters, and caused his name to be entered at Goldsmiths' Hall in April. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	834
	10 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	283
	HENRY BISHOP, Henfield, Sussex.		
P.E. 68 315 P.R. 3 248 C. 68 317 318 R. 68 311	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. In Jan. 1645, being at Bristol, and resolved to make his peace with Parliament, got a pass for Mr. Netherway's wife to London, to use means therefor. She did not return within six weeks, so petitioner took ship to Virginia, and lived on his plantation there, till he returned with a letter from the Council of that country to the Speaker. Has since taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	68	313
C. 68 301 307	13 Feb. 1647. Discharged by order of Parliament, "on the earnest desire of the Colony of Virginia, signified in a letter from the Grand Assembly in Virginia of 17 March 1645."	68	299
	COL. GILBERT BYRON, Newstead, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 191 853 C. 191 851 855 R. 191 839	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound. Was Governor of Rutland Castle, and by the articles of its surrender, was to have three months to endeavour to make his peace with Parliament, or to pass beyond the seas. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	191	850
	24 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 350*l.* - - - - - -	3	302
	22 May 1649. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 146*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - -	6 233	58 1
	26 July. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	7	109
	Aug. ? Having paid his full fine, begs a saving to compound for a debt of 240*l.*, in case he recovers it, of which he has little hope.	191	848
R. 191 843	25 March 1651. He begs to compound for arrears of his annuity, amounting to 240*l.*, for which he had a saving, and most of which he has now recovered.	191	845
C. 68 871 14 227 32 91 191 841	13 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	12	205 207
	GEO. CHAMBERLAIN, Wickham, Co. Oxon.		
P.E. 194 501 C. 194 497 –499 R. 194 493	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Surrendered at Whitsuntide 1644 to George Purefoy, Governor of Compton garrison [co. Berks, 4 miles from Wickham]. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	194	496
	24 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 428*l.* - - - - - -	3	342

1 Oct. 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	FRAS. COLLIER, Stone, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 76 377 C. 76 373 –375 D. 76 367 P.E. 216 465 R. 216 461	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Lichfield Articles for delinquency in leaving his house and living in the King's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	76	372
	1 May 1649. Petition to compound renewed, and referred to the sub-committee.	216	464
	3 May. He begs a moderate composition, as he has lived peaceably ever since the surrender of Lichfield.	76	370
	26 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 255*l.* - - - - - -	6	177
L.C.C. 168 537 D. 168 535	8 Sept. 1653. Being possessed of an estate for the life of his wife in Dunwood, &c., co. Stafford, and being in the additional Act for Sale, the same is surveyed as in fee; begs an order to the County Committee to take such proof as he shall produce, and leave to compound thereupon.	76	356
	8 Sept. County Committee to examine and report - -	25	175
	PETER DAYRELL, Lillingstone, Co. Bucks.		
P.E. 189 61 C. 189 59 R. 189 55	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Was there at its surrender.	189	58
	9 Oct. Fine 788*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	257
	FRAS. DICKENS, London.		
P.E. 200 455, 458–459 R. 200 439	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for residing there whilst a garrison against Parliament; is sequestered for delinquency.	200	451
	1 April 1647. Fine on Oxford Articles 500*l.* - - -	4	58
	13 April. Committee for Compounding request the Revenue Committee to restore to him his farm of the wine licenses left him by his father towards payment of great debts and legacies, for which he has compounded at 1,000*l.* a year value, beyond the rent reserved of 2,166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, but of which they have disposed to other commissioners.	4 80 233	68 325 2
	29 May 1649. The case being ordered to be specially reported to Parliament, he begs that it may be done, his report heard, and he discharged.	200	443
	1 June. Order that John Ash report to the Revenue Committee the opinion of the Committee for Compounding that by the Articles of Oxford, Dickens should be allowed to compound for his farm of the wine licenses, on which they have set his fine, and wish the Revenue Committee to discharge the same from sequestration, or report to the House the cause of their refusal.	80	321
P.R. 9 30	6 March 1650. Dickens petitions that he was fined for delinquency in 1647, and that he included in his estate his farm of the wine licenses. Had a letter to certify the Committee for Public Revenue thereof, and attended 2 years, at great expense, for their compliance, in vain. Begs discharge of so much of his composition as proceeds from wine licenses, having hope of discharging the same from sequestration.	200	454
R. 200 449	10 April. Order that the 287*l.* fine set on the wine farm be deducted, as he cannot recover it, and the fine reduced to 213*l.* Order for the return to him of 37*l.*, which he has paid above the 213*l.*, and of the bonds for payment of the second half of his fine, set at 500*l.*	7	96, 98
P.R. 10 326 94 386 H. 14 71, 100 D. 94 389	7 Jan. 1651. Ald. Mark Hildesley and John Gregory, for the Vintners' Company of London, beg allowance of their title to a patent of the late King in 1630, constituting Wm. Dickens and others agents for granting wine licenses in England, Wales,	94	373

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	FRAS. DICKENS—*cont.*		
R. 94 379 131 5	and Berwick (Cornwall, Devon, and Exeter excepted), and afterwards assigned to petitioners for 18,000*l.*, but sequestered for delinquency of Francis, son and executor of Wm. Dickens.		
C. 32 14	31 Jan. 1651. Deposition that on 4 May 1644, the Revenue Committee having sequestered the wine license from Dickens for going to Oxford, appointed Ant. Mildmay and Mat. Foster, vintner, agents for wine licenses, and Laurence Swetman, receiver, at such rent as they think meet.	94	387
	10 April. The Revenue Committee to send for all orders that they have in the case in 14 days, and Brereton to report in a week after.	14	79
	30 April. Revenue Committee to the Committee for Compounding. We claim the sole right of settling the interest in the agency for wine licenses, petitioned for by Mark Hildesley and the Vintners, and request you to cease proceedings, the interest being disputed, and there being 2 years' arrears of rent due for wine licenses from the agents of the late King, before we appointed our agents.	113	631
	30 July. The Vintners' Company of London beg a speedy order, as promised, being 20,400*l.* out of purse in the purchase of the licenses, which is more than their whole stock, and by reason of that, and 12,000*l.* lent to Parliament, they are like to be ruined with paying interest.	126	707
	30 July. Answer respited for a week, and meantime Brereton to report.	14	231
	7 Aug. Case referred to Parliament - - - - -	14	246
	2 Sept. Request by Griffith Bodurda, on behalf of the agents and commissioners for selling wine licenses, for a re-hearing of the case by the Committee for Compounding, the gentleman who had all the papers concerning it being abroad, and proceedings taken without notice to the parties concerned.	69	581
	2 Sept. Order that he present what he has to offer to Brereton within a month, giving notice to the parties concerned to be present.	15	1
	8 Oct. The Vintners beg that Brereton's certificate may be returned without delay.	94	377
	8 Oct. Order that Brereton draw up his report, and that it be brought in and filed, unless Bodurda bring in what he has to say before it is perfected.	15	43
R. 15 96	20 Nov. Report on the case, and request that Ald. Allen and others present it to Parliament.	15	96
	20 July 1652. Order as to confirmation of Dickens' own fine, that he satisfy the committee as to what is due on the extent of the messuages in St. Martin's, Ludgate.	12	460
	9 June 1654. Dickens petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Details of the grant of the wine license 7 Dec. 1631, to Lord Goring and his late father, Wm. Dickens, and others; of the terms on which it devolved solely on Fras. Dickens; of his molestations therein, through payment of his father's debts, rent, &c., and the orders of the Committee of Revenue to bring in his books and writings, or stand committed; which compelled him to leave London and fly to the King's quarters, though never bearing arms against Parliament. The committee appointed paid officers to manage the business in his absence, and have excluded him from it to the end of his term at Christmas 1651, though he compounded for it on the Articles of Oxford. Is in miserable condition through his father's creditors, and the maintenance of 9 younger brothers and sisters, and begs redress.	80	327

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.			
	9 June 1654. Case referred to the Committee for Compounding; with note by Sam. Hartlib, 13 June, of the receipt of the order and petition.	80	326
C. 33 356	16 June. Case referred by the said Committee to their registrar and auditor.	27	77
	8 Sept. Report by Reading, but no order - - - -	27	170
	THOMAS DIGHTON, Stratford-on-Avon, Co. Warwick.		
P.E. 201 791 R. 201 787	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Left his usual abode and went into Oxford, where he was at its rendition.	201	790
	4 May 1647. Fine on those articles, 89*l.* - - - -	4	83
	JAMES DUGDALE, Sen., D.D., Vicar of Evercreech, Somerset.		
PASS 193 701 P.R. 3 248 297	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, being sequestered for delinquency in living there whilst it was held against Parliament.	81	361
P.E. 193 704 R. 193 697	19 Nov. Petition renewed. Was chaplain to the Marchioness of Hertford, and stayed with her in Oxford till its surrender.	193	700
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 12*l.* - - - - - -	3	325
	JOHN DUNCOMBE, Gentleman Sewer to Prince Charles, Great Brickhill, Co. Bucks, and Ebry Farm, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields.		
P.E. 217 79 C. 217 77 D. 217 82 R. 217 61	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in residing at Oxford. Has never borne arms, but only given his attendance on the Prince.	217	75
P.E. 217 69 C. 217 73 D. 217 71, 68 R. 217 63	22 July 1649. Though never sequestered, begs to compound rather than run hazard for anything said or done, and to have the benefit of the votes of 20 March 1649.	217	66
L.C.C. 251 62	9 Aug. Fine 165*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* - - - - -	6	194
D. 233 3	6 June 1650. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	8	113
	CAPTAIN or COL. RANDOLPH EGERTON, Betley, Co. Stafford.		
C. 194 83–87 P.E. 194 80 D. 194 76, 82 R. 194 73	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Ludlow Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Was an effective instrument in the speedy surrender of Ludlow Castle, as is certified to the Committee for Sequestrations, before whom his case depends.	194	86
	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,411*l.* to be abated 350*l.* on his settling Betley Rectory, worth 35*l.* a year, on the vicar.	3	327
	Dec.? Complains that several of his tenants refuse to pay him their rents due since his letters of suspension. Begs a warrant to the sheriff to compel payment.	83	676
	16 Jan. 1647. Begs acceptance of his impropriation of Audley, co. Stafford, in lieu of his composition, being unable to raise his fine. Granted.	83	674
C. 83 617, 680 O.C. 4 94	3 Feb. Complaint that Col. Egerton values his tithes at 100*l.* a year, whereas they are not worth 70*l.*, and wants allowance accordingly in his composition. With request that the grant made by the Committee for Plundered Ministers of 50*l.* a year from Audley tithes to that vicarage may not be taken off.	61	352
	1 July. John Smith, minister of Audley, complains that Egerton refuses conformity to the order of the Committee for Compounding, requiring him to settle 50*l.* a year augmentation on	118	290

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	CAPTAIN or COL. RANDOLPH EGERTON—*cont.*		
	the parish church of Audley out of his impropriation there, and that he retains the latter part of his fine, which should have been paid on 15 June last. Begs on behalf of the parishioners and himself, that speedy course may be taken for settling the augmentation, as he has been at great expense attending this business since 3 May last.		
O.C. 4 102	1 July 1647. Egerton's counsel to appear - - - -	4	99
	13 July. Smith begs that he may return to his charge, and that the augmentation may not be made void.	118	370
	13 July. Egerton ordered to pay the sum according to order of the County Committee, or be re-sequestered.	4	104
	14 July. Information by John Finch of concealments in Egerton's composition.	194	77
	14 July. He is summoned to appear - - - -	4	107
C. 35 106, 50	29 July and 3 Sept. He agrees to settle 20*l.* a year for the minister of Audley, 30*l.* a year for the minister of Talke, and 20*l.* a year for the minister of Betley, for which he is allowed the remainder of his fine, 705*l.* 10*s.*	4 233 118	117 4, 5 371
	Sept. ? Smith complains that Egerton refused obedience to the order of 29 July 1647, settling on him 20*l.* a year out of Audley Rectory, and the tithes to that amount pending the settlement; that he therefore gathered some of the corn in satisfaction, and Egerton, by violence, and with a company of active Cavaliers, broke open the barn where it was bestowed, and says that he is only to pay petitioner 10*l.* a year.	118	283
L. 118 371	2 Sept. On Egerton's complaint that the tenants refuse to pay him his rents, order for their payment from the date of suspension of sequestration.	233	6
	21 Sept. A letter to be sent to Egerton to settle the rectories, and meantime to satisfy the several ministers.	4	121
	22 Nov. He to be re-sequestered for neglect therein - -	4 233	141 7
	8 March 1648. Discharged on making the settlement - -	4	189
	14 April. His bond to be delivered to him - - -	4 233	199 8
	16 Jan. 1652. Egerton to be sequestered for neglecting to pay the latter moiety of his fine.	12	393
	3 Sept. 1659. Sequestered for complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising.	263	17
	29 Oct. His personal estate co. Chester to be appraised and sold, and his rents sent up.	59	8
	16 Dec. Inventories and rentals of his property in other counties to be sent up.	59 139,	13, 97, 171, 207
	JOSEPH FILKES, Evington, Co. Leicester.		
P.E. 190 8 C. 190 5, 6 R. 190 1 C. 190 9	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King's forces.	190	4
	24 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 178*l.* 15*s.* Passed at $\frac{1}{6}$, 70*l.* - - -	3 190	266 9
	18 June 1649. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	233	9
PASS 194 247 P.R. 3 248, 301 P.E. 194 249 251 D. 194 243 R. 194 237 P.E. 194 242 F.C. 8 8	SIR RALPH FREEMAN, East Betchworth, Surrey.		
	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King. As one of the Masters of Requests, attended him to Oxford.	194	246
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 800*l.* - - - - - -	3	332
	Jan. 1648 ? On his paying or securing half his fine, sequestration suspended.	85	591

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	8 March 1648. Begs to compound for his interest in the lease of 12*d.* in the chaldron on sea coals.	194	240
	8 March. Additional fine 530*l.*	4	188
	3 May. Paid and sequestration discharged	4	200
	6 June 1650. His whole fine paid and estate discharged	8	113
C. 190 31, 23, 24 P.E. 190 27, 29 R. 190 21	ALDERMAN WM. GAMBLE, Doncaster, Co. York.		
	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's forces at Doncaster.	190	26
	24 Oct. Fine 25*l.*	3	266
	CHRISTOPHER HALL, Newsham, Co. Durham.		
	1 Oct. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred	3	248
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 460*l.*	3	332
	11 March 1648. Report that he deserted his dwelling, went to Oxford, and surrendered on those Articles.	173	285
	SIR JOHN HARRISON, London.		
P.O. 203 813 C. 203 805, 806 P.E. 203 809–812, 94 747, 233 10 NOTE 233 11 P.R. 3 259 D. 203 815 CASE 203 799–802 NOTE 94 846, 203 792 REC. 203 794	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting Parliament and adhering to the forces raised against it. Endeavoured to render himself in August 1645, but being in the West, where the King's forces were, was forced to go into France.	203	808
	17 Nov. 1647. Report notes that he is outlawed upon actions in the Common Pleas, between Mich. 20 Car. and Mich. 23 Car., for debts amounting to 25,523*l.*	94 203	845 791
	15 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 10,745*l.*	4	150
	[5 Jan. 1648.] Lady Mary Harrison, his wife, begs that until the weighty affairs of the Kingdom permit the House of Commons to consider her husband's petition, and give him an absolute discharge—she may have his house, co. Herts, called Balls, which stands empty, as Mr. Rolles makes little or no use of it or the gardens and orchards, and she is altogether destitute of habitation and means to provide for herself and children.	94	820
	5 Jan. John Ash to present Sir John Harrison's petition to the House, for their resolution.	4	156
	1 July. Fine of 1,000*l.* accepted by the House	1 233	190 12
	8 July. Fine being paid, orders to the County Committees of Essex, Herts, Lancaster, Lincoln, and Norfolk to discharge the estates.	233	13–17
	JOHN HARRISON, Preston Candover, Hants.		
P.E. 94 818	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Wallingford Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Noted, "Presented a pass from Sir Thos. Fairfax of the 29 July, Wallingford Articles." No order.	94	815
	SIR FRANCIS HAWLEY, and JANE his Wife, Buckland Sororum, Somerset.		
PASS 92 219 P.E. 191 163–165, 233 18 P.R. 3 248, 281	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was an officer of quality in arms for the King.	191	161
	12 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 857*l.* 18*s.*	3	286
	28 Nov. Reduced on review to 757*l.* 18*s.*	3	309
	8 Dec. Compounds for omission of his personal estate, worth 100*l.*	92	210

		Vol.	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	SIR FRANCIS HAWLEY, &c.—*cont.*		
R. 191 157 D. 191 160 P.R. 3 309 PASS 92 214 C. 35 44, 89 PASS 92 216 C. 92 212	7 Jan. 1647. The inhabitants of Durston, or Dulverton, beg augmentation of the vicarage, which is worth but 8*l.* a year, the tithes being Sir Fras. Hawley's, and worth 50*l.* a year. [*Copy*, 35 *signatures.*]	81	550 552
	7 Jan. Rich to examine the title and settle the same; abatement to be made in Sir Fras. Hawley's fine.	3	369
	26 Jan. On his settling 50*l.* a year on the ministry there, fine reduced to 250*l.*; 150*l.* paid presently, and 100*l.* in three weeks.	4	1, 3
	23 May 1651. Sir Francis complains that though he has paid his whole fine, the sequestrators have taken his corn and sold it. Begs order that he may receive what remains of it, and that the sequestrators may be accountable for what is sold.	92	208
R.C. 14 134	23 May and 2 July. Lady Jane Hawley complains of the seizure of his estate, although he had the Speaker's pass to go beyond seas to settle his engagements, and has not disturbed the peace.	92	215 222
L.C.C. 92 205 NOTE 92 223 C. 33 276	2 July. To be discharged if seizure is for no other grounds than his being beyond seas, but the Speaker's license to be proved.	14	188
	WM. HILL, Foxon, and ROBT. HILL, Newton, Co. Cambridge, his Brother.		
C. 204 439 442	1 Oct. 1646. Each petitions to compound for delinquency in arms. Robert Hill rendered upon the Articles of Truro.	204	448 449
R. 204 438	29 Oct. Fine 100*l.* each - - - - - -	204	438 450
	JOHN JOHNSON, The Bayle, Lincoln, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 198 649 C. 198 643 –644, 648	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Newark garrison, where he continued a fortnight. Has since lived in the Parliament's quarters.	198	646
R. 198 641	18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 194*l.* - - - - -	4	42
	10 April 1655. Discharge from sequestration of Bowlthorpe and Comberworth Manors, co. Lincoln, forfeited by him and bought from the Treason Trustees by Col. Rob. Thorpe.	18	979
O.T.T. 95 641	15 May. Thorpe complains of the refusal of the County Committee to pay the arrears of rents.	122	124
	15 May. Payment ordered - - - - - -	18	981
	EDM. JONES, Llansoy, Co. Monmouth.		
P.E. 198 655 P.R. 3 248 C. 198 661 L.C.C. 198 657 R. 198 659 C. 198 651	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King's party. Took the Negative Oath before 1 Dec. 1645.	198	653
	18 March 1647. Fine 70*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	4	42
	April ? Having ½ his fine ready, with security for the rest, but being unable to get a hearing, begs that his fine may be assessed that day. To be heard on Thursday.	95	215
	9 April 165[illegible]. Maj.-Gen. Rowland Dawkins and 6 other Commissioners of South Wales, to the Protector. Edm. Jones, who was Commissioner of Array at the beginning of the wars, has since given good proof of deserting the King's interest, and is now Attorney-General for South Wales, and was chosen M.P. for Brecon last Parliament, and approved by your Council, though articled against by one Gunter. We therefore forbear to decimate him till we know your pleasure, judging him worthy of favour. [7 *signatures.*]	233	19
	29 April. Reference thereon to the Major-General and Commissioners.	*I* 77	84
	22 May. Order by the Committee for securing the peace in co. Brecon, on reference of 29 April, discharging Edm. Jones from decimation.	233 *I* 77	20 137

1 Oct. 1646.

HENRY, or SIR HENRY LINGEN, Sutton, Co. Hereford.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
P.E. 201 409–412 P.R. 3 248 C. 201 415, 419 R. 201 407 H. 4 72 C.P. 4 75	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Was taken prisoner by Col. Birch in Goodrich Castle, co. Hereford. Begs the Committee for Compounding to direct letters to the Governor of Hereford, or to the County Committee, to bail him, in order to the prosecution of his composition.	201	418
	22 April 1647. Fine at ⅓, 4,270*l.*; 750*l.* thereof to be reported to Parliament for abatement, on account of 50*l.* a year land given to the constable of Hereford.	4	78
	27 May. Letters of suspension to be granted on Lady Lingen's paying half the lesser fine.	4	96
P.R. 5 84	10 April 1649. Sir Henry begs to compound for delinquency in both wars.	201	404
	8 May. On the petition of Griffantius Phillips, the County Committee are ordered to forbear felling trees on Sir Henry Lingen's estate, but may make good their sales of underwood.	6	34
R. 201 387	10 May. Fine at ⅓ for the first offence, 3,960*l.*, at ⅙ for the second, 2,382*l.*; total fine, 6,342*l.*	6	39
	25 May. Sir H. Lingen begs an order prohibiting the felling of his timber.	100	204
	25 May. Former order as to felling of timber confirmed, with the addition that no part of that which is felled be sold till both parties have been heard.	6	72
REC. 12 77	1 June. Agreed on both sides that if Phillips waive his interest in the wood by him bought, Sir Henry is to make good the money paid for the same.	6 100	82 189
	June ? Order permitting the sale of the wood revoked - -	100	201
L.C.C. 100 185 P.E. 201 405	29 June. Sir Henry begs a review, having notwithstanding his composition been compelled to compound with soldiers, and pay them 650*l.* for wood and timber cut down. His estate moreover is but for life, and he has been fined as if it were in fee, and has had no allowance of 50*l.* a year granted out of his estate by Parliament order to the constable who took Hereford city.	201	406A
	23 July. The fine of 6,342*l.* reduced to 6,008*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - -	6 11 12 233	173 50 77 21
	10 Aug. 250*l.* to be abated on settling the rent-charge of 50*l.* a year on Col. John Birch, the assignee of Anthony Berrow.	6	173 197
	6 Dec. Case to be presented to Parliament the first after the reports in course.	6	173
	21 May 1650. Order on report that the fine be 6,008*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, with allowance for 50*l.* a year to be settled.	8	62
	30 Aug. Petitions Parliament for confirmation of the order of the late Committee for Compounding of 23 July 1649 for reduction of his fine. Complains that under colour of a resolve of Parliament subsequent to the setting of his fine and payment of 2,000*l.*, the Committee for Compounding have imposed two fines, contrary to the said order of the late Committee, who decided that the fine formerly imposed at a moiety was a mistake, and that he not submitting thereto, but continuing in his delinquency, and engaging in the second war, the same was but one continued act of delinquency, and thereupon set the fine at ⅓, whereof the said 2,000*l.* was part payment.	100	209
	5 Sept. Order of Parliament that his petition be considered on 1 Oct.	100	210

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	SIR HENRY LINGEN—*cont.*		
	29 Jan. 1651. Begs that, his case depending in Parliament, his letters of suspension formerly granted may remain in force till he is heard.	100	207
	29 Jan. To be admitted to a review on paying 1,200*l.* in addition to what is already paid, and the Council of State requested to grant him a license for coming to town.	12	107
D. 201 427	7 March. Begs leave on the votes of 2 Oct. 1650, to sell Shelve Manor, Salop, to raise the remaining 1,200*l.* of his fine.	201	425
	7 March. Granted leave to sell 100*l.* per annum of any part of his estate.	12 100	14 181
	8 April. His estate to be seized and secured, by order of the Council of State.	14	71
	22 April. The Committee for Compounding request the Council of State to give the charges against him.	14	90
H. 12 201 206, 210	23 April. The estate not to be sequestered, nor his goods taken away.	14	94
	20 May. Ordered to pay 800*l.* more, and then the Committee for Compounding will state the matter of fact to Parliament for abatement of the latter fine, and upon payment he is to enjoy his estate.	12	214 215
R. 12 219 100 205	23 May. Auditor Sherwin to cast up his fines and report - -	100	195
C. 201 401 100 193 CASE 100 197 –200, 203 R. 201 391	29 May. Order that till the pleasure of Parliament is known, he be not required to pay anything more, and that he enjoy his estate, on security to abide such order.	14	141
	1 May 1655. Begs to be dismissed all further attendance on account of his fine, he having already paid 400*l.* more than it came to, when the allowances were deducted.	27 201	374 399
	EDW. PHILLIPS, Worthenbury, Co. Flint.		
P.R. 3 248 P.E. 197 87 C. 197 89–91 R. 197 83	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Bore arms against Parliament till October last, when he came in with his horses and arms, which have since been employed in the State's service. Begs to have the benefit of those who come in before 1 Dec. 1645.	197	86
	4 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 24*l.* - - - - - -	4	16
P.E. 205 317	JOHN PYE, Cannon Moor, Co. Hereford, Son of SIR WALTER PYE.		
P.R. 3 248 C. 205 319 –321 R. 205 313	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms for the King.	205	316
	6 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 100*l.* - - - - -	4	186
	JAMES, DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENOX.		
	1 Oct. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	248
	15 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 9,810*l.*, to be reduced to 8,586*l.* if he settle 182*l.* a year on ministers; 40*l.* added for the site of West Shene Monastery.	3	329
	22 Dec. Note that being a member of the House of Peers, he deserted, went to Oxford, and surrendered on those articles.	173	243
	May 1647. Having paid his fine, and had letters of discharge, he is to be allowed to receive his rents, and letters to be sent to the County Committees of Kent, Middlesex, York, Lincoln, Notts, Hunts, Berks, Bedford, Northampton, Wilts, Worcester, Gloucester, Hants, Surrey, Essex, Norfolk, and Cambridge accordingly.	233	22
	17 May 1649. Ordered to pay 5*l.* for an estate of 50*l.* a year -	6	52
	4 July. Committee for Compounding cannot relieve him on his complaint made to Parliament and the General, which is referred to them.	6	146

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.			
C. 128 243	10 April 1650. Order on special report for his first fine to stand -	7	98
C. 35 23 179 L.C.C. 253 68	21 June. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	163
	6 Nov. His petition (missing) to compound for 20*s.* a year under-valuation of 4 or 5 acres in Richmond Castle Yard referred to Reading.	12	6
	20 Nov. Fine thereon 1*l.* - - - - - - -	12	22
	21 Nov. Note that he has compounded for a fee-farm rent in co. Norfolk.	11	288
	22 Nov. Fine on the land in the Castle Yard paid and estate discharged.	12	38
	30 Jan. 1651. A fee-farm rent claimed by him to be sequestered till further order.	30	293
	6 Nov. Having compounded for the fee-farm rent of 108*l.* 14*s.* 5*d.* on Pulham Manor, Norfolk, and paid his fine, he is to receive the rent without disturbance.	12	339
	17 Dec. Valentine Walton, M.P. for co. Hunts, requests from 182*l.* a year out of Leighton Bromswold Prebend, purchased on his composition, an augmentation of 50*l.* each for Godmanchester and St. Ives, 50*l.* for Leighton Bromswold, populous market towns, and 32*l.* for Buckworth, which has now only 10 cottages of labouring men.	113	1029
	17 Dec. County Committee to certify who has received the profits of the 182*l.* since 7 Oct. 1648, when the latter ½ of the Duke's fine should have been paid, and if not disposed of for the ministers, or for the State, to demand the arrears.	15	142
L.C.C. 65 496	24 March 1652. Col. Valentine Walton repeats his request about the settlement.	65	495
	24 March 1652. John Badcock and John Wells, ministers of Godmanchester and St. Ives, Hunts, beg the settlement, the County Committee having returned the account of the estate since composition.	65	493
	24 March. Duke of Richmond to prepare a settlement, and he or his bailiff to pay in the reserved rent of 182*l.*, with arrears, or it will be levied on the lands.	16	213
	16 June. Order confirmed, and the Duke's agents to pay the augmentation, or the rents to be sequestered to the trustees on whom they are settled.	16	502
	13 July. Order at the Duke's request that the fee-farm rent of 87*l.* 18*s.* 1*d.* from Somerford, Hants, for which he has compounded, but which is detained by the County Committee, be restored to him.	113 16	1035 694
	31 Aug. Note that the Duke has a saving to compound for 2,150*l.* debts when recovered.	12	520
	3 Nov. Case referred by Parliament to the Committee for Compounding.	143	32
C. 33 315 L. 113 1035	6 Jan. 1653. As the debts owing to the Duke were set against debts owing by him, he is not to be proceeded against thereon.	17	572
C. 34 104 109 113 1027	1 March. Order on request of the Committee for Plundered Ministers given of 24 Feb., that Rich make the required certificate forthwith as to the disposal of the 182*l.* a year purchased from the Duke and settled on ministers. With his report as ordered.	25 113	8 1025 1027
	24 March. Order at request of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, that copies of the proceedings as to the settlement of the rectories be forwarded to them.	25	24
	19 April 1654. Walter Strickland, by command of the Protector, enquires whether the Duke compounded for the office of alnage [of cloth], sometime exercised by him.	113	1021

1 Oct. 1646.	DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENOX—*cont.*	*Vol. G*	*No. or p.*
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
L. 61 175 D. 61 199	7 June 1650. SIR WM. ACTON petitions that the Dean and Chapter of Christchurch, Oxford, in 1646, leased Great Budworth Rectory. co. Chester, to the Duke of Richmond for their own use, and in 1647 he bought it for 1,500*l.* But being leased to a delinquent, and in time of delinquency, last September the County Committee sequestered it, although petitioner had duly paid his rent to the college. Thinks that by Parliament ordinance of 21 April 1643, if he pays the 1,500*l.* inconsiderately, he will have to pay it again to the college, they being exempt from sequestration, and all leases made, as this was, before the Articles of Oxford, being valid. Begs discharge, and for rents to remain in the tenants' hands pending enquiry.	61	231
L.C.C. 147 493 253 55			
	28 June. Case referred to the County Committee and Reading -	8 10	181 56
D. 61 233 –237 NOTE 30 91 R. 61 223	June? Statement of the case of the rectory as submitted to Lord President Bradshaw for his opinion. The rectory, value 800*l.* a year, was leased in 1646 to the Duke of Richmond, and sold in 1647 for 1,500*l.* to Acton. With queries as to the lawfulness of the lease; and statement that the late committee re-sequestered the estate, and the present committee continue to receive the rents.	61	197
	16 Jan. 1651. Order thereon that the lease to the Duke of Richmond, in trust for the Dean and Chapter, was good at the old rent of 82*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*	10 61	348 219
D. 74 641 R. 74 631, 635	16 April. Petition of the GOVERNORS OF CHRIST CHURCH for payment of all arrears due since Dec. 1649 of the profits of Budworth Rectory, which were paid to the County Committee for the tenant's delinquency.	74	640
	16 April. Reading to report what is payable to the college, and what is in arrears.	14 74	84 637
L. 148 547 –549	24 April. Order thereon that the yearly rent of 82*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* be paid to the college, ⅔ in money and ⅓ in grain, notwithstanding the sequestration, and arrears paid by the County Committee if they have received them; the rents and arrears to be deducted from augmentations [to ministers] granted out of the rectory tithes.	14 74	96 629
	5 June. Petition of the Governors of Christ Church. As to payment of arrears, the County Committee say they have paid in the last ½ year's rent; beg its repayment, and an order for the other 2½ years' rents which are in the tenants' hands. Granted.	74 14	627 150
L.C.C. 255 44 NOTE 61 214	9 July. List of the dean and canons of Christ Church who have the benefit of the trust in the Duke of Richmond's lease.	61	214
	17 July. Order for Reading to report whether the Articles of Oxford discharge Dr. Fell, the said dean, and the canons, from composition.	14 61	208 217
	7 Aug. He reports that the colleges were to enjoy all their rents, revenues, &c., free from any sequestration, fine, or tax.	61	215
	8 Aug. Order thereon "that the said several canons, being delinquents, in their natural capacities, are not within the 14th article of the Articles of Oxford," and therefore were not in capacity to assign leases, but the committee intermeddle not with the interest of those canons who were not delinquents.	14	249
L. 165 91 C. 165 89	4 Sept. Order that the assignment of the lease to Sir Wm. Acton cannot be allowed, that the Committee for co. Chester certify the date and cause of the sequestration of Budworth, and the Oxford Committee and present dean and canons state	15	5

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	what they know concerning the delinquency of Drs. [Sam.] Fell, [Hen.] Hammond, [George] Morley, [Rob.] Sanderson, [Rich.] Gardiner, and [Rob.] Payne, canons of Christ Church.		
L. 148 545	17 Sept. 1651. The Dean and Canons of Christ Church to certify what they know of the delinquency of Drs. Morley, Sanderson, Fell, Hammond, [Thos.] Iles, [John] Wall, [John] Morris, Gardiner, Payne; what livings they had, and whether they did not leave them and go to Oxford when it was a garrison for the King.	15	22
L. 74 643 R. 32 93 74 645 D. 74 647	16 Feb. 1652. Order on non-receipt of reply from the dean and canons, for another letter to them to certify whether the late dean and canons came to Oxford after it was a garrison for the King; whether they had not livings besides their prebends, and whether they left their livings. The registrar to certify whether any of them have compounded, and Auditor Sherwin whether they were sequestered. If they were not delinquents at the time of making the assignments, the rents received since Dec. 1649 to be restored. With letter accordingly.	16	52 55
D. 74 577 L. 158 125 D. 158 127	6 April. Order that the Duke of Richmond be examined on oath by the Commissioners for co. Kent, as to whether the trust in him were for the college or for particular persons therein; Drs. Langburne, Chaworth, and others to whom assignments were made to be examined in their respective counties.	16	261
L. 61 203 D. 61 149 201	25 May. Order that as the lease was made in trust for Christ Church College, and not for particular persons, Sir Wm. Acton enjoy the rectory with rents and arrears.	16	535
H. 16 406 C. 61 193	7 Dec. Order that the 343*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* balance due to the State be repaid to Phil. Pritchard [of Bostock, co. Chester], assignee of Sir Thos. Whitmore, administrator to Sir Wm. Acton, and that the County Committee order the tenants to pay him their arrears of tithes.	17	479
D. 110 833	9 March 1654. Account of augmentations to ministers paid from Budworth Rectory, total 150*l.*	110	832
	15 March. Petition of Wm. Prichard. By order of 24 Feb. 1652, the profits of Budworth Rectory were to be repaid to Sir Wm. Acton, if his title proved good. It was allowed 25 May, and the sequestration discharged with arrears, but 150*l.* still remains unpaid, and requires an order for payment from some other estate, they having accounted for the profits of the rectory. Begs an order therefor.	110	829
	15 March. Order that the persons to whom the augmentations have been paid show cause why they should not repay them.	25	321
C. 27 4	4 July. Order for payment of the 150*l.* from the surplusage of other sequestered rectories in the county.	27	90
L. 149 269 C. 109 1039	7 Jan. 1651. Thos. Pownall, of Barnton, co. Chester, begs the benefit of the sequestration ordinance allowing 1*s.* in the pound to discoverers, for his information of Great Budworth Rectory, sequestered thereon for delinquency of the Duke of Richmond. With note that he is to be respited till the title is heard.	109	1037
	Claimants on Sutton Marsh.		
P.R. 12 13	13 Nov. 1650. The Duke of Richmond begs to have his saving continued to compound for lands and tenements in Sutton Marsh, co. Lincoln, worth before the troubles 300*l.* a year, and 1,000*l.* spent on improvements; but there are many pretenders, and he cannot be put into possession without much expense, and is much engaged for the fine on the rest of his estate.	113	1032
	22 Nov. Saving granted for 14 days - - - -	12	37
	9 April 1651. The rents of the marsh sequestered by the County Committee for his delinquency.	121	105

			Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.		DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENOX—*cont.*		
		Dec. 1650? JANE, LADY GORGES, mother of Sir Jas. Levingstone, Bart., begs in Sir James's absence that the Duke of Richmond may not be allowed to compound for Sutton Marsh, as 2,300 acres belong to her son, though there is a question at law pending before the House of Peers.	88	804
R.C.	14 106	6 May 1651. FRANCIS, LORD DACRE, CHALLONER CHUTE, and other	80	34
I. & D.	162 205 -234	owners, complain of the sequestration of their rents.		
L.	162 235 -244	24 Sept. They beg publication, complaining that, though their case is pending, Captain [P.] Thorpe, for the County Committee, has forcibly distrained the goods and cattle of their tenants. Granted.	80 15	37 29
D.	74 732 80 245			
		17 Dec. Francis, Lord Dacre, and Elizabeth, his wife, Challoner Chute, and Jas. Butler, petition that they have been in possession of 3,500 acres in Sutton Marsh, co. Lincoln, since 1631; that their tenants have been forbidden to pay them rent by the County Committee, who have sequestered the premises on pretence that they belonged to the Duke of Richmond; but the Duke long since compounded for his estate, without mention of any interest in Sutton Marsh. Beg the rents on security.	80	35
C.	32 210	17 Dec. Refused, and the County Commissioners to receive the rents pending judgment.	15	141
		29 Jan. 1652. GEORGE NICHOLSON, of Long Sutton, having a lease for 21 years of 300 acres of Sutton Marsh from 1641, which were sequestered for delinquency of the Duke of Richmond, begs reference to the County Committee of Lincoln to certify the cause of sequestration.	107	933
		29 Jan. Granted, and Reading to state his claim - - -	15	230 231
		18 Feb. He pleads that becoming a delinquent by going to Oxford as one of the late King's yeomen of the guard, his personal estate, value 2,000*l.*, was sequestered by Welby, a sequestrator of co. Lincoln, who detains it without accounting to the State. Since submitting to Parliament in 1646, petitioner discovered, for the benefit of the State, lands in Sutton Marsh, co. Lincoln, uncompounded for by the Duke of Richmond, worth 2,000*l.* a year. Begs that Welby may be called to account, and that petitioner may have $\frac{1}{5}$ of the estate so discovered, or that the Committee for Compounding would recommend his case to the House.	107	936
L.C.C.	162 245	18 Feb. A copy of the petition to be sent to the County Committee, who are to examine Welby touching the 2,000*l.* personal estate, and to enquire what lands Nicholson has discovered.	107	936
R.C.	16 50 132 79	24 Feb. 1652. GILBERT WIMBERLY, D.D., and WILLIAM, his son, beg	132	71 77
L.	132 87	discharge of 500 acres of marsh land in Sutton, &c., co. Lincoln,		
D.	132 81–85	granted by the late King to Bevill Wimberly and his heirs, but now sequestered as belonging to the Duke of Richmond.		
B.	132 73	17 March 1653. Claim allowed and estate discharged, with arrears from 1649.	19	1075
		25 Feb. 1652. THOMAS MARHAM, Gedney, co. Lincoln, petitions that he found out at great expense an estate of the Duke of Richmond in Sutton, value 1,400*l.* a year, wherefrom the County Commissioners have received large sums, but they say they have no power to allow him anything for his discovery. Has brought ill-will on himself thereby; has served Parliament through the wars. Begs recompence. With query, whether the discovery was before 8 Aug. 1650, and who was the original discoverer.	102	867
R.C.	16 153 99 619	17 March 1652. WM. LEMAN, RALPH GORE, JOHN CLOAKE, M.D., and	99	575 617
D.	99 607 74 783	MARY, his wife, beg discharge of sequestration on lands in Sutton Marsh, purchased in 1634 by Fras. Wrenham deceased. He had 500 acres set out to him by decree in Chancery, and in		

		Vol.	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.			
L. 99 605 C. 99 621 –623	Dec. 1634, for 1,000*l.*, mortgaged 350 acres to Philip Leman, and in April 1635, for 350*l.* more, mortgaged the remainder to the father of Ralph Gore. Wrenham died Jan. 1650, when petitioners, having their debt, principal, and interest, amounting to 2,000*l.*, entered upon the land, which the County Committee have sequestered as the estate of the Duke of Richmond, in whose possession it never was. In Feb. 1652, the County Committee sequestered the third of the said 500 acres, belonging to John Cloake, by marriage with Mary, relict of Wrenham, who brought him 2,000*l.* portion, and has no jointure.		
C. 99 621 D. 99 609 611 R. 99 597	17 March. Reference thereon to the County Committee - -	16	153
		99	619
	20 and 21 July. The petitioners beg reference to counsel of the returns of the County Committee. Granted.	99	577, 613, 574, 601, 603, 615
		17	21, 25
	29 July. Claim allowed and estate discharged - - -	17	79
	4 July 1654. John Wrenham petitions that Rob. Reeks, tenant at 64*l.* rent to a farm and 160 acres in Sutton Marsh, Lincoln, sequestered for delinquency of the Duke of Richmond, having a larger farm in the marsh, contracted with petitioner for this farm, but refuses to fulfil his contract, and the house stands empty, while he has no habitation. As no former tenant can dispose of a sequestered estate without leave; as petitioner will give security for the rent; and as he has prosecuted several of the Duke's lands in the marsh to sequestration without a penny reward, begs that the County Commissioners may give him possession; and if it is already let, grant him a lease from Michaelmas next.	143	411
	4 July. County Commissioners to call the parties together, examine the truth, and particularly if Reeks consented to part with the farm, and certify.	27	87
P.R. 16 319 D. 108 833 H. 16 343 E.W. 16 406 511	16 April 1652. Mich. Oldisworth, M.P., begs that he may receive the rents of the estate in Sutton Marsh claimed by the Duke of Lenox, promising security to abide orders after hearing. He and his tenants have been in possession 14 years.	108	831
INT. & D. 162 205 233 L. 113 1019	July. Petition of Oldisworth and his participants. Sutton Marsh, being duchy lands and overflowed by the sea, was granted by King Charles in fee farm to Nicholas Street, under which grant petitioners claim, the lands being embanked and improved at the cost of 30,000*l.*; after this the Duke of Richmond unlawfully procured an old prerogative patent, damned by decree in a court of justice to be surrendered, and then passed a patent from the late King of the marsh to himself, and without evicting petitioner by suit at law, extorted rents from his tenants by virtue of letters from the then Lord Treasurer, Dr. [Wm.] Juxon, but never made a lease to any tenant. The tenants accounted in 1641 with petitioner for the rents due from 1638 to 1641, had allowance of the amounts surrepted by the said Duke, and took leases from petitioner for 21 years of all the said marsh at 8*s.* the acre. In 1646 the Duke compounded for his estate, craving a saving for the marsh, notwithstanding which he took no steps to clear this title, but informed the Committee for co. Lincoln by Sir Gervase Scrope, that the marsh was his, and obtained a seizure of 4,000 acres, by which the Committee for Compounding intended only that the rents should be stayed in the tenants' hands. Begs discharge on the Act of Pardon, urging that his title is the same as that of Leman and others, who have received a discharge of sequestration on the 500 acres they claimed.	108	830

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENOX—*cont.*		
PUB. 17 152, 230, 334 C.R. 118 153 143 31 17 607 H. 25 34 117	20 Dec. 1652. Order in the Chancery Court of the Duchy of Lancaster that—Sutton Marsh being granted to the Duke, 15 Charles, on a fee-farm rent of 300*l.*, 200*l.* to the Crown and 100*l.* to the Duchy of Lancaster, which rent is in arrears for 4 years ending Lady-day 1651; the rent due Michaelmas 1651 being purchased by Ald. Ireton, and a charge of 700*l.* sent from this Court to the Duke and his tenants, and there being other rents in arrear, but the Committee for Compounding forbid any proceedings, the estate being sequestered;—enquiries be made why such part of the arrears as were due before sequestration should not be gathered as usual.	121	139
	21 April 1653. The exhibits to be produced by Oldisworth, and lodged with the Registrar, and hearing ordered.	25	48
C.P. 25 184 202	28 April. Oldisworth not having produced the exhibits, they cannot be used at the hearing.	25	54
O. 25 208 212 141 447 C. 141 443 444 H. 25 238, 246, 261	9 July. Order in the Duchy Court that as the levying the arrears of the fee-farm rent due from Sutton Marsh is obstructed by the orders of the Committee for Compounding, enquiries be made of the said Committee when the Duke of Richmond's estate was sequestered, and why the arrears due before sequestration should not be levied by this Court, or what course they direct for payment.	113 141	1023 445
	1 March 1654. The tenants of the Commonwealth to 3,000 acres in Sutton Marsh beg abatement in their rents for a tax paid to the Commissioners of Sewers for repairs of sluices and sewers, and for maintenance of a wall 4 miles long, against a common of the town of Sutton, which protects a bank 9 miles long, by which the marsh is defended from the sea, all Holland being drained through the said marsh, and the owners being responsible for all charges for the same.	121	95 117
	1 March. Referred to the County Committee - - -	25 121	305 97
D. 121 115 L. 162 203 H. 27 58, 82, 88, 94	15 May. The tenants complain that the County Commissioners refuse to certify unless petitioners first pay the whole rent, which they cannot do, this year's corn and cattle bearing no price.	121	114
	16 May. The order of 1 March reinforced, and the County Committee not to compel payment of rent till further order.	27 121	49 93
	12 Sept. The tenants complain of the insufficiency of the sea banks, and beg appointment of caretakers, who will allow their disbursements, as done by former landlords, that the marsh may be preserved from sea water.	121	109
C. 33 359	12 Sept. County Committee to certify what was heretofore payable by the landlord or tenant.	27 121	116 101
	19 Sept. The case to be heard on Tuesday week, first as to the Act of Pardon, and then as to the possession.	27	122
	28 Sept. Order that the lands being considered as sequestered before 1 Dec. 1651, they are not affected by the Act of Pardon, but that all parties be further heard as to possession.	27	125
	5 Oct. Brereton to report on the several titles, and the case to be heard in 6 weeks.	27	277
	7 Nov. The County Committee for Lincoln only to allow the tenants for repairing the sea-banks what was ordered by the Commissioners for Sewers.	27 121	153 99
H. 27 272 C.P. 27 277	31 Jan. 1655. The tenants to the Commonwealth complain of this order, and beg allowance for money paid in part of the fee-farm rents, for messengers' fees that came to levy the same, and to Emerson and others, who pretended to be landlords in the	121	89 113

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	infancy of the sequestration, and also for some buildings. Complain that the County Commissioners call for all old suspensions which they formerly held fit to be allowed. The assessments by the Commissioners of Sewers were for making and repairing drains, sluices, and an outfall for the country through the marsh, from which the petitioners issue not one spoonful of water, and the banks are not within the survey of the Sessions of Sewers, but were always made and repaired by the owners of the land. Joseph Peters, one of the petitioners, paid ½ year's rent to Lord Dacre before he had notice of the sequestration, and was obliged to pay it over again to County Committee. Gartrit Snow, widow, sits at 64*l.* a year rent, yet has no dwelling-house, only a barn on the premises, and she and James Harriman, another of the petitioners, have been obliged to set up small habitations. [15 *signatures*, 6 *by mark.*]		
	20 March 1655. County Committee are to certify what they know in the case, and to repair the sea-banks, if there be any present danger of prejudice by breach thereof.	27 121	341 91
H. 27 374 P.R. 27 383 121 87 R. 121 81	1 May. The tenants beg a hearing and immediate repair of the banks, or the marsh is likely to be lost.	121	103
	8 and 9 May. The case to be heard at once, it being affirmed that a week's delay might cause the loss of the whole marsh by the breaking in of the sea.	27 121	383 87
ACCTS. 121 79	29 May. Order that as much of the rent as will repair the sea wall be respited in the tenants' hands, and the rest paid to the County Committee, who are to see that the repairs are duly executed.	23	1690
	1 June. The tenants urge that there is no wrong done to the Commonwealth by allowance of their disbursements, which amount to no more than the rent reserved on the Duke's grant for a year, which is not otherwise paid. The fee-farm rents of 4 several grants were in charge in the same year, 1651, and though but one grant can be good, and but one rent due, yet payment of all was unavoidable, except by setting forth this quadruple charge, and prevailing upon the messengers to forbear distraining, by paying their riding charges and fees.	121	61
	12 July. The tenants allowed to detain sums disbursed, without prejudice to the claim of Oldisworth or any other.	29	19
	4 Sept. Oldisworth and his partners complain of the tenants who, being sued by them for arrears of rent, applied themselves to the County Committee at Lincoln, and procured the seizure of the lands as the estate of the Duke of Richmond, making themselves out to be his tenants. They have kept the rents for the last five years, and paid not above half the amount due to the Commonwealth, and they have levied great sums on pretence of repairs. Beg to take exception to the witnesses, and to have an order for receiving the Michaelmas rents, that they may execute repairs on the banks, which are likely to allow the whole level to be flooded if not repaired.	108	829
	4 Sept. County Committee to report whether the tenants have repaired the sea walls, and if not, to levy the respited rents and repair them, but abating anything the tenants have expended; Lord Dacre and any claimants to the marsh to see to the repairs; the sundry petitioners to have leave to cross-examine each other's witnesses.	29	58
C. 34 76 113 CASE 233 23	22 Sept. 1659. Oldisworth complaining to Parliament that— though he held Sutton Marsh by grant from the Crown in 1631, the Committee for Sequestrations claim and sequester it as belonging to the Duke of Lenox, because on a pretended title by a subsequent patent, he prayed a saving to compound for it	233	24–26

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.	DUKE OF RICHMOND AND LENOX—*cont.* when he should recover it at law,—the Committee of Parliament refer the case to the Committee for Sequestrations, who report thereon, detailing the previous proceedings.		
	27 Dec. 1653. On motion for LADY SALSTON, touching a fee-farm rent issuing out of Sutton Marsh, and on her producing an order of the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster, the whole business is referred to Brereton to state for judgment, before a hearing of the case between the Duke of Richmond and Lord Dacre and Mr. Oldisworth.	25	276
	31 Oct. 1654. CHRIS. EMERSON complains of disturbance on pretence of his land [in Sutton Marsh] belonging to the Duke, and begs order for examination.	84	279
	31 Oct. Referred to the County Committee - - -	27	138
	31 May 1655. JOHN SAVILE begs allowance of his title to $\frac{1}{5}$ of Sutton Marsh, co. Lincoln, 400 acres of which $\frac{1}{5}$ are sequestered for delinquency of the Duke of Richmond, who is now dead. Petitioner claims by a conveyance from Sir Cornelius Vermuyden and others, confirmed by a decree in Chancery, 9 Car., and since strengthened by a writ of assistance of the said court in Easter term last.	115	505
	31 May. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	27	411
	19 June 1655. RICH. DERHAM to the Committee for Compounding. Is tenant to lands in Sutton Marsh, sequestered for delinquency of the late Duke of Richmond, and has paid 700*l.* rent, but now owes 107*l.* because of the cheapness of grain, &c. Begs an order for forbearance of the money till Michaelmas.	80	205
	19 June. Order granting this on good security for payment -	27	422
	JOHN RIVELL, Arksey, Co. York.		
C. 190 431–434, 437 P.E. 190 435 R. 190 427	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's forces. Never went from home, yet is sequestered.	190	430
	31 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 96*l.* - - - - - -	3	276
	THOS. RUDD, Higham Ferrers, Co. Northampton.		
P.E. 191 225–227 C. 191 237 D. 191 236, 239, 229 R. 191 219	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound by a friend for delinquency in residing in the King's quarters. Is aged, and has a dead palsy.	191	224
	Oct.? Being palsied, he petitions Parliament for leave to compound by proxy.	191	233
	14 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 150*l.* - - - - - -	3	291
	JOHN SALISBURY, Lillingstone, Bucks.		
C. 189 356–357 P.E. 189 358 R. 189 352	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	189	354
	13 Oct. Fine 35*l.* - - - - - - -	3	259
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed payment of his fine -	12	390
	THOS. SWINGFIELD, Peckham, Surrey.		
PASS 205 705 P.E. 205 709 P.R. 3 248 C. 205 707 R. 205 701 L.C.C. 251 87 C.P. 8 159	1 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Worcester, and there remaining till its capture by Sir Thos. Fairfax.	205	704
	16 Jan. 1647. Order that he be summoned and committed unless he take the Negative Oath.	3	380
	19 Jan. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 542*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	380
	22 March 1648. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 300*l.* - - -	205	701

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.			
	5 July 1650. Begs a discharge, having paid his fine by order of the late Committee for Compounding, dated 18 Sept. 1649, to Col. Geo. Dodding.	121	422
	5 July. Petition rejected	8	204
	5 Aug. Petition renewed. Noted, "The Commissioners can do nothing herein without special order of the House."	121 11	417 75
R. 121 427	7 May 1651. Complains that Col. Dodding having died without procuring petitioner's case to be reported to Parliament, leaving his estate in such a condition that nobody will administer, the County Committee of Surrey are directing a re-sequestration of the estate. Begs order for a discharge.	121	431
	7 May. Brereton to draw up a case for the judgment of Parliament.	14 121	108 432
	2 Oct. Order that he enjoy his estate on security of 500*l.* to stand to the judgment of Parliament.	15 121	39 425
	3 Nov. Order in Parliament referring his case back to the Committee for Compounding for determination.	118 143	153 31
	14 Jan. 1652. Begs enlargement of time on account of the urgent affairs of the State, and Mr. Hussey's absence from town.	121	424
NOTE 121 419	14 Jan. Mr. Hussey to report within 3 months	15	192
D. 121 411	Feb.? Begs six weeks longer	121	415
	18 Feb. A month granted	16	37
	26 July 1653. Petition for discharge renewed	121	413
	26 July. Discharge ordered	25	143
L.C.C. 169 375	28 July. Fine of 300*l.* paid, and estate discharged	24	1112
	5 Aug. His bond to be delivered up	12 233	554 27

SIR RALPH SYDENHAM, Youlston, Devon.

C. 201 74–77 NOTE 117 874 P.R. 3 248	1 Oct. 1646. Begs a favourable composition. Having been many years gentleman of the privy chamber, attended the King for a month during these troubles, and then went to his estate in Devonshire; lived 6 or 7 months in Exeter garrison, but disliking their courses, and being unable from the state of the country to come up to London to submit to Parliament, went long before the battle of Naseby into France, and before 1 Dec. 1645, obtained a pass to come over to compound, but was prevented coming to London by dangerous sickness. With certificates of Sir John Northcote and Sir John Bampfield, M.Ps, that he wrote to them to obtain the pass.	201	72
R. 201 55	15 April 1647. Fine at ½, 1,310*l.*	4	72
	14 July. Complains of his fine as "heavy and extreme," as he did his best to come in before the time, and favour has been shown to others in like case.	201	70
C. 201 65–67	15 July. Order that if he pay 300*l.* at once, and give security for the rest, his case shall be reported to Parliament.	233	28
	1648? Fine reduced to 600*l.*	201	56
	22 May 1649. Begs further allowance, the greatest part of his estate being only dependent upon his own and his wife's lives, and her son, the heir, having entered into part of it.	201	64
C. 201 58	22 May and 5 July. Allowed further time to prove his petition	201 6	64 148
	2 Nov. Order for 100*l.* of the fine to be abated	6 233	233 29

HUGH WILBRAHAM, Drakelow, Co. Chester.

PASS 193 711 P.E. 193 714 723 P.R. 3 248 C. 193 716	1 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Went into Chester and Oxford when held for the King against Parliament.	193	710
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 362*l.*	3	325

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Oct. 1646.			
L.C.C. 193 721 D. 193 720 R. 193 707	9 Jan. 1647. Order on his request for a letter to the County Committee of Chester, to say that he is trying to obtain money to pay his fine.	131	341
2 Oct. 1646.	HEN. ARCHBOLD, Lichfield, Co. Stafford.		
C. 204 35	Begs to compound, being comprised within Lichfield Articles -	204	37
P.E. 204 44 P.R. 4 33 C. 204 36 D. 204 42 R. 204 31 C. 204 39	27 Feb. 1647. Prays that as he never bore arms against Parliament, and his estate was not sequestered till after the surrender of Lichfield, he may not be obliged to pay a moiety of his estate like the rest of those who come under the said Articles. His estate is very weak, and deeply engaged.	204	34
	22 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 186*l.* - - - - - -	4	153
	3 May 1648. His farm of the herbage and farmage of Highlins Park, Needwood Forest, co. Lancaster, worth 14*l.* more than his rent of 3*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, also discharged from sequestration.	4 63	200 906
	7 June 1650. Fine being paid, his whole estate discharged -	8	130
	JOHN BOWER, Alverton, Somerset.		
	2 Oct. 1646. Deposition before Rob. Aylett that in lands and goods he is not worth 200*l.*	144	23
	CADWALLADER COKER, Bicester, Co. Oxon.		
P.E. 190 419 C. 190 423–426	2 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in contributing to the maintenance of the forces raised against Parliament.	190	422
R. 190 417	31 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 290*l.* - - - - - -	3	276
	CHRISTOPHER HASLAM, Newark, Co. Notts.		
P.E. 201 261 C. 201 259 260	2 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Nemark Articles for delinquency in assisting the King's garrison there. Was servant to an ironmonger before the wars began.	201	258
P.R. 3 248	20 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 141*l.* - - - - -	4	75
R. 201 255		90	1169
	RICH. LIGON, London or Westminster.		
P.E. 100 163 C. 100 161 R. 100 157	2 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Exeter Articles, being in that garrison at its surrender. Noted as referred to the sub-committee.	100	160
P.E. 100 155	16 Aug. 1650. Begs to compound on his own discovery, not being impeached or sequestered for delinquency in the first war. Has never since helped the enemy.	100	153
	16 Aug. Allowed to compound if not already sequestered -	11	90
P.E. 221 263 P.R. 12 7	6 Nov. Renews his petition. Has no estate but lands in the fens, co. Lincoln, of which he sent in a particular 4 years ago.	221	261
R. 221 259	4 March 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 2*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	12	145
	ROGER NEWBOROUGH, or NEWBURY, Barkley, Somerset.		
P.E. 190 775 C. 190 773 774 R. 190 767 REC. 108 29	2 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a colonel for the King. About Christmas last, was carried prisoner to Shaftesbury, and released by pass from Col. Robert Butler, governor of Wareham, on his parole to go into Somerset, to compound with the County Committee there, which he did. Still remains a prisoner on parole, and is so afflicted with the gout and stone that he could not earlier come to London.	190	772
	7 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 2,000*l.* - - - - - -	3	282
	6 Nov. 1649. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 855*l.* - - - -	6	241

		Vol. G	No. or p.
2 Oct. 1646.	7 June 1650. Begs a review of his fine, whereof he paid a moiety in November last, but could not then give security for the other moiety. The greatest part of his estate is in extent for a great debt not allowed him for want of proof, which he now has.	108	27
	9 July. Rejected, the fine being confirmed - - -	11	3
CASE 108 23	14 May 1651. Begs the Committee for Compounding to consider his case and enable him to sell lands to raise his second payment. Noted, "No relief to be had."	108	26
D. 190 769 108 21	7 Oct. 1651 and 16 Jan. 1652. To be sequestered as having elapsed his second payment.	15 12	41 393
	17 March 1652. Begs that the second moiety of his fine, procured by friends, and returned in London in October last, but refused, may be received, and his estate discharged. Granted.	108 16	19 156
	25 March. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	12	414
	WALTON, or WALTER PRICHARD, Trevegan, or Trevethin, Co. Monmouth.		
P.E. 191 629 D. 191 631 C. 191 633–635 P. 191 617	2 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament. Submitted to the County Committee of Monmouth before 1 Sept. 1645, and had his house burnt, and his stock and goods plundered from him by the King's forces.	191	627
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 186*l.* - - - - - -	3	298
C. 110 847 ACT. 196 95 CASE 196 91	23 July 1650. Begs discharge of his sequestration on the Act for South Wales of 23 Feb. 1649. Could not submit to his fine, because by reason of the enemy's depredations he had no means for raising money. Noted, his case to be considered with other business of like nature.	110	845
L. 110 824–825	18 Feb. 1651. An order of 9 January for his re-sequestration for non-payment of fine revoked, and proceedings against him stayed.	196	89
O.C. 27 383 R. 191 619 C. 34 31	1 May 1655. Being summoned to shew cause why he has not paid his fine, pleads the Act aforesaid.	110 191	823 625
	1 May. Referred to the County Committee and to Reading; the fine not to be levied for one month.	27 191	375 623
	FRAS. SMITH, Burton, Salop.		
C. 189 676, 670–672 P.E. 189 674 R. 189 666	2 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in acting as a commissioner for Prince Rupert in co. Salop. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and since the taking of Shrewsbury, lived there or in Nantwich. Being a prisoner, could not attend the Committee for Compounding earlier.	189	669
	20 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 80*l.*; to be reduced to 28*l.* if he make it appear that whilst in prison, he petitioned to be released to make his composition.	3	264
3 Oct. 1646.	HENRY, Son of SIR HENRY APPLETON, Bart., South Benfleet, Essex.		
P.E. 194 597 C. 194 593–594	Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Surrendered in January to Major-General Langhorne, and has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	194	590
D. 194 599–603	24 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 500*l.* - - - - -	3	342
R. 194 587 NOTE 173 147	31 Dec. Fine abated to 456*l.*, in respect of a rent-charge being in fee for ever, and not for life as stated in his particular.	194	587
	RICH. BAXTER, Cliff, Hemingborough Parish, Co. York.		
P.E. 190 803 C. 190 801–799 R. 190 795	3 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Gave information to the King's party in June 1646 of some goods of Mr. Thelwell, a minister well-affected to Parliament. Was never in arms, nor did any other act against Parliament.	190	797

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 Oct. 1646.			
	7 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 39*l*., to be further considered if he bring a certificate that he sent up a petition before December, and has been since lame and infirm, and not able to travel.	3	282
	1 April 1649. Fine passed at 39*l*. - - - - -	190	804
PASS 196 334 P.E. 196 335 P.R. 3 256 C. 196 333, 334 R. 196 327 NOTE 195 141 R. 196 329 L.C.C. 152 683	WM. COLLIER, Melcombe, Dorset.		
	3 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	196	332
	19 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 190*l*. - - - - -	3	380
	5 Jan. 1648. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 126*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. - - -	4	157
		233	30, 31
	GOWEN GROSVENOR, Sutton Coldfield, Co. Warwick.		
P.E. 209 43 C. 209 41, 47 DEED 209 45 R. 209 37	3 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Was in Ashby-de-la-Zouch at its surrender, and has since lived in Parliament's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	209	40
	22 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 81*l*. - - - - -	5	63A
	ROB. MULSOE, Thingdon, Co. Northampton.		
P.E. 205 265 C. 205 261	3 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters. In Nov. 1645, being in the garrison at Banbury, procured, at great hazard, a pass from the County Committee of Northampton, and returned into Parliament's quarters 28 Nov. 1645. Having lost many deeds and evidences touching his estate, begs order for the County Committee to restore them.	205	260
C. 205 264 R. 205 257	6 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 500*l*. - - - - -	4	186
6 Oct. 1646.	WM. CATHERENS, London.		
PASS 192 44 P.E. 192 47 P.R. 3 256 C. 192 45, 46 D. 192 55 R. 192 41	Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Was commanded, with the rest of the Exchequer officers, to attend the King there.	192	44
	26 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 131*l*. - - - - -	3	305
	24 Dec. His bonds to be delivered to him, to enable him to pay his fine.	3 233	351 32
	NICH. DOWNTON, Shepton Mallet, Somerset.		
PASS 194 285 P.E. 194 289 C. 194 287, 288 R. 194 281	6 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	194	284
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 25*l*. - - - - - -	3	332
	ANTH. GOLDSBURGH, and ANN his Wife, Stukeley Magna, Hunts.		
P.R. 3 254 R. 204 1	6 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Newark garrison. Never bore arms against Parliament. Has been prevented by the falling sickness from earlier composition.	204	4
	10 Dec. 1647. His wife complains that by reason of arrest when prosecuting his composition, her husband was unable to perfect it, and begs the Committee for Compounding to impose a fine, so that upon sale of his lands, he may pay it, and satisfy his creditors. Begs that a mortgage executed since his petition may be taken into consideration.	204	5
	20 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 44*0l*., allowance being made for 1,500*l*. due to brothers and sisters, and 1,500*l*. to others.	4 173	152 256

		Vol. G	No. or p.
6 Oct. 1646.	JAMES, Son and Heir of JAS. PLAYFOOT, and ANN PLAYFOOT, his Sister, Portsea, Hants.		
P.E. 189 231 P.R. 3 254 R. 189 227	6 Oct. 1646. He compounds for the fee simple of lands sequestered for delinquency of his father, who was in the King's army, and begs that he may have such as were entailed on him without composition. Was never in arms against Parliament. Appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations, who commiserated but could not relieve his case, because the lands were in fee simple.	189	230
	13 Oct. Fine 120*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	259
	25 May 1650. Ann Playfoot begs that the Treasurer may be ordered to receive the fine, *de bene esse*, to avoid the penalty of the vote of 7 May 1650. The sequestration was discharged in 1646, and her brother having since died, the lands descended to her, and are lately sequestered for her father's delinquency; is ignorant of the proceedings of her brother, who took off the sequestration, and for ought she knows, discharged the whole fine.	109	799
	25 May. The fine with interest to be deposited, and restitution made if it appear that any part has been formerly satisfied.	8	73
	JEROME, EARL OF PORTLAND.		
P.E. 191 35-37 P.R. 3 254 C. 191 31, 32 NOTE 191 30 R. 191 25 D. 191 43	6 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. About three years ago, not obtaining leave to travel beyond the seas, some pressure on his person and fortune made him withdraw into the King's quarters at Oxford, where he sat in the Assembly, but did not concur in the vote against Parliament. Prays consideration of his quality, fortune, and personal debts.	191	33
	10 Nov. Fine on Wallingford Articles at ⅔, 9,953*l.* 10*s.*; the recommendation from the House of Lords to be reported with the fine.	3 191	283 27
	14 Sept. 1647. Parliament order for discharge of his estate, real and personal.	139	235
	11 June 1650. Fine reduced to 5,297*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* - - -	8	126
7 Oct. 1646.	DEBORAH, Widow of JOHN FRANKLIN, M.P., Marlborough, Wilts.		
	Order in Parliament to the Committee of the West to provide her 4*l.* weekly till they can make further provision for her maintenance, in consideration of her great losses, and of the good affections of John Franklin to the cause of liberty and religion maintained by the Parliament.	86	483
	7 May 1649. On Col. Ludlow's report from the said Committee that they ordered the County Committee of Wilts to pay her 4*l.* a week out of the estates of Sir Edward Hyde and Mr. Bodenham of Ramsbury, Parliament orders the said County Committee to pay her the arrears forthwith from the profits of the said estates, if sufficient; if not, from those of other sequestered estates.	86	485
CASE 86 422	23 Feb. 1650. She complains that the arrears are yet unpaid, and begs order for receiving the rents assigned her by Parliament order. Her husband died a prisoner at Oxford for defending liberty and religion, and her son, Major Franklin, was slain in the Parliament's service at the storming of Lincoln, but the late Act of 25 Jan. 1650, ordering the payments from delinquents' estates to be sent to Guildhall, prevents petitions from being filed and reported.	86	420
	19 Nov. 1651. She petitions Parliament. Her husband was by Parliament commanded to go and garrison Marlborough, which he did, holding it till the enemy took it by force, and carried	86	490

			Vol.	No.
7 Oct. 1646.		DEBORAH FRANKLIN—*cont.*	G	or p.
		him and others prisoners to Oxford, where he underwent much cruelty from them, and plundering to the amount of 500*l.*, petitioner having spent 80*l.* on his soldiers to preserve them from starving. Both he and his eldest son, a major, lost their lives in the Parliament's service, and she was deprived of 40*l.* a year in lands and 300*l.* a year by her husband's practice, besides her son's arrears for service. Of the sums ordered her by Parliament, has only received 98*l.*, a great part of which she has expended in the business, and cannot expect payment of the 4*l.* a week, because of the Act of 25 Jan. 1650, ordering all moneys to be brought into Goldsmiths' Hall. Begs she may receive her arrears of 350*l.* out of Goldsmiths' Hall, and an order for settling some estates on her and her children.		
		19 Nov. 1651. The Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall to pay arrears and 4*l.* weekly till further order.	86	487
		24 Nov. Oliver Cromwell to the Committee for Compounding. "Shew her all the favour you can by giving her a speedy dispatch of her business, she having long attended for some fruit of that which the Parliament were formerly pleased to order unto her."	86	479
C.	86 494 475	3 Dec. Auditor Sherwin to peruse the Parliament order and report.	15 86	115 477
D.	86 482 492	9 Dec. It appearing that the arrears are 974*l.*, 300*l.* to be paid by the Treasurers at once, and 4*l.* a week, and the rest of the arrears in course.	15	123
		21 May 1652. Order that 100*l.* more of the arrears be paid her -	16	437
		22 July 1653. Council of State direct the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall to pay her weekly pension of 4*l.* with the arrears.	*I* 70 25 233	96 140 33
		26 July. Order in the said Committee accordingly - -	25	140
D.	86 417	Sept. 1655 ? She petitions the Protector for a renewed order for payment, her pension being stayed on the ordinance of 24 June last for bringing all moneys into the Exchequer. With reference to Council, signed by the Protector.	233	33A
		26 Sept. Order that she be paid from the Exchequer - -	*I* 76	307
		ROB. LEEDS, Molescroft, Co. York.		
P.E.	198 234 233 34	7 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters. Returned home in Aug. 1644, and obtained the protection of Lord Fairfax. Took the National Covenant and Negative Oath in August 1646.	198	232
P.R.	3 256 34 23			
C.	198 235	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 180*l.* - - - - -	4	38
R.	198 229	5 May 1649. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	233	35
		JOHN MAYERS, Sedbergh, Co. York.		
P.	189 754	7 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in forsaking his house and going into the King's quarters, where he assisted the King against Parliament. Submitted to Parliament 13 Sept. 1645, and rented his land of the County Committee for one year at 30*l.* Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	189	751
ART.	189 757			
C.	189 759 761–764			
R.	189 749			
L.C.C	189 767	21 Oct. Fine 340*l.*, but if the County Committee certify that he rendered before 1 Dec. 1645, to be reduced accordingly.	3 189	265 760
		2 Jan. 1647. Fine reduced to 100*l.* - - - - -	189	757 761
C.	203 836, 829, 830	PHILIP TURNER, Barton-on-Humber, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E.	203 837	7 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Laid them down in October 1644.	203	831
P.R.	3 256			
R.	203 827	15 Dec. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 300*l.* - - - - -	4	150

		Vol. G	No. or p.
8 Oct. 1646.	SIR EDW. ACTON, Bart., late M.P., Aldenham, Salop.		
C. 197 571, 575, 576 P.E. 197 579, 567, 582 D. 197 587	Begs to be allowed the benefit of the ordinance for composition, according to the Articles of Bridgwater 23 May 1646. With holograph note:—"I do confesse I was a member of this present Parliament, and deserted the Parliament, and went to Oxford, and sate 3 days in that assembly, but did not vote anything there." Referred to the sub-committee. With articles for the surrender of Bridgwater, between Sir Rob. Howard, K.B., Governor, Sir Vincent Corbett, Sir Edw. Acton, and Sir Fras. Ottley, Commissioners for the King, and Cols. And. Lloyd and Rob. Clive, and Rob. Charlton for Parliament, allowing the King's Commissioners, with their horses, arms, and 2 men each, to march to their habitations, and decide within two months whether to make peace with Parliament, go abroad, or go to any of the King's garrisons.	197	578 583–586
C. 61 205	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at ⅔, 5,242*l.* - - - - -	4 197	29 558
	March 1647? Note of Sir Edward's bond in 4,000*l.* to pay such fine as Parliament shall order for his delinquency.	82	661
	15 March 1648. Order for him to pay the 4th part, viz., 1,310*l.* 10*s.*, at one payment, when his sequestration will be suspended on his giving security for paying the remainder demanded.	197	563
R. 197 559	15 June 1649. Reference of the case to the sub-committee, to see if he needs relief.	197	561
	23 June. Fine reduced to 2,000*l.* at ⅓, allowance being made of 600*l.* debt wherewith the land is charged.	233	22A
	HELEN, Widow of CAPT. JOHN ASKWITH.		
	8 Oct. 1646. Order in Parliament to pay her 1,000*l.* from the composition fines of Viscount Savile, for maintenance of herself and children, and for payment of 960*l.* due for a troop of horse raised by her late husband, of which only 200*l.* was paid, and the rest ordered from the estate of Savile, who has compounded.	3	310
	1 Dec. Order of the Committee for Compounding accordingly -	3	311
	21 Dec. Allowed 1,000*l.* from estates of delinquents to be discovered by her.	3	341
	HENRY BARNES, Witton-le-Wear, Co. Durham.		
PASS 191 453 P.E. 191 455 C. 191 457, 459, 460	8 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in taking up arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	191	452
R. 191 449	15 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	191	449
	WM. KNIGHT, Samsbury, Co. Lancaster.		
	8 Oct. 1646. Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall to the Committee for co. Lancaster. Knight has petitioned us to compound, but as his estate is certified as worth less than 10*l.* a year land, and than 200*l.* in all, by the new propositions agreed on by both Houses, he is acquitted and pardoned, therefore we think his estate should be discharged without further trouble or expense. Noted, Mr. [Benj.] Merrick of the House.	233	36
	15 Oct. Acquitted from composition, his estate not being worth 200*l.*	3	260
10 Oct. 1646.	ROBERT EYRE, West Chalfield, Wilts.		
C. 207 411, 422, 415 P.E. 207 413 R. 207 409	Compounds for delinquency in executing, in May 1643, a commission for proportioning 1,200*l.* weekly contributions taxed by the King on his county, and in April 1644, a commission for pressing soldiers. Submitted to Parliament in April 1645.	207	408
P.E. 207 405 R. 207 403	11 Dec. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 420*l.* - - - - -	5	35

		Vol. G	No. or p.
12 Oct. 1646.	HEN. WILSON, Clerk, Faldingworth, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 190 553 P.R. 3 259 C.190 555, 557 D. 190 559 R. 190 549	Begs to compound for delinquency in going to reside in Newark garrison four months, at the beginning of the wars, after which he submitted to Parliament, and took the National Covenant 3 Sept. 1644. Begs regard to the time of his submission, August 1644, before the propositions were sent to Uxbridge, when no difference was put between the clergy and others in their compositions.	190	552
	31 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l.* - - - - -	3	276
13 Oct. 1646.	JOHN FETTIPLACE, Swinbrook, Oxon.		
WILL 192 365 PASS 192 367	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Sat in the Assembly there.	192	364
P.R. 3 259 P.E. 192 370	19 Nov. 1646. A second petition referred to the sub-committee -	3	297
D.192 371, 366 R. 192 361	1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,943*l.* - - - - - -	3	309
	TOBIAS LAWE, Leventhorp, Co. York.		
P.E. 192 72 P.R. 3 259 R. 192 69 C. 192 76, 78	13 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting his dwelling and going to York. Submitted to Parliament before its surrender. Has paid his 20th part, and lent divers sums on the Public Faith.	137 192	2 73
	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 350*l.* - - - - - -	3	305
		192	72
	SIR WM. PARKHURST, London.		
P.E. 203 775 P.R. 3 259, 301, 303 R. 203 771 C. 32 112 34 119	13 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Attended the King to York, and thence to Oxford, where he assisted him in the war against Parliament.	203	773
	10 Dec. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 436*l.* - - - - -	4	148
	4 June 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	105
		110	809
	GEO. TATTERSHALL, Stapleford, Wilts.		
P.E. 142 685	13 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, of which he has the benefit.	142	683
	15 Dec. 1648. Petition renewed. No order - - -	142	687
	4 July 1654. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Has several times applied to the late Committee for Compounding to compound on the said Articles, but on pretence that he was a Papist in arms, they would not admit him. Begs an order to the now Committee for Compounding to admit him to a composition, with allowance of the profits of his estate meantime, in defalcation of his fine.	142	669
C. 33 407 R. 27 30 227 327	4 July. Committee for Compounding to certify whether he has forfeited the benefit of his articles, &c.	142	667
C. 227 325 R.C. 27 327 227 329 R. 227 319	27 Feb. 1655. Declaration by the Committee for relief on Articles that he is within the Articles of Oxford, and order that he be admitted to compound, and to have defalcation out of his fine of the profits of his estate since 13 Oct. 1646. The Committee for Compounding to cause an account to be made and returned to the said Committee of the said profits.	142	726
	6 March. Begs to compound accordingly - - - -	142	671
		227	323
	21 March. Fine 116*l.*, to be defalked out of the 161*l.* 5*s.* received out of his estate, and the balance paid him.	12	630
P.E. 24 1176	21 March. Fine being paid, estate discharged - - -	24	1176

13 Oct. 1646.

CHAS. WOODMAN, Betchworth, Surrey, late of London.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
PASS 190 56 C. 190 53, 49 P.E. 190 57 P.R. 3 259 R. 190 47	13 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in taking arms against Parliament. Left his abode on account of his debts, and repaired to Oxford to collect those owing to him by persons with the King. Was grievously wounded, and lay two years at Salisbury, in Parliament's quarters. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	52
	24 Oct. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	266
	1647 ? Begs order for the delivery of his books and bills, sequestered during his absence, together with the debts received thereupon. No order.	134	137

15 Oct. 1646.

WINIFRED, VISCOUNTESS BROUNCKER, Westminster.

PASS 72 456	Petitions that she was in Oxford, and adhered to his Majesty, for which delinquency her estate is sequestered. Being there at the surrender, begs to be admitted to a favourable composition on Oxford Articles. No order.	72	455

THOS. HUSBANDS, Streatham, Surrey.

P.E. 191 735 R. 191 731	15 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was an ensign under the Duke of York.	191	734
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	298

THOS. RISHTON, Wakefield, Co. York.

NOTE 189 912 909 C. 189 899, 900 D. 189 908 P.E. 189 903 R. 189 987 P.R. 3 261	15 Oct. 1646. Having petitioned the County Committee, begs to compound for delinquency. Was an assessor for raising money for the King. Has never deserted his house.	189	902 905
	24 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	266
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed payment of his fine -	12	394

HEN. SEYMOUR, Westminster.

	15 Oct. 1646. Granted a licence to attend on the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall.	3	261
PASS 204 110 R. 204 107	20 Feb. 1647. Begs to compound on the Articles of Scilly for delinquency in assisting the King's forces against Parliament.	204	106
	5 Jan. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 15*l.* 18*s.* - - - - -	4	156
	22 Jan. 1650. Henry, Lord Beauchamp, begs that, as his kinsman Henry Seymour has paid his fine, and petitioner has bought the estate compounded for, the order for re-sequestration may be revoked.	204	103
	22 Jan. Discharge granted - - - - - -	7 204	3 101

17 Oct. 1646.

SIR ROB. FOSTER, of the Inner Temple, Justice of the Common Pleas.

PASS 192 573 P.E. 192 575 R. 192 569	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. With the leave of the House of Peers, obeyed the King's command to attend him at Oxford, where he continued till its surrender.	192	572
	20 Oct. 1646. Petition repeated - - - - -	85	690
	1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 322*l.* - - - - -	3	312

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 Oct. 1646.	SIR THOS. NOTT, Obden, Co. Worcester.		
P.E. 208 571	17 Oct. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred	3	264
P.R. 3 264 5 12, 17 C. 208 569	10 Oct. 1648. He pleads that he came in before 1 Dec. 1645, and obtained conditions from the County Committee, but could not prosecute his composition by reason of his debts.	208	566
P.E. 208 567 C. 208 564	8 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,257*l.*	5	59
P.E. 106 433 208 573 R. 208 561 C. 5 79 106 437	29 Aug. 1651. Begs to compound on his saving for Isleworth Park, Middlesex, value 1,500*l.* a year, to which he has a right on the death of the Countess of Hume, if he recover it, she having willed it away. Has hopes of the estate, but is not in possession.	106	439
	29 Aug. Reference, but no order	12	293
	BRYAN WALTON, D.D., Sandon, Essex.		
PASS 195 871 P.E. 195 370 R. 195 865	17 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for the small remainder of his estate, his library and other goods, to the value of 1,000*l.*, having been sold, and his livings disposed of to others. Attended the King as one of his chaplains, and was afterwards appointed to wait on the Duke of York, in whose service he continued at Oxford till its surrender.	195	868
	9 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 35*l.* 10*s.*	195	865
18 Oct. 1646.	THOS. JONES, Ludlow, Salop.		
P.E. 223 55 R. 223 51	Reported as having been a captain for the King	166	204
	27 May 1651. He begs to compound, not being sequestered, for adhering to the King. Noted, referred to Reading.	223	53
	7 Oct. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 20*s.*	12	319
	8 Oct. Paid, and estate discharged	12	323
19 Oct. 1646.	DR. THOS. ISLES, Minister of Tidenham, Co. Gloucester.		
P.E. 95 353 D. 95 355 R. 95 349 REC. 95 354 O.C.C. 95 343	Order in the Committee of the House of Commons for complaints on breach of Articles—on his complaint that though he was comprised in Oxford Articles, yet contrary thereto, he was sequestered from his living 3 weeks after,—that the County Committee certify speedily when and why he was sequestered.	95	357
	20 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Noted as accepted, and referred 21 November to the sub-committee.	95	351
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as having his rents detained in the tenants' hands, because he has not paid $\frac{1}{2}$ his fine.	1	196
LET. 233 37	6 Sept. 1651. County Committee to certify whether Chipney Manor, co. Gloucester, his estate, is discharged from sequestration, and by what order they are to re-sequester the same.	15	5
20 Oct. 1646.	ROB. CAVE, Wallingford, Berks.		
C. 196 429 430	Compounds for delinquency. Was late a soldier in Wallingford garrison, and in arms against Parliament.	196	426
P.E. 196 428 P.R. 3 265 R. 196 423	27 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 100*l.*	196	423
	1 Oct. 1649. Fine passed at $\frac{1}{6}$, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	196	432
	HUMPHREY CORNWALL, Burrington, Co. Hereford.		
C. 202 761 762	20 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in Aug. 1646. Being under arms in his own defence against the King's soldiers,	202	760

		Vol. G	No. or p.
20 Oct. 1646.			
P.E. 202 763 765 L.C.C. 202 767	Sir Barnabas Scudamore, governor of Hereford and sheriff of the county, summoned the *posse comitatûs* to attend him, and by colour thereof, he drew them to Stoke Castle, a garrison for Parliament on the confines of that county.		
R. 202 757	1 July 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 222*l*. - - - - -	4 233	99 38
	15 Dec. 1659. Suspected of complicity in Sir Geo. Booth's rising	264	44
	JOHN NORTON, D.C.L., Colchester, Essex, and DOROTHY, his Mother, Widow of John Norton.		
PASS 193 751 P.E. 193 753 P.R. 3 291	20 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Went thither in obedience to a proclamation in May 1643, commanding civilians to attend.	193	748
D. 193 749 R. 193 733	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 215*l*. - - - - - -	3	325
	12 Oct. 1647. Dorothy Norton complains that 40*l*. a year reserved out of 100*l*. a year jointure settled on her by her husband is detained in the tenants' hands.	106	861
	12 Oct. County Committee ordered to allow her to receive the said rents.	4	125
	28 Aug. 1648. Dr. John Norton returned to Parliament as not having paid half his fine.	1	196
	1649? The fine being paid or secured, sequestration suspended -	106	865
	Nov. 1650. John Norton petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Having in Dec. 1646 gone into Scotland, with the passes of the Speaker and Scots' Commissioners, and returned thence with the Lord-General's pass, finds his composition not perfected by — Beesley, whom he employed, who is dead. Begs to be restored to the benefit of his Articles.	106	893
	20 Nov. John Bradshaw for the Committee for relief on Articles of War, requires the Committee for Compounding to certify by 27 Nov. 1650 if the allegations of the petition are true, and to transmit the original certificate of his surrender on Oxford Articles.	106	895
	27 Nov. Committee for relief on Articles of War are not satisfied with the return, and require speedy answer as to the said certificate.	106	869
	12 Dec. Committee for Compounding transmit a copy of it, and certify that Norton has not paid a penny of his fine.	193	745
	17 Jan. 1651. County Committee of Essex state that Dr. Norton's estate is under sequestration.	254	24
P.R. 10 357 106 857 D. 106 855 R. 106 853	22 Jan.? Dorothy Norton complains that the County Committee of Colchester require her to get allowance of her annuity which was formerly allowed. Begs that they may be required to pay her arrears and the annuity regularly.	106	859
	27 March. Order accordingly - - - - -	14	68
	22 Oct. 1652. John Norton petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War for reduction of his fine to 130*l*. The late Committee for relief on Articles could not proceed on the copy of the certificate sent by the Committee for Compounding, and their powers expired before determination of his case. Begs reference of his petition to the Committee for Compounding, and an order to his tenants to pay him the rents in hand.	193	739
	22 Oct. Committee for Compounding required to produce the said certificate on 29 Oct. 1652, and to return their answer to the petition.	193	743
	3 Nov. Order in the Committee for relief on Articles of War at Norton's request, that the Committee for Compounding be desired to return an answer to the order of 22 October, pro-	106	771

		Vol. G	No. or p.
20 Oct. 1646.	JOHN NORTON, &c.—*cont.*		
	duce the certificate, and enquire whether he has forfeited the benefit of his articles by any omission, or any new act of hostility.		
O.C. 106 775	24 Nov. 1652. On its production the Committee for Compounding are required to review their proceedings in the case.	106	777 891
P.R. 17 476 106 889	14 Dec. Brereton to state the case to the Committee for relief on Articles of War. If they give order for notifying the fine on Oxford Articles, the Committee for Compounding will readily do it.	19	1053A
C. 32 67 R. 106 885 C. 193 737	5 Jan. 1653. He begs a certificate to the Trustees for Sale of Forfeited Estates that he was not under sequestration 1 Dec. 1651, that he may be exempted by a proviso in the Act for Sale.	106	867
	5 Jan. The Committee for Compounding cannot do anything till he brings the judgment of the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	17	568
	4 May. They order that his fine be rectified by the Committee for Compounding, who are to allow him an abatement which they think fit.	193	735
	12 May. Fine reduced accordingly to 160*l.* - - -	12	541
	27 May. Sequestration suspended, his fine being paid or secured	24	1104
	12 July. The fine being fully paid, sequestration discharged -	24	1106
	29 May 1655. Begs order for payment of the arrears in the tenants' hands. Granted.	106	731 729
NOTE 190 905	HEN. SOMERSET, Trelleck Grange, Co. Monmouth.		
C. 190 895 896 P.E. 190 899 –903	20 Oct. 1646, Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms in Raglan Castle, where he surrendered 19 August last. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	897
P.R. 3 265 R. 190 873	10 Nov. Fine 35*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	283
24 Oct. 1646.	SIR ROBT. BREREWOOD, K.B., Judge of the King's Bench, Chester, Co. Chester.		
PASS 197 117 C. 197 121 P.E. 197 137 –140 R. 197 93 P.R. 3 317	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. At the beginning of the wars, was a serjeant-at-law at Chester, where he lived till Christmas 1643, when he was summoned to Oxford by the King to be a Judge of the King's Bench. Resided there till its surrender. During his absence, lost by the demolition of buildings, 140*l.* a year.	197	120
	3 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 659*l.*; but on review, 391*l.* 10*s.* - -	197	94
	3 Dec. Fine 387*l.* - - - - - - -	3	313
L.C.C. 197 115	7 Dec. The County Committee of Chester to certify as to the said buildings.	3 197 233	319 101 39
P.E. 197 129 R. 197 133 –135	9 Jan. 1647. Begs reference of their certificate and his particular to the sub-committee, there being a manifest mistake in his particular, in doubling 109*l.* mentioned to be the value of a horse mill, &c. Noted as referred accordingly.	197	132
	Jan.? Account of the mistakes in his particular alluded to -	197	111
	4 Feb. Fine confirmed at 659*l.* - - - - -	4	16
	16 Feb. Complains that the sub-committee misled the Committee for Compounding in their later report, and begs a further reference for review. Noted by the Earl of Manchester, "Mr. Stevens, I desire you to consider of this petition, and to do the petitioner all the lawful favour you can."	83	249
	April? Begs discharge of sequestration on his paying 136*l.* 10*s.*, which, with 130*l.* received by the County Committee from a debtor and his tenants, makes up the sum of 266*l.* 10*s.* which he was required to pay in order to a review.	83	258

		Vol. G	No. or p.
24 Oct. 1646.			
	May 1647 ? Begs discharge of sequestration and review on paying 200*l.* Was fined for several tenements 125*l.* more than he ought to have been on Oxford Articles, and 45*l.* for desperate debts (of which debts the County Committee have since seized 120*l.*) but his own debts were not considered.	83	259
	Aug. ? Begs acceptance of 150*l.*, borrowed with difficulty, being within 116*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* of what his fine would amount to on a review.	83	254
	20 March 1648. Petition renewed. Has long begged for a review, but pending his proceedings, the plague broke out in Chester, which prevents him from prosecuting his composition. Is now in danger of losing 18 months' rents. Begs an order for two of the County Committee to receive the rents. Promises to make up the amount to 200*l.* and begs a review thereupon.	83	248 250
	20 March. Sequestration suspended, and rents to remain in the tenants' hands.	4 197	198 97
	Aug. Petition renewed. Has sustained 1,500*l.* damages at Chester. Is disabled from raising his fine. Begs acceptance of the two years' rents in the tenants' hands as a full discharge.	83	255
	28 Aug. Reported to Parliament as not having paid half his fine	1	196
	27 Nov. Begs acceptance of 218*l.* 10*s.* which, with great difficulty, he has borrowed, and which is the half of his fine, (except of the 218*l.* not due), and wants but 48*l.* 10*s.* of what his whole fine on review would amount to. Has a wife and eight children, and has suffered 2,000*l.* loss of goods and houses, and profession.	83	251
O.C. 197 105 P.E. 197 107 O.C.C. 233 40 R. 197 123	27 Nov. Sequestration to be suspended till further orders, and he to be admitted to review on paying 266*l.* 10*s.*	5 197	31 103
	18 Jan. 1649. Fine reduced to 387*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	5 233	48 42
O.C. 233 41	27 Jan. Order that if he pay 121*l.*, which with the 266*l.* 10*s.* paid completes his fine, he is to have his bond.	5	52
	9 July 1650. His sequestration being ordered for non-payment of 121*l.* still due of his fine, the justices of peace of the county write in his behalf, begging that it may be excused, as he has never had payment of the arrears ordered him, from his composition till his suspension, because the County Committee had spent the money on affairs of State. He is aged and in debt.	233	43
	31 Aug. Note of payment of 126*l.* 13*s.* 0*d.* in full, of principal and interest.	197	140
	9 April 1651. To be re-sequestered if he did not compound as a lawyer.	255	6
L.C.C. 147 499 C. 33 382 197 109	31 Aug. 1652. Note of a saving granted to compound for 26*s.* 6*d.* chief rents in Chester, when recovered.	12	513
	12 Dec. 1654. Case referred, on the petition of John Brerewood, to the registrar and auditor, and to Reading.	27 197	205 95
	BARTH. GARWELL, Great Hale, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 197 630 C. 197 629 625 P.E. 197 623 D. 197 632 R. 197 621	24 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in arms in Newark garrison. Freely surrendered to the County Committee of Lincoln. Has taken the Negative Oath.	197	628
	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 96*l.* - - - - - -	4	29
	SIR ROB. HILDYARD, of the Privy Chamber, Patrington, Co. York.		
P.E. 190 413 P.R. 3 276 C. 160 411	24 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on the Articles of Oxford, where he surrendered. Has since taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	190	406

		Vol.	No. or p.
24 Oct. 1646.	SIR ROB. HILDYARD—*cont.*		
D. 190 415	31 Oct. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 610*l*. - - - - -	3	276
R. 190 403	13 Dec. 1647. Complains that part of his estate is still detained from him, on pretence that he has not sued out his pardon, and part consisting of cottages, &c., on pretence that they belong to the corporation of Hull.	95	31
	13 Dec. Ordered to be restored to possession as before sequestration, and to have profits from the time of entering his composition.	4 95 233	150 21 44
NOTE 190 416 L.C.C. 95 23 190 407	23 Nov. 1648. Begs order for the County Committee in Hull to deliver up the said cottages; can prove that the rents were received by their agent for the State.	95	30 36
C. 95 42	23 Nov. Order that if he make it appear that he was in possession when sequestered, the County Committee restore him to possession.	5 95	28 25 44
	2 June 1652. Begs renewal of the last order to procure proof of his title. Most of the corporation being then of the County Committee, he could not get his order executed.	95	37
P.R. 16 490 L.C.C. 95 23 C. 32 27 185	8 July. Begs order to the County Committee to certify whether he was not dispossessed of the premises at sequestration. Granted.	95 16	39 679
95 33	19 Oct. 1653. Begs a hearing, the County Committee having made their return. Noted, the County Committee ordered to see petitioner put into possession, to levy the rents on those who have wrongfully withheld possession, and to pay the arrears since composition.	95	19
	10 Jan. 1654. Complains that though in possession, he cannot obtain his arrears. Begs that the sheriff may be ordered to assist him.	95	17
	10 Jan. The mayor ordered to pay him his arrears, or in default, the County Committee to levy them.	25	281
	SIR RICH. HUBERT, Langley, Bucks.		
PASS 194 185 P.E. 194 181 P.R. 3 301	24 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King.	194	184
R. 194 179	17 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l*. - - - - - -	3	331
	HUM. ROGERS, Page of the Bedchamber, Richmond, Surrey.		
PASS 226 939 P.E. 226 941 NOTE 4 24	24 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was compelled by his oath to attend the King.	226	937
R. 226 935			
C. 14 209	15 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 80*l*. - - - - -	226	935
26 Oct. 1646.	SIR ROB. FISHER, Bart., Little Packington, Co. Warwick.		
C. 192 5 233 45	Compounds for delinquency in acting as a Commissioner of Array. Left his house and lived in Hereford, in the King's	192	3
P.E. 192 7	quarters, out of which he came 20 Aug. 1645. Has taken the		
R. 192 1	National Covenant and Negative Oath.		
	24 Nov. 1646. Fine 3,106*l*. 18*s*., to be reduced to 2,006*l*. 18*s*. on his settling the impropriations of Packington, Bickenhill, and Martin on the ministry, and to be further reduced by being set at two years' purchase, if he prove his surrender before December 1645.	3	302
P.F. 209 95 P.R. 5 65	24 Feb. 1649. Thos. Fisher, his second son, petitions that—his father having died before paying any part of his fine,—on paying	209	93
C. 209 97	such part thereof as was imposed on that portion of the estate		
R. 209 91	now descended to him, he may have the sequestration suspended.		

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Oct. 1646.	27 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 464*l.*, and a special report to be made to the House, it not appearing that he was ever a delinquent, but always well-affected to Parliament.	5 209	68, 69 79
	15 June. Nothing to issue from the Committee for Compounding prejudicial to Thos. Fisher till report from the House be given.	6	104 106
O.C. 6 161	21 May 1650. Fine confirmed - - - - - -	8	63
P.E. 209 83–88 R. 209 81	2 Aug. He begs to compound for the personal estate of Sir Robt. Fisher, which has not been discovered, though not by his neglect, but by reason of some great and unnatural differences between [Elizabeth] Lady Fisher and himself. Has never been a delinquent.	209	89
	2 Aug. Admitted to compound if the personal estate was not seized before his discovery.	11	66
	13 Aug. His request for leave to compound for his father's personal estate respited.	11	76
	15 Aug. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 95*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* - - - - - -	11	79
	19 Aug. The fine being fully paid, the estate discharged - -	11	83
	14 Jan. 1651. Ald. Allen to have 14 days to make his report to the House, before orders go to sequester petitioner.	12	92
	24 April 1655. Complains that Alderman Allen never reported his case as ordered. Begs that the Committee for Compounding will prohibit the County Committee of Warwick from proceeding further against him for the second moiety, and will either hear and determine the case, or report it to the Protector, for the remission of his second moiety, and that the moiety already paid may be restored, he having spent far more money in attending the late Parliament to procure his case to be reported than the whole fine amounted to. No order.	85	943
	15 Oct. 1657. The report of the Treasury Commissioners on the petition of Thomas Fisher, concerning the pardon of the remainder of a fine on lands willed him by his father, who was a delinquent, referred to Mr. Secretary and 5 other members of Council to report.	*I* 78	218
	JOHN MATHER, Mancetter, Co. Warwick.		
C. 203 686, 687, 681 P.E. 203 683 R. 203 679	26 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Went to Tamworth in May 1643, when a garrison for the King. Was there taken prisoner by the Parliament, and shortly after redeemed himself. Has taken the Negative Oath, and is ready to take the National Covenant.	203	683
	1 Dec. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 43*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	4 233	145 46
	1647 ? He requests a saving to compound for any overplus he may receive from an estate in a lapsed mortgage of some houses in Seal, co. Leicester, worth 25*l.* a year, and forfeit for a debt, with interest, of 212*l.* 16*s.*	102	851
P.E. 190 781 C. 190 783, 784 D. 190 785 R. 190 777	HEN. PORTINGTON, Fishlake, or Yokefleet, Co. York.		
	26 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles, within which he is comprised.	190	780
	7 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 96*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - - -	3	282
27 Oct. 1646.	RICH. BAILY, D.D., Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
P.R. 3 271 P.E. 194 297	Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Has been a resident there 12 years. Adhered to the King.	194	294
R. 194 291	19 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 257*l.* - - - - - -	3	332

27 Oct. 1646.

R.C. 4 174
CASE 194 219

7 Feb. 1648. Begs that his former composition may stand, and that the County Committee may restore him the 60*l.* a year detained by them. — *Vol.* G 194, *No. or p.* 295

21 Feb. County Committee to certify whether it be college rent, and to shew cause for their refusal to restore it. — *Vol.* 4, 194; *No. or p.* 180, 296

SIR GEORGE BOOTH, Dunham Massey, Co. Chester.

27 Oct. 1646. A letter to be written to him that, notwithstanding any former orders, he is to keep the writings according to his trust. — *Vol.* 3, *No. or p.* 271

27 Aug. 1659. His estate to be seized and sequestered for his rising in behalf of Charles Stuart. — *Vol.* 263, *No. or p.* 16

29 Oct. His estate co. Chester to be sequestered - - - - *Vol.* 59, *No. or p.* 8

16 Dec. Inventories and rentals to be taken and sent up of his estates in cos. Chester, Lancaster, North Wales, Salop, and Stafford. — *Vol.* 59, *No. or p.* 13, 97, 139, 171, 207

P.E. 191 861
C. 191 860, 863
R. 191 857
D. 191 865
P.R. 3 304

GEORGE MORTE, Blackrode, Co. Lancaster.

27 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and is ready to take the Negative Oath. — *Vol.* 191, *No. or p.* 859

24 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 46*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - *Vol.* 3, *No. or p.* 302

HEN. SILVESTER, Oxford, Co. Oxon.

PASS 195 517
P.R. 3 271
D. 195 519
P.E. 195 515
R. 195 511

27 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Has lived there for the last thirty years. — *Vol.* 195, *No. or p.* 514

2 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 77*l.* - - - - - *Vol.* 3, *No. or p.* 359

18 June 1650. On depositing 17*l.* 10*s.* pending directions, he is to have a letter of discharge. — *Vol.* 8, *No. or p.* 149

20 June. Fine paid with interest, and discharge granted - - *Vol.* 8, *No. or p.* 154

RICH. SPENCER, Yarnton, Co. Oxford.

PASS 196 693
P.R. 3 271
P.E. 196 695
R. 196 691

27 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Has been in arms against Parliament. — *Vol.* 196, *No. or p.* 692

26 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l.* - - - - - *Vol.* 4, *No. or p.* 1

JOHN VAUGHAN, Loadge, Henllan, Co. Denbigh.

PASS 208 709
P.E. 208 707
C. 208 711
D. 208 703

27 Oct. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - - *Vol.* 3, *No. or p.* 271

5 April 1647. Begs to compound on Denbigh Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. — *Vol.* 208, *No. or p.* 706

19 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 52*l.* 8*s.* - - - - - *Vol.* 5, *No. or p.* 62

JOHN WENTWORTH, Woolley, Co. York.

PASS 193 815
P.E. 193 813
R. 193 809

27 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Was in attendance on Lord Littleton. — *Vol.* 193, *No. or p.* 812

12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 70*l.* - - - - - - *Vol.* 3, *No. or p.* 327

THOMAS WENTWORTH, Bretton, Co. York.

PASS 193 805
P.E. 193 807
D. 193 801
R. 193 799

27 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King. — *Vol.* 193, *No. or p.* 804

12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 350*l.* - - - - - - *Vol.* 3, *No. or p.* 327

		Vol. G	No. or p.
27 Oct. 1646.	HEN. WIGLESWORTH, Long Preston, Co. York.		
C. 194 156, 159, 165 P.E. 194 167 D. 194 164 R. 194 149	27 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	194	158 162
	17 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 310*l*. - - - - - -	3	331
	24 Dec. Begs reduction of his fine to $\frac{1}{10}$. Is 80 years old, so could not come up himself to the Committee for Compounding, yet his solicitor has been denied admittance.	194	151
R. 194 153	26 Dec. Referred to the sub-committee. No order - -	3	252
29 Oct. 1646.	ROBT. CASSON, Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Co. York.		
C. 190 737, 738 P.E. 190 735	Compounds for delinquency in contributing to maintain the King's forces. Never bore arms nor deserted his dwelling. Manifested his affection to Parliament by disbursing 150*l*. for horse and hire of a man to serve under Lord Fairfax, and for malt, corn, and billetting of the Parliament's soldiers. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath; put in a petition to compound in April last.	190	734
R. 190 731	5 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 45*l*. - - - - -	3	280
P.E. 190 791–793 R. 190 787 PROT. 4 173 C. 32 205, 206	FRAS. COBBE, Esquire of His Majesty, Ottringham, Co. York.		
	29 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in having borne arms against Parliament.	190	790
	10 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 72*l*. - - - - - -	3	282
P.E. 190 889 C. 190 888, 891, 892 R. 190 883	FRAS. GRICE, Sandal, Co. York.		
	29 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in having been in arms against Parliament. Surrendered 3 years ago to Capt. [Thos.] Clayton.	190	886
	10 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 150*l*. - - - - - -	3	283
PASS 195 267 P.E. 195 271 P.R. 3 315 C. 195 269 R. 295 263	ROB. HALDANBY, Haldenby, Co. York.		
	29 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Bore arms against Parliament.	195	266
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 462*l*. 10*s*. - - - - -	3	356
C. 197 306–307, 311 P.E. 197 301 D. 197 303 R. 197 295 D. 197 311	THOS. IRELAND, and ROBERT, his Son, Albrighton, Co. Salop.		
	29 Oct. 1646. The father begs to compound for delinquency. Living in Shrewsbury, assisted the King's forces when it was held by them as a garrison.	197	300
	20 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 71*6l*. - - - - -	4	25
	March ? Begs a review for allowance of certain charges on the estate.	95	534
	19 July 1650. The son begs that on paying the remainder of the fine, the estate which is descended to him by virtue of a marriage agreement may be discharged.	197	297
	19 July. Referred to Reading - - - - -	11	37
O.C.C. 199 329 C. 199 338 P.E. 199 331	GERARD LOWTHER, Ingleton, Co. York.		
	29 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound for the estate now descended to him by the death of his father, Richard Lowther, sometime governor of Pontefract, in obedience to whom he took up arms	199	336

		Vol. G	No. or p.
29 Oct. 1646.			
D. 199 338 C. 199 340–343	against Parliament, and went to Newark, where his father died. Ever since the surrender of Newark, petitioner has conformed.		
R. 199 325	23 March 1647. Fine at ⅛, 400*l.* - - - - - -	4	47
	Oct. 1649 ? Ordered to be resequestered for non-payment of his fine. Note 'In the Act for Sale.'	199	342
O.C.C. 199 329	May 1655. Gerard Lowther complains that the estate being sold by the Drury House Trustees, he never had the benefit of a composition, and therefore ought not to be charged with payment of the fine.	199	328
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	31 Oct. 1651. ROB. LOWTHER, Merchant, of Lothbury, London, petitions. Having lent his brother Gerard 169*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to pay his fine, for which he became bound in 300*l.* by bond of 5 July 1649, and having obtained judgment thereon Easter 1651, begs that he may extend the estate. Noted as referred to Brereton.	100	232
R. 73 307 C. 73 314	4 Dec. 1651. CUTHBERT CARR, of Newcastle, and BARBARA DELAVALE, of Seaton, Northumberland, beg to compound on the Act of 1 Aug. 1650, for the manor house and manor of Ingleton, co. York, sold to them for 1,000*l.* 18 June 1642 by the late Rich. Lowther, but sequestered for delinquency of Gerard Lowther, his heir. Had a verdict at last York Assizes. Beg that the County Committee may examine witnesses and certify. Granted.	73 15 73	315 120 312
	21 Oct. 1652. The above and JOHN CALVERLEY, of Durham, [trustees for the children of Lady Sarah Redmaine, widow], beg reference of the depositions returned by the County Committee to counsel. Granted.	73 17	306 348
	18 Nov. On report, it not appearing to the Committee for Compounding when Rich. Lowther was sequestered, nor when his first delinquency was committed, nor when Sir John Redmaine died, nor what proceedings in Lady Redmaine's case were before the late Committee for Sequestrations and Barons of Exchequer, they order that, as part of the 1,000*l.* appears to be paid after the date of the deed, an account be given them as to what money was paid and to whom, and that the original acquittances be produced; the County Committee to certify on all these points, and petitioners to bring a certificate of the said proceedings, with a copy of the last order therein.	19	1046
L.C.C. 172 139 143	24 Nov. 1653. They beg that the County Committee may be required to certify when and for what acts of delinquency Rich. Lowther was sequestered.	73	225
	24 Nov. Order accordingly - - - - - -	25	253
	DR. JOHN MORRIS, Professor of Hebrew, Oxford University, and Prebendary of Christ Church.		
P.E 101 661	29 Oct. 1646. He begs that, if his residence in Oxford, by reason of his office, be imputed to him for delinquency, he may compound on Oxford Articles. Is not, to his knowledge, guilty of delinquency. With note from John Ash, 28 Oct., forwarding his petition and particular to Registrar Leech, with the request that he will order the County Committee to forbear proceedings against Dr. Morris pending his composition.	101 233	659 47
	29 Oct. County Committee ordered to forbear further proceedings	3	272
	JOHN TAYLOR, Sandal, Co. York.		
C. 191 3, 9, 10 P.E. 191 7	29 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Surrendered 2 years since to Lieut.-Col. [Fras.] Fairfax.	191	5

		Vol. G	No. or p.
29 Oct. 1646.			
D. 191 11 R. 191 1	10 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 35*l.* - - - - -	3	283
	1649? Being ready to pay in the second moiety, begs allowance of 4*l.* rents received by the County Committee, because the remainder was not paid within 6 weeks after his fine was reported to the House. No order.	121	706
30 Oct. 1646.	JOHN CARTWRIGHT, Wheatley, Co. Notts.		
PASS 299 697 P.E. 209 699 C. 209 695, 696 D. 209 701 R. 209 691	Compounds for delinquency in arms. Rendered in November 1645, and has since conformed. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	209	694
	5 April 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 130*l.* 17*s.* - - - - -	5 6	83 9
	JOHN STYLE, Mansell, Co. Hereford.		
P.E. 190 629 P.R. 3 275 C. 190 633 636 R. 190 625	30 Oct. 1646. Begs discharge of his delinquency. Took up arms against Parliament, but voluntarily submitted in November 1643; came to London, and took the National Covenant, and ever since has advanced Parliament's interests, for which he has been plundered to the value of 300*l.*, and forced to remove into Parliament's quarters. Begs consideration of his early submission, great losses, and small estate. With certificate by John Corbet, Wm. Purefoy, and Edw. Baynton, M.Ps., of his assistance in reducing Hereford, and his supplying cannon for Frome garrison in August 1645.	190	627 637
	3 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 140*l.* - - - - - -	3	278
31 Oct. 1646.	SIR THOS. AYLESBURY, Bart., Master of Requests.		
PASS 195 190 P.E. 195 183 185 P.R. 3 301 R. 195 179	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Had leave of Parliament in January 1643 to go there in attendance on the King, and remained by reason of age and sickness, but never bore arms.	195	182
	31 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 59*l.* - - - - -	3	356
	RICH. BROWNJOHN, Burghclere, Hants.		
PASS 198 427 NOTE 198 421 P.E. 198 414 P.R. 3 277 R. 198 412 D. 198 422	31 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going into that garrison.	198	417
	1 March 1647. Fine 245*l.*, to be abated 200*l.* if he settle 20*l.* a year on the minister.	4	38
	16 March. Certificate by Rich that he has settled 20*l.* a year on the minister of East Kennet, Wilts.	35	64 103
	24 Oct. Committee for Compounding having ordered forbearance of proceedings, but the County Committee refusing his rents on pretence that he has not sued out his pardon, he is to have his rents, his composition not being yet confirmed by Parliament.	5 233	17 48
	RALPH, or SIR RALPH SKIPWITH,* Clerk of the Avery to the King, Marfield, Co. Leicester.		
PASS 192 622 P.R. 3 286 P.E. 192 631 R. 192 625	31 Oct. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Obtained leave of the House of Peers 21 Aug. 1643 to attend the King at Oxford.	192	628
	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 155*l.* - - - - - -	3	313
	31 March 1652. An order being issued to respite his sequestration till the cause of it be known, Thos. Garrett, for the County Committee of Norfolk, states that he was sequestered because sent to the Tower by the Council of State for high	233	49

* *See* for his case the Calendar of Domestic State Papers for 1651.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
31 Oct. 1646.	SIR RALPH SKIPWORTH—*cont.*		
	treason. He entertained the late King at his house when he fled to the Scottish army, gave him a hat, and was then knighted; and he lately had commissions from the Scottish King to raise rebellion.		
	8 June 1652. The County Committee of Norfolk ordered to continue his sequestration.	30	294
	WM. SMITH, Steyning, Sussex.		
PASS 191 270 C. 191 271 272 F.E. 191 273 R. 191 265	31 Oct. 1646. Compounds on Truro Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	191	268
	14 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	291
C. 192 89, 85 R. 192 93 P.E. 192 87 P.R. 3 277 D. 192 95 R. 192 85	NICH. WESTERMAN, Lofthouse, Co. York.		
	31 Oct. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was an assessor for the Earl of Newcastle's forces. Never deserted his dwelling, but submitted to Parliament on the reducing of those parts.	192	84
	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	305
1 Nov. 1646.	THOS. FREEMAN, Chelmsford, Essex, and New Inn, Temple Bar.		
C. 193 785 –788 P.R. 3 312 P.E. 193 789 R. 193 781	Begs to compound on the ordinance of 2 May last for delinquency in adhering to the King. Came from Oxford in April, when he took the National Covenant. With a pass from Hen. Ireton, 23 April 1646.	193	784 782
	12 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 82*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	327
	ALEX. MIDDLETON, Drayton, Somerset.		
L.C.C. 200 563 P.E. 200 559 R. 200 547 P.E. 200 567 571 L. 200 569 573 P.E. 200 549 551 P.R. 4 207 200 553 R. 200 555	1 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was misled into assisting the King's army. Was imprisoned 26 weeks by the County Committee, but released on taking the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	200	576
	3 Dec. Petition renewed - - - - - -	200	562
	5 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 250*l.* - - - - -	4 200	63 555
	15 July. WM. WELLMAN, minister [of Drayton], begs confirmation of the augmentation of 50*l.* a year ordered by the Committee for Plundered Ministers. Was driven from his living by the King's forces, became a chaplain in the King's army, and has now returned, but finds his parishioners unable to contribute as formerly. There is but 14*l.* a year stipend; the impropriation belonging to Middleton is worth 120*l.* a year, from which the Committee for Plundered Ministers ordered payment of 50*l.* a year to the minister, but Middleton tries to evade this, and has also concealed some part of his estate.	200	577
	15 July. Order that this petition be produced at Middleton's composition.	4	109
	20 July. The County Committee report his estate to be of greater value than was certified.	4	112
	23 Jan. 1648. Middleton begs to be allowed to settle such portion of the impropriation as will satisfy his fine, which he cannot otherwise raise.	200	552
C. 35 44 L. 109 1077	19 Sept. Ordered to settle 35*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* over and above the 13*l.* 10*s.* already paid to the minister. His fine to stand, and if Wellman discover any more concealments, they are to be added to the minister's stipend.	5	4

1 Nov. 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	1649? WM PERRETT, minister of Swell, petitions that—Drayton Rectory, being worth 185*l.* a year, except 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to Bristol Church, and 13*l.* 10*s.* to the minister there,—the Committee for Plundered Ministers settled 50*l.* a year on Drayton minister and 37*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* on petitioner; in consideration of the former settlement Alex. Middleton had his whole fine abated on his composition, and the grant to petitioner became fruitless, but as he compounded at an undervalue of 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* begs that his own augmentation may be paid therefrom.	109	1075
	5 Nov. 1651. A seizure of the estate by the County Committee for an undervaluation to be continued, unless Middleton procure a discharge from the Committee for Compounding.	30	392
	14 Jan. 1652. THOS. SPIGURNELL, of Taunton, co. Somerset, begs payment of his fifths as discoverer of an estate of 62*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* belonging to Alex. Middleton, which he undervalued in his particular.	118	1131
	14 Jan. County Committee to certify - - - -	15	191
	7 Aug. 1653. Being summoned for non-payment of his fine, he is discharged on plea that he paid it by settling the rectory.	12	555

3 Nov. 1646. WM. BARNSTON, Churton, Co. Chester.

PASS 196 191 P.E. 196 193 –195	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in deserting his habitation, residing in the King's quarters, and adhering to his forces.	196	190
D. 196 197 –199	16 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 567*l.* - - - - -	3	376
R. 196 187	23 Jan. His estate to be let to him or his friends, on giving as much rent as another.	3 233	392 50
	28 Jan. Begs respite in payment of his fine till he can raise it by mortgaging his lands, which he is endeavouring to do, though little known here, at a distance of seven score miles from home.	66	869
	7 Sept. A month's time granted to his security to pay the fine -	4	119
	29 July 1656. His petition for exemption from the decimation tax, and the certificates and papers annexed, referred by Council to the Major-General and Commissioners for the Peace of the county.	*I* 77	288

WM. BEVAN, Merchant, Bristol, Co. Gloucester.

C. 67 449	3 Nov. 1646. His petition to compound (missing) referred -	3	279
P.E. 67 447 R. 67 443	1 Dec. Begs to compound for delinquency according to the time of his submission. Was captain of the train band for defence of Bristol when held against Parliament, but laid down his arms ten months before Sir Thos. Fairfax came before it. After its reduction, took the National Covenant and Negative Oath, paid his fifth and twentieth part, and advanced a great proportion towards the 6,000*l.* presented to Sir Thomas for payment of his soldiers, as appears by certicates of Colonel Charles Fleetwood, and the committee of the city. No order.	67 446,	445, 449

ANT. BRAXTON, Reading, Berks.

PASS 194 607 P.E. 194 611	3 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there when it was held for the King.	194	610
P.R. 3 279 R. 194 605	24 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l.* - - - - - -	3	342
	21 Jan. 1647. Order enforced for suspension of his sequestration, as he is compounding.	3 233	382 51
	Nov. 1650? Complains that notwithstanding he has paid his fine, the County Committee refuse to discharge the sequestration, requiring him first to produce a pardon under the Great Seal. Begs a summons for some of the said Committee.	83	149

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 Nov. 1646.			
	1 Dec. 1650. Ordered a copy of his charge, and leave to examine witnesses; 1,000*l.* debt due to him to remain in the hands of the creditor.	10	279 280

RICH. GERARD, Bryn, Co. Lancaster.

PASS 205 845 P.E. 132 559 205 843 R. 205 839 O.C.C. 132 561	3 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms against Parliament.	205	842
	31 March 1648. Fine 100*l.* - - - - - -	4	195
	21 Sept. Sequestration suspended, the fine being paid or secured	132	557
	2 Aug. 1649. Order for discharge of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the estate, secured on pretext of recusancy from which he has cleared himself.	132	563
	13 Dec. 1650. County Commissioners report that his estate is a rent-charge of 100*l.* on the estate of his brother, Sir Wm. Gerard, a Papist delinquent, and they hesitate to discharge it, because Richard has not appeared on summons to take the Oath of Abjuration.	159 140	301 567
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
P.R. 14 65	26 March 1651. JAS. WINSTANLEY, of Gray's Inn, begs examination of his title to an annuity of 200*l.* on lands called the Bryn, co. Lancaster, sold to him by Rich. Gerard, of Gaswood, in 1650, but the County Committee have lately detained it on pretence that Gerard is a recusant, though he has long since cleared himself therein.	132	555
	21 Oct. Order on his request that the rents remain in the tenants' hands pending the hearing.	15	54, 57
D. 132 565 R. 132 551	25 March 1652. Order on report that no part of the annuity can be allowed out of the Commonwealth's $\frac{2}{3}$ of the sequestered estate.	16	223
	7 Dec. Winstanley summoned before the Committee for Compounding.	17	479

RICH. GREGSON, Bristol, Co. Gloucester.

C. 195 753 750	3 Nov. 1646. Note that he entered his name as a petitioner to compound.	3	279
P.E. 195 751 R. 195 745	1 Dec. Compounds for delinquency. Was a trained soldier in Bristol garrison when held for the King. At its reduction, submitted to Parliament, and before 1 Dec. 1645, took the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and paid 40*l.* for his fifth and twentieth part. Begs to be admitted as coming in before 1 Dec. 1645.	195	748
	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 105*l.* - - - - -	3	361

RICH. LONG, Merchant, Bristol, Co. Gloucester.

C. 193 668 669	3 Nov. 1646. Note that he entered his name as a petitioner to compound.	3	279
P.E. 193 665 R. 193 661	19 Nov. Begs to compound on Bristol Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King's forces. His estate is not yet sequestered.	193	664
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 800*l.* - - - - - -	3	325
	30 May 1650. Fine paid, and estate discharged - - -	8	87

SIR WM. MUSGRAVE, Crokedale, Cumberland.

	3 Nov. 1646. The County Committee are to certify why he is not sequestered, the Committee for Compounding having been informed that he was a very active Commissioner of Array against Parliament.	3 233	279 52

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 Nov. 1646.			
R.C. 25 6	20 Feb. 1651. He petitions for himself and children that, being 78 years old, very infirm, and only tenant for life, he is unable to raise a fine for his delinquency. Begs his fifth, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649, both of his estate and of his mansion house. Granted.	105 14	446 21
L.C.C. 150 273 R.C. 25 302 I.& D. 105 321–381, 150 277–285	5 May 1652. Being engaged in the late war, compounds with the Committee at Newcastle.	258	35
I.& D. 150 259–268 L.C.C. 150 257 287 105 309, 319 C. 105 315–317 H. 27 142 R. 105 301 D. 105 313 C. 233 53	8 March 1653. Being in the third Act for Sale, begs to compound for his estate, with allowance upon examination of the charges thereon.	105	439
	24 Feb. 1654. Wm. Musgrave, his grandson, begs allowance of his reversionary claim, and discharge of the sequestration on the estate of his grandfather, who is dead, with arrears of rents since his death. Applied to the Committee for Removal of Obstructions, who allowed it by their order dated 21 June 1653.	105	311
	26 Oct. Claim allowed, and estate discharged - - -	23	1639
	Claimant on the Estate.		
P.R. 11 162 C. 132 575 D. 132 577 R. 132 567 L.C.C. 254 48	12 Sept. 1650. Jas. Winstanley begs reference to counsel of his title to part of the site of Holme Cultram Monastery, &c., Cumberland, which he holds by indenture of 18 Charles from his brother Edmund, and Dorothy, his wife, heir of Sir Thos. Lamplugh, and which he leased to Sir Wm. Musgrave; the lease being ended, retained him as tenant on sufferance, but the estate is sequestered for his delinquency.	132	574
	5 Dec. Deed allowed, unless cause to the contrary be shown in a month.	10	250
	11 March 1651. Sir Wm. Musgrave's title to be examined, when further directions will be given.	30	126
	16 April. Winstanley begs an order to the County Committee to allow him to receive the rents paid to them, and those yet remaining in the tenants' hands. Granted.	132 14	550 83
	Claimants on the Estate of ISAAC ROWLETT.		
C. 191 439	3 Nov. 1646. Theodora, Elizabeth, Katherine, Magdalen, and Ann Rowlett, being his sisters and co-heirs, beg to compound for the tenements, late the property of Isaac Rowlett, who had their small portions in his hands when he went into the enemies' quarters. He died a year since. Have taken letters of administration in Katherine's name, but can find no estate except two tenements in Cow Lane, London, which their brother held by lease for 8 or 9 years to come, and which are now in decay and ready to fall.	191	437
R. 191 435	17 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 10*l*. - - - - - -	3	292
	EZEKIEL WALLIS, Bristol, Co. Gloucester.		
C. 193 657–659	3 Nov. 1646. Note that he entered his name as a petitioner to compound.	3	279
P.E. 193 653 P.R. 3 297 R. 193 651 C. 32 90	23 Nov. Begs to compound on Bristol Articles for delinquency in assisting the King against Parliament. Formerly lent 100*l*. on the propositions of Parliament.	193	656
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 177*l*. 10*s*. - - - - -	3	325
5 Nov. 1646.	SIR WM. KILLIGREW, Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber, London.		
P.E. 97 431 P.R. 3 301 R. 97 427 C. 97 423	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Noted that he presented a pass from Sir T. Fairfax of 24 June 1646.	97	430
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as not having paid in ½ his fine.	1	196

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 Nov. 1646.	SIR WM. KILLIGREW—*cont.*		
P.E. 97 422	27 Aug. 1650. Begs to compound for assisting the King in the first war, being never sequestered.	97	419
	27 Aug. Admitted to composition	11	99
P.E. 221 256 P.R. 12 6, 7	6 Nov. Begs a saving of his interest in the Lincolnshire fens, according to a former particular.	221	257
R. 221 257	4 March 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*	12	145
	LAWRENCE SQUIBB, London, or Westminster.		
P.E. 220 265 P.R. 3 301 R. 220 263	5 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there, and adhering to the forces raised against Parliament.	220	268
P.E. 220 273 –279 P.R. 12 5	28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as not having paid half his fine.	1	196
R. 220 269	4 Nov. 1650. Compounds for delinquency in the first war, never having been sequestered.	220	271
	19 Nov. Fine $\frac{1}{6}$, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*	12	21
	27 Feb. 1655. On an order from the Committee for relief on Articles of War, the Registrar and Auditor are to certify, and Reading to report.	27	322
	6 April. Report accordingly that Squibb has done nothing to lose the benefit of the Articles of Oxford, on which in 1646 he first offered to compound, but had no fine set, and that his later	27	356
C. 33 421	fine is paid and estate discharged.		
	ROB. WEST, London.		
PASS 191 290 P.E. 191 295 –299 C. 191 291 292	5 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was obliged by his debts, amounting to 10,727*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, to leave his dwelling and repair to the King's garrisons, where he adhered to the forces raised against Parliament.	191	290
R. 191 287	14 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 90*l.*	3	291
7 Nov. 1646.	GEORGE GERY, Bushmead, Co. Bedford.		
C. 194 17 21 P.E. 194 23 R. 194 13 P.R. 4 180	Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms against both Houses. Was taken prisoner at Naseby. In Oct. 1645, when a prisoner at Winchester House, took the Negative Oath.	194	20
	12 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 72*l.*	3	327
	21 Feb. 1648. Compounds for an annuity of 10*l.*, issuing out of Staughton Parva Manor, co. Bedford, in controversy at his composition, about which he has now agreed with his brother Thomas.	194	16
	21 Feb. Fine 10*l.*	194	13
	28 Feb. Paid and sequestration of the annuity discharged	4	185
WILL 202 743 PASS 202 741 C. 202 737 P.E. 202 747 P.R. 3 326 C. 202 740, 750 D. 202 751 R. 202 733	JOHN HEATH, Durham, Co. Durham.		
	7 Nov. 1646. His petition (missing) to compound admitted	3	282
	10 Dec. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there.	202	736
	28 May 1647. Fine 55*l.*	4	97
8 Nov. 1646.	THOS. IVY, Wincanton, Somerset.		
L.C.C. 203 375 P.E. 203 371 –373 P.R. 4 136 R. 203 367	Compounds for delinquency in adhering to, and assisting the forces raised against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	203	370
	15 Nov. 1647. Fine at 2 years' purchase, 23*l.*	4	137

		Vol. G	No. or p.
10 Nov. 1646.	SIR WM. BUTTON, Bart., Shaw, Wilts.		
PASS 195 531 P.E. 195 527 –529	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	195	526
P.R. 3 332	2 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,380*l.* - - - - -	3	359
H. 3 348 R. 195 523	28 Jan. Begs that he may not suffer prejudice for non-payment on the late order for bringing in fines. Has offered to sell lands worth 4,000*l.* to raise 1,500*l.* on his own and his eldest son's security.	72	9
	June 1648? Begs a review for reduction of his fine. Was assessed at two years' value for the demesnes, and six years' value for the old rents, although he has only an estate for life therein. Has paid a moiety of his fine.	72	11
	23 June. To be sequestered for not perfecting his composition -	4	207
	17 Oct. On his petition to Parliament, he is referred to the Committee for Compounding to have a review, and restoration of 300*l.* taken by the County Committee for Wilts.	1 233	206 54
C. 233 55	30 Oct. Restoration ordered accordingly, but order erased -	5	17
	SIR THOMAS GARDINER, Cuddesdon, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 192 796 P.E. 192 797 –803	10 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	192	790
P.R. 3 301	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 942*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	3	316
D. 192 805 R. 192 785 –787	14 April 1649. Begs to compound at the same rate, on his own discovery, for a debt of 400*l.* due to him from the Earl of Berkshire. The bond was out of his hands at his former composition.	192	793
P.R. 5 85 R. 192 791	17 April. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - -	5 6	86 17
	WM. GODOLPHIN, Spargor, Cornwall.		
P.E. 199 501 R. 199 497 C. 199 503	10 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Scilly. Had command of a foot regiment in Cornwall. Went to France, stayed 3 years, and was there at the surrender of Scilly.	199	500
	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 330*l.* - - - - -	4	47
	13 July. Allowed to stay in town to attend his composition -	199	499
C. 34 94	23 June 1648. The County Committee who have ordered him to remove from Exeter, where he is living quietly with his family, are to allow him to remain there, he having paid or secured his fine.	4	207
	THOS. JACKSON, Cottenham, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 192 145 –147 P.E. 192 149 R. 192 141	10 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Has since served Parliament in Col. Martin's regiment, now under Col. Blundell.	192	144
	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 36*l.* - - - - - -	3	305
	SIR PAUL NEILE, Hutton Bonville, Co. York.		
PASS 193 347 P.E. 193 353 –356	10 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Being the King's servant, repaired to York in obedience to his command.	193	346
R. 193 337 NOTE 193 349 –352	26 Nov. His rents to remain in the tenants' hands according to Oxford Articles.	233	56
	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,810*l.* - - - - - -	3	321
	17 Dec. Begs a review, and an order to the Committee at Camden House to produce an indenture of 12 February, 13 Car., between Mary Place, Thos. Lees, and himself. Granted.	193	340

		Vol. G	No. or p.
10 Nov. 1646.	SIR PAUL NEALE—*cont.*		
R. 193 341	29 Dec. 1646. On their answer that John Lees of Retford, co. Notts, had the deed, he is required to send it to the Committee for Compounding.	3 233	355 57
	25 March 1647. Fine reduced on review to 802*l.* - - -	4	52
PROT. 5 12 233 58	31 Aug. 1652. Noted that Sir Paul had a saving to compound for 1,000*l.* legacy left him by Mrs. Place.	12	521
C. 32 206	15 March 1653. He moves for a certificate that he has done nothing to forfeit the benefit of Oxford Articles.	106	419
	March ? Complains that notwithstanding his composition for a dwelling house in the Close at Lincoln, he is kept out of possession by Widow Blackborne, put in by the County Committee.	106	421
	3 May 1653. Sir Thos. Dacre begs to compound on his own discovery for a debt of 270*l.* owing to Sir Paul Neile, in consideration of which he sealed a lease of tithes in co. Cumberland for 20 years, in trust for him, to Challoner Chute, and also acknowledged a statute staple of 400*l.* to the said Chute, defeazaunced for performance of covenants. The premises were redemised to petitioner, who was also bound in 200*l.* to the said Sir Paul for payment of 20*l.* a year during the life of Dorothy Neile, his mother. The premises were not inserted in Sir Paul's particular at composition. Petitioner was arrested on the statute and bond immediately after the issue of the Act of Pardon, by Neile and Chute, and is now imprisoned in the Fleet.	80	76
	3 May. Sir Paul Neile to show cause why the debt should not be sequestered.	25	59
	24 May. He begs that the saving on the said debt may be continued. The bond of 200*l.* was made to his father for the use of his mother, who disposed thereof, so that petitioner reaps no benefit therefrom, nor from the lease of the tithes made for securing the debt of 270*l.*, as Sir Thos. Dacre had pre-engaged them to his mother.	106	418
	20 July. As to the 200*l.*, Sir Thos. Dacre is to prove that it was Sir Paul Neile's own money; and as to the debt, when he offers to pay it, the Committee for Compounding will consider whether to take it or let Sir Paul compound for it.	25	136
C. 33 314	2 Nov. Dacre failing to prove, the business touching the 200*l.* is dismissed.	25	239
	10 April 1655. Sir Paul Neile having recovered the debt, begs to compound for it.	106	415
C. 34 102	10 April. Reading to report to the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, the Committee for Compounding finding they have no power to discharge him if he should pay the fine.	27	362
	HENRY THYNNE, of Biddeston, Wilts.		
PASS 226 883 P.E. 226 887 R. 226 871	10 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was an officer in the King's army, and in Farringdon garrison at its surrender. Prays the benefit of Oxford Articles, upon which it surrendered.	226	881
	24 Dec. Referred to the sub-committee, but not on Oxford Articles, his particular not being delivered within time.	3	344
	Dec. ? Sequestration suspended, rents to be held by the tenants -	123	275
	April 1648. Petitions Sir Thos. Fairfax, complaining that, having within the six months limited by Oxford Articles petitioned the Committee for Compounding, and presented his particular, it is refused, and he is denied the benefit thereof, for the reason	226	879

			Vol.	No. or p.
10 Nov. 1646.		aforesaid, though no such limitation occurs in the Articles. Is in consequence sued at law for things done by him, *quatenus* a commander for the King.		
		18 April 1648. Sir Thos. Fairfax to Sir Anthony Irby. I desire speedy consideration of Thynne's petition, and his admission to compound on Oxford Articles, if he has done nothing to forfeit the benefit thereof.	226	885
R.	4 202	12 May. Henry Whalley, judge-advocate, having reported to the Lord-General that he had applied to the Committee for Compounding, and that they had declared Thynne had forfeited the benefit of his articles as to composition, but not as to actions at law, and having been ordered by the Lord-General to take care for Thynne, the Committee for Compounding declare that he has abused the Lord-General, and injured them by a false report. Their sense was directly contrary to his report; Thynne has forfeited all benefit of the Articles, and is liable to any suits or actions.	4	203
		28 Aug. Reported to Parliament as not having paid half his fine	1	196
C.	32 250	2 Feb. 1653. Thynne's petition to the Committee for relief on Articles of War (missing) referred to the Committee for Compounding, to state if he has done anything to forfeit the benefit of his articles, and to produce his original pass.	123	257
R.	25 166	19 Aug. Committee for Compounding to send the original certificate to prove that he is comprised in Oxford Articles.	123	267
		22 Aug. Complains to the Committee for relief on Articles of War that before he could procure the same to their predecessors, their power determined; begs to be admitted to compound, and being put into the last Bill of Sale, begs stay of proceedings thereon.	123	259
		22 Aug. Order by the said Committee that he be admitted to compound on Oxford Articles, consideration being had in his fine of the rents, &c., received from his estate since he first submitted, and he is to be paid the surplus, if any. His estate not to be sold.	226	889
P.R.	226 901	13 Sept. Petition to the Committee for Compounding to have the benefit of Oxford Articles.	123	263
P.E.	226 895	15 Sept. Begs an order to the County Committees of Wilts and	25	198
C.	226 898	Somerset to certify what has been received out of his estate.	123	265
D.	226 899	Granted.	25	201
R.	226 873	28 Dec. Is to have a saving for 4 months to compound for Bidderston Manor, withheld from him.	12	589
		30 Dec. Fine on Oxford Articles to be 30*l.* - - - -	12	590
		23 June 1654. Complains to the Committee for relief on Articles of War that having paid his fine to the Committee for Compounding, and obtained discharge of sequestration, they or their agents, having made leases of his estate at great undervalues, have ordered the confirmation thereof, and say that he is to satisfy himself with the rent reserved thereon, but the lessees refuse to deliver up the same.	123	279
		23 June. Committee for Compounding required to make answer to the Committee for relief on Articles of War touching this complaint.	123	277
		24 June. Fine being paid, estate discharged - - -	24	1149
		22 Dec. Order in the Committee for relief on Articles that Thynne being engaged against Christopher Skrene, who was not a party to the proceedings when the Lord-General's certificate was allowed, it be again produced, and Ash, Leech, and	123	207

		Vol.	No. or p.
10 Nov. 1646.	HENRY THYNNE—*cont.*		
	Vincent to be examined for the defendant, on their own offer. The defendant to deliver his interrogatories to the Registrar of the said Committee.		
	17 Feb. 1655. The books, papers, &c., with the Committee for Compounding to be produced before the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	123 226	205 877
	23 Feb. Order in the Committee for Compounding accordingly. No final order.	27	307
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
H. 8 99	17 May 1650. GILES HARDING, of Bishopsgate, London, summoned before the Committee for Compounding, at the instance of one of the County Committee of Wilts.	8	54
	21 May. Order that, before his claim is received, he withdraw his action, and satisfy the charges that the tenant has been at.	8	64
	6 June. He complaining that he is outed of Biddeston Manor, lately Henry Thynne's, into which he was put by the Barons of Exchequer, order that he be restored to the possession thereof, and the County Committee to certify.	8 10	107 108 36, 37
L.C.C. 251 134	2 July. Harding ordered to bring in his account - - -	8	188
	2 July. On certificate of the difference between him and Mr. Brownjohn, Harding is to have possession and account.	8 171	191 223
R.C. 17 547 L.C.C. 171 227 O.C.C. 171 221 C. 90 399 32 165	28 Dec. 1652. Harding begs a certificate to the Treason Trustees, that Biddeston Manor may not be surveyed and exposed to sale as Henry Thynne's estate, he having, by indenture dated 9 Feb. 1633, granted it for 550*l.* to Richard Banks and others, from whom by conveyance it came to petitioner, who formerly obtained discharge of the sequestration, and enjoyed it, till of late it is again sequestered for Thynne's delinquency.	90	401
	26 Jan. 1653. Dismissed by the Committee for Compounding, to be heard by the Committee for Removing Obstructions.	17	627
12 Nov. 1646.	NICH. COPLEY, one of the King's servants in Ordinary.		
P.E. 76 635	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, being there at its surrender, and to free his estate from sequestration.	76	634
R. 76 631	14 Nov. 1646. Referred to the sub-committee - - -	76	634
	SIR FRAS. CRAWLEY, Luton, Co. Bedford, sometime Judge in the Common Pleas.		
PASS 194 426 P.E. 194 423 P.R. 3 308 R. 194 419	12 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Being assistant to the House of Lords in Parliament, had their leave at Christmas 1642 to go to his house at Luton, co. Beds, where, on New Year's Day, he received the King's summons to Oxford. Has since resided there and elsewhere in the King's quarters.	194	422
	23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 958*l.* - - - - - -	3	336
PASS 192 819 P.E. 192 814 D. 192 817 821 R. 192 809 C. 33 443	ROB. HYDE, Serjeant-at-Law, Durton, Co. Wilts.		
	12 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. By command of the King went to Oxford, and sat in the Assembly there.	192	812
	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 233*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
	16 Nov. 1648. Additional fine 10*l.* for a debt of 100*l.* - -	192	810
PASS 191 775 P.E. 191 777 P.R. 3 290 R. 191 771	JOHN KING, Cholmondeley, Co. Chester.		
	12 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	191	774
	24 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 50*l.* - - - - - -	3	302

12 Nov. 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	COL. WM. LEGG, Master of the Armoury, London.		
PASS 208 547 P.E. 208 541 545 R. 208 539	12 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency, having surrendered on Oxford Articles.	208	544
	8 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l*. - - - - -	5	59
	NATHANIEL RASLEIGH, London.		
PASS 193 100 P.R. 3 90 P.E. 193 201 R. 193 95	12 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in repairing thither whilst held against Parliament.	193	98
	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l*. - - - - - -	3	316
	JOHN SMITH, M.P., Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 192 487 P.E. 192 483 P.R. 3 290 R. 192 481	12 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Sat in the Assembly there.	192	486
	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 220*l*. - - - - - -	3	312

14 Nov. 1646.

	ERNESTUS CAREY, Shelford, Co. Cambridge.		
C.191 760, 761 P.E. 191 767 –769 P.R. 3 291 D.191 763–765 R. 191 755	Compounds for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament. Came in 20 Oct. 1643, and in Dec. 1643 took the National Covenant.	191	758
	24 Nov. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 229*l*. - - - - -	3	302
	ANGEL GREY, Kingston Marwood, Dorset.		
PASS 192 928 P.E. 192 931 P.R. 3 291 D. 192 933 –935 R. 192 925	14 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was a Commissioner of Array for the King in co. Dorset, and went to Oxford.	192	930
	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 918*l*. - - - - - -	3	316
	11 Jan. 1648. The Committee for Advance of Money request that he may not be allowed to compound for a debt of 3,000*l*. from Sir John Danvers, which they have summoned Danvers to pay.	233	59
	SIR WM. OGLE, Winchester, Hants.		
PASS 192 135 P.E. 192 139 P.R. 3 291 R. 192 133	14 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	192	138
	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 240*l*. - - - - - -	3	305
	SIR TIM. TYRELL, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber, Oakley, Co. Bucks.		
P.E. 191 685 P.R. 3 291 D. 191 681 C.R. 3 298 R. 191 667 P.E. 191 673 P.R. 12 23 D. 191 684 R. 191 669 D. 191 675 678	14 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	191	680
	21 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 435*l*. - - - - - -	3	298
	20 Nov. 1650. Begs to add to his former particular on the resolves of 2nd October last.	191	671
	3 Dec. 1651. Ordered to make it appear that his brothers Henry and Charles, to each of whom 40*l*. a year issues, are yet living, and more than 21 years of age.	12	51
	11 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 315*l*. 18*s*. - - - - -	12	61
	24 Dec. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	74
	24 Feb. 1654. Petition to the Committee for relief on Articles of War, to compound on Oxford Articles for the custody and profits of the forests of Shotover and Stowood, co. Oxon, granted by the late King, 16 Oct. 4 Car., to his father and himself for life. Was not permitted to compound for them, so addressed the then Committee of the House of Commons touching complaints of	123	329

		Vol.	No. or p.
14 Nov. 1646.	SIR TIM. TYRELL—*cont.*		
C. 33 337	breech of Articles, who resolved that by virtue of the 11th Article of the Treaty of Oxford, he ought to be admitted to his composition.		
D. 123 317	24 Feb. 1654. Order to the Committee for Compounding to certify if he has forfeited the benefit of his Articles.	123	321 327
	1 March. They refer it to their registrar and auditor to certify, and Brereton to report.	25	303
	6 March. He reports that Tyrell was not allowed to compound because the said forest and mansion house was deemed an office of trust, and by order of the House of Commons of 23 March 1648, no person compounding on Oxford Articles ought to compound for an office of power or trust.	25	307
P.R. 27 157 123 313 C. 123 319 NOTE 123 307	14 Nov. Tyrell being now admitted by the Committee for relief on Articles of War to compound for the pannage of Shotover and Stowood forests, petitions the Committee for Compounding accordingly.	123	315 323
	23 Jan. 1655. That Committee, not finding that the estate was under their management, think it not meet to set any fine thereupon.	12	626
	RICH. WARD, London.		
PASS 195 673 P.E. 195 671 P.R. 3 309 R. 195 667	14 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Noted [by John Ash] "Richard Ward was an officer in the Excise at Exeter under the King, where he acted like a viper against the inhabitants thereabouts, and lick't his fingers into the bargain, besides his oppressing Mr. Speaker's tenants about Burford, at his being in Oxford. He hath the benefit of both Articles, hath 2 strings to his bow."	195	669
	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 71*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	361
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having neglected to pay the last moiety of his fine.	12	392
	COL. WM. WILLIS, Fen Ditton, Co. Cambridge.		
P.E. 194 172 175 R. 194 169	14 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound. On his return from France, was persuaded to bear arms for the King, and became a colonel of horse, but deserted, disliking their proceedings. In Nov. 1645, came from Worcester, then a King's garrison, submitted to Parliament, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath. With a pass from Speaker Lenthall 15 Jan. 1646.	194	174 177
	17 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 75*l.* - - - - - -	3	231
17 Nov. 1646.	LEONARD BOWMAN, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 192 665 P.E. 192 664, 667, 670, 671 P.R. 3 301 R. 192 657	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in taking up arms for the King.	192	660
	3 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 216*l.* - - - - -	3	313
	Dec. ? Begs that having paid the moiety of his fine and having many debts, he may have longer time for payment of the rest, and that the sequestration ordered may be suspended.	192	661
	7 July 1648. His sequestration countermanded, he having paid his fine.	192 233	661 60
	WM. BYERLEY, Gray's Inn, Co. Middlesex.		
PASS 196 663 P.E. 196 661 P.R. 3 324 R. 196 657	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Left his habitation, repaired to Oxford, and adhered to the King.	196	660
	26 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 184*l.*, and he is to take the Oath of Abjuration before he is discharged.	4	1

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 Nov. 1646.			
	28 Aug. 1648. Reported to Parliament as not having paid half his fine.	1	196
	18 May 1650. The County Committee seize his estate, but find it encumbered with extents.	251	62
	WM. CHADWELL, Jun., late M.P., Bradwell, Co. Gloucester.		
PASS 195 859 P.E. 195 858 P.R. 3 324 R. 195 853	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. His father is living, and in displeasure with him for his delinquency.	195	856
	7 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 30*l*. - - - - -	3	366
	HUGH DICUS, Clerk, Reading, Berks.		
PASS 193 135 P.E. 193 138 –139 R. 193 131	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King's garrison.	193	134
	7 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 60*l*. - - - - - -	3	318
	WM. FULLER, D.D., London, Chaplain in Ordinary to the King.		
PASS 199 621 P.E. 199 623 P.R. 3 301 R. 199 617	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Was taken from his dwelling-house in London, and imprisoned in Ely House, and was by the Earl of Essex sent to Oxford as an exchange, and there continued by command of the King. His whole estate is but seven small tenements in Beech Lane and Golden Lane. He himself, his wife, and five children are destitute.	199	619
	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l*. - - - - -	4	47
	1 April. His sequestration suspended, he having paid half his fine.	233	61
PASS 195 23 P.E. 195 25 P.R. 3 293 321 D. 195 27 R. 195 19	PETER LANGSTON, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Having lived there 18 years, became a captain in the regiment of auxiliaries, during its tenure as a garrison for the King.	195	22
	26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 130*l*. - - - - - -	3	347
	RALPH LONG, London.		
PASS 203 653 P.E. 203 651 P.R. 3 328 R. 203 647 P.R. 4 138	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there to reside whilst it was held against Parliament.	203	650
	Dec.? Being very ill, begs leave to stay in town to prosecute his composition.	98	859
	15 Nov. 1647. Tobias Maidwell and Charles Dering, his executors, petitioning to compound for his estate, the sub-committee are to report.	4	138
	1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 150*l*. - - - - - -	4 233	145 62
	13 Nov. 1650. Dering petitions for discharge of the sequestration that the executors may pay the fine and debts; Long having many book-debts due to him, the Camden House Committee got what money they could, and then allowed the fine to be paid from the first $\frac{1}{2}$ they should receive, and the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to go to payment of debts.	80	158
	13 Nov. The petitioner is to pay the fine - - - -	12	14
	SIR WM. MASSEY, Puddington, Co. Chester.		
P.E. 101 834 202 267 P.R. 3 323	17 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Went to Chester, because his house was subject to three garrisons of the Parliament. Surrendered long since, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	202	266

INTERIOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 Nov. 1646.	SIR WM. MASSEY—*cont.*		
	17 Nov. 1646. Allowed to pass his writings, that he may be able to bring in a true particular of his estate.	3	293
	8 Dec. Begs delivery of his writings, and prohibition of the destruction of his woods. Noted that the deeds are to be sent up, and no woods are to be felled on his estate.	101	831
C. 202 269	12 Dec. Ordered liberty to peruse his writings and evidences -	101	833
	19 Dec. The writings are to be sent to the Committee for Compounding.	3 233	335 63
D. 202 272	13 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 1,414*l.* - - - - -	4	92
R. 202 261 C. 202 273	17 Nov. Not having paid it, and being informed against as a recusant, he is to have no letters of suspension till he has cleared himself of the charge.	4	140
	5 June 1649. On his clearing himself, all proceedings in cutting down his timber on pretence of recusancy, &c., stayed.	101	817
	12 July. Having taken the Negative Oath and not being proved a Papist, he is to be allowed to compound.	6	157
	19 July. Ordered to settle the rectory which he holds of the Dean of Chester for two lives, worth 34*l.* a year, on the minister of Wallasey, for which he is to be allowed 204*l.*	6 233	171 64
	30 Oct. Begs leave to rectify some mistakes in his particular -	202	264
	30 Oct. Order granted as desired - - - - -	6	229
L.C.C. 233 65	8 July 1652. SIR GEORGE BOOTH and 3 others, his trustees, beg allowance of the estate settled upon them by Sir Wm. Massey, after compounding at both Halls for his delinquency and 20th part. He conveyed all his real estate to them for 50 years for payment of his debts, and of certain annuities. The County sequestrators have seen the deed, but forbear acceptance thereof, commanding stay of the rents till the pleasure of the Committee for Compounding is known.	82	599 604
	8 July. County Committee to examine and certify - -	16 82	671 597
C. 32 54 L.C.C. 148 141 I. & D. 148 129–139 L.C.C. 148 151 I. & D. 148 147–150 R.C. 25 108 L.C.C. 148 127 I. & D. 148 113–125 82 584 R. 82 587–594 D. 82 585	24 Nov. They beg that the sequestrators may not touch the personal estate, Sir Wm. Massey having died intestate, deeply indebted.	82	616
	24 Nov. County Committee to certify touching the personal estate, &c.	17	438
	7 Dec. The trustees beg reference to counsel, to state the case and report.	82	617
	7 Dec. Referred to Brereton - - - - -	17 82	476 595
	29 June 1653. On his requiring further proof that the creditors of Sir Wm. Massey have not received the sums due to them, the surviving trustees beg an order for examination of witnesses.	126	489
	9 March 1654. Deed allowed, sequestration discharged, and all arrears to be paid to the trustees.	23	1586
	EDM. PEIRCE, D.C.L., London.		
PASS 192 621 P.E. 192 623 P.R. 3 307 R. 192 617	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against the Parliament.	192	620
	3 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 82*l.* - - - - -	3	312
	WM. PYNDAR, Rector of Stock, Essex.		
PASS 208 50 P.E. 208 46B P.R. 3 301 D. 208 49 R. 208 43	17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there as an exchange to reside. Was there at the surrender.	208	46A
	18 Jan. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 76*l.* - - - - -	5	48

17 Nov. 1646.

EDW. SAWYER, Didcot, Berks.

PASS 194 29
P.E. 194 33
R. 194 25
C. 194 31, 32

17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for going there and assisting the King against Parliament. — 194 28

12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 91*l.* — 3 327

THOS. SOAME, D.D., Staines, Middlesex.

PASS 196 758
P.R. 3 293
D. 196 759A
P.E. 196 755
R. 196 751

17 Nov. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles. Left his dwelling and went to Oxford. — 196 754

28 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 45*l.* — 4 8

31 Aug. 1652. Note that he had a saving to compound for 117*l.* 10*s.* debts and household stuff, and 52*l.* 10*s.* arrears of rent. — 12 518

GILES SWEIT, D.C.L., University of Oxford.

PASS 192 887
P.E. 192 885
R. 192 881

17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Lived there during the siege, and assisted the King's forces; is 60 years old. — 192 884

5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 66*l.* — 3 316

EDW. WILSFORD, Kingston, Co. York.

PASS 193 389
P.E. 193 387
223 66
NOTE 193 391
R. 193 379
383
NOTE 131 201
C. 35 66, 87

17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for a small estate in Flamborough, co. York. Had a command in the King's army. — 193 386

8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 400*l.* — 3 321

19 Dec. Begs abatement thereof, and acceptance in lieu of the rest of a yearly payment to the incumbent of Flamborough. — 193 382

28 Jan. 1647. Fine remitted on his settling 40*l.* a year accordingly. — 4 8

SIR HEN. WROTH, Gentleman Pensioner to the King, Durance, Middlesex.

PASS 193 581
P.E. 193 583
P.R. 3 317
321
R. 193 577

17 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. — 193 580

10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 60*l.* — 3 325

19 Nov. 1646. JOHN APPLEYARD, Linton, Co. Cambridge.

PASS 197 165
P.E. 197 161
P.R. 3 297
R. 197 159

Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms — 197 164

6 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 42*l.* 10*s.* — 4 17

JOHN BRYDALL, Bachelor-at-Law, London.

PASS 198 743
P.E. 198 741
D. 198 747
R. 198 739

19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and assisting the King. — 198 745

18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 16*l.* — 4 42

WM. CLOWES, Serjeant-Surgeon to the King, London, and Stratford Longthorn, Essex.

PASS 195 217
C. 195 215
P.R. 3 297
323
P.E. 195 219
R. 195 209

19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Attended the King at Oxford, being his sworn servant and surgeon for these 40 years. — 195 214

31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 92*l.* — 3 356

19 Nov. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
	JAMES DEANE, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 191 873 P.E. 191 871 P.R. 3 297 C. 191 875 R. 191 867	19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Had been 40 years resident there, and was there when it was made a garrison by the King, whom he assisted.	191	869
	24 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	302
	JOHN EDSAWE, Clerk, Chayleigh, Sussex.		
PASS 195 817 P.E. 195 819 P.R. 3 297 R. 195 813	19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his habitation to enter that garrison. Never bore arms nor otherwise assisted the enemy.	195	816
	7 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l.* - - - - -	3	366
	THOS. GLASEOUR, or GLASIER, Lea, Backford Parish, Co. Chester.		
C. 194 96, 100, 106 P.E. 194 103	19 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into the King's quarters and adhering to his party. Has lost 1,000*l.* through their violence. Submitted to Parliament 2 Oct. 1645.	194	102
C. 194 107 D. 194 109 R. 194 89	15 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 690*l.*, to be reduced to 375*l.* on his settling 45*l.* a year on the minister at Shotwick, and if he bring a certificate from the County Committee that he rendered earlier, the fine to be proportionable.	3 194	329 97
	12 May 1647. Produces certificates that he rendered 1 Oct. 1645, and begs abatement of his fine; also leave to add to his particular the improved value of the parsonage of Sawhall, Ledsham, and Capenhurst, and a tenement worth 20*l.* a year at Lea.	194	91
P.R. 4 90 R 194 93	20 July. His whole fine remitted on his settling 50*l.* a year for 14 years on the church of Shapwick, or Shotwick.	4	111
C. 35 9, 109	19 Aug. 1653. Being summoned to prove payment of his fine, produces it, and is discharged.	12	560
	LIEUT.-COL. JOHN JONES, Nanteos, Llanbadarn Vawr, Co. Cardigan.		
D. 196 113 L. 196 115 116 P.R. 3 297 P.E. 233 68 196 111	19 Nov. 1646. Begs discharge of the sequestration of Freemantle and John Elton's house, co. Hants, yearly value of 30*l.*, which are his in right of his wife, or recommendation of his case to Parliament. Has been a lieutenant-colonel in the Parliament's service since Sept. 1645, and raised and armed 400 foot soldiers at his own charge, as appears by a certificate of the Major-General and Committee of those parts where he served, addressed to the Committee of both Kingdoms. His only delinquency was that, being nominated a Commissioner of Inquiry, though never active therein, he signed a few warrants. Was never in the King's army, nor a contributor thereto.	196 233	110 67
D. 196 123 C. 196 117 –122 R. 196 83 BOND 233 69	Nov.? Information that he wrote a book in defence of the King's actions against Parliament, joined Prince Rupert, and was taken prisoner for abusing the Governor of Aberystwith. Escaped, and got himself and friends into the County Committee, hoping to escape prosecution for malignancy.	95	171
	12 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 398*l.*, but in consideration of his services, to be reported to Parliament before his fine is demanded.	3 95	372 176
	Jan.? Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine	95	173
D. 196 94, 100, 102 CASE 196 103 ACCTS. 196 105 –108	17 April 1651. Begs the benefit of the Act of Grace for South Wales, in like manner as Walter Pritchard of Trevegan had it. Is a native of South Wales, and paid his proportion of the general composition imposed upon it.	196	88
	17 April. The sequestration not to be proceeded in till the pleasure of Parliament be known, and restitution to be made of what is already taken.	14	87
	8 Dec. 1652. On information that he neither was nor is an inhabitant of South Wales, ordered to be re-sequestered.	17 95	487 209

		Vol. G	No. or p.
19 Nov. 1646.			
R. 196 85	15 Dec. 1652. Petition renewed for hearing of his proofs that he is an inhabitant of South Wales.	95	190
L.C.C. 167 647	5 Jan. 1653. He states that he was born and bred there till his 13th year. From 13 to 25, was at Gloucester, Oxford, and Lincoln's Inn; and from his 27th year, which is 10 years ago, till now, has been housekeeper of a family of between 12 and 16 persons, at his demesne called Nanteos, which descended to him from his father. Was never anything but a lodger in any part of England. In 1646, was a lodger in London, prosecuting his composition. As to the lost records of Walter Lloyd, of Llanvair, about which he has been examined, the Committee for Compounding seeming unsatisfied, he begs a sudden trial, a copy of the information against him, and liberty to cross-examine witnesses.	95	207 192
	5 Jan. 1653. Committee for Compounding cannot discharge the sequestration, but will report to Parliament.	12	530
	19 Jan. On security to pay the fine in 6 weeks, with interest if ordered, he is to have the sequestration suspended. His securities approved.	17 24	606 1083
	15 June. On his request, allowed discharge without payment of interest, pleading the Act of Grace for South Wales.	12	545
	JANE, Widow of GERVASE MARKHAM, Dunham, Notts, and her Sons, JOHN MARKHAM, of Westminster, and ROB. MARKHAM, of Christhead, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 193 467 P.E. 193 469	19 Nov. 1646. John Markham begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in repairing thither to assist the King.	193	466
P.R. 193 466 R. 193 463	1 Dec. Rob. Markham begs to compound on the Articles of Oxford, where he was at its surrender.	196	700
PASS 196 701 C. 196 701	8 Dec. John's fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 120*l.* - - - - -	3	321
P.E. 196 703	26 Jan. 1647. Robert's fine 25*l.* - - - - -	4	1
R. 196 697	7 Sept. Both complaining that notwithstanding their letters of suspension, the County Committee refuse their Lady Day rents, the Committee for Compounding order them to be paid, the compounders perfecting their composition before the said quarter or half-year's day of payment.	233	70
	13 Dec. Order that Col. Thornhaugh, to whom a large sum is assigned on the estate of Wm. Tirwhitt, of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, allow Rob. Markham an annuity thereon, for which he has compounded, with arrears since Michaelmas last.	4 233	149 71
R.C. 11 81 104 147 L. 104 149 D. 104 145 R. 104 139	16 Aug. 1650. Jane Markham and her sons, beg order for payment of their annuities of 20*l.* left by Gervase Markham, and duly paid by Wm. Tirwhitt, his trustee, till the sequestration of Tirwhitt's estate. John and Robert Markham have long since compounded for their delinquency, these annuities being included in their particulars.	104	141
	7 Nov. Allowed, with arrears from 24 Dec. 1649 - - -	10	205
	WM. OVERTON, Keynton, Somerset.		
P.E. 199 830 P.R. 3 297	19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament.	199	828
R. 199 821	25 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 100*l.* - - - - -	4	52
NOTE 199 825	31 May 1649. Begs to compound, on his own discovery, for undervalues in his former particular.	199	824
F.C. 8 127	30 April 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 26*l.* - - - - -	8	10
	LEONARD PINCKNEY, Clerk of the Kitchen, Nether-thorpe, Co. York.		
P.E. 193 87 P.R. 3 304	19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Assisted the King against Parliament.	112	209

		Vol.	No. or p.
19 Nov. 1646.	LEONARD PINCKNEY—*cont.*		
R. 193 75 PASS 193 77 O. 193 89 –91	5 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 162*l.*, but he agreeing to settle 60*l.* tithes, instead of 50*l.* a year, as paid before, on the minister [of Fishlake, co. York], the fine is remitted.	3	316
	15 July 1647. Fine to stand, he not being able to make a good conveyance.	4	109
	28 Oct. Begs leave to pay in his fine as he cannot settle the tithes	112	209
C. 112 211	28 Oct. Granted, and he is to be discharged on payment of 162*l.*	4	131
P.E. 193 85 P.R. 4 173 R. 193 81	7 Feb. 1648. Begs to add to his particular Attercliffe and Wadsey forges, Sheffield, held by lease of the Earl of Arundel, of which he has but a fourth.	193	80
	14 Feb. Fine 50*l.* - - - - - - -	4	175
	16 Feb. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	4	178
		233	72
	THOS. WILSON, D.D., Fulbourn, Co. Cambridge, Chaplain to the King.		
C. 197 657 P E. 197 645 655	19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King, for which his estate is sequestered.	197	654
D. 197 649	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 90*l.* - - - - - -	4	29
NOTE 197 651 P.R. 12 24	19 Nov. 1650. Petitions to compound [on the late Act, for an estate held during the life of his wife].	197	644
D. 197 648 R. 197 641	14 Jan. 1651. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 585*l.* - - - - -	12	92
NOTE 197 651 D. 197 649 P.R. 12 117	5 Feb. Begs a review on Oxford Articles. Committed his case to his stepson, Thos. Hills, who did not name the Oxford Articles.	197	640
R. 197 637 C. 197 635	27 Feb. Robert Hills, whose mother Dr. Wilson married, begs on behalf of his stepfather and mother, they being old and infirm, that the fine may be reduced on Oxford Articles. The estate, worth 214*l.* a year, was sequestered 7 years ago for Wilson's delinquency, but the sequestration suspended till 1,200*l.* was paid to [his sisters] the daughters of John Hills, whose widow Wilson married.	132	141
	27 Feb. Fine reduced to 468*l.* at $\frac{1}{5}$ - - - -	12	137
	6 March. Sequestration suspended on an additional estate for which he is admitted to compound on his own discovery.	12	148
	THOS. WISDOM, Jun., Shipton-subter-Whichwood, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 193 115 P E. 193 117 P.R. 3 297 R. 193 111	19 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament.	193	114
	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 25*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
21 Nov. 1646.	JOHN CLARK, St. Alban's, Co. Hertford.		
O.C.C. 193 445 448	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	193	438
PASS 193 435 P.R. 3 301	8 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 284*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	3	321
P.E. 193 449 –451	8 Dec. 1647. Begs discharge of 40*l.* arrears of rent-charge due in the time of sequestration. Granted.	193 4	439 146
R. 193 434 C. 193 441–443		233	73
	JOHN CRANE, Clerk-Comptroller of His Majesty's House, Loughton, Co. Bucks.		
C. 194 229 P.R. 3 317 P.E. 194 235	21 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles, having been there at its surrender. Was the King's ancient servant during the late unhappy troubles.	194	234

		Vol. G	No. or p.
21 Nov. 1646.			
D. 194 228	19 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,100*l.* - - - - -	3	332
R. 194 223	2 Jan. 1647. Complains that his fine has been set too high. His	194	231
NOTE 194 225	lands in cos. Monmouth and Hereford are redeemable by		
R. 194 225	the mortgagee. He is also fined for 560*l.* desperate debts.		
	His lands in Loughton are only for life, and he has been fined		
	as if seized of an estate of inheritance.		
	13 March. Fine abated 20*l.*, and having paid 550*l.*, he is to be	233	74
	discharged on paying 530*l.*		
	1 Feb. 1648. Re-sequestered for non-payment of his fine - -	247	12

CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.

D. 61 17	25 March 1651. MARY, widow of GEORGE ABBOT, begs discharge	61	12
C. 61 13	of Easton Manor, Hants, which is her jointure, but is seques-		
P.R. 61 10	tered for recusancy of John Crane, who held it in extent.		
D. 61 15	17 April. Discharge granted - - - - - -	14	86
R. 61 5			

WALTER GROSVENOR, Jun., Tettenhall, Co. Stafford.

C. 208 827 828	21 Nov. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	301
P.E. 208 831 89 82	3 Feb. 1649. Petition renewed. Surrendered three years since, and has taken the oaths. Has a wife and six children.	208	825 830
P.R. 5 55	22 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 300*l.* - - - - - -	5	63A
C. 208 833	16 July. Case referred to Parliament - - - -	6	161
R. 208 817 823	21 May 1650. Fine increased to 370*l.* - - - -	8	63
L. 208 835	4 June. On payment of 100*l.*, the case to be referred to the House, stating that he has a wife and 6 children, and is 600*l.* in debt.	8 208	106 819
	14 Jan. 1651. Fourteen days allowed for the report before re-sequestration.	12	92
	24 April 1655. Complains that he is threatened for non-payment of the remainder of his fine, although by order of the Committee for Compounding, his case, with General Fairfax's letter, was to be reported to the House upon his paying 100*l.*, and no	89	68
C. 34 95	further order was to be issued to his prejudice. No order.		

BENJ. MERRICK, Woodstock, Co. Oxon.

PASS 205 833	21 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	205	832
P.E. 205 835	quency in going there.		
R. 205 829	31 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 35*l.* - - - - -	4	195
	28 April 1649. Paid and estate discharged - - -	233	75

THOS. NEVILL, London.

PASS 193 850	21 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	193	847
P.E. 193 845	quency in going there and adhering to the King.		
R. 193 843	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 84*l.* Fine passed at 60*l.* - - -	3	327
C. 33 352		193	850

CHAS. PROGER, Wearndee, Co. Monmouth.

P.R. 3 301	21 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms	194	430
C. 194 431 –434A	against Parliament. Submitted in April to Col. [Thos.] Morgan, Governor of Gloucester.		
P.E. 194 435	28 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 330*l.* - - - - - -	3	336
D. 194 437			
R. 194 427	2 Jan. 1647. Begs a review. Has only 46*l.* a year in possession, a lease of 16*l.* a year for 4 years, and 30*l.* a year after five years, and a personal estate of 250*l.* Conceives there is a mistake in casting up or in regard to the time he came in.	102	616

		Vol.	No.
21 Nov. 1646.	DR. SAM. TURNER, Physician in Ordinary to the King.	G	or p.
PASS 125 437 P.E. 125 441 P.R. 3 317 R. 125 435	21 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Adhered to the King against Parliament. No order.	125	437
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as a delinquent whose rents are secured in his tenants' hands, and who has not paid in the moiety of his fine.	1	196
	THOS. WEBB, Westminster.		
PASS 195 159 P.R. 3 312 P.E. 195 155 R. 195 153	21 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	195	158
	29 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 35*l.* - - - - - -	3	353
	SIR RICH. YOUNG, Aldermanbury, London.		
PASS 201 495 P.E. 201 493 P.R. 3 315 R. 201 491	21 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Being of the privy chamber, went thither at the King's command, and was at its surrender.	201	498
	29 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 73*l.* - - - - -	4 233	81 76
24 Nov. 1646.	JOHN BARCROFT, Westminster.		
PASS 196 146 P.E. 196 150 R. 196 143	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there, and assisting the King's side against Parliament.	196	146
	12 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - -	3	372
	MATTHEW BRADLEY, London.		
PASS 199 69 P.E. 199 67 R. 199 51 C.R. 4 54 O.C. 4 75	24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Was paymaster of part of the King's army.	199	66
	18 March 1647. Fine on those articles, 35*l.* - - -	4	42
	23 March. His leases, bonds, writings, &c., to be delivered to him, his fine being fully paid.	4	49
P.E. 199 63 P.R. 8 36 R. 199 61	10 May 1650. Thos. Martin, of London, his executor in trust during the minority of Mat. Bradley, nephew of Mat. Bradley, deceased, begs to compound for the estate yet uncompounded for, which is so entangled as to need distinct compositions.	199	60
	16 May. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 252*l.* 10*s.*, and Martin is to produce the bond for 1,100*l.* due from the late King, for which he prays a saving to compound.	8	50
P.R. 10 204 199 57 D. 199 56 R. 199 71	7 Nov. Martin as executor of Anne Bradley, widow, who was administratrix of Mat. Bradley, begs to compound on Oxford Articles as before, for debts "sperate and desperate," total 1,450*l.*, part of the estate of Matthew Bradley yet uncompounded for. Complains that in his absence, a fine was set at a sixth, and included a debt of 1,000*l.* due from the King, as well as a debt of 450*l.* from Sir Robt. Howard, which are both desperate debts. Matthew Bradley gave 500*l.* out of the King's debt to Hipperholme, in Halifax, towards a free school, and 700*l.* in legacies, which and the debts paid, there remains to his nephew not more than 50*l.* Begs a review, the composition at $\frac{1}{10}$, and time to make good the debts towards payment of the legacies, for which he craves abatement.	199	53
	28 Jan. 1651. Fine reduced to 176*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and Martin to have 2 months' time to compound for the 450*l.* due from Sir R. Howard.	12 70	106 411
	26 March. Begs that the fine on that debt may be reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$ -	105	79
P.E. 12 284	2 Dec. Begs further time for his saving of the debt of 450*l.* due from Sir Robt. Howard, being unable to recover it.	105	83
	2 Dec. Allowed till 25 March - - - - -	15	114

24 Nov. 1646.

				Vol. G	No. or p.
			RANDAL BRISCOE, St. Giles, Cripplegate, London.		
PASS	70	715	24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in repairing to Oxford at the King's command, and there remaining till its surrender. Was ever well-affected to Parliament, and contributed to the utmost of his ability upon the Public Faith. His estate is not worth more than 400*l.* No note of fine.	70	711
P.E.	70	713			
P.R.	3	304			
R.	70	710			
			JASPER BRYDON, Cambridge, Co. Cambridge.		
P.E.	195	761	24 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency on Wallingford Articles. Was in actual service in that garrison.	195	758
P.R.	3	304			
C.	195	759 760	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 60*l.* - - - - - -	3	361
R.	195	755	9 May 1650. County Committee for Suffolk seize the estate for non-payment of the remainder of the fine.	251	25
			8 June. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	105
			WM. DUGDALE, Chester Herald, Shustoke, Co. Warwick.		
PASS	192	27	24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on the Articles of Oxford, whither he went whilst it was a garrison for the King. Was there at its surrender.	192	26
P.E.	192	23			
P.R.	3	304			
R.	192	21			
C.	81	360	26 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 168*l.* - - - - - -	3	305
			EDM. FISHER, Prittlewell, Essex.		
PASS	193	106	24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was in arms against the Parliament.	193	106
P.E.	193	107			
R.	193	105	5 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	316
			CAPTAIN WM. JERVIS, Taunton, Somerset.		
PASS	197	143	24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being in arms against Parliament.	197	146
P.E.	197	147			
P.R.	3	324	4 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 139*l.* - - - - -	4	16
D.	197	149	14 Nov. 1650. At the instance of Major Skippon and other M.Ps, the Committee for Compounding report his case to the Committee of the Army, the fine being unpaid.	12	18
R.	197	141		95	616
			14 Feb. 1651. Order to the County Committee of Somerset to repay to John Jervis 30*l.*, paid in by him as tenant to Capt. Wm. Jervis, delinquent, but for which Capt. Ben. Mason has accounted.	14	10
			14 May. Florence Newport begs allowance of her annuity of 20*l.*, charged on the estate of Wm. Jervis, a delinquent in co. Somerset.	107	203
			14 May. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report -	14	119
			10 July. Wm. Jervis complains that as the Act for Sale of the estates of grand delinquents is yet depending, his case cannot be reported in the Committee for Compounding. Begs allowance of a charge of 20*l.* a year on his estate, and receipt of the profits on security.	95	632
			16 July. County Committee to take examinations about the sealing and delivery of the deed on which he claims.	14	205
			24 March 1652. His case being reported to Parliament by Col. [John] Downes, order thereon that he be discharged, and his fine remitted.	95	617
			25 March. Order by the Committee for Compounding accordingly	16	217
			26 March. County Committee to restore the rents in the tenants' hands, and some leases not confirmed made void.	16	227
			25 May. Order to John Mallack, of Taunton, to deliver up possession of the premises granted him by lease, Jervis paying what Mallack proves they have lain him in.	16	439

			Vol.	No.
24 Nov. 1646.		Capt. Wm. Jervis—*cont.*	G	or p.
		11 Aug. 1652. And. Gregory, of Taunton, begs that several houses by him purchased of Wm. Jervis, and privately contracted for at a great undervalue by John Mallack, 21 days before Jervis was pardoned his delinquency, may be restored to Jervis. Notwithstanding the order vacating the lease, Mallack refuses to deliver possession.	89	217
NOTE	89 221	11 Aug. Former order reinforced, the County Committee, in case	17	142
D.	89 223	of resistance, to use the power of the county.		
		25 Jan. 1653. Gregory complains that the County Committee will not yield obedience to the order.	89	220
		26 Jan. Order reinforced, or the County Committee to show cause within 14 days.	17	632
		24 March. Mallack begs that he may not be dispossessed of the premises. His seven years' lease was confirmed by the Committee for Compounding, and he has of late bestowed 40*l.* on repairs. Gregory's petition is nothing but untruth, as appears by the County Committee's letter dated 22 Sept. 1652.	101	631
C.	32 248	24 March. Jervis to show cause why the lease should not be con-	25	25
O.C.	25 86	firmed.		
P.R.	25 132	20 July. Mallack renews his petition for continuance of his	101	623
C.	33 288 –290	lease.		
R.	101 625	27 July. On report, the lease is voided, and Gregory is to give bond for payment to Mallack of so much as he shall appear to have laid out beyond what he was bound by his lease to do, and to have the house. Noted in the margin, "Security was then taken accordingly."	25	148
H.	25 239	2 Nov. Mallack renews his petition that his lease may stand -	101	622
	259	2 Nov. The former order voiding the lease confirmed, it not being made according to instructions.	25	261
D.	89 253	2 Jan. 1654. Gregory complains that, notwithstanding he has had four orders for outing Mallack, the County Commissioners refuse obedience. Begs that the committee of some adjoining county may be requested to enforce the order. Has been put to great expense.	89	245
		28 March. Petition for possession renewed - - -	89	251
		28 March. Order that if Mallack do not in 21 days yield possession, that part of the former order which directs satisfaction to be made to him for repairs be made void. Col. [John] Gorges required to see Gregory put in possession.	27	15
		4 July. Col. Gorges is to endeavour to compose the differences between Mallack and Gregory. If he cannot end them, Gregory is left to his legal remedy. Non-observance of this order will be treated as contempt of authority.	27	87
		5 April 1655. Gregory moving for delivery of his bond, having satisfied the same, and producing a general release under the hand of John Mallack, dated 30 Aug. 1654, order that Rich. Sherwin and John Leech deliver up the bond.	12	622
		24 July 1655. Further enquiry to be made thereon - -	29	40

JOHN KIRKBY, Sen., Kirkby, Co. Lancaster.

C.	193 730	24 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Adhered to the	193	728
P.E.	193 731	forces raised against Parliament. Took the National Covenant		
P.R.	3 304	16 March 1645.		
R.	193 725	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	3	325
P.E.	214 321	9 June 1649. Compounds for goods, &c., received as executor of Rob. Rawlinson, of Marsh Grange, delinquent in arms.	214	320
R.	214 317	27 June. Fine 9*l.* 12*s.* - - - - - -	6	124
		3 Aug. 1652. Note that he has a saving to compound for 100*l.* due to him from Eliz. Rawlinson, if he recover it.	12	516

24 Nov. 1646.

WM. LANGTON, Stanswick, Berks.

PASS 196 183
P.E. 196 185
R. 196 177
C. 196 181

24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in complying with the King's party, though never in arms. — *Vol.* G 196 *No. or p.* 180

14 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 111*l*. - - - - - 3 374

WM. MACHELL, Retford, Co. Notts.

D. 202 177
C. 202 176
P.E. 202 172
R. 202 167
C. 202 170
179
F.C. 8 147

24 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Being left when very young to the tuition of his elder brother, was forced to live with him, and both, on the reducing of Bradford, co. York, were taken prisoners. By means of Mr. Jackson, then chaplain to Sir Thos. Fairfax, obtained his liberty. Has not borne arms nor done anything prejudicial to Parliament for 3 years past. By his elder brother's death, is possessed of a small estate. — 202 174

11 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 42*l*. - - - - - 4 87

C.192 350, 351, 355, 359
D. 192 358
P.E. 192 353
P.R. 3 304
R. 192 345

RICHARD OATES, Alderman of Pontefract, Co. York.

24 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going into Pontefract when held as a garrison against Parliament. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath. — 192 347

1 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l*. - - - - - - 3 309

PASS 194 456
P.E. 194 453
P.R. 3 304
R. 194 449

NICH. OUDART, London.

24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. — 19 261

23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l*. - - - - - - 3 336

PASS 119 265
P.E. 119 267
P.R. 3 317
D. 119 263
R. 119 259
H. 8 10

TIM. STAMP, Stepney, Middlesex.

24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King. — 119 261

7 May 1650. The time having elapsed, he "cannot be admitted to composition." — 8 28

THOS. STOAKES, St. Giles-in-the-Fields.

PASS 201 17
O.C.C. 201 9, 25–28
P.E. 201 22, 23
D. 201 19, 28
R. 201 1
P.R. 4 141
R. 201 11
P.R. 5 65
D. 201 7
R. 201 3

24 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms. — 201 14

13 April 1647. Fine upon those articles, 350*l*. - - - 4 67
233 77, 78

23 Nov. Begs a review of his fine, his estate being much overrated. Has but 30*l*. a year in possession, and 120*l*. a year in reversion. — 201 16

28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as not having paid ½ his fine. — 1 196

24 Feb. 1649. Renews his petition for review, having paid a moiety. — 201 6

9 June. Fine reduced to 250*l*. - - - - - 6 100
233 79

26 Nov. 1646.

RICHARD ALDWORTH, Hinton Pipard, Wilts.

P.E. 194 219
R. 194 211

Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in commanding a troop of horse in the King's service. — 194 218

17 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l*. - - - - - 3 331

28 Aug. 1648. Reported to Parliament as not having paid half his fine. — 1 196

4 May 1649. Begs a review; his estate is in reversion after his mother, and charged with 1,700*l*. to 6 brothers and sisters. — 194 216

P.E. 194 221
P.R. 194 216
R. 194 214

10 April 1650. Fine confirmed as before - - - - 7 96

4 June. Paid and estate discharged - - - - 8 106

		Vol.	No.
27 Nov. 1646.	CHARLES SKRIMSHIRE, Norbury, Co. Stafford.	G	or p.
P.E. 117 695 P.R. 3 224 R. 117 691	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms against the Parliament. No note of fine.	117	693
	NICH. SMITH, Theddlethorpe, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 193 41–43 P.R. 3 307 C. 193 39 40 R. 193 33	27 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was at the Commission of Array at Louth, and at Mablethorp Hall, a garrison for the King. Has appealed to the Committee for Sequestrations and obtained an order, but cannot get a hearing.	193	38
	5 Dec. 1646. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 115*l*. - - - - -	3 193	316 36
	26 Jan. 1647. Fine passed by the House - - - -	233	80
	28 Aug. 1648. Reported to Parliament as not having paid half his fine.	1	196
28 Nov. 1646?	ROB. CORBETT, Edgmond, Co. Salop.		
	When in the King's quarters, that party, among other impositions on person, conscience, and estate, forced him and others by threats to take the oath framed by them, for which he has been sequestered. Begs that he may make his peace with Parliament, and have means of subsistence, and that the County Committee may certify his offence. With note that his son Andrew prefers the petition, and undertakes that his father will submit to a fine. [*See Sequestration Calendar*, 13 *Jan.* 1647.]	76	762
	EDW. COWPER, Gentleman Pensioner, Westminster.		
PASS 193 589 P.E. 193 592 P.R. 3 309 R. 193 585	28 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in assisting the King. Never took office nor employment against Parliament.	193	588
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l*. - - - - - -	3	325
	WM. DENTON, Doctor in Physic, one of the King's Servants.		
PASS 193 617 P.E. 193 619 R. 193 613	28 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for attending the King thither, and adhering to the forces raised against Parliament.	193	616
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 55*l*. - - - - - -	3	325
C. 207 391 388 P.E. 207 385 C. 207 389 P.R. 4 143	DOYLEY GOWER, Stittenham, Co. York.		
	28 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Rendered upon York Articles.	207	384
	30 Nov. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 26*l*. - - - - -	5	33
	WM. MAN, Bramley, Co. York.		
C. 195 505, 508–510 P.E. 195 503 P.R. 3 309 R. 195 499	28 Nov. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was a Collector of Assessments levied for maintenance of the King's party. Never bore arms against Parliament. To manifest his affection to Parliament, maintained his eldest son in the life-guard of Lord Fairfax, and sent two horses to Col. Chas. Fairfax. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	195	502
C. 32 142	2 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 65*l*. - - - - -	3	359
	2 March. Reported to Parliament as having raised a fort in Kirkby Mallard.	1	100

		Vol. G	No. or p.
28 Nov. 1646.	ADRIAN METCALF, Apothecary, Westminster.		
	28 Nov. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred to the sub-committee.	3	309
	1646? Note that the case is missing - - - -	197	476
	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$ on Oxford Articles, 33*l.* 14*s.* - -	4	29
	SIR HEN. MOODY, Bart., Garsdon, Wilts.		
	28 Nov. 1646. Order on his petition discharging him from sequestration, he having taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and deposed that he is not worth 200*l.*	3 234	308 81
	GILBERT NORTH, Gentleman of the King's Privy Chamber, Westminster, and Doncaster, Co. York.		
PASS 193 363 P.E. 193 365 P.R. 3 309 R. 193 359 P.E. 193 366	28 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	193	362
	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 32*l.* - - - - - -	3	321
	31 May 1649. Begs to compound on an additional particular for lands, &c., never in his possession, but to which he finds he has title.	106	503
	20 Nov. 1650. Begs longer time for his discovery of what is in lease, with a saving then to compound.	106	514
	20 Nov. Saving granted till the middle of Easter term - -	12	23
	29 April 1651. Petition for longer time renewed - - -	106	515
	29 April. Time granted till the end of Michaelmas term - -	12	193
C. 34 92	25 Nov. On petition (missing) for longer time, granted 6 months	12	350
	ROBT. TIRWHIT, Master of the King's Buckhounds, London.		
PASS 194 269 P.E. 194 271 P.R. 3 317 R. 194 265	28 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King. Never bore arms.	194	268
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - - - -	3	332
PASS 196 235 P.E. 196 231–233 P.R. 3 321 D. 196 238 R. 196 227	RICH. WATSON, Surgeon in Ordinary, London.		
	28 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency.	196	230
	16 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 380*l.* 12*s.* - - - -	3	376
P.E. 195 239 PASS 195 242 P.R. 3 321 R. 195 235 L.C.C. 251 62	CHAS. WHITAKER, Westminster.		
	28 Nov. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms.	195	238
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 90*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
29 Nov. 1646.	MAJOR HEN. CLARK, Enford, Wilts, 2nd Son of Sir Henry Clark.		
P.E. 74 962 215 423 R. 215 415 P.R. 12 20 R. 215 417	Begs to compound on the Articles of Oxford, being comprized therein.	74	961
	9 May 1649. Begs to compound, not being sequestered, for delinquency in the first war on his own discovery, on the votes of Parliament of 21 March last.	215	420
	5 July. Fine 98*l.* 10*s.* - - - - - -	6	151
	19 Nov. 1650. Begs to compound at the same rate, on the votes of 2 October last, for 80*l.* more value of the moiety of Enford Manor, in which he has an estate for life, in reversion after his father.	215	422
C. 33 339	30 Nov. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	50

		Vol. G	No. or p.
Nov.? 1646.	SIR ANDREW KNYVETON, Bradley, Co. Derby, and SIR JOHN FITZHERBERT.		
	Both petition the Committee for both Kingdoms for a report to both Houses for discharge of their sequestration. At the treaty touching the surrender of Tutbury Castle, they demanded of Sir Wm. Brereton, Bart., and the other Parliament Commissioners, that their estates should not be sequestered. The Commissioners being unable to insert this stipulation in the Articles for the surrender of the Castle, promised them to mediate with the Committee for both Kingdoms to obtain the same, whereupon they surrendered, which was of more benefit to the country than the value of their fines. The Parliament Commissioners wrote to the said Committee, and obtained a reply from Sir John Cooke assenting thereto, yet their estates are under sequestration.	97	355
P.R. 3 330	15 Dec. 1646. Sir Andrew Knyveton, rather than attend the Committee of both Kingdoms, begs to be admitted to his composition, and to have a licence to stay in London to prosecute it. Was in arms against Parliament. Has long attended the aforesaid Committee, but cannot get a hearing.	97	353
	7 Feb. 1648. Sir John Fitzherbert begs leave to come to London with two witnesses. Has long attended the Committee of both Kingdoms, and the Committee of Complaints have declared their opinion that, in pursuance of the agreement made at the surrender of Tutbury Castle, his sequestration ought to be discharged, and that his case should be reported to the Houses; but by reason of the weighty affairs of the public, it is yet unreported, and he suffers greatly in his estate, and must compound for it if not discharged.	86	974
	7 Feb. Licence granted, and sequestration discharged by order of Parliament.	4	173
	4 May and 18 June 1650. Knyveton's estate sequestered by order of the Council of State.	233	81A,B
P.O. 86 971 989	6 June. Knyveton complains that, notwithstanding on his application to Parliament, his estate was, by their order of 22 March 1648, discharged from sequestration, it has been lately seized and secured by the County Committee of Derby.	97	351
	6 June. County Committee to certify why they have re-sequestered the estate.	8 10	108 36
	24 July 1656. His request for freedom from the decimation tax, and the certificate from the County Committee, referred by Council to the Major-General and County Commissioners of Peace.	I 76	278
1 Dec. 1646.	FERDINANDO BIE, or BYE, Westminster.		
C. 68 930 P.E. 68 931 R. 68 928	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and being in arms against Parliament. Was at its surrender.	68	929
L.C.C. 233 82	4 Dec. 1646. Referred to the sub-committee - - -	68	929
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as one of those delinquents whose rents are secured in the tenants' hands, and who have not paid in the moiety of their fines.	1	196
	ANDREW BOWERMAN, D.D., Stratford-under-Castle, Wilts.		
PASS 193 693 P.E. 193 695	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King against Parliament.	193	692
P.R. 3 312 R. 193 689	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 125*l.* - - - - - -	3	325
	26 Dec. Order that he shall receive his rents from 1 December last.	3 233	350 83

Dec. 1646.		Vol. G	No. or p.
L.C.C. 70 95 C. 70 97 100 33 323 D. 70 101 R. 70 87	24 Nov. 1653. He begs discharge on the Act of Oblivion for Ile Brewers Parsonage, lately descended to him by the death of Andrew Bowerman, of Wells, [co. Somerset] his father, and seized by the County Committee of Wilts.	70	49 94
	24 Nov. Referred to Reading and the auditor - - -	25 70	256 92
	17 Jan. 1654. Discharged on the Act of Pardon - - -	21	1312
PASS 208 303 L.C.C. 208 304 298	ROB. FREEMAN, New Malton, Co. York. 1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in arms -	208	297
P.E. 208 300 P.R. 3 312 R. 208 296	5 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 45*l.* 15*s.* - - - - -	4	68
	SIR THOS. GLENHAM, or GLEMHAM, Glemham Hall, Suffolk, and SACKVILLE GLENHAM, his Son.		
R. 173 285 C. 33 304	1 Dec. 1646. Sackville's petitions (missing) to compound on Oxford Articles for his father and himself, both being in arms against Parliament, referred to the sub-committee.	3	312 326
	16 Jan. 1647. The County Committees concerned to detain the rents in the tenants' hands, and Sackville, being empowered by deed to receive and pay his father's debts, is to compound for him.	3	380
	25 March. Fine for both on Oxford Articles, 951*l.* 15*s.* - -	4 233	52 83A
P.R. 25 68 L.C.C. 139 643 D. 139 645 C. 33 304 139 651, 671	4 May 1653. Henry, Earl of Kingston, petitions that Wm. Standon, of Dalby, co. Lincoln, in 9 Charles, entered into a statute with him, Anne, Viscountess Dorchester, and Sir Thos. Glenham, for 2,000*l.*, which becomes due to him by death of the other two, and he extended the lands, and had possession by law; but a tenant keeps possession, pretending that the estate was sequestered for a legacy due to Sir T. Glenham from Lord Bayning's personal estate, and claims it because no rent was paid to the State before the Act of Oblivion. Begs discharge of the estate. No order.	97	57
	EDW. GREAVES, M.D., Oxford University.		
PASS 208 428 P.E. 208 427 P.R. 3 312 R. 208 422	1 Dec. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles, having lived in the King's garrisons and adhered to him during the war.	208	425
	12 Dec. Fine 25*l.* - - - - - - -	208	422
	SIR CHRISTOPHER, K.B., *alias* LORD HATTON, and LADY ELIZ. HATTON, his Wife, Kirkby, Co. Northampton.		
PASS 200 143 P.E. 200 129 135, 141 D. 200 137 140 R. 200 101 C. 200 111 D. 200 121	1 Dec. 1646. He begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Voluntarily left his habitation and adhered to the King. Being at Oxford, was raised to the degree of Baron and sat in the Assembly there.	200	126
	30 March 1647. Fine on Oxford Articles, 4,156*l.* - - -	4	56
	1 Dec. Order for suspension of sequestration, and a review, on payment of a moiety of his fine.	4 233	145 84
	8 Dec. Order that on Lady Hatton's paying $\frac{1}{2}$ of 3,456*l.*, the lesser fine set on Sir Christopher's estate, and giving security to pay the rest and any further fines imposed by Parliament, she be admitted to a review and have suspension of the sequestration.	4 200 233	146 109 85
	Dec.? The INHABITANTS OF DUDDINGTON, co. Northampton, complain that by Lady Hatton's composition for the estate of her husband, Sir Christopher, their minister's maintenance, allowed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, is made void. They beg that at her next payment she may be abated, and they allowed their grant.	200	127

		Vol.	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1646.	LORD HATTON, &c.—*cont.*		
	Dec. 1647? They plead further that by order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, 50*l.* was allowed them from Gretton, 5 miles distant, but Sir Christopher being now in France, and his lady compounding for him, they are in danger of losing it. They beg confirmation, and union of Gretton with Duddington, that they may be able to support a godly minister. [14 *signatures.*]	81	354
C. 200 123 D. 200 115 119	8 Dec. Order on request of the inhabitants of Duston [or Duddington], co. Northampton,—for payment of the 40*l.* a year granted them by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, 18 September, from Gretton Rectory, belonging to Sir Chris. Hatton, who has not paid any part of his fine,—that the 40*l.* for the past year be paid them. With note of like orders for 40*l.* to Rothersthorpe, and 50*l.* to Sepulchre's Parish, Northampton, from the said rectory.	233	86
D. 200 113 117	15 Feb. 1649. The sub-committee to peruse the evidences for the annuities charged on the estate, and report.	5 200	62 107
R. 200 105 97	24 Feb. Sir C. Hatton's fine reduced on review to 3,226*l.*, he having compounded for the reversion of Hatton House [Holborn], and for plate which Viscount Purbeck claimed and disposed of, and having discovered annuities chargeable on his estate. With note of payment and receipt of bond, 4 May.	5 200 233	67 89 87
	31 Dec. The Council of State orders M. Augier, agent in France, to certify whether Hatton meddles with Charles Stuart's affairs.	*I* 63	453
	23 March 1650. On Sir Art. Hesilrigge's report from the Council of State that Lord Hatton is beyond seas with the late Queen and her son, and is active against the Commonwealth, order in Parliament that his estate be forthwith sequestered.	1 81 233	220 499 502 88
P.E. 163 271	25 March. Order in the Committee for Compounding accordingly	7 9 10	77 58 14
	28 March. Lord Grey admitted tenant to Hatton's estate in Moulton Park, co. Northampton.	9	39
R. 81 491 H. 16 588	19 Feb. 1652. Hatton's estate to be seized and secured, for that he is beyond seas contrary to the Parliament order of 23 March 1650.	16	39
	16 Nov. 1653. Order in the Council of State that as Sir C. Hatton's sequestration was occasioned by their order, Sir G. Pickering present Lady Hatton's petition to Parliament, and request a stop to be put to the sale of the estate till a hearing, and the pleasure of Parliament be known.	*I* 72	68
	14 Feb. 1654. Lady Hatton petitions the Protector for discharge of her husband's estate. He went abroad to lead a retired life and pay his great debts, and has since done nothing against the State. She, her five children, and the creditors will be ruined by the re-sequestration. With reference to the Council.	233	89
	23 Feb. Referred by Council to a committee - - -	*I* 75	131
	31 March. Report by them that Hatton was displeased at not being made privy councillor, and refused to go as ambassador of Charles II. to Sweden, or go to Holland for the redemption of the Queen's jewels, and that he lives quietly in the Faux-bourgs of Paris, not countenanced by the English court.	233	90
	31 March. Order in the Council of State discharging his estate, the vote of 23 March 1650 being grounded on letters which the Protector and Council think insufficient.	*I* 75	204
	3 and 4 May. Orders in Council for his discharge renewed -	*I* 75	266 274
	9 May. Order in Parliament for his discharge accordingly -	12 90	611 59
	16 May. Search to be made whether he compounded for Gretton Rectory, co. Northampton, demised to him 8 Charles, on rent	22	1484

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1646.	of 31*l.* 13*s.* 7*d.*, and Long Buckby tithes, rent 21*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, the same being claimed by the Trustees for Maintenance of Ministers.		
	16 Dec. 1656. Certificate that he compounded for the fostership of Benefield Laund, Rockingham Forest, Gretton Wood Walks, &c.	34	86
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	14 July 1647. ARTHUR SAMWELL begs he may still enjoy the custody of the Laund of Benefield, with woods in Rockingham Forest, heretofore in the custody of Sir Christopher Hatton, Sir Robert Hatton, and Sir Lewis Watson, and granted to petitioner for faithful service to Parliament, and losses therein, by the Revenue Committee, 11 Oct. 1644. Sir Christopher Hatton has caused it to be inserted in his particular, now before the Committee for Compounding, although Sir Rob. Hatton, who has not yet compounded, has a grant thereof for life.	115	439
	14 July. His petition to be presented when Sir Chris. Hatton comes to pay his money.	4	107
L.C.C. 163 359 IND. 163 347 –352	29 Aug. 1650. Petition (missing) of SIR ERASMUS DE LA FONTAINE, of Kirby-Bellars, co. Leicester, to compound for a mortgage on Moulton Park and warrens, referred to Brereton.	11	110
D. 163 353 354 C. 32 39 80 95 P.R. 14 178	25 June 1651. He begs an order to the Commissioners of co. Northampton not to interrupt him in receipt of the rents of Moulton Park,—conveyed to Wm. Montague and Fras. Harvey by Sir Christopher and Lady Eliz. Hatton, 18 Jan. 1649, after discharge of sequestration, in mortgage for 2,000*l.*, which is unpaid,—till his debt is repaid.	80	101
	11 Nov. Reference to Reading of a petition (missing)	15	78
D. 81 503 –509	26 March 1651. AUGUSTINE DUDLEY, begs allowance of a mortgage on Pipewell, Cottingham, and other woods in Rockingham Forest, co. Northampton, made him by Hatton in May 1649 for a debt of 1,600*l.*	81	497
	26 March. Referred to counsel	14 81	65 495
	24 June 1652. Granted on proof that the deed was after Sir C. Hatton's composition and before his re-sequestration, with leave to cut down enough wood to pay the debt and no more.	16	596
	25 May 1653. On Dudley's complaint that notwithstanding this order, Lady Hatton's agents have felled a parcel of the woods allowed him, the County Commissioners are required by the Committee for Compounding to see the said order obeyed, and allow no persons to interfere with the felling of the woods except Dudley's agents.	25	81
	8 June. Order confirmed, without impeachment of waste	25	90
DEED 163 479 L. 163 489 105 539 D. 163 483 –487 &c. 105 541 –543 R. 105 529	15 May 1651. WM. MONTAGUE, of Little Oakley, and FRAS. HARVEY, of Weston Favell, co. Northampton, beg allowance of a conveyance made to them of Gretton Prebend and Rectory, and Duddington and Kirby Rectories, for 60 years, at a peppercorn rent, by Hatton, for payment of his debts.	105	527 537
	15 May. Referred to the County Committee	14 105	122 535
	18 March 1652. Granted, until the debts are paid, they giving in accounts of receipts.	16	164 168
L. 163 503 D. 163 495 &c. –501 DEEDS 163 491 –494	15 May 1651. FRAS. HARVEY and FRAS. GREY beg allowance of a deed by Lord Hatton, conveying to them for 21 years, at a peppercorn rent, Weldon Manor, and other lands, cos. Northampton, Leicester, and Rutland, for payment of 10,000*l.* due to them, and other debts for some of which they are engaged.	87	863 873
R. 87 865	15 May. Referred to the County Committee and Reading	14 87	122 872

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1646.	8 March 1653. ROBERT WILSON, of Merton, Surrey, begs allowance for taxes out of a yearly rent of 18*l.* on Knight Thorpe Manor, co. Leicester, which he had to pay to Sir Christopher Hatton, but which is sequestered for Hatton's delinquency.	132	109
	8 March. County Committee to certify - - - -	25	7
	PETER HATTON, Questiburches, Co. Chester.		
L.C.C. 90 74 O.C.C. 90 76 C. 90 71, 72 P.E. 90 78 P.R. 3 312 R. 90 69	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency as having come in before 1 Dec. 1645. Living in Eastgate, in the suburbs of Chester, adhered to the forces of the King whilst they held the garrison against Parliament. When it was taken, his house and goods, value 500*l.*, were burnt by the King's forces, to prevent the Parliament's party having any benefit by them. Has since lived in the Parliament's quarters, and before 1 Dec. 1645, sent to his wife's brother to prosecute his composition at Goldsmiths' Hall. For want of money, and by reason of a great sickness fallen on him, could not attend in person. Has taken the Negative Oath and National Covenant.	90	70
C. 220 692 P.E. 220 693 P.R. 12 64	12 Dec. 1650. Begs confirmation of his discharge granted by the late County Committee upon his deposition that he was not worth 200*l.*, notwithstanding which his rents have been lately stayed by the present County Committee; or else to be admitted to a moderate composition.	220	690
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 80*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* - - - - -	12	80
R. 220 687	1 Jan. 1652. Having lapsed payment of his fine, begs leave to pay it before Parliament passes the additional Act for Sale.	63	649
O.T.T. 90 55	22 July 1653. Discharge from sequestration of houses in Daresbury parish, co. Chester, forfeited by him, and bought from the Treason Trustees by Hugh Royell.	18	854
	THOMAS JAY.		
PASS 95 231	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms.	95	334
P.R. 3 312	2 Dec. Deposes that he is not worth 200*l.* - - - -	95	335
	THOS. JOYCE, Clerk, Hawnes, Co. Bedford.		
PASS 202 699 O.C.C. 202 701 P.E. 202 695 P.R. 3 312 R. 202 691 PROT. 233 91	1 Dec. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King.	202	694
	28 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 28*l.* - - - - -	4	97
	THOS. MANLEY, Clerk of the Kitchen, Westminster.		
PASS 197 37 L. 197 39 P.E. 197 41–43 R. 197 33	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there to attend the King, and assisting that side.	197	36
	30 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 250*l.* - - - - -	4	13
	28 Aug. 1648. Reported to Parliament as not having paid half his fine.	1	196
C. 34 77	18 May 1650. County Committee secure his estate, but find it made over in trust for his only daughter Elizabeth. He engages to perfect his composition.	251	62
	FERDINANDO MARSHAM.		
P.R. 3 312	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Adhered to the King, being his sworn servant.	102	399
	27 June 1649. Conceiving he is under the qualification of the votes of 20 March 1649, begs to compound for 1,000*l.* owing to him. Petition noted as received and refused.	102	397

		Vol.	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1646.	ROB. REEVE, Clerk of the Cheque to his Majesty's Guard, Reading, Berks.		
PASS 195 164 P.E. 195 167 D. 195 169 –171	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there in attendance on the King, and in assisting that side against Parliament.	195	164
A. 195 161	29 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 160*l.*	3	353
C. 32 39	8 Feb. 1647. Sequestration discharged on full payment of fine	5	59
	WILLIAM, LORD STOURTON, Stourton, Co. Wilts.		
PASS 217 631 P.E. 217 628 629 P.R. 3 312 O.C. 5 29 R. 217 613 D. 217 633	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his usual place of habitation, and going to Oxford and other places in the King's quarters. Never bore arms, nor otherwise assisted the King.	217	626
	30 June 1648. Time granted him to perfect his composition, and to produce the conveyance by which, on his son Edward's marriage, petitioner's estate was settled on his son, reserving to himself "a bare estate for life only."	4	209
	19 Dec. 1649. Fine on Oxford Articles, 556*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*	6	253
	14 and 25 June. County Committees of Wilts and Dorset required to certify the value of his estate.	8	134 172
P.E. 233 92	22 July 1651. Lieut.-Col. Joyce presents a statement from Thos. Hughes, a sequestrator of co. Dorset, that 2 farms, worth 200*l.* a year, were sequestered from Lord Stourton, and $\frac{2}{3}$ paid to the State before he bought them, and that since then nothing has been paid to the State.	12	272
P.R. 26 3 C. 33 341 343	29 Dec. 1653. Lord Stourton begs to contract for the sequestered $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate on the Recusants' Act of 21 Oct. 1653. No order.	120	9
R. 27 39	6 June 1654. On his complaint to the Committee for relief on Articles of War, of the refusal of the Committee for Compounding to admit him to compound for more than $\frac{1}{3}$, because he was a Papist delinquent, and on his petition to compound for the rest of his estate on Oxford Articles, requesting that the profits received since sequestration may be allowed him in his fine, and the surplus, if any, repaid him, this is granted, as it appears after hearing the Attorney-General and receiving the certificate of the Committee for Compounding that he had not forfeited the benefit of his Articles. The Committee for Compounding are to return accounts to the Committee for relief on Articles of War, that if there be any surplus, it may be restored to petitioner.	120	1
P.R. 12 615 R.C. 27 76	15 June. He petitions the Committee for Compounding accordingly.	120	11
R. 217 619 C. 120 15 L.C.C. 171 251 297	20 June. He begs an order to the County Committees of Dorset, Somerset, and Wilts to certify what rents, &c., have been received from his estates since 1 Dec. 1646.	120	13
REC. 166 298 R. 27 292	6 July. Fine to be 1,236*l.* 19*s.* 5*d.*, to be defalked out of the rents received. The auditor to return a certificate of the surplus to the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	12	617
	26 Dec. Request on his behalf that the said County Committees may be empowered to examine on oath, and certify what moneys have been received out of his two-thirds, and that counsel may draw up the report to the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Granted.	217 27	617 228
	16 Feb. 1655. Reading to draw up for the said Committee a certificate of proceedings and of the receipts on the $\frac{2}{3}$ of the estate.	12	629
	15 June. On Reading's report the said Committee order the Committee for Compounding to repay 2,563*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* surplus received.	120 12	3 629
C. 217 615	27 July. Order of the Committee for Compounding declaring that the money was unduly received, but that they have "no treasury whereout to repay the same."	12	642

		Vol.	No. or p.
1 Dec. 1646.	LORD STOURTON—*cont.*		
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	June 1650 ? WALTER BARNES allowed to keep courts in Lord Stourton's lands, co. Somerset.	233	93
	12 July. Barnes begs to be continued yearly tenant of ⅔ of the estate of Lord Stourton, recusant, in cos. Wilts, Dorset, and Somerset, which is ordered to be valued.	66	846
	12 July. Granted if he will give as large a rent as others - -	11	14
O.C.C. 122 157 P.R. 122 153 14 85	16 April 1651. COL. ROB. THORPE for ELIZ. GUTHERY, widow of FRANCIS [son of EDWARD, LORD] STOURTON [and also of ARCHIBALD GUTHERY], complains that though in 1646, by order of the Committee for Sequestrations, he had allowance on her behalf of an annuity of 100 marks issuing out of Little Marston, co. Somerset, it is now stopped by reason of a general order. Begs allowance of the annuity.	122	151
D. 122 157, 161–165 R. 122 145 NOTE 122 155	17 Sept. Elizabeth Guthery, the widow, complains that she does not receive the annuity due by the deed of Edward, Lord Stourton, dated 10 February, 13 Jac. Begs allowance thereof, and payment of her arrears.	122	144
	13 Jan. 1652. Col. Rob. Thorpe petitions to receive the annuity on security.	122	143
	21 Jan. The report not being ready to be heard, the widow ordered to receive it on security of 2 years' value.	15	211
	18 March. Deed allowed and order issued for her to receive the annuity.	16 88	167 289
R.C. 25 273	16 March 1654. Mrs. Guthery begs allowance of her third of Owre Moigne Manor, of which she is seized in right of her [first] husband, by virtue of a lease of 20 October, 5 Car., made by Edward, Lord Stourton. She has received it since 1637, but of late the County Committee have stopped her rents, on pretence of sequestration for the present Lord Stourton's delinquency.	88	299
	4 July. Petition renewed - - - - - -	88	261 296
	4 July. County Committee to certify, and Reading to report -	27 88	7 257
D. 88 285–287, 293, 298 C. 88 263 152 293 L. 88 270 152 581 I. & D. 88 271–274 152 589–591 C. 33 370 88 265–267, 275 D. 88 277–283 R. 88 249	18 July. Order on request that she may receive her rents on good security, provided it appear to the now County Committee that the part of Owre Moigne claimed by her was re-sequestered out of her possession within the last six months, and she is to bring her cause to hearing by Michaelmas.	27	96
	26 Sept. Order renewed for a month from Michaelmas - -	27 88	123 260
	5 Dec. Begs a hearing of her case - - - -	88	292
	5 Dec. Granted, the report being ready, and delay prejudicial to her.	27	195
	28 Dec. Reading's report to be sent to the County Commissioner of Dorset, to certify what he knows touching petitioner's enjoyment of the estate in question between 1644 and 1651.	23	1656
	16 Jan. 1655. Claim allowed and sequestration discharged, on the certificate of the said commissioner.	23	1660
	HEN. THORPE, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 194 448 P.E. 194 443 P.R. 3 312 R. 194 439	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	194	442
	23 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 27*l.* - - - - - -	3	236
	JOHN TURNER, Buckingham, Co. Bucks.		
PASS 193 475 P.E. 193 477 R. 193 471	1 Dec. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency in residing there. Was never in arms against Parliament.	193	474
	8 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 23*l.* - - - - - -	3	321

1 Dec. 1646.

ROB. WORRALL, Clerkenwell.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
PASS 205 713 P.E. 205 717 D. 205 716B R. 205 711	1 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	205	716A
	27 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 145*l.* - - - - -	4	194
	18 Aug. Report to Parliament that he has not paid the second half of his fine.	1	196

2 Dec. 1646.

JAS. BRADSHAW, London.

PASS 71 181 D. 71 2	Frequented the King's garrisons, and bore arms in the beginning of this unnatural war. Was in Oxford at its surrender, and is comprised in those articles, but begs discharge from composition as not being worth 200*l.* a year. No order.	71	45

3 Dec. 1646.

JOHN BOWCHER, Merchant, Bristol, Co. Gloucester.

P.E. 210 99 R. 210 95	Begs to compound for delinquency on Oxford Articles. Was a captain of foot in the King's army.	210	98
	24 April 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 135*l.* - - - - -	6	22
	16 July. Complains that—although he has compounded for 250*l.* lent in 1643 to Capt. Geo. Raymond on the entreaty of Wm. Greene, of Bristol Stewart, for payment of which Raymond engaged part of his estate in co. Gloucester, since when he has desired petitioner's forbearance with many promises to pay, whereby petitioner did not take his advantage against the estate,—Raymond has now complained to the Committee of Indemnity, who have indemnified him against the said just debt. Begs restitution of the 25*l.* he paid in composition for the debt.	70	219
	16 July. Ordered to be quieted in his possession of what he has compounded for, and any complainant is to take his remedy at law.	70	208
	17 July. Begs the Committee for Compounding to write to the Committee for Indemnity to stay further proceedings. Granted.	70	207

WM. FLOOD, or LLOYD, Leatherhead, Surrey, Yeoman of the King's Scullery.

PASS 205 823 P.E. 205 825 R. 205 819	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in attending on the King. Never bore arms against Parliament.	205	821
	31 March 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 26*l.* - - - - -	4	195
	28 Aug. Report to Parliament that he has not paid the second half of his fine.	1	196
	27 May. 1650. On sequestration of his estate of 5*l.* a year by the County Committee, he promises to pay the remainder of his fine.	251	87
	17 Oct. 1653. County Committee report that it has been paid, and the estate is discharged.	169	375

THOS. HALES, Westminster.

PASS 89 512 P.E. 89 513 P.R. 3 315 C. 89 514 R. 89 509	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Being a clerk in the receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer, was commanded to go to Oxford, and resided there three years. No note of fine.	89	511

CHAS. HALLOWAY, Oxford, Co. Oxon.

	3 Dec. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred to the sub-committee.	3	315
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 180*l.* - - - - - -	3	32

3 Dec. 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	HUM. HENCHMAN, D.D., Salisbury, Wilts.		
PASS 205 809 P.E. 205 805	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his place of abode, and going to reside there.	205	808
P.R. 3 324 R. 205 799	27 March 1648. Begs the insertion in his particular of a rent-charge payable out of the South Grantham Rectory, co. Lincoln.	205	804
P.R. 4 194 R. 205 801	31 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 200*l.* - - - - - -	4	195
	28 Aug. Report to Parliament that he has not paid the second half of his fine.	1	196
	SIR ROB. HOLBORNE, Covent Garden.		
PASS 196 687 P.E. 196 686 191 536 R. 196 681	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Sat in the Assembly there.	196	684
	26 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 95*l.* - - - - -	4	1
	20 March. Sequestration suspended as he is compounding -	91	535
P.E. 91 530 538	13 Jan. 1651. Anne, widow of Sir Robert Holborne, begs an order to John Trenchard, M.P., who holds goods and jewels value 150*l.* compounded for by her husband, to deliver them up, which he refuses to do without order.	91	533
	14 Jan. Trenchard to certify what goods he holds, and why he detains them.	12	82
P.E. 91 527	6 Feb. He assures the Committee of his desire to deliver them when he knows the real owner.	91	531
	4 March. [Lady Holborne] requests speedy directions thereon, the goods being furniture of small value. With list thereof.	91	525 527
	26 March. Trenchard required to deliver up the goods or show cause within 10 days.	14	63
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that Sir Robert had a saving to compound for the manors of Balsall and Long Itchington [co. Warwick].	12	519
	RICH. LEWIS, City of London.		
PASS 204 377 P.E. 204 373 R. 204 369 C. 204 375 D. 204 379 -381	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in deserting his own habitation and going into the King's quarters.	204	371
	4 Feb. 1647. Fine 50*l.*, but not on Oxford Articles - -	204	369
	24 Jan. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 56*l.* - - - - -	4	164
	WM. LINCOLN, Minister, West Hatton, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 208 458	3 Dec. 1646. Petition to componnd (missing) referred - -		
NOTE 208 463 C. 208 460 456 P.E. 208 452 P.R. 5 54 R. 208 450	1 Feb. 1649. Compounds for delinquency in adhering to the King's party under the Earl of Newcastle. Submitted to the Earl of Manchester, then Commander-in-Chief, at Huntingdon, in Sept. 1644, and ever since has lived obedient to Parliament. His want of means has been the obstacle to his earlier composition. Is much indebted, and has a wife and six small children.	208	461
	3 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 465*l.*; at $\frac{1}{10}$, 186*l.*; to be reported both ways to the House.	5	56
	6 Feb. Cromwell requests the Committee for Compounding to admit him to a favourable composition according to the time of his coming in, "it being above four years agone, without reflecting upon him as a clergyman."	208	454
	25 Oct. Fine passed at $\frac{1}{10}$, because he rendered before the making of the propositions.	208	464
	7 Feb. 1650. Capt. Hamlyn enters a discovery that he has omitted a debt of 300*l.* due to him from [Thos.] Gregson.	7	15
	THOS. MASON, St. Sepulchre's, London.		
PASS 196 142 P.E. 196 137 -139 R. 196 133	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King.	196	136
	12 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 250*l.* - - - - -	3	372

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 Dec. 1646.	**CHAS. MAY, the Strand, Middlesex.**		
PASS 101 96 P.E. 101 97	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, having been resident in the King's quarters, in necessary attendance on the Duke of York. Referred to the sub-committee.	101	93
	19 Dec. Report noting that he went to York whilst a King's garrison, has neither taken the Oath nor Covenant, has goods value 200*l.*, but does not give particulars, and did not petition till 3 Dec. 1646.	101	91
	WM. PORTER, Northcourt, Berks.		
PASS 210 496 P.E. 210 497 D. 210 499	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going into that garrison, and taking part with the army raised by the King against Parliament.	210	496
R. 210 491	8 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 73*l.* - - - - - -	6	36
	SAM. RENIGER, Prittlewell, Essex.		
PASS 194 755 P.E. 194 757	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament.	194	754
R. 194 751	26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l.* - - - - - -	194	757
	FRANCIS ROBINSON, Helston, Cornwall.		
P.E. 208 803 P.R. 3 315	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Scilly Articles for delinquency in arms. Was in St. Mary's garrison at its surrender.	208	795
C. 208 798 –802	19 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 65*l.* 12*s.* - - - - -	5	63
R. 208 793	17 Feb. 1652. Begs reduction of his fine, according to Scilly Articles. Has often moved and petitioned to this purpose.	114	975
	17 Feb. Reading to state his case to the Army Committee -	16	25
D. 114 929 CASE 16 107 C. 32 231	16 March 1653. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War for the like benefit of the said articles as Wm. Godolphin had. Capt. Batten and Col. Fortescue, Commanders-in-Chief of the Parliament's forces at the surrender, obtained from Parliament, by means of a letter to the Speaker, exemption from the proviso of the fifth Article for Godolphin and two or three others who had done acceptable service in opposing the landing of Lord Digby and the Irish forces. Was one of those who opposed Lord Digby's landing, yet his estate of 25*l.* a year, his only maintenance, has been ever since sequestered. Begs to be repaid the moneys received from his estate.	114	913
	16 March. Committee for Compounding to certify if he has done aught to forfeit the benefit of his Articles.	114	911
	22 Aug. Petition to the Committee for relief on Articles renewed. Begs that an order may be given to the Committee for Compounding to reduce his fine to $\frac{1}{10}$, and that what money has been received out of his estate since his petition may be restored.	114	907
	22 Aug. Referred to the Committee for Compounding - -	114	909
	22 Aug. He is ordered by the Committee for Compounding to pay his fine of 65*l.* 12*s.* without interest.	12 114	580 923
	2 Dec. Fine reduced to 44*l.* - - - - - -	12	580
R. 25 226	3 Dec. Paid and estate discharged - - - - -	24	1142
P.E. 24 1142	18 July 1654. The County Committee threatening to distrain his tenants for non-payment of their last ½ year's rents, he begs allowance thereof, having lost 300*l.* by the refusal of the County Committee to allow him to compound on Articles. Granted.	114 12	905 618
	31 Jan. 1655. Maurice Gardner begs to discover some undervalue and omission in his composition.	88	1145
	31 Jan. Brereton and Reading to say whether the discovery be a good one or not.	27	277

			Vol.	No.
3 Dec. 1646.		THOS. ROGERS, Kingstanley, Co. Gloucester.	G	or p.
PROT. 200 498 O.C.C. 200 495 P.E. 200 499 C. 200 501 R. 200 489		3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on the propositions of Uxbridge for taking up arms. Came in 3 years since, and living peaceably, was allowed by the County Committee to be tenant to his own estate. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath; came in before 1 December last.	200	494
		1 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 130*l.*	4	58
		9 Oct. 1649. Having compounded, begs discharge of lands worth 5*l.* a year, sold for payment of the first $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine. Has been prisoner ever since his composition in Gloucester Castle, and then in the Upper Bench for debt.	114	705
REC. 114 709		March 1651? Begs leave to sell land to pay the remainder of his fine, and acceptance of it, though the time has elapsed.	114	697
		2 July. Begs allowance of several extents, &c., on his estate	114	707
		16 Jan. 1652. Reported to Parliament for non-payment of the latter $\frac{1}{2}$ of his fine.	12	391
		19 May. Fine paid and estate discharged	12	440
C. 198 333 329 P.E. 198 325 P.R. 3 324 C. 198 313 332 R. 198 307		JOHN ST. GEORGE, Hatley St. George, Co. Cambridge.		
		3 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms. Was taken prisoner at Grafton House, but was exchanged 3 years ago, and took the Covenant.	198	312
		11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 625*l.*	4	38
		JOHN TOUNSON, Clerk, B.D., Bremhill, Wilts.		
PASS 204 454 P.E. 204 457 P.R. 3 324 D. 204 455 R. 204 451		3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King against Parliament. Resided there during the siege, and was at the surrender.	204	454
		15 April 1647. Fine 320*l.*	204	460
		27 April. Sequestration suspended, as he is prosecuting his composition.	124	249
		June? Complains that the County Committee yield not obedience to the letters staying further proceedings, and that the Committee at Reading have let out his estate in Berkshire. Begs the Committee for Compounding to rescue it.	124	247
		JOHN TREVILLIAN, Kingsbury, Somerset.		
L.C.C. 200 529 P.E. 200 533 –535 P.R. 3 315 R. 200 527 O.C.C. 200 545 P.E. 125 169 200 541 R. 200 537		3 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's army. Was imprisoned by the County Committee for 30 weeks, and his estate sequestered. The sequestration was taken off on his taking the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	200	532
		5 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 110*l.*	4	63
		12 July 1650. Complains of re-sequestration, notwithstanding his discharge by the County Committee, his estate not being worth 200*l.* Begs to compound at a small fine.	125	168
		12 July. Petition refused, the time having elapsed	11	14
		16 July. Petition renewed to like effect	200	540
		16 July. Received and referred to Reading	11	25, 251
		23 July. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 125*l.*	11	44
P.R. 11 146		6 Sept. Begs that, having paid in 100*l.* thereof, he may have allowance of 9*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*, the amount of fine for annual charges on his estate being 4*l.* 11*s.* 10*d.*	125	165
		13 Sept. That sum abated accordingly	11 233	166 94

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 Dec. 1646.	ROB. TREVILLIAN, Drayton, Somerset.		
L.C.C. 200 519 P.E. 200 517 521 P.R. 3 315 R. 200 513 L.C.C. 200 525 C. 34 79 108	3 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in assisting the King's army. Was imprisoned by the County Committee for 30 weeks, and his estate sequestered. The sequestration was taken off upon his taking the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	200	516
	5 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 75*l.* - - - - -	4	63
	Feb. 1649. Begs review of his fine as, having come in before December 1645, he ought not to be fined at more than $\frac{1}{10}$. Has paid in 50*l.*	200	523
	1 March. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 50*l.* - - - - -	5	71
	ARTHUR TREVOR, Inner Temple, Servant to the Duke of York.		
PASS 194 719 P.E. 194 717 R. 194 713	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King.	194	716
	26 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 40*l.* - - - - - -	3	347
	CAPTAIN HERBERT VAUGHAN, Oldcastle, Co. Monmouth.		
P.E. 194 43 C. 194 39 –42 R. 194 35	3 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in bearing arms for the King. Voluntarily submitted to Parliament at the County Committee for Monmouth in November 1645, and has since been in special service for Parliament. Has suffered very much in his estate by the enemy at Raglan Castle.	194	38
	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	327
	SIR JOHN WAKE, Bart., Saulcey Forest, Co. Northampton.		
P.R. 3 315 C. 200 727 728 R. 127 71 200 699 P.R. 4 85	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency. Bore arms against Parliament.	200	724
	13 April 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 1,130*l.* - - - - -	4 233	67 95
	5 May. Begs reduction of his fine. Is unable to pay a fine set at a moiety. Was much prejudiced in his march from Truro, being stripped and otherwise injured, which caused him to remain in Hampshire with the Committee at Winton, and in Sir Thos. Fairfax's army. When he came to London he put in his petition to the Committee of Examinations, by the advice of Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell, who caused him to be examined 9 Nov. 1646, and who then referred him to Goldsmiths' Hall to compound.	200	719
	1648? Petition renewed. Begs payment of his fifth, and preservation of his woods.	200	721
	11 June 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 1,140*l.* - - - - -	8	126
P.R. 12 28 R. 200 717	21 Nov. Petitions that his fine may be reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, with allowance for charges and incumbrances on his estate. Is a prisoner in the Upper Bench for debts of 5,000*l.*	200	726
	28 Jan. 1651. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 690*l.* - - - -	12	106
D. 127 45 C. 32 249	11 May 1653. Petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War that the Commissioners at Haberdashers' Hall may show cause why his losses to the sum of 2,000*l.*, by breach of Articles of War when marching with his company through Hampshire under convoy of the Lord General, should not be allowed him by defalcation, in satisfaction of his fine. Upon complaint, the Lord General desired the County Committee of Hants to discover and punish the offenders, and make restitution, which that committee ordered, but with little good effect. In Nov. 1646, on his petition to the Committee of Parliament for Complaints touching breach of Articles, his witnesses attended, and made it plain that he and his company were damnified 1,000*l.*, and the said committee ordered him to appear at Haberdashers' Hall, have his fine set, and return	127	43

		Vol. G	No. or p.
3 Dec. 1646.	SIR JOHN WAKE—*cont.*		
	to them. Has paid in a moiety of the 690*l.*, but by reason of the said losses, imprisonment for debt in the Upper Bench, and the sequestration of his estate worth 200*l.* a year, without allowance of a fifth to his wife, cannot satisfy the remainder.		
R. 25 125 127 77	11 May 1653. The Committee for Compounding to certify if he has forfeited the benefit of his Articles.	127	41
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
P.E. 74 351 352 R. 74 345	23 Aug. 1650. The request of RICH. CHIVERTON, sheriff of London, to compound for a mortgage according to the late Act, referred to Reading.	11	94
	23 Aug. Case stated. On 14 Feb. 1640, he lent Sir John Wake 1,000*l.* on mortgage of farms in Hackleton and Piddington in co. Northampton, pretended to be worth 80*l.* a year, conditioned to be void on payment of 1,040*l.* 20 Feb. 1643, and 80*l.* a year meantime. Sir John paid no money, but the premises were sequestered for his delinquency. By order of the Committee of Sequestrations, the sequestration was taken off, and petitioner permitted to enjoy his mortgage. The debt justly owing is 1,700*l.*, and the lands are worth 53*l.* a year.	74	349
	25 Sept. Admitted to compound at the fine of 138*l.* - -	15	32
D. 74 355 NOTE 74 353	7 Oct. Fine altered to 180*l.* for the lands mortgaged and those extended.	15	41
	14 Oct. His request for leave to extend his statute also upon the other lands of Sir John Wake in Piddington, worth 90*l.* a year, granted.	15 127	51 75
C. 32 221	28 March 1653. On his complaint that he is kept out of possession by Sir John Wake, the registrar to certify former proceedings.	25	27
	17 Feb. 1654. On report from the Committee for Compounding, stating his case, and the payment by Rich. Chiverton of 180*l.* as fine on part of his estate, the Committee for relief on Articles of War order him to be admitted to composition on Truro Articles, and to have defalcation from his fine for the rents received out of his estate from 3 Dec. 1646 to 28 Jan. 1651; but they cannot relieve him as desired for his losses by the plundering of rude people.	127	53
R.C. 25 305 127 91 L.C.C. 127 85, 87 163 359, 387 C. 127 83 D. 127 59–67 CASE 200 715 R. 200 701 H. 27 35, 36 C. 127 57 P.E. 24 1163	3 March. He begs the Committee for Compounding to admit him accordingly, and to order the County Committees to certify the profits of his estate by them received.	127	37, 8, 9
	23 March. Begs reference of his case to counsel, to state and report. Granted.	127 200 25	39 711 320
	27 April. Order that 67*l.* be accepted in full for his fine on Truro Articles, he waiving his claim to arrears before December 1649.	12	610
	2 June. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	24	1163
	6 June. On his request for avoidance of the lease of his estate, co. Cambridge, the tenants to be summoned to show cause why it should not be avoided, and why they should not pay him all arrears not yet paid in.	27	63
	23 March 1654. JOHN PAULIN, of Westminster, begs payment, with arrears, or examination of his title to an annuity in right of his wife of 10*l.* on Hartwell Manor, co. Northampton, paid her before her marriage, but not since, the estate being sequestered for delinquency of Sir John Wake. Noted as referred to County Commissioners and Reading.	110	797
PASS 193 795 P.E. 193 797 R. 193 791 L.C.C. 251 62	SAM. WEST, Lincoln's Inn.		
	3 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in taking up arms for the King.	193	794
	12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 105*l.* - - - - - -	3	327

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 Dec. 1646.	THOS. COX, Farmington, Co. Gloucester.		
	Certificates that he took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	75	675 677
	EDW. DAVIES, Lamyat, Somerset.		
PASS 203 345 P.E. 203 342	5 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Went there and bore arms against Parliament.	203	342
P.R. 3 317 R. 203 339	8 Nov. 1647. Fine at 2 years' purchase, 119*l.* - - -	4 233	136 96
	3 Oct. 1648. To be proceeded against, having neglected the favour of Parliament.	5	9
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	14 May 1651. THOS. COOKE, of Shepton Mallet, Somerset, petitions that Edward Davies, long before the wars, mortgaged for 800*l.* the greatest part of his lands in Lamyat to petitioner's father, Abraham Cooke, who died in 1640, and afterwards paid petitioner the said 800*l.*, except 156*l.* 12*s.*, for which, by deed of 9 Dec. 1644, he demised to him a messuage and lands in Lamyat; by order of the County Committee of 5 Sept. 1649, was put into possession thereof, but the County Committee now forbid his tenants to pay him any rent, because the estate was omitted by Davies in his composition. Begs order for enjoying the estate till satisfied of his debt and damages, or otherwise examination of his title. Granted.	77 14	211 120
D. 77 145	1 June 1652. Begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon - -	77	210
NOTE 77 219 C. 32 129 D. 222 409 401	1 June. County Committee to certify whether he was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	16	486
P.E. 224 403 233 98	15 Dec. Ordered to state his title, account with the auditor, and enjoy his estate three months on security.	17 77	509 219
SUR. 58 10 R. 224 399	22 Feb. 1653. Cooke begs to compound as assignee of Edw. Davies, for the estate in the late Act for Sale. Davies is lately dead. Begs an abatement in the fine for his debt and damages.	77 224	179 405
SUR. 233 98	1 March. Fine 56*l.* 2*s.* - - - - - -	233	97
	20 March. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	24	1096
	11 June 1651. EDW. GREENE begs to compound for 11 acres of land in Castle Carey, Somerset, for the life of Edw. Davies, delinquent, who compounded for it with his whole estate three years since at 119*l.*, though he only holds it for life, and being 60 years old, decrepit, and in prison, he cannot perfect his composition. Davies owing him 500*l.*, advanced as his surety, assigned this lease to him four years since, and it was surrendered to the Marquis of Hertford, lord of the manor. Noted, nothing can be done therein.	87	673
PASS 200 93 95	HENRY DAVISON, London.		
P.E. 200 91 P.R. 3 317	5 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms there.	200	89
H. 3 358 R. 200 87	30 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - -	4	56
	JOHN DICKENS, London.		
PASS 196 817 P.E. 196 819	5 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Left his dwelling and went to Oxford.	196	816
P.R. 3 317	28 Jan. 1647. Fine on those articles, at $\frac{1}{10}$, 36*l.* - - -	4	8
R. 196 813 D. 196 821	9 March. Fine abated to 20*l.* on his affidavit that his debts amount to 900*l.*	196	913

		Vol.	No. or p.
5 Dec. 1646.	FRANCES, Widow of THOMAS DOUBLEDAY.		
P.R. 3 332 R. 195 861	5 Dec. 1646. Begs discharge of part of Ebrew Farm, co. Middlesex, worth 8*l.* 10*s.* a year, which she claims in right of her husband, who was a delinquent in actual arms against Parliament, and died four years ago.	195	864
	9 Jan. 1647. Fine 12*l.* 15*s.* - - - - - -	3	369
	SIR ARNOLD HERBERT, Gentleman Pensioner to the King.		
PASS 193 559 P.E. 193 561 P.R. 3 317 R. 193 555	5 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Never bore arms.	193	558
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 316*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	3	325
	JOHN NORRIS, Minehead, Somerset.		
R. 54 965	5 Dec. 1646. His petition (missing) to compound for delinquency on the Articles of Oxford, where he was at its surrender, as appears by certificate of Sir Thos. Fairfax, referred to the sub-committee.	3	317
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l.* - - - - - -	3	332
	WM. PARKER, Westminster.		
PASS 206 149 P.E. 206 145 P.R. 3 217 NOTE 206 139	5 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in abiding there and adhering to the King.	206	144
	16 June 1648. Fine 66*l.* 10*s.* upon Oxford Articles - - -	4	206
	FRAS. PLOWDEN, Jun., Ashton-in-the-Wall, Co. Northampton.		
PASS 111 265	5 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for his sequestered estate. Was there at its surrender, and in arms against Parliament.	111	263
	14 Feb. 1648. His re-sequestration ordered, because though he obtained letters for detaining the rents in the tenants' hands till his composition was finished, he has elapsed his time, and thus lost the benefit of his articles.	111	266
	10 Jan. 1654. Begs to contract on the Recusants' Act of 24 Oct. 1653 for $\frac{2}{3}$ of his sequestered estate.	111	261
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
R.C. 27 429	26 June 1655. MAT. APPLETREE, of London, begs discharge of four yard-lands in Deddington, co. Oxon, purchased of Jerome White, and sequestered for recusancy of Fras. Plowden, who never held the estate.	143	25
	11 Aug. Plowden certified to have sequestered lands in Deddington, value 52*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.	34	18
	SPENCER POTTS, Chalgrave, Co. Bedford.		
PASS 197 693 P.E. 197 695 –697 P.R. 3 324 R. 197 689	5 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his habitation and residing there whilst it was held against Parliament.	197	692
	25 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 60*l.* - - - - -	4	29
	31 Aug. 1652. Note that he had a saving to compound for a debt of 1,700*l.*	12	518
	15 Dec. Barbara Potts, his widow and executrix, begs continuance of her husband's saving to compound for a debt of 1,700*l.*, owing to him by Mr. Harvey and Mr. Langham, as executors of Edw. Uvedale and Rob. Chandler; no money has been received, nor will be unless she is aided by Parliament.	109	215
	15 Dec. Ordered a month to prove her right to the debt, and swear to the non-payment.	12	528

		Vol. G	No. or p.
5 Dec. 1646.			
P.R. 197 701 D. 109 218	9 March 1653. She begs release from a demand for arrears of rent for 1646, demanded as due out of her husband's estate, which she conceives pardoned by the Act of Oblivion; her husband paid his whole fine, and his estate was discharged.	109	208
	9 March. County Committee to certify the grounds of the demand	12	536
L. 146 251 245 DEED 109 205 R. 197 699	22 March. She begs to compound for 200*l.* debt received from Ald. [John] Langham, for which her husband had a saving in his composition.	109 197	209 703
	30 March. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - - - -	12	540
	31 March. Paid, and estate discharged - - - -	24	1095
	8 March 1654. Mrs. Potts to pay in all arrears of rents from 24 June 1647 to the date of discharge of sequestration; all rents due before then are discharged on the Act of Pardon, unless there was security given for payment.	25	318
	BRUNE RYVES, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary, and KATHERINE, his Wife.		
PASS 193 675 P.E. 193 673 R. 193 671	5 Dec. 1646. He begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in being there when it was surrendered.	193	678
	10 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - - - -	3	325
	Dec. ? Being required to take the National Covenant and Negative Oath, prays exemption, a dispensation from both being indulged to all included in Oxford Articles.	113	694
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned as not having paid half his fine - -	1	196
	2 Aug. 1650. Katherine Ryves begs allowance of her tenement in Fordington, co. Dorset, worth 8*l.* year. Her husband lost 600*l.* a year as King's chaplain, and her land in Ireland, worth 40*l.* a year, is detained by the rebels there.	113	695
C.P. 11 65	7 Aug. Fine passed at 12*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	193	671
7 Dec. 1646.	JOHN ALNWICKE, Aston Tirrold, Berks.		
PASS 62 289 P.E. 62 293, 295 R. 62 285	Begs to compound on the Articles of Oxford for delinquency, being there at the surrender.	62	287
	WM. BOUGH, D.D., London.		
PASS 199 245 P.E. 199 247 R. 199 243	7 Dec. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles. Was by the King's command in Jan. 1642 in attendance as chaplain to the Protestants in the Queen's family then going into Holland, in which service he continued till the Queen went from Oxford for France.	199	250
	23 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	47
	THOS. BROWNE, London, Messenger of the King's Chamber.		
PASS 197 169 P.E. 197 173 R. 197 169	7 Dec. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles, being there at its surrender.	197	172
	6 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 27*l.* - - - - - -	4	17
PASS 194 524	THOS. BUNBURY, D.D., Reading, Berks.		
CASE & P.E. 194 519 –521	7 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going into the garrison there.	194	518
P.R. 3 321 R. 194 515	24 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 117*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	342
	ANTHONY GIBBON, Tealby, Co. Lincoln.		
PASS 197 27 P.E. 197 29 D. 197 31 R. 197 23	7 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms.	197	26
	20 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 110*l.* - - - - -	4	13

			Vol. G	No. or p.
7 Dec. 1646.		HUGH GORE, Purveyor to His Majesty, and Servant of the Duke of York, Stogumber, Somerset.		
PASS 197 685 P.E. 197 687 D. 197 682 R. 197 679		7 Dec. 1646. Compounds on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Assisted the King in the war.	197	684
		27 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 36*l.* - - - - -	4	29
		THOMAS GREEN, Gloucester, Co. Gloucester.		
		7 Dec. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	321
		19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 169*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	332
		6 Nov. 1649. Certificate that he inserted into his particular two debts for which he compounded.	87	676
		30 May 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	87
		WM. POULTON, Stratford, Wilts.		
P.E. 195 877 109 1073		7 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms.	195	876
P.R. 3 321 R. 195 873		9 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 108*l.* 6*s.* - - - - -	3	369
		25 March 1648. Sequestration suspended, the fine being paid or secured.	109	1071
		JOHN RAYMOND, Bradninch, Devon.		
PASS 113 106 D. 113 102 P.E. 113 107 R. 113 103		7 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for adhering to the King in this unhappy war. Was in Oxford at its surrender. Referred to the sub-committee.	113	105
		28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as a delinquent, whose rents are secured, and who has not paid his fine.	1	196
		ROBT. SKINNER, D.D. [Bishop of Oxford].		
		7 Dec. 1646. Petition (missing) to compound on Oxford Articles referred to the sub-committee.	3	321
		29 Dec. Particular of his estate, noted, "Received this petition out of time."	117	711
		THOS. WHEATLEY, White Cross, Emley Parish, Co. York.		
P.E. 218 259 C. 218 261 262 D. 218 263 R. 218 255		7 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in arms, which he was forced to take up by the Commissioners of Array. Laid them down three years since, and took the National Covenant before Sir Wm. Brereton's chaplain, in June 1645. Had a protection from Sir John Saville and Col. Thos. Morgan, 25 June 1644. Has a wife and five children.	218	258 256
		12 March 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 45*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	7	48
		4 June. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	105
8 Dec. 1646.		THOS. BIRD, LL.D., Coventry, Co. Warwick.		
PASS 196 245 P.E. 196 244		Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and adhering to the King.	196	242
P.R. 3 324 R. 196 239 C. 34 112		16 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - -	3	376
		RICH. FUSSILL, London.		
P.E. 86 545		8 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, being there at its surrender. Referred to the sub-committee.	86	544

8 Dec. 1646.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
	EDMUND GAYTON, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
	8 Dec. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred - -	3	324
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 47*l*. - - - - - -	3	332
PASS 89 228 P.E. 89 229–231 P.R. 3 324 D. 89 233–235 R. 89 227	THOS. GREGORY, Horley, Co. Oxon.		
	8 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in leaving his habitation, and going into the King's quarters. Was in Oxford at its surrender. Noted as referred to the sub-committee. No fine.	89	226
PASS 196 319 NOTE 196 321 P.E. 196 323 D. 196 321, 325 P.R. 3 324 R. 196 315 PROT. 4 173	MATTHEW HARRISON, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
	8 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in adhering to the King against Parliament.	196	318
	19 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 106*l*. 10*s*. - - - -	3	380
	16 Jan. 1652. Noted as having elapsed payment of his fine -	12	393
	CLAIMANT ON THE ESTATE.		
	19 July 1650. FRANCIS GREENWAY, of Oxford, petitions that having 3 years ago bought the remainder of a lease for 15 years of a house in Oxford, held of University College, of Matthew Harrison, then under sequestration for delinquency, Harrison promised with the purchase money to free it from sequestration. He compounded, paid a moiety of his fine, and entered into bond for payment of the rest. The second payment was left in the hands of one Howse, an officer of this Committee, to pay, but both having failed to pay, petitioner's estate in the house is likely to be sequestered, it being set out at 22*l*. 10*s*., and the rest of the estate at 114*l*. Has spent 390*l*. on renewal of the lease, and in repairs 390*l*. As he hopes to prove that the rest of Harrison's estate was made over to Howse to pay the second moiety, he begs that the bond may be put in suit, or that the rest of the estate sold since he bought the house may pay proportionably. Noted, the treasurer to certify whether any bond were given for the second payment, meanwhile the County Committee to let the house to petitioner at the utmost improved value.	89	145
	9 Aug. 1650. Begs that he paying the moiety for his house, it may be cleared; or that upon payment of the moiety for the whole estate compounded for, the estate may be sequestered till he is repaid with interest.	89	147
	9 Aug. Order that if he pay in the proportion of the latter moiety of the fine, with interest due for the said house, the sequestration be discharged.	11	72
PASS 218 869 P.E. 218 871, 875 D. 218 873 C. 218 877 R. 218 865	SIR JOHN SALTONSTALL.		
	8 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Went to Oxford, being one of His Majesty's servants.	218	868
	30 April 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 200*l*. 16*s*. 8*d*. - - - -	8	12
	WM. SMITH, Withcock, Co. Leicester, and RICH. BATCHELOR, York, Co. York.		
	8 Dec. 1646. Both discharged as not worth 200*l*., and allowed their liberty, goods, and estates.	3 233	323 99
	SIR EDW. WATSON, Stoke Park, Co. Northampton.		
PASS 205 951 P.E. 205 953 P.R. 3 323 R. 205 947	8 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going into that garrison.	205	949
	20 Feb. 1647. His debts not to be intermeddled with pending his composition.	4	27

		Vol. G	No. or p.
8 Dec. 1646.	SIR EDW. WATSON—*cont.*		
	19 May 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 396*l.* - - - - -	205	947
		4	203
	June ? Sequestration suspended as he is on his composition -	128	529
P.E. 205 945	17 May 1649. Begs to add to his former particular, on his own	205	943
R. 205 939	discovery, the true value of a parcel of land and some debts.		
	12 June. Fine 220*l.* - - - - - - - -	6	103
P.R. 205 941	7 Nov. 1650. Begs to add 20*l.* a year to his former particular, on	205	938
P.R. 12 8	the votes of 2 Oct. 1650.	12	8
R. 205 935	14 Nov. Fine 40*l.* - - - - - - - -	12	16
	21 Nov. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	30
	JOHN WOLLEY, Ravenstone, Cos. Derby and Leicester.		
PASS 211 117	8 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for adhering	211	116
P.E. 211 119	to the King by being there. Was at its surrender.		
P.R. 3 323	3 Nov. 1647. Being hindered from proceeding in his composition	211	114
D. 211 121–126	by sickness and the dispersion of his writings, begs that as there has been no delay nor neglect on his part, he may now be allowed to perfect his composition.		
R. 211 105			
D. 211 111			
R. 211 107	17 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 150*l.* - - - - -	6	53
		233	100
	13 Aug. Complains that he had not the benefit of Oxford Articles.	211	110
	Went to Oxford to recover his health, and attended the late King as the duty of his place required.		
	10 May 1650. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	8	36
	18 May. His estate again seized and secured, on orders from the	251	61
	Committee for Compounding.		
10 Dec. 1646.	EDW. BROMFIELD, Southwark.		
C. 72 524	Is sequestered for delinquency in arms, but cannot bring in par-	72	523
D. 72 524	ticulars of his estate, because his books of accounts are with the County Committee for Surrey. Has taken the Covenant and Negative Oath, and his estate is not worth 200*l.* Begs discharge and delivery of his books, according to the ordinance of Parliament. No order.		
	WM. HARWOOD.		
	10 Dec. 1646. Begs leave to remain longer in London, notwith-	90	10
	standing the order for all delinquents to depart, being dangerously ill, as his surgeon, the bearer of the petition, can testify. [*Damaged.*]		
	10 Dec. Reference but no order.		
	LEWIS, or SIR LEWIS KIRK, London.		
PASS 205 725	10 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delin-	205	723
P.E. 205 727	quency in arms against the Parliament.		
P.R. 3 326	12 Jan. 1648. Edm. Bushop, of Bridgnorth, petitions that he	71	831
R. 205 719	had his estate seized in the beginning of the war for his affection to Parliament by Sir Lewis Kirk, governor of the town for the King. On 3 April 1647, had Kirk arrested for damages. He claims the benefit of Oxford Articles, but it is said he has not prosecuted his composition thereon. Asks whether this is true, and whether he may sue Kirk at law.		
	12 Jan. Certificate by the Committee for Compounding that Sir	4	161
	Lewis has not observed Oxford Articles, and so ought not to have any benefit thereby.		
	2 Feb. Note that he cannot be admitted on Oxford Articles, having	4	166
	elapsed the time.		
	27 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 151*l.* - - - - - -	4	194

		Vol. G	No. or p.
10 Dec. 1646.			
	21 April 1648. It is to be certified to the Committee of Indemnity that the Committee for Compounding declared that he had lost the benefit of Oxford Articles, and are unsatisfied of the justice of his being admitted to a fine at two years' value on those articles, and the Committee of Indemnity are desired to take notice that the business is yet depending before the Committee for Compounding, and not to make any order for stop of suits at law, &c.	4 96	199 223
	28 Aug. Returned to Parliament as not having paid half his fine	1	196
PASS 199 205 P.E. 199 203 P.R. 3 329 R. 199 199 C. 33 418	ROBERT STANIER, Westminster.		
	10 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for leaving his dwelling and going there.	199	202
	18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 22*l*. - - - - - -	4	43
	SIR HEN. STRADLING and COL. JOHN STRADLING.		
PASS 120 59 63	10 Dec. 1646. Each begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms against Parliament.	120	57 61
	10 Dec. Reference, but no order - - - - - -	3	326
	GEORGE STYLE, Maypowder, Dorset.		
L.C.C. & P.E. 195 845–847	10 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was in Wallingford Castle at its surrender to Sir Thos Fairfax.	195	842
P.E. 195 843 849 233 101, 102 P.R. 3 326 C. 195 239, 240 D. 195 851 R. 195 835	7 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 400*l*. - - - - - -	3	366
	Feb. 1648? Begs mitigation of his fine in regard of the charges on his estate.	195	838
	10 March. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{6}$, 234*l*. - - - - -	4	189
	27 May 1651. Returned as having his estate seized, but no personal estate found.	152	683
12 Dec. 1646.	ELIZ. ALKIN, Widow.		
L. 62 229	Ordered 50*l*. for her relief on an order of the House of Commons of 4 December last.	3	327
	30 Jan. 1647. Begs an order to retain a house sequestered from Stephen Fossett, Chirurgeon to Sir Arthur Ashton—who cruelly caused her husband to be hanged at Oxford for doing service to the State,—and allowed to her by the Committee of Examinations on recommendation of Parliament, but which Fossett now claims as having compounded for it. He has entered actions against her to imprison her.	62	228
	30 Jan. Fossett to appear and answer - - - - -	4	13
	15 Oct. Ordered by Parliament 50*l*., and a fit house to dwell in -	62	233
	22 Nov. 1649. Ordered by the County Committee for London the profits of a house and warehouse sequestered from Capt. Rawdon.	62	235
	18 June 1650. She begs leave to retain the same, the late Act for payment of sequestered rents to Goldsmiths' Hall notwithstanding, as they were granted her by Parliament because she adventured her life, and her husband lost his life in the service. Granted.	62 8	232 151
	WM. BLITH, Strawton, Co. Lincoln.		
C. 194 508–510 P.E. 194 513 P.R. 3 329 R. 194 503	12 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in going to Newark and Belvoir, when held against Parliament. Has been two years a suitor before the Committee for Sequestrations, because he went to Dr. Lownes, physician to those garrisons, for cure of a dead palsy.	194	506
	24 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 388*l*. - - - - - -	3	342

		Vol. G	No. or p.
12 Dec. 1646.	**SARAH, Widow of HEN. ELLIS, Otham, Kent.**		
D. 208 376 P.E. 208 372 P.R. 3 329 R. 208 370	12 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in having gone with her husband to Oxford. Returned in April 1644. Does not appeal to the Committee for Sequestrations because she is told it will be a long time before she can be heard there.	208	374
	11 May 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 57*l.* 16*s.* - - - - -	4	87
	HENRY GOODGION, Skipton, Co. York.		
C. 195 317, 318, 321 P.E. 195 315 D. 195 319 R. 195 312	12 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was compelled by the governor to enter and assist the garrison at Skipton Castle against Parliament. In Nov. 1645, communicated his desire to surrender to Col. Thornton, commanding the besiegers, and was the means of the surrender of the Castle. Did not petition sooner through ignorance. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	195	314
	31 Dec. Fine 200*l.* - - - - - - - -	3	356
	30 May 1650. Paid and estate discharged - - - -	8	87
	JOHN MILICENT, Linton, Co. Cambridge.		
P.E. 198 757 C. 198 733 734 R. 198 729	12 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in residing in the garrison.	198	736
	11 Feb. 1647. Petition renewed, but not on Oxford Articles, his petition being sent in too late. Has nothing in possession but a tenement of 6*l.* a year. Has a reversion of 200*l.* a year after two lives, for which he begs he may compound.	198	732
	18 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 162*l.* - - - - - -	4	42
	JOHN POLLEXFEN, Motcomb, Devon.		
C. 208 631 632	12 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Truro Articles for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament.	208	628
D. 208 629 P.E. 208 633	12 Feb. 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 147*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* - - - -	5	60
P.R. 3 329 R. 208 625 L. 233 102	10 Dec. 1651. Parliament charges on the estate to be allowed as assessed, but no annuities without order from the Committee for Compounding.	30	38
151 493 C. 112 713	10 March 1652. Begs discharge of his estate from sequestration for under-value on the Act of Pardon, as he was not actually sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	112	715
	10 March. The County Commissioners to certify the proofs of under-valuation.	16	116
	13 May. Pleads the Act of Pardon against molestation for under-valuations, on pretence of which, without proof or letting him know, contrary to instructions, the County Committee posted his whole estate, and let it to him for 7 years for 34*l.*, being much more than it is worth, without impeachment of waste.	112	707
	12 May. Petition dismissed, his estate being posted in July 1651, when he contracted for it at 100*l.* more rent than the value compounded for.	16	383
L. 151 495 112 497 500 D. 112 693 706 151 497	8 July. Begs order to the County Committee to examine witnesses in his case. Was obliged, in order to keep possession of his mansion house and preserve his estate from waste, to take it for a year at 34*l.*, the Commissioners agreeing to discharge it, if he could prove within the year that he had compounded at its full value. Granted.	112 16	717 667
C. 32 238 112 711 D. 142 211 L. 151 505 P.R. 25 152	11 Jan. 1653. The County Committee for Devon are to obey an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers to pay 40*l.* a year to Jas. Burwood, minister of Plympton Morris, from the arrears of rent in Kingsteignton, Yealmpton, and Relstock, sequestered from Pollexfen.	22	1457

			Vol. G	No. or p.
12 Dec. 1646.				
R. 112 695 –702 L. 151 503 502		29 July 1653. Begs entire freedom from sequestration and discharge of his estate, having compounded at full value, but the estate has increased in value since composition.	112	704
		7 Sept. Discharged on the Act of Pardon - - - -	21	1307
13 Dec. 1646.		SIR ROB. EYTON, Pentre Madock, Salop, and ROBERT, his Son.		
		Sir Robert being sequestered for delinquency, begs a favourable composition. With certificate of the County Committee that he was a Commissioner of Array, but only subscribed one warrant, acting by force. He has lived 2 years quietly in Wales, and has offered 30*l.* to Parliament, but his estate is not 300*l.* a year, of which his mother has 100*l.* jointure, and he has many small children, and is much in debt. Also note by Rob. Eyton that his father's estate is not of greater value than stated.	84	244 245
P.E. 219 680 R. 219 675		6 July 1649. Rob. Eyton compounds for delinquency in being engaged in the first war against Parliament.	219	677
		5 March 1650. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	7	36
15 Dec. 1646.		COL. JOHN BODVILLE, late M.P., Langrood, Isle of Anglesea, North Wales.		
P.R. 3 330		Being in attendance on the House of Commons for confirmation of Anglesea Articles, signed 20 May 1646 between Major-General Mitton and the Commissioners for Anglesea, of whom petitioner was one, by which articles all the inhabitants were discharged from delinquency, begs he may incur no penalty by lapse of time, the weightier affairs of the kingdom intervening, but may be considered to have come in to compound at the time he first submitted, being ready so to do if the House do not confirm the articles. With note, by John Ash, of receipt of the petition by the Committee for Compounding.	69	618
PASS 27 111 P.R. 5 64		20 Dec. 1649. Thos. Madrin, High Sheriff of Carnarvonshire, and the County Committee, levy 140*l.* on him as his proportion of the 9,000*l.* imposed on Anglesea.	69	645
		3 Jan. 1650. Receipt for payment of 140*l.* for Anglesea and 130*l.* for Carnarvon.	69	641
		27 May. B. Whitelock, Rich. Keble, and John Lisle, Commissioners of the Great Seal, to the Committee for Compounding. Being appointed by Parliament to determine all causes touching alimony, to order maintenance to the wife, and to take effectual course for payment;—after hearing Ann Bodville and her husband, we allowed her and her children 500*l.* a year, with 100*l.* for costs, and issued a commission to gentlemen in co. Carnarvon to sequester so much of his estate; they certify it to have been sequestered long before, and desire directions, which we request you to give.	69	706 705
		30 May. Committee for Compounding direct the County Committee to set her out $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's estate in kind.	8	83
		12 June. Order in Parliament that she be paid the said sum quarterly out of her husband's estate, in lieu of her $\frac{1}{5}$, and that the estate be inserted in the Bill for Sale.	1 8 233	226 152 103
NOTE 8 133		18 June. Order accordingly by the Committee for Compounding	8 233	153 103
		3 June 1651. Hugh Bodville begs allowance of two annuities of 10*l.* with arrears, which Sir John Bodville, of Bodville, co. Carnarvon, left by will to Hugh and Thomas Bodville, his half-brothers, from lands in cos. Carnarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesea, which were constantly paid till Nov. 1647, when John, son and heir of Sir John Bodville had his estate sequestered. One of the annuitants being since dead, petitioner prays that his annuity, from the time of sequestration to his death, may be paid to his executor.	69	699

			Vol.	No.
15 Dec. 1646.		Col. Bodville, &c.—*cont.*	G	or p.
		3 June 1651. North Wales Committee to certify, and Brereton to report.	14	148
		6 Aug. Col. John Bodville complains of the seizure of his personal estate, notwithstanding the confirmation by Parliament of the Articles of Anglesea and Beaumaris Castle, dated Oct. 1648, by which all therein included were to enjoy their personal estates, and to compound for their lands at two years' value. Begs to be allowed his personal estate.	69	701
		6 Aug. Committee for Sequestrations in North Wales to certify	14	243
		26 Nov. Petition renewed, complaining that there is no certificate yet made; meantime his cattle are taken, and likely to be sold. Begs order that they may not be disposed of till his cause is determined.	69	700
		26 Nov. Committee of North Wales to certify the cause of their proceedings, and to allow petitioner his goods, &c., on security.	15	143
D.	69 598, 655, 691, 610	20 Jan. 1652. Order for suspension of his sequestration vacated, his name being in the Bill of Sale of Traitors' estates, and the County Commissioners are to levy the rents.	69	703
C.	32 61	25 Feb. On his counsel begging to be heard on the last order, and waiving the forfeiture of his lands, but praying a hearing touching the new matter against him, the County Committee are ordered to take and return examinations.	16	62
D.	69 647 693			
R.C.	17 576	10 Nov. He petitions the Committee for relief on Articles of War to be restored to his estate, according to the articles aforementioned, of which he has not forfeited the benefit. His estate in cos. Carnarvon and Anglesea is worth 1,200*l.* a year, but charged with his mother and his wife's jointures of 500*l.* a year each, and with other incumbrances. Begs an order to the Commissioners at Drury House to stay further sale of his estate, and to recall the sales already made.	69	685
C.	32 130 139	10 Nov. Committee for Compounding to certify if he has forfeited the benefit of his articles.	69	679 684
R.	17 634–636	8 Dec. Ordered to make their return by 15 Dec. 1652 - -	69	681
D.	69 597	26 May 1653. The Committee for relief on Articles of War adjudging him to be comprised within the articles, require the Drury House Trustees to forbear further sale of the estate now discharged from sequestration. For those who have already purchased his lands, there being no proceedings against them, the said Committee leave him to proceed therein as he shall be advised, the cause against them being not yet brought to hearing, nor ripe for judgment.	69	673
L.	69 635	22 June. Council of State require the Committee for Compounding to pay Mrs. Bodville according to Parliament order of 12 June 1650, and to inform Council forthwith if they meet with any obstruction therein.	69 I 69	677 392
C.	33 273	29 June. The registrar to certify proceedings, and Reading to state the case to the Committee for Compounding; Auditor Sherwin to certify what has been received out of the estate.	12 69	548 695
		7 July. Committee for Compounding certify that they find no obstruction, and direct the County Committee to proceed in the payment to Mrs. Bodville.	25	115
		18 July. Col. John Carter and Thos. Madrin summon Col. Bodville, according to a general order of the Committee for Compounding, to appear and shew cause why his estate, real and personal, should not be forthwith sequestered for non-payment of 500*l.*, his share of the general composition of North Wales.	69	639, 640, 698
		22 July. On the return from the Committee for North Wales, dated 26 Sept. 1651,—that Bodvillle, since his articles, has been in company with Charles Stuart, "the late pretended King of Scots," in Holland and elsewhere, and that since his return	25	139

		Vol. G	No. or p.
15 Dec. 1646.	thence, viz., in March 1650, he signed a commission to Thomas Bould, to be deputy-constable of Carnarvon Castle, by virtue of a commission had at Oxford from the late King, well knowing that Col. Thomas Mason then had a commission from Parliament to be governor ;—the Committee for Compounding censure the neglect of the Committee for North Wales, whereby Bodville has obtained from the Committee for relief on Articles of War allowance of those articles. "The neglect of things of so high concernment to the Commonwealth will render them very incapable of public trust." They require them to examine witnesses on oath in the case, and speedily return the examinations.		
	5 Aug. 1653. Bodville discharged by the Committee for Compounding, in compliance with the order of the Committee for relief on Articles of War.	12	553
H. 25 162 184 69 690 D. 69 589, 649 O.C.C. 69 600 D. 69 599, 601 C. & R. 69 591	5 Aug. His discharge not to indemnify him for anything done in the late war—for which he is to be proceeded against as if no such discharge were.	25	158
O.C. 25 235 O.C.C. 69 669	28 Sept. He is to receive the Michaelmas rents, on double security to repay them if judgment goes against him.	25	213
H. 25 241 D. 69 604–607 D. 69 667	30 Sept. The security to be 5,000*l.*, and to be given to the Treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall.	25 69	213 687
INF. 25 269 NOTE 69 622	2 Dec. This order confirmed, the Committee for Compounding resenting that the County Committee of Carnarvon should dispute their orders, and stand in competition with their power.	25	260
	15 Dec. Bodville is to have a copy of the charge against him -	25	266
	5 Jan. 1654. The Commissioners for Sequestrations in North Wales to certify on what grounds they laid the 500*l.* on Col. Bodville, as an arrear of the fine imposed upon him in the general composition of North Wales, and to forbear levying it till they have received answer to their return ; Cols. Twisleton and Carter, and Mr. Michael, summoned before the Committee for Compounding to give an account of the business.	25	279 (2)
	12 Jan. On Mrs. Bodville's complaint that she is three quarters in arrear of her allowance, by reason of the Committee for Compounding's late order for Col. Bodville to enjoy his estate on security, and on her request for leave to take legal course for recovery of her right—she is left to take the benefit of her decree in Chancery, notwithstanding any seizure or sequestration.	25	283
	19 Jan. The County Committee not to levy the said 500*l.* a year nor to intermeddle therein.	25	287
	28 Jan. Bodville begs that some of his witnesses, now in town, and ordered to be examined before the County Committee of Cheshire, may be examined before the Committee for Compounding's examiner.	69	631
D. 69 619, 623	16 and 28 Feb. His witnesses are summoned - - -	25	296 303
D. 69 654 H. 25 315 27 21, 22	16 March. He begs consideration of the proof he has offered that he has paid his proportion of the fine on North Wales, having summoned the County Commissioners of Carnarvon and Anglesea, when they were in town, to certify thereon. Begs a return of a perfect list of all who have and have not paid their share of the 9,000*l.*	69	651
	12 April. The County Committee not having proved that his assessment was 500*l.*, and it appearing that he has paid 317*l.*, he is discharged. If it be hereafter made to appear that he was assessed at 500*l.*, further order will be given.	27	25
	18 April. Humphry Baggerly summoned to give evidence touching him.	27	28

		Vol.	No. or p.
15 Dec. 1646.	Col. Bodville, &c.—*cont.*		
	25 April 1654. The request that — Bold's deposition, not being amended before signature, may be suppressed, refused.	27	34
D. 69 625–630	11 May. Complains that notwithstanding the order for his witnesses to be cross-examined by the County Committee of Cheshire, his agent could not obtain execution thereof, by reason of the reduction of the committee to one. Begs order to [John] Robinson, charged by the Committee for Compounding with the whole trust, to go to Carnarvon, or name another out of his county, for the said examination.	69	632
	27 June. Robinson appointed accordingly - - - -	27	82
	2 Aug. Thos. Madrin, John Parry, and John Carter, three of the Commissioners for North Wales, to give an account of rents and profits by them received from the estate since sequestration.	27	103
	31 Aug. Bodville to give 14 days notice to the County Committee of Cheshire, of the time and place of examination of his witnesses.	27	112
D. 69 616 S. 27 246, 262, 306	29 Sept. They are not to be examined till 16 October. [Thos.] Michael or [John] Parry to be present on behalf of the State. Order renewed for certificate from the Committee for North Wales.	27	128
	19 Dec. Publication of depositions to pass - - - -	27	216
D. 69 614 H. 27 291, 343, 354	10 April 1655. Bodville acquitted of the charge of delinquency against him since his articles.	24	1178
	24 April. Madrin, Carter, and Parry are to return an account of the rents received by them out of his estate since sequestration, and in default, he is to proceed against them at law.	27	370
D. 69 595 C. 34 5	26 June and 18 July. Madrin, Carter, and Parry, having exhibited an account, are to be protected in coming to and fro to perfect it.	27 29	432 14
	27 July. They are not to be sued at law pending their cause before the Committee for Compounding.	29	47
	Purchasers of the Estate.		
O.T.T. 69 609	13 May 1652. Discharge from sequestration of Langrood Park, mansion, and water-mill, Isle of Anglesea, forfeited by Bodville and bought from the Treason Trustees by John Wildman.	16	392
O.T.T. 69 611 O.C. 18 856	26 Oct. Like discharge of Bodville House, Llanor parish, co. Carnarvon, bought by Hen. Parker, of London.	18	758
	SIR HENRY COMPTON, K.B., Brambletye, Sussex, MARY, his Widow, and RICHARD and HENRY, his Sons.		
C. 205 19 P.E. 205 21–28	15 Dec. 1646. Sir Henry begs to compound, being voted delinquent for taking arms against Parliament, but on appeal before the Committee for Compounding.	205	17
	24 Dec. His woods not to be injured nor his estate disposed of pending composition.	3	344
	26 Dec. The Committee to proceed, on security that he will take the Negative Oath on settling the fine.	3	350
D. 75 468 471	5 and 10 Jan. 1648. The County Committee to forbear cutting or selling his wood, as he is on composition.	4 233	156 159 104
	28 Jan. His writings to be delivered him by the Camden House Committee, that he may make particulars of his estate.	4 233	166 105
O.C. 4 166 223 105	Jan.? Enquiries ordered as to any interest possessed therein by Mrs. Dorothy Arundel, a recusant, in Brambletye.	233	106
C. 35 21	Jan.? Sir Henry denies that she has any, but he owes her 500*l.*, and has paid no interest for 3 years past.	233	107
R. 205 1–3 L. 75 473 P.E. 205 16	28 Feb. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 5,289*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.*, but 3,675*l.* to be abated if he settle Lemington Rectory [co. Gloucester], value 50*l.* a year, on the minister; Bolton and Clapham rectories, cos. Lancaster and	4	183

			Vol. G	No. or p.
15 Dec. 1646.		York, which he holds for 3 lives, on ministers; and 20*l.* from Princethorp Rectory on the minister of Stretton [co. Warwick].		
		21 April 1648. Order against his being prejudiced by the letting of his lands after his composition.	4	200
P.R. 5 3 R. 205 15		19 Sept. Begs a review, and abatement for debts, extents, and judgments not extended.	205	14
		26 Sept. Fine abated 242*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	5	6
		5 Oct. Richard Compton begs to be joined in composition with his father, having no other real estate. Granted.	205 5	8 10
P.R. 5 28		23 Nov. Sir Henry begs to add 87*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* a year to the value of lands, Binham and Barney rectories [Norfolk],, in his former particular, being the jointure of Mary, his wife, by [Thomas Paston] her former husband.	205	11
R. 205 9		27 Nov. Additional fine, 87*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* - - - -	5	30
		Nov. ? Paid, and estate discharged - - - - -	75	477
		21 Dec. Sir Henry having settled Clapham and Bolton Rectories, cos. York and Lancaster, value 396*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, on such places as this committee shall appoint, and 100*l.* a year being granted to Catton Church, order for disposal of the remainder as follows:—Bolton Church, 100*l.*; Over Kellet, same parish, 50*l.*; Wyersdale Chapel, co. Lancaster, 30*l.*; Orton, same parish, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Clapham Church, present minister, 100*l.*	5	45
		5 July 1649. Order on Sir Henry's death that the owners of the estate pay the balance due of the fine, 264*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*	75	458
P.E. 75 475		17 July. Lady Mary, the widow, pleads that the lands in possession of the son and heir, Richard, being compounded for, should be responsible for this balance, as she and her children have only what would have accrued to them by settlement, and have no benefit of the composition. The executors are willing to pay if Rich. Compton will allow the lands left for payment by his father to be sold. Begs that the fine may be levied on the heir-at-law.	75	459
		17 July. Richard to show cause why he should not pay - -	75	461
NOTE 205 5		10 Aug. Ordered to pay the said remainder, or to be sequestered till payment.	6	198
		30 Sept. Bistern Manor, Hants, being his property, continued under sequestration.	252	135
		11 Oct. 1650. County Committee of Sussex ordered to discharge Richard's estate, if there be no new charge against him.	11 75	223 224 495
		31 Oct. County Committee of Hants having sequestered his estate there, are to continue the sequestration.	11	280
C. 34 36		4 Nov. 1652. Note of Richard's appearing voluntarily to take the Oath of Abjuration.	17	382
		20 Sept. 1650. Henry Compton, the son, begs discharge from sequestration, being no Papist. Was abroad at his father's death and 8 years before, and was sequestered during his absence for recusancy, though he frequents church, and will take the Oath of Abjuration.	75	480
		20 Sept. County Committee to certify why they adjudge him a recusant.	11	185
C. 75 485		20 Nov. He taking the Oath of Abjuration, and declaring that he held no real estate till after his father's death, the County Committee are to make enquiries therein.	10	216
		29 Jan. 1651. His sequestration discharged, on deposition by Rob. Goodwin that he has often been at East Grinstead Church.	10	369
		CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
L.C.C. 233 108 D. 75 507		7 June 1650. JOHN GOODWIN and 2 others, Sir Henry's trustees, beg allowance of a deed of 26 Dec. 1648, made by Lady Mary	75	505

		Vol. G	No. or p.
15 Dec. 1646.	Sir Henry Compton, &c.—*cont.*		
R. 75 501 C. 75 513 L. 75 517–521 C. 75 497, 509, 511, 515, 575 L.C.C. 253 168 C. 75 500 L. 163 549 –551 C.C. 30 293 O.C. 14 59 C. 32 92	Compton to procure money for payment of her husband's fine, and for raising portions for her younger children, devising divers lands, &c., to them, they paying her 100*l.* a year for maintenance. They complain that the new County Committee have seized the lands, and beg suspension of seizure.		
	7 June 1650. County Committee to certify the cause of sequestration and value of the estate.	8 10	115 118 38, 39
	25 July. Lady Compton is to prove that she was not a recusant when the deed was made, also to prove the deed, the value of the estate, and the balance unpaid.	11	52 258
	30 Aug. Council of State requested to grant a license to Lady Compton and Sir William Compton to come to town on this business.	11	126 127
	26 Sept. Deed allowed as to the debt of 600*l.*, and Lady Compton to appear and take the Oath of Abjuration, and prove that the children are not brought up Papists.	11 75	198 503
	5 Dec. Deed allowed as to a debt of 600*l.* due to Signor Amerigo, the Venetian Ambassador, and the County Committee to see that the trustees receive the profits of the lands.	10	250
	10 April 1651. The County Committee ask further directions as to whether Lady Compton's thirds shall be disposed of towards payment of the 600*l.*; whether to allow an augmentation of 40*l.* granted to the minister of Guestwick, co Norfolk; and whether 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, balance of the Michaelmas rents, shall be paid to the State or towards the 600*l.*	233	109
	1 May. Order that as the debts take off all profits of the sequestered estate, nothing be paid from it save to the trustees, except the 23*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* arrears, which are to be paid to the State.	14	103
C. 32 217 218 75 465 D. 75 455 456 P.R. 25 25 H. 25 157 169	24 March 1653. The trustees renew their request,—the debts being almost paid—for continued allowance of the lease, to raise portions for the children.	88	314
	1 Sept. Deed allowed as to the portions of the younger children, the sequestration of the estate settled by the deed discharged, and arrears granted from 7 June 1650; enquiry to be first made by the County Commissioners of Norfolk how the said children have been educated, and whether any are recusants.	19	1116
	7 and 21 Sept. The trustees' request granted, but ⅔ of the portions of such children as are brought up Papists is to be sequestered, and nothing paid them till the Committee for Compounding are satisfied thereupon.	19	1119 1123
L. 163 353	17 Sept. Lady Compton summoned to take the Oath of Abjuration, unless already taken.	25	206
	9 March 1654. The children to be allowed their portions on certificate of non-recusancy.	23	1585
O.P.M. 133 471 C. 133 467 –469	9 June 1651. Rich. Wortes, minister of Guestwick, co. Norfolk, begs an order for the payment of his augmentation of 40*l.* a year, with the arrears, as ordered by the Committee for Plundered Ministers, 4 Jan. 1650, out of the rectory of Ryburgh and Barney, co. Norfolk, sequestered from Lady Compton, Papist, whose whole estate is lately ordered to be paid towards satisfaction of certain debts. Granted.	133 14	468 172
	3 July 1651. Tim. Rivett, minister of Binham, co. Norfolk, begs an order to the County Committee for payment, with arrears, of 58*l.* a year, granted him from Binham Rectory, sequestered from Lady Mary Compton, widow of Sir Henry.	113	853
	3 July. The County Committee are to certify as to his life and abilities, and as to the allowances already granted from the rectory.	14	191

		Vol. G	No. or p.
15 Dec. 1646.			
	27 May 1652. Rivett ordered his arrears on an order of the Committee for Plundered Ministers, when John Goodwin, M.P., has been paid his claims on the rectory.	16 113	471 855
	29 March 1654. Rivett complains that arrears for the year ending 25 March 1654 are due to him, which the County Committee refuse to pay, though Goodwin is fully satisfied.	113	851
	29 March. Enquiries ordered as to whether Goodwin is satisfied -	27	17
	3 March 1652. Wm. Nelson, for Rich. Jackson, minister of Garsdale, co. York, petitions that in 1646 the Committee for Plundered Ministers ordered 30*l.* a year from Clapham Rectory, co. York, sequestered from Sir Henry Compton, farmer under the Bishop of Chester, for the minister of Garsdale and Grisdale, and when he compounded, the Committee for Compounding bought 396*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of him for maintenance of ministers, from which this 30*l.* was then ordered to be paid. Has copies of the grant, but the money is detained by Edw. Chamberlain, steward to Lady Compton and her son, on pretence of an order from the Committee for Compounding. Begs payment without obstruction, with arrears.	107	615
	3 March. The minister to satisfy the County Commissioners that he has taken the engagement, and is not scandalous, and thereon he is to have the augmentation, with arrears.	16	89
	EVAN EDWARDS, Mold, Co. Flint.		
C. 203 227 231 L. 203 333 P.E. 203 335	15 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Was never in arms, but living near divers towns and castles held for the King, has been compelled to pay contributions, and join with other gentlemen in signing warrants for levying those contributions; submitted to Parliament before any of the garrisons were reduced.	203	230
R. 203 225	26 Oct. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 157*l.* - - - - -	4 83	130 540
	23 June 1648. The 30*l.* required of him after his composition, although he compounded for his personal estate, to be restored by the County Committee, if taken for composition for any estate mentioned in his particular.	4	207
	CAPT. WM. HOWELL, Leigham Lime, Egbuckland Parish, Devon.		
P.R. 3 331 P.E. 222 168 171 D. 153 447 233 110 R. 222 165	15 Dec. 1646. Petitions to compound for his estate, having served in the King's marines.	138	228
	7 May 1651. Compounds for delinquency in the first war. Was not sequestered till 14 April 1651.	222	170
	3 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 55*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* - - - - -	12	226
	10 June. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	222	172
	SIR THOS. MACKWORTH, Bart., Normanton, Rutland.		
P.E. 197 865 -867 C. 197 861 862 D. 197 867, 869 R. 197 859	15 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency. Adhered to the King before he was of age, went into the Low Countries, and there resided till Michaelmas 1646. Has paid his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ parts, besides 200*l.* voluntarily contributed for the Parliament's service.	197	864
	9 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 879*l.* - - - - -	4	36
	WM. MILWARD, Chilcote, Co. Derby.		
C. 103 675	15 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound. Was in arms against Parliament, but submitted to the Parliament's governor of the county in July 1645. Took the National Covenant, and has ever since been obedient to all ordinances of Parliament.	103	678
	15 Dec. Petition referred. No order of fine - - -	3	330

			Vol.	No.
15 Dec. 1646.		SIR WM. PERSHALL, Recusant, Canwell, Co. Stafford.	G	or p.
		15 Dec. 1646. Order on an order in Parliament of 12 December, that his composition for delinquency not being perfected, he may remain in town to perfect it.	233	110A
		21 Dec. 1649. Fine 604*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.* - - - - -	198	576
		CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
C. 198 575 P.E. 198 573 565		26 Feb. 1647. JOHN VINCENT and 8 other creditors beg to compound for $\frac{2}{3}$ of his estate sequestered for recusancy, which he had sold to them for payment of his debts.	198	567
P.R. 4 33 C.P. 4 37 R. 198 563		16 March. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 521*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* - - - - -	4 198	40 564
		10 Nov. 1656. Certificate that his creditors who compounded for $\frac{2}{3}$ of his sequestered estate, are charged with 302*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.*, arrears of his fine, which they have not paid, and have therefore been summoned.	34	81
		March 1647. JOHN HICKS, of the Inner Temple, begs to compound for a lease for 2 lives of $\frac{2}{3}$ of East Meon farm, co. Hants, rent 22*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.*,—the yearly value above the rent being 100*l.*,—which he lately bought from Sir W. Pershall.	198	571
C. 34 81		23 March. Fine 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* - - - - - -	4 198	48 564
		THOS. RAVENSCROFT, Little Budworth, Co. Chester.		
C. 112 1052 D. 112 1055		15 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Being lieutenant of the train band of Nantwich Hundred, went with his captain in Oct. 1642 to attend the King at Chester, but deserted as soon as he perceived the differences to increase between the King and Parliament, and has ever since lived in Parliament's quarters. His estate is under 200*l.*, but Parliament has not as yet directed a course for the discharge of persons in his condition, according to the eleventh proposition.	112	1053
		15 Dec. Petition referred. No order of fine - - -	3	330
		JOHN SOMNER, and WILLIAM, his Son, Leyland, Co. Lancaster.		
C. 195 346 –349, 361 D. 195 302, 303 P.E. 195 359 355 C. 195 357, 358 R. 195 341		15 Dec. 1646. Beg to compound for delinquency, the father for going to Lathom House, where he had a son and two daughters, and continuing there, assisting the forces raised against Parliament; the son for delinquency in arms; he deserted the King's service three years ago, and has been and now is in arms for the Parliament.	195	344
		31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 85*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
		GEO. VILLIERS, Westminster.		
P.R. 3 330 P.E. 210 117 R. 210 113		15 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. Was in arms there against Parliament, and at its surrender. Noted as received, but not upon Oxford Articles.	126	753
		29 March 1649. Petition renewed. Was in arms in the second war.	210	116
		24 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 5*l.* - - - - - -	6	23
		HEN. WROUGHTON, Knight Harbinger to the King, London.		
P.E. 140 211 P.R. 3 330		15 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for residing there in attendance on the King's person, and assisting in this unhappy war against Parliament. Noted as granted, but not on Oxford Articles.	140	209
		13 Dec. Came to town to be put on the list of the King's servants not in arms, to whom the Revenue Committee have power to give allowances, and begs leave to remain.	205	868
PROT. 4 166 181		21 April. Fine 20*l.* for an estate in goods of 200*l.* - - -	4	199

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 Dec. 1646.	WM. BOREMAN, East Greenwich, Kent, Clerk of His Majesty's Kitchen.		
PASS 207 67 C. 207 66 P.E. 207 69 –71	Begs to compound on Exeter Articles for delinquency. Went into Exeter, being the King's quarters, to attend upon the young Princess [Henrietta Anne]. Noted, petition accepted, but he is not to have the benefit of Exeter Articles, because he came not in according to the time limited.	207	61
D. 207 62 R. 207 59 NOTE 207 63	Oct. 1648. Pleads that he came not in earlier because Lord Fairfax appointed him to receive the arrears due upon the excise of Exeter, and to dispose of them according to his order for pay of the Princess' servants. Begs benefit of Exeter Articles, because his Excellency promised him and others of the King's servants who have small estates and have lost their places to take off their delinqnency, and he wrote to Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell to move it in the House of Commons, which in all likelihood he had done ere this time, if the troubles in Wales had not called him away. The bond for 100*l.* due to him from John Combes being lost, he has forsworn the debt, though he had desired to try to recover it in a Court of Equity before he compounded for it.	70	50
	23 Nov. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 20*l.* - - - - - -	5	28
P.E. 195 679	ROB. LAURENCE, West Bagborough, Somerset.		
C. 195 681, 685 P.R. 3 336	16 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in going into Oxford in 1642, where he remained two months, and adhered to the King. With request by John Ash that he may have a license to furnish his composition.	195	677
D. 195 683 R. 195 675	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 186*l.* 10*s.* - - - - -	3	361
	ROBT. PROCTOR, *alias* MATTHEW, and ANNE, his Widow, Riston and Henlade, Somerset.		
O.C.C. 194 637 C. 194 639 L.C.C. 194 631 P.E. 194 635, 641–643 P.R. 3 332 R. 194 613	16 Dec. 1646. He compounds for delinquency in taking the protestation for the King by Sir Richard Grenville's compulsion under penalty of death, and to save his house from plundering. Had previously served Parliament well, two of his sons being in service against Lord Goring; disbursed 200*l.* in the same service, and set forth a horse, man, and arms.	194	634
	24 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 280*l.* - - - - - -	3	342
	28 May 1651. Anne, his widow, begs discharge and freedom from molestation on account of her husband's delinquency. He was imprisoned in May 1645 by Sir Rich. Grenville, in Orchard House, Taunton, for refusing to take the protestation for the King. After compounding and obtaining a suspension, his estate is returned for re-sequestration. Upon his death it was divided between her and her children, she receiving 50*l.* a year for jointure. Has suffered 200*l.* damages, and lent 35*l.* voluntarily for the regiment under Col. Blake. The chairman of the Committee for Compounding, [John] Ash, as well as Sir Anthony Irby, promised her a discharge for her husband.	103	883
	28 May. Committee for Compounding declare that her husband's taking the oath as above is cause of sequestration, but refer the question of the deed of jointure to the County Committee and Brereton.	14	137
L.C.C. 233 111 O.C. 30 392	9 Oct. County Committee order the estate to be sequestered till the parties apply to the Committee for Compounding.	103	877
L.C.C. 103 871 C. 103 873 869	25 Feb. 1652. She begs discharge from sequestration for the future	103	875
	25 Feb. Committee for Compounding cannot relieve her without order of Parliament.	16	59

		Vol. G	No. or p.
16 Dec. 1646.	ROBT. PROCTOR, &c.—*cont.*		
	20 April 1652. She being sequestered, and begging discharge on the Act of Pardon, the County Committee are to certify whether the estate was sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	16	322
	27 May. Estate discharged, it not being then sequestered -	16	466
R.C. 17 491 194 627	4 June. Order for discharge vacated, the fine on her husband not being paid.	16	517
C. 32 158 103 881 NOTE 194 630 R. 194 615 H. 25 19, 36	8 Dec. She begs examination of her title to a tenement in Riston, settled on her for jointure, which she has enjoyed for five years, till lately molested by the County Committee.	103	867
	31 March 1653. Dr. [John] Palmer, M.P., moving for a hearing of her case, hearing ordered.	25	30
	14 April. Order that the rectified fine of 280*l.* be accepted in full payment.	19	1082
	18 April. Fine paid and sequestration discharged - - -	24	1099
	ERASMUS SACHEVERELL, Co. Oxon.		
C. 115 1046 1047 P.E. 115 1043	16 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Was in arms against Parliament, but 20 April 1646, came in and enlisted under Capt. Pile, in the troop of horse under Maj.-Gen. [Rich.?] Browne, and took the National Covenant. Had then no estate; but since, by his father's death, is possessor of an estate which was sequestered for his father's delinquency.	115	1041
	17 Dec. Petition referred, but no order - - - -	3	331
	EDW. VILLIERS, Westminster.		
P.R. 3 331 P.E. 215 169 R. 215 165	16 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in arms at Oxford. Was comprised in those articles at its surrender. Noted, not on Oxford Articles.	126	756
	21 June 1649. Begs to compound on his own discovery for delinquency in the first war. Was never judicially impeached of delinquency nor sequestered, nor engaged in the second war.	215	167
	3 July. Fine 20*s.* - - - - - - -	6	143
17 Dec. 1646.	LODOWICK BURNELL.		
P.R. 3 331	Begs to compound. Was in arms in Oxford at its surrender. Has but lately come to London, and has not had time to make a particular. Noted as accepted, but not on Oxford Articles.	71	673
	GEO. CALCOTT, Citizen and Farrier, London.		
PASS 196 391 C. 196 397 398	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in joining the King's garrison there. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	196	394
P.E. 196 395 R. 196 379	21 Jan. 1647. Fine 20*l.* - - - - - -	3	382
	13 Sept. 1652. Note that he has a saving to compound for 5*l.* a year for 16 years.	12	521
L. 196 384 P.E. 196 381	9 Nov. Begs further time for his saving to compound for his interest in a lease of a house for 16 years at 5*l.* a year rent, of which but 10 years now remain. Is not likely to recover any arrears. Noted as referred to Reading to state the matter, in order to a composition.	196 72	382 390 611
R. 196 385	9 April 1653. His fine thereon being paid, sequestration discharged	12	540
	HEN. CHALONER, Steeple Claydon, Bucks.		
P.E. 197 367 –369 233 111 197 369	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms against the Parliament.	197	366
	23 Feb. 1647. Fine at ½, 1,000*l.* - - - - -	4	27
P.R. 3 331 D. 197 364	Dec.? Sequestration suspended, he having paid or secured his fine.	233	112

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 Dec. 1646.			
C. 197 361 362 R. 197 359	21 Jan. 1648. Fine reduced upon report to both Houses to 1,000 marks. He is to have his bond on paying 166*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, having formerly paid 500*l.*	4 233	27 112A 112B
	1 Feb. Re-sequestered for non-payment of fine - - -	247	12
	SIR GILBERT GERARD, London.		
P.E. 89 423 210 523 528	17 Dec. 1646. Petition to compound referred - - -	3	331
	23 Nov. 1648. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament, and for release from Warwick Castle. Noted, "The petition is granted upon assurance that the Lord General doth give way thereunto."	210	525
	23 Nov. The Lord-General having assented thereto in a letter to the Speaker, he is released by virtue of an order of the House of Commons of 9 Nov. 1648.	5 233	30 114
R. 210 521	8 May 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 200*l.* - - - - -	6	37
	Dec. ? Fine paid, and estate discharged - - - -	89	421
	JOHN, VISCOUNT GRANDISON.		
P.R. 3 331 C. 32 134	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in arms. Was in Oxford at its surrender. Noted, "Received, but not upon Oxford Articles."	89	120
	TOBY HODSON, York, Co. York.		
P.E. 195 720 P.R. 3 332 C. 195 721 R. 195 715 C. 195 723	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in arms against Parliament, to whom he submitted a year ago last Martinmas. Had then no estate, but by his father's death a fortnight ago, has several leases for lives.	195	717
	5 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 345*l.*, to be reduced, on certificate that he came in before December, to $\frac{1}{10}$, 230*l.*	3 195	361 715
	WM. MARSH, Aldgate.		
C. 101 235 P.R. 3 331	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. In the time of his apprenticeship, was sent by his master to Oxford, where he remained till its surrender. Never bore arms in the field, but only as a townsman during the siege. Noted, "Received, but not on Oxford Articles."	101	233
	RICH. MONK, or MUNCKS, Gisborne, Co. York.		
R. 214 41	17 Dec. 1646. Early petition (missing) referred - - -	3	332
NOTE 3 56	28 April 1649. Begs to compound for delinquency; is sequestered for being in arms against Parliament.	214	44
	25 June. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 210*l.* - - - - - -	6	119
	Feb. 1650 ? Having paid a moiety, he could not raise the rest in time, on account of a great debt on the estate, for which he has been in prison in York Castle. Begs leave to pay in the remainder, and to sell his estate to pay his debt.	136	299
NOTE 63 650	16 Jan. 1652. To be sequestered for non-payment of the second half of his fine.	12	394
	20 May. Fine paid and estate discharged - - - -	12	440
	SIR RICH. PRINCE, Shrewsbury, Salop.		
L.C.C. 197 327 C. 197 318 321 P.E. 197 321 323 D. 197 326 R. 197 313	17 Dec. 1646. He compounds for delinquency. Without his knowledge or consent, was nominated a Commissioner of Array. Signed warrants for summoning the trained bands of the county to appear before the Commissioners of Array at Shrewsbury. Whilst it was garrisoned for the King, was imprisoned for his affection to Parliament, till he paid a ransom to Sir Michael Earnley, then governor of the town. His son and heir was colonel of the Parliament's horse in Shropshire, and was slain in battle. Has paid his fifth and twentieth parts, and before December 1645, took the National Covenant.	197	320

		Vol.	No. or p.
17 Dec. 1646.	SIR RICH. PRINCE—*cont.*		
	23 Feb. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,400*l.* - - - - -	G 4	27
		197	315
	Aug. ? Begs that having a saving to compound for his lease of the tithes of Churchstoke, cos. Salop and Montgomery, rated at 25*l.* a year, and there being a suit at law about them, which is not likely to be determined in any reasonable time, he may compound for the same.	108	1059
	16 Sept. Order in Parliament that his fine be reduced to 750*l.*, he undertaking to discharge the debts of his son and heir, and that the arrears due to his son, and the debt upon the Public Faith, be discharged in consideration thereof.	233	114
	22 Dec. Ordered to pay in 35*l.* to make up the whole fine, and then to have his bond.	4	153
		233	115
	18 Dec. 1650. Rochley and Susan, his children, beg allowance of their claim to the ½ of a messuage in Bettisfield [co. Flint], and lands adjoining, purchased by them of Jane Morgan, by indenture of 10 Dec. 1644, and sequestered as her estate. Beg certificate from the Committee of North Wales of the cause of sequestration.	108	1062
	18 Dec. Order accordingly - - - - - -	10	283
	WM. SHEPHERD, Barford, Co. Oxon.		
	17 Dec. 1646. Petition to compound (missing) referred to the sub-committee.	3	332
	19 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 308*l.* - - - - - -	3	332
	HEN. STEVENS, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
P.R. 3 331	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in taking up arms at the King's command. Petition noted by John Ash, "Accepted, but not upon the Articles of Oxford, because out of time."	120	99
	HEN. SYDENHAM, Dulverton, Somerset.		
C. 198 147 151			
P.E. 198 154	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound, having been in arms against Parliament, and pleads for Exeter Articles, being there at its surrender.	198	150
P.R. 3 332			
R. 198 141			
C. 117 869	11 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - -	4	37
	RICH. SYMONDS, Black Notley, Essex.		
C. 194 649 -651			
D. 194 612	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Ashby Articles for delinquency. Was casually omitted out of the list of such as compounded on those articles. Noted as admitted, but not on those articles.	117	507
P.E. 117 509		194	648
194 655			
P.R. 3 332			
R. 194 645	24 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 295*l.* 12*s.* - - - - -	3	342
	HELEN, LADY THORNBURGH.		
P.R. 3 331	17 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency. Has lived in a garrison of the King. Has not had a possibility of prosecuting her composition till now, by reason of an extraordinary sickness. Noted, "Serjeant Wilde or Mr. Rich to have notice. A licence to be given to petitioner for her stay."	122	533
3 372			
	HUM. VYSE, Staundon, Co. Stafford.		
P.E. 201 141	17 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in deserting his habitation and residing in the King's quarters.	201	140
PROT. 201 146			
C. 201 143 -147	Jan. 1647 ? Petition renewed. Submitted in May 1645 to the County Committee at Stafford, and has lived peaceably since. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	115	1050
P.E. 115 1150			
D. 201 149			
R. 201 137	20 April. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 271*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	4	75

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 Dec. 1646.	27 Sept. 1653. Being in the late additional Act for Sale, begs to compound according to a proviso therein. Referred to Reading to report.	126	557
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	4 Nov. 1653. JOHN SARJEANT begs confirmation of his 6 years' lease of a messuage and water corn-mill in Standon, granted him by the County Commissioners of Stafford on survey, being $\frac{4}{5}$ of the estate of Hum. Vyse, a delinquent. Was the highest bidder at 49*l.* rent.	141	91
	4 Nov. Confirmed, if let according to instructions - -	25	241
O.T.T. 126 555	14 March 1654. Discharge from sequestration of Standon Lordship, co. Stafford, forfeited by Vyse and bought from the Treason Trustees by Thos. Villiers.	18	933
	RICH. WYAN, jun., Brill, Bucks, and THOMAS, his Brother.		
P.E. 132 423	17 Dec. 1646. Richard begs to compound for delinquency in arms, having taken the oath and covenant.	132	417
C. 132 367 419 L.C.C. 132 413 233 116	6 June 1651. Thos. Wyan begs discharge of houses and lands in Brill, held by indentures of 1627 and 1632, seized in 1645 by the County Commissioners as belonging to Rich. Wyan, delinquent, but discharged, and he has held them till lately stayed.	132	405 411
	6 June. Referred to the County Commissioners and Brereton -	14 132	152 409
D. 132 415 416 R. 132 407	9 Sept. Rich. Wyan, who is discharged on proof that the lands belonged to Thomas, is to produce his deeds and discharge, or the rents will be levied as his brother's.	15	10
H. 15 121 D. 132 369 -373	22 Dec. Order—on report that the cottages and lands were conveyed to Rich. Wyan, sen., and his son Thomas, by Edw. Belson and others for 1,105*l.* and 1400*l.*, and that the father died in 1638, and left the premises to Thos. Wyan and Phil. Jenkinson for payment of portions to his younger children and legacies, and no part to his son Richard, the delinquent—that the lands, &c., be discharged, if only sequestered for Richard's delinquency. The County Commissioners are also to inquire whether Jas. Wyan, one of the younger sons, be not a delinquent, as he is said to have been in arms against Parliament, and he is to show cause why 300*l.* left to his brother Thomas for him, should not be paid into into the Treasury. Also all the estate at Thornhill and Grendon, bequeathed by Rich. Wyan, sen., to his son Richard, is to be seized till the claimants thereto obtain allowance.	132 15	385 146
	7 Jan. 1652. On proof that Thos. Wyan had paid his brother James the 300*l.* long before the seizure made 17 Dec. 1650, that seizure is taken off.	15	175
P.O. 132 395 O.C.C. 132 391 383 147 157 D. 132 401	7 April. Thos. Wyan begs discharge of Haverley Grounds, seized by the County Commissioners in 1645 as belonging to Rich. Wyan, who was discharged in 1647 by the late Committee for Compounding as not being worth 200*l.*, and in 1648 sold his part of the said land to petitioner, who held it till of late the County Commissioners stayed the rents in the tenants' hands, and claimants thereto are ordered to prove their title. The pardon of those not worth 200*l.* is the same as was held out to the people of Scotland, and was generally practised by all the County Commissioners; moreover, the estate never having been actually sequestered, he begs discharge on the Act of Pardon.	132	381 403
	7 April. Referred to the County Commissioners and Brereton -	16 132	274 379

		Vol. G	No. or p.
17 Dec. 1646.	RICH. WYAN, &c.—*cont.*		
D. 132 389 395 C. 33 306 R. 133 375	23 June 1652. The County Commissioners having made no return, Thos. Wyan begs to receive the rent of the ground, being only 8*l.*, on security. Noted, query whether any return has been made; if not, an order to certify is to be sent.	132	397
	20 Oct. 1653. The lands discharged on the Act of Pardon, not being sequestered 1 Dec. 1651.	19	1132
18 Dec. 1646.	SIR THOS. POPE, Roxton [? Wroxton], Co. Oxon.		
C. 198 504	Begs to compound for delinquency, rather than attend his appeal before the Committee for Sequestrations. His house being within two miles of Banbury Castle and three miles of Compton House, whilst the one was a garrison for the King and the other for Parliament, he was enforced, to preserve himself and his family from utter ruin, to make contributions to the other side, yet willingly assisted the Parliament's forces, and for so doing was sent to Oxford, and there imprisoned six weeks in the common gaol. Paid 200*l.* to Parliament for his $\frac{1}{5}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$, and lent Colonel Whalley 30*l.* for supplies in the siege of Banbury. Has suffered on both sides to the value of 3,000*l.*	198	491
P.E. 198 500 –503	19 Dec. 1646. Begs protection, that he may stay in town to prosecute his composition.	198	499
P.R. 198 499 R. 198 492	16 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,841*l.* - - - - - -	4 198	40 494, 496
	10 Oct. 1648. If he pay 200*l.*, part of his latter moiety, forthwith, no order is to issue for re-sequestration without special direction of the Committee for Compounding.	5	11
	10 April 1656. Order on petition of Sir Thos. Pope, and certificate from Major Wm. Packer, Deputy-Major-General for the County, —that he finds the petitioner was imprisoned by the late King in Oxford; that he has made valuable contributions for the use of the State; that there is no accusation against him of being concerned in late designs against his Highness and Government; and that, nevertheless, he has been sequestered for delinquency, and compounded on reasons contained in several depositions against him which were read, and some examinations taken on his behalf; —that as the proceedings against him seem to have been most violent, and not free from petty animosity, all the papers be sent to the Major-General and Commissioners of the County, to inquire into the matter, and see the petitioner's sequestration taken off, if justice so demands.	*I* 77	34
	12 April. Letter to the Major-General of co. Oxon accordingly -	*I* 77	839
19 Dec. 1646.	PETER BOARDMAN, Orford, Co. Lancaster.		
	On his petition to compound (missing), fined 20*l.* - -	3	332
	SIR SUTTON CONEY and WILLIAM CONEY, his Son, North Stoke, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 196 597 –599 P.R. 3 365 C. 196 589 –591 D. 196 603 NOTE 196 602 R. 196 577	19 Dec. 1646. The father, after long appeal before the Committee for Sequestrations, has had the vote passed against him, and now acknowledges his delinquency. The son adhered to the King in the late war, came in to the Parliament almost two years ago, and by licence went into Holland. Both beg to be admitted to composition.	196	588
	23 Jan. 1647. Their household goods, value 200*l.*, for which they are compounding, not to be disposed of.	3 233	389 117
	23 Jan. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 2,648*l.* - - - - - -	3	388
	22 Nov. THOS. BEARNE, vicar of Bassingthorpe, co. Lincoln, complains that he has received no profits from his grants of	68	583

		Vol. G	No. or p.
19 Dec. 1646.	13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from Sir Sutton Coney's estate, and 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from that of Sir Wm. Thorold. Thorold now promises payment if he may have allowance in his fine, but Coney will not pay without express order.		
	22 Nov. 1647. Order granted accordingly - - - -	233	118
	24 Feb. 1649. This order revoked, as Sir Sutton cannot settle the rectory.	5	67
	Feb.? The father and son beg a review of the fine, no allowance having been made for the incumbrances on their estate. They are overcharged 200*l.* Have paid in a moiety.	196	585
	16 April 1651. Sir Sutton Coney complains of the stay of his rents, though he has long since paid his fine and had his discharge. Begs it may be taken off.	196	583
	16 April. County Committee ordered to certify the cause of the restraint.	14	84
	7 May. Wm. Coney's wife to have the fifth of her husband's estate	14	108
C. 32 144 168 196 580 33 373	1655? Anne, wife of William Coney, petitions the Protector, that though she was allowed $\frac{1}{5}$ of her husband's estate, yet it being sold for delinquency, 5 June 1653, the purchasers allow her nothing, whereby she is reduced to great distress, and begs relief. No order.	*I* 92	135
	Purchaser of the Estate.		
NOTE 143 640 O.T.T. 139 447	28 Sept. 1653. Discharge from sequestration of Bassingthorpe and Westby Manors, co. Lincoln, forfeited by Wm. Coney, and bought from the Treason Trustees by Phil. Dallow, Jacob Willets, and Sam. Foxley.	18 143	959 639
	19 Oct. and 26 Dec. 1654. Orders for payment of arrears -	18	964, 970
P.E. 89 530	JAMES HARE, Milson, Co. Salop.		
P.R. 3 336 C. 89 527	19 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound for delinquency in bearing arms against Parliament. Reference, but no order.	89	525
21 Dec. 1646.	ANTHONY LANGSTON, of Sedgbarrow, Co. Worcester, Esquire.		
C. 99 490 P.E. 99 491	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in arms, and leave to attend and perfect his composition. Noted, "Accepted, but not upon Oxford Articles, nor to have licence or be admitted to proceed until he take the Oath and Covenant."	99	489
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as a delinquent whose rents are secured in the tenants' hands, and who has not paid the moiety of his fine.	1	196
	THOS. OWEN, Shrewsbury, Salop, PRISCILLA his Wife, EDWARD his Son, and ANNE, Widow of Edward.		
P.E. 199 49 C. 199 37 –41 D. 199 41 –47	21 Dec. 1646. The father and son beg to compound for delinquency according to the time of the father's former petition preferred by Humphrey Woorall, before 1 Dec. 1645, when he was in prison at Nantwich, and which he could not find when he came up to compound on 3 Oct. 1646. The father acknowledges that he was a Commissioner of Array. The son was in arms against Parliament, but laid them down in April 1644. They have both taken the National Covenant. Noted as accepted as from this day, unless they clearly prove the delivery of the former petition.	199	36
R. 108 275 199 29	18 March 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 294*l.*, and if the father settle 30*l.* a year from the tithes of Abbey Foryate upon the Church there, to be abated proportionately for it.	4 199	42 30

BODLEIAN PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL

			Vol. G	No. or p.
21 Dec. 1646.		Thos. Owen, &c.—*cont.*		
		20 March 1647. They beg discharge of the sequestration, as their whole fine is satisfied by the settlement of the tithes, or that the rents may remain in the tenants' hands till they have completed the settlement.	108	353
		20 March. Sequestration suspended on security to settle the tithes within 6 weeks.	4	45
		24 July 1651. To be sequestered for neglecting the settlement -	12	277
		27 June 1654. Estate to be re-sequestered if Thomas Owen do not within 14 days give satisfaction for the arrears, the tithes not having been settled as ordered. He alleges that by his bond for settling the same, he was to have notice for doing it, which he had not till 27 June, and though willing to comply, yet in respect of his great age and weakness, he cannot come up to town.	27	84
		26 July. Order that if they do not perfect the settlement according to bond, or pay in the whole fine with interest in 3 weeks, they are to be re-sequestered.	27	104
		17 Aug. Thos. Owen's letters to the Committee for Compounding being unsatisfactory, his estate is to be sequestered, and 30*l.* a year paid to John Bryan, the minister at Abbey Foryate.	27	112
L. 108 283 –289, 293		24 Nov. Committee for Compounding approve the seizure of his estate by the County Committee, and direct the sale of as much as will pay his fine.	30	385
L.C.C. 199 32 R.C. 27 227 108 265 L.C.C. 108 269 D. 108 271 –273		4 Jan. 1655. Anne Owen begs allowance of her claim to a farm in Dinthill and other lands, co. Salop, settled on her in 1639 by Thos. Owen, on her marriage with his son Edward, with proviso that her jointure was to be made up to 100*l.* a year if needful, from other lands which are now sequestered.	108	211 267
R. 108 253 D. 108 279		8 March. The sequestration of the said farm, and of Thos. Owen's land in Preston Monford, discharged.	23	1675
		13 March. Thos. Owen complains that John Bryan, vicar of Abbey parish, near Shrewsbury, has procured an order for re-sequestering his estate for non-settlement of the 30*l.* a year, whereas he has fully paid Bryan his demands hitherto, and is willing to settle the tithes as ordered. All the estate of petitioner and his son Edward, deceased, amounts to 160*l.* a year, whereof 100*l.* a year is his said son's wife's jointure, which came to her at his death in September last; from the remainder, 30*l.* a year is payable to Bryan, 25*l.* a year to Rich. Purcell, and 6*l.* a year chief rents, so that but 4*l.* 10*s.* remains for maintenance of himself and his wife, both aged, and 2 fatherless and motherless children. Begs discharge of the re-sequestration, or a commission to the County Committee to examine the truth of the premises.	108	229
P.R. 27 852		3 April. Anne Owen begs reference of her proofs that her jointure was to be made up to 100*l.* a year, if the farm in Dinthill, and the lands in Preston Monford were insufficient.	108	227
		8 April. Priscilla Owen begs continuance of the fifth of her husband's small estate lately re-sequestered. Noted as granted.	108	221
		19 June. Rich. Purcell, of Shrewsbury, begs allowance of the 25*l.* a year charged by Thos. Owen on his lands, &c., in Abbey Foryate, and enjoyed by petitioner 36 years, but now denied on account of the re-sequestration of Thos. Owen's estate.	138	415
		19 June. County Committee to examine and certify - - -	27	403
		22 June. Anne Owen begs an order for examination of further proofs in support of her claim.	108	219
		22 June. Referred to the County Committee - - -	27	426

		Vol. G	No. or p.
22 Dec. 1646.	JOHN CASTLE, London, Clerk of the Privy Seal.		
NOTE 72 687 L. 72 694 C. 72 695–697 P.E. 72 689 P.R. 4 8 D. 72 691 R. 72 683	Begs to compound for delinquency. Being sworn to attend the King, was for a year in Oxford garrison, when held against Parliament. Noted as accepted, and a license to be granted him to attend his composition, and the case referred to the sub-committee.	72	685
	WM. LEWIN, LL.D., sworn Servant to his Majesty, Ludham, Norfolk.		
P.E. 207 47	22 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there, and into other garrisons of the King. Noted as admitted to compound, but not on Oxford Articles. When he has taken the Oath and Covenant, he is to have a licence to prosecute his composition.	207	46
	13 Nov. Admitted to compound on Oxford Articles as desired -	207	46
R. 207 43	16 Nov. 1648. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 19*l.* - - - - -	5	26
L. 99 675	17 Oct. 1650. Ludham Manor to be sequestered, because Dr. Lewin has not compounded for it.	11	277
	22 Nov. 1651. The Trustees for Maintenance of Ministers being informed that the County Committee of Norfolk have received several arrears of rent out of Ludham Rectory from Dr. Lewin, the tenant, desire the Committee for Compounding to give order to the County Committee to repay the same to John Jefferson, their receiver.	99	675
R.C. 25 123 L.C.C. 164 57	14 July. Dr. Lewin complains that the County Committee of Norfolk,—having for some years sequestered Ludham Manor and Rectory, as belonging to the Bishop of Norwich, and in his actual possession, whilst there was a lease in being,—after the rents were paid to the receiver of the Trustees, according to the lease, forced considerable sums from petitioner by way of caution, in case the lease should not prove good. It was confirmed by two trials at law, and when he requests the County Committee to restore the money so taken, they answer that they have employed it for the Commonwealth. Begs redress.	136	59
	24 Nov. County Committee ordered to restore the 65*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* taken.	25	255
23 Dec. 1646.	JOHN DUNCOMBE, Heddington, Co. Oxon.		
PASS 210 81 P.E. 210 79 R. 210 75	Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency. Was a Commissioner for the King.	210	77
	28 Aug. 1648. Returned to Parliament as not having paid half his fine.	1	196
	24 April 1649. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 50*l.* - - - - -	6 233	22 119
	RICH. PARKINS, Mariner, Hull, Co. York.		
	23 Dec. 1646. Has attended the Committee for Sequestrations 4 months for discharge of sequestration, but finding great delay and charge, begs to compound for going into the enemy's quarters and assisting them. Begs leave to come up therefor. Has taken the Covenant and will take the Oath.	110	911
24 Dec. 1646.	WM. EVERARD, Spalding, Co. Lincoln.		
L.C.C. 195 47 P.E. 195 469 P.R. 3 344 L.C.C. 195 477	Begs discharge of the lands in Pickworth, co. Lincoln, descended to him in tail by the death of his elder brother, Thomas, for whose delinquency they are sequestered since his decease. Petitioner is second son of his father Thomas, son of Lawrence Everard, his grandfather, son of Thomas	195	472

		Vol. G	No. or p.
24 Dec. 1646.	WM. EVERARD—*cont.* Everard, his great-grandfather, who settled the estate.* From the beginning of the wars, has been in arms for Parliament. Has attended the Committee for Sequestrations for 12 months for a discharge, and they recommended him to the County Committee to be tenant to the premises.		
	31 Dec. 1646. Fined 20*l.* for the delinquency of his brother -	3	356
P.E. 195 476 P.R. 4 35 R. 195 465	6 March 1647. Asks whether he shall be admitted to compound for the whole estate, or only for $\frac{1}{3}$, his brother having, by a will made at Newark when in opposition to Parliament, devised the same to several persons for divers uses, but he considers the will invalid. The lands were holden of the Crown by knight's service.	195	468
	28 May. Fine for the estate at $\frac{1}{6}$, 135*l.*, but 90*l.* if reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$.	4	97
	25 June 1650. Fine confirmed at $\frac{1}{6}$, 135*l.* - - - -	8	170
L.C.C. 195 331 C. 195 327 328 P.E. 195 329 P.R. 3 344 R. 195 323	EDW. HOPKINS, Tintinhull, Somerset.		
	24 Dec. 1646. Compounds for delinquency in frequenting the King's garrison at Ilchester, and adhering to the King.	195	326
	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{2}$, 128*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
	HUGH PROUDLOVE, Westminster.		
PASS 196 349 C. 196 355 P.E. 196 353 R. 196 347	24 Dec. 1646. Begs to compound on Oxford Articles for delinquency in going there and assisting the forces raised against Parliament. Went there to collect some small debts.	196	352
	19 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 32*l.* - - - - -	3	80
	18 May 1650. Reported by the County Committee as very poor, his personalty being not above 40*s.* value.	251	62
26 Dec. 1646.	WILLIAM, LORD CRAVEN, Hampstead Marshall, Berks.		
	He appoints Sir George Whitmore and 6 other commissioners to act for him.	78	238
P.E. 78 215 P.R. 4 209 R. 78 211	30 Jan. 1648. He begs to compound for his inheritance of Hinton Grange, co. Somerset, purchased and held by a demise, to expire 9 July 1649, by Cicely, Countess Dowager of Rutland, $\frac{2}{3}$ of which were sequestered for her recusancy.	78	213
	4 Aug. The County Committee having disposed of the rents and profits thereof which will grow due at Michaelmas and Lady-day next, for payment of arrears of officers and soldiers in that county, the Committee for Compounding order Craven to be put into possession of the premises, to prevent waste, but subject to the lease made to the present tenant, and the payments aforesaid.	78	219
R.C. 11 86 P.R. 11 114 10 221	2 July 1650. Petition of Sir Geo. Whitmore on Craven's behalf (missing) referred to Brereton.	8 10	191 56
	29 Aug. Having formerly begged to compound for a mortgage of 1,300*l.* with interest, due on a judgment against George, father of Sir Edw. Widdrington, a delinquent, renews his petition on the late Act for Mortgages.	78	218

* The pedigree, as gathered from the certificate of the County Committee, *G* 195, 47, runs thus—

Thos. Everard, date of Will, 22 Eliz.

Laurence Everard.

Thos. Everard.

Thomas, died before 1646. date of Will 1645.	=Lucy, living 1646.	William, the compounder.

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1646.			
	6 Feb. 1651. Council of State desire the Committee for Compounding to examine witnesses, and proceed against Lord Craven for delinquency, giving accounts of their proceedings, but by all means to conceal the name of the informant.	78	195
D. 78 167 168 78 171–173	13 Feb. County Committees of Warwick, Salop, Sussex, Oxford, Middlesex, Hereford, Gloucester, and London to seize his estates.	14	6, 13
	20 Feb. Winslow and Squibb to acquaint the Council of State with these proceedings, taking the depositions and informing them that Lord Craven's commissioners desire a copy the charge.	13	38
	25 Feb. His horses at Combe Abbey, co. Warwick, to be seized -	14	25
L. 78 169 139	6 March. Order in Parliament that his estate be confiscated, he being an offender according to the declaration of 24 Aug. 1649, that all who have served Parliament and betrayed their trust, or who adhere to Charles Stuart, son of the late King, are rebels.	78 233	141 146 120
	11 March. His estates seized in the above-named counties, and also those in Berks, to be sequestered.	14	44
	12 March. Lord Craven's Commissioners to give in a true particular of his estates.	14	46
	27 March. Sir Edm. Sawyer, one of them, to appear - -	14	66
L.C.C. 78 163 161 L. 14 71 L.C.C. 157 473 D. 115 257 L.C.C. 170 343 156 339	27 March. The County Committee of Middlesex and London and other counties to give in a valuation of his estate there.	14	68, 69
	8 April. His personal estate in cos. Warwick, Gloucester, and Hereford, and his horses to be sold, but not at under-values, his Lady-day rents levied, and a rent-roll sent up.	14	72, 73 (2)
	16 April. Mr. Cheesman, the agent to the County Committee of Berks, to bring Sawyer up in custody. Wm. Purefoy, M.P., being in those parts, to lend his aid in the sale of the Warwickshire personal estate.	14	83
	22 May. Whichwood Forest, co. Oxon, to be entered on and surveyed, and its value certified to the Committee for Compounding.	14	132
	6 June. County Committee of Oxford to certify what coppices therein are fit to be felled.	14	152
L.C.C. 233 121 146 391 P.E. 146 387	13 June. The estate in co. Berks to be surveyed, with the woods and the deer in the park, and the value certified, if let for 7 years.	30 233	13 122
	23 Dec. No trees to be cut down, not being at full growth -	15	150
L.C.C. 169 571 165 245 146 383 233 123 P.E. 146 385	18 Feb. 1652. The proceedings of the County Committee for Berks, in letting certain coppices in Hampstead Marshall, at 48s. an acre, to John Waldron of Lamborne, and John Tyley, of East Woodhay, approved.	30 233	14 125
	15 April. The Essex Committee to report if Lord Craven has any estate about Rainham.	16	312
L. 30 15 L.C.C. 233 124 –126	21 April. The County Committee to forbear selling his timber at Hampstead Marshall.	16	331
	6 May. No claim on Lord Craven's estate can be allowed unless particulars are given to the Committee for Compounding.	30	454
O. 36 302 L.C.C. 233 126 –129	12 May. He begs the benefit of the Act of Pardon, his estate being seized on a vote of confiscation, not upon any ground for which any estate is subject to composition.	78	226
L. 30 394 78 149 NOTE 78 221 152	12 May. Committee for Compounding cannot relieve him nor state his case to Parliament, as he is without doubt excepted in the Act of Pardon.	16	390
P.E. 78 233 D. 78 148 271	26 May. Mat. Cure and others of his servants at Combe, co. Warwick, beg payment of their ½ year's salaries. Granted.	78 16	636 456
	28 May. All his estates co. Gloucester to be sequestered - -	16	473

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1646.	LORD CRAVEN—*cont.*		
L. 78 160, 153, 155	17 June 1652. Felling of timber on his estate in cos. Berks and Salop, and in Whichwood Forest, stayed.	16 17	563 410
C. 32 97 L.C.C. 170 337 359 L. 78 152 (2)	July. Account of proceedings at courts of frankpledges and survey, and at courts baron, held at Hampstead Marshal, Berks [sequestered from Lord Craven], April—July 1652, by the County Commissioners for Berks.	146	285 –291B
	8 Dec. His rents in co. Gloucester to be received, and not to remain in the tenants' hands.	17	485
	[Aug. 1653.] Lord Craven petitions Parliament. By its consent, went beyond seas before the war began, and has been out of England ever since, and never acted in any war against Parliament. Upon debate touching the putting his estate into a Bill of Sale, it was twice voted in the negative by the late Parliament, and at length carried in the affirmative by three voices at the most, there being only forty-seven present. His estate was accordingly sold, and a great part thereof purchased by the members who voted its sale. Could not obtain a hearing from the late Parliament against the Bill. Since that time the only witness upon whose testimony he was held guilty has been convicted of perjury for that deposition. Begs repeal of the vote and Act, so far as it concerns him.	78	189
	[Aug.] Order by the Committee for Petitions that his petition be presented to Parliament by Col. Rous.	78	190
L.C.C. 165 117 119	11 Feb. 1654. He petitions the Protector. By reason of business of greater consequence to the public, his case was not reported to the House before its dissolution. His personal estate is not declared to be forfeit by any Act of Parliament; yet on a bare vote, the greater part thereof has been seized, and much thereof sold, and by colour thereof, a personal estate of his brother, which petitioner held as his administrator for performing divers charities, &c., has been disposed of. Begs discharge of sequestration upon his personal estate, and liberty to dispose thereof for his present subsistence, and free disposal of his brother's estate. Begs reference to such persons as the	78	187
L. 25 307 C. 78 191 –193	Protector shall think fit. Referred by the Protector to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall, to state and report.		
R. 27 54	23 March. Referred by them to Brereton - - - -	25	320
	28 March. The repair of his fences in Whichwood Forest ordered	30	358
	27 July. His petition to the Protector presented by the Dutch Ambassador, and the report of the Committee for Compounding, referred by Council to a Committee.	*I* 75	452
D. 78 184 L. 27 132	31 Aug. Order in Council that his case should be referred to Parliament, that the Drury House Trustees should forbear further sale of his estate, and that his claim to be administrator to his brother [John, Lord Craven] should be left to law.	*I* 75	546
	2 Sept. Further sale of his estate stayed by order of the Protector in Council.	*I* 75	566
	10 Oct. Order accordingly by the Committee for Compounding	78	183
	CLAIMANTS ON THE ESTATE.		
	8 April 1651. J. BLUNDES asks to be tenant for 7 years of Caversham House, park, and lodge in Oxfordshire.	72	1007
	9 April 1651. HUM. EDWARDS, M.P., begging to be tenant of Caversham park and lodge, co. Oxford, sequestered from Lord Craven, the County Commissioners are to survey the park, according to the Act of 25 Jan. 1650, and certify what it is worth to be let as it now is, what for 7 years if ploughed up, how many deer are in the park, &c.; upon their return, the Committee for Compounding will give further order.	14	77

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1646.			
P.R. 130 111 14 108 D. 130 119, 121, 115 R. 130 107	7 May 1651. Sir Geo. Whitmore, of Barnes, Middlesex, begs discharge of the granges and farm of Odstone, co. Berks, demised by William, Lord Craven, 2 June 1649, for 5,000*l.*, to Wm. Bond, Alderman of London, and William Whitmore, merchant tailor, in trust for petitioner, for 1,000 years. They are now sequestered as William, Lord Craven's lands.	130	113
	2 Sept. Sir George begs that he may have his rents on security -	130	103
	3 Sept. Granted on security of 2 years' value of the estate -	15	3
	19 Dec. Ordered the Lady-day rents - - - -	15	145
	1 April 1652. His title allowed, he first making oath that the lease is not a mortgage.	16	248
C. 79 877 O.F.F.T. 79 879	13 May 1651. Wm. Dashwood petitions that he has purchased from the Fee-farm Trustees the fee-farm rent of Hinton Grange, co. Somerset, being 49*l.* 8*s* 4*d.*, payable by Lord Craven, whose estate is under sequestration. Begs order for its payment. Granted.	79	878
C. 116 39	20 June 1651. Rich. Scutt petitions that he has bought a fee-farm rent of 51*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* from North Barsted Manor, Aldwick Hundred, Sussex, part of Lord Craven's possessions, but it has since then been sequestered as his estate. Begs an order for the last March rent, and the future rents. Noted as granted.	116 14	37 172
	29 Oct. Petition renewed, he having received nothing as yet -	116	35
	29 Oct. Order that the money be paid with arrears, from the first sequestration moneys in the hands of the County Commissioners.	15	66
R.C. 14 83 84 574 D. 156 335 84 577 L.C.C. 84 576 156 337 R. 84 569	16 April 1651. Charles Evelyn, [son of Sir Geo. Evelyn, of Godstone, co. Surrey,] begs allowance of an annuity of 120*l.* settled 3 years ago by William, Lord Craven, upon him for life, payable out of Boddington Manor, co. Gloucester, and since duly paid.	84	561 572
	11 Sept. Claim allowed, and he is to be paid the half year's rent due Lady-day 1651.	15	14
C.P. 14 202 L.C.C. 170 321 INT. & D. 170 331–336	22 July 1651. Sir Wm. Craven begs allowance of his claim to household goods in Combe House, co. Warwick, sequestered as belonging to William, Lord Craven, and that on security given, the sale thereof may be forborne.	78	199
L. 170 325 323, 327	22 July. Ordered to make good his title - - - -	14	217
ACCTS. 116 337	19 Aug. 1651. Hen. Sealy, one of the Trustees for Sale of estates forfeited for treason who sit at Drury House, requests a lease of a little brick house in the court-yard of Drury House, late Lord Craven's, adjoining the White House there, let to Art. Samuel, as it lies convenient for his employment. Granted.	116 14	333 259
	15 June 1654. He begs allowance from his rent of 96*l.*, on which 24*l.* is now due, for 30*l.* 6*s.* spent in repairing the house, which was scarce habitable, and the foundation endangered by a vault built below it, but its value is improved 6*l.* a year.	116	335
	15 June. County Commissioners are not to proceed against him for 2 months, as his case is depending, and he is to prove the disbursements.	27	71
	17 Oct. Begs 2 months more, the Committee for Compounding having adjourned, and he having been ill.	116	332
	17 Oct. Granted, provided he deposit his rent in the hands of the County Commissioners for Middlesex.	27	142
D. 116 329	2 Jan. 1655. Order that the bill and affidavits be sent to the said County Commissioners, who are to certify whether the expense was necessary, and meantime to forbear to levy the rents.	27	231
D. 105 295 297 R.C. 15 49	15 Oct. 1651. John Miller, of Paul's, Covent Garden, begs that 120*l.*—a year's arrears of an annuity granted 13 July 1648, by Lord Craven, before he was questioned for delinquency, to	105	279

			Vol.	No.
26 Dec. 1646.		LORD CRAVEN—*cont.*	*G*	*or p.*
		Capt. Jas. Pickering, for faithful service in the wars in Germany, and due to the said Pickering, who died 3 weeks ago having assigned it to petitioner in discharge of debts—		
R.C.	16 56	may be paid by the County Commissioners, it being a rent-		
L.	146 551	charge on Lord Craven's Manor of East and West Enborne, co.		
	105 293	Berks, now sequestered for his delinquency.		
D.	105 292	25 Feb. 1652. Petition renewed, the former petition being re-	105	263
P.R.	105 285	ferred to the late County Committee for Berks, and the present		289
	16 277	Committee refusing to act without further order.		
R.	105 299			
	281–284	25 Feb. County Committee to examine the case and report -	16	56
D.	105 237	7 April. Begs to correct an error in his former statement that Pickering died 3 weeks before his petition. It should have been 3 years.	105	265 287
		1 July. The arrears of the annuity granted, if proof be made of the debts due to Miller by Pickering.	16	636
		6 Nov. 1651. JOHN WALDRON and JOHN TYLEY, of Lamborne, Berks, petition that they bought of the County Committee all Lord Craven's sequestered corn and goods at Hampstead, with herbage and pannage, and use of the house to 25 March next, but the late invasion of the Scots disturbing them, they could not take in their corn, nor buy cattle, to their loss of 40*l.* They beg a longer time in the premises.	127	563
		6 Nov. The County Committee to see that no sequestered lands lie waste, and let the premises according to instructions.	15	73
R.C.	15 89	18 Nov. 1651. RICHARD BOWCKLET, master, and JOHN SLUTTER,	125	419
C.	125 417	and EDM. JOANES, wardens of the Turners' Company, London,		
R.	125 415	beg that the rent of 10*l.* a year of the house in Leadenhall street, by them purchased in March 1646, and now sequestered for the delinquency of Lord Craven, may be paid them as formerly, or else that they may have liberty to recover the same, without incurring the displeasure of the Committee for Compounding. One year's rent is owing.		
		25 Dec. Claim allowed with arrears, and sequestration discharged	15	154
P.R.	15 240	4 Feb. 1652. ANT. CRAVEN begs examination of his title to an annuity of 200*l.* on Combe Abbey, Warwick, granted him by William, Lord Craven, in 1650, but which he cannot receive because the estate has since been sequestered.	78	203
		17 March. The witnesses to the deed being all in Holland, begs a commission for their examination there, and receipt of his annuity meantime on security.	78	202
		17 March. Allowed it for 3 months on security, if he can prove that he received it till the sequestration.	16	151
		31 March 1652. JOHN GITTINGS petitions that Lord Craven granted him 20 years ago, for life, the recordership and lieutenant's place of the courts of the town of Ryton, and lordships and manors of Ryton, Melverley, and Kinnerley, Salop, with the usual fees, and 23*s.* a year more from his rents, which he received till last Michaelmas, when the estates were sequestered. Begs an order for its continuance. Noted as referred to Brereton, the petitioner to prove his title and the County Commissioners to certify.	88	587
L.	95 741	1 April 1652. WM. COCKAYNE, executor of WM. WILLASTON, begs allowance of a lease to Willaston of lands in Knockin, co. Salop, worth 4*l.* 14*s.* a year, during the life of Anne Mordaunt. Lord Craven has no right to the same, the lease being the right of the Earl of Bridgwater after her death.	75	889
		1 April. Referred to Brereton; the County Committee to receive the Lady-day rents, allowing those Cockayne has already received to remain in his hands till judgment is given.	16	251
		9 April 1652. CAPT. JOSEPH STRANGE petitions that he purchased of the Fee-farm Trustees a rent on Sutton Courtney Manor, Berks,	119	357

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1646.	worth 80*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.*, belonging to Lord Craven. This rent was paid by the tenants, and he received his first ½ year from Lord Craven's steward, but the estate was then sequestered whilst petitioner was in Scotland, and the rents received for the State, and the bailiff has received and paid him 10*l.* 0*s.* 4¾*d.* short of his second ½ year. This he cannot receive without an order, which he requests.		
	9 April 1652. County Commissioners to pay him 10*l.* 0*s.* 4¾*d.* out of the profits of the manor whilst under the management of the State.	16	293
C. 233 130 R.C. 16 318 233 132 L.C.C. 233 133 156 280 D. 233 134 135 R. 233 136	16 April 1652. Mary, wife of Henry Withypool, begs allowance of her annuity of 100*l.* on Boddington Manor, co. Gloucester, bought for 600*l.* in 1650 from William, Lord Craven, from whom she received it till his estate was sequestered.	131 233	337 131
	21 July. Begs that as the Committee for Compounding have respited judgment, they would state the matter of fact and report it to Parliament.	131	339
	21 July. Brereton to draw up the case for the judgment of the House.	17	26
O.F.F.T. 76 193 C. 76 190	8 July 1652. Elisha Cole, of Oxford, having lately purchased the fee-farm rent of 39*l.* 7*s.* 10*d.* on Ascot Manor, Oxon, sequestered for delinquency of Lord Craven, begs an order to receive the last March rent, and future rents.	76	191
	8 July. Granted with arrears - - - - -	16	670
NOTE 111 196	24 Nov. 1652. Capt. Lewis Prother, and Mrs. Oliver and Mrs. Woodnoth, widows, beg confirmation of their leases with the County Committee of Middlesex of several houses in the Strand, for which they contracted at Midsummer last for seven years, and certificates were returned before the Act of Sale of Lord Craven's estate, for whose delinquency they are now sequestered.	111	193
	24 Nov. To be confirmed if those of the other tenants to his estate be confirmed.	111 17	197 442
	27 Jan. 1653. Contract with Lewis Prother confirmed at 25*l.* a year rent, being for the Salutation Tavern and shop adjoining. Also with Woodnoth and Oliver.	17	631 632
	27 Jan. 1653. Thomas Wilmot has a lease granted for 7 years of a house of Lord Craven's in St. Martin's-in-the Fields.	17	631
	9 Feb. 1653. Pelham, son and heir of Step. Jackson, of Heselridge, Northumberland, petitions that ever since his father's death a year since, he has held Heselridge Manor and other lands worth 150*l.* a year, but is disquieted by Stephen and Jane Jackson, of Berwick-on-Tweed, on pretence of their being executors to his father's will disinheriting him, which could not be done as the estate was entailed. Has procured an order in Chancery quieting him in possession pending a hearing, but to molest him they have charged the estate before the County Commissioners with a pretended debt of 500*l.* to Lord Craven and his agents, though these pretended executors seized all his father's personal estate, of far greater value; and to oust him, they have contracted for a lease of the premises from the County Commissioners. Begs not to be divested of his possession till heard, stay of proceedings, and stay of rents in the tenants' hands.	95	967
	9 Feb. Referred to the County Commissioners and Brereton -	17	662
D. 145 587	19 May 1653. Mat. Cure, of Combe, co. Warwick, petitions that, being tenant of part of Lord Craven's estate—he paid certain sums for which he begs order of allowance. With bill of 295*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for payments for the militia, quartering of men, taxes, keep of 70 deer, wages, &c.	78	633, 642–644
R.C. 25 75 78 641, 645	8 Dec. On Reading's report, Committee for Compounding cannot allow petitioner's demand.	25	263

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1646.	LORD CRAVEN—*cont.*		
L.C.C. 170 345 INT. & D. 170 351–385 R. 78 637 H. 25 246 27 69	6 June 1654. He petitions the Protector to like effect. His counsel being absent, his case was not clearly stated to the Commissioners at Haberdashers' Hall, and so he was denied allowance of the sums he had expended in the management of Combe Abbey, co. Warwick. Begs relief therein. With order by the Protector that the Commissioners at Haberdashers' Hall grant him a re-hearing.	78	632
R. 78 639	20 July. The cause reheard accordingly, and on Reading's report 113*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* is allowed.	23	1624
D. 78 629 L.C.C. 145 589	24 Oct. On motion in behalf of Matthew Cure for further allowance, the County Committee to certify.	27	145
	4 Jan. 1655. Cure allowed 40*l.* for grazing the deer in Combe Park for 2 years, and 8*l.* for a stallion taken by the Duke of Richmond, but not the 32*l.* claimed for keeper's wages.	27	236
C. 33 392 79 178 716 R. 79 179	3 Aug. 1654. HEN. DANIELL petitions the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall for allowance of a yearly rent-charge of 100*l.* on Stokesay Manor, co. Salop, granted him by William, Lord Craven, by deed of 17 June, 13 Car., and allowed by the Committee for Removing Obstructions. Has received 200*l.* for arrears of rent, of which he begs allowance may be made to the County Committee.	79	165 243
	3 Aug. Ordered to make out his title, and produce the proofs which satisfied the Committee for Removing Obstructions.	27 79	107 164
	6 Feb. 1655. Claim allowed, with arrears - - - -	23	1667
	3 Sept. 1653. Lease for 2 lives to AND. BIGGS and JOHN, his son, of a house and close in East and West Enborne, Berks, sequestered from the said Earl, rent 5*s.*, fine 12*l.*	146	283
	LESSEES OF THE ESTATE.		
	17 July 1652. County Commissioners of London let a house of his near Antholin's Church to LEONARD BOWER for 7 years, at 15*l.* rent as it needs repair.	162	384
	10 Sept. Lease to THOS. LOCK for 7 years, rent 10*l.*, of a cottage in Spur Alley, Strand, allowed for 1 year only, the estate being in the bill of sale of lands sequestered from the Earl of Craven.	17	212
CASE 162 533	27 Jan. 1653. Lease renewed for 7 years - - - -	17	633
	Claimants under the Will of JOHN, LORD CRAVEN, of Ryton, Salop, who died in 1650, and his estates devolved on his elder brother, WILLIAM, LORD CRAVEN.		
R.C. 14 109 C. 122 457 D. 122 464, 466, 461 R. 122 451	7 May 1651. HEN. THURMAN and ADAM LITTLETON, students at Oxford, and ROB. SAWYER and ART. STANHOPE, students at Cambridge, beg discharge of Causerne Manor, co. Sussex, devised by will dated 28 May 1647, of John, Lord Craven, to Rich. Spencer, and his heirs, in trust for payment of 100*l.* a year for the maintenance of four scholars, two in each University—the remainder of the profits thereof for redemption of captives from Algiers—by virtue of which petitioners are in possession of the said exhibitions. The manor being conveyed to William, Lord Craven, in trust for the same uses, is now for his delinquency sequestered.	122	455
	28 Nov. The County Committee having certified that they know nothing in this case, and that they found the manor in the possession of the under-tenants, the Committee for Compounding allow petitioners' claim, and order it to be paid by the trustees, viz., the Lord Mayor and Recorder of London, and the Master of Sutton's Hospital, who, if they accept the trust, are to certify what they receive and pay out of the said manor, what captives they redeem every year, and what scholars they pay.	15 99	110 111 742

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1646.	2 Dec. 1651. The trust being accepted by [Wm.] Steele, Recorder of London, Mr. Cresset, Master of Sutton's Hospital, and by them for John Kendrick, Lord Mayor of London, and they are empowered to receive the rents, &c.	15	134
	18 Oct. 1653. Payment being neglected, the County Committee are to levy the rents and arrears due from the tenants, amounting to 500*l.*, and pay them to the Trustees.	25	226
	24 March 1655. The tenants committing waste and paying no rents, the Committee for Compounding order the County Committee of Sussex to prevent the waste, and to collect arrears, and pay them to the Trustees, for whom a new lease is to be prepared by Mr. Williams, solicitor to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall.	27	336
	11 April. Order renewed, the County Committee having made no return.	27	364
WILL 132 857	14 Jan. 1652. The Inhabitants of Winwick, co. Northampton, beg payment of 200*l.* left them by John, Lord Craven, as a stock, for the interest to be paid yearly for the support of the poor, but the lands are sequestered for delinquency of William, Lord Craven, brother and heir-at-law to John.	132	343
R.C.C. 15 191 P.R. 15 230 163 435	29 Jan. Petition renewed by And. Scattergood, rector, and the Churchwardens. The 200*l.* was to be part of 10,000*l.* to be raised from his manors of Combe, Smyle, and Binley, and other lands, co. Warwick. Beg payment with interest from Lord Craven's death, or reference to counsel.	132	346
INT. & D. 163 429–433 132 359–363	6 Feb. The Minister and inhabitants of Winwick beg an order to the County Commissioners to take their examinations to prove the truth of the premises. Granted.	132 15 132	348 355 246 353
L.C.C. 163 435 132 365 D. 132 358 R. 132 349 P.R. 15 230 71 586 C. 71 595 D. 71 589–593 R. 71 583 H. 25 221	25 May. The County Committee for Warwick to pay the 200*l.* from the Lady-day rents of the lands charged therewith.	16	448
	29 Jan. 1652. The Inhabitants of Boroughbridge, co. York, beg allowance of the legacy of 200*l.* bequeathed to the poor of their town by John, Lord Craven, of which they have as yet received nothing, by reason of the sequestration of the estate for the delinquency of William, Lord Craven.	71	582 587
	13 Oct. 1653. Claim allowed, and County Committee of Warwick to pay it.	19	1131
	15 Dec. On complaint of the inhabitants that the County Committee of Warwick certify they have paid all the moneys received by them out of the manors of Combe, Smyle, and Binley, the said County Committee are ordered to pay the 200*l.* out of the next sequestration moneys that they receive.	19	1147
R.C. 16 60 WILL 119 243 P.R. 27 255 119 239 C. 119 245 D. 119 247, 249, 250 R. 119 235	25 Feb. 1652. Rob. Sutton, Vicar, and the Churchwardens and Inhabitants of Skipton in Craven, co. York, beg payment of the legacy of 200*l.* bequeathed by John, Lord Craven, whose estate is under sequestration, to the poor of Skipton. [34 *signatures.*]	119	253
	14 July. The County Committee having examined and certified, petitioners pray reference to counsel. Granted.	119 16	252 700
	16 Jan. 1655. Petition for payment renewed - - -	119 121	241 111
	13 April. Payment ordered if the County Committee of Warwick have so much money of the profits of the said lands.	23	683
P.R. 17 452 78 230 D. 78 233–236 R. 78 227	26 Nov. 1652. John Craven, corporal of horse in Col. Tomlinson's regiment, begs payment of 20*l.* By the will of John, Lord Craven, 500*l.* was given for the binding of apprentices and other charitable uses, in pursuance whereof in April 1649, 20*l.* was	78	209 232

		Vol.	No.
26 Dec. 1646.	LORD CRAVEN—*cont.*	G	or p.
	appointed to be paid to petitioner for the binding of his son as an apprentice, but it was not paid by reason of petitioner's attendance in the State's service in Scotland.		
	9 Dec. 1652. Claim allowed, County Commissioners of Warwick to pay it.	19	1050
P.R. 17 590 70 698 D. 70 701 705 C. 70 703 R. 70 695 WILL 70 694	12 Jan. 1653. CHRISTOPHER PACKE, President, and The GOVERNORS OF BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL, London, beg payment of 40*l.* bequeathed to them by John, Lord Craven, the like sums bequeathed to the hospitals of St. Thomas and St. Bartholomew having been paid.	70	693
	14 July. Claim allowed, and the County Committee of Warwick to pay it.	19	1099
	Discharge from sequestration of lands forfeited by WILLIAM, LORD CRAVEN, and bought from the Treason Trustees, viz.:—		
O.T.T. 78 341	24 Dec. 1652. Tenement in Watling Street, St. Antholin's parish, London, bought by Phil. Starkey, of London, cook.	18 120	785 341
P.R. 25 197 120 333 D. 120 326 347 C. 120 340, 343, 345 D. 120 351 R. 120 333 353	13 Sept. 1653. STARKEY begs examination of his case, or reimbursement of rent. By conveyance, dated 15 Feb. 1653, purchased of William, Lord Craven, his interest in the Sun, a house in Watling Street, in lease from the Mercers' Company, rent reserved 8*l.*, which all the time of the sequestration was unpaid. Petitioner's rent was refused except he paid all the arrears.	120	331 339
	20 Oct. Committee for sequestrations in London to pay the said reserved rent due to the Mercers' Company for 1¾ years, during which they received the full rent.	19	1132
O.T.T. 78 337	24 Dec. 1652. Boddington Manor, Gloucester, bought by Sir Mich. Livesey.	18	817
78 401	7 Jan. 1653. Caversham Manor, co. Oxon, bought by George Vaux.	18	785
78 395	13 Jan. Tugford Manor, co. Salop, bought by Rich. Shephard and 2 others.	18	794
78 393	Also Combe Abbey, co. Warwick, bought by Thomas, Lord Grey of Groby, and 3 others.	18	792
	5 April. The grant to be considered as including the deer in the park, unless specially excepted from the contract.	18 87	823 839
	8 April. Drury House Committee certify payment, and beg allowance of rents.	78	333
78 397	22 Jan. Elmbridge and Pirton Manors, co. Gloucester, bought by Carew Raleigh.	18	795
78 371	27 Jan. Manor house of Boddington, co. Gloucester, bought by Sir Mich. Livesey.	18	793
78 399	28 Jan. Half of Southam Manor, co. Warwick, bought by Abr. Bourne.	18	797
78 385	2 Feb. Prestbury Park, co. Gloucester, bought by Thos. Simonds	18	802
78 373	4 Feb. Houses, &c., Spur Alley, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, bought by Wm. Ireland.	18	807
78 369	9 Feb. Elston Manor, co. Gloucester, bought by John Clerke -	18	805
78 383	10 Feb. Wartling Manor, co. Sussex, bought by Wm. Cawley, of Chichester.	18	801
78 389	Also Lamborne Manor, co. Berks, bought by Wm. Meux - -	18	802
78 367	Also houses and stables in Brewers' Yard, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex, bought by Richard and Pet. Griffith.	18	803
78 391	23 Feb. Norton Philip and Charterhouse Fenton Manors, co. Somerset, bought by John Warre.	18	801
78 379	3 March. Rockland Manor, Sussex, bought by Sam. Foxley -	18	805

26 Dec. 1646. O.T.T.		Vol. G	No. or p.
78 381	5 March 1653. Leintwardine Manor, co. Hereford, bought by Col. Rob. Thorpe.	18	803
78 387	Also Mithehook Manor, co. Gloucester, bought by Nich. Love -	18	802
78 351	12 March. The Camel, Leadenhall Street, London, bought by Wm. Eden.	18	811
78 375	13 March. 2 farms in Winstanton parish, co. Salop, bought by John Groom.	18	806
78 369	17 March. Hampstead Marshall Manor, co. Berks, bought by Wm. Field and 3 others.	18	805
78 349	Also 2 houses in the Strand, Middlesex, bought by Wal. Johnson.		
78 377	18 March. Binley Manor, co. Warwick, bought by Capt. John Gryme	18	805
	8 April. At request of the Drury House Trustees, the County Committee of Warwick are to allow him to receive the March rents.	25	36
78 353	22 March. Washbourne Manor, co. Gloucester, bought by Phil. Starkey and Jos. Blackwall.	18	808
78 355	Also Goddrington Manor, co. Gloucester, bought by Phil Starkey	18	808
78 359	23 March. Doddington and Hints, *alias* Earl's Ditton Manors, co. Salop, bought by Devereux Petoe.	18	814
78 361	Also Ashburne Manor, co. Berks, bought by Major John Wildman	18	812
78 357	Also Stanton Lacy Manor, co. Salop, bought by Th. Mackworth and others.	18	811
78 345	Also Ovyberry Manor, co. Salop, bought by Rich. Zanchy and John Yates, clerk.		
78 363	Also East India House, Leadenhall Street, London, bought by Edw. Tooke.	18	812
78 321	24 March. Houses and stables in the Strand, Middlesex, bought by Ralph Darnell.	18	826
78 323	Also Ryton Manor, co. Salop, bought by Ralph Darnell - -	18	826
78 325	Also houses in Ryton Manor, co. Salop, bought by Lieut.-Col. John Biscoe.	18	825
78 339	Also mansion house in East and West Enborne, co. Berks, bought by Lieut.-Col. Geo. Joyce.	18	817
78 347	Also houses, &c., in Stanton Lacy Manor, co. Salop, bought by Wm. Dormer and Ann Revell.	18	814
78 327	Also house in Lime Street, London, at the back of the East India House, co. Middlesex, bought by John Pasford.	18	814
78 335	Also Withibridge, Heydon, and Hardwick Manors, co. Gloucester, bought by Mat. Kenrick and John Thatcher.	18	823
78 285	Also Hackburne Manor, co. Berks, bought by Lewis Audley and John Yates.	18	901
78 343	Also Stokesay Manor, co. Salop, bought by Col. Rob. Thorpe -	18	819
78 317	3 June. Houses in Llanihangel Hullagen and Llanihangel Kevenlice, co. Radnor, bought by Thos. Gough.	18	877
78 319	22 July. King's Mead, St. Lawrence parish, Reading, co. Berks, bought by Thos. Lawrence, of London, silkman.	18	854
78 318	10 Aug. Oswestry Manor, co. Salop, bought by John Manley -	18	882
78 309	18 Aug. House, &c , in Prescot in Baschurch, co. Salop, bought by Jos. Pyke, of London.	18	891
78 305	24 Aug. Houses, &c., in Balking, Uffington parish, co. Berks, bought by Gab. Marden, of London.	18	881
78 311	25 Aug. Also Panington Manor, co. Gloucester, bought by Marden.	18	876
78 313	3 Sept. Garford Manor, co. Berks, bought by Edm. Rolfe and Thos. Robinson.	18	890

26 Dec. 1646.	LORD CRAVEN—*cont.*	*Vol.* G	*No. or p.*
O.T.T.			
78 279	19 Sept. 1653. Uffington Manor, co. Berks, bought by Thos. Lawrence and Hen. Appleton.	18	888
78 295	24 Oct. Little Dawley Manor, co. Salop, bought by Jos. Pyke, vintner, London.	18	903
78 303	24 Nov. East and West Enborne Manor, co. Berks, bought by Geo. Joyce.	18	910
78 277	16 Dec. Messuage in the Strand, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, bought by George Vaux.	18	916
78 281	29 Dec. Winfoxton Manor, co. Hereford, bought by Wm. Andrews and 2 others.	18	918
78 291	23 Jan. 1654. Melverley and Kinnerley Manors, co. Salop, bought by Ralph Darnall.	18	931
78 273	16 March. Ascot Doyley Manor, co. Oxon, bought by John Hildesley.	18	934 962
78 207	17 March. Houses, &c., in Drury Lane, London, bought by Sam. Foxley.	18	935
78 275	21 March. Lands in North and South Wootton and Gaywood, co. Norfolk, sequestered as Sir Rob. Winde's, bought by Nich. Hammond.	18	935
78 283	24 March. Sutton Courtney Manor, co. Berks, bought by Sam. Wightwick.	18	951
78 293	15 May. Falmer Manor, Sussex, bought by Edw. Tooke - -	143 18	85 952
	27 July 1654. Tooke petitions that having bought Falmer Manor, paid in ½, and had an order for the rents, the County Commissioners have since held a court and received the profits. Begs an order for repayment. Granted.	143 27	83 99
78 315	2 June. Salutation Tavern and 4 little houses in the Strand, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, bought by John Caroll.	18	957
78 299	Also houses in Spur Alley, Strand, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, all bought by Isaac Morgan, of London.	18	949
78 289	7 July. Lands in Bringwood Chase, co. Hereford, bought by John James.	18	955
78 287	10 July. Lands in Bringwood Chase, co. Hereford, bought by Chris. Searle.	18	955
78 301	20 July. Houses, &c., in Marington and Riston, Chirbury and Church Stoke parishes, co. Salop, bought by Roger Stoughton.	18	959
78 297	Also tenement in St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, bought by John Brudon.	18	958
78 179	21 Aug. Greyhound Tavern, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, bought by Isaac Morgan.	78	179
	25 Oct. Drury House Trustees to the Committee for Compounding. Isaac Morgan contracted with us for the Greyhound Tavern, and paid ½ the purchase money, but the sequestration is refused to be taken off, on an order of the Protector of 2 September last [forbidding further proceedings against Lord Craven's estate]. We think that this order, which was made since the payment of the purchase money, cannot be made to look backward, but only forward, and that therefore the sequestration should be discharged.	78	181
	HERBERT VAUGHAN and EDW. VAUGHAN, his Uncle, Lloydiarth, Co. Montgomery.		
	26 Dec. 1646. Begs a licence to come to London to compound for delinquency in adhering to the King. Came up, but returned	126	105

		Vol. G	No. or p.
26 Dec. 1646.	in obedience to the late ordinance of Parliament. Was never in arms against Parliament. Submitted nine months ago to Maj.-Gen. Langhorne.		
	21 Jan. 1650. The County Committee of Montgomery certify that Edw. Vaughan, [a secluded M.P., of Lloydiarth, co. Montgomery], without any due course of law, entered upon the lands of his nephew, Herbert Vaughan, and for four years has received the rents, amounting to 2,000*l.* a year, refusing to yield any account to the State. This contempt they made known to Parliament, who referred it to the Committee for Advance of Money, but they, by access of business of nearer concernment, take no notice thereof.	126	205
O.C. 8 6 10 18 L.C.C. 233 137 126 209 H. 11 78 147 D. 126 155	15 March. The estate to be sequestered, careful account taken of what has been received, and by whom, and Vaughan to appear 20 days after notice.	7 9 10	57 35 12
	12 July. Herbert Vaughan's death on 22 Feb. 1650, in the Isle of Man, certified by his servant.	126	153
	17 Sept. County Committee certify that Edw. Vaughan now stands secured by order of the Militia Commissioners for co. Montgomery for several matters they have against him, and ask whether he should be sent up to London or be examined there.	233	188
H. 10 217, 291 ANS. 126 193 213 NOTE 126 149 L.C.C. 164 509 O.C.C. 164 465 511 D. 164 469–481, 501–506, 499 P.E. 110 417 NOTE 126 151 O. 164 467, 483–498	17 Oct. Committee for Compounding reply that they are to proceed in seizing and securing the estate, and that it is alleged that he is on his journey to London.	11	275
	2 Jan. 1651. On report, ordered that the depositions dated 6 Sept. 1649, being made *coram non judice*, be made void. Edw. Vaughan is to answer the first charge* against him, and to produce a particular account of the sum of 3,751*l.* 9*s.* received by him for disbanding horse; as to the second charge, of entering on the lands of Herbert Vaughan, and receiving 3,400*l.* rents, the County Committee are to examine and certify who was in possession at the time of sequestration, and all other proceedings therein.	10 126	322 123
	10 Jan. Vaughan gives in his answer as to the first charge, and is allowed further time for certificate as to the second.	10	338
E.W. 14 64, 179, 260 126 147 D. 126 15 L.C.C. 164 513 O.C. 15 87 233 139	19 Feb. 1651. KATHERINE, wife of SIR JAMES PALMER, begs to compound for the arrears of her third of the lands of Sir Rob. Vaughan, her former husband, which she enjoyed till the whole of the estate was sequestered for the delinquency of Herbert Vaughan, her son. After his sequestration, Edward, brother of Sir Rob. Vaughan, on pretence of title thereto, and being then a member of Parliament, forcibly entered upon the same, refused obedience to the order of the Committee for Sequestrations allowing her third, and has received the profits thereof, amounting to 700*l.* a year. At her marriage with Sir James Palmer, her third was settled on the Earls of Northumberland and Pembroke for her use only, for which cause he never compounded for the same.	110	419
	17 June. Petition renewed - - - - - -	110	416
L.C.C. 164 453	17 June. To be heard after the case of Edward Vaughan - -	14	16
NOTE 30 342 L.C.C. 164 457	23 Sept. 1652. Any three of the County Committee of Montgomery are to examine witnesses and return the depositions.	30	342
D. 164 461 –463, 456 L.C.C. 233 140 E.W. 25 54 126 111 D. 126 61 NOTE 126 245	8 April 1653. On Vaughan's petition (missing) against this order, both sides to be heard, timely notice being given to Rice Vaughan. 18 May. On Phil. Weaver's deposition of his incapacity to examine witnesses in his master, Edward Vaughan's case, notice is ordered to be given to Rice Vaughan to attend and be heard.	25 25	34 35 73

* These are copies of papers produced before the Committee for Advance of Money. *See* p. 295 of that Calendar.

26 Dec. 1646.	HERBERT VAUGHAN—*cont.*	*Vol. G*	*No. or p.*
L.C.C. 164 521 D. 164 517–519 126 65–67	25 May 1653. Liberty given to both parties to examine and cross-examine witnesses before five of the Commissioners of North Wales, or before three of them, so as two be not of the persons excepted against.	25	79
L.C.C. 164 507 H. 25 162	27 July. On Vaughan's complaint that Benjamin Rodenhurst, clerk to the Commissioners for North Wales, refuses to set down the examinations of some of his witnesses, and on request that he may be suspended, order that Lloyd Price, Evan Lloyd, Rob. Vaughan, and Lewis Vaughan be brought up and cross-examined.	25	144
L.C.C. 164 515 H. 25 284, 288	25 Oct. Commissioners for North Wales to transmit the depositions of Howell Vaughan and others.	25	232
E.W. 126 63, 75, 91	25 Jan. 1654. Col. Twisleton, Geo. Twisleton, and Capt. Rich. Price summoned.	25	288
C.P. 25 293 H. 27 21, 40	24 Feb. Col. Twisleton to deliver to Mr. Fowle, solicitor for the State, the bond of 5,000*l.* entered into by Edw. Vaughan, concerning the lands in question.	25	302
126 125	16 May. The sequestration of Lloydiarth and the other estate in question, worth 1,800*l.* a year, to be continued, the Committee for Compounding being satisfied that it was duly sequestered Michaelmas 1644, for the delinquency of Herbert Vaughan, and out of the possession of his guardian and Lady Palmer, his mother, and no legal discharge had. Edw. Vaughan adjudged responsible for the profits since sequestration, but execution stayed for a fortnight, within which time he is to prove his discharge, dated 28 Aug. 1649, and also his right to the benefit of the Act of Pardon.	27	48
H. 27 60	6 June. E. Vaughan appearing and pleading the Act of 10 Aug. 1649, admitting all delinquents in North Wales to a general composition, pleading also the Act of Pardon, the discharge is disallowed, not being legally procured nor signed by persons sufficiently authorised, and the benefit of the Act of Pardon refused; yet Vaughan is allowed six weeks to make his exceptions, the North Wales Committee meanwhile to forbear levying the arrears.	27	67
	12 June. Rice Vaughan excuses himself from attending on the day fixed, as being that on which he must hold a court baron at Hendon.	126	79
	13 June. Edw. Vaughan begs reference to counsel, and convenient time for proof of his title.	126	99
D. 126 101	13 June. Granted, and meantime the County Committee are not to levy the arrears.	27	69
	25 June. Col. Twisleton discharged of the bond for payment by Edw. Vaughan of his receipts from the estate.	27	85
L.C.C. 164 439 NOTE 126 97 L.C.C. 164 441 INT. & D. 164 444–462	27 June. Edw. Vaughan moving for examination of the witnesses in the country, and Rice Vaughan objecting, it is ordered by his consent that the examinations be before the County Committee for Denbigh.	27	80
D. 126 83 C.P. 27 132 126 43	21 Nov. Rice Vaughan excepting against Edward Vaughan's witnesses as corrupt, he is ordered to bring in his exceptions, and to appear.	27 126	168 81
D. 126 83 E.W. 27 141 C.P. 27 168	9 Jan. 1655. Examinations taken in the Star Chamber between the same persons in the same case to be made use of, unless Edw. Vaughan show good cause to the contrary.	27	242
L. 126 79 H. 27 212, 279	13 Feb. The names of the witnesses in the Star Chamber on both sides to be delivered to the Registrar.	27 126	291 77
R. 226 17 H. 27 305, 322	1 March. Case put off till next term, but the County Committee not to levy the arrears till the end of May, when a final order will be given.	27	322

		Vol.	No. or p.
29 Dec. 1646.	NICHOLAS BOWKER, Jun., Hedon, and ROBERT GOODGION, Skipton, Co. York.		
P.E. 82 807 P.R. 3 355	Bowker begs to compound for the estate of Nicholas Bowker, his father, deceased. Is under age.	82	805
P.E. 82 810 P.R. 3 355	Goodgion compounds for delinquency in adhering to the forces raised against Parliament.	82	809
	26 April 1650. Both renew their petition, their compositions having been neglected by their solicitor.	82	812
P.E. 220 431	26 April. Petition rejected, the time having elapsed - -	8	6
P.R. 11 233	21 Oct. Goodgion again petitions to compound - - -	220	430
R. 220 427	11 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{6}$, 90*l.* - - - - - -	12	62
30 Dec. 1646.	RICH. MASON, Co. Salop.		
	Begs a licence to come up to London to compound, for being in the King's quarters as servant to Lord Percy, though he never bore arms, and has been 1½ years living quietly in France. No order.	102	184
31 Dec. 1646.	HEN. FARLOW, Cambridge, Co. Cambridge.		
C. 196 621 624	Compounds for delinquency in arms against Parliament under the Earl of Northampton. Submitted two years ago to the County Committee, and took the National Covenant and Negative Oath.	196	620
P.E. 196 625 P.R. 3 358			
R. 196 617 C. 5 66	23 Jan. 1647. Fine at $\frac{1}{10}$, 20*l.* - - - - -	3	388
	24 Feb. 1649. Not to be molested for not suing out his pardon, his fine not having passed the House.	5	65
	SIR GEORGE STONEHOUSE, Bart., Radley, Berks.		
P.E. 195 203 205	31 Dec. 1646. Petition to compound (missing).		
C. 195 199	31 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{3}$, 2,705*l.* - - - - - -	3	356
PASS 195 201 D. 195 207 R. 195 193	11 May 1649. Having paid a moiety of his fine, begs a review on account of several incumbrances which were not allowed of, and also the benefit of Oxford Articles.	195	198
	10 Aug. Fine reduced to $\frac{1}{10}$, 1,460*l.* - - - -	6	198
		233	141
Dec. 1646?	BRISTOL DELINQUENTS, Co. Gloucester.		
C. 91 983 980	Alderman Hum. Hooke, Sen., Merchant, complains that the County Committee have sequestered him on a pretended charge of delinquency, though he never acted against Parliament, and begs discharge, or leave to make his defence on oath.	91 968,	960 970
D. 91 986 P.E. 91 977 978 988, 989 R. 91 971			
	27 Feb. 1647. Being in Bristol when it was held for Parliament, lent 250*l.* to the governors, Cols. Fiennes and Essex, and supplied powder, &c., value 90*l.*, not paid for, and large sums on exchange. When it was reduced by the King's forces, he helped to defend it against Parliament, and was there at the surrender to Fairfax. Submitted then to orders, and paid all contributions, a large sum towards the 6,000*l.* paid to Fairfax for his soldiers, and his $\frac{1}{20}$. Has taken the National Covenant and Negative Oath, and begs to compound on Bristol Articles. Noted, "Received and committed."	91	975
	10 May 1649. Edw. Rogers, solicitor to the Committee for co. Gloucester, begs an order for sequestration of the estates of Bristol delinquents in that county, as in several other counties they have been proceeded against, and sequestration voted.	91	945
	11 May. Order accordingly, they neglecting to prosecute their composition, because their estates are not sequestered.	91	947
	2 July. The charges and proofs against them to be sent up to the Committee for Compounding.	91	944

			Vol. G	No. or p.
?Dec. 1646?		HUM. HOOKE, &c.—*cont.*		
P.E. 217	25	3 July 1649. Alex. James petitions to compound on Bristol Articles, being there at its surrender.	217	23
		[3 July.] ALD. HOOKE, ALEX. JAMES, FRAS. CRESWICK, and EDW. CAPELL, petition the Committee for relief on Articles of War. Complain that though by the treaty of Bristol they were to be secured from violence, and have paid their full contributions, yet to their terror and discredit in their employments, from which the State and city have advantage, they were sequestered last May by the Committee for Compounding. Beg the benefit of their articles.	91	955
		3 July. Order that as it does not appear where they have done anything since Bristol Articles, the Committee for Compounding enquire thereon, but meanwhile stay the sale or disposal of their estates.	91	953
		10 July. Their sequestration ordered, any pretence of Articles, or other indemnity notwithstanding.	233	142
		3 Aug. Order that they cannot be freed from sequestration and composition, but as the 4th article was dubious, and they may, on the strength of it, have elapsed their time of compounding, the Committee for Compounding should still admit them, or the case be referred to Parliament.	91	951 952
R. 217	81	9 Aug. Hooke's fine set at 669*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* - - - -	6	193
		31 Oct. Hooke begs a copy of the charge against him - -	12	2
		26 Nov. Hooke's petition (missing) to compound, his rents, co. Gloucester, being secured in the tenants' hands, referred to Brereton.	12	45
		12 Dec. Fine at $\frac{1}{5}$, 125*l.*, and leave given him to sell lands value 10*l.* a year to pay it.	12	63
		1650? Edw. Curle asks a copy of Hooke's particular, to see whether he has compounded for a debt of 2,000*l.* which he and other malignants of Bristol lent for the late King on the bonds of Sir John Stowell and 9 others, for which they are sued to outlawry this term.	91	991
O.C. 30	392	22 July 1651. The Commissioners for co. Somerset to sequester the estates of Hooke and Creswick in their county.	14	217
		11 Nov. The County Committee for Worcester to send an account whether they have sequestered Hooke's estate there.	15	79
		25 Nov. At his request, sequestration suspended a week pending a hearing.	15	99
		JOHN DONALDSON.		
		Dec. 1646? Being servant to Dr. Lewin, who was advocate-general to Prince Rupert, was taken prisoner at Naseby fight, but released soon after by an House of Commons' order, on condition not to depart the lines of communication without leave, on which his bond was given, and the Committee for Compounding ordered him to remain there. Begs that the obligation of his sureties may be superseded, or he continue in the place where he was born, as he only subsists on the charity of friends.	81	251
		DOROTHY, Widow of MAT. PLOWMAN, Covent Garden.		
INT. & D.	111 907	Dec. 1646? County Commissioners for Westminster certify that they sequestered her husband's house in Covent Garden, he being in arms against Parliament, and granted her $\frac{1}{5}$, but that was again sequestered because she also was adjudged a delinquent, and the house belonging to her after his death is still sequestrable.	111	903

		Vol. G	No. or p.
Dec. 1646?	2 March 1647. Mr. Leech is requested by the Governors of the parish to give information if Plowman's widow compounds for the house, as during sequestration it is given to the minister of [St. Paul's] Covent Garden to live in. Also Plowman, being a lieutenant of horse under Col. Hollis, received some hundreds of pounds for his troop, and then ran away to the King, carrying horse and arms, to more than the value of the house.	111	901
	THOS. WELLS, Shipwright, Lambeth, Surrey.		
Dec. 1646?	Begs discharge on the votes of 10 Nov. and 8 Dec. 1646, as not being worth 200*l.* Is sequestered for leaving home and residing in the enemies' quarters. Has taken the Oath and Covenant.	129	455
	EDW. ALLEN, Greenhills, Co. Chester.		
1646?	Report that he left his dwelling and resided in Chester whilst a garrison against Parliament.	173	189
	JOHN ASHCRAFT.		
1646?	Begs to submit to Parliament. About 9 months since, went to Oxford to solicit 600*l.* due to his mother from the King, for whom he was there induced to bear arms against his will. Begs benefit of the declaration that all who came in before 1 March last should find favour, although he could not do so, being taken prisoner at Henley by the King's forces. Has taken the National Covenant.	64	615
	WALTER BIRD, and his Sons, JOHN, PETER and HENRY, Dartmouth, Devon.		
1646?	Information that he took the oath for the King when Dartmouth was taken; discovered the goods of a Parliamentarian, which were seized; and brought in a Parliament barque with provisions for Plymouth garrison, taken by the King's party, sold the goods, and set her out as man-of-war for the King, his son John being captain. That he was treasurer of provisions for the garrison, and of excise at Dartmouth. That Peter was quarter-master and Henry serjeant in the King's garrison at Dartmouth.	152	375 377
	NATH. BURCHALL, and THOMAS, his Son, Lineham, Wilts.		
1646?	Were grievously plundered 3 years since by Captain, now Major Nott, of Braydon Forest, Wilts, under Col. Thos. Howard, of money, horses, clothes, and goods, and were taken prisoners, and often beaten and cut by his soldiers. Beg that Nott may not be allowed to compound till he has given them satisfaction, as they cannot go to law with him.	137	265
	THOS. CARDINALL, Surfleet, Holland, Co. Lincoln.		
1646?	Was captain of foot for the King during a year, but ceased 9 months since. Has only a small annuity on Sir Edw. Heron's sequestered estate. Craves pardon for his error, and having deposed that he is only worth 100*l.*, and taken the National Covenant and the late Oath, begs the benefit of the late ordinance.	72	1003
	THOS. CHAMPION, Odstock, Wilts.		
1646?	Being sequestered for adhering to the King's party, begs to compound for the undiscovered remainder of his estate, being debts of 278*l.* 8*s.* due to him.	73	884

			Vol. G	No. or p.
1646?		WILLIAM CONWAY, of Botrithan, Co. Flint.		
		1646? Being sequestered for adhering to the King, and weak and old, and therefore unable to travel to London, begs leave to compound by a deputy, on certificate by the County Committee of his taking the Covenant and Negative Oath.	75	371
		THOS. HARLACKENDANE, Barsted, Kent.		
		1646? Particulars of his estate and debts, and note that he compounded for 500*l.*	233	143
		DR. ZACHARY HOOD, Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, Co. Oxon.		
P.E.	89 627	1646? Begs to compound on Oxford Articles, being there at its surrender. Is not guilty of delinquency, and his residence there was only by reason of his place.	89	626
		THOMASINE KING, Widow, Wanstrow, Somerset.		
		1646? Begs discharge of her lands, value 16*l.* a year, sequestered for delinquency of her late husband, who died 2 years before sequestration; her goods value 14*l.* were also appraised, and she has paid 7*l.* but cannot raise the rest. Has 6 children, and her estate not being worth 200*l.*, begs discharge on the late ordinance of Parliament. With certificate to the truth of her petition by Chris. Heath, minister, and 8 others.	96	320
		CHAS. KINGSTON.		
		1646? Having taken the Oath and Covenant, and being lately adjudged a delinquent, begs to compound for an annuity of 100*l.* which he holds for the life of his wife.	97	88
		HUM. LEIGH, His Majesty's Serjeant-at-Arms attending the Great Seal.		
		1646? Begs to compound on Oxford Articles. In 1642, left his house in Martin's-in-the-Fields, and went to York, and attended the King's person as one of the life-guard, till the surrender of Oxford. Has only a copyhold of 37*l.* a year, which he believes is under the value.	97	757 759
		JOHN LEVERMAR, Holborn, Middlesex.		
P.E.	135 531	1646? Begs to compound [for lands in co. Devon, value 80*l.* a year], being sequestered for adhering to the King in the late war. Deserted long since, and has lived obedient to Parliament.	135	529
		Claimant on the Estate of RICH. MARTIN, Co. Somerset.		
		1646? The INHABITANTS OF SOUTH BARROW, co. Somerset, plead that they have been burdened 20 years with an idle, scandalous minister, whom the County Commissioners, on their petition, have put away, and now they are destitute. The parsonage belonged to the Dean and Chapter of Wells, who granted it to Rich. Martin for 3 lives, at 20 nobles a year, though worth 80*l.* He allows 10*l.* to a minister, which is not sufficient; beg that further allowance may be made on his composition, for future maintenance of a minister, to be settled on Trustees. [10 *signatures.*]	118	539
		ANNE MASON.		
		1646? Begs relief, the County Commissioners having made a certificate in her case.	102	133

		Vol. G	No. or p.
1646?	**THEODORE MAURICE.**		
	1646? Begs to compound, though free from sequestration, for delinquency in going into the enemy's quarters; surrendered on Sir Thos. Middleton's declaration in March 1644, and was willing then to have taken the Oath and Covenant before him and the Governor of Redcastle; has lived peaceably since.	101	667
	MAXIMILIAN MOHUN, Sen. and Jun., Fleet, Dorset.		
	1646? The father petitions that having engaged in the war, and having no means to reconcile himself but by compounding, which he cannot do, being prisoner at Weymouth, he may be released on bail to the high sheriff of Dorset, in whose custody he is, to return if he do not make his composition in 6 weeks.	101	577
	1647? Both petition, having been in arms and taken prisoners, for a letter to like effect to the high sheriff, their estates being sequestered.	101	576
P.E. 101 581	12 Nov. 1651. The father begs a composition to include his sons Maximilian, Francis, and Robert. Adhered to the late King, though he never bore arms, but has long since repented of his error. His estate has been sequestered 5 years, to the undoing of himself, wife, and 10 children; by reason of his many debts, he has been unable to prosecute his composition, and must perish without relief. Noted, "We have not power to relieve the petitioner, he having been so many years sequestered."	101	579
P.E. 226 677 P.R. 12 577 226 673 D. 226 679 –683			
R. 226 671	22 Nov. 1653. Begs to compound on the Parliament order of 3 Sept. 1653.	226 101	675 562
D. 101 559	24 Nov. Fine, 1,540*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* - - - - -	12 226	578 683
	15 March 1654. Begs an order for payment of his fine without interest, and a reference to counsel for its reduction. Waiving his appeal in the late Parliament, he compounded, but begs allowance for 30*l.* a year tithes of West Chaldon [late belonging to Bindon Monastery] to which the present owner is not liable. Also his wife has a jointure on his demesnes in Fleet, and he is but tenant for life. Also 145*l.* is due to him for the fifths which are allowed by Act of Parliament; has received no profits of his estate since his composition.	101	557
	15 March. The fine to be paid without interest, as the profits of the estate have been received, and then a discharge given.	12	605
	16 March. Petition to like effect, stating the $\frac{1}{5}$ due at 170*l.* -	101	555
	16 March. Referred to Reading - - - - -	25	314
	21 March. Fine paid and estate discharged - - -	24	1157
	Claimants on the Estate.		
	27 April 1651. Henry Golsey, minister of Chaldon Herring, co. Dorset, petitions that the vicarage being only worth 9*l.* a year, the County Commissioners of Dorset settled on him 60*l.* from the rectory, sequestered from Maximilian Mohun, delinquent, and the order is confirmed by the Committee for Plundered Ministers; but the present County Commissioners will not pay without an order of the Committee for Compounding, which he requests.	88	
	27 April. Order that it be paid according to the Act of 31 May 1650.	14	111
	20 Feb. 1655. John Long and Geo. Lillington, Forshill, Dorset, complain that, owning 2 tenements in Forshill, they have kept them in their own hands 3 years, in these dead times; that Max. Mohun, who lately compounded, holds the parsonage, but	98	851

			Vol.	No.
1646?		MAXIMILIAN MOHUN—*cont.*	G	or p.
		as by a manor custom no tenant living on his own estate ought to pay tithes, they have refused to pay. Jas. Dewey, by order of the Committee for Compounding, now demands the tithes, and Mohun sues them at law for them. Beg an order to Dewey to forbear, till their suit with Mohun is ended.		
		20 Feb. 1655. County Commissioners for Dorset to forbear levying for 6 weeks, and meanwhile to enquire as to the custom of the manor.	27	302
		WM. MOSTYN, Rhyd, Co. Flint.		
		1646? Is sequestered for adhering to the King; being weak and infirm, begs leave to compound by a deputy, on certificate of the County Commissioners of his taking the Oath and Covenant.	103	610
		NATHANIEL NOTTINGHAM, Horncastle, Co. Lincoln.		
P.E. 108	61	1646? Begs a reasonable composition, considering the poorness of his estate and smallness of his offence. Is sequestered for going three or four days to Lincoln and Market Rasen, when King's garrisons, in the beginning of the war, but has been at home and conformable three years.	108	59
		GEORGE NUTLEY.		
D. 82	883	1646? Was ordered by the House of Commons on 26 July 1642 to apprehend John Herbert, Sheriff of co. Brecon, delinquent, for detaining pell money. He refused to surrender without force, for he was about the King's business. Obtained the aid of [Wm.] Morgan, knight of the shire, and Mr. Romsey, J.P., both active for Parliament, and they, with eight servants, arrested Herbert; but he resisted, a tumult arose, and petitioner hardly escaped with his life. With much difficulty, being in danger because the drums were beating for Prince Charles, gained a bond from him in 1,000*l.* to appear before the House in November. Had to spend 12*l.* in the service, and has been out of purse four years. Herbert is now a prisoner in Ely House, and has offered him good satisfaction if he will give up the bond, but he begs that the case may be referred to Parliament, to order him relief and reward for his faithful service.	82	881
		THOMAS PENKETT, Bridge Trafford, Co. Chester.		
		1646? Complains that having in April last petitioned to compound, he cannot procure the County Committee to certify the value of his estate. Begs the Committee for Compounding to command their certificate.	110	617
		EDW. PRIGEON, North Somercotes, Co. Lincoln.		
		1646? Particulars of his personalty, total 103*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* clear, with his deposition that he has no other estate, and is not worth 200*l.*	112	403
		WM. SMITH, Middle Temple, London.		
P.E. 118	33	1646? Compounds for delinquency, being sequestered - -	118	31
		1647? Asks whether he is to compound for a small copyhold of New College, Oxford, which came to him by his father's death, after his former composition.	118	25

1646?

	Vol. G	No. or p.
JOHN STOCKTON, Kiddington, Co. Chester.		
1646? Begs discharge of certain houses in Salop left him by his father, and sequestered for petitioner's delinquency in taking up arms. Pleads his non-age, and that for 12 months he has lived in the Parliament's quarters. Noted, "I, Thomas Stockton, brother to petitioner, certify it as authorised by him." Referred to the County Committee of Salop.	120	413
THOS. VAUGHAN.		
1646? Begs to compound, being in Flint Castle at its surrender, for a life annuity of 30*l.*, after the death of his father, John Vaughan.	126	369 372
PARISHIONERS OF WACTON, Norfolk.		
1646? Mr. Cadywold, their parson, being justly sequestered, they much desire a faithful and painful minister, but as the parsonage is but worth 50*l.* a year, out of which Cadywold's wife claims $\frac{1}{5}$, they will not be able to get one without an addition to the maintenance, which they request.	127	591
HEN. WANCKLYN, Westbury, Wilts.		
1646? Particular of his real estate, worth 30*l.* a year, held for life only.	127	597
ANTH. WARD, Addingham, Co. York, aged 80.		
1646? Petitioned long ago to compound for delinquency, but cannot proceed without taking the Negative Oath. Has several times attended the County Commissioners, but they will not administer it without an order. Being unable to travel, begs this order.	127	373
JOHN WITHIE, Sen., Glastonbury, Somerset.		
1646? Is sequestered for adhering to the King in his unnatural war against Parliament, but begs discharge, as not being worth 200*l.*	132	93

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

LONDON:
Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.